PREFACE

Besides the [illegible] Section, several new Sections have been added. Books on Geography, Maps and Atlases, which were scattered throughout the History Section, have now been collected to constitute Sections of their own. In the Section of Indian History, separate Sub-sections have been allotted for "History of the Mahrattas," "History of the Sikhs," "Indian Mutiny of 1858," "Native States," etc.

"Parliamentary Papers or Blue Books," consisting of 300 bound volumes, and containing about 1,200 pamphlets, have been separately indexed and included in this Catalogue. Since the publication of the first Subject Catalogue (1912), the number of books in the Library has considerably increased. Names of about 14,000 new books have been added in this new Catalogue.

In May, 1919, Mr. E. A. Radford, the then Secretary, brought out an Authors' Catalogue. It was also his idea to publish a revised edition of the first Subject Catalogue. Through his efforts and through the efforts of my predecessors, Prof. Amar Nath Jha, M.A., Rai A. C. Mukerji Bahadur, M.A., and Dr. H. N. Randle, M.A., D. Phil., it has been possible for me to place before the public the new Subject Catalogue, and I must gratefully acknowledge my indebtedness to them.

Mr. H. K. Ghosh, the Managing Proprietor of "The Indian Press, Ltd." has laid me under deep obligation by considerably reducing the printing charges, and by taking great interest and personal care in the printing of the Catalogue. It gives me great pleasure to offer my thanks to him.

I have also to express my warm thanks to Mr. A. K. Seyne, the Assistant Librarian of this Library, to whom the entire work of preparing the Subject Catalogue was entrusted. To him goes the credit of devising many improvements which may be noticed in the new Catalogue. He showed rare devotion to duty, and he ungrudgingly spent many of his leisure hours and holidays in the preparation of this voluminous Catalogue.

A. C. BANERJI,

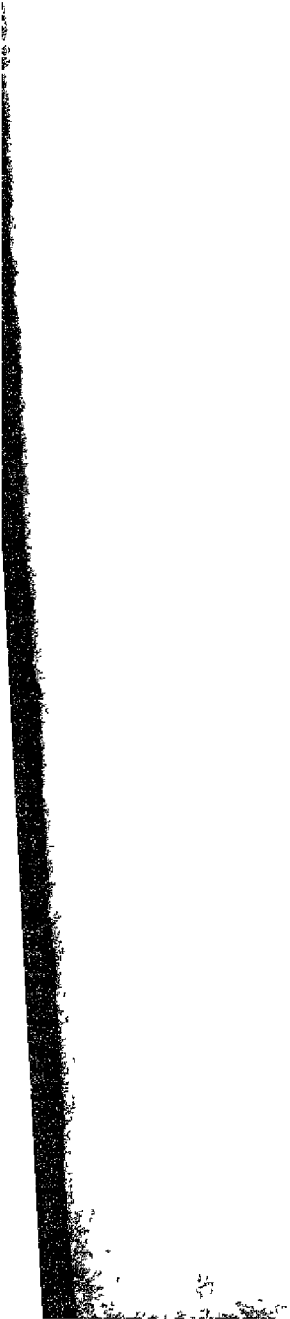
Hony. Secretary.

EXPLANATION OF THE CLASSIFICATION.

This Catalogue has been prepared on the basis of Dewey Decimal System. This divides the whole field of knowledge into ten main classes, from 0 to 9, the symbol 0 being always reserved for general works. These main classes are in turn subdivided each into ten divisions, and so on, according to the decimal notation, so long as the nature of the material may require it. The smaller subdivisions are placed behind a decimal point. The ten main classes are :—

000	GENERAL WORKS.	
100	PHILOSOPHY	A
200	RELIGION	B
300	SOCIOLOGY	C.
400	PHILOLOGY	D
500	NATURAL SCIENCE	E.
600	USEFUL ARTS	F.
700	FINE ARTS	G.
800	LITERATURE	H
900	HISTORY	K

Except 000, classes 100 to 900 have been varied by using the letters of the alphabet (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and K)

2. In each section, the authors' names have been arranged alphabetically, though at the end of many sections, it will be found that this order has not been maintained. It is due to the arrival of many new books after the Ms. had been submitted to the Press. Even while passing the final proofs, many new additions have been made in the Catalogue Many of the old books which could not be traced at the time of preparing the Catalogue, were found later on; they have been, consequently, added at the end of the respective sections The readers are warned not to be misled by the alphabetical arrangement of the authors' names.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

000—GENERAL WORKS.

(REFERENCE BOOKS.)

100—PHILOSOPHY.

200—RELIGION.

300—SOCIOLOGY.

SYNOPSIS

400—PHILOLOGY.

400—PHILOLOGY—(contd.)

500—NATURAL SCIENCE.

600. USEFUL ARTS.

600 USEFUL ARTS—(contd.)

700. FINE ARTS.

800. LITERATURE.

800—LITERATURE

900. HISTORY.

900—HISTORY—(contd.)

HISTORY (contd.)

900 HISTORY—(contd.)

000 GENERAL WORKS.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

010. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Aldis (H. G.) — **010/1**

The Printed Books. An outline of the origin and development of the printed books of the Western World. Cambridge. 1916.

***Allibone (S. Austin)**

A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the nineteenth century 3 Vols. Philadelphia, 1880.

Vol. I. ABB—LYT	**010/2**
,, II. MAB—SZY	**010/3**
,, III. TAA—ZWE	**010/4**

*** Bohn (Henry G.)**

Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature containing an account of rare, curious and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland from the invention of printing, with bibliographical and critical notices, collections of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold. By William Thomas Lowndes. 6 Vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. A—C	**010/5**
,, II. D—H ...	**010/6**
,, III. I—O	**010/7**
,, IV. P—S ..	**010/8**
,, V. S—Z ...	**010/9**
,, VI. APPENDIX	**010/10**

*** Dibdin (Thomas Frognall)** — **010/11**

Bibliomania or Book-Madness, a Bibliographical Romance. Illustrated with cuts. New and improved edition. London, 1876.

010 Bibliography.

Orientalische Bibliographie

Founded by Dr. A. Muller Berlin, 1888--1910. 22 Vols.

Band I.	... ..	Berlin,	1888 ...	**010/12**
,, II.	.. ..	,,	1888 .	**010/13**
,, III	.. ...	,,	1889 .	**010/14**
,, IV.	. ..	,,	1890 .	**010/15**
,, V	..	,,	1891 .	**010/16**
,, VI	..	,,	1892 .	**010/17**
,, VII.		,,	1893 ...	**010/18**
,, VIII.	.	,,	1894 ...	**010/19**
,, IX.	.. ..	,,	1895 ...	**010/20**
,, X	.	,,	1896 .	**010/21**
,, XI	...	,,	1897 .	**010/22**
,, XII.	. .	,,	1898 ..	**010/23**
,, XIII.		,,	1899 ..	**010/24**
,, XIV.	. .	,,	1901 ..	**010/25**
,, XV	... ...	,,	1902 .	**010/26**
,, XVI (3rd Part.)	.	,,	1902 .	**010/27**
,, XVII	...	,,	1903 ..	**010/28**
,, XVIII.	.. ...	,,	1904 ...	**010/29**
,, XIX.	.. ...	,,	1905 ...	**010/30**
,, XX.	... ..	,,	1906 .	**010/31**
,, XXI.	. .	,,	1907 ..	**010/32**
,, XXII. (3rd Part.)		,,	1910	**010/33**

016. LIBRARY AND SALE CATALOGUES.

*** Catalogue** **016/1**

Alpine Club Library. London, 1899.

016 Library and
Sale Catalogues.

*** Catalogue (A. L. A.)** **016/2**

8,000 Volumes for a Popular Library, with notes. Pt I: Classed. Pt. II: Dictionary Washington, 1904

*** Catalogue (A. L. A.)** **016/3**

1904—1911 Class List. American Library Association. Chicago, 1912.

*** Catalogue (A. L. A.)** **016/4**

Index to General Literature. By W I. Fletcher. New York, 1901.

*** Catalogue (British Museum)** **016/5**

Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. By J F. Blumhardt. London, 1889

Catalogue (British Museum) **(See 016/76—78)**

*** Catalogue (Imperial Library)**

Pt I Author Catalogue of printed books in European Languages. First Supplement. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1917-18.

Vol. I. A—L **016/6**
,, II. M—Z with Appendix **016/7**

*** Catalogue (Imperial Library)**

Pt. II Subject-Index to the Author Catalogue 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1908—10

Vol. I. A—L . . **016/8**
,, II. M—Z **016/9**

*** Catalogue (Imperial Library)** **016/10**

Books in the Reading Room. With Index. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1906.

*** Catalogue (Imperial Library)** **016/11**

Subject-Index of Works on Political Economy, Industries, Commerce and Finance Calcutta, 1906.

016 Library and Sale Catalogues.

* **Catalogue (India Office Library)**

Vol. I London, 1888	016/12
" " Supplement. London, 1895	016/13
" " Index. London, 1888	016/14
" II. Pt. II " 1900	016/15
" " Pt. III. " 1902	016/16
" " Pt. IV " 1903	016/17
" " Pt. V. " 1908	016/18

* **Catalogue (India Office Library)** 016/19

Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By Otto Loth. London, 1877.

* **Catalogue (India Office Library)** 016/20

Mandalay Manuscripts in the India Office Library. By Prof. V. Fausboll. London, 1897.

* **Catalogue (India Office Library)** 016/21

Pali Manuscripts in the India Office Library, being Appendix to the Journal of the Pali Text Society for 1882. By Herman Oldenberg. London, 1882.

* **Catalogue (India Office Library)** 016/22

Persian and Arabic Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. By E. Denison Ross, and Edward G. Browne. London, 1902.

* **Catalogue (India Office Library)** 016/23

Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. By Hermann Ethe. Oxford, 1903.

* **Catalogue (India Office Library)** 016/24

Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Pt. I.—Vedic Manuscripts. By Julius Eggeling. London, 1887.

† **Catalogue (India Office Library)** 016/25

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of the India Office. Pt. IV.—Sanskrit Literature: A Scientific and Technical Literature. VII.—Philosophy and VIII.—Tantra. By Ernst Windisch and Julius Eggeling. London, 1894.

016 ...
Sale

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** 01

Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India O... Pt. VI.--Sanskrit Literature. B Poetical Literat... I. Epic Literature II. Pauranik Literature. Edited ... Julius Eggeling. London, 1899.

*** Catalogue (Indian Museum)** 01

Books in the Library. Corrected to August 1887 C... piled by R. L. Chapman Calcutta, 1889.

' Catalogue (Indian Museum) 01

Supplements. I.--IV. Calcutta, 1891 1905.

Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archaeology) 01...

Classified. By Sten Konow. Calcutta, 1908.

Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archaeology)

Supplement I. Calcutta, 1911 01...

" III. " 1919 01...

Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archaeology)

An Alphabetical Index to the

Pt. I. Author-Index, by M. N. Basu .. 01...

Pt. II. Subject-Index, by M. N. Basu ... 01...

Catalogue (Library of the King of Oudh) 016

Arabic, Persian and Hindustani Manuscripts of the Libr... of the King of Oudh, compiled under the orders of the G... ernment of India. Vol. I By A Sprenger. Calcutta, 18...

Catalogue (London Library) 016...

St. James' Square, London. By C. T. H. Wright. Londo... 1961.

Catalogue (London Library) 016...

Subject Index of the London Library. St. James' Squar... London 1964

016 Library and Sale Catalogues.

*** Catalogue (Museum of Archæology at Sanchi, Bhopal State)** **016/37**

By Maulvi Muhammad Hamid, Pt Rama Chandra Kak, and Mr Ramaprasad Chanda, with a foreword by Sir John Marshall. Calcutta, 1922.

*** Catalogue (Oriental Manuscripts)**

Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College for Fort St George By the Rev William Taylor 3 Vols. Madras, 1857—1862.

Vol. I. 1857 .. .. .. **016/38**
,, II 1860 .. .. **016/39**
,, III 1862 ... . **016/40**

*** Catalogue (Oriental Manuscripts)** **016/41**

Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library Madras, 1893.

*** Catalogue (Oriental Public Library, Bankipore)**

Persian and Arabic Manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. Prepared by Maulvi Abdul Muqtadir. Calcutta, 1908—1910.

Vol. I. Persian Poetry—
Firdausi to Hafiz **016/42**
,, II. Persian Poetry—
Kamal Khujandi to Faydi ... **016/43**
,, III. Persian Poetry—
17th, 18th and 19th Century ... **016/44**
,, IV. Arabic Medical Works **016/45**

Catalogue (Oriental Public Library, Bankipore) **(See 020/7)**

*** Catalogue (Parliamentary Papers)**

1801—1900 with a few earlier dates. London .. **016/46**

1901—1910 Being a Supplement to Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801—1900. London, 1912 .. . **016/47**

Catalogue (Punjab Public Library)

3 Vols. 1913—1924

Vol. I. 1913 . . **016/48**
,, II. 1916 ... . .. **016/49**
,, III. 1924 (Supplementary to Vols. I and II) **016/50**

Catalogue (Reference)

Current Literature London, 1924.

Vol. I. Index **016/51**
,, II A—K **016/52**
,, III L—Z ... **016/53**

Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts) **016/54**

A Classified Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency. Compiled by F. Kielhorn. Bombay, 1869

Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts) **016/55**

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. By Th. Aufrecht. Cambridge, 1869

Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts) **016/56**

Katalog der Sanskrit-Handschriften der Universitats Bibliothek Zu Leipzig. By von Theodor Aufrecht. Leipzig, 1901

Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By the late M Seshagiri Sastri Madras, 1901—1909.

Vol. I. First Part—Vedic Literature . **016/57**
,, ,, Second ,, — ,, ,, . **016/58**
,, ,, Third ,, — ,, ,, .. **016/59**
,, II. Vedic Literature . .. **016/60**
,, III. Grammar, Lexicography and Prosody .. **016/61**
,, IV. Dharma-Sastra (Continued) .. . **016/62**
,, ,, First Part—Itihasa and Purana .. **016/63**

016 Library and Sale Catalogues.

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)—Contd.**

Vol. IV. Second Part—Upapuranas and Sthala-mahatmyas ... **016/64**

,, V. Dharma-Sastra ... **016/65**

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)** **016/66**

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner. Compiled by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1880.

*** Catalogue (Scientific Literature: International) (See 060/2—18)**

*** Catalogue (Scientific Literature: International) List of Journals** **(See 060/19)**

*** Catalogue of Books (The English).** London, 1919—1923.

For 1918 ... **016/67**

,, 1919 ... **016/68**

,, 1920 ... **016/69**

,, 1921 ... **016/70**

,, 1922 ... **016/71**

*** Catalogus Catalogorum** **016/72**

An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. By Theodor Aufrecht. Leipzig, 1891.

*** Catalogus Codicum Sanscriticorum** **016/73**

Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae Pars octava. Codices Sanscriticos complectens. Confecit Th. Aufrecht. Oxonii: 1864.

*** Crerar Library (John)**

A List of Books in the Reading Room. 1909. Chicago **016/74**

A List of Books on the History of Industry and Industrial Arts. January, 1915. By Aksel G. S. Josephson Chicago, 1915 ... **016/75**

016 Library and Sale Catalogues.

*** Subject-Index** **016/79**

Of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the Years 1881—1900 By G. K. Fortescue. 3 Vols. London, 1902-1903.

Vol. I. A - E **016/76**
,, II. F—M **016/77**
,, III. N—Z **016/78**

*** Subject-Index**

*** Subject-Index**

To Periodicals Issued by the Library Association. 1915-1916

To Periodicals. Issued by the Library Association. 1917—1919:—

A.	Theology and Philosophy	**016/80**
B.—E.	Historical, Political and Economic Sciences	**016/81**
F.	Education and Child Welfare . .	**016/82**
G.	Fine Arts and Archæology . .	**016/83**
H	Music	**016/84**
I.	Language and Literature—	
	Part I. Classical, Oriental and Primitive	**016/85**
	,, II Modern European . .	**016/86**
K	Science and Technology .	**016/87**

017 GUIDE TO BEST BOOKS

*** Baker (Earnest A.)** **017/1**

A Guide to the Best Fiction in English. London.

*** Books That Count** **017/2**

A Dictionary of Standard Books. London, 1912.

017 Guide To Best Books.

McCulloch (J. R.) **017/3**

The Literature of Political Economy: A classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical and biographical notices. London, 1845.

*** Sargant (E. B.) and Whishaw (Bernard)** **017/4**

A Guide Book to Books. London, 1891.

*** Sonnenschein (William Swan)**

The Best Books. A Reader's Guide to the choice of the best available books (about 100,000) in every department of Science, Art, and Literature, with the dates of the first and last editions and the price, size and publisher's name (both English and American) of each book. A contribution towards systematic bibliography. With complete authors and subject-index. Third Edition. In three parts. London, 1910—1923.

Pt. I. Classes A—C **017/5**
Pt. II. „ D—E **017/6**
Pt. III. „ F—G **017/7**

020 LIBRARY ECONOMY.

Blades (William) **020/1**

The Enemies of Books. Second Edition. London, 1880.

Book-Collector's Handbook **020/2**

A Modern Library Companion. London, 1845.

Brown (J. D.) **020/3**

Guide to Librarianship. A series of reading lists, methods of study, and tables of factors and percentages required in connection with library economy. London, 1909.

Card Index System (The) 020/4

Its principles, uses, operations and component parts. Pitman & Sons. London.

Edward Edwards 020/5

The Chief Pioneer of Municipal Public Libraries. By Thomas Greenwood London, 1902.

Kaiser (J.) 020/6

The Card System at the Office London, 1908.

O'Connor (V. C. Scott) 020/7-8

An Eastern Library. With two Catalogues of its Persian and Arabic Manuscripts. Compiled by Khan Saheb Abdul Muqtadir and Abdul Hamid. Two Copies.. ... . Glasgow.

Rae (Walter S. C.) 020/9

Public Library Administration London

Wheatley (Henry B.) 020/10

What is an Index? London, 1879.

Wheatley (Henry B.) 020/11

How to form a library? 2nd Edition. London, 1886.

Williams (Reginald C.) and Mark Meredith 020/12

The Librarian's Guide. London, 1923

025.3 CATALOGUING.

Quinn (J. Henry) 025.3/1

Library Cataloguing. London, 1913

025.4 CLASSIFICATION.

*** Dewey (Melvil)** **025.4/1-2**

Decimal Classification and Relative Index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. Editions 1899 and 1913 (the 8th edition). 2 Copies. New York, 1913.

030 GENERAL CYCLOPÆDIAS.

*** Balfour (Surgeon-General Edward)**

Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 3 Vols. 3rd Edition. London, 1885.

Vol. I. A—Gymnatpus	**030/1**
,, II. H—Nysa	**030/2**
,, III. O—Zym	**030/3**

*** Brande** **030/4**

Edited by. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, etc. London. 1853.

*** Cassel** **030/5—12**

The Storehouse of General Information. 8 Vols. London, 1891.

*** Cassel** **030/13—17**

The New Popular Educator. A complete Encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. Vols. IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII. 5 Vols. London, 1889.

*** Chambers** **030/18—27**

Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. New Edition. 10 Vols. London, 1895.

*** Chambers** **030/28-29**

Information for the People. 2 Vols. New Edition. London.

*** Cyclopædia of India (The)** **030/30-31**

Biographical—Historical—Administrative—Commercial Illustrated. Calcutta, 1907. 2 Vols.

*** D'Herbelot (M.)** **030/32—37**

Bibliotheque Orientale, ou Dictionaire Universal. 6 Vols. Paris, 1783.

*** D'Herbelot (M.)** **030/38**

Bibliotheque Orientale, ou Dictionaire Universal. Maestricht, 1776.

*** Encyclopædia Britannica (The New Volumes of the)**

Constituting in combination with the existing volumes of the Ninth Edition THE TENTH EDITION. The first of the new volumes being—

Vol.	XXV		**030/39**
,,	XXVI.	Aus—Chi	**030/40**
,,	XXVII.	Chi—Eld	**030/41**
,,	XXVIII.	Ele—Gla	**030/42**
,,	XXIX.	Gla—Jut	**030/43**
,,	XXX.	K—Mor	**030/44**
,,	XXXI	Mos—Pre	**030/45**
,,	XXXII.	Pri—Sto	**030/46**
,,	XXXIII.	Str—Zwo	**030/47**
,,	XXXIV.	Maps	**030/48**
,,	XXXV.	Index	**030/49**

*** Encyclopædia Britannica**

A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and General Information. ELEVENTH EDITION. Cambridge, 1910.

Vol.	I	A—And	**030/50**
,,	II.	And—Aus	**030/51**
,,	III.	Aus—Bis	**030/52**

030 General Cyclopædias.

*** Encyclopædia Britannica** (ELEVENTH EDITION)—**Contd.**

Vol.	IV.	Bis—Cal ...	**030/53**
,,	V.	Cal—Che	**030/54**
,,	VI	Che—Con ...	**030/55**
,,	VII.	Con—Dem ..	**030/56**
,,	VIII.	Dem—Edw . .	**030/57**
,,	IX	Edw—Eva .	**030/58**
,,	X	Eva—Fra	**030/59**
,,	XI.	Fra—Gib .. .	**030/60**
,,	XII.	Gic—Har . ..	**030/61**
,,	XIII	Har—Hur .	**030/62**
,,	XIV.	Hus—Ita	**030/63**
,,	XV.	Ita—Kys ..	**030/64**
,,	XVI.	L—Lor	**030/65**
,,	XVII.	Lor—Med .. .	**030/66**
,,	XVIII.	Med—Mum ..	**030/67**
,,	XIX	Mun—Odd	**030/68**
,,	XX	Odo—Pay	**030/69**
,,	XXI.	Pay—Pol	**030/70**
,,	XXII.	Pol—Ree	**030/71**
,,	XXIII.	Ref—Sai	**030/72**
,,	XXIV.	Sai—Shu	**030/73**
,,	XXV.	Shu—Sub	**030/74**
,,	XXVI.	Sub—Tom	**030/75**
,,	XXVII.	Ton—Ves	**030/76**
,,	XXVIII.	Vet—Zym	**030/77**
,,	XXIX.	INDEX	**030/78**

*** Encyclopædia Britannica**

The New Volumes, constituting, in combination with the twenty-nine volumes of the 11th Edition, the TWELFTH EDITION. London, 1922.

Vol.	XXX.	Abbe—Eng	**030/79**
,,	XXXI.	Eng—Oya	**030/80**
,,	XXXII.	P—Zul	**030/81**

030 General Cyclopædias.

*** Encyclopædic Dictionary (The)**

A new and original work of reference to the words in the English Language. 7 Vols. London, 1901.

Vol.	I.	A—Cabi ...	030/82
,,	II.	Cabl—Dest ...	030/83
,,	III.	Dest—Glos ...	030/84
,,	IV.	Glot—Mel ...	030/85
,,	V.	Mem—Quod ...	030/86
,,	VI	Quoi—Tart ...	030/87
,,	VII.	Tas—Z ...	030/88
Supplementary Volume, A—Z		...	030/89

Harmsworth's **030/90—97**

Self-Educator. Edited by Arthur Mee. 8 Vols. London, 1906-1907.

Nelson's

Encyclopædia. 25 Vols. London.

Vol.	1.	A—Ano ...	030/98
,,	2.	Anq—Az ...	030/99
,,	3.	B—Ble ...	030/100
,,	4.	Bli—By ...	030/101
,,	5.	C—Cha ...	030/102
,,	6.	Che—Com ...	030/103
,,	7.	Con—Cz ...	030/104
,,	8.	D ...	030/105
,,	9.	E ...	030/106
,,	10.	F ...	030/107
,,	11.	G ...	030/108
,,	12.	H ...	030/109
,,	13.	I—J ...	030/110
,,	14	K—L ...	030/111
,,	15.	M ...	030/112
,,	16.	N—O ...	030/113
,,	17	P—Pin ...	030/114
,,	18.	Pio—Pyx ...	030/115
,,	19.	Q—R ...	030/116

030 General Cyclopædias.

Nelson's Encyclopædia – **Contd.**

Vol.	20.	S—Sis	030/117
,,	21.	Sit—Sz	030/118
,,	22.	T, U	030/119
,,	23.	V—Z	030/120
,,	24.	Dictionary	030/121
,,	25.	ATLAS	030/122

Pannell's **030/123**

Reference Book for Home and Office. New and enlarged edition. London, 1907.

Penny Cyclopædia (The). London.

Vol.	I.	A—Andes	030/124
,,	II.	Ath—Blo	030/125
,,	III.	Blo—Buf	030/126
,,	IV.	Cha—Dio	030/127
,,	V.	Dio—Fue	030/128
,,	VI.	Fue—Had	030/129
,,	VII.	Int—Mas	030/130
,,	VIII.	Mas—Org	030/131
,,	IX.	Org—Pri	030/132
,,	X.	Pri—Sca	030/133
,,	XI.	Sca—Ste	030/134
,,	XII.	Ste—Tit	030/135
,,	XIII.	Tit—Wal	030/136
,,	XIV.	Wal—Zyg	030/137

Penny Cyclopædia (Supplement)

Vol.	I.	Aac—Zur	030/138
,,	II.	Aba—Gyr	030/139
,,	III.	Hab—Zin	030/140

Seyffert (Dr. Oskar) **030/141**

A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. Translated from German. London, 1901.

030 General Cyclopædias.

*** Smith (William)** **038/142**

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities 2nd Edition. London.

*** Smith (William) and Others**

A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd Edition 2 Vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. Aba—Juv ... **038/143**

,, II. Lab—Zyt .. **038/144**

031 DICTIONARIES—ORIENTAL.

*** Apte (Vaman Shiuram)** **031/1**

Sanskrit-English Dictionary

*** Baba Padmanji** **031/2**

A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. 3rd Edition. Bombay, 1889.

*** Baba Padmanji** **031/3**

A Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. 4th Edition. Bombay, 1890

*** Bate (J. D.)** **031/4**

A Dictionary of the Hindee Language Benares, 1875.

*** Borooah (Anundoram)**

A Practical English-Sanskrit Dictionary. 3 Vols. Calcutta, 1877.

Vol. I. A to Falseness .. **031/5**

,, II Falsification to Oyster ... **031/6**

,, III. P to Z . **031/7**

031 Dictionaries
Oriental.

*** Budge (E. A. Wallis)** 031/8

Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary. London, 1920.

*** Childers (Robert Cæsar)** 031/9

A Dictionary of the Pali Language. 4th Impression. London, 1909.

***Das (Sarat Chandra)** 031/10

A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms. Calcutta, 1902.

*** Dictionary** 031/11

The Student's Hindi-English. Benares, 1895.

*** Fallon (S. W.)** 031/12-13

A New English-Hindustani and Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from English Literature and Colloquial English. 2 Vols. Benares, 1883.

*** Forbes (Duncan)** 031/14

A Dictionary, Hindustani and English, accompanied by a reversed Dictionary, English and Hindustani. The 2nd Edition, greatly enlarged and much improved. London, 1866.

*** Garrett (John)** 031/15

A Manual of English and Canarese Dictionary, containing about 23,000 words. 4th Edition. Bangalore, 1865.

*** Haughton (Sir Graves C.)** 031/16

Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English, etc. London, 1833.

*** Hepburn (J. C.)** 031/17

A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. 7th Edition. Tokyo, 1903.

Hunter (W. W.) 031/18

A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia with a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records and manuscripts. London, 1868.

Jaschke (H. A.) 031/19

A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with special reference to prevailing dialects, to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary. London, 1881.

Judson (A.) 031/20

A Dictionary, English and Burmese. 2nd Edition. Rangoon, 1866.

Lane (Charles) 031/21

A Dictionary, English and Burmese. Calcutta, 1841.

Macdonell (Arthur Anthony) 031/22

A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary, with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout. Oxford, 1924.

Molesworth (Captain James) 031/23

A Dictionary, Marathee and English, compiled for the Government of Bombay Bombay, 1831.

Molesworth (Captain James) (See 031/3)

A Compendium of Molesworth's Marathee and English Dictionary.

Montgomery (Robart), A. S. Desai and N. P. Tapi Prasad 031/24

A Dictionary, English and Gujrati Surat, 1877

'admanji (Baba) (See under Baba Padmanji 031/2)

Pali-English Dictionary

Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and William Stede. (The Pali Text Society.) London, 1921—1925.

031 Dictionaries
Oriental.

*** Palmer (E. H.) and G. Le Strange** **031/26**

A Concise Dictionary, English-Persian, together with a simplified Grammar of the Persian Language London, 1906.

*** Platts (John T.)** **031/27**

A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi, and English. London, 1884.

*** Ram Jasan (Pandit)** **031/28**

A Sanskrit and English Dictionary, being an abridgment of Prof. Wilson's Dictionary Benares, 1870

*** Redhouse (J. W.)** **031/29**

Turkish Dictionary, in two parts, English and Turkish and Turkish and English. London, 1880.

*** Richardson (John)** **031/30**

A Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English with dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations. London, 1829.

*** Salmone (H. Anthony)**

An Arabic-English Dictionary on a New System. 2 Vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. Arabic-English **031/31**
,, II. English Index **031/32**

*** Steingass (F.)** **031/33**

A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary including the Arabic Words, etc. London.

*** Thompson (J. T.)** **031/34**

A Dictionary in Hindee and English. Compiled from approved authorities, 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1862.

*** Turk-Oriental (Dictionaire).** Paris, 1870 **031/35**

*** Winslow (The Rev. Miron)** **031/36**

A Comprehensive Tamil and English Dictionary of High and Low Tamil. Madras, 1862.

032 DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Bartlett (John) 032/1

Familiar Quotations: being an attempt to trace to their source passages and phrases in common use. Author's Edition. London.

Bohn (Henry C.) 032/2

A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets London, 1908.

Brewer (E. Cobham)

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the derivation, source or origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. To which is added a concise bibliography of English Literature 2 Vols. 1910

Vol. I. A—K 032/3
.. II. L—Z 032/4

Dalbiac (Philip Hugh) 032/5

Dictionary of Quotations (English). London, 1908.

Douglas (Charles Noel) 032/6

Forty Thousand Quotations, Prose and Poetical. Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, Literature, etc. Selected from the Standard Authors of Ancient and Modern Times; classified according to subject. London, 1917.

Harbottle (Thomas Benfield) 032/7

Dictionary of Quotations (Classical), with Authors and Subjects Indexes. London, 1906.

Johnson (Samuel)

A Dictionary of the English Language, together with a History of the Language, and an English Grammar 3 Vols. London, 1827.

Vol. I. A—Eyr 032/8
.. II. Fab—Ozae 032/9
.. III. Pab—Zoo 032/10

032 Dictionaries
English.

*** Jones (Hugh Percy)** **032/11**

Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations: Comprising 14,000 Idioms, Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Technical Words and Terms, and Press Allusions from the Works of the Great Writers in Latin, French, Italian, Greek, German, Spanish, Portuguese New and Revised Edition. Edinburgh, 1908.

*** Latham (Robert Gordon)**

A Dictionary of the English Language Founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson, as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. London, 1876.

Vol. I. In two parts	... ..	**032/12**
,, II. In two parts	... ...	**032/13**

*** Murray (James A. H.)**

Edited by. A New English Dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. 10 Vols. Oxford, 1888—1921.

Vol.	I.	A and B	..	...	...	**032/14**
,,	II.	C	...	...	...	**032/15**
,,	III.	D and E	...	...	...	**032/16**
,,	IV.	F and G	...	...	..	**032/17**
,,	V.	H—K	...	...	...	**032/18**
,,	VI.	L—N	...	...	.	**032/19**
,,	VII.	O and P, Part I		...	...	**032/20**
,,	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, II.			...	**032/21**
,,	VIII.	Q—Sh	...	...	...	**032/22**
,,	IX.	Si—Th	...	...	...	**032/23**
,,	X.	Ti—Z	...	..	...	**032/24**

*** Ogilvie (John)**

The Imperial Dictionary of the English Language. New Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1906.

Vol.	I.	A—Dep	...	...	...	**032/25**
,,	II.	Dep—Kyt	..	...	...	**032/26**
,,	III.	L—Scr	..	..	...	**032/27**
,,	IV.	Scr—Zyt	...	...	..	**032/28**

*** Roget (Peter Mark)** **032/29**

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. Classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. London. 1918.

*** Skeat (Rev. Walter W.)** **032/30**

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Oxford.

*** Stratmann (Francis Henry)** **032/31**

A Middle-English Dictionary containing words used by English Writers from the twelfth to the fifteenth century. Oxford.

*** Webster's International Dictionary** **032/32**

Of the English Language, being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged Dictionary comprising the issues of 1864, 1879, and 1884. America, 1899.

*** Webster's New International Dictionary**

Of the English Language based on the International Dictionary of 1890 and 1900. Now completely revised in all departments, including also a Gazetteer and other Appendices. London, 1912. 2 Vols. :

Vol. I. A—L **032/33**
,, II. M—Z **032/34**

*** Weekley (Ernest)** **032/35**

An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. London, 1921.

*** Wood (Rev. James)** **032/36**

Dictionary of Quotations from Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Sources. London, 1893.

032 Dictionaries
English.

*** Wright (Joseph)**

The English Dialect Dictionary: Being the complete Vocabulary of all Dialect Words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years. London.

Vol. I.	A—C	...	**032/37**
„ II.	D—G	...	**032/38**
„ IV.	M—Q	...	**032/39**
„ V.	R—S	...	**032/40**
„ VI	T—Z	...	**032/41**

*** Wright (Thomas)**

Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2 Vols London.

Vol. I.	A—F	...	**032/42**
„ II.	G—Z	...	**032/43**

033 DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

*** Black's** **033/1**

New and Complete Grammatical German and English Dictionary. Edited by F. W. Thieme. London, 1875.

*** Cassell's** **033/2**

New German Dictionary. In two parts. German-English and English-German. By Elizabeth Weir. London, 1891.

*** Flugel's**

Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 2 Vols. London, 1867.

Vol. I.	English and German	...	**033/3**
„ II.	German and English	...	**033/4**

*** Whitney (William Dwight)** **033/5**

German and English Dictionary. London, 1896.

034. DICTIONARIES—FRENCH.

*** Bayle (Pierre)** **034/1—8**

Dictionaire Historique et Critique Cinquieme Edition. Avec La vie de L'auteur par M. Des Maizeaux. 4 Vols and 4 Supplements, complete in all 8 Vols 1740—1753.

*** Brachet (A.)** **034/9**

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language Translated by C W Kitchin Oxford, 1873

*** Cassell's** **034/10**

French-English and English-French Dictionary. Edited by Prof. E. Roubaud London

*** Littre (E.)**

Dictionaire de la Langnage Francaise 4 Vols Paris, 1876.

Vol I A—C . **034/11**
.. II. D—H **034/12**
.. III I P **034/13**
.. IV Q -Z . **034/14**

Dictionaire de la Francaise **034/15**
Supplement By Marcel Devic. Paris, 1877

*** Spiers (A.)**

Dictionaire General Anglo-Francais 2 Vols Sixiémé Edition Paris, 1854

Vol. I. French-English . .. **034/16**
.. II. English-French . **034/17**

*** Traver (J. Ch.)**

The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 2 Vols. London, 1867—72

Vol I English-French . . **034/18**
.. II. French-English . **034/19**

035. DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN.

*** Davenport (John) and Guglielmo Comelati**

A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages based upon that of Baretti. 2 Vols. London, 1854.

Vol. I. Italian and English . . **035/1**

,, II. English and Italian **035/2**

*** Meadows (F. C.)** **035/3**

New Italian and English Dictionary. 3rd Edition. London, 1836.

*** Mill-House (John)**

New English and Italian Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. Milan, 1855.

Vol. I. English and Italian . **035/4**

,, II. Italian and English . . **035/5**

036. DICTIONARIES—SPANISH.

*** Fernandez (Rev. Don Felipe)** **036/1**

Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. London, 1817.

*** Seoane (M.)**

A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. New Edition with great additions. 2 Vols. London. 1854.

Vol. I. Spanish-English **036/2**

,, II. English-Spanish **036/3**

037. DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN.

*** Alexandrow (A.)** **037/1**

English-Russian Dictionary. 1879.

038. DICTIONARIES—GREEK.

*** Boisacq (Emile)** 038/1

Dictionnaire Etymologique de la langue Grecque. Paris, 1916.

039. DICTIONARIES—LATIN.

*** Ainsworth's** 039/1

Latin-English Dictionary, with numerous additions, emendations, and improvements, by the Rev B. W. Beatson Revised and *corrected* by William Ellis London, 1843

*** Lewis (Charlton T.) and Charles Short** 039/2

A Latin Dictionary, founded *on* Andrew's Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Oxford, 1880.

*** Riddle (The Rev. J. E.)** 039/3

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary for the use of colleges and schools chiefly from the German 2nd Edition London, 1840.

*** Smith (Sir W. M.)** 039/4

A smaller English-Latin Dictionary 21st Impression. London, 1910.

040. ANNUALS: CALENDARS: DIRECTORIES: YEAR-BOOKS.

*** Annual (The Medical)** 040/1

A Year-Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index. London. Forty-first Year. 1923

*** Annual (The Oriental)** 040/2

Or Scenes in India. London, 1834—1840 7 Vols.

040 Annuals. Calendars.
Directories: Year-Books

*** Annual Register (The)** **040'3**

Or a View of History, Politics and Literature. London, 1758-1894. 136 Vols.

For the Years:—		Vol.
1758	..	Vol 1
1759	..	„ 2
1760	..	„ 3
1761	..	„ 4
1762	..	„ 5
1763	..	„ 6
1764	..	„ 7
1765	..	„ 8
1766	..	„ 9
1767	..	„ 10
1768	..	„ 11
1769	..	„ 12
1770	..	„ 13
1771	..	„ 14
1772	..	„ 15
1773	..	„ 16
1774	..	„ 17
1775	..	„ 18
1776	..	„ 19
1777	...	„ 20
1778	...	„ 21
1779	...	„ 22
1780	...	„ 23
1781	...	„ 24
1782	...	„ 25
1783	...	„ 26
1784 and 1785 (1 Vol.)		„ 27
1786	...	„ 28
1787	...	„ 29
1788	...	„ 30
1789	...	„ 31
1790	..	„ 32
1791	..	„ 33
1792 (2 Pts.) 2 Vols.		Vols. 34 and 35

*** Annual Register (The)—(Contd.)** **040/3**

For the Years:—1793	Vol.	36
1794	,,	37
1795	,,	38
1796	,,	39
1797	,,	40
1798	,,	41
1799	,,	42
1800	,,	43
1801	,,	44
1802	,,	45
1803	,,	46
1804	,,	47
1805	,,	48
1806	,,	49
1807	,,	50
1808	,,	51
1809	,,	52
1810	,,	53
1811	,,	54
1812	,,	55
1813	,,	56
1814	,,	57
1815	,,	58
1816	,,	59
1817	,,	60
1818	,,	61
1819	,,	62
1820 (2 Pts.)	Vols.	63 and 64
1821	Vol.	65
1822	,,	66
1823	,,	67
1824	,,	68
1825	,,	69
1826	,,	70
1827	,,	71
1828	,,	72
1829	,,	73

040 Annuals: Calendars:
Directories: Year-Books:

*** Annual Register (The)—(Contd.)** **040/3**

For the Years—		
1830	Vol.	74
1831	,,	75
1832	,,	76
1833	,,	77
1834	,,	78
1835	,,	79
1836	,,	80
1837	,,	81
1838	,,	82
1839	,,	83
1840	,,	84
1841	,,	85
1842	,,	86
1843	,,	87
1844	,,	88
1845	,,	89
1846	,,	90
1847	,,	91
1848	,,	92
1849	,,	93
1850	,,	94
1851	,,	95
1852	,,	96
1853	,,	97
1854	,,	98
1855	,,	99
1856	,,	100
1857	,,	101
1858	,,	102
1859	,,	103
1860	,,	104
1861	,,	105
1862	,,	106
1863	,,	107
1864	,,	108
1865	,,	109

*** Annual Register (The)—(Contd.)** **040/3**

For the Years.—		
1866	Vol.	110
1867	,,	111
—		
1869	,,	112
1870	,,	113
1871	,,	114
1872	,,	115
1873	,,	116
1874	,,	117
1875	,,	118
1876	,,	119
1877	,,	120
1878	,,	121
1879	,,	122
1880	,,	123
1881	,,	124
1882	,,	125
1883	,,	126
1884	,,	127
1885	,,	128
1886	,,	129
—		
1889	,,	130
1890	,,	131
1891	,,	132
1892	,,	133
1893	,,	134

*** Annual Register (The)** **040/4**

A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the year 1923. Edited by M. Epstein. New Series. London, 1924.

*** Annual Register (The Asiatic)** **040/5**

Or a View of the History of Hindustan and of the Politics, Commerce and Literature of Asia London, 1799—1807. 9 Vols.

040 Annuals: Calendars:
Directories: Year-Books:

*** Annual Register (The Asiatic)—(Contd.)** 040/5

For the Years:—1799, Vol. 1
1800, ,, 2
1801, ,, 3
1802, ,, 4
1803, ,, 5
1804, ,, 6
1805, ,, 7
1806, ,, 8
1807, ,, 9

*** CALENDARS**

Allahabad University 040/6

For the Years:—1913
1914
1915
1916
..
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925

Birmingham University 040/7

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)

Bombay University 040/8

For the Years:—1917-18, Vol. I
1919-20, ,, I.
1919-20, ,, II.
1920-21, ,, I.
1920-21, ,, II.
1921-22 & 1922-23 } ,, I.

*** CALENDARS—(Contd.)**

Bombay University—(Contd.) **040/8**

For the Years:—1921-22 & 1922-23 } Vol. II.
1923-24 & 1924-25 } " I
1923-24 & 1924-25 } " II

Calcutta University **040/9**

For the Years:—1914, Part III.
1915, " I.
1915, " III.
1916, " III.
1920-21 (1 Vol.)

Cambridge University **040/10**

For the Years: 1913-14 (1 Vol.)

City of London College **040/11**

For the Years:—1909-10 (1 Vol.)

Dehra-Dun Forest Research Institute and College **040/12**

For the Years:—1919

Delhi University **040/13**

For the Years — 1923-24 and 1924-25 (1 Vol.)

Edinburgh University **040/14**

For the Years: 1913-14 (1 Vol.)

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore **040/15**

For the Years: 1911-12 (1 Vol.)
1912-13 (1 ")
1914-15 (1 ")
1916-17 (1 ")

Leeds University **040/16**

For the Years:- 1913-14 (1 Vol.)

040 Annuals: Calendars: Directories. Year-Books.

* CALENDARS—(Contd.)

Lucknow University **040/17**

For the Years. 1923-24 (1 Vol.)

Madras University **040/18**

For the Years:—1920 Vol. II.
1920 (Examination Papers)
1921 Vol. I
1921 ,, II
1921 (Examination Papers)
1922 Vol. I
1922 ,, II
1923 ,, I
1923 ,, II
1924 ,, I
1924 ,, II
1925-26 ,, I
1925-26 ,, II

Manchester University **040/19**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)

Oxford University **040/20**

For the Year:—1913

Panjab University **040/21**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)
1914-15 (1 ,,)
1921-22, Part I. (1 Vol.)

Patna University **040/22**

For the Years:—1920-21 (1 Vol.)
1921-22 (1 ,,)
1922-23 (1 ,,)
1923-24 (1 ,,)
1924-25 (1 ,,)

*** CALENDARS—(Contd.)**

Thomason Civil Engineering College **040/23**

For the Years —1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925

Universities of the Empire **040/24**

The Year-Book of the—1916 and 1917 (1 Vol.).

*** INDIA** **040/25**

A Report prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 and 6 Geo. V., Chap. 61). By L. F. Rushbrook Williams. Calcutta.

India in 1919
" " 1920
" " 1921-22
" " 1922-23
" " 1923-24
" " 1924-25

*** Indian Directory (Thacker's)** **040/26**

Calcutta
For 1925

*** Whitaker's Almanack** **040/27**

For:—1923
1924

*** Who's Who** **040/28**

An Annual Biographical Dictionary, with which is incorporated "Men and Women of the Time."

For:—1923
1924

040 Annuals: Calendars:
Directories: Year-Books.

*** Who's Who (in Literature)** **040/29**

(Literary Year-Book) Edited by Mark Meredith. London
Edition, 1924
,, 1925

YEAR-BOOKS:—

*** Daily Mail Year-Book. London.** **040/30**

For:—1923
1924

*** Indian Year-Book. Bombay.** **040/31**

For:—1914
1915
1916
———
1918
1919
1920
1921
———
1923
1924
1925

*** Literary Year-Book (The)** **040/32**

Also see under 'Who's Who in Literature.'
Edited by Mark Meredith. London.
For:—1922
1923

*** Literary Year-Book (The Indian)** **040/33**

and Authors' Who is Who. Edited by Nalinibihari Mitra.
Allahabad.
For:—1918

YEAR-BOOKS—(Contd.)

*** Statesman's Year-Book** **040/34**

The Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World. London.

For :— 1902
1904
— —
1908
— —
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
— —
1921
1922
1923
1924

041. GENERAL COLLECTED ESSAYS: PAMPHLETS.

Articles **041/1—54**

Collected 54 Vols.
" Index **041/55**

Articles, Curious.

See under "Gentleman's Magazine."

041. General Collected
Essays: Pamphlets.

Calcutta Review (Selections from)

Nos.	I–VI	May–Dec.	(1844–45)	**041/56**
,,	VII–XVII	Dec.–Jany.	(184[illegible]–48)	**041/57**
,,	XXXII–XL	Dec.–June	(1851–54)	**041/58**
,,	LXXIX–LXXXVII	Mar.–Jany.	(18[illegible]–66)	**041/59**
,,	LXXXVIII–XCIV	Feb.–Aug.	(1867–68)	**041/60**
,,	XCV–C	Jany.–April	(1869–70)	**041/61**

Second Series—

Nos.	CXXIV–CXXIX	April–July	(1876–77)	**041/62**
,,	CXXIX–CXXXV	July–Jany.	(1877–79)	**041/63**
,,	CXXXV–CXLI	Jany.–July	(1879–80)	**041/64**
,,	CXLII–CXLIX	Octr.–July	(1880–82)	**041/65**
,,	CLVI–LXII	April–Octr.	(1884–85)	**041/66**

Gentleman's Magazine

Selection of Curious Articles from the "Gentleman's Magazine," 4 Vols. London, 1811

Vol. I. Containing **041/67**

Researches, Historical and Antiquarian.

,, II. Containing **041/68**

(1) Ancient and Modern Literature, Criticism and Philology.
(2) Philosophy and Natural History.

,, III. Containing **041/69**

(1) Letters to and from Eminent Persons.
(2) Miscellaneous Articles, including Anecdotes of Extraordinary Persons, Useful Projects and Inventions.

,, IV. Containing **041/70**

Biographical Memoirs, Literary Anecdotes, and Characters. Topographical Notices.

Miscellaneous 041/71

Four Pieces in one volume:—

1. On Projection to Agriculture
2. Address to the Landowners of the United Empire.
3. A Discourse on the Science of Political Economy.
4. Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America.

Pamphlets 041/72

Three pieces in one volume:—

1. The Parnell Movement by T. P. O'Connor.
2. Pathan Revolt in North-West India by H. W. Mills.
3. The Peasantry of Bengal by R. C. Dutt

Pamphlets 041/73

Collected, Indian.

Pamphlets 041/74-75

Miscellaneous 2 Vols.

Pamphlets 041/76—107

Various and Miscellaneous. 32 bound volumes

Index 041/108

042 GENERAL LEARNED SOCIETIES, CONFERENCES.

British Academy (The) 042/1

Proceedings of the British Academy, 1903-1904 London.

Proceedings of the British Academy, 1905-1906. London.

Oriental Conference 042/2

Proceedings and Transactions of the First Oriental Conference, Poona. Held on the 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1919.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Second Oriental Conference, Calcutta. January 28th to February 1st, 1922.

043 SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

British Association for the Advancement of Science (Report of the) **See 060/1**

Philosophical Society of Washington **043/1**

Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. Vol. IV, containing the Minutes of the Society from the 185th Meeting, October 9th, 1880, to the 202nd Meeting, June 11, 1881.

Royal Society Club **043/2**

Annals of the Royal Society Club: The Record of a London Dining Club in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. By Sir Archibald Geikie. London, 1917

Smithsonian Institution, 1846—1896 **043/3**

The History of its First Half Century. Edited by George Brown Goode. Washington, 1897.

Smithsonian Institution, Origin and History

2 Vols. Compiled and edited by William Jones Rhees.

Vol I. 1835—1887 ... . **043/4**

„ II. 1887—1899 ... ... **043/5**

Smithsonian Institution

Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the **See 060/36**

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections

A Select Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492—1892. By Henry Carrington Bolton **043/6**

An Index to the Genera and Species of the Foraminifera. By Charles Davies Sherborn. Pt. I. A—Non. .. **043/7**

Bibliography of Chemistry, (A Select), 1492—1897. By Henry Carrington Bolton. First Supplement **043/8**

Bibliography of Chemistry, (A Select), 1492—1902. By Henry Carrington Bolton. Second Supplement ... **043/9**

Bibliography of Chemistry, (A Select), 1492—1897. By Henry Carrington Bolton. Section VIII—Academic Dissertations **043/10**

sonian Miscellaneous Collections—(Contd.)

...bliography of Metals, (of the Platinum Group), 1748—1896 Washington, 1897 . ... **043/11**
...ndex to the Literature of the Spectroscope (1887—1900, both inclusive). By Alfred Tuckerman **043/12**

hsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/13

1 Adler (C.). —The International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.
2 Browning (Philip E.).—Index to the Literature of Germanium. 1886—1903
3. ———Index to the Literature of Gallium, 1874—1903
4. ———Index to the Literature of Indium, 1863—1903.
5 ——— Index to the Literature of Thallium. 1861—1896.
6. Holden (Edward S.) —Index Catalogue of Books and Memoirs relating to Nebulas and Clusters, etc.
7 Joüet (Cavalier H.).—Index to the Literature of Thorium, 1817—1902.
8. Langmuir (A. C.) and Baskerville (Chas.).—Index to the Literature of Zirconium.
9. Mathews (J. A.) —Review and Bibliography of the Metallic Carbides
10. McPike (E. F.).—Halley's Comet: its past history and 1910 return.
11 Talbot (Henry P.) and Brown (J. W.).—A Bibliography of the Analytical Chemistry of Manganese, 1785—1900.

ithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/14

Beilby (G. T.). —Gold in Science and Industry 1907.
Bergy (D. H.). —Methods for the Determination of Organic Matter in Air. 1896.
Kahlbaum (G. W. A.).—Variations of Specific Gravity. 1906.
Masson (Orme).—Deduction from the Gaseous Theory of Solution. 1893.
Ramsay (W.).—Present Problems of Inorganic Chemistry 1905.

043 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications (Contd.) 043/14

Roberts-Austen (W. C.) The Rarer Metals and their Alloys. 1895.

Travers (M. W.) Researches on the Attainment of very low Temperatures. Part I. 1901.

——Part II. Further Notes on the Self-Intensive Process for Liquefying Gases. 190[illegible]

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/15

Derby (O. A.)—The Geology of the Diamond and Carbonado Washings of Bahia, Brazil. 1907.

Emmons (S. F.)—Theories of Ore Deposition historically considered. 190[illegible]

Hatch (F. H.) and Corstorphine (G. S.). The Cullinan Diamond. A Description of the Big Diamond found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal. 1905.

Heatley (G. T. P.). The Development of Rhodesia and its Railway System in relation to Oceanic Highways. 1907.

Kemp (J. F.)—The Problem of the Metalliferous Veins. 1907.

Leith (C. K.).—Iron Ore Reserves. 1907.

Merrill (G. P.) and Tassin (W.).—Contributions to the Study of the Canyon Diablo Meteorites. 1907.

Phalen (W. C.).—Notes on the Rocks of Nugsuaks Peninsula and its Environs, Greenland. 1904.

———A New Occurrence of Unakite. 1904.

Teall (J. J. Harris).—The Evolution of Petrological Ideas. 1908.

Williams (G. F.).—The Genesis of the Diamond. 1907.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/16

Britton (N. L.) and Rose (J. N.).—Lenophyllum, a New Genus of Crassulaceae. 1904.

———Pereskiopsis, a New Genus of Cactaceae. 1907.

———A Preliminary Treatment of the Opuntioideae of North America. 1908.

Mann (A.)—Diatoms, the Jewels of the Plant World. 1906.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/16**

Maxon (W. R.)—A New Species of Fern of Genus Polypodium, from Jamaica. 1905.

Pinchot (F.) and Merriam (C. H.)—Forest Destruction. 1902.

Piper (C. V.)—New Plants of the Pacific Slope, with some Revision. 1907.

Rose (J. M.)—Cactus Maxonii, a New Cactus from Guatemala. 1907.

————Nopalea Guatemalensis, a New Cactus from Guatemala. 1907.

————A New Opuntia from Arizona.

————On Opuntia Santa-rita, a Species of Cactus of Ornamental Value. 1908.

Ross (J. N.) and Painter (J. H.)—Morkillia, a New Name for the Genus Chitonia: with Description of a New Species. 1907.

Scot (D. H.).—The Present Position of Paleozoic Botany. 1908.

Thiselton-Dyer (W. T.).—Botanical Work of the British Association. 1896.

Trelease (W.)—Botanical Opportunity. 1898.

Underwood (K. M.) and Maxon (W. R.).—Two New Ferns of the Genus Lindsaea. 1907.

Ward (L. F.)—Check List Flora of Washington and Vicinity. 1882.

White (D.).—The Seeds of Ansimites. 1904.

————Fossil Plants of the Group Cycadofilices. 1905.

Wiesner (Julius).—The Relation of Plant Physiology to the Other Sciences.

Wight (W. F.).—A New Larch from Alaska. 1907.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) **043/17**

Allen (Joel A.).—The Influence of Physical Conditions in the Genesis of Species.

Coupin (Henri).—Animals that Hunt.

Dall (Wm. H.). On the Preservation of the Marine Animals of the North-West Coast.

Foster (Michal)—Recent Progress in Physiology.

043 Scientific Societies

Smithsonian Publications (Contd.) **043.17**

Gill (Theodore).—Systematic Zoology: Its Progress and Purpose.

———Some Questions of Nomenclature.

Hamy (E. T.).—The Royal Menagerie of France and the National Menagerie established on the fourteenth of Brumaire of the year II (November, 1793).

Hrdlička (Aleš).—Brain Weight in Vertebrates.

[illegible] (G. R.).—The Morphological Method and Recent Progress in Zoology.

Loisel (Gustave).—The Zoological Gardens and Establishments of Great Britain, Belgium, and the Netherlands.

[illegible].—The National Zoo at Washington: A Study of its Animals in Relation to their Natural Environment.

Yerkes (Ada and Robert M.).—Experimental Studies in the Mental Life of Animals.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) **043/18**

Andrews (Edward M.).—The "Webster" Ruin in Southern Rhodesia, Africa.

Baelz (E.).—Prehistoric Japan.

Balfour (H.).—The Fire Piston.

Blumentritt (F.).—List of Native Tribes of the Philippines and of the Languages spoken by them.

Brown-Sequard (C. E.).—Dual Character of the Brain.

Cook (W. A.).—The Bororo Indians of Matto Grosso, Brazil.

D'Herrison (Count).—The Loot of the Imperial Summer Palace at Pekin.

Eberhardt (Charles C.).—Indians of Peru.

Fewkes (J. Walter).—Excavations at Casa Grande, Arizona, in 1906-07.

Flint (James M.).—Chinese Medicine.

Freshfield (Douglas W.).—On Mountains and Mankind.

Holmes (W. H.).—Contributions of American Archæology to Human History.

———Order of Development of the Primal Shaping Arts.

Holbert (Holmer H.).—The Korean Language

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/18**

Hough (W.).—The Development of Illumination
————Kava Drinking as practised by the Papuans and Polynesians
Jennings (Foster H.).—Korean Head-dresses in the National Museum.
Krause (F.).—Sling Contrivances for Projectile Weapons.
Langley (S. P.).—The Fire Walk Ceremony in Tahiti
Lanter (B.).—The Relations of the Chinese to the Philippine Islands.
Mason (Otis T.).—The Latimer Collection of Antiquities.
————An Account of Progress in Anthropology in the Year 1881
————Anthropological Investigations during the Year 1879.
————Traps of the American Indians: A Study in Psychology and Invention.
Miller (E. Y.).—The Tugda, or Rice Planter, of the Coyunos, Philippine Islands.
Mortillet (Adrein de).—Bronze in South America before the Arrival of Europeans.
Naville (Eduard).—The Origin of Egyptian Civilization.
Notes.—Smithsonian Mortuary Chapel
Praetorius (F.).—The Origin of the Canaanite Alphabet.
Rockhill (Wm. Woodville).—Inquiry into the Population of China.
————Explorations in Mongolia and Tibet.
Sachau (E.).—Three Aramaic Papyri from Elephantine, Egypt.
Safford (W. E.).—The Abbott Collection from the Andaman Islands.
Suyematsu (Baron Kaucho).—The Ethics of Japan
Tregear (E.).—The Polynesian Bow.
Wells (H. G.).—The Discovery of the Future
White (Charles A.).—The Archaic Monetary Terms of the United States
Zaborowski (Prof.).—The Origin of the Slaves.

060 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/19

Abbe (Cleveland).—The Progress of Science as illustrated by the Development of Meteorology.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Murray (J.) and Other.—Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition.
Russell (F. A. Rollo).—The Atmosphere in relation to Human Life and Health.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/20

Arnold (Ralph).—New and Characteristic Species of Fossil Mollusks from the Oil-bearing Tertiary Formation of Santa Barbara County, California.
Bartsch (Paul).—A New Philippine Land Shell.
———A New Species of Amphidromus.
———Notes on the Genus Semelella, with description of New Species.
———A New Ashmunella from New Mexico.
Bassler (R. S.).—The Nettelroth Collection of Invertebrate Fossils.
Busck (August).—Report on a Trip for the purpose of studying the Mosquito Fauna of Panama.
Child (C. M.).—Form Regulation in Coelentera and Turbellaria.
Clark (Austin H.).—New Genera of Recent Free Crinoids.
———Five New Recent Crinoids from the North Pacific Ocean.
———Preliminary Notice of a Collection of Recent Crinoids from the Philippine Islands.
Dall (Wm. H.).—A New Species of Cavolina, with Notes on other Pteropods.
———A Review of the American Volutidae.
———Notes on Some Upper Cretaceous Volutidae with description of New Species and a Revision of the Groups to which they belong.
———Descriptions of New Species of Shells, chiefly Buccinidae, from the Dredgings of S.S. "Albatross" during

hsonian Publications—(Contd.) . . . 043/20

1906, in the North-Western Pacific, Bering, Okhotsk, and Japanese Seas.

————Notes on Gonidea Augulata Lea, a Freshwater Bivalve, with description of a New Variety

————Report on Land and Freshwater Shells collected in the Bahamas in 1904, by Mr. Owen Bryant and others

————An Historical and Systematic Review of the Frog-shells and Tritons.

Duerden (J E).—Recent Results on the Morphology and Development of Coral Polyps

Dyar (Harrison G.) and Knab (Frederick)—The Species of Mosquitoes in the Genus Megarhinus

————Descriptions of some New Species and a New Genus of American Mosquitoes.

Fisher (Walter K).—Necessary Changes in the Nomenclature of Starfishes.

Forel (A.)—The Psychical Faculties of Ants and some other Insects

Hay (Wm. P.)—Instances of Hermaphroditism in Crayfishes

Headlu (Thos J.)—A Study in Butterfly Wing Venation with special regard to the Radial Vein of the Front Wing

Herdman (W A.).—The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon.

Huber (Jacob).—The Founding of Colonies by Atta Sexdens.

Jambunathan (N S).—The Habits and Life History of a Social Spider (Stegodyphus Sarasinorum Karsh)

Kirkaldy (G W.)—Upon Material Solicitude in Rhynchota and other Non-Social Insects.

Knab (Fred.)—Observations on the Mosquitoes of Saskatchewan

Mitchell (E. C).—An apparently New Protoblattid Family from the Lower Cretaceous

Notes:—Some Noteworthy Accessions to the Division of Invertebrate Palæontology in the National Museum

Richardson (H.).—Terrestrial Isopods of the Family Ewbelidae, collected in Liberia by Dr. O. F Cook.

Rose (J. N.)—Additional Notes on Mexican Plants of the Genus Ribes.

043 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) 043/20

Rowle (L.).—Coral.
Schrottky (C.).—A Contribution to the Knowledge of some South American Hymenoptera, chiefly from Paraguay.
Schuchert (Charles).—On Silurian and Devonian Cystidea and Camarocrinus.
Ulrich (E. O.) and Bassler (R. S.).—A Revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part I.—Ctenostomata.
——A Revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part II.—Trepostomata.
Walter (Dr. Leon).—On the Clasping Organs attaching the Hind to the Fore-Wings in Hymenoptera.
White (Chas. A.).—The Ancestral Origin of the North American Unionidæ, or Fresh-water Mussels.
Wood (Elvira).—On New and Old Middle Devonian Crinoids.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) .. 043/21

Kershaw (John B. C.).—Progress in Electrometallurgy.
Laurie (A. P.).—Oils, Varnishes, and Mediums used in Painting of Pictures.
Lemaire (F.).—The Rôle of Chemistry in Painting.
Laferty (A. L.).—Pewter and the Revival of its Use.
Smillie (T. W.).—Recent Progress in Colour Photography.
——Photographing on Wood for Engraving.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) .. 043/22

Casanowicz (I. M.).—The Wat Chang Pagoda of Bangkok, Siam.
Davenport (Cyril).—Cameos.
Falkenberg (Dr. Paul).—The Garden and its Development. Washington.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) .. 043/23

Amundsen (R.).—To the North Magnetic Pole and through the North-West Passage.
Chisholm (G. G.).—Inland Waterways.
Creak (Capt. E. W.).—Terrestrial Magnetism in its Relation to Geography.

mithsonian Publications—(Contd.) .. 043/23

Fischer (T.)—Morocco.

Fock (A.)—The Economic Conquest of Africa by the Railroads

Holdich (T. H.)—The Progress of Geographical Knowledge

Newell (F. H.)—The Salton Sea

Younghusband (F.)—Geographical Results of the Tibet Mission.

mithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) . 043/24

Gilmore (Charles W.).—Smithsonian Exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene Fossil Vertebrates. With thirteen plates. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1908

mithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) . 043/25

Gregory (J. W.)—Geology of the Inner Earth Igneous Ores 1908

Lacroix (A.)—The Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906.

Lapworth (C.).—The Relation of Geology, 1904

Merrill (G. P.)—On the Glacial Pathole in the National Museum, 1903.

Sherzer (W. H.)—Glacial Studies in the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, 1905.

Walcott (C. D.)—Cambrian Geology and Palæontology

mithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/26

1. An Account of the Smithsonian Institution: its origin, history, objects, and achievements 1895
2. Ditto 1904
3. Chemical Societies of the XIX Century, by H. C. Bolton 1902
4. The Centennial of the Institute of France by Jules Simmon. 1896.
5. On the Relations Text, the United States of America and Germany, esp. in the Field of Science By Herr Wilhelm Waldeyer.

042 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/27

1. Loomis (M.)—The Institutes of France in 1893.
2. Newcomb (Simon).—Evolution of the Scientific Investigation.
3. Brown (Addison).—Endowment for Scientific Research
4. Gregory (W. K.).—A Maine University

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/28

1. Agassiz (L.).—By Charles D. Walcott.
2. Barnes (C. L.).—Science in Early England.
3. Brown Sequard.—The Life and Works of—by M. Berthelot
4. Berthelot (M.).—By C. Matignon.
5. Brugsch (H.).—By G. Maspero.
6. Bunsen (R. W.).—Memorial Lecture by Sir H. Roscoe.
7. Burdon Sanderson (J.).—Ludwig and Modern Physiology
8. Cox (E. T.).—By G. P. Merrill
9. Fleischer (H. L.).—Memoir of—by Prof. A. Muller.
10. Gegenbaur (Carl).—By O. Hertwig
11. Goode (G. Brown).—A Memoir of—1851—96 by S. P. Langley.
12. Guyot (Prof. Arnold).—Biographical Memoir of—by James D. Dana.
13. Hertz (Heinrich).—Sketch of—By H. Bonfort.
14. Helmholtz.—By T. C. Mendenhall.
15. Langley (S. Pierpont).—Memorial Meeting, 3rd December, 1906.
16. Linnaeus (Carolus).—Memorial Address by Edward L. Greene
17. Loomis (Elias).—A Memoir of—by Prof. H. A. Newton.
18. Ohm (G. Simon).—The Scientific Work of—by E. Lommel.
19. Parker (W. Kitchen).—A Memoir of—
20. Powell (J. Wesley).—By G. K. Gilbert.

ithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/28**

21 Prestwich (J.).—By H B Woodward.

22 Reed (Walter) —A Memoir of—by W. D McCaw

23 Rominger (C. Ludwig).—By G. P Merrill.

24 Rowland (Henry A.) —Commemoration of—by Thomas C. Mendenhall.

25. Schuster (Arthur).—International Science.

26 Smithson (James).—By S. P. Langley.

27 ———The Removal of the Remains of—by S P Langley.

28 Stokes (G. Gabriel) —By E. W. Brown.

29 Taylor (W. Bower).—By William J. Rhees.

30. Toner (Joseph M.) —Memorial of—by A R Spofford.

31. Kalliker (R. A. Von).—By W Stirling

32 Thurston (R. H.).—By W. F. Durand.

33 Virchow (R.)—1821—1902.—By O. Israel

34 Zittel (R. Alfred Von) —Translated by C. Schuchert.

ithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) 043/29

Abbot (C. G.).—Recent Progress in Astronomical Research

———Some Recent Astronomical Events.

———The New Coelostat and Horizontal Telescope of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution

———Observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of the 8th January, 1908 A Bolametric Study of the Solar Corona

Cox (John).—Comets' Tails, the Corona, and the Aurora Borealis.

Hall (J. E.) —Stellar Evolution in the Light of Recent Research.

Halm (J.).—A New Solar Theory.

Hinks (A. R.).—New Measurement of the Distance of the Sun.

Holden (E S) —An Account of Progress in Astronomy in the Year 1881

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/29**

Langley (S. P.)—A Method of avoiding Personal Equation in Transit Observations.

Langley "Good Seeing"

List of Observatories.

Lockyer (Norman). On Solar Changes of Temperature and Variations in Rainfall in the Region surrounding the Indian Ocean

Nordmann (Ch.)—The Sun-spot Period and the Variations of the Mean Annual Temperature of the Earth.

Newcomb (S.).—Aspects of American Astronomy

Pekin Observatory.—The——

Radaw (H.).—Astronomy of Mont Blanc.

Shaller (N. S.).—General Description of the Moon.

Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.—The Exhibit of the—

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) **043/30**

Abbot (C. G.)—Recent Studies of the Solar Constant of Radiation.

————The N. Rays of M. Blondlot.

Bolton (W. Von) and Feuerlein (O.).—The Tantalum Lamp.

Blerheir (A.).—Some New Modes of Lighting.

Bragg (W. H.).—On the Properties on Natures of Various Electric Radiations.

Cajal (S. R.).—The Structure of Lippmann Heliochromas Radiations.

Carhart (Henry S.).—Revision of the Theory of Electrolysis.

Dane (John W.).—The Problem of Color Vision.

Duncan (L.).—Present Status of the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy.

Faulhaber (C.).—Construction of Large Telescope Lenses.

Fleming (J. A.).—Recent Contributions to Electric Wave Telegraphy.

Fowle (F. E.).—The Discrepancy between Solar Radiation Measures by the Actinometer and by the Spectro-Bolometer.

————The Absorption of Water Vapor in the Infra-Red Solar Spectrum.

thsonian Publications—(Contd.) 043/30

Gastin (L.)—Progress in Radiography

Hale (George E.) and Ellerman (F.).—The Rumford Spectro-Heliograph of the Yerkes Observatory.

Hale (George E.) and Ellerman (F.).—The Function of Large Telescopes.

Henry (J.).—A Summary of Researches in Sound conducted in the Service of the United States Light-House Board.

————Directions for constructing Lightning-rods.

Herschel (Sir Wm. J.).—Colour Photography.

Himstedt (F.).—Radio Activity.

Hunt (R.).—History of Photography.

Judd (John W.).—The Rejuvenescence of Crystals.

Langley (S. P.).—The New Spectrum.

————The Laws of Nature.

Langley (S. P.) and Very (F. W.)—On the Cheapest Form of Light.

Lededew (P.).—An Experimental Investigation of the Pressure of Light.

Michelson (A.).—Recent Researches on Light by Prof. Joseph Lavering.

Molich (Hans).—Luminosity in Plants.

Nichols (F. F.) and Half (G.)—The Pressure due to Radiation.

Peysting (J. H.)—Radiation in the Solar System.

Ramsay (Wm.)—The Kinetic Theory of Gases and some of its Consequences.

Turner (H. H.).—Some Reflections suggested by the Application of Photography as Astronomical Research

Wilson (C. T. R.).—Condensation nuclei

thsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) . 043/31

Baden-Powell (Maj. B. F. S.).—Recent Aeronautical Progress and Deduction to be drawn therefrom regarding the Future of Aerial Navigation

Blanchard (C. J.).—National Reclamation of Arid Lands.

Burr (William H.).—The Present Aspects of the Panama Canal.

043 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/31**

Fournier (H.).—Automobile Races.
Hele-Shaw (H. S.).—The Motion of a Perfect Liquid.
Langley Aerodrome.—The——
Langley (S. P.).—Researches and Experiments in Aerial Navigation.
Lippincott (J. B.).—The Yuma Reclamation Project.
Maltbie (Milo R.).—Rapid-transit Subways in Metropolitan Cities.
Müller (Bruno).—The Air-sacs of the Pigeon.
Newell (F. H.).—The Work of the Reclamation Service.
Parsons (Chas. A.).—The Steam Turbine on Land and at Sea.
Pettigrew (J. Bell).—On the Various Modes of Flight in relation to Aeronautics.
Rogers (J. A.).—The Correction of Sextants for Errors of Eccentricity and Graduation.
Sprague (Frank J.).—Some Facts and Problems bearing on Electric Trunk-line Operation.
Swasey (A.).—Some Refinements of Mechanical Science.
Symons (Col. T. W.).—The Projected New Large Canal of the State of New York.
Thurston (Dr. R. H.).—A Century's Progress of the Steam Engine.
Turpain (Prof. A.).—The Development of Mechanical Composition in Printing.
Waring (G. F.).—Suggestion for the Sanitary Drainage of Washington City.
White (Sir W. H.).—Submarine Navigation.
————The Progress of Steam Navigation.

Bengal Past and Present (See 059/4)

Bihar and Orissa Research Society (See 059/5)
Journal of the.

*** Calcutta Review. Calcutta. (Bound Vols.)** **051/1**

Vol.	I	May—Aug	1844
,,	II	Oct —Dec	1844
,,	III	Jan.—Jun	1845
,,	IV	Jul —Dec	1845
,,	V.	Jan —Jun	1846
,,	VI.	Jul —Dec.	1846
,,	VII.	Jan —Jun.	1847
,,	VIII.	Jul.—Dec.	1847
,,	IX.	Jan —Jun	1848
,,	X	Jul —Dec.	1848
,,	XI.	Jan.—Jun	1849
,,	XII.	Jul —Dec.	1849
,,	XIII	Jan.—Jun.	1850
,,	XIV.	Jul.—Dec	1850
,,	XV	Jan —Jun.	1851
,,	XVI	Jul —Dec	1851
,,	XVII	Jan.—Jun.	1852
,,	XVIII.	Jul.—Dec.	1852
,,	XIX.	Jan.—Jun.	1853
,,	XXI	Jul —Dec.	1853
,,	XXII	Jan.—Jun	1854
,,	XXIII.	Jul.—Dec	1854
,,	XXIV.	Jan.—Jun.	1855
,,	XXV	Jul.—Dec.	1855
,,	XXVI.	Jan.—Jun.	1856
,,	XXVII.	Jul.—Dec.	1856
,,	XXVIII.	Jan.—Jun.	1857
,,	XXIX.	Jul.—Dec	1857
,,	XXXI.	Jul —Dec	1858
,,	XXXII	Jan.—Jun	1859
,,	XXXIII.	Jul.—Dec.	1859

051 Periodicals—Indian—
in the English Language.

*** Calcutta Review—(Contd.) (Bound Vols.)** **051/1**

Vol.	XXXV.	..	Sep.—Dec.	.. 1860
,,	XXXVII.	...	Sep.—Dec.	... 1861
,,	XXXVIII.	.	..	... 1863
,,	XXXIX.	.	..	.. 1864
,,	XL.	.	...	1864
,,	XLI	...	...	. 1865
,,	XLII.	..		.. 1866
,,	XLIII	.	..	.. 1866
,,	XLIV.		..	.. 1867
,,	XLV.	..	...	.. 1867
,,	XLVII.		...	.. 1868
,,	XLVIII.	..	..	. 1869
,,	XLIX.	..	..	. 1869
,,	L.	.		.. 1870
,,	LI.	...	..	... 1870
,,	LII.	.	...	... 1871
,,	LIII.	.	...	... 1871
,,	LIV.	..	..	.. 1872
,,	LV.	..	...	... 1872
,,	LVI.		...	.. 1873
,,	LVII.	.	...	.. 1873
,,	LVIII.	..	.	. 1874
,,	LIX.	...	.	.. 1874
,,	LX.	...	...	... 1875
,,	LXI.		...	... 1875
,,	LXII.	..	.	... 1876
,,	LXIII.	..	..	... 1876
,,	LXIV.	...	.	... 1877
,,	LXV.	..	...	.. 1877
,,	LXVI.	...	..	... 1878
,,	LXVII	...	..	.. 1878
,,	LXVIII.	.	..	.. 1879
,,	LXIX.	.	...	... 1879
,,	LXX.	..	...	... 1880

*** Calcutta Review—(Contd.) (Bound Vols.)** **051/1**

Vol. LXXI	..	Sep.—Dec	1880
,, XCVII	...		
,, XCVIII		..	1893
,, XCVIX		...	1894
,, C.		..	1894
,, CI.			1895
,, CII			1895
,, CIII			1896
,, CIV			1896
,, CV.			1897
,, CVI.			1897
,, CVII.			1898
,, CVIII.			1898
,, CIX.			1899
,, CX.			1899
,, CXI			1900
,, CXII.			1900
,, CXIII			1901
,, CXIV.			1901
		Jan.—Jun	1902
,, CXVI.			
,, CXVII.			1903
,, CXVIII.			1903
,, CXIX.			1904
,, CXX.			1904
,, CXXI.			1905
			1905
,, CXXIII.			
,, CXXIV.			1906 (2 Vols.)
,, CXXV.			1907 (2 ,,)
,, CXXVIII.			1908
,, CXXIX			1909
,, CXXX			1909
		Jan.—Apl.	1910

*** Calcutta Review—(Contd.) (Bound Vols.)** **051/1**

Vol. CXXXII.	..	1911
,, CXXXIII	..	1911
,, CXXXIV—V.	...	1912 (1 Vol.)

*** Calcutta Review (New Series):—(Bound Vols.)** **051/2**

1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920

*** Calcutta Review (The). (Unbound Vols.)** **051/3**

Published by the Calcutta University.

Oct.—Dec.	.	1921
Jan.—Jun.		1922
Jul.—Dec.	...	1922
Jan.—Jun.	...	1923
Jul.—Dec.	...	1923
Jan.—Jun.		1924
Jul.—Dec.	..	1924

(Discontinued)

Calcutta Review (Selections from) **(See 041/56—66)**

*** Hindustan Review (The). (Unbound Vols.)** **051/4**

A Quarterly Journal. Calcutta.
1923—1925 (Contd.)

Indian Antiquary **(See 059/8)**

Indian History (Journal of) **(See 059/10)**

*** Indian Thought. (Bound Vols.)** **051/5**

A Journal devoted to Sanskrit Literature. Edited by G. Thibaut and Dr. Ganganath Jha. Allahabad.

*** Indian Thought—(Contd.)** **051/5**

Vol. I 1907
.. II 1911
.. III 1912
.. IV 1912
.. V. 1913
.. VII. 1915
.. VIII 1916
.. IX 1917

*** Modern Review (The)** **051/6**

A Monthly Magazine. Edited by Ramananda Chatterji. Calcutta.
Vols XXXIII—IV (2 Bound Vols.) 1923
.. XXXV—VI (2 .. ..) 1924
.. XXXVII—VIII(2 .. ..) 1925—(Continued)

*** Times (The)**

An Index to Events relating to India and the East referred to in "The Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive.

052. PERIODICALS—INDIAN—IN THE VERNACULARS.

Madhuri **052/1**

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in Hindi Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
1923 1 Bound Vol.
1924 1 .. .. (Feb.—July)
1924-25 1 .. ..
1925-26 (Contd)

*** Saraswati** **052/2**

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in Hindi. Indian Press, Ltd. Allahabad.

1923 2 Bound Vols
1924 2 ,, ,,
1925 (Contd.)

*** Urdu** **052/3**

A Monthly Journal. Aurangabad (Deccan).

1923 1 Bound Vol.
1924 1 ,, ,,
1925 (Contd.)

*** Zamana** **052/4**

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in Urdu Cawnpore. (Unbound Vols.) 1923—1925 (Contd.).

053. PERIODICALS—BRITISH.

*** Academy (The)** **053/1**

A Weekly Review of Literature, Science and Art. Bound Vols.

Vols.	XXI—XXII.	1882
,,	XXIII—XXIV	1883
,,	XXV—XXVI.	1884
,,	XXVII—XXVIII	1885
,,	XXIX—XXX.	1886
,,	XXXI—XXXII.	1887
,,	XXXIII—XXXIV.	1888
,,	XXXV—XXXVI	1889
,,	XXXVII—XXXVIII.	1890
,,	XXXIX—XL.	1891
,,	XLI—XLII.	1892
,,	XLIII—XLIV.	1893
,,	XLV—XLVI.	1894
,,	XLVII—XLVIII.	1895
,,	XLIX—L.	1896

.* Athenaeum (The) **053/2**

A Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama. London. Continues as 'The Nation and the Athenaeum' as a Newspaper, from 1921.

(See Sec. 072 under 'Nation and the Athenaeum')

Bound Vols:—		
1886	(Jul.—Dec.)	1 Vol.
1887		2 Vols.
1888		,, ,,
1889		,, ,,
1890		,, ,,
1891		,, ,,
1892		,, ,,
1893		,, ,,
1894		,, ,,
1895		,, ,,
1896		,, ,,
1897		,, ,,
1898		,, ,,
1899		,, ,,
1900		,, ,,
1901		,, ,,
1902		,, ,,
1903		,, ,,
1904		,, ,,
1905		,, ,,
1906		,, ,,
1907		,, ,,
1908		,, ,,
1909		,, ,,
1910		,, ,,
1911		,, ,,
1912		,, ,,
1913		,, ,,
1914		,, ,,
1915		,, ,,
1916		1 Vol.
1917		,, ,,

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** Athenaeum (The)—(Contd.)** **053/2**

Bound Vols:—1918	1 Vol.
1919	,, ,,
1920	2 Vols.

*** Blackwood's Magazine. London.** **053/3**

1817—1912 (192 Bound Vols.) 1918—1924 (14 Bound Vols.)

Vol	1	1817
Vols.	2 and 3	1818
,,	4 and 5	1819
,,	6 and 7	1820
Vol.	8	1820—21
Vols.	9 and 10	1821
,,	11 and 12	1822
,,	13 and 14	1823
,,	15 and 16	1824
,,	17 and 18	1825
,,	19 and 20	1826
,,	21 and 22	1827
,,	23 and 24	1828
,,	25 and 26	1829
,,	27 and 28	1830
,,	29 and 30	1831
,,	31 and 32	1832
,,	33 and 34	1833
,,	35 and 36	1834
,,	37 and 38	1835
,,	39 and 40	1836
,,	41 and 42	1837
,,	43 and 44	1838
,,	45 and 46	1839
,,	47 and 48	1840

*** Blackwood's Magazine—(Contd.)** **053/3**

Vols	49 and 50	1841	(With Index 1817—1841)
,,	51 and 52	1842	
,,	53 and 54	1843	
,,	55 and 56	1844	
,,	57 and 58	1845	
,,	59 and 60	1846	
,,	61 and 62	1847	
,,	63 and 64	1848	
,,	67 and 68	1850	
,,	69 and 70	1851	
,,	71 and 72	1852	
,,	73 and 74	1853	
,,	75 and 76	1854	
,,	77 and 78	1855	
,,	79 and 80	1856	
,,	81 and 82	1857	
,,	83 and 84	1858	
,,	85 and 86	1859	
,,	87 and 88	1860	
,,	89 and 90	1861	
,,	91 and 92	1862	
,,	93 and 94	1863	
,,	95 and 96	1864	
,,	97 and 98	1865	
,,	99 and 100	1866	
,,	101 and 102	1867	
,,	103 and 104	1868	
,,	105 and 106	1869	
,,	107 and 108	1870	
,,	109 and 110	1871	
,,	111 and 112	1872	
,,	113 and 114	1873	
,,	115 and 116	1874	
,,	117 and 118	1875	
,,	119 and 120	1876	
,,	121 and 122	1877	

053 Periodicals - British.

053/2

* **Blackwood's Magazine—(Contd.)**

Vols. 125 and 126 1879
,, 127 and 128 1880
,, 129 and 130 1881
,, 131 and 132 1882
,, 133 and 134 1883
,, 135 and 136 1884
,, 137 and 138 1885
,, 139 and 140 1886
,, 141 and 142 1887
,, 143 and 144 1888
,, 145 and 146 1889
,, 147 and 148 1890
,, 149 and 150 1891
,, 151 and 152 1892
,, 153 and 154 1893
,, 155 and 156 1894
,, 157 and 158 1895
,, 159 and 160 1896
,, 161 and 162 1897
,, 163 and 164 1898
,, 165 and 166 1899
,, 167 and 168 1900
,, 169 and 170 1901
,, 171 and 172 1902
,, 173 and 174 1903
,, 175 and 176 1904
,, 177 and 178 1905
,, 179 and 180 1906
,, 181 and 182 1907
,, 183 and 184 1908
,, 185 and 186 1909
,, 187 and 188 1910
,, 189 and 190 1911
,, 191 and 192 1912

,, 203 and 204 1915

*** Blackwood's Magazine—(Contd.)** **053/3**

Vols. 205 and 206 1919
,, 207 and 208 1920
,, 209 and 210 1921
,, 211 and 212 1922
,, 213 and 214 1923
,, 215 and 216 1924
,, 217 and 218 1925 —(contd.)

*** Contemporary Review (The)** **053/4**

With which is incorporated the 'International Review.'
London.—1918 - 1921 (8 Bound Volumes.)

Vols.	CXIII—CXIV	1918	
,,	CXV—CXVI.	1919	
,,	CXVII—CXVIII.	1920	
,,	CXIX—CXX.	1921	
,,	CXXI—CXXII.	1922	(Unbound)
,,	CXXIII—CXXIV.	1923	(,,)
,,	CXXV—CXXVI	1924	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Edinburgh Review (The)** **053/5**

A Critical Monthly Journal Edinburgh. Bound Vols.

Vols	CXXIII—CXXIV.	1866
,,	CXXV—CXXVI.	1867
,,	CXXVII—CXXVIII.	1868
,,	CXXIX—CXXX.	1869
,,	CXXXI—CXXXII.	1870
,,	CXXXIII—CXXXIV.	1871

*** Edinburgh Review (The)** **053/6**

Continued as Quarterly Edinburgh, 1887—1921. (67 Bound Vols.)

2	Vols.	1887
,,	,,	1888
,,	,,	1889

053 Periodicals-
British.

*** Edinburgh Review (The)—(Contd.)** **053/6**

2 Vols.	1890	
,, ,,	1891	
,, ,,	1892	
,, ,,	1893	
,, ,,	1894	
,, ,,	1895	
,, ,,	1896	
,, ,,	1897	
,, ,,	1898	
,, ,,	1899	
,, ,,	1900	
,, ,,	1901	
,, ,,	1902	
,, ,,	1903	
,, ,,	1904	
,, ,,	1905	
,, ,,	1906	
,, ,,	1907	
,, ,,	1908	
,, ,,	1909	
,, ,,	1910	
,, ,,	1911	
,, ,,	1912	
,, ,,	1913	
1 Vol.	1914	
2 Vols.	1915	
,, ,,	1916	
,, ,,	1917	
,, ,,	1918	
,, ,,	1919	
,, ,,	1920	
1 Vol.	1921	
	1922	(Unbound)
,, ,,	1923	(,,)
,, ,,	1924	(,,)
,, ,,	1925	(,,)

*** European Magazine and London Review** **053/7**

Containing the Literature, History, Politics, Arts, Manners, and Amusements of the Age. By the Philological Society of London. Bound Vols.

Vols.	Year
Vols. 1 and 2	1782
„ 3 and 4	1783
„ 5 and 6	1784
„ 7 and 8	1785
„ 9 and 10	1786
„ 11 and 12	1787
„ 13 and 14	1788
„ 15 and 16	1789
„ 17 and 18	1790
„ 19 and 20	1791
„ 21 and 22	1792
„ 23 and 24	1793
„ 25 and 26	1794
„ 27 and 28	1795
„ 29 and 30	1796
„ 31 and 32	1797
„ 33 and 34	1798
„ 35 and 36	1799
„ 37 and 38	1800
„ 39 and 40	1801
„ 41 and 42	1802
„ 43 and 44	1803
„ 45 and 46	1804
„ 47 and 48	1805
„ 49 and 50	1806
„ 51 and 52	1807
„ 53 and 54	1808
„ 55 and 56	1809
„ 57 and 58	1810
„ 59 and 60	1811
„ 61 and 62	1812
„ 63 and 64	1813
„ 65 and 66	1814

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** European Magazine and London Review—(Contd.)** **053/7**

Vols.	67 and 68	1815
,,	69 and 70	1816
,,	71 and 72	1817
,,	73 and 74	1818
,,	75 and 76	1819
,,	77 and 78	1820

*** Hibbert Journal (The)** **053/8**

Quarterly Review of Religion, Theology and Philosophy. Edited by L. P. Jacks. London.

Vol.	I.	1902
,,	II.	1903
,,	III.	1904
,,	IV.	1905
,,	V	1906
,,	VI	1907
,,	XI.	1913
,,	XII.	1914
,,	XIII.	1915
,,	XIV.	1916
,,	XV.	1917
,,	XVI.	1917—18
,,	XVII.	1918—19
,,	XVIII.	1919—20
,,	XX.	1921—22 1 Bound Vol
,,	XXI.	1922—23 1 ,, ,,
,,	XXII.	1923 1 ,, ,,
,,	XXIII. (Oct. 1924—July 1925)	1924—25 1 ,, ,,
		1925—(Continued)

*** London Mercury (The)** **053/9**

Edited by J. C. Squire. London.
1920 (July—Dec.) 1 Bound Vol.

*** London Mercury (The)—(Contd.)** **053/9**

1921	2 Bound Vols.
1922	2 „ „
1923	2 „ „
1924	2 „ „
1925—(Continued)	

*** Mind** **053/10**

A Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy London

1891	2 Bound Vols.
1892	2 „ „

Monist (The) **(See 060/20)**

*** Nineteenth Century and After (The)** **053/11**

A Monthly Review London

Vol.	XXX	1891	(July—Dec.)
„	XXXI	1892	(Jan.—Jun.)
	XXXII	1892	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXIII	1913	(Jan.—Jun.)
	LXXIV	1913	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXV	1914	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	LXXVI	1914	(July—Dec.)
	LXXVII	1915	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	LXXVIII	1915	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXIX.	1916	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	LXXX	1916	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXXI.	1917	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	LXXXII	1917	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXXIII.	1918	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	LXXXIV	1918	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXXV	1919	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	LXXXVI	1919	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXXVII	1920	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	LXXXVIII	1920	(July—Dec.)
„	LXXXIX.	1921	(Jan.—Jun.)
„	XC.	1921	(July—Dec.)
„	XCI	1922	(Jan.—Jun.)

052 Periodicals
British.

*** Nineteenth Century and After (The)—(Contd.)** **053/11**

Vol.	XCII	1922	(July—Dec.)
,,	XCIII.	1923	(Jan.—June)
,,	XCIV	1923	(July—Dec.)
,,	XCV	1924	(Jan.—June)
,,	XCVI	1924	(July—Dec.)
,,	XCVII	1925	(Contd.)

*** Notes and Queries** **053/12**

A Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary men, Artists, Antiquaries, etc. London, 1850 - 1890. Bound Vols

First Series	Vols	I.	and	II.	1850
	,,	III	and	IV	1851
	,,	V.	and	VI.	1852
	,,	VII	and	VIII	1853
	,,	IX	and	X.	1854
	,,	X	and	XI	1855
Second ,,	,,	I.	and	II	1856
	,,	III.	and	IV.	1857
	,,	V	and	VI.	1858
	,,	VII.	and	VIII	1859
	,,	IX.	and	X.	1860
	,,	X.	and	XI.	1861
Third ,,	,,	I.	and	II	1862
	,,	III.	and	IV.	1863
	,,	V.	and	VI.	1864
	,,	VII.	and	VIII	1865
	,,	IX	and	X.	1866
	,,	X.	and	XI.	1867
Fourth ,,	,,	I.	and	II.	1868
	,,	III.	and	IV.	1869
	,,	V.	and	VI.	1870
	,,	VII	and	VIII	1871
	,,	IX.	and	X.	1872
	,,	X.	and	XI.	1873

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** Punch—(Contd.)** **053/13**

Vols. CLXVI. and CLXVII. 1924 (2 Bound Vols.)
,, CLXVIII. and CLXIX. 1925 (Contd.)

*** Quarterly Review (The)** London **053/14**

Vols.	122 and 123		1867
Vol.	124	(Jan. and Apl.)	1868
,,	163	(Jul. and Oct.)	1886
Vols.	164 and 165		1887
,,	166 and 167		1888
,,	168 and 169		1889
,,	170 and 171		1890
,,	172 and 173		1891
,,	174 and 175		1892
,,	176 and 177		1893
,,	178 and 179		1894
,,	180 and 182		1895
,,	183 and 184		1896
,,	185 and 186		1897
,,	187 and 188		1898
,,	189 and 190		1899
,,	191 and 192		1900
,,	193 and 194		1901
,,	195 and 196		1902
,,	197 and 198		1903
,,	199 and 200		1904
,,	202 and 203		1905
,,	204 and 205		1906
,,	206 and 207		1907
,,	208 and 209		1908
,,	210 and 211		1909
,,	212 and 213		1910
,,	214 and 215		1911
,,	216 and 217		1912
,,	218 and 219		1913
,,	220 and 221 (1 Vol.)		1914

053 Periodicals-British.

*** Sacred Literature—(Contd.)** 053/16

Vols. III & IV 1849
Vol. V. 1850
Vols. VI & VII 1851
New Series:—
Vols. I. & II. 1852
,, III. IV. & V. 1853
,, VI. & VII 1854

*** Sacred Literature and Biblical Record** 053/17

The Journal of Edited by Rev. Henry Burgess
Vol. I 1855
,, II 1856
,, IV. 1856
,, V 1857

*** Vanity Fair** 053/18

A Weekly Show of Political, Social, and Literary Wares
Bound Vols.—

Vols	III	&	IV	1870
,,	V.	&	VI.	1871
,,	VII.	&	VIII.	1872
,,	IX.	&	X.	1873
,,	XI.	&	XII.	1874
Vol	XV.			1875
,,	XVIII.		...	1877
Vols	XIX.	&	XX.	1878
Vol.	XXI.		..	1879
,,	XXIV.		...	1880
Vols.	XXV.	&	XXVI.	1881
Vol.	XXXII.			1884
Vols.	XXXIII.	&	XXXIV.	1885
,,	XXXV.	&	XXXVI	1886
,,	XXXVII.	&	XXXVIII.	1887
Vol.	XXXIX.			1888
Vols.	LXI.	&	LXII.	1889
,,	LXIII.	&	LXIV.	1900
Vol.	LXV.		...	1901

London.

*** Vanity Fair Album (The)** **053/19**

A Show of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Judges, and Men of the Day, with Biographical and Critical Notices. By Jehu Junior Bound Vols.,—

Vols I—III. 1869—1870
Vol. VIII. 1876

054 PERIODICALS—ASIATIC.

*** Asiatique Journal** **054/1**

Ou Recueil de Memoires D'extraits de Notices relatifs A' L' Histoire, A la Philosophie, Neuvieme Series Paris From Tome III—XX (1894—1902) 18 Vols.

*** Asiatique Journal** **054/2**

Dixieme Series . From Tome I—II (1903) 2 Vols

***Asiatic Journal (The) and Monthly Register** **054/3**

For British India and its Dependencies London 5 Vols

Vol. I. . 1816
Vols. III. & IV. . 1817
,, V & VI. .. 1818

*** Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register** **054/4**

For British and Foreign India, China, and Australia. New Series. 40 Bound Vols. London.

Vols I—III. . 1830
,, IV—VI. . 1831
,, VII—IX. 1832
,, X—XII. . 1833
,, XIII—XV. . 1834
Vol. XVI—Pts. I & II ... 1835

*** Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register—(Contd.)** **054/4**

Vols.	XVII—XVIII	1835
„	XIX—XXI	1836
„	XXII—XXIV	1837
„	XXV—XXVII	1838
„	XXVIII—XXX	1839
„	XXXI—XXXII	1840
„	XXXIII—XXXIV	1841
„	XXXV—XXXVI	1842
„	XXXVII—XXXVIII	1843
„	XXXIX—XL	1844

*** Asiatic Journal (The) and Monthly Miscellany** **054/5**

Third Series :—

Vol.	I	(May and Oct.)	1843
„	II	(Nov. and April)	1844
„	III	(May and Oct.)	1844
„	IV	(Nov. and April)	1845

*** Asiatic Quarterly Review** **054/6**

The Name was afterwards changed to 'The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review.'

From 1886—1913 (54 Bound Vols.)
1886—1911 (2 Vols. for each year.)
1912—1913 (1 Vol. for each year.)

*** Asiatic Review (The)** **054/7**

New Series. London. Vols. III—XIX (1914—1924; 15 Bound Vols.)

Vols.	III. & IV.		1914	(In one Vol.)
Vol.	V.		1914	1 Vol.
Vols.	VI. & VII.		1915	2 Vols.
„	VIII. & IX.		1916	2 „
„	XI. & XII.		1917	2 „
„	XIII. & XIV.	..	1918	(In one Vol.)
Vol.	XV.		1919	1 Vol.
„	XVI.	..	1920	1 „

*** Asiatic Review (The)—(Contd.)** **054/7**

Vol.	XVII	1921 1 Vol
,,	XVIII	1922 1 ,,
,,	XIX	1923 1 ,,
,,	XX	1924 1 ,,
	XXI	1925—(Contd.).

055. PERIODICALS—OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

*** American Oriental Society** **055/1**

Journal of. Edited by J. A. Montgomery and Franklin Edgerton. Issued five times a year: February, April, June, October and December.

Vols.	I & II (In one Vol.)	
Vol.	XIII	1889
	XIV	1890
,,	XXXVI ..	1916—17 (Unbound.)
Vols.	XXXVII & XXXVIII (In one Vol.)	1917
,,	XXXIX & XL (In one Vol.)	1919
Vol.	XLI (Pts. I—V.) .	1921 (Unbound.)
,,	XLII	1922 (,,)

*** Asiatic Researches** **055/2**

Or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia.

12 Bound Vols.

Vol.	I. .	1806
,,	II ...	1807
,,	III .	1807
,,	IV .	1807

055 Periodicals of Learned Societies.

*** Asiatic Researches—(Contd.)** 055/2

Vol.	V.	1807
,,	VI	1807
,,	VII	1807
,,	VIII.	1808
,,	IX.	1809
,,	X	1811–1812 (2 Vols.)
,,	XII	1818
,,	XVII.	1832

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal** 055/3

Centenary Review from 1784—1883. Published by the Society. Calcutta, 1885.

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal** 055/4

Journal of the

Vol.	I	1832
,,	II	1833
,,	III	1834
,,	IV	1835 (2 Vols.)
,,	V	1836
,,	VI.	1837 (2 Vols.)
,,	VII.	1838 (,,)
,,	VIII.	1839 (,,)
,,	IX	1840 (,,)
,,	X.	1841 (,,)
,,	XI	1842 (,,)
,,	XII.	1843 (,,)
,,	XIII.	1844 (,,)
,,	XIV	1845 (,,)
,,	XV	1846
,,	XVI	1847 (2 Vols.)
,,	XVII.	1848 (,,)
,,	XVIII	1849 (,,)
,,	XIX.	1850
,,	XX	1851
,,	XXI.	1852
,,	XXII.	1853

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal** 055/4

Journal of the (Continued)

Vol. XXIII.	1854	
,, XXIV.	1855	
,, XXV.	1856	
,, XXVI	1857	
,, XXVII.	1858	
,, XXVIII	1859	
,, XXIX	1860	
,, XXX.	1861	
,, XXXI.	1862	
,, XXXII	1863	
,, XXXIII	1864	
,, XXXIV.	1865	(2 Vols)
,, XXXV.	1866	(,,)
,, XXXVI	1867	(,,)
,, XXXVII	1868	(,,)
,, XXXVIII	1869	(,,)
,, XXXIX	1870	(,,)
,, XL.	1871	(,,)
,, XLI	1872	(,,)
,, XLII.	1873	(,,)
,, XLIII.	1874	(,,)
,, XLIV.	1875	(,,)
,, XLV.	1876	(,,)
,, XLVI.	1877	(,,)
,, XLVII.	1878	(,,)
,, XLVIII.	1879	(,,)
,, XLIX	1880	(,,)
,, L.	1882	(,,)
,, LI.	1883	
,, LIII.	1884	(2 Vols.)
,, LIV	1885	
,, LV.	1886	(2 Vols)
,, LVI.	1887	(,,)
,, LVII	1888	(,,)
,, LVIII.	1889	

Bihar and Orissa Research Society

Journal of the. **(See 059/5)**

*** Literary Society of Bombay** **055/8**

Transactions of the. With engravings. London.

Vol. I. 1819
,, II 1820
,, III. 1823

Pali Text Society

Journal of the. **(See Sanskrit Catalogue, Sec. Df.)**

*** Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch)** **055/9**

Journal of the.

Vol I. 1841—1844
,, II. 1848
,, III 1847-48
,, IV. 1853
,, V. 1857
,, VI. 1860
,, VIII. 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66
,, IX 1867—1870
,, X 1871—1874
,, XI 1875
,, XII. 1876
,, XIII 1877
,, XIV. 1878—1882

*** Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland** **055/10**

Journal of the.

Vol I 1834
,, II. 1835
,, V 1839
,, VII. 1843
,, VIII. 1844

055 Periodicals—of Learned Societies.

*** Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland**

Journal of the—(Contd.) 055/10

New Series:—

Vol.	XIV	Pts. III and IV.	1 Vol.
,,	XV		2 Vols
,,	XVI.		2 ,,
,,	XVII	Pts. I and II.	1 Vol
,,	XVIII		2 Vols.
,,	XIX.		2 ,,
,,	XX.		2 ,,
,,	XXI.	Pts. I and II	1 Vol.
1889		July and Oct.	1 ,,
1890			2 Vols.
1891			1 Vol.
1892			2 Vols.
1893			2 ,,
1894			1 Vol.
1895			1 ,,
1908—1913		(1 Vol. for each year)	6 Vols.
1918—1924		(,,)	7 ,,
1925—(Continued)			

056. PERIODICALS—PHILOLOGY: LINGUISTIC SURVEYS.

*** American Journal of Philology (The)**

Edited by Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve and Charles William Emil Miller 056/1

Vols. XXXVII—XXXVIII (1916—1920) 5 Bound Vols.

*** American Journal of Philology (The)—(Contd.)** **056/1**

Vol XXXVII.	1916	
,, XXXVIII.	1917	
,, XXXIX.	1918	
,, XL	1919	
,, XLI.	1920	
,, XLII	1921	Unbound
,, XLIII	1922	Unbound

Indian Antiquary **(See 059/8)**

*** Linguistic Survey of India**

Compiled and edited by Dr G. A Grierson 11 Vols continued. Calcutta, 1903.—

Vol. II Mon-Khmer Siamese-Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai) 1904 **056/2**

,, III. Tibet-o-Burman Family.— **056/3—5**

Part I General Introduction. Specimens of the Tibetan Dialects. The Himalayan Dialects and the North Assam Group, 1908.

Part II Specimens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kochin Groups, 1903.

Part III. Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma Groups, 1904

,, IV Munda and Dravidian Languages, 1906. **056/6**

,, V Indo-Aryan Family, Eastern Group:—**056/7—8**

Part I. Bengalee and Assamese Languages, 1903.

Part II Bihari and Oriya Languages, 1903

,, VI. Indo-Aryan Family, Mediate Group, Eastern Hindi Language, 1904. **056/9**

,, VII. Indo-Aryan Family, Southern Group, Mahrathi Language, 1905 **056/10**

,, VIII:— **056/11—12**

Part I Indo-Aryan Family, North-Western Group.

Part II. Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha Languages.

*** Linguistic Survey of India—(Contd.)**

Vol. IX:— **056/13-14**

Part I Indo Aryan Family Central Group.

Part III The Bhil Languages

„ X Specimens of Languages of the Iranian Family **056/15**

„ XI Gipsy Languages. Calcutta, 1922. **056/16**

INDEX of Language-Names and the Census of 1911. Calcutta, 1919 **056/17**

INDEX of Language-Names Calcutta, 1926 **056/18**

057. PERIODICALS—STATISTICS.

Census Reports. See Government Publication Catalogue.

*** Royal Statistical Society** **057/1**

Journal of the. London

Vol	I	1839
„	II.	1839
„	III.	1840
„	IV.	1841
„	V.	1842
„	VI.	1843
„	VII.	1844
„	VIII.	1845
„	IX.	1846
„	X.	1847
„	XI.	1848
„	XII.	1849
„	XIII.	1850
„	XIV.	1851
„	XV.	1852 (with Index First 15 Vols.)
„	XVI.	1853
„	XVII.	1854
„	XVIII	1855

*** Royal Statistical Society** **057/1**

Journal of the. London—(Contd.)

Vol	XIX	1856
,,	XX.	1857
,,	XXII.	1859
,,	XXIII.	1860
,,	XXIV	1861
,,	XXV	1862 (with Index XVI—XXV)
,,	XXVI	1863
,,	XXVII	1864
,,	XXVIII	1865
,,	XXIX.	1866
,,	XXX.	1867

New Series:—

Vol.	LXXIX.	1916
,,	LXXX.	1917
,,	LXXXI.	1918
,,	LXXXII.	1919
,,	LXXXIII.	1920
,,	LXXXIV	1921 (Unbound)
,,	LXXXV	1922 (,,)

058. PERIODICALS—LAW: LEGISLATION.

(Including Legislative Assembly and Council Debates: Proceedings.)

*** Allahabad Law Journal (The)** **058/1**

With which is incorporated the Allahabad Weekly Notes. Allahabad.

Bound Vols

Vol.	VI.	Pts. I—II	1909
,,	VII	,, I—III	1910

058 Periodicals—
Law: Legislation.

*** Allahabad Law Journal (The)—(Contd.)** 058/1

Vol	VIII	Pts. I—III	1911
,,	IX.	,, I—II	1912
,,	X	,, I—II.	1912
,,	XI	,, I—II.	1912-13
,,	XII.		1914
,,	XIII.	,, I—II.	1915
,,	XIV.	,, I—II	1916
,,	XV.		1917
,,	XVI.		1918
,,	XVII.		1919
,,	XVIII		1920
,,	XIX		1921
,,	XX.		1922
,,	XXI.		1923
,,	XXII.		1924
,,	XXIII		1925 (Contd.)

*** Comparative Legislation** 058/2

Journal of the Society of . Edited by John Macdonell and Edward Manson. London.
Bound Vols.

No. XII.	1902
,, XIII.	1904
,, XIV.	1905
,, XV.	1906
Nos. XVI, XVII and XVIII.	1907
No. XIX.	1908
Nos. XX and XXI.	1909
Nos. XXII and XXIII.	1910
,, XXIV and XXV.	1911
,, XXVI and XXVII.	1912
,, XXVIII and XXIX.	1913
,, XXX and XXXI	1914
,, XXXII and XXXIII.	1915 (with Index)
,, XXXV and XXXVI.	1916
,, XXXVII, XXXVIII and XXXIX.	1917

Comparative Legislation—(Contd.)

Third Series.—(Unbound) **058/3**

Vol	II	Pts	I—III.	1920
,,	III	,,	I—IV.	1921
,,	IV	,,	I—IV	1922
,,	V	,,	I—IV	1923

Council of State Debates **058/4**

Vols I—III 1921-1922

Vol.	III	Parts II and III	1923
,,	IV.	Part I.	1924

Index:—

Vol.	IV.	Part II.	1924
,,	IV.	,, III	1924

ansard's Parliamentary Debates **See Sec. 328**

Harvard Law Review **058/5**

Vol. XXXVII. Nos I—VIII. (Nov., 1923—June, 1924.)

.aw Quarterly Review **058/6**

Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock. London.

Bound Vols.

Vol	XVI.	1900
,,	XVII.	1901
,,	XVIII.	1902
,,	XIX	1903
,,	XX.	1904
,,	XXI.	1905
,,	XXII.	1906
,,	XXIII.	1907
,,	XXIV.	1908
,,	XXV.	1909
,,	XXVI.	1910
,,	XXVII	1911
,,	XXVIII.	1912
,,	XXIX.	1913
,,	XXX	1914
,,	XXXI.	1915

*** Law Quarterly Review—(Contd.)** **058/6**

Vol.	XXXII	1916
,,	XXXIII	1917
,,	XXXIV	1918
,,	XXXV.	1919
,,	XXXVI.	1920
,,	XXXVII	1921
,,	XXXVIII.	1922
,,	XXXIX. ..	1923

*** Legislative Assembly Debates** **058/7**

Bound Vols

Vol.	I.	1921
,,	II	1921
,,	II	1922 (2 Vols.)
,,	III	1922
,,	III	1923 (2 Vols.)
,,	IV. Pts. I- V. ..	1924

*** Legislative Council**

Proceedings of the **058/8**

Bound Vols.

Part VII.	(April—Dec.)	1917
,, VII	(Jan.—Nov.)	1918
,, VII.	(Jan.—Oct.)	1919
,, VII.	(Jan.—Nov.) ...	1920
Vols. II, III, IV and V.	... ...	1921
,,	VI, VII, VIII, IX and XI ..	1922
,,	XII, XIII and XIV ..	1923
,,	XVII and XVIII	1924
,,	XX and XXI (Dec., 1924—June, 1925) in 1 Vol.	

059. PERIODICALS—ARCHÆOLOGY: ART: HISTORY.

Academy (The) **(See 053/1)**

*** Alpine Journal (The)** **059/1**

A Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation by Members of Alpine Club Edited by H. B George

Vol. I.	...	..	1863—1864
,, II			1865—1866
,, III			1867
,, IV	..	.	1868—1869, and Feb 1870
,, V.		May	1870—May 1874
,, VI.		Aug.	1872— ,, 1874
,, VII.	.	,,	1874— ,, 1876
,, VIII.	..	,,	1876— ,, 1878
,, IX	...	,,	1878— ,, 1880
,, X.		,,	1880— ,, 1882
,, XI	..	,,	1882— ,, 1884
,, XII.		,,	1884— ,, 1886
,, XIII		,,	1886— ,, 1888
,, XIV.		,,	1888—Nov 1889
,, XV.		Feb	1890— ,, 1891
,, XVI	.	,,	1892— ,, 1893
,, XVII		,,	1894— ,, 1895
,, XVIII	...	,,	1896— ,, 1897
,, XIX		,,	1898— ,, 1899
,, XX	.	,,	1900— ,, 1901
,, XXI.		,,	1902— ,, 1903
,, XXII	..	,,	1904— ,, 1905
,, XXIII		,,	1906— ,, 1907
,, XXIV		,,	1908— ,, 1909
,, XXV.		,,	1910— ,, 1911
,, XXVI		,,	1912— ,, 1912
,, XXVII		,,	1913— ,, 1913
,, XXVIII		,,	1914— ,, 1914
,, XXIX	.	,,	1915— ,, 1915

050 Periodicals—
Archæology: Art: History.

*** Alpine Journal (The)—(Contd.)**

Index to the Volumes I—XV
Edited by F. A. Wallroth

Alpine Journal (The)

Catalogue of Books in the Alpine Club Lit

*** Architectural Magazine and Journal (The)**

Of Improvement in Architecture, Building and in the various Arts and Trades con London.

Vol	I.	...	1834
,,	II.		1835
,,	III.	..	1836
,,	IV.		1837
,,	V.		1838

Asiatic Researches

Athenaeum (The)

*** Bengal Past and Present**

Journal of the Calcutta Historical Society Rev. W. K. Firminger. Calcutta.

Vol.	I.	...	..
,,	II.	.	(Pts. I and II)
,,	III.	.	(No. 1)
,,	IV.	..	...
,,	V.	..	(Nos. 10, 11 and
,,	VI.	.	(No. 13)
,,	VII	..	(No. 14)
,,	VIII.	...	(Nos. 15 and 16)
,,	IX.	...	(,, 17 and 18)
,,	X.	...	(,, 19 and 20)
,,	XI.	...	(,, 21 and 22)
,,	XII.	...	(,, 23 and 24)
,,	XIII.	...	(,, 25 and 26)

*** Bihar and Orissa Research Society** **059/5**

Journal of the Patna

Vol	VI	.	1920	
,,	VII.		1921	(Unbound)
,,	VIII		1922	(,,)
,,	IX	..	1923	(,,)
,,	X.		1924	(,,)
,,	XI	.	1925	(,,)

*** Dome (The)** **059/6**

A Quarterly containing Examples of all the Arts. London
Vols I—V.

*** English Historical Review (The)** **059/7**

Published Quarterly. Edited by the Rev. Mandell Creighton. London.

1886	.	..	.	1 Vol.
1887		..	..	2 Vols.
1888	...	..	..	2 ,,
1889	..	..	..	2 ,,
1890	.	..	...	2 ,,
1891	..	.	.	2 ,,
1892	.	.		2 ,,
1905		.	...	1 Vol.

European Magazine and London Review **See 053/7**

*** Indian Antiquary** **059/8**

A Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Folk-lore, etc. Edited by Jas. Burgess.

Vol.	I	.	.	1872
,,	II	..		1873
,,	III	..		1874
,,	IV.	...	...	1875
,,	V.	..		1876
,,	VI.		.	1877
,,	VII.	.	...	1878
,,	VIII	.	..	1879

050 Periodicals-
Archæology: Art: History.

*** Indian Antiquary —(Contd.)** **059/8**

Vol.	IX	1880
,,	X	1881
,,	XI	1882
,,	XII	1883
,,	XIII	1884
,,	XIV	1885
,,	XV	1886
,,	XVI	1887
,,	XVII	1888
,,	XVIII	1889
,,	XIX	1890
,,	XX	1891
,,	XXI	1892
,,	XXII	1893
,,	XXIII	1894
,,	XXIV	1895
,,	XXV	1896
,,	XXVI	1897
,,	XXVII	1898
,,	XXVIII	1899
,,	XXIX	1900
,,	XXX.	1901
,,	XXXI.	1902
,,	XXXII.	1903
,,	XXXIII	1904
,,	XXXIV	1905
,,	XXXV.	1906
,,	XXXVI	1907
,,	XXXVII.	1908
,,	XXXVIII.	1909
,,	XXXIX.	1910
Vols.	XL—XLII	1911—13 (1 Vol.)
Vol.	XLIII	1914
,,	XLIV.	1915
,,	XLV.	1916
,,	XLVI.	1917

*** Indian Antiquary—(Contd.)** **059/8**

Vol.	XLVII	1918
,,	XLVIII	1919
,,	XLIX	1920
,,	L.	1921
,,	LI.	1922
,,	LII	1923
,,	LIII	1924
,,	LIV	1925—(Continued)

*** Indian Art** **059/9**

The Journal of London

Vol.	I.	Nos	1—16	1886
,,	II.	,,	17—24	1888
,,	III.	,,	25—32	1890
,,	IV	,,	33—37	1891
,,	V	,,	38—45	1893
,,	VI	,,	46—53	1896
,,	VII	,,	54—60	1897
,,	VIII	,,	61—69	1900
,,	IX.	,,	70—80	1902
,,	X.	,,	81—88	1904
,,	XI.	,,	89—94	1906
,,	XII	,,	95—107	1909
,,	XIII	,,	108—112	1910
,,	XIV	,,	113—122 (2 Vols.)	1912
,,	XV.	,,	117 & 119—121	1913
,,	XVII.	,,	129—136	1916

*** Indian History** **059/10**

The Journal of Edited by Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan. Allahabad Published 3 times a year

Vol.	I.	1921
,,	II.	1922—23

*** Indian History—(Contd.)** 059/10

The Journal of. Edited by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Madras.

Vol. III. 1924-25
,, IV. 1925
(Continued)

Notes and Queries (See 053/12)

*** Panjab Notes and Queries** 059/11

A monthly periodical devoted to the systematic collection of authentic notes and scraps of information regarding the country and the people. Edited by Capt. R. C. Temple.

Vol. I. 1884
,, II. 1885
,, III. 1886

*** Portfolio (The)** 059/12

An Artistic Periodical. Edited by Philip Gilbert Hammerton. London. 2 Vols. 1890-1891.

*** Technical Art Series** 059/13

Of Illustrations of Indian Architectural Decorative Work for the use of Art Schools and Craftsmen. Calcutta. 2 Vols. 1893 and 1903.

060. PERIODICALS—SCIENTIFIC: GENERAL.

Academy (The) (See 053/1)

Alpine Journal (The) (See 059/1)

Asiatic Researches (See 055/2)

Athenæum (The) (See 053/2)

itish Association for the Advancement of Science **060/1**

Report of the.

Note:—For want of space in the General Section, this voluminous Report has been included here A reference to this Report will be found in Section **043**.

Report of 2nd to 80th Meetings (1832—1910) 79 Vols.
Report of 82nd to 84th ,, (1912—1914) 3 ,,
Report of 86th to 92nd ,, (1916—1924) 9 ,,

atalogue of Scientific Literature (International)

Note:—For want of space in the General Section, this voluminous Catalogue has been included here. A reference to this Catalogue will be found in Section **016**.

MATHEMATICS (A) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—15) **060/2**
MECHANICS (B) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—14) . **060/3**
PHYSICS (C) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/4**
CHEMISTRY (D) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—15) . . **060/5**
ASTRONOMY (E) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/6**
METEOROLOGY (F) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1902—14) . . **060/7**
MINEROLOGY (G) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1903—14) . **060/8**
GEOLOGY (H) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1903—14) **060/9**
GEOGRAPHY (J) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1903—15) **060/10**
PALAEONTOLOGY (K) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1903—14) **060/11**
GENERAL BIOLOGY (L) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1903—14) . . **060/12**

*** Monist (The)—(Contd.)** **060/20**

Vol XXII .. 1912
,, XXIII (**2 Unbound Copies**—Jany and July, 1913)
,, XXIV 1914
,, XXV. (**3 Unbound Copies**—Jan., Jul. and Oct., 1915)
,, XXVI. . . 1916
,, XXVII. .. 1917
,, XXVIII . . 1918
,, XXIX . 1919
,, XXX. 1920
,, XXXI. 1921
,, XXXII 1922
,, XXXIII. . .. 1923 (Unbound)
,, XXXIV. .. . 1924 (,,)
,, XXXV. ... . 1925 (,,)

*** Nature** **060/21**

A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. London
Vol. II. 1870
,, XII. .. . 1875
,, XIII. . ... 1875—76
,, XIV. . . 1876
,, XV .. . 1876—77
,, XVI 1877
,, XVII. . 1877—78
,, XVIII. 1878
,, XXXII .. . 1885
,, XXXIII. . ... 1885—86
,, XXXIV. . . 1886
,, XXXV. . 1886—87
,, XXXVI 1887
,, XXXVII. . 1887—88
,, XXXVIII . 1888
,, XXXIX. . . 1888—89
,, XL . . 1889
,, XLI. .. 1889—90
,, XLII . 1890

*** Nature—(Contd.)** **060/21**

Vol	LXXIX	1908—09	
Vols	LXXX—LXXXI.	1909	(2 Vols.)
Vol	LXXXII	1909—10	
Vols	LXXXIII—LXXXIV	1910	(2 Vols.)
Vol.	LXXXV	1910—11	
Vols	LXXXVI—LXXXVII	1911	(2 Vols.)
,,	LXXXVIII—LXXXIX	1912	(2 ,,)
,,	XC—XCI.	1913	(2 ,,)
Vol.	XCII	1913—14	
,,	XCIII	1914	
,,	XCV.	1915	
,,	XCVI.	1915—16	
,,	XCVII.	1916	
,,	XCVIII.	1916—17	
,,	XCIX	1917	
,,	C.	1917—18	
,,	CI	1918	(Unbound)
,,	CII	1918—19	(,,)
,,	CIII	1919	(,,)
,,	CIV.	1919—20	(,,)
,,	CV.	1920	(,,)
Vols	CVI—CVIII	1921	(,,)
,,	CIX—CX.	1922	(,,)
,,	CXI—CXII	1923	(,,)
,,	CXIII—CXIV	1924	(,,)
,,	CXV—CXVI	1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science** **060/22**

The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin
Conducted by Lord Kelvin, George Francis Fitzgerald, and William Francis. London.

Vols.	I	and	II.	1901
,,	III	and	IV	1902
,,	V	and	VI	1903

*** Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science -(Contd.) 060/22**

Vols.	VII	and	VIII		1904
,,	IX	and	X.		1905
,,	XI	and	XII	...	1906
,,	XIII	and	XIV		1907
,,	XV	and	XVI.		1908
,,	XVII	and	XVIII.		1909
,,	XIX	and	XX.		1910
,,	XXI	and	XXII		1911
,,	XXIII	and	XXIV		1912
,,	XXV	and	XXVI.		1913
,,	XXVII	and	XXVIII		1914
,,	XXIX	and	XXX.		1915
,,	XXXI	and	XXXII		1916
Vol.	XXXIII	(Jan.-June)			1917
,,	XXXIV				1917 (Unbound)
Vols.	XXXV	and	XXXVI		1918 (,,)
,,	XXXVII	and	XXXVIII		1919 (,,)
,,	XXXIX	and	XL.		1920 (,,)
,,	XLI	and	XLII		1921 (,,)
,,	XLIII	and	XLIV.	..	1922 (,,)
,,	XLV	and	XLVI		1923 (,,)
,,	XLVII	and	XLVIII.		1924 (,,)
,,	XLIX	and	L.	..	1925 (,,)

(Continued)

*** Popular Science 060/23**

Monthly. The Magazine of Invention and Discovery. New York.

1924	...	Feb.—Dec.	(Unbound)
1925		Jan.—Dec. ...	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Popular Science Review (The) 060/24**

A Quarterly Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects. Edited by James Samuelson.

Vol.	I.	1862
,,	II.	1863

*** Popular Science Review (The)—(Contd.)** **060/24**

Vol	III	1864
,,	IV.	1865
,,	V.	1866
,,	VI	1867
,,	VII	1868
,,	VIII.	1869
,,	IX.	1870

*** Quarterly Journal of Science (The)** **060/25**

Edited by James Samuelson and William Crookes London.

Vol	I	1864
,,	II	1865
,,	III.	1866
,,	IV	1867
,,	V	1868
,,	VI.	1869

*** Royal Society of London** **060/26**

Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London London

Vol	I	1800—1814
,,	II.	1815—1830
,,	III	1830—1837
,,	IV.	1837—1843
,,	V	1843—1850
,,	VI.	1850—1854

*** Royal Society of London** **060/27**

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (Being a continuation of the series entitled " Abstracts of the Papers communicated to the Royal Society of London ")

Vol.	VII.	1855
,,	VIII.	1856—1857
,,	IX.	1857—1859
,,	X.	1859—1860
,,	XI	1860—1862
,,	XII.	1862—1863

060 Periodicals
Scientific: General.

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the (Contd.)

Vol. XIII		060/27
,, XIV	1863—1864	
,, XV	1865	
,, XVI	1866—1867	
,, XVII	1867—1868	
,, XVIII	1868—1869	
,, XIX	1869—1870	
,, XX	1870—1871	
,, XXI	1871—1872	
,, XXII	1872—1873	
,, XXIII.	1873—1874	
,, XXIV	1874—1875	
,, XXV	1875—1876	
,, XXVI	1876—1877	
,, XXVII	1877	
,, XXVIII	1878	
,, XXIX	1878—1879	
,, XXX	1879	
,, XXXI.	1879—1880	
,, XXXII.	1880—1881	
,, XXXIII	1881	
,, XXXIV.	1881—1882	
,, XXXV.	1882—1883	
,, XXXVI.	1883	
,, XXXVII.	1883—1884	
,, XXXVIII.	1884	
,, XXXIX.	1884—1885	
Vols. XL—XLI (2 Vols.)	1886	
Vol. XLII.	1886	
,, XLIII.	1887	
,, XLIV.	1887—1888	
,, XLV.	1888	
,, XLVI.	1888—1889	
,, XLVII.	1889	
,, XLVIII.	1889—1890	
	1890	

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.) **060/27**

Vol.	XLIX	1890—1891
,,	L.	1891—1892
,,	LI.	1892
,,	LII.	1892—1893
Vols.	LIII—LIV. (2 Vols.)	1893
,,	LV—LVI	1894
Vol.	LVII.	1894—1895
,,	LXI.	1897
,,	LXII.	1897—1898
,,	LXIII	1898
,,	LXIV.	1898—1899
,,	LXV.	1899
,,	LXVI.	1899—1900
,,	LXVII.	1900
,,	LXVIII.	1901
,,	LXIX	1901—1902
Vols.	LXX—LXXI. (2 Vols.)	1902
,,	LXXII—LXXIII. (2 Vols.)	1903
Vol.	LXXIV.	1904
,,	LXXV. (Containing Obituaries of Deceased Fellows—1898—1904 with a General Index).	1905

*** Royal Society of London** **060/28**

Proceedings of the

Series A—Containing papers of a Mathematical and Physical Character

Vols.	LXXVI—LXXVII (2 Vols.)	1905
,,	LXXVIII—LXXIX. (2 ,,)	1906
Vol.	LXXX.	1907
Vols.	LXXXI—LXXXII (2 Vols.)	1908
Vol.	LXXXIII	1909
,,	LXXXIV.	1910
,,	LXXXV.	1911
Vols.	LXXXVI—LXXXVII. (2 Vols.)	1912
Vol.	LXXXVIII.	1913

060 Periodicals–
Scientific: General.

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the –(Contd.)

Series A—(Contd.) **060/28**

Vols.	LXXXIX–XC (2 Vols.)	1914	
Vol.	XCI.	1915	
,,	XCII	1916	(Unbound)
,,	XCIII.	1917	
,,	XCIV	1917—18	(Unbound)
,,	XCV	1918—19	(,,)
,,	XCVI.	1919—20	(,,)
,,	XCVII.	1920	(,,)
,,	XCVIII.	1920—21	(,,)
,,	XCIX	1921	(,,)
,,	C	1921—22	(,,)
,,	CI	1922	(,,)
,,	CII.	1922—23	(,,)
,,	CIII	1923	(,,)
,,	CIV	1923	(,,)
,,	CV	1924	(,,)
,,	CVI.	1924—25	(,,)
,,	CVII and CVIII	1925	(,,)
,,	CIX.	1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the **060/29**

Series B—Containing Papers of a Biological Character.

Vols.	LXXVI–LXXVII. (2 Vols.)	1905	
,,	LXXVIII–LXXIX (2 Vols.)	1906	
Vol.	LXXX.	1907	
,,	LXXXI	1908	
,,	LXXXII.	1909	
,,	LXXXIII.	1910	
,,	LXXXIV.	1911	
,,	LXXXV.	1912	
,,	LXXXVI.	1913	
,,	LXXXVII.	1914	
,,	LXXXVIII.	1915	
,,	LXXXIX	1915—17	(Unbound)

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.)

Series B—(Contd.)		**060/29**
Vol. XC.	1917—19	(Unbound)
,, XCI	1919—20	(,,)
,, XCII	1921	(,,)
,, XCIII	1922	(,,)
,, XCIV.	1922—23	(,,)
,, XCV	1923	(,,)
,, XCVI.	1924	(,,)
Vols XCVII—XCVIII.	1925	(,,)
Vol XCIX	1925—26	(,,)
	(Continued)	

*** Royal Society of London** **060/30**

Philosophical Transactions of the.

For the Years—1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826 (2 Pts.)
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836

1891
1892
1893

060 Periodicals
Scientific: General.

*** Royal Society of London** **060/30**

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society.

For the Years, 1894 (2 Pts.)
1895 (2 ,,)
1896 (2 ,,)
1897 (2 ,,)

*** Science** **060/31**

A Weekly Journal devoted to the Advancement of Science. New York.

New Series:—

Vols.	XXXIII—XXXIV	1911	
,,	XXXV—XXXVI	1912	
,,	XXXVII—XXXVIII	1913	
,,	XXXIX—XL	1914	
,,	XLI—XLII	1915	
,,	XLIII—XLIV	1916	
,,	XLV—XLVI	1917	(Unbound)
,,	XLVII—XLVIII	1918	(,,)
,,	XLIX—L	1919	(,,)
,,	LI—LII.	1920	(,,)
,,	LIII—LIV.	1921	(,,)
,,	LV—LVI.	1922	(,,)
,,	LVII—LVIII.	1923	(,,)
,,	LIX—LX.	1924	(,,)
,,	LXI—LXII.	1925	(,,)

*** Science Progress** **060/32**

In the Twentieth Century. A Quarterly Journal of Scientific Work and Thought. Editor Sir Ronald Ross. London.

Vol.	VIII	1914	
,,	IX.	1914—15	
,,	X.	1915—16	
,,	XI.	1916—17	
,,	XII.	1917—18	
,,	XIII.	1918—19	(Unbound)
,,	XIV.	1919—20	(,,)
,,	XV.	1920—21	(,,)

*** Science Progress—(Contd.)** **060/32**

Vol	XVI	1921—22	(Unbound)
,,	XVII ..	1922—23	(,,)
,,	XVIII	1923—24	(,,)
,,	XIX .	1924—25	(,,)
,,	XX	1925—26—(Continued)	

*** Scientific American** **060/33**

A Weekly Journal of Practical Information, Art, Science, Mechanics, Chemistry, and Manufactures New York

Vols	XXX—XXXI.	1874	
,,	XXXII—XXXIII	1875	
,,	XXXIV—XXXV	1876	
	* * * *	*	
,,	CVI—CVII. . ..	1912	
,,	CVIII—CIX. .	1913	
,,	CX—CXI	1914	
,,	CXII—CXIII ..	1915	
,,	CXIV—CXV. .	1916	
,,	CXVI—CXVII ..	1917	(Unbound)
,,	CXVIII—CXIX .	1918	(,,)
,,	CXX—CXXI .	1919	(,,)
,,	CXXII—CXXIII	1920	(,,)
,,	CXXIV—CXXV.	1921	(,,)

*** Scientific American** **060/34**

Supplement (Weekly) New York

Vols	LXXV—LXXVI.	1913	
,,	LXXVII—LXXVIII	1914	
,,	LXXIX—LXXX .	1915	
,,	LXXXI—LXXXII .	1916	
,,	LXXXIII—LXXXIV .	1917	(Unbound)
,,	LXXXV—LXXXVI .	1918	(,,)
,,	LXXXVII—LXXXVIII.	1919	(,,)

*** Scientific American** **060/35**

Monthly. New York

For the Years.—1920—1926—(Continued)

*** Indian Forest Records (The)** **061/3**

Calcutta.

Vol	X	Pts. IV and VI—VIII	1915—17
,,	VI	,, I—VI	1917—18
,,	VII.	,, I—VIII. ...	1919—20
,,	VIII	,, I—V	1921—22
,,	IX	,, I—IX ..	1922—23
,,	X	,, I—XI.	1923—24
,,	XI	,, I—III	1925—(Contd)

*** Indian Forester (The)** **061/4**

Dehra-Dun

Vol	XXXVIII	1912	
,,	XXXIX.	1913	
,,	XL.	1914	
,,	XLI.	1915	
,,	XLII.	1916	
,,	XLIII.	1917	
,,	XLIV.	1918	(Unbound)
,,	XLV.	1919	(,,)
,,	XLVI.	1920	(,,)
,,	XLVII.	1921	(,,)
,,	XLVIII	1922	(,,)
,,	XLIX	1923	(,,)
,,	L	1924	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Indian Trade Journal (The)** **061/5**

Published Weekly. Calcutta For the current year only.

*** International Review** **061/6**

Of Agricultural Economics Rome

Year	I.	Nos 3 and 4	1923
,,	II.	,, 3 and 4	1924
,,	III.	,, 1 and 2	1925

*** Paxton's *Magazine*** **062/2**

Of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants. London. (Bound Vols.)

Vol.	1	1834
,,	2	1836
,,	3	1837
,,	4	1838
,,	5	1838
,,	6	1839
,,	7	1840
,,	8	1841
,,	9	1842
,,	10	1843
,,	11	1844
,,	12	1846
,,	13	1847
,,	14	1848
,,	15	1849
,,	16	1849

063. PERIODICALS—PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY.

*** Berichte der Deutschen Chemichen Gesellschaft.** **063/1**

Berlin.

Vols.	I—II.	(1 Vol.)	1868—69
Vol	III		1870
,,	IV.		1871
,,	V.		1872
,,	VI		1873
,,	VII	(2 Vols.)	1874
,,	VIII	(2 ,,)	1875
,,	IX	(2 ,,)	1876
,,	X	(2 ,,)	1877
,,	XI.	(2 ,,)	1878

*** Chemical Abstracts** **063/2**

Vol. I.	(4 Vols.)		1907
,, II	(4 ,,)		1908
,, III	(4 ,,)		1909
,, IV	(4 ,,)		1910
,, V	(4 ,,)		1911
,, VI.	(4 ,,)		1912
,, VII	(4 ,,)		1913
,, VIII	(4 ,,)		1914
,, IX.	(3 ,,)		1915
,, X.	(3 ,,)		1916
,, XI		1917	(Unbound)
,, XII		1918	(,,)
,, XIII		1919	(,,)
,, XIV.		1920	(,,)
,, XV.		1921	(,,)
,, XVI.		1922	(,,)
,, XVII.		1923	(,,)
,, XVIII.		1924	(,,)
,, XIX.		1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Chemical Engineering and the Works Chemist** **063/3**

A Monthly Journal of Chemical Technology Edited by S. S. Dyson.

Vol. III.	1913	
,, IV.	1914	
,, V	1915	
,, VI.	1916	
,, VII.	1917	
,, VIII.	1918	(Unbound)
,, IX.	1919	(,,)
,, X	1920	(,,)
,, XI.	1921	(,,)
,, XII	1922	(,,)
,, XIII	1923	(,,)

(Discontinued)

000
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Chemical Society** **063/4**

Journal of the. London.
(Abstracts and Transactions.)

Vols. XXXIII–XXXIV		1878	
Vol. XXXV		1879	
„ XXXVI		1880	
Vols. XXXIX–XL		1881	
„ XLI–XLII		1882	
„ XLIII–XLIV		1883	
„ XLV–XLVI		1884	
„ XLVII–XLVIII		1885	
„ XLIX–L		1886	
„ LI–LII		1887	
„ LIII–LIV		1888	
„ LV–LVI		1889	(Duplicate)
„ LVII–LVIII		1890	(„)
„ LIX		1891	
„ LX.	(Pts. I and II.)	1891	
„ LXI		1892	
„ LXII	(Pts. I and II.)	1892	
„ LXIII.		1893	
„ LXIV	(Pts. I and II.)	1893	
„ LXV.		1894	
„ LXVI.	(Pts. I and II.)	1894	
„ LXVII.		1895	
„ LXVIII	(Pts. I and II.)	1895	
„ LXIX.	(„ I and II.)	1896	
„ LXX.	(„ I and II.)	1896	
„ LXXI.		1897	
„ LXXII.	(Pts. I and II.)	1897	(1 Vol.)
„ LXXIII.		1898	
„ LXXIV.	(Pts. I and II.)	1898	
„ LXXV.		1899	
„ LXXVI.	(Pts. I and II.)	1899	
„ LXXVII.	(„ I and II.)	1900	
„ LXXVIII.		1900	
„ LXXIX.	(Pts. I and II.)	1901	

*** Chemical Society**

Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/4**

Vol.	LXXX.	(Pts. I and II.)	1901	
,,	LXXXI.	(,, I and II.)	1902	
,,	LXXXII.	(,, I and II.)	1902	
,,	LXXXIII.	(,, I and II.)	1903	
,,	LXXXIV	(,, I and II.)	1903	
,,	LXXXV.	(,, I and II.)	1904	
,,	LXXXVI	(,, I and II.)	1904	
,,	LXXXVII	(,, I and II.)	1905	
,,	LXXXVIII	(,, I and II.)	1905	
,,	LXXXIX.	(,, I and II.)	1906	
,,	XC.	(,, I and II.)	1906	
,,	XCI	(,, I and II.)	1907	
,,	XCII.	(,, I and II.)	1907	
,,	XCIII	(,, I and II.)	1908	
,,	XCIV	(,, I and II.)	1908	
,,	XCV	(,, I and II.)	1909	
,,	XCVI	(,, I and II.)	1909	
,,	XCVII	(,, I and II.)	1910	
,,	XCVIII	(,, I and II.)	1910	
,,	XCIX	(,, I and II.)	1911	
,,	C.	(,, I and II.)	1911	
,,	CI	(,, I and II.)	1912	
,,	CII	(,, I and II.)	1912	
,,	CIII.	(,, I and II.)	1913	
,,	CIV	(,, I and II.)	1913	
,,	CV.	(,, I and II.)	1914	
,,	CVI.	(,, I and II.)	1914	
,,	CVII	(,, I and II.)	1915	
,,	CVIII	(,, I and II.)	1915	
,,	CIX		1916	
,,	CX	(Pts. I and II.)	1916	
,,	CXI	(Pt. I.)	1917	
,,	CXII.	(Pts. I and II.)	1917	(1 Vol.)
Vols.	CXI and CXII	(With Indexes)	1917	(Unbound)
,,	CXIII and CXIV	(,, ,,)	1918	(,,)

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Chemical Society**

Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/4**

Vols. CXV and CXVI (With Indexes) 1919 (Unbound)
.. CXVII and CXVIII (.. ..) 1920 (..)
.. CXIX and CXX (.. ..) 1921 (..)
.. CXXI and CXXII (.. ..) 1922 (..)
(Discontinued)

*** Chemical Society** **063/5**

Indexes to the Journal of the Chemical Society. London.

Indexes:- 1841 - 72 (1 Vol.)
1873 - 82 (1 ..)
1883 - 92 (1 ..)
1893 - 02 (2 Vol.)
1903 - 12 (3 ..)

Chemical Society **063/6**

Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry. Issued by the Chemical Society. London.

Vol.			
Vol.	I.	For	1904
..	II.	..	1905
..	III.	..	1906
..	IV.	..	1907
..	V.	..	1908
..	VI.	..	1909
..	VII.	..	1910
..	VIII.	..	1911
..	IX.	..	1912
..	X.	..	1913
..	XI.	..	1914
..	XII.	..	1915
..	XIII.	..	1916

*** Faraday Society** **063/7**

Transactions of the. To promote the Study of Electro-chemistry, Electrometallurgy, Chemical Physics, Metallography, and kindred subjects. London
(Unbound Vols.)

Vol.	I.	1905
..	II	1906
..	III	1907
..	IV	1908
..	V	1909
..	VI	1910
..	VII	1911
..	VIII	1912
	IX	1914
	X	1914—15
..	XI	1915—16
	XII	1917
..	XIII	1917—18
..	XIV	1919
..	XV	1920
..	XVI	1920—21
..	XVII	1921—22
..	XVIII.	1922
..	XIX.	1923—24
..	XX.	1924—25
	XXI.	1925—26

(Continued)

*** Physik der Aethers** **063/8**

Die Fortschritte der Braunschweig

For:	1898	(3 Vols.)
	1899	(3 ..)
	1900	(3 ..)
	1901	(3 ..)
	1902	(3 ..)
	1903	(3 ..)
	1904	(2 ..)

(Discontinued)

063 Periodicals -
Physics. Chemistry.

*** Physique** **063/9**

Journal de Physique Théorique et Appliquée. Troisième Série. Par J. Ch. D'almeida. Paris.

Tome	I.	1892
..	II	1893
..	III.	1894
..	IV	1895
..	V	1896
..	VI	1897
..	VII.	1898
..	VIII	1899
..	IX	1900
..	X	1901

(Discontinued)

Royal Society of London

Proceedings of the — Series A **(See 060/28)**

*** Science Abstracts** **063/10**

Sections A and B. Physics and Electrical Engineering. London.

Vol	IX	(2 Vols.)	1906	
..	X.	(2 ..)	1907	
..	XI.	(2 ..)	1908	
..	XII	(2 ..)	1909	
..	XIII	(2 ..)	1910	
..	XIV	(2 ..)	1912	
..	XVI	(2 ..)	1913	
..	XVII	(2 ..)	1914	
..	XVIII.	(2 ..)	1915	
..	XIX	(2 ..)	1916	
..	XX	(2 ..)	1917	
..	XXI.	Sections A and B	1918	(Unbound)
..	XXII.	.. A and B.	1919	(..)
..	XXIII	.. A and B	1920	(..)
..	XXIV.	.. A and B	1921	(..)
..	XXV.	.. A and B	1922	(..)
..	XXVI.	Section B	1923	(..)

(Discontinued)

*** Society of Chemical Industry** **063/11**

The Journal of the. Manchester.

Vol	I.		1882
..	II		1883
..	III.		1884
..	IV		1885
..	V		1886
..	VI		1887
..	VII		1888
..	VIII		1889
..	IX		1890
	X		1891
..	XI.		1892
..	XII.		1893
..	XIII.		1894
..	XIV		1895
..	XV.		1896
..	XVI.		1897
..	XVII.		1898
..	XVIII.		1899
..	XIX.		1900
..	XX		1901
..	XXI.		1902
..	XXII.		1903
..	XXIII	(2 Vols.)	1904
.	XXIV	(2 ..)	1905
.	XXV	(2 ..)	1906
..	XXVI	(2 ..)	1907
..	XXVII.	(2 ..)	1908
..	XXVIII	(2 ..)	1909
..	XXIX	(2 ..)	1910
..	XXX.	(2 ..)	1911
..	XXXI.	(2 ..)	1912
.	XXXII.	(2 ..)	1913
..	XXXIII.		1914
..	XXXIV.		1915
.	XXXV		1916

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Society of Chemical Industry**

The Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/11**

Vol.	XXXVI	...	1917	
„	XXXVII.	...	1918	(Unbound)
„	XXXVIII.	...	1919	(„)
„	XXXIX	...	1920	(„)
„	XL.		1921	(„)
„	XLI		1922	(„)

(Discontinued)

*** Society of Chemical Industry** **063/12**

The Journal of the.
Collective Index. Vols I—XIV. (1882—1895) In 1 Vol
Index. Vol. XXXVI 1917 (Unbound)

064. PERIODICALS—MEDICINE and HYGIENE.

*** British Medical Journal (The)** **064/1**

The Journal of the British Medical Association. London

1912	4	Vols	
1913	2	„	
1914	2	„	
1915	2	„	
1916	2	„	
1917	2	„	
1918	2	„	(Unbound)
1919	2	„	(„)
1920	2	„	(„)
1921	2	„	(„)
1922	2	„	(„)
1923	2	„	(„)
1924	2	„	(„)
1925	2	„	(„)—(Continued)

*** Chemical Abstracts** **063/2**

Vol.	I.	(4 Vols.)		1907
,,	II.	(4 ,,)		1908
,,	III	(4 ,,)		1909
,,	IV	(4 ,,)		1910
,,	V.	(4 ,,)		1911
,,	VI	(4 ,,)		1912
,,	VII	(4 ,,)		1913
,,	VIII.	(4 ,,)		1914
,,	IX.	(3 ,,)		1915
,,	X.	(3 ,,)		1916
,,	XI.		1917	(Unbound)
,,	XII		1918	(,,)
,,	XIII		1919	(,,)
,,	XIV.		1920	(,,)
,,	XV.		1921	(,,)
,,	XVI.		1922	(,,)
,,	XVII.		1923	(,,)
,,	XVIII.		1924	(,,)
,,	XIX		1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Chemical Engineering and the Works Chemist** **063/3**

A Monthly Journal of Chemical Technology Edited by S. S. Dyson.

Vol.	III.	1913	
,,	IV	1914	
,,	V.	1915	
,,	VI	1916	
,,	VII.	1917	
,,	VIII.	1918	(Unbound)
,,	IX	1919	(,,)
	X.	1920	(,,)
,,	XI.	1921	(,,)
,,	XII.	1922	(,,)
,,	XIII.	1923	(,,)

(Discontinued)

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry

*** Chemical Society** 063/4

Journal of the, London.
(Abstracts and Transactions

Vols. XXXIII—XXXIV		1878	
Vol XXXV		1879	
,, XXXVI.		1880	
Vols. XXXIX—XL		1881	
,, XLI—XLII.		1882	
,, XLIII—XLIV		1883	
,, XLV—XLVI		1884	
,, XLVII—XLVIII.		1885	
,, XLIX—L		1886	
,, LI—LII.		1887	
,, LIII—LIV.		1888	
,, LV—LVI		1889	(Duplicate)
,, LVII—LVIII.		1890	(,,)
,, LIX.		1891	
,, LX.	(Pts. I and II.)	1891	
,, LXI		1892	
,, LXII	(Pts I and II.)	1892	
,, LXIII.		1893	
,, LXIV	(Pts. I and II.)	1893	
,, LXV.		1894	
,, LXVI.	(Pts I and II.)	1894	
,, LXVII.		1895	
,, LXVIII	(Pts. I and II.)	1895	
,, LXIX.	(,, I and II.)	1896	
,, LXX.	(,, I and II)	1896	
,, LXXI		1897	
,, LXXII.	(Pts I and II)	1897	(1 Vol.)
,, LXXIII.		1898	
,, LXXIV.	(Pts. I and II.)	1898	
,, LXXV.		1899	
,, LXXVI.	(Pts. I and II.)	1899	
,, LXXVII.	(,, I and II.)	1900	
,, LXXVIII		1900	
,, LXXIX	(Pts. I and II.)	1901	

*** Chemical Society**

Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/4**

Vol.	LXXX.	(Pts. I and II.)	1901	
,,	LXXXI.	(,, I and II.)	1902	
,,	LXXXII.	(,, I and II.)	1902	
,,	LXXXIII.	(,, I and II.)	1903	
,,	LXXXIV.	(,, I and II.)	1903	
,,	LXXXV.	(,, I and II.)	1904	
,,	LXXXVI.	(,, I and II.)	1904	
,,	LXXXVII.	(,, I and II.)	1905	
,,	LXXXVIII.	(,, I and II.)	1905	
,,	LXXXIX.	(,, I and II.)	1906	
,,	XC.	(,, I and II.)	1906	
,,	XCI.	(,, I and II.)	1907	
,,	XCII.	(,, I and II.)	1907	
,,	XCIII.	(,, I and II.)	1908	
,,	XCIV.	(,, I and II.)	1908	
,,	XCV.	(,, I and II.)	1909	
,,	XCVI.	(,, I and II.)	1909	
,,	XCVII.	(,, I and II.)	1910	
,,	XCVIII.	(,, I and II.)	1910	
,,	XCIX.	(,, I and II.)	1911	
,,	C.	(,, I and II.)	1911	
,,	CI.	(,, I and II.)	1912	
,,	CII.	(,, I and II.)	1912	
,,	CIII.	(,, I and II.)	1913	
,,	CIV.	(,, I and II.)	1913	
,,	CV.	(,, I and II.)	1914	
,,	CVI.	(,, I and II.)	1914	
,,	CVII.	(,, I and II.)	1915	
,,	CVIII.	(,, I and II.)	1915	
,,	CIX.		1916	
,,	CX.	(Pts. I and II.)	1916	
,,	CXI.	(Pt. I.)	1917	
,,	CXII.	(Pts. I and II.)	1917	(1 Vol.)
Vols.	CXI and CXII.	(With Indexes)	1917	(Unbound)
,,	CXIII and CXIV.	(,, ,,)	1918	(,,)

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry

*** Chemical Society**

Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/4**

Vols. CXV and CXVI (With Indexes) 1919 (Unbound)
,, CXVII and CXVIII (,, ,,) 1920 (,,)
,, CXIX and CXX (,, ,,) 1921 (,,)
,, CXXI and CXXII (,, ,,) 1922 (,,)
(Discontinued)

*** Chemical Society** **063/5**

Indexes to the Journal of the Chemical Society. London.

Indexes:—1841—72 (1 Vol.)
1873—82 (1 ,,)
1883—92 (1 ,,)
1893—02 (2 Vols.)
1903—12 (3 ,,)

Chemical Society **063/6**

Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry. Issued by the Chemical Society. London.

Vol. I. ... For 1904
,, II. ... ,, 1905
,, III. ... ,, 1906
,, IV. ... ,, 1907
,, V. ... ,, 1908
,, VI. ... ,, 1909
,, VII. ... ,, 1910
,, VIII. ... ,, 1911
,, IX. ... ,, 1912
,, X. ... ,, 1913
,, XI. ... ,, 1914
,, XII. ... ,, 1915
,, XIII. ... ,, 1916

*** Faraday Society** **063/7**

Transactions of the To promote the Study of Electro-chemistry, Electrometallurgy, Chemical Physics, Metallography, and kindred subjects London
(Unbound Vols.)

Vol	I	1905
,,	II	1906
,,	III.	1907
,,	IV	1908
,,	V	1909
,,	VI.	1910
,,	VII	1911
,,	VIII.	1912
,,	IX	1914
,,	X.	1914—15
,,	XI.	1915—16
,,	XII	1917
,,	XIII.	1917—18
,,	XIV.	1919
,,	XV	1920
,,	XVI	1920—21
,,	XVII.	1921—22
,,	XVIII	1922
,,	XIX.	1923—24
,,	XX	1924—25
,,	XXI.	1925—26

(Continued)

*** Physik der Aethers** **063/8**

Die Fortschritte der. Braunschweig

For:	1898	(3 Vols.)
	1899	(3 ,,)
	1900	(3 ,,)
	1901	(3 ,,)
	1902	(3 ,,)
	1903	(3 ,,)
	1904	(2 ,,)

(Discontinued)

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Physique** **063/9**

Journal de Theorique et Appliquee. Troisieme Série Par J.—Ch. D'almeida. Paris

Tome	I	1892
,,	II	1893
,,	III.	1894
,,	IV	1895
,,	V.	1896
,,	VI.	1897
,,	VII.	1898
,,	VIII.	1899
,,	IX.	1900
,,	X	1901

(Discontinued)

Royal Society of London

Proceedings of the Series A **(See 060/28)**

*** Science Abstracts** **063/10**

Sections A and B Physics and Electrical Engineering. London

Vol	IX	(2 Vols.)	1906	
,,	X	(2 ,,)	1907	
,,	XI.	(2 ,,)	1908	
,,	XII.	(2 ,,)	1909	
,,	XIII	(2 ,,)	1910	
,,	XIV.	(2 ,,)	1912	
,,	XVI.	(2 ,,)	1913	
,,	XVII.	(2 ,,)	1914	
,,	XVIII.	(2 ,,)	1915	
,,	XIX.	(2 ,,)	1916	
,,	XX.	(2 ,,)	1917	
,,	XXI.	Sections A and B	1918	(Unbound)
,,	XXII	,, A and B	1919	(,,)
,,	XXIII	,, A and B.	1920	(,,)
,,	XXIV.	,, A and B.	1921	(,,)
,,	XXV.	,, A and B.	1922	(,,)
,,	XXVI	Section B	1923	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Society of Chemical Industry** **063/11**

The Journal of the. Manchester

Vol. I .. 1882
.. II 1883
.. III .. 1884
.. IV. .. 1885
.. V 1886
.. VI 1887
.. VII 1888
.. VIII 1889
.. IX 1890
.. X. .. 1891
.. XI. 1892
.. XII. 1893
.. XIII. .. 1894
.. XIV. 1895
.. XV. 1896
.. XVI. 1897
.. XVII. 1898
.. XVIII .. 1899
.. XIX 1900
.. XX 1901
.. XXI 1902
.. XXII 1903
.. XXIII (2 Vols.) 1904
.. XXIV (2 ,,) 1905
.. XXV (2 ,,) 1906
.. XXVI. (2 ,,) 1907
.. XXVII (2 ,,) 1908
.. XXVIII (2 ,,) 1909
.. XXIX (2 ,,) .. 1910
.. XXX. (2 ,,) .. 1911
.. XXXI. (2 ,,) .. 1912
.. XXXII. (2 ,,) 1913
.. XXXIII. .. 1914
.. XXXIV 1915
.. XXXV 1916

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Society of Chemical Industry**

The Journal of the— (Contd.) **063/11**

Vol.	XXXVI.	..	1917	
..	XXXVII.	..	1918	(Unbound)
..	XXXVIII.	..	1919	(..)
..	XXXIX	..	1920	(..)
..	XL.	..	1921	(..)
..	XLI.	..	1922	(..)

(Discontinued)

*** Society of Chemical Industry** **063/12**

The Journal of the,
Collective Index. Vols I—XIV (1882—1895) In 1 Vol.
Index. Vol XXXVI .. 1917 (Unbound)

064. PERIODICALS—MEDICINE and HYGIENE.

*** British Medical Journal (The)** **064/1**

The Journal of the British Medical Association. London

1912	..	4	Vols.	
1913	..	2	..	
1914	...	2	..	
1915	..	2	..	
1916	...	2	..	
1917	..	2	..	
1918	..	2	..	(Unbound)
1919	..	2	..	(..)
1920		2	..	(..)
1921	..	2	..	(..)
1922	..	2	..	(..)
1923		2	..	( )
1924		2	..	(..)
1925	..	2	..	(..)—(Continued)

*** Stray Feathers—(Contd.)** 067/4

Vol. VI . . 1878
.. VII. . . 1878
.. VIII. . 1879
.. IX . 1881
.. X . 1882
.. XI. . 1883

*** Zoological Record (The)** 067/5

Being Records of Zoological Literature London

Vol XLI .. . 1904
. LII. . . 1915
.. LIII. . 1916
.. LIV. .. 1917
.. LV. .. . 1918
.. LVIII. 1921
(Discontinued)

*** Zoological Society of London** 067/6

Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the. London.

For the Years: 1865 - 1900 (1 Vol for each year.)
1901 1912 (2 Vols ,, ,, ,,)
1913 1917 (1 Vol. ,, ,, ,,)
1918 - 1925 (Unbound)
(Continued) .
INDEX . - 1911- 1920 (1 Vol)

*** Zoological Society of London** 067/7

Transactions of the. London.

Vol. V. . .. 1866
.. VI . 1869
.. VII. .. . 1872
.. VIII. . . 1874
.. IX. ... 1877
.. X. .. . 1879
.. XI. . . 1885
.. XII. . .. 1890

*** Zoological Society of London**

Transactions of the—(Contd.)		067/7
,, XIII. ..	1895	
,, XIV	1898	
,, XV. . .	1901	
,, XVI .	1903	
, XVII . .	1903—06	
,, XVIII. .. .	1907—11	
,, XIX. ..	1909—10	
,, XX. . .	1912—15	
	(Discontinued)	

068. PERIODICALS—MATHEMATICS.

**** Acta Mathematica*** **068/1**

Par G Mittag-Leffler Berlin

Vol.	1 ..	1882
Vols	2 and 3 .	1883
,,	4 and 5 .	1884
,,	6 and 7 ..	1885
Vol.	8 . .	1886
Vols.	9 and 10	1887
Vol	11 . .	1887—88
,,	12 ...	1889
,,	13 . ..	1890
Vols	14 and 15 ..	1890—91
,,	16 and 17 ...	1892—93
Vol.	18 . .	1894
,,	19 . .	1895
Vols.	20 and 21 ..	1897
Vol	22 .. .	1899
,,	23 .	1900
,,	24 .. .	1901
Vols	25 and 26 .	1902

*** Acta Mathematica—(Contd.)** **068/1**

Vol 27 . 1903
.. 28 1904
.. 29 1905 (2 Vols.)
.. 30 .. 1906
.. 31 . 1908
.. 32 1909
.. 33 . 1910
.. 34 1911
.. 35 . 1912
INDEX—Vols 1—10 (1 Vol.)

*** American Journal of Mathematics** **068/2**

Pure and Applied Editor-in-Chief J. J. Sylvester Baltimore.

Vol I. .. . 1878
.. II. ... 1879

*** Encyklopädie Der Mathematischen** **068/3**

Wissenschaften Mit Einschluss ihrer Anwendungen Leipzig.

Band I Arithmetik und Algebra. (1898—1904)
.. IV :—Mechanik. 2 Vols
Vol I . 1901—08
.. III. . . 1901—08

*** Indian Mathematical Club** **068/4**

The Journal of the. Edited by M. T. Naraniengar, with the co-operation of others. Madras.

Vol. I . 1909
Vols II and III. 1911
Vol. IV . .. 1912
.. V . . 1913
Vols VII and VIII. .. 1916

*** London Mathematical Society** **068/5**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.)

Series 2.

Vol.	I	1902—03
„	II.	1903—04
„	III	1904—05
„	IV	1905—06
„	V.	1906—07
„	VI	1907—08
„	VII	1908—09
„	VIII	1909—10
„	IX	1910—11
„	X	1910—11
„	XI	1911—12
„	XII.	1913
„	XIII	1914
„	XIV.	1915
„	XXIII.	1924 (Unbound)
„	XXIV	1925 („)

(Continued)

*** Mathematische Annalen** **068/6**

Herausgegeben von A. Clebsch und C. Neumann. Leipzig.

Band	1	1869
„	2	1870
Bands	3 and 4	1871
Band	5	1872
„	6	1873
„	7	1874
„	8	1875
Bands	9 and 10	1876
„	11 and 12	1877
Band	13	1878
Bands	14 and 15	1879
„	16 and 17	1880
Band	18	1881
Bands	19 and 20	1882
„	21 and 22	1883
„	23 and 24	1884

*** Mathematische Annalen —(Contd.)** 068.6

Band	25	1885
Bands	26 and 27	1886
,,	28, 29 and 30	1887
,,	31 and 32	1888
,,	33 and 34	1889
,,	35, 36 and 37	1890
,,	38 and 39	1891
Band	40	1892
Bands	41, 42 and 43	1893
,,	44 and 45	1894
Band	46	1895
,,	47	1896
Bands	48 and 49	1897
Band	50	1898
Bands	51 and 52	1899
Band	53	1900
,,	54	1901
,,	55	1902
,,	56	1903

INDEX :— Bands 1—50.

*** Messenger of Mathematics (The)** 068.7

Edited by W. Allen Whitworth and others. London.

Vols.	VIII and IX.	(1 Vol.)	1878—1880
,,	X and XI.	(1 ,,)	1880—1882
,,	XII and XIII.	(1 ,,)	1882—1884
,,	XIV and XV.	(1 ,,)	1884—1886
,,	XVI and XVII.	(1 ,,)	1886—1888

*** Pure and Applied Mathematics** 068/8

The Quarterly Journal of. Edited by N. M. Ferrers and others. London

Vol.	XVI	1879
"	XVII	1881
"	XVIII	1882
"	XIX	1883
"	XX	1885
"	XXI	1886
"	XXII	1887
"	XXIII	1889

Royal Society of London

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London
Series A (See 060/28)

069. GAZETTES.

*** Gazette** 069/1

Agra Government, English and Urdu

For the Years: 1845
1847
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854

069 Gazettes.

* **Gazette** 069/2

Delhi Published Daily Agra

For the Years:— 1866
1867
1868
1869
1870 (2 Vols.)
1871 (2 „)
1872 (2 „)
1873
1874 (4 Vols.)
1875 (4 „)
1876

* **Gazette** 069/3

Government, N.-W. P. and Oudh Allahabad

For the Years:— 1846
1851
1860
1862 (2 Vols.)
1863
1864 (2 Vols.)
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872 (2 Vols.)
1873 (2 „)
1874 (2 „)
1875 (2 „)
1876 (2 „)
1877 (2 „)
1878 (2 „)

069/3

* **Gazette**

Government N.-W. P. and Oudh—(Contd.)
Allahabad

For the Years:—1879 (3 Vols.)
1880 (2 „)
1881 (2 „)
1882 (3 Vols.)
1883 (4 Vols.)
1884 (2 Vols.)
1885 (2 „)
1886 (2 „)
1887 (2 „)
1888 (2 „)
1889 (1 Vol.) July—Dec.
1890 (2 Vols.)
1891 (2 „)
1892 (2 „)
1893 (2 „)
1894 (2 „)
1895 (2 „)
1896 (2 „)
1897 (2 „)
1898 (2 „)
1899 (2 „)
1900 (2 „)
1901 (2 „)
1902 (2 „)
1903 (2 „)
1904 (2 „)
1905 (2 „)
1906 (2 „)
1907 (2 „)

*** Gazette of India—(Contd.)** 069/5

For the Years:- 1912 (5 Vols.)
1913 (6 „)
1914 (4 „)
1915 (Unbound)
1916 (4 Vols.)
1917 (4 „)
1918 (4 „)
1919 (6 „)
1920 (4 „)
1921 (6 „)
1922 (6 „)
1923 (5 „)
1924 (3 „)
1925 (Continued)

070. JOURNALISM.

Dibblee (C. Binney) 070/1
The Newspaper (H. U. L. Series.) London.

Grant (James) 070/2
The Newspaper Press: its Origin, Progress, and Present Position. Vol. I only. London, 1871.

Hyde (Grant Milnor) 070/3
A Course in Journalistic Writing. London, 1922.

Hyde (Grant Milnor) 070/4
A Manual for Reporters, Correspondents and Students of Newspaper Writing. New York, 1919.

Kingston (Alfred) 070/5
Pitman's Popular Guide to Journalism. London.

Mookerji (Dr. Sambhu C.) See under Skrine (F. H.)

Seitz (Don C.) 070/6
Training for the Newspaper Trade. (Lippincott's Training Series.) London.

Skrine (F. H.) 070/7
An Indian Journalist: Being the Life, Letters and Correspondence of Dr. Sambhu C. Mookerji. Calcutta, 1895.

071. NEWSPAPERS—INDIAN—IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

*** Leader (The)** **071/1**

Published Daily. Editor: Mr. C. Y. Chintamani. Allahabad. (Bound Vols.)

For the Years: 1918 (2 Vols.)
1923 (2 ,,)
1924 (2 ,,)
1925 (2 ,,) (Continued)

*** Pioneer (The)** **071/2**

Published Daily. Allahabad. (Bound Vols.)

For the Years: 1868
1869
1870 (2 Vols.)
1871 (2 ,,)
1872 (2 ,,)
1873 (2 ,,)
1874 (4 ,,)
1875 (4 ,,)
1876 (4 ,,)
1877 (4 ,,)
1878 (4 ,,)
1879 (4 ,,)
1880 (4 ,,)
1881 (4 ,,)
1882 (4 ,,)
1883 (4 ,,)
1884 (2 ,,)
1885 (4 ,,)
1886 (4 ,,)
1887 (4 ,,)
1888 (4 ,,)
1889 (4 ,,)
1890 (3 ,,)
1891 (2 ,,)
1892 (2 ,,)

*** Pioneer (The)—(Contd.)** **071/2**

For the years—1893 (2 Vols.)
1894 (2 ,,)
1895 (2 ,,)
1896 (2 ,,)
1897 (3 ,,)
1898 (4 ,,)
1899 (4 ,,)
1900 (4 ,,)
1901 (4 ,,)
1902 (4 ,,)
1903 (4 ,,)
1904 (3 ,,)
1905 (3 ,,)
1906 (3 ,,)
1907 (3 ,,)
1908 (3 ,,)
1909 (3 ,,)
1910 (3 ,,)
1911 (3 ,,)
1912 (3 ,,)
1913 (3 ,,)
1914 (3 ,,)
1915 (3 ,,)
1916 (3 ,,)
1917 (3 ,,)
1918 (3 ,,)
1919 (3 ,,)
1920 (6 ,,)
1921 (4 ,,)
1922 (4 ,,)
1923 (4 ,,)
1924 (5 ,,)
1925 (4 ,,)—(Continued)

*** Times of India (The)** **071/3**

Illustrated Weekly Bombay.
Vol. XLVI No. 45 (Nov. 8, 1925)—(Continued)

072. NEWSPAPERS ENGLISH.

*** Nation and Athenæum (The)** 072·1

Registered as a Newspaper. London. Bound Vols.

Vol. XXXIII 1923
,, XXXIV 1924
,, XXXV (2 Vols.) 1924
,, XXXVI 1924
,, XXXVII 1925 (Continued)

*** Times Literary Supplement (The)** 072·2

Registered as a Newspaper. London.
For the Years 1925
1926 (Continued)

*** Times Weekly Edition (The)** 072·3

Illustrated. London. For the current year only.

090. BOOK RARITIES.

*** Hindley (Charles)** (090/1—3)

Edited by. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany: or, a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, Illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 3 Vols. London, 1871–73.

100 PHILOSOPHY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library)

100. PHILOSOPHY IN GENERAL.

Ancient and Modern (Philosophies)

Bergson — **100A/1**
By Joseph Solomon London, 1922

Comte & Mill — **100A/2**
By Thomas Whittaker London, 1908

Early Greek Philosophy — **100A/3**
By Alfred William Benn London, 1908

Epicurus — **100A/4**
By A. E. Taylor. London, 1911

Eucken (Rudolf) — **100A/5**
The Philosophy of By W. T. Jones London, 1914

Hobbes (Thomas) — **100A/6**
By A. E. Taylor London 1908.

James (William) — **100A/7-8**
By Howard V. Knox London, 1914 (Duplicate)

Locke — **100A/9**
By S. Alexander London, 1908

Nietzsche — **100A/10**
His Life and Works. By Anthony M. Ludovici Preface by Dr. Oscar Levy London, 1906

Plato — **100A/11**
By A. E. Taylor London, 1922.

Rationalism — **100A/12**
By J. M. Robertson London, 1912.

Schopenhauer — **100A/13**
By Thomas Whittaker. London, 1916.

100 Philosophy
in general.

Ancient and Modern (Philosophies) Contd.

Spencer (Herbert) 100A/14

By William Henry Hudson. London, 1916.

Swedenborg and the 'Sapienta Angelica.' 100A/15

By Frank Sewall. New York.

Columbia Associates in Philosophy 100A/16

An Introduction to Reflective Thinking. London.

Durant (Will) 100A/17

Philosophy and the Social Problem. New York, 1917.

Ellis (Havelock) 100A/18

The Dance of Life. London, 1923.

Fullerton (George Stuart) 100A/19

An Introduction to Philosophy. New York, 1906.

James (William) 100A/20

The Will to Believe and other Essays in Popular Philosophy. London, 1897.

Kulpe (Oswald) 100A/21

Introduction to Philosophy. A Hand-Book for Students of Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Aesthetics and General Philosophy. Translated from the German (1895) by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. London, 1897.

Lewes (G. H.) 100A/22

Science and Speculation. A Philosophical Essay (R. P. A. Series). London.

Mackenzie (John S.) 100A/23

Elements of Constructive Philosophy. London, 1917.

Munsterberg (Hugo) 100A/24

The Eternal Values. London, 1909.

Paradoxical Philosophy 100A/25

A Sequel to the Unseen Universe. 2nd Edition. London, 1879.

Paulsen (Friedrich) **100A/26**

Introduction to Philosophy. Second American from the third German Edition Translated with the Author's sanction by Frank Thilly New York 1907.

Perry (Ralph Barton) **100A/27**

The Present Conflict of Ideals London, 1919.

Ritchie (David G.) **100A/28**

Philosophical Studies Edited with a Memoir, by Robert Latta. London, 1893

Ritchie (David G.) **100A/29**

Darwin and Hegel with other Philosophical Studies. London, 1893.

Sidgwick (Henry) **100A/30**

Philosophy - its Scope and Relations An Introductory Course of Lectures London, 1902

103. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

*** Baldwin (James Mark)**

Edited by – Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. Including many of the principal conceptions of Ethics, Logic, Aesthetics, Philosophy of Religion Mental Pathology, Biology, Neurology, Physiology, Economics, Political and Social Philosophy, Philology, Physical Science and Education; and giving a terminology in English, French German, and Italian Written by many hands with the co-operation and assistance of an International Board of Consulting Editors. In 3 Vols.

New Edition, with corrections New York

Vol. I	1911	**103A/1**
.. II.	1911	**103A/2**
.. III Part I	1905.	**103A/3**
.. .. .. II.	1905	**103A/4**

106. PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETIES, INSTITUTES.

Aristotelian Society **106A/1**

The Seventh Annual Presidential Address. Philosophy and Experience: an Address delivered before the Aristotelian Society, Oct. 26, 1885. Edinburgh.

Aristotelian Society **106A/2**

The Eighth Annual Presidential Address. The Reorganisation of Philosophy by S. H. Hodgson: an Address delivered before the Aristotelian Society, Nov. 8, 1886. London 1886.

Aristotelian Society **106A/3**

Life and Finite Individuality: Two Symposia.

I. By J. S. Haldane, D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, P. Chalmers Mitchell, and L. T. Hobhouse.

II. By Bernard Bosanquet, A. S. Pringle-Pattison, G. F. Stout, and Viscount Haldane. Edited for the Aristotelian Society, with an Introduction by H. Wildon Carr. London, 1918.

Aristotelian Society

Proceedings of the.

New	Series	Vol.	II	1901—1902	**106A/4**
..	..	..	XVI	1915—1916	**106A/5**
..	..	..	XVII	1916—1917	**106A/6**
..	..	..	XVIII	1917—1918	**106A/7**
..	..	..	XIX	1918—1919	**106A/8**
..	..	..	XX	1919—1920	**106A/9**

Victoria Institute **106A/10**

Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Edited by the Secretary. Vol. XXXV. London, 1903.

109. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Adamson (Robert) **109A/1-2**

The Development of Modern Philosophy, with other Lectures and Essays. Edited by W. R. Sorely. 2 Vols. London, 1903.

Boutroux (Emile) **109A/3**

Historical Studies in Philosophy. Authorised Translation by Fred. Rothwell. London, 1912.

Cousin (M. V.) **(See 194A/31)**

Introduction A L'histoire de la Philosophie. Sixieme Edition. Paris, 1868.

Cousin (Victor) **(See 194A/32)**

Histoire Generale de la Philosophie depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'au XIXe siecle. Onzieme Edition. Paris, 1884.

Draper (John William) **109A/4-5**

A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 Vols. Revised Edition. London, 1875.

Erdmann (Johann Eduard)

A History of Philosophy. English Translation edited by Williston S. Hough. 3 Vols. 2nd Edition. London.

Vol. I. Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy, 1891 **109A/6**

,, II. Modern Philosophy. 1891 **109A/7**

,, III. German Philosophy since Hegel. 1890 **109A/8**

Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich) **(See 193A/16-18)**

Lectures on the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by E. S. Haldane. 3 Vols. London, 1892-95.

Laurie (Henry) **109A/9**

Scottish Philosophy in its National Development. Glasgow, 1902.

109 History of Philosophy.

Lewes (George Henry)

The History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte. 3rd Edition 2 Vols. London, 1867.

Vol. I Ancient Philosophy **109A/10**

.. II. Modern Philosophy **109A/11**

Lewes (George Henry)

The History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte. 4th Edition corrected and partly rewritten. 2 Vols. London, 1871.

Vol. I. Ancient Philosophy **109A/12**

.. II Modern Philosophy **109A/13**

Rand (Benjamin) **109A/14**

Modern Classical Philosophers. Selections illustrating Modern Philosophy from Bruno to Spencer. London, 1908.

Rogers (Arthur Kenyon) **109A/15**

A Student's History of Philosophy. New Edition revised. New York 1900.

Saisset (M. Emile) **109A/16**

Critique et Histoire de la Philosophie (fragments et discours). Paris, 1865.

Seth (Andrew) **109A/17**

Scottish Philosophy. Second Edition. London, 1890.

Seth (James) (See 192A/56)

English Philosophers and Schools of Philosophy. London, 1912.

Sorley (W. R.) **109A/18**

A History of English Philosophy. Cambridge, 1920.

Tennemann **109A/19**

A Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by the Rev. Arthur Johnson. Revised, enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. London, 1852.

Thilly (Frank) **109A/20**

A History of Philosophy London 1914

Webb (Clement C. J.) **109A/21**

A History of Philosophy (H. U. L.) London, 1915.

Weber (Alfred) **109A/22**

History of Philosophy Authorised Translation by Frank Thilly from the Sixth French Edition London, 1913.

Windelband (Dr. W.) **109A/23**

A History of Philosophy with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions Authorised Translation by James H. Tufts New York, 1898

110. METAPHYSICS.

Abercrombie (John) **110A/1**

Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth with the Philosophy of Moral Feelings Calcutta, 1858.

Abercrombie (John) **110A/2**

Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth 15th Edition. London, 1854

Ampere (Andre-Marie) **110A/3-4**

Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences, ou exposition analytique d'une classification naturelle de toutes les connaissances humaines. 2 Vols. Paris, 1845.

Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur James) **110A/5**

Theism and Humanism, being the Gifford Lectures, 1914. London, 1915.

110 Metaphysics.

Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur James) **110A/6**

A Defence of Philosophic Doubt, being an Essay on the Foundation of Belief. A New Edition. London, 1920.

Bosanquet (B.) **110A/7**

The Principle of Individuality and Value. London, 1912.

Bosanquet (B.) **110A/8**

The Value and Destiny of the Individual. London, 1912.

Bosanquet (B.) **110A/9**

The Meeting of Extremes in Contemporary Philosophy. London, 1921.

Boutroux (Emile) **110A/10**

The Contingency of the Laws of Nature. Authorised Translation by Fred Rothwell. Chicago and London, 1916.

Bradley (F. H.) **110A/11**

Appearance and Reality. A Metaphysical Essay. 2nd Edition. London, 1908.

Bradley (F. H.) **110A/12**

Essays on Truth and Reality. Oxford, 1914.

Broad (C. D.) **110A/13**

The Mind and its Place in Nature. London, 1925.

Broad (C. D.) **110A/14**

Scientific Thought. London, 1923.

Calderwood (Henry) **110A/15**

The Philosophy of the Infinite. Edinburgh, 1854.

Cox (Homersham)

Essays on the Positive Philosophy. Three Parts. Allahabad, 1896—98.

Part I. The Positive Conception of Philosophy **110A/16**
,, II. The Principles of Constancy, Simplicity, and Continuity **110A/17**
,, III. The Law, the Equation, the Curve .. **110A/18**

D'arcy (Charles F.) **110A/19**

God and Freedom in Human Experience London, 1915.

De Laguna (Theodore) and De Laguna (Grace Andrus) **110A/20**

Dogmatism and Evolution. Studies in Modern Philosophy New York, 1910.

Drake (Durant) & Others **110A/21**

Essays in Critical Realism London, 1920.

Driesch (Hans) **110A/22**

The Problem of Individuality London, 1914.

Driscole (Rev. John T.) **110A/23**

Pragmatism and the Problem of Idea. London, 1915.

Fawcett (Edward Douglas) **110A/24**

The World as Imagination London, 1916.

Fiske (John) **110A/25-26**

Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy based on the Doctrine of Evolution with Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. 2 Vols. London, 1874

Fox (Lane) and Pitt (St. George) **110A/27**

Free Will and Destiny London, 1920.

Franklin (Charles K.) **110A/28**

The Socialization of Humanity. A System of Monistic Philosophy. Chicago, 1904

Fullerton (George Stuart) **110A/29**

A System of Metaphysics New York, 1904.

Green (Thomas Hill)

Works of Edited by R. L. Nettleship. 3 Vols.

Vols I & II. Philosophical Works **110A/30-31**

Vol. III. Miscellaneous and Memoirs **110A/32**

London, 1885, 1886, 1889

Green (Thomas Hill) **110A/33**

The Philosophy of. By W. H. Fairbrother. London, 1896.

Haldane (J. S.) **(See 100A/3)**

Life and Finite Individuality: Two Symposia. London. 1918.

Haldane (Rt. Hon. Richard Burdon) **110A/34-35**

The Pathway to Reality. Being the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the Session 1902-1903. 2 Vols. London, 1903-04.

Haldane (Viscount) **110A/36**

The Reign of Relativity. London. 1921.

Hamilton (Sir William) **110A/37-38**

Lectures on Metaphysics. 4th Edition. 2 Vols. London 1869

Hamilton (Sir William) **110A/39**

Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. By J. S. Mill.

Hamilton (Sir William) **110A/40**

Memoir of. By John Veitch. London, 1869.

Hamilton (Sir William). See under MANSEL (H.L.)

Hobhouse (L. T.) **110A/41**

The Theory of Knowledge. A Contribution to some Problems of Logic and Metaphysics. 2nd Edition. London.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **110A/42**

Development and Purpose. An Essay towards a Philosophy of Evolution. London, 1913

Hodgson (Shadworth H.)

The Metaphysic of Experience. 4 Vols London, 1898.

Vol. I. General Analysis of Experience **110A/43**

,, II Positive Science . **110A/44**

,, III. Analysis of Conscious Action ... **110A/45**

,, IV The Foundations of Ethic The Real Universe . **110A/46**

Hoernle (R. F. Alfred) **110A/47**

Matter, Life, Mind and God Five Lectures on Contemporary Tendencies of Thought. London, 1923

Hoffding (Harald) **110A/48**

The Problems of Philosophy Translated by Galen M. Fisher, with a Preface by William James. New York, 1905.

Holt (Edwin B.) and others **110A/49**

The New Realism Cooperative Studies in Philosophy. New York, 1912.

James (William) **110A/50**

Pluralistic Universe. Hibbert Lectures at Manchester College on the Present Situation in Philosophy London, 1909

James (William) **110A/51**

Pragmatism: A new name for some old ways of thinking Popular Lectures on Philosophy London, 1908.

James (William) **110A/52**

The Meaning of Truth, a Sequel to Pragmatism London, 1909.

James (William) **(See 100A/7-8)**

The Philosophy of—By Howard V Knox. London, 1914. (Duplicate)

James (William) **(See 100A/20)**

The Will to Believe and other Essays in Popular Philosophy. London, 1897.

110 Metaphysics.

Joachim (Harold H.) **110A/53**

The Nature of Truth. An Essay. Oxford, 1906.

Joad (C. E. M.) **110A/54**

Essays in Common-sense Philosophy. London, 1919.

Jones (Henry) **110A/55**

Idealism as a Practical Creed. Being the Lectures on Philosophy and Modern Life. Glasgow, 1910.

Kleinpeter (Dr. H.) **110A/56**

Die Erkenntnistheorie der Naturforschung der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1905.

Ladd (George Trumbull) **110A/57**

Knowledge, Life and Reality. Oxford, 1918.

Ladd (George Trumbull) **110A/58**

A Theory of Reality. An Essay in Metaphysical System upon the basis of Human Cognitive Experience. London, 1899.

Laird (John) **110A/59**

A Study in Realism. Cambridge, 1920.

Laird (John) **110A/60**

Problems of the Self. London, 1917.

Lange (Frederick Albert) **110A/61-63**

History of Materialism and Criticism of its Present Importance. Translated by E. C. Thomas. 3 Vols. London, 1879—81.

Lewes (George Henry)

Problems of Life and Mind. 3rd Edition. London, 1874—79.

First Series. Vols. I. & II. **110A/64-65**

The Foundations of a Creed.

Second Series **110A/66**

The Physical Basis of Mind, with Illustrations. Being the Second Series of Problems of Life and Mind.

Third Series. Vol. I. **110A/67**

Problems of Life and Mind Problem the First. The Study of Psychology—its Object, Scope and Method.

Third Series. Vol. II. **110A/68**

Problem the Second—Mind as a Function of the Organism.

Problem the Third—The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling

Problem the Fourth—The Sphere of Intellect and Logic of Signs

Lewes (George Henry) **(See 100A/22)**

Science and Speculation A Philosophical Essay (R. P. A. Series). London

Lindsay (James) **110A/69**

The *Fundamental Problems of Metaphysics.* London, 1900.

Lindsay (James) **110A/70**

A Philosophical System of Theistic Idealism. London.

Lotze (Hermann) **110A/71**

Metaphysic in three Books—Ontology, Cosmology and Psychology English translation edited by Bernard Bosanquet Oxford, 1884.

Lotze (Hermann) **110A/72-73**

Microcosmus: An Essay concerning man and his relation to the World Translated from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. 2 Vols Edinburgh, 1885.

Mackenzie (John S.) **(See 100A/23)**

Elements of Constructive Philosophy London

Mackenzie (John S.) **110A/74**

Outlines of Metaphysics. 2nd Edition London, 1906.

110 Metaphysics.

Mansel (H. L.) **110A/75**

The Philosophy of the Conditioned, comprising some remarks on Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy and on Mr. J. S. Mill's Examination of that Philosophy. Edinburgh 1866.

McTaggart (J. E.) **110A/76**

The Nature of Existence. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1921.

Mercier (Charles A.) **110A/77**

On Causation with a Chapter on Belief. London, 1916.

Merz (John Theodore) **110A/78**

A Fragment of the Human Mind. London.

Pearson (Karl) **110A/79**

The Grammar of Science. With 2[illegible] Figures in the Text.

Perry (Ralph Barton) **110A/80**

Present Philosophical Tendencies. A Critical Survey of Naturalism, Idealism, Pragmatism Realism together with a Synopsis of the Philosophy of William James. New York, 1912.

Perry (Ralph Barton) **110A/81**

The Present Conflict of Ideals. New York, 1919.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **110A/82**

The Idea of God in the Light of Recent Philosophy. (Gifford Lectures.) New York, 1920.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **110A/83**

The Philosophical Radicals and other Essays, with Chapters reprinted on the Philosophy of Religion in Kant and Hegel. London, 1907.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **110A/84**

Man's Place in the Cosmos and other Essays. London.

Radhakrishnan (S.) **110A/85**

The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. London. 1920.

Reid (Louis Arnaud) **110A/86**

Knowledge and Truth An Epistemological Essay London, 1923

Richardson (C. A.) **110A/87**

Spiritual Pluralism and Recent Philosophy. Cambridge. 1919.

Ritchie (A. D.) **110A/88**

Scientific Method An Enquiry into the Character and Validity of Natural Laws London, 1923

Rogers (Arthur Kenyon) **110A/89**

A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy. New York, 1909.

Royce (Josiah) **110A/90**

William James and other Essays on the Philosophy of Life New York, 1911.

Royce (Josiah)

The World and the Individual. Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen. 2 Vols New York. 1904

First Series:—The Four Historical Conceptions of Being **110A/91**

Second Series:—Natural Man and the Moral Order **110A/92**

Russell (Bertrand) **110A/93**

The Problems of Philosophy (H. U. L.) New Edition. London

Russell (Bertrand) **110A/94**

Philosophical Essays. London, 1910.

Russell (Bertrand) **110A/95**

The Analysis of Mind London, 1921

110 Metaphysics.

Santayana (George) 110A/96

Dialogues in Limbo. London, 1925

Santayana (George) 110A/97

Scepticism and Animal Faith. Introduction to a System of Philosophy. London.

Schiller (F. C. S.) 110A/98

Problems of Belief. London.

Schiller (F. C. S.) 110A/99

Riddle of the Sphinx: A Study in the Philosophy of Humanism. New and Revised Edition. London, 1912

Schiller (F. C. S.) 110A/100

Studies in Humanism. London. 1907

Sellars (Roy Wood) 110A/101

Critical Realism. A Study of the Nature and Conditions of Knowledge. New York. 1915.

Smith (Norman Kemp) 110A/102

Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge. London, 1924

Stirling (James Hutchison) 110A/103

What is Thought? or the Problems of Philosophy. Edinburgh, 1900

Sturt (Henry) 110A/104

Idola Theatri. London, 1906

Taylor (A. E.) 110A/105

Elements of Metaphysics. London, 1903

Temple (William) 110A/106

Mens Creatrix. An Essay. London. 1917

Varisco (Bernardino) **(See 195A/7)**

The Great Problems Translated by R. C. Lodge. London, 1914

Veitch (John) **110A/107**

Dualism and Monism and other Essays London, 1895

Walker (Leslie J.) **110A/108**

Theories of Knowledge Absolutism, Pragmatism, Realism. London, 1910

Ward (James) **110A/109-110**

Naturalism and Agnosticism Gifford Lectures, 1896—98. 2 Vols London, 1899

Ward (James) **110A/111**

Naturalism and Agnosticism. 4th Edition. London, 1915.

Ward (James) **110A/112**

The Realm of Ends or Pluralism and Theism The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St Andrews in the Years 1907—10. Cambridge, 1911.

130. MIND AND BODY.

(See also 150.)

Bain (Alexander) **130A/1**

Mind and Body. The Theories of Their Relation. Fifth Edition London 1876.

Carpenter (William B.) **130A/2**

Principles of Mental Physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the discipline of its morbid conditions. Sixth Edition. London, 1881.

Haldane (J. S.) **130A/3**

Mechanism, Life and Personality. An examination of the mechanistic theory of life and mind. London, 1914.

130 Mind and Body.

Mantegazza (Paolo) 130A/4

Physiognomy and Expression. London.

Maudsley (Henry) 130A/5

Responsibility in Mental Disease. 5th Edition. London. 1892.

McDougall (William) 130A/6

Body and Mind. A History and a Defence of Animism with 13 Diagrams. London, 1911.

Mott (W. H.) 130A/7

Nature and Nurture in Mental Development. London, 1914.

Ribot (Th.) (See 150A/58)

Diseases of Memory. An Essay in the Positive Psychology. 3rd Edition. London 1885.

Warner (Francis) 130A/8

Physical Expression: its Modes and Principles. Fifty-one illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1885.

133. PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, SPIRITUALISM.

Barrett (Sir W. F.) 133A/1

Psychical Research. H. U. L. Series. New and Revised Edition. London.

Carrington (Hereward) 133A/2

The Problems of Psychical Research. Experiments and theories in the realm of the supernormal. London, 1914.

Doyle (Sir Arthur Conan) 133A/3

The Case for Spirit Photography. London.

Jacolliet (Louis) (See 280B/35)

Occult Science in India and among the Ancients with an account of their Mystic Institutions and the History of Spiritualism London

Lynch (Bohun) 133A/4

A Muster of Ghosts Compiled with an Introduction. London, 1924.

Maudsley (Henry) 133A/5

Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings 2nd Edition. London, 1887

McCabe (Joseph) 133A/6

Spiritualism. A Popular History from 1847. *London*, 1920.

Myers (Fredric W. H.) 133A/7-8

Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death. 2 Vols. London, 1903.

Podmore (Frank) 133A/9

Apparitions and Thought-Transference, an Examination of the Evidence for Telepathy. With numerous illustrations. London, 1894

Podmore (Frank) 133A/10

Studies in Psychical Research London, 1897.

Streeter (Burnett H.), Clutton-Brock (A.) and Hadfield (J. A.) 133A/11

Immortality An Essay in Discovery co-ordinating Scientific, Psychical, and Biblical Research. London, 1918.

134. THE UNCONSCIOUS, HYPNOTISM, PSYCHO-ANALYSIS.

Binet (Alfred) and Fere (Charles) 134A/1

Animal Magnetism London, 1898

134 The Unconscious, Hypnotism, Psycho-Analysis.

Hartmann (Edward von) 134A/2-4

Philosophy of the Unconscious. Speculative results according to the inductive method of physical science. Authorised translation by William Chatterton Coupland. Three vols. London, 1884

Lay (Wilfrid) 134A/5

Man's Unconscious Conflict, a Popular Exposition of Psycho-Analysis. London, 1918

Moll (Albert) 134A/6

Hypnotism. [illegible]th Edition. London, 1901

Northridge (W. L.) 134A/7

Modern Theories of the Unconscious. London, 1924.

Podmore (Frank) (See 133A/9)

Apparitions and Thought Transference: an Examination of the Evidence for Telepathy. With numerous illustrations. London, 1894.

Prince (Morton) 134A/8

The Unconscious. The Fundamentals of Human Personality, Normal and Abnormal. 2nd Edition. New York, 1921.

Vincent (Ralph Harry) 134A/9

The Elements of Hypnotism. The Induction, the Phenomena and the Physiology of Hypnosis. With seventeen illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1897.

Wohlgemuth (A.) 134A/10

A Critical Examination of Psycho-Analysis. London, 1923.

135. DREAMS.

Kimmins (C. W.) 135A/1

Children's Dreams. London, 1920

136. EVOLUTION OF MIND, ANIMAL MIND, CHILD MIND.

Baldwin (James Mark) **(See 150A/6)**

Mental Development in the Child and the Race. Methods and Process, with 17 Figures and 10 Tables. 3rd Edition. New York, 1906.

Dumville (Benj.) **136A/1**

Child Mind, an Introduction to Psychology for Teachers London, 1913

Hobhouse (L. T.) **136A/2**

Mind in Evolution London, 1901.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **(See 110A/42)**

Development and Purpose An Essay towards a Philosophy of Evolution. London, 1913.

Kimmins (C. W.) **(See 135A/1)**

Children's Dreams.

King (Irving) **136A/3**

The Psychology of Child Development. With an Introduction by John Dewey Chicago, 1907

Kirkpatrick (Edwin A.) **136A/4**

Fundamentals of Child Study A Discussion of Instincts and other Factors in Human Development with Practical Applications. New Edition, revised. New York, 1909.

Richmond (Ennis) **136A/5**

The Mind of a Child London 1901.

Shinn (Milicent W.) **136A/6**

The Biography of a Baby. Boston, 1900.

Sully (James) **136A/7**

Studies of Childhood New Impression, London, 1919.

136 Evolution of Mind Animal Mind, Child Mind.

Tracy (Frederick) **136A/8**

The Psychology of Childhood (Heath's Pedagogical Library Series—[illegible]), [illegible] Edition. Boston, 1907

Waddle (Charles W.) **136A/9**

An Introduction to Child Psychology. London, 1920

Washburn (Margaret Floy) **136A/10**

The Animal Mind. 2nd Edition. New York, 1917

Wundt (Wilhelm) **(See 150A/87)**

Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology. Translated from German by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. London, 18[illegible]

140. MYSTICISM.

(Also see Sec. 242.)

Bennett (Charles A.) **140A/1**

A Philosophical Study of Mysticism: An Essay. New Haven, 1923.

Herman (E.) **140A/2**

The Meaning and Value of Mysticism. London

Sharpé (A. B.) **140A/3**

Mysticism: Its true Nature and Value. 2nd Edition. London, 1910.

Tuckwell (James Henry) **140A/4**

Religion and Reality. A Study in the Philosophy of Mysticism. London, 1915

Underhill (Evelyn) **140A/5**

The Mystic Way. A Psychological Study in Christian Origins. London 1914.

Underhill (Evelyn) 140A/6

Practical Mysticism. A Little Book for Normal People. London, 1914

Underhill (Evelyn) 140A/7

The Essentials of Mysticism and other Essays. London, 1920

150. MENTAL FACULTIES: PSYCHOLOGY.

(Also see Sec. 130.)

Allen (Grant) 150A/1

The Colour-Sense. Its Origin and Development. An Essay on Comparative Psychology. London, 1879.

Aveling (Francis) 150A/2

On the Consciousness of the Universal and the Individual: a contribution to the phenomenology of the thought processes London, 1913

Bain (Alexander) 150A/3

The Senses and the Intellect. 3rd Edition London, 1868

Bain (Alexander) 150A/4

The Emotions and the Will 3rd Edition London, 1875.

Bain (Alexander) 150A/5

Mental and Moral Science London, 1872.
Pt I. Psychology and the History of Philosophy.
Pt II Theory of Ethics and Ethical Systems.

Baldwin (James Mark) 150A/6

Mental Development in the Child and the Race Methods and Process, with seventeen figures and ten tables Third Edition New York, 1906

150 Mental Faculties.
Psychology.

Bartlett (F. C.)

Psychology and Primitive Culture. Cambridge

Bernstein (Julius)

The Five Senses of Man. Ninety-one woodcut
London, 1876

Bon (Gustave Le)

The Crowd. A Study of the Popular Mind
London, 1920.

Bourdon (B.)

La Perception Visuelle de L'Espace. Avec 14
1902.

Brett (Geo. Sidney)

A History of Psychology. London 1912 21

Vol. I. Ancient and Patristic
.. II. Mediaeval and Early Modern Peri
.. III. Modern Psychology

Drever (James)

Instinct in Man. A Contribution to the
Education. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1921

Ebbinghaus

Grundzugh der Psychologie.

Edridge-Green (F. W.)

Memory and its Cultivation. London, 1897

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde)

Man as He Is. Essays in a New Psychology

Calton (Frahcis)

Hereditary Genius. An Enquiry into its I
sequences. London, 1867

Galton (Francis) 150A/19

Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development (Everyman's Library Series) London.

Groos (Karl) 150A/20

The Play of Man. Translated by E. L Baldwin Prefaced by J M. Baldwin. London, 1901.

Hadfield (J. A.) 150A/21

Psychology and Morals. An Analysis of Character. London, 1924

Hofler (Alois) 150A/22

Psychologie Wien and Prag, 1897

James (William) 150A/23-24

The Principles of Psychology 2 Vols London, 1891.

Jevons (F. B.) 150A/25

Personality London, 1913

Jastrow (Joseph) 150A/26

Fact and Fable in Psychology London, 1901.

Jodl (Friedrich) 150A/27

Lehrbuch Der Psychologie Stuttgart, 1896.

Jung (C. G.) 150A/28

Psychological Types or Psychology of Individuation Translated by H. Godwin Baynes. London, 1923

Levy-Bruhl (Lucien) 150A/29

Primitive Mentality London, 1923.

Lombroso (Cesare) 150A/30

The Man of Genius. With illustrations London, 1891

Mach (E.) 150A/31

Erkenntnis and Irrtum Skizzen zur Psychologie der Forschung. Leipzig, 1905.

150 Mental Faculties:
Psychology

Mach (E.) 150A/32

The Analysis of Sensations and the Relation of the Physical to the Psychical. London, 1914.

Macpherson (W.) 150A/33

The Psychology of Persuasion. London, 1920.

Marett (R. R.) 150A/34

Psychology and Folk-lore. London, 1922.

Maudsley (Henry) 150A/35

Organic to Human. *Psychological and Sociological.* London, 1916.

McDougall (William) 150A/36

An Introduction to Social Psychology. 2nd Edition. London.

McDougall (William) 150A/37

The Group Mind. Cambridge, 1920.

McDougall (William) 150A/38

An Outline of Psychology. London, 1923.

McDougall (William) 150A/39

Physiological Psychology. (The Temple Classics.) London, 1905.

McDougall (William) (See 130A/6)

Body and Mind. A History and a Defence of Animism, with 13 Diagrams. London, 1911.

McDougall (William) 150A/40

Psychology. The Study of Behaviour. (H. U. L. Series.) London.

M'Cosh (James) 150A/41

The Intuitions of the Mind Inductively Investigated. New and Revised Edition. London, 1865.

Mill (James) **(See 192A/49-50)**

Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind Edited with additional notes by John Stuart Mill 2 Vols London, 1869

Morgan (C. Lloyd) **150A/42**

Instinct and Experience London, 1912.

Munsterberg (Hugo) **150A/43**

Uber Aufgaben und Methoden der Psychologie

Myers (C. S.) **150A/44**

The Introduction to Experimental Psychology Cambridge, 1914.

Parish (Emund) **150A/45**

Hallucinations and Illusions A Study of the Fallacies of Perception. London, 1897.

Pierce (Arthur Henry) **150A/46**

Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception Bombay, 1901.

Pillsbury (W. B.) **150A/47**

The Fundamentals of Psychology New York, 1919

Powell (J. W.) **150A/48**

Truth and Error or The Science of Intellection Chicago, 1898.

Psychological Laboratory (Harvard) **150A/49**

Harvard Psychological Studies. Vol. I. Containing Sixteen Experimental Investigations from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory. Edited by Hugo Munsterberg New York.

Psychological Laboratory (Yale)

Studies from the Edited by Edward W. Scripture. Yale University, New Haven, Conn

1892-1893	(1 Vol.)	**150A/50**
1898	(1 ,,)	**150A/51**

Psychologie Physiologique de la Sorbonne (Labaratoire de).

L'année Psychologique Publiée par Alfred Binet. Paris

1898 . (1 Vol.) .. **150A/52**

1899 (2 Vols.) . **150A/53-54**

Rand (Benjamin) **150A/55**

The Classical Psychologists: Selections illustrating Psychology from Anaxagoras to Wundt. London, 1912

Ribot (Th.) **150A/56**

IVe Congres International De Psychologie. Compte Rendu des Seances et Texte Des Memoires Publies Par Les Soins Du Dr. Pierre Janet. Paris, 1901

Ribot (Th.) **150A/57**

The Psychology of the Emotions. London, 1897

Ribot (Th.) **150A/58**

Diseases of Memory. An Essay in the Positive Psychology. Third Edition. London, 1885

Seashore (C. E.) **150A/59**

Psychology in Daily Life. New York, 1918

Shand (Alexander F.) **150A/60**

The Foundations of Character. Being a study of the Tendencies of the Emotions and Sentiments. London, 1914.

Siciliani (Pierre) **150A/61**

Prolegomenes a la Psychogenie Moderne. Traduit de L'Italien par A. Herzen. Paris, 1880

Spearman (C.) **150A/62**

The Nature of Intelligence and the Principles of Cognition. London, 1923.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 192A/64-65)**

The Principles of Psychology. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1870-72

Stout (G. F.) **150A/63-64**

Analytic Psychology. 2 Vols. London, 1909

Stout (G. F.) **150A/65**

A Manual of Psychology Third Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1913.

Stout (G. F.) **150A/66**

A Manual of Psychology. Fourth Impression (Second Edition) London, 1907

Stratton (George Malcolm) **150A/67**

Experimental Psychology, and its Bearing upon Culture New York, 1903.

Sully (James) **150A/68**

Illusions. A Psychological Study 4th Edition London, 1895.

Sully (James) **150A/69-70**

The Human Mind A Text Book of Psychology 2 vols. London, 1892

Sully (James) **150A/71**

An Essay on Laughter Its forms, its causes, its development and its value. London, 1907

Tansley (A. G.) **150A/72**

The New Psychology and its Relation to Life. 2nd Impression. London, 1920.

*** Terman (Lewis M.)** **150A/73-74**

The Measurement of Intelligence With Text Materials for the Measurement of Intelligence London, 1919

Titchener (Edward Bradford) **150A/75**

An Outline of Psychology New Edition. New York, 1902.

Trotter (W.) **150A/76**

Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War London, 1920,

Hayward (Charles W.) **150A/90**

Re-creating Human Nature Being an Exposition of the Making of Psychology London, 1924

Sinclair (May) **150A/91**

A Defence of Idealism: Some Questions and Conclusions London, 1917.

160. LOGIC.

Ackermann (A. S. E.) **160A/1**

Popular Fallacies Explained and Corrected. With Copious references to authorities. 3rd Edition. With an Introduction by Sir Richard Gregory. London, 1923.

Baldwin (James Mark)

Thought and Things A Study of the Development and Meaning of Thought or Genetic Logic London, 1910-1911
Vol. I . . . **160A/2**

Functional Logic, or Genetic Theory of Knowledge
Vol. II. **160A/3**

Experimental Logic or Genetic Theory of Thought.
Vol. III . . . **160A/4**

Interest and Art Being Real Logic. I Genetic Epistemology

Baldwin (James Mark) **160A/5-7**

'Thought and Things' A Study of the Development and Meaning of Thought or Genetic Logic. 3 Vols London, 1906—1911

*** Boole (George)** **160A/8**

The Mathematical Analysis of Logic. An essay towards a calculus of deductive reasoning Cambridge, 1847.

Hamilton (Sir William) **160A/22-23**

Lectures on Logic 4th Edition 2 Vols London, 1869

Hegel **160A/24**

The Logic of. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of Philosophical Sciences. By William Wallace Second Edition, revised and authorised. Oxford, 1892

Hegel **160A/25**

Prolegomena to the Study of Hegel's Philosophy and especially of his Logic by William Wallace Oxford, 1894.

Hegel's **160A/26**

Logic. By William T. Harris. Second Edition. Chicago, 1895.

Hegel's **160A/27**

Logic A Commentary on By John Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1910.

Hindu (Logic) **(See 181-4A/41)**

As preserved in China and Japan. By Sadajiro Sugiura. Publications of the University of Pennsylvania Series in Philosophy Philadelphia, 1900

Hussearl (Edmund) **160A/28**

Logische Untersuchunger Halle, 1900

Jevons (W. Stanley) **160A/29**

The Principles of Science A treatise on logic and scientific method London, 1883.

Johnson.

Logic. 2 Vols Cambridge, 1921

Part I **160A/30**

" II Demonstrative Inference Deductive and Inductive . . **160A/31**

Sidgwick (Alfred) **160A/41**

Fallacies A view of Logic from the practical side London, 1883.

*** Sigwart (Dr. Christoph) and H. Dendy.**

Logic In 2 Vols. London, 1895

Vol. I The Judgment, Concept and Inference **160A/42**

„ II. Logical Methods **160A/43**

Sugiura Sadajiro

Hindu Logic. See under '**HINDU (LOGIC).**'

Timbs (John) **160A/44**

Popular Errors Explained and Illustrated. London, 1856

Venn (John) **160A/45**

The Logic of Chance. London, 1888.

Venn (John) **160A/46**

Symbolic Logic. London, 1894

Venn (John) **160A/47**

The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic. London, 1907.

Vidyabhusan (Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra) (See 181-4A/44)

A History of Indian Logic (Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Schools). Calcutta, 1921

Vidyabhusan (Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra) (See 181-4A/43)

History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic Calcutta, 1909.

Vidyabhusan (Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra). See under **NYAYAVATARA.**

Wallace (William).

See under '**HEGEL.**'

160 Logic.

Welton (J.) 160A/45-49

A Manual of Logic. Fourth Impression. Two Vols. London, 1905.

Welton (J.) 160A/50

Groundwork of Logic. London, 19[illegible]

***Whately (Richard)** 160A/51

Elements of Logic. Comprising the Substance of the Article in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. With Additions, etc. London, 1826.

Whately (Richard) 160A 52

Elements of Logic. London, 18[illegible]

Whately (Richard) 160A/53

Elements of Logic, extracted from the Works of [illegible] Allahabad. [illegible]

Whewell (Rev. William) 160A/54-56

History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Times. In 3 Vols. London 1837.

Whewell (Rev. William) 160A/57

Being the Second Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 3rd Edition, with large additions. London, 1858.

Whewell (Rev. William) 160A/58

On the Philosophy of Discovery, Chapters Historical and Critical. London, 1860.

Whewell (Rev. William) 160A/59-60

History of Scientific Ideas. In 2 Vols. 3rd Edition. London, 1858.

Whewell (Rev. William) 160A/61

Indications of the Creator. Extracts bearing upon Theology from the History and the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Second Edition. London, 1846.

Ruffin (J. N.) 160A/62

Great Logicians down to Aristotle inclusive. London, 1925.

170. ETHICS: THEORETIC AND APPLIED.

Albee (Ernest) **170A/1**

A History of English Utilitarianism. London, 1902.

Alexander (S.) **170A/2**

Moral Order and Progress. Fourth Edition. London, 1904.

Bennett (W.) **170A/3**

The Ethical Aspects of Evolution regarded as the Parallel Growth of Opposite Tendencies. Oxford, 1908.

Blackie (J. S.) **170A/4**

Four Phases of Morals. Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1874.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **170A/5**

Some Suggestions in Ethics. London, 1918.

Boutroux (Emile) **170A/6**

Philosophy and War. London, 1916.

Bradley (F. H.) **170A/7**

Ethical Studies. London, 1876.

Calderwood (Henry) **170A/8**

Handbook of Moral Philosophy. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1886.

Coignet (C.) **170A/9**

La Morale Independante. Paris, 1869.

Cousin (M. V.) **170A/10**

Cours D'Historie de la Philosophie Morale au Dixhuitieme Siecle. Publiee Par M. E. Vacherot. Bruxelles, 1841.

Cronin (Michael)

The Science of Ethics. 2 Vols. London, 1909 and Dublin, 1917.

Vol. I. General Ethics .. **170A/11**

" II. Special Ethics .. **170A/12**

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

D'arcy (Charles F.) 170A/13

A Short Study of Ethics. 2nd Edition. London, 1912.

Dewey (John) and Tufts (James H.) 170A/14

Ethics. London, 1910.

Dickinson (G. Lowes) 170A/15

The Meaning of Good, a Dialogue. London, 1907.

Duprat (G. L.) 170A/16

Morals: a treatise on the psycho-sociological bases of Ethics. London, 1903.

Godard (J. G.) 170A/17

Patriotism and Ethics. London.

***Green (Thomas Hill)** 170A/18

Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1884.

Hirst (E. W.) 170A/19

Self and Neighbour. An Ethical Study. London, 1919.

Hobhouse (L. T.) 170A/20

Morals in Evolution. A Study in Comparative Ethics. London, 1915.

Hobhouse (L. T.) 170A/21

The Elements of Social Justice. London, 1922.

Hodgson (Shadworth H.) 170A/22-23

The Theory of Practice. An Ethical Enquiry. 2 Vols. London, 1870.

Kennet (R. H.), Adam (Mrs.) and Gwatkin (H. M.) 170A/24

Early Ideals of Righteousness, Hebrew, Greek and Roman. Edinburgh, 1910.

Laing (B. M.) 170A/25

A Study in Moral Problems. London, 1922.

Levy-Bruhl (L.) 170A/26

Ethics and Moral Science. Translated by Elizabeth Lee London, 1905.

Lilly (W. S.) 170A/27

An Invisible Kingdom: being some chapters in Ethics. London, 1919.

Mackenzie (John S.) 170A/28

A Manual of Ethics Seventh Impression London, 1910.

Martineau (James) 170A/29-30

Types of Ethical Theory Clarendon Press Series 2nd Edition, revised 2 Vols. Oxford, 1886.

Mill (John Stuart) 170A/31

Utilitarianism 15th Edition London, 1907.

Mill (John Stuart) 170A/32

Utilitarianism, Liberty and Representative Government.

Moore (George E.) 170A/33

Principia Ethica. Cambridge, 1903

Moore (George E.) 170A/34

Ethics. (H. U. L. Series.) London.

Muirhead (John H.) 170A/35

The Elements of Ethics. Second Edition London, 1906.

Paley (William) 170A/36-37

The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 18th Edition. 2 Vols London, 1910

Paulsen (Friedrich) 170A/38

A System of Ethics Edited and translated by Frank Thilly. London, 1899.

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

Rashdall (Hastings) **170A/39-40**

The Theory of Good and Evil. A Treatise on Moral Philosophy. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1907.

Rashdall (Hastings) **170A/41**

Is Conscience an Emotion? Three Lectures on recent Ethical Theories. London, 1914.

Rickaby (Joseph) **(See 240B/10-11)**

Aquinas Ethicus, or the Moral Teaching of St. Thomas. A translation of the principal portions of the Second Part of the 'Summa Theologica' with Notes. Two Vols. London, 1896.

Rickaby (Joseph) **170A/42**

Moral Philosophy or Ethics and Natural Law. New Impression. London, 1908.

Rogers (Reginald A. P.) **170A/43**

A Short History of Ethics, Greek and Modern. London, 1921.

Royce (Josiah) **170A/44**

The Philosophy of Loyalty. New York, 1920.

Schweitzen (Albert) **170A/45**

Civilization and Ethics. The Philosophy of Civilization. Part II. Translated by John Naish. The Dale Memorial Lectures. 1922.

Selby-Bigge (L. A.) **170A/46-47**

British Moralists: being selections from writers principally of the 18th century. Edited with an Introduction and Analytical Index. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1897.

Seth (James) **170A/48**

A Study of Ethical Principles. London. 15th Edition.

Sidgwick (Henry) **170A/49**

Methods of Ethics. 4th Edition. London, 1890.

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

Sidgwick (Henry) **170A/50**

Lectures on the Ethics of T. H. Green, Mr Herbert Spencer, and J. Martineau. London, 1902

Sidgwick (Henry) **170A/51**

National and International Right and Wrong 2 Essays. London, 1918.

Smith (Adam) **170A/52**

The Theory of Moral Sentiments. With a dissertation on the origin of Languages New Edition. London, 1853.

Sorley (W. R.) **(See 231B/11)**

Moral Values and the Idea of God (Gifford Lectures, 1914-15.) Cambridge, 1918.

Sorley (W. R.) **170A/53**

The Ethics of Naturalism a Criticism. Second Edition. London, 1904.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 192A/66)**

The Data of Ethics Sixth Edition. London, 1890

Stephen (Leslie) **170A/54**

The Science of Ethics. London, 1882

Stephen (Leslie)

The English Utilitarians 3 Vols London 1900.

Vol. I.	Jeremy Bentham	**170A/55**
„ II.	James Mill	**170A/56**
„ III	John Stuart Mill	**170A/57**

Taylor (Alfred Edward) **170A/58**

The Problem of Conduct A study in the Phenomenology of Ethics London, 1901

Ward (Stephen) **170A/59**

The Ways of Life A Study in Ethics. London, 1920.

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

Westermarck (Edward) 170A/60-61

The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas. 2 Vols. London, 1906—1908.

Whewell (William) 170A/62-63

The Elements of Morality including Polity. 2 Vols. London, 1845.

Whewell (William) 170A/64

Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. London, 1852.

Whittaker (Thomas) 170A/65

The Theory of Abstract Ethics. Cambridge, 1916.

Witherspoon (John) 170A/66-73

Works of: Containing essays, sermons, etc., on important subjects with the lectures on Moral Philosophy, Eloquence, and Divinity. His Speeches in the American Congress. Eight Vols. Edinburgh, 1815.

171. CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

Gardner (Percy) 171A/1

Evolution in Christian Ethics. London, 1918.

Illingworth (J. R.) 171A/2

Christian Character. Being some lectures on the elements of Christian Ethics. London, 1906.

Lilly (William Samuel) (See 170A 27)

An Invisible Kingdom being some Chapters in Ethics.

Martensen 171A/3—5

Die Christliche Ethik. 3 Vols. Berlin, 1887.

178. TEMPERANCE—STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

Cyclopedia (The) 178A/1

Of Temperance Prohibition and Public Morals. (1917 Edition.) Edited by Deets Pickett. New York

Iglehart (Ferdinand Cowle) 178A/2

King Alcohol Dethroned. Westerville, Ohio. 1919.

Johnson (William E.) 178A/3

The Liquor Problem in Russia Westerville, Ohio 1915

Miles (Walter R.) 178A/4

Alcohol and Human Efficiency.

Motte (Ellen N. La) 178A/5

The Opium Monopoly. New York, 1920.

Reason (Will) 178A/6

The Liquor Traffic as a National Problem London

180. ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.

181-1. CHINESE—CONFUCIUS.

(Also see Sec. 286.)

*** Confucius** 181-1A/1

The Works of. Containing the Original Text, with a Translation by J. Marshman. Vol. I. Serampore, 1809.

Confucius 181-1A/2

The Sayings of. With Introduction and Notes. By Lionel Giles. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London.

Faber (E.) 181-1A/3

The Mind of Mencius or Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A systematic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher Mencius. Translated by E. Faber and Arthur B. Hutchinson. London, 1882.

Lao Tzu 181-1A/4

The Sayings of. Translated from the Chinese, with an Introduction by Lionel Giles. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London. 1922.

Sacred Books of the East (The)

(See Vols. III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXXIX and XL in Sec. 285.)

181-2. JEWISH PHILOSOPHY.

Drummond (James) 181-2A/1-2

Philo Judaeus; or the Jewish Alexandrian Philosophy in its Development and Completion. Two Vols. London, 1888.

Duff (Archibald) 181-2A/3

Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews. London, 1902.

Husik (Isaac) 181-2A/4

A History of Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy. New York, 1916.

181-3. PERSIAN PHILOSOPHY: SUFISM.

(Also see Sec. 295.)

Ali B. Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujawari 181-3A/1

The Kashf Al-Mahjub. The oldest Persian Treatise on Sufism. Translated from the Text of the Lahore Edition by Reynold A. Nicholson. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, Volume XVII.) London 1911

Bjerregaard (C.H.A.) 181-3A/2

Sufism: Omar Khyyam and E. Fitzgerald. London, 1915.

181-4. INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

Acharya (Madhava) 181-4A/1

Sarva-Darsana Samgraha or Review of the Different Systems of Hindu Philosophy. Translated by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. London, 1882.

Aung (Shwe Zan) and Mrs. Rhys 181-4A/2

Compendium of Philosophy. Translation of the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha. London, 1910.

Avalon (Arthur)

See under **TANTRA.**

Banerjea (K. M.) 181-4A/3

Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy comprising the Nyaya, the Sankhya, the Vedant. Authority of Vedas. Calcutta, 1861.

Banerjea (K. M.) 181-4A/4

The Brahma-Sutras with the Commentary of Sankaracharya.

Banerji (Satish Chandra)

See under **SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY.**

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Barnett (L. D.) **181-4A/5**

Brahma-Knowledge. An outline of the Philosophy of the Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Sankara. London, 1920.

Barua (B. M.) **181-4A/6**

Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy. Calcutta, 1918.

Bhagvad-Gita (The) **181-4A/7**

With the Commentary of Sri Shankaracharya. Translated by A. Mahadeva Sastri. Pt. I. Madras, 1897.

Bhagvad-Gita (The) **181-4A/8**

With Sri Ramanujacharya's Commentary. Translated into English by A. Govindacharya. Madras, 1898.

Bhagvad-Gita (Srimad-) **181-4A/9**

With Text, Word-for-Word Translation, English rendering, Comments, and Index. By Swami Swarupananda. 3rd Edition. Advaita Ashram. Almora, 1923.

Bhagvad-Gita

(See 'Sacred Books of the East Series,' Vol. VIII, in Sec 298.)

Bhagvad-Gita **181-4A/10**

Lecture on the Study of the Bhagavad Gita, being a help to Students of its Philosophy. By T. Subba Row. Bombay. 1910.

Bhagvad-Gita.

See under **DEUSSEN (PAUL).**

Bhagvad-Gita **(See 288B/6)**

In Modern Life. By Lala Baijnath. Allahabad, 1908.

Chatterji (Jagadish Chandra) **181-4A/11**

The Hindu Realism; being an Introduction to the Metaphysics of the Nyaya-Vaisheshika System of Philosophy. Allahabad, 1912.

Chetty (D. Gopaul) 181-4A/12

New Light upon Indian Philosophy or Swedenborg and Saiva Siddhanta. London, 1922

Das Gupta (Surendranath) 181-4A/13

A History of Indian Philosophy Vol I. Cambridge, 1922.

Das Gupta (Surendranath) 181-4A/14

The Study of Patanjali. Griffith Memorial Prize, 1915. Calcutta, 1920.

Desai (Shantaram Anant) 181-4A/15

A Study of the Indian Philosophy Bombay, 1906

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/16

Vier Philosophische Texte Des Mahabharatam: Sanatsujata-Parvan Bhagvadgita Mokshadharma—Anugita. Leipzig, 1906

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/17

Sechzig Upanishad's Des Veda. Aus dem Sanskrit Ubersetzt. Und mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen Versehen. Leipzig, 1906

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/18—20

Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie. 3 Vols. Leipzig, 1905.

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/21

Outlines of Indian Philosophy, with an Appendix on the Philosophy of Vedanta in its Relations to Occidental Metaphysics. Berlin, 1907.

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/22

The Philosophy of the Upanishads Authorised English translation by Rev. A. S. Geden. Edinburgh, 1908.

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/23

The System of the Vedanta. Translated by Charles Johnston. Chicago, 1912.

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/24

Die Geheimlehre Des Veda Ausgewahlte Texte der Upanishads. Leipzig, 1909.

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/25

Die Sutra's Des Vedanta oder die Cariraka-Mimansa Des Badarayana. Leipzig. 1887.

Deussen (Paul) 181-4A/26

Das System Des Vedanta Nach dem Brahma Sutras Des Badarayana und dem Kommentare Des Cankara Uber Dieselben Als ein Kompendium Der Dogmatik Des Brahmanismus. Leipzig. 1906.

Garbe (Richard) 181-4A/27

Samkhya und Yoga (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.) Strassburg, 1896.

Garbe (Richard) 181-4A/28

The Philosophy of Ancient India. Chicago, 1897.

Garbe (Richard)

See under **SAMKHYA-PRAVACHAN-BHASHYA.**

Gautama.

See under **NYAYA PHILOSOPHY.**

***Gough (A. E.)** 181-4A/29

Philosophy of Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics. Exhibited in a Series of Articles contributed to the Calcutta Review. London, 1882.

Jaimini

The Purva Mimansa Sutras of Jaimini (Chapters I—III. Translated by Ganganatha Jha. Allahabad, 1916. (See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. X, in Sec. 286.)

Jaimini

The Mimamsa Sutras of. Translated by Pt Mohan Lal Sandal. (See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vols. XXVII—XXVIII, in Sec. 286.)

Jaina Sutras

Part I. The Akaranga Sutra, the Kalpa Sutra. Translated by H. Jacobi.

" II The Uttaradhyayan Sutra the Sutrakritanga Sutra. Translated by H. Jacobi. (See 'Sacred Books of the East Series,' Vols XXII and XLV, in Sec. 285.)

Jha (Ganganatha) **181-4A/30**

The Yoga-Darsana The Sutras of Patanjali with the Bhasya of Vyasa. *Translated into English with Notes from* Vâchaspati Misrá's Tattvavaisâradî, Vijnâna Bhiksu's Yogavârtika and Bhoja's Râjamârtanda. Bombay, 1907.

Jha (Ganganatha)

Indian Thought See 051'5

Jha (Ganganatha)

Indian Thought Series. Allahabad

Vol. II. . . **181-4A/31**

Khandana. Translated into English by Pt. Rambhadra Ojha.

Vol III. **181-4A/32**

Vikramitrodaya of Mitra Misra. Translated by Pt. Rambhadra Ojha. Part I · Comprising 'The Paribhasa Prakasha,' 1917.

Vols. III & IV. (in 1 Vol.) . **181-4A/33**

The Nyaya-Sutras of Gautama with Vatsayana's Vartika Translated by Ganganatha Jha Comprising Adhyaya III Allahabad, 1919

Jha (Ganganatha)

See under **JAIMINI.**

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Jhaveri (Hirachand Liladhar) 181-4A/34

The First Principles of the Jain Philosophy. London, 1910

***Kalpa Sutra (The) and Nava Tatva** 181-4A/35

Two Works Illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Magadhi By The Rev J. Stevenson. London, 1848.

Kalpa Sutra. See under **JAINA SUTRAS.**

Kapila 181-4A/36

Sankhya Aphorisms With extracts from Vijnan Bhikhu's Commentary. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne Biblica Indica. New Series. Nos. 32 and 81 Calcutta, 1865.

Kapila 181-4A/37

Sankhya Karika of Iswara Krishna. An Exposition of the System of Kapila with an Appendix of the Nyaya and Vaiseshika Systems. By John Davies. London, 1881

Keith (A. Berriedale) 181-4A/38

The Karma-Mimansa (The Heritage of India Series.) London, 1921

Keith (A. Berriedale) 181-4A/39

The Samkhya System A History of the Samkhya Philosophy. (The Heritage of India Series.) Calcutta.

Keith (A. Berriedale) 181-4A/40

The Sankhayana Aranyaka, with an Appendix on the Mahavrata. London, 1908.

Krishna (Iswara)

See under **KAPILA.**

Logic 181-4A/41

Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan By Sadajiro Sugiura Philadelphia, 1900.

Logic **181-4A/42**

Nyayavatara. The Earliest Jaina Work on Pure Logic. By Siddha Sena Divakara. With Sanskrit Text and Commentary, with Notes and English Translation by Dr. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusan. Arrah, 1915.

Logic **181-4A/43**

History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic. By Satish Chandra Vidyabhusan. Calcutta 1909.

Logic **181-4A/44**

A History of Indian Logic (Ancient Mediaeval and Modern Schools). By Satish Chandra Vidyabhusan. Calcutta, 1921.

Magadhi

See under **KALPA SUTRA (THE) AND NAVA TATVA.**

McGovern (William Montgomery) **181-4A/45**

A Manual of Buddhist Philosophy. Vol. I. Cosmology London, 1923.

Muller (Max) **181-4A/46**

Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in March, 1894. London, 1894.

Muller (Max) **181-4A/47**

The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy London, 1899.

Nyaya Philosophy **181-4A/48**

The Aphorisms of Gautama, with Illustrative Extracts from the Commentary. Book II Allahabad, 1853

Nyaya Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. VIII in Sec. 286.)

181-4 Indian
Philosophy.

Nyaya Philosophy. Also see under.—

Banerjea (K. M.)

Chatterji (Jagadish Chandra)

Jha (Ganganatha)

Muller (Max)

Old (W. Gorn)

See under **YAMA.**

Pamphlet **181-4A/49**

Containing :—

1. The Philosophy of the Vedanta in its relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. By Dr. Paul Deussen.
2. Shree-Vakya-Sudha Translated with Notes by Manilal N. Dvivedi
3. Vedanta Sar Sadananda Swami Translated by Mr W Ward.
4. Crest-Jewel of Wisdom of Shree Shankaracharya Translated by Mohini M. Chatterji
5. Direct Cognition of the Unity of Jiva and Brahma by Shrimat Shankaracharya, with Notes. Translated by Late Manilal Nabubhai Dvivedi

Panchadasi **181-4A/50**

A Hand Book of Hindu Pantheism Translated by Nand Lal Dhole Calcutta, 1886.

Patanjali **181-4A/51**

The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy of -With illustrative extracts from the Commentary by Bhoja Raja. Book II. Allahabad, 1853.

Patanjali **181-4A/52**

The Yoga-Sutra of. Translated with Introduction, Appendix, and Notes based upon several authentic Commentaries. Bombay, 1914

Patanjali 181-4A/53

The Yoga Aphorisms With the Sanskrit Text

Patanjali

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. IV in Sec. 286.)

Patanjali. See under **DAS GUPTA (SURENDRANATH).**

Radhakrishnan (S.) 181-4A/54

Indian Philosophy Vol. I. London, 1923.

Radhakrishnan (S.) (See 110A/85)

The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. London, 1920.

Raja Yoga Philosophy (A Compendium of the) 181-4A/55

Comprising the Principal Treatises of Shrimat Sankracharya and other Renowned Authors. Published for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, by Tookaram Tatva Bombay, 1888.

Ramacharaka (Yogi) 181-4A/56

Advanced Course in Yogi Philosophy and Oriental Occultism London, 1917

Ramanuja (Sri) 181-4A/57

Yatindra-Mata-Dipika or the Light of the School of Sri Ramanuja by Srinivasa Translated by A. Govindacarya Svamin. Madras, 1912

Ramanujacharya 181-4A/58

Sri Bhashya on the Vedanta Sutras Translated by M. Rangacharya and M. B Varadaraja Aiyangar Vol. I. Madras, 1899.

Ramanujacharya (Sri) 181-4A/59

A Sketch of his Life and Times by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar and his Philosophical System by Raja Gopal Chariar. Madras

181.4 Indian Philosophy.

Regnaud (P.) 181-4A/60

Materiaux pour servir A L'Histoire de la Philosophie de L'Inde Premier Partie. Paris, 1876.

Sankaracharya (Sri) 181-4A/61

His Life and Times by C. N. Krishnasamy Aiyar. His philosophy by Pt. Sita Nath Tattvabhushan. Third Edition. Madras.

Sankaracharya (Sri) 181-4A/62

His Vedantic Doctrine. By A. Mahadeo Sastri. Madras. 1899.

Sankhya Philosophy 181-4A/63

By Satish Chandra Banerji. Calcutta, 1898.

Sankhya Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. XI in Sec. 280.)

Sankhya Philosophy. Also see under —

Banerjea (K. M.)

Garbe (Richard).

Kapila.

Keith (A. Berriedale)

Muller (Max)

Sankhya-Pravachana-Bhashya 181-4A/64

A Commentary on the Aphorisms of the Hindu Atheistic Philosophy. By Vijnana Bhikhu. Edited by F. E. Hall. Calcutta, 1856.

Sankhya Pravacana-Bhashya 181-4A/65

Vijnanabhikhu's Commentary Truzn den Samkhyasutras. Aus dem Sanskrit Ubersetzt und mit Anmerkun gen Versehen von Richard Garbe. Leipzig, 1889.

Sarkar (Kishori Lal) 181-4A/66

The Hindu System of Moral Science Or a few words on the Satwa, Raja and Tama Gunas. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1898

Stephen (Dorothea Jane) 181-4A/67

Studies in Early Indian Thought Cambridge, 1918.

Tantra (Shiva Samhita) 181-4A/68

The Esoteric Philosophy of the Tantras. Translated by Srischandra Basu. Calcutta, 1887.

Tantra 181-4A/69

Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahanirvana Tantra) A Translation from the Sanskrit, with Introduction and Commentary. By Arthur Avalon. London, 1913.

Tantra 181-4A/70-71

Principles of By Arthur Avalon Pts I—II. 2 Vols London, 1914

Tantrik Order 181-4A/72

International Journal of American edition devoted to Tantrik Yoga

Tattvabhusan (Sitanath) 181-4A/73

Brahmajijnasa or an Inquiry into the Philosophical Basis of Theism. Calcutta.

Tattvabhusan (Sitanath) 181-4A/74

The Ten Upanishads: Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Svetasvatara, Aitareya, Taithiriya and Kaushitaki. Edited with Sanskrit Annotations and English Translation Second Edition. Calcutta. 1925

Tattvabhusan (Sitanath) 181-4A/75

Theism of the Upanishads.

Ui (H.)

See under **VAISESIKA PHILOSOPHY.**

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Upanishad 181-4A/76

(Amritbindu and Kaivalya) Veda Religion: Minor Upanishads Vol. I. Translated by A. Mahadev Sastri. Madras, 1898.

Upanishad 181-4A/77

(The Chhandogya) and Sri Sankara's Commentary. Translated by Ganganath Jha. Vols. III-IV, in one Vol. Published by V. C. Seshacharri. Madras, 1899.

Upanishad 181-4A/78

The Chhandogya: of Sama Veda, with Extracts from the Commentary of Sankara Acharya. Translated from the original Sanskrit by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1862.

Upanishad 181-4A/79

(**Isa, Kena and Munduka**) and Sri Sankar's Commentary. Translated by S. Sitarama Sastri. Published by V. C. Seshacharri. Vols. I-II, in one Vol. Madras, 1898.

Upanishad 181-4A/80

The Taittiriya. With the Commentaries of Sankaracharya, Suresvaracharya and Vidyaranya. Translated into English by A. Mahadeva Sastri. Pt. I. Introduction to the Study of Upanishads. Mysore, 1899.

Upanishad 181-4A/81

Thirteen Principal Upanishads. By R. E. Hume.

Upanishad 181-4A/82

Thirty Minor. Translated by K. Narayanaswami Aiyar. Madras, 1914.

Upanishads

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vols. I, II, XIV and XXX in Sec. 286.)

Upanishads

(See 'Sacred Books of the East Series,' Vols. I and XV in Sec. 285.)

Upanishads. Also see under:—

Deussen (Paul).

Gough (A. E.)

Vaisesika Philosophy 181-4A/8

According to the Dasapadartha-Sastra Chinese Text, with Translation etc By H. Ui. London, 1917

Vaisesika Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. VI in Sec. 286.)

Vaisesika Philosophy. Also see under:—

Chatterji (Jagadish Chandra).

Kapila

Muller (Max)

Vedanta 181-4A/

Aspects of the By Various Writers Madras

Vedanta

Vedanta Sutras (See 'Sacred Books of the East Series, Vols XXXIV, XXXVIII, and XLVII in Sec. 285.)

Vedanta

Vedanta Sutras. (See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series Vols. V and XXII in Sec. 286.)

Vedanta 181-4A/

The Vedanta Siddhantamuktavali of Prakasananda, wit English Translation and Notes. By Arthur Venis. Benare 1898

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Vedanta. Also see under:—

Banerjee (K. M.).

Barnett (L. D.).

Deussen (Paul).

Muller (Max)

Pamphlet

Ramanujacharya

Sankaracharya (Sri)

Venis (Arthur). See under **VEDANTA.**

Vidyabhusan (Satis Chandra). See under **LOGIC.**

Vidyaranyasarswati (Swami Sri) **181-4A/86**

The Jivanmukti-Viveka or the Path to Liberation in this Life. Rendered into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi. Bombay, 1897

Williams (Monier) **181-4A/87**

Indian Wisdom or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus. London, 1875.

Yama **181-4A/88**

The Yoga of Yama. What Death Said, by W. Gorn Old. London, 1915

Yama **181-4A/89**

Yama and the Doctrine of a Future Life according to the Rig, Yajur, and Atharva-Vedas. By J. Muir

Yoga Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. XV in Soc. 286.)

Yoga Philosophy. Also see under —

Garbe (Richard).
Jha (Ganganatha)
Muller (Max).
Patanjali
Ramacharaka (Yogi).
Tantra

Yoga-Vasishta **181-4A/90**

Laghu, the Smaller. Translated by K. Narayanaswami Aiyar Madras 1914

Vaswani (T. L.) **181-4A/91**

Atmagnan or Life in the Spirit. Madras, 1922

182. EARLY GREEK PHILOSOPHERS.

Adamson (Robert) **182A/1**

The Development of Greek Philosophy Edited by W R Sorley and R. P. Hardie London, 1908

Beare (John J.) **182A/2**

Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition, from Alcmaeon to Aristotle. Oxford, 1906

Benn (Alfred William) **(See 100A/3)**

Early Greek Philosopher London, 1908.

Benn (Alfred William) **182A/3**

The Greek Philosophers Second Edition London, 1914

Burnet (John) **182A/4**

Early Greek Philosophy. Second Edition London, 1908

Burnet (John) **182A/5**

Greek Philosophy Part I —Thales to Plato London, 1914.

182 Early Greek Philosophers.

Fairbank (Arthur) 182A/6

The First Philosophers of Greece. An edition and translation of the remaining fragments of the Pre-Socratic Philosophers, together with a translation of the more important accounts of their opinions contained in the early epitomes of their works. London, 1898.

Gomperz (Theodor) 182A/7-10

Greek Thinkers. A history of Ancient Philosophy. 4 vols. Translated into English. London, 1901 to 1912.

Mayor (Joseph B.) 182A/11

A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy. From Thales to Cicero. Cambridge, 1912.

Ritter (H.) et Preller (L.) 182A/12

Historia Philosophiae Graecae. Testimonia Auctorum Conlegerunt Notisque Instruxerunt. Gothae, 1898.

Stace (W. T.) 182A/13

A Critical History of Greek Philosophy. London, 1920.

Zeller (E.) 182A/14-15

A History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates with a General Introduction. Translated by S. F. Alleyne. 2 vols. London, 1881.

183. SOPHISTIC AND SOCRATIC PHILOSOPHERS.

Funck-Brentano (Th.) 183A/1

Les Sophistes Allemands et les Nihilistes Russes. Paris, 1887.

Grote (George) (See 184A/3-5)

Plato and the other Companions of Socrates. 3 vols. London, 1865.

Taylor (A. E.) **183A/2**

Varia Socratica First Series. Oxford. 1911

Zeller (E.) **183A/3**

Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Translated by Oswald J. Reichel London 1868

Zeller (E.) **(See 182A/14-15)**

A History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates with a General Introduction Translated by S F Alleyne 2 vols London

184. PLATONIC. OLDER ACADEMY.

Adam (James) **184A/1**

The Vitality of Platonism and other Essays Edited by his wife Adela Marion Adam. Cambridge. 1911

Barker (Ernest) **184A/2**

Greek Political Theory Plato and his Predecessors. London. 1918.

Grote (George) **184A/3-5**

Plato and the other Companions of Socrates 3 vols London. 1865.

Nettleship (Richard Lewis) **184A/6-7**

Lectures on the Republic of Plato Edited by Lord Charnwood. 2 vols London, 1920

*** Plato** **184A/8-12**

The Dialogues of. Translated into English by B. Jowett with Analysis and Introductions. 5 vols. Second Edition. Oxford, 1875.

184. Platonic. Older Academy.

Plato **184A/13**

Doctrine of Ideas. By J. A. Stewart. Oxford, 1909

Plato **(See 100A/11)**

By A. E. Taylor. London, 1922.

Schiller (F. C. S.) **184A/14**

Plato or Protagoras. Oxford, 1908

Temple (William) **184A/15**

Plato and Christianity. Three Lectures. London, 1916

Urwick (Edward J.) **184A/16**

The Message of Plato. A Re-interpretation of the "Republic." London.

Williams (Marie V.) **184A/17**

Six Essays on the Platonic Theory of Knowledge as expounded in the later dialogues and reviewed by Aristotle. Cambridge 1908.

Zeller (E.) **184A/18**

Plato and the Older Academy. Translated by S. F. Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin. London, 1876.

185. ARISTOTELIAN, PERIPATETIC, LYCEUM.

Aristotle **185A/1**

The Ethics of. Edited by John Burnet. London, 1900.

* **Aristotle** **185A/2-4**

Metaphysique D'Aristotle Traduite en Francais by J. Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire. 3 vols. Paris, 1879

Aristotle **185A/5**

Aristotle's Theory of Conduct. By Thomas Marshall. London, 1906.

Aristotle **185A/6**

A Chapter from the History of Science, including Analysis of Aristotle's Scientific Writings. By George Henry Lewes London, 1864.

Aristotle **185A/7**

By W. D Ross. London, 1923.

186. PYRRHONIST. NEO PLATONIST.

Bevan (Edwyn) **(See 188A/3)**

Stoics and Sceptics Oxford, 1913

Plotinus **186A/1-2**

The Philosophy of. By Wm Ralph Inge Gifford Lecture at St Andrews, 1917-18 2 vols London 1918.

Whittaker (Thomas) **186A/3**

The Neo Platonists A Study in the History of Hellenism Second Edition, with a Supplement on the Commentaries of Proclus Cambridge 1918

Zeller (E.) **186A/4**

A History of Eclecticism in Greek Philosophy Translated from German. By S F Alleyne, London, 1883

Zeller (E.) **(See 187A/3)**

Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics Translated by O J Reichel. London, 1870.

187. EPICUREAN, EPICURUS, LUCRETIUS.

Epicurus **(See 180A/4)**

By A. E. Taylor. London, 1911 (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series).

Marius **187A/1-2**

Marius the Epicurean: His Sensations and Ideas. By Walter Pater. 2 vols. London, 1925.

Zeller (E.) **187A/3**

Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. Translated by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870.

188. STOIC.

Arnold (E. Vernon) **188A/1**

Roman Stoicism. Being Lectures on the History of the Stoic Philosophy with special reference to its Development within the Empire. Cambridge, 1911.

Aurelius (Marcus Antoninus) **188A/2**

To Himself. An English translation with Introductory Study on Stoicism and the last of the Stoics by Gerald H. Rendall. Second Edition. London, 1898.

Bevan (Edwyn) **188A/3**

Stoics and Sceptics. Four Lectures delivered in Oxford during 1913, for Common University Fund. Oxford, 1913.

*** Epictetus** **188A/4**

(The Discourses etc. with the Encheiridion and Fragments. Translated, with Notes, A Life of Epictetus, and a View of his Philosophy. By George Long. London, 1887.

Epictetus **188A/5-6**

The Moral Discourses of. Translated by Elizabeth Carter. 2 vols. (The Temple Classics). London, 1902.

Seneque (et Saint Paul) 188A/7

Par Charles Aubertin Paris, 1872

Zeller (E.) (See 187A/3)

Stoics Epicureans and Sceptics. Translated by O. J. Reichel London, 1870

189. EARLY CHRISTIAN AND MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHERS.

*** Cousin (V.)** 189A/1

Fragments Philosophiques. Philosophie scholastique. Second Edition. Paris, 1840

*** Kleutgen (Le R. P.)** 189A/2-5

La Philosophie Scolastique Exposee et Defendue. 4 vols. Paris, 1868—70

Mercier (Cardinal) 189A/6

A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy Vol I. Cosmology. Psychology. Epistemology (Criteriology). General Metaphysics (Ontology). Second Edition (Revised). London. 1917.

Renan (Ernest) 189A/7

Averroes et L'Averroisme. Essai Historique. Paris, 1882.

Wulf (M. De) 189A/8

Scholasticism Old and New, an Introduction to Scholastic Philosophy, Medieval and Modern Translated by P Coffey. Dublin, 1907

Wulf (M. De) 189A/9

History of Medieval Philosophy. 3rd Edition. Translated by P Coffey London, 1909.

192. BRITISH PHILOSOPHERS

Bacon (Francis) **192A/1**

The Philosophical Works of : Reprinted from the text and translations with the notes and prefaces of Ellis and Spedding. Edited with an introduction by John M. Robertson. London. 1905.

Bacon (Lord) **192A/2**

The Physical and Metaphysical Works of Lord Bacon, including his Dignity and Advancement of Learning, in nine books and his Novum Organum or Precepts for the Interpretation of Nature. E. J. Devey. London, 1853.

Bacon (Roger) **192A/3**

Essays contributed by Various Writers on the occasion of the Commemoration of the seventh century of his birth. Collected and Edited by A. G. Little. Oxford, 1914.

Bacon (Roger) **192A/4-6**

Opus Majus. Edited by J. H. Bridges. 3 vols. Oxford, 1897-1900.

***Bacon (Rogeri)** **192A/7**

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. Opera Quaedam Hactenus Inedita. Vol. I containing 1. Opus Tertium; 2. Opus Minus; 3. Compendium Philosophiae. Edited by J. S. Brewer. London 1859.

Berkeley (George)

The Works of : Including his posthumous works. With Prefaces, Annotations, Appendices and an Account of his Life by Alexander Campbell Fraser. 4 vols. London, 1901.

Vols. I-III. Philosophical Works (1705-1753) **192A/8-10**
Vol. IV. Miscellaneous Works (1707-1750) **192A/11**

Berkeley (George) **192A/12-13**

Selections from. With an Introduction and Notes for the use of students in the Universities. By Alexander Campbell Fraser. Fourth Edition Revised (Duplicate.) Oxford, 1891.

192 British Philosophers.

Berkeley (George) **192A/14**

The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy By G. A. Johnston London, 1923.

Contemporary British Philosophy. See under **MUIRHEAD (J. H.)**

*** Hobbes (Thomas)** **192A/15-19**

Latin Opera Philosophia Quae Latine Scripsit Omnia in unum corpus nunc primum collecta Gulielmi Molesworth. 5 vols London, 1839—1845.

*** Hobbes (Thomas)** **192A/20-30**

The English Works of First collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth 11 vols London, 1839—45

Hobbes (Thomas) **(See 100A/6)**

By A. E Taylor. London, 1908 (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

*** Hume (David)** **192A/31-32**

A Treatise on Human Nature; being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects and dialogues concerning Natural Religion Edited with preliminary dissertations and notes, by T. H Green and T H. Grose. 2 vols. London 1882.

Locke (John) **192A/33-34**

Philosophical Works 2 vols. London, 1854.

*** Locke (John)** **192A/35-44**

The Works of. A New Edition, corrected. 10 vols. London, 1823.

Locke (John) **192A/45**

Life and Letters of With extracts from his journals and commonplace books. By Lord King New Edition London, 1858.

192 British Philosophers.

Locke (John) **192A/46**

By Thomas Fowler. Eng. Men Let. Ser. Ed. by John Morley. London, 1880.

Locke (John) **192A/47**

Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations by J. Gibson. Cambridge.

Locke (John) **(See 100A/9)**

By S. Alexander. London, 1908. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Locke (John) **192A/48**

Essay concerning Human Understanding. Sixth Edition, with the Author's last additions and corrections. Complete in one volume with Notes and Illustrations, and an Analysis of Mr Locke's Doctrine of Ideas. London, 1826.

Mill (James) **192A/49-50**

Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. Edited with Additional Notes by John Stuart Mill. In 2 vols. London, 1869.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/51**

Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrews. London, 1867.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/52**

Lettres Inedites de A. Auguste Comte. Introduction by L. Levy-Bruhl. Paris, 1899.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 110A/39)**

An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his writings. 5th Edition. London, 1878.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/53**

Autobiography. London, 1873.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/54**

A Criticism: with personal recollections. . By Alexander Bain London 1882

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 100A/2)**

Comte and Mill. By Thomas Whittaker. London. 1908 (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 110A/75)**

Muirhead (J. H.) **192A/55**

Edited by. Contemporary British Philosophy Personal Statements (First Series) London, 1924

Seth (James) **192A/56**

English Philosophers and Schools of Philosophy London, 1912.

Sorley (W. R.) **(See 109A/18)**

A History of English Philosophy Cambridge, 1920.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/57**

Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy of Herbert Spencer By F Howard Collins With a Preface By Herbert Spencer. 4th Edition. London, 1897

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/58**

First Principles Sixth Edition. London, 1900.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/59**

The Man and His Work By Hector Macpherson Second Edition London, 1901.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/60**

Classification of the Sciences Hertford. 1869

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/61**

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Herbert Spencer by W. H Hudson. London, 1904.

192 British Philosophers.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 100A/14)**

By W. [illegible] London, 1910. (Ancient and Modern [illegible])

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/62**

[illegible] Hugh Elliot. London, 1917.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/63**

Modern Physical Fatalism and the Doctrine of Evolution, including an Examination of Mr. H. Spencer's First Principles. Second Edition, with a Preface in reply to the Strictures of Mr. H. Spencer by C. Pritchard. By Thomas Rawson Birks. London, 1882.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/64-65**

The Principles of Psychology. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. London, 1870-72.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/66**

The Data of Ethics. 4th Edition. London, 1880.

193. GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS.

Dewey (John) **193A/1**

German Philosophy and Politics. New York, 1915.

Eucken (Rudolf) **193A/2**

Main Currents of Modern Thought. A Study of the Spiritual and Intellectual Movements of the Present Day. Translated by Meyrick Booth. London, 1912.

Eucken (Rudolf) **193A/3**

Collected Essays. Edited and translated by Meyrick Booth. London, 1914.

193 German Philosophers.

Eucken (Rudolf) **193A/4**

The Problem of Human Life, as viewed by the Great Thinkers from Plato to the Present Time. Translation from the German by Williston S. Hough, and W. R. B. Gibson. London, 1910.

Eucken (Rudolf) **(See 100A/5)**

The Philosophy of By W. T. Jones. London, 1914. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Eucken (Rudolf) **(See 201B/5)**

The Life of the Spirit: An Introduction to Philosophy. Translated by F. L. Pogson, with an Introductory Note by the Author. Second Edition. Fourth Impression. London, 1913.

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb)

The Popular Works of. Translated from the German by William Smith, with a Memoir of the Author. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1889.

Vol. I.—Memoir of Fichte. .. **193A/5**
The Vocation of the Scholar.
The Nature of the Scholar.
The Vocation of the Man.

Vol. II.—The Characteristics of the Present Age. **193A/6**
The Way towards the Blessed Life of
The Doctrine of Religion.
Outlines of Doctrine of Knowledge.

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb) **193A/7**

Fichte's Science of Knowledge. A Critical Exposition. By Charles Carroll Everett. 2nd Edition. Chicago, 1892.

Haeckel **193A/8**

The Riddle of the Universe. 4th Impression. London, 1904.

193 German Philosophers.

Haeckel **193A/9**

Life and Matter. A Criticism of Professor Haeckel's "Riddle of the Universe." 3rd Impression. By Sir Oliver Lodge. 1906.

Haeckel **193A/10**

Haeckel's Critics Answered. By Joseph McCabe. London, 1903.

Hegel **193A/11-14**

The Philosophy of Fine Art. Translated with Notes, by F. P. B. Osmaston. 4 vols. London, 1920.

Hegel **(See 195A/4)**

What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel. By Benedetto Croce. Translated by D. Ainslie. London, 1915.

Hegel **193A/15**

Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic. By John Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1896.

Hegel **193A/16-18**

Lectures on the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by E. S. Haldane. 3 vols. London, 1892-95.

Hegel **193A/19-20**

Hegel's Philosophy of Mind. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences, with five Introductory Essays. By William Wallace. Oxford, 1894. (Duplicate.)

Hegel **193A/21**

Studies in Hegelian Cosmology. By John McTaggart Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1918.

Hegel **193A/22**

Hegelianism and Personality. By Andrew Seth. Second Series of Balfour Lectures. 2nd Edition. Edinburgh and London, 1893.

Hegel **193A/23-24**

The Phenomenology of Mind Translated with an Introduction and Notes, by J. B. Baillie. 2 vols London, 1910.

Hegel's **193A/25**

Aesthetics. A Critical Exposition By John S Kedney. 3rd Edition Chicago, 1897

Hegel's **(See 160A/26)**

Logic A Book on the Genesis of the Categories of the Mind By William T Harris 2nd Edition Chicago, 1895

Hegel's **(See 160A/27)**

A Commentary on Hegel's Logic By John McTaggart, Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1910.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/26-27**

The Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant. By E Caird 2 vols Glasgow, 1889

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/28**

Kant (1724—1804). The British Academy Annual 'Philosophical Lecture Henriette Hertz Trust' By James Ward London

*** Kant (Immanuel)** **193A/29**

The Philosophy of- As contained in Extracts from his own writings Selected and translated by John Watson. New Edition Glasgow 1908

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/30-31**

A Study and a Comparison with Goethe, Leonardo da Vinci, Bruno, Plato, and Descartes, by Houston Stewart Chamberlain Authorised translation from the German by Lord Redesdale. With an introduction by the translator. In two vols London, 1914

193 German Philosophers.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/32**

Critique of Aesthetic Judgment. Trans. with seven introductory essays, notes and analytical index by James C. Meredith. Oxford, 1911.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/33-34**

Critical Philosophy for English Readers. By J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard. Two vols. Vol. I. The kritik of the pure reason explained and defended; Vol. II. The Prolegomena, translated. London, 1889.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/35**

The Crowning Phase of the Critical Philosophy: a Study in Kant's Critique of Judgment. By R. A. C. Macmillan. London, 1912.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/36**

Critique of Pure Reason. A Critical Exposition. By George S. Morris. 3rd Edition. Chicago, 1894.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/37**

Kant's Theory of Knowledge. By H. A. Prichard. Oxford, 1909.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/38**

Lectures on the Philosophy of Kant, and other Philosophical Lectures and Essays. By Henry Sidgwick. London, 1905.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/39**

Commentary on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. By N. K. Smith. London, 1918.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/40**

The Philosophy of Kant Explained. By John Watson. Glasgow, 1908.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/41**

Critique of Pure Reason. Translated from the German of Immanuel by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, 1860.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/42-43**

Critique of Pure Reason Translated into English by F. Max Muller, with an historical introduction by Ludwig Noire. Two vols. London, 1881.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/44**

Kant's Ethics. A Critical Exposition By Noah Porter. 2nd Edition. Chicago, 1894.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/45**

Critique of Practical Reason and other works on the Theory of Ethics. Translated by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. 4th Edition. London, 1889

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/46**

Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Ethics. Translated by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott 5th Edition. London, 1916

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/47**

A Study of Kant Cambridge, 1922.

Kant (Immanuel) **(See 239B/15)**

An Outline of the History of Christian Thought since Kant. By Edward Caldwell Moore London, 1912

Kulpe (Oswald) **193A/48**

The Philosophy of the Present in Germany Translated from the Fifth German Edition by Maud Lyall Patrick and G. T. W. Patrick London, 1913

Leibniz (Œuvres De) **193A/49-55**

Publiees Pour La Premiere Fois D'apres Les Manuscrits Originaux Avec Notes et Introductions Par A. Foucher De Careil 7 vols. Paris, 1867—75

Leibniz **193A/56**

The Monadology and other Philosophical Writings. Translated with Introductions and Notes. By Robert Latta. Oxford, 1898.

193 German Philosophers.

Leibniz **193A/57**

New Essays concerning the Human Understanding. A Critical Exposition. By John Dewey. Chicago, 1888

Leibniz **193A/58**

New Essays concerning Human Understanding. Translated by A. G. Langley. 2nd Edition. London. 1916

Muirhead (J. H.) **193A/59**

German Philosophy in relation to the War. London, 1917

Nietzsche (Friedrick)

The Complete Works of— Edited by Dr. Oscar Levy.

Vol.	I.	The Birth of Tragedy or Hellenism and Pessimism. London, 1910	**193A/60**
„	II.	The Early Greek Philosophy and other Essays. London, 1911	**193A/61**
„	III.	On the Future of our Educational Institutions. Homer and Classical Philology. London, 1910	**193A/62**
„	IV.	Thoughts Out of Season. Pt. I. London, 1914	**193A/63**
„	V.	Thoughts Out of Season. Pt. II. London, 1910	**193A/64**
„	VI.	Human All-Too-Human. Pt. I. London, 1910	**193A/65**
„	VII.	Human All-Too-Human. Pt. II. London, 1911	**193A/66**
„	VIII.	(i) The Case of Wagner. (ii) Nietzsche Contra Wagner. (iii) Selected Aphorisms. (iv) We Philologists. London, 1914	**193A/67**
„	IX.	The Dawn of Day. London, 1911	**193A/68**
„	X.	The Joyful Wisdom. London, 1910	**193A/69**
„	XI.	Thus Spake Zarathustra. A Book for All and None. London, 1914	**193A/70**

Nietzsche (Friedrick)—(contd.)

Vol	XII	Beyond Good and Evil Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future London, 1914	**193A/71**
..	XIII	The Genealogy of Morals. A Polemic. London, 1913	**193A/72**
..	XIV	The Will to Power Vol I Books I and II London, 1914	**193A/73**
	XV.	The Will to Power. Vol II Books III and IV London, 1913	**193A/74**
.	XVI.	The Twilight of the Idols or how to philosophise with the Hammer The Antichrist Notes to Zarathustra and Eternal Recurrence London 1915	**193A/75**
..	XVII	Ecce Homo. (Nietzsche's Autobiography). London, 1911	**193A/76**
..	XVIII.	Index to Nietzsche. Edinburgh, 1913	**193A/77**

Nietzsche (Friedrick) **193A/78**

As Critic, Philosopher, Poet and Prophet Choice Selections from his Works Compiled by Thomas Common. London, 1901.

Nietzsche (Friedrick) **(See 100A/10)**

His Life and Works. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Schellings (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Von)

Complete Works Stuttgart and Augsburg. 1792—1858.

Vol	1	1792—1796	**193A/79**
..	2	1797—1798	**193A/80**
..	3	1799—1800	**193A/81**
..	4	1800—1802	**193A/82**
..	5	1802—1803	**193A/83**
..	6	1804	**193A/84**

193 German Philosophers.

Schellings (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Von)—(contd.)

Vol. 7	1806–1810		**193A/85**
,, 8	1811–1815		**193A/86**
,, 9	1816–1832		**193A/87**
,, 10	1833–1850		**193A/88**
,, 11	(Pts. 1 and 2.) Philosophie der Methologie. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1856. 2 vols.		**193A/89-90**
,, 11	(Pts. 3 and 4.) Philosophie der Offenbarung. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1858. 2 vols.		**193A/91-92**

Schlegel (Frederick Von) **193A/93**

The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language in a course of Lectures. Translated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1847.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **193A/94.**

La Philosophie de Schopenhauer. By Th. Ribot. Paris, 1885.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **193A/95**

Studies in Pessimism. A Series of Essays selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1891.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **(See 109A/13)**

By Thomas Whittaker. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.) London, 1916.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **193A/96-98**

The World as Will and Idea. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane, and John Kemp. 3 vols. London, 1886.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **(See 209B/40)**

Religion: A Dialogue and other Essays. 2nd Edition. London, 1890.

Spinoza 193A/99

The Philosophy of As contained in the 1st, 2nd and 5th Parts of the Ethics and in Extracts from the 3rd and 4th. Translated from the Latin and edited with Notes by George Stuart Fullerton. Second Edition. New York, 1907.

Spinoza 193A/100-101

The Chief Works of. Translated from the Latin with an Introduction by R. H. M. Eswes. 2 vols London, 1883-84

*** Spinoza** 193A/102

His Life and Philosophy by Fredrick Pollock London, 1880

Spinoza 193A/103

Short Treatise on God, Man and his Well-being. Translated and edited, with an introduction and commentary and a life of Spinoza by A Wolf. London, 1910

Spinoza 193A/104

A Study of the Ethics of Spinoza. By Harold H. Joachim. Oxford, 1901

Wahle (Dr. Richard) 193A/105

Das Ganze Der Philosophie und Ihr ende. ihre vermachtnisse an die Theologie. Physiologie, Asthetik und Staatspadagogik Leipzig, 1896.

194. FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS.

Bergson (Henri) 194A/1

The Philosophy of--By A D Lindsay. London, 1911

Bergson (Henri) 194A/2

A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy. By J M'Kellar Stewart London, 1913.

194 French Philosophers.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/3**

An Account of his Life and Philosophy. By Algot Ruhe and Nancy Margaret Paul. London, 1914.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/4**

The Philosophy of Change. A Study of the Fundamental Principle of the Philosophy of Bergson. By H. Wildon Carr. London, 1914.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/5**

Modern Science and the Illusions of Professor Bergson. By H. S. R. Elliot. London, 1912.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/6**

Bergson and His Philosophy. By J. Alexander Gunn. London, 1920.

Bergson (Henri) **(See 100A/1)**

By Joseph Solomon. London, 1922. (Ancient and Modern Philosophers Series.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/7**

Essai sur les données immédiates de la Conscience. 12th Edition. Paris, 1913.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/8**

L'Energie Spirituelle Essais et Conférences. Paris, 1922.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/9**

Mind-Energy. Lectures and Essays. Translated by H. W. Carr. London, 1921.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/10**

Time and Free Will: An Essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness. Authorised Translation by F. L. Pogson. London, 1910.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/11**

Matter and Memory. Authorised Translation by Nancy Margaret Paul and W. Scott Palmer. London, 1911.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/12**

Creative Evolution Authorised Translation by Arthur Mitchell London, 1911

Bergson (Henri) **194A/13**

L'Evolution Creatrice Treizieme Edition Paris, 1913.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/14**

Matiere et Memoire Essai sur la Relation du Corps A L'esprit. Dixiéme Edition Paris, 1913.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/15**

An Introduction to Metaphysics Authorised Translation by T. E. Hulme London, 1913

Bergson (Henri)

See under **STEBBING (L. SUSAN).**

Comte (Auguste) **194A/16**

The Philosophy of By L. Levy-Bruhl. Authorised Translation to which is prefixed an Introduction by Frederic Harrison London, 1903

Comte (Auguste) **194A/17**

Passages from his Letters. Selected and translated by John K. Ingram. London, 1901

Comte (Auguste) **194A/18-21**

System of Positive Polity or Treatise on Sociology instituting the Religion of Humanity. 4 vols Vol I General View of Positivism and Introductory Principle. Vol. II Social Statics or the Abstract Theory of Human Order. Vol. III. Social Dynamics or the General Theory of Human Progress. Vol IV Theory of the Future of Man with an Appendix, Early Essays on Social Philosophy. London, 1875—77.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/22-23**

The Positive Philosophy. Freely translated by Harriet Martineau 2 vols. London.

194 French Philosophers.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/24**

Philosophie Positive (Cours de). Paris, 1877.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/25**

Auguste Comte et la Philosophie Positive. Par E. Littré. Paris, 1864

Comte (Auguste) **194A/26**

Philosophy of the Sciences, being an Exposition of the Principles of the Cours de Philosophie Positive. By G. H. Lewes. London, 1853

Comte (Auguste) **194A/27**

The Social Philosophy and Religion of Comte. By E. Caird Glasgow, 1885

Comte (Auguste) **194A/28**

Synthèse Subjective ou Système Universel des conceptions propres à l'état Normal de l'Humanité. Tome Premier Paris, 1856

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/29**

Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good. With Appendix on French Art. Translated by O. W. Wight. New York, 1865

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/30**

Du Vrai, Du Beau, and Du Bien. Paris, 1879.

Cousin (M. V.) **(See 189A/1)**

Fragments Philosophiques, Philosophie Scholastique. 2nd Edition. Paris, 1840

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/31**

Introduction a L'histoire de la Philosophie. Sixième Edition Paris, 1868.

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/32**

Histoire Générale de la Philosophie depuis les temps les plus anciens Jusqu'au XIXe Siècle. Paris, 1884.

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/33**

La Philosophie de M. Cousin. By J. E. Alaux. Paris, 1864.

Descartes **194A/34**

The Method, Meditations, and Selections from the Principles of Descartes. Translated from the original texts. With a new introductory essay, historical and critical, by J. Veitch. Fourteenth Edition. London, 1902.

Descartes **194A/35**

Oeuvres de Collationnée sur les Meilleurs Textes Par M. Jules Simon. Paris.

Descartes **194A/36**

Oeuvres Choisies de —. Paris.

Descartes **194A/37**

His Life and Meditations. A new translation of the Meditations with *Introduction, Memoir,* and *Commentary.* By Richard Lowndes. London, 1878.

Descartes **194A/38-39**

The Philosophical Works of —. Rendered into English by Elizabeth S. Haldane and G. R. T. Ross. In two volumes. Cambridge, 1911-1912.

Descartes **194A/40**

Discours de la Methode. Strasbourg.

Gassendi **194A/41**

The Philosophy of —. By G. S. Brett. London, 1908.

Janet (Paul) **194A/42**

La Philosophie Francaise Contemporaine. Paris, 1879.

Jouffroy (Th.) **194A/43**

Nouveaux Melanges Philosophiques. Precedes d'une notice et publies par P. H. Damiron. Quatrieme Edition. Paris, 1882.

195 Italian Philosophers.

Croce (Benedetto) **(See 160A/17)**

Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept. Translated from the Italian by Douglas Ainslie. London, 1917.

Ruggiero (Guido De) **195A/6**

Modern Philosophy. Translated by A. Howard Hannay and R. G. Collingwood. London, 1921.

Varisco (Bernardino) **195A/7**

The Great Problems. Translated by R. C. Lodge, M.A. London, 1914.

200 RELIGION.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

200. RELIGION IN GENERAL.

Abhedananda (Swami) 200B/1

Great Saviors of the World. Vol. I. The Vedanta Society, New York.

Ancient and Modern (Religions)

Abraham (Israel) 200B/2

Judaism. London, 1917

Anwyl (Edward) 200B/3

Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times. London, 1906

Aston (W. G.) 200B/4

Shinto: The Ancient Religion of Japan. London, 1921

Bailey (Cyril) 200B/5

The Religion of Ancient Rome. London, 1921

Barnett (L. D.) 200B/6

Hinduism. London, 1913

Clodd (Edward) 200B/7

Animism: The Seed of Religion. London, 1921

Cook (Stanley A.) 200B/8

The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Second Millenium B.C. in the Light of Archaeology and the Inscriptions. London, 1921.

Craigie (W. A.) 200B/9

The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. London, 191[illegible]

Ancient and Modern (Religions) —(contd.)

Giles (Herbert A.) 200B/10

Religions of Ancient China. London, 1918.

Haddon (Alfred C.) 200B/11

Magic and Fetishism. London, 1921.

Harrison (J. E.) 200B/12

The Religion of Ancient Greece. London, 1921.

Leuba (James H.) 200B/13

The Psychological Origin and the Nature of Religion. London, 1921.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) 200B/14

The Religion of Ancient Egypt. London, 1906.

Phythian-Adams 200B/15

Mithraism. 2nd Impression. London, 1915.

Picton (J. Allanson) 200B/16

Pantheism. Its Story and Significance. London, 1914.

Pinches (Theophilus G.) 200B/17

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. London, 1906.

Slack (I. B.) 200B/18

Early Christianity. London, 1914.

Spence (Lewis) 200B/19

The Mythologies of Ancient Mexico and Peru. London.

Bartram (Richard) 200B/20

Edited by. Religion and Life. Modern Religious Developments. By Various Writers. London, 1891.

Clodd (Edward) 200B/21

The Childhood of Religions. Embracing a Simple Account of the Birth and Growth of Myths and Legends. 8th Edition, London, 1833.

200. **Religion in General.**

Cook (Stanley A.) 200B/22

The Study of Religions. London, 1914.

Crane (Frank) 200B/23

God and Democracy. Lame and Lovely. London, 1923.

Crane (Frank) 200B/24

Lighted Windows. London. 1924.

Durkheim (Emile) 200B/25

The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life. A Study in Religious Sociology. Translated from the French by J. W. Swain. London.

Inge (William Ralph) 200B/26

Truth and Falsehood in Religion. London, [illegible]

Jastrow (Morris) 200B/27

The Study of Religion. London, 1901.

Jones (W. Tudor) 200B/28

The Spiritual Ascent of Man. London, [illegible]

King (H. Churchill) 200B/29

Religion as Life. New York, 1913.

Lang (Andrew) 200B/30

Magic and Religion. London, 1901.

Lang (Andrew) 200B/31

The Making of Religion. 3rd Edition. London, 1909.

Lang (Andrew) 200B/32

The Origins of Religion and other Essays. London, 1908.

Lyttelton (Edward) 200B/33

Character and Religion. London, 1912.

Macculloch (J. A.) 200B/34

Religion: Its Origin and Forms. (The Temple Series.) London, 1904.

Mackenna (Robert W.) 200B/35

Adventures of Life. London, 1912.

Mackenna (Robert W.) 200B/36

Adventures of Death. London, 1916.

Marett (R. R.) 200B/37

The Threshold of Religion. 3rd Edition. London, 1914.

McGiffert (Arthur Cushman) 200B/38

The Rise of Modern Religious Ideas. New York, 1915.

Morison (James Cotter) 200B/39

The Service of Man. An essay towards the religion of the future. 4th Edition. London, 1892.

Schopenhauer 200B/40

Religion: A Dialogue and other Essays. Selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. 2nd Edition. London, 1890.

Shaw (Charles Gray) 200B/41

The Precinct of Religion in the Culture of Humanity. London, 1908.

Stephens (Thomas) 200B/42

Edited by. The Child and Religion. Eleven Essays by Various Authors. London, 1905.

201. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

Ames (Edward Scribner) 201B/1

The Psychology of Religious Experience. New York, 1910.

Caldecott (Alfred) 201B/2

The Philosophy of Religion in England and America. London, 1901.

203. DICTIONARIES.

***Books of Saints (The)** **203B/1**

A Dictionary of Servants of God canonised by the Catholic Church. Extracted from the Roman and other Martyrologies. Compiled by the Benedictine Monks of St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. London, 1921

***Encyclpædia of Religion and Ethics.**

Edited by James Hastings, with the assistance of John A. Selbie and other Scholars. 12 Vols. Edinburgh, 1908—1921.

Vol.	I.	A—Art	203B/2
,,	II.	Arthur—Bunyan	203B/3
,,	III.	Burial—Confession	203B/4
,,	IV.	Confirmation—Drama	203B/5
,,	V.	Dravidians—Fichte	203B/6
,,	VI.	Fiction—Hyksos	203B/7
,,	VII.	Hymns—Liberty	203B/8
,,	VIII.	Life—Mulla	203B/9
,,	IX.	Mundas—Phrygians	203B/10
,,	X.	Picto—Sacraments	203B/11
,,	XI.	Sacrifice—Sudra	203B/12
,,	XII.	Suffering—Zwingble	203B/13

204. ESSAYS AND LECTURES.

Clifford (W. M. Kingdom) **204B/1**

Lectures and Essays. London, 1904

Forrest (James) **(See 210B/19)**

Religion and the Scientific Spirit. Six Lectures. London, 1896

204. Essays and Lectures.

Foster (John) **204B/2-3**

Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol 2 Vols 3rd Edition London, 1853

Hibbert Lectures (The)

D'alviella (Count Goblet) **204B/4**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Conception of God as illustrated by Anthropology and History (The Hibbert Lectures, 1891) London, 1892.

Davids (T. W. Rhys) **204B/5**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some points in the History of Indian Buddhism. (The Hibbert Lectures, 1881) London, 1891

Drummond (James) **204B/6**

Via, Veritas, Vita Lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible Form " Delivered in Oxford and London in April and May 1894. 2nd Edition London, 1895

Kuenen (A.) **204B/7**

National Religions and Universal Religions Lectures delivered at Oxford and in London, in April and May, 1882 London, 1901.

Renouf (P. Le Page) **204B/8**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt Delivered May and June, 1879. 5th Edition London, 1907.

Upton (Charles B.) **204B/9**

Lectures on the Bases of Religious Belief Delivered in Oxford and London in April and May, 1893 3rd Impression. London, 1909

Ingersoll (Col. R. G.) **204B/10**

Lectures and Essays (R P. A Series) London, 1904.

Lang (Andrew) (See 200B/32)

The Origins of Religion and other Essays London 1908

Mill (John Stuart) 204B/11

Three Essays on Religion The Nature the Utility of Religion and Theism 3rd Edition London 1885

Muller (F. Max) (See 210B/30)

Introduction to Science of Religion Four Lectures with two Essays on False Analysis and the Philosophy of Mythology London 1873

Muller (F Max) 204B/12-13

Selected Essays on Language Mythology and Religion 2 vols London, 1861

Schopenhauer (See 200B/40)

Religion A Dialogue and other Essays Selected and translated by T B Saunders 2nd Edition London, 1890

Stephens (Thomas) (See 200B/42)

Edited by The Child and Religion Eleven Essays by Various Authors London 1905

Ward (Wilfrid) 204B/14

Witnesses to the Unseen and other Essays London, 1893

208 COLLECTED WORKS, SELECTIONS.

Augustine (Saint)

Works of Edited by Marcus Dods 13 Vols Edinburgh 1872—76

(1) The City of Gods. 2 Vols. 208B/1-2

(2) Writings in connection with the Donatist Controversy 208B/3

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Augustine (Saint) Works of—(contd.)

(3) The Anti-Pelagian Works of St. Augustine. 3 Vols. . **208B/4-6**

(4) Writings in connection with the Manichaean Heresy . . **208B/7**

(5) The Letters of St. Augustine. 2 Vols. **208B/8-9**

(6) On the Trinity . **208B/10**

(7) The Sermon on the Mount and the Harmony of the Evangelists . . **208B/11**

(8) On Christian Doctrine, the Enchiridion, on Catechising; on Faith and the Creed . . . **208B/12**

(9) The Confessions of St. Augustine **208B/13**

Augustine (Saint) **208B/14-15**

The Works Lectures or Tractates on the Gospel according to St John A new translation Edited by Rev. Marcus Dods. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1873-74

Augustine (Saint) **208B/16-18**

The City of God Translated by John Healey, 3 Vols Temple Classic Series London, 1903

Augustine (Saint) **208B/19**

Saint Augustine and his Age By Joseph McCabe London, 1902.

Augustine (Saint) **208B/20**

By the Rev. Edward L Cutts (The Fathers for English Readers Series) London, 1885

Augustine (Saint) **(See 238B/1)**

The Confessions Oxford, 1843.

Augustine (Saint) **(See 238B/2-3)**

The Confessions 2 Vols. London, 1912.

Baxter (Rev. Richard) 208B/21

The Practical Works of — With a Life of the Author and a critical examination of his writings. By William Orme. Vol. I. London, 1830.

***Behmen (Jacob)**

The Works of—With the Life of the Author. 4 vols. London, 1754—1771.

Vol. I. Containing:— 208B/22

(1) The Aurora.

(2) The Three Principles.

Vol. II. Containing:— 208B/23

(1) The Threefold Life of Man.

(2) The Answers to forty questions concerning the Soul.

(3) The Treatise of the Incarnation in three parts.

(4) The Clavis or an Explanation of four principal points and expressions in his writings.

Vol. III. Containing:— 208B/24

(1) The Mysterium Magnum.

(2) Four Tables of Divine Revelation.

Vol. IV. Containing:— 208B/25

(1) Signatura Rerum.

(2) Of the Election of Grace.

(3) The Way to Christ.

(4) A Discourse between a Soul hungry and thirsty after the Fountain of Life, the Sweet Love of Jesus Christ and a Soul enlightened.

(5) Of the four Complexions.

(6) Of Christ's Testaments, Baptism and the Supper.

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Beveridge (The Rt. Rev. William) 208B/26-34

Works edited by Thomas Hartwell Horne with a memoir of the author and a critical examination of his writings 9 Vols London, 1824

Bond (F. Bligh) 208B/35

The Company of Avalon: A Study of the Script of Brother Symon, Sub-Prior of Winchester Abbey in the time of King Stephen Oxford 1924

Brooks (Phillips) 208B/36

Memoirs of his Life with extracts from his Letters and Note-books (1835—1893) By Alexander V G Allen London, 1908

Butler (Joseph) 208B/37

The Analogy of Religion Natural and Revealed, to the constitution and course of nature with two briet dissertations on personal identity and on the nature of virtue, and fifteen Sermons New Edition London, 1842.

Butler (Joseph) 208B/38-39

The Works of—With account of his Character and Writings by Samuel Halifax 2 Vols Oxford, 1874

Butler (Joseph) 208B/40

Sermons Oxford, 1850.

Channing (W. E.) 208B/41

Select Discourses and Essays from the Works of. Edited by W C. Bowie

Cosin (John)

Works 5 Vols Oxford, 1843-55

Vol. I. Sermons 208B/42

„ II. Miscellaneous Works 208B/43

„ III. A Scholastic History of the Canon of the Holy Scripture 208B/44

Cosin (John) Works—(contd.)

Vol. IV. Miscellaneous Works **208B/45**

" V. Notes and Collections on the Book of Common Prayer. Oxford, 1855 **208B/46**

Cotton (George Edward Lynch) **208B/47**

Memoirs of. With Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Mrs. Cotton. London, 1871

Coupland (William Chatterton) **208B/48**

Edited by. Thoughts and Aspirations of the Ages. Selections in Prose and Verse from the Religious Writings of the World. London, 1895

Deutsch (Emanuel) **208B/49**

Literary Remains. With a brief Memoir. London, 1874

Fuller (A. G.) **208B/50**

The Principal Works and Remains of the Rev. Andrew Fuller, with a new Memoir of his Life. London, 1842

Hall (The Rev. Robert) **208B/51**

The Miscellaneous Works and Remains of. With a Memoir of his Life. By Olinthus Gregory. London. 1860

***Heber (Reginald)** **208B/52-53**

His Life by his Widow, with selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems and private papers, together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, etc., and a History of the Cossacks. 2 Vols. London, 1830

Hinton (J.) **208B/54**

Philosophy and Religion. Selections from the Manuscripts of. Edited by C. Haddon. 2nd Edition. London, 1884

Hinton (J.) **208B/55**

Life and Letters of. Edited by Ellice Hopkins. 5th Edition. London, 1885.

208. Collected Works.
Selections.

Hooker (Mr. Richard) 208B/56-57

The Works of that learned and judicious divine Mr. Richard Hooker with an account of his life and death by Isaac Walton 2 Vols Oxford, 1850

Milman (Robert) 208B/58

His Memoirs with a selection from his correspondence and journals by his sister Frances Maria Milman with a map London, 1879

Montague (Basil) 208B/59

Thoughts of Divines and Philosophers Temple Classic Series London, 1899

Muller (F. Max) 208B/60

Thoughts on Life and Religion An Aftermath from the Writings of By his Wife London, 1905

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) 208B/61

An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent Fifth Edition London, 1885

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) 208B/62

Apologia Pro Vita Sua. Being a History of his Religious Opinions London, 1885.

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) 208B/63

[illegible] from the Writings of—Being Selections Personal, [illegible] Philosophical and Religious from his various Writings [illegible]nged by William Samuel Lilly Seventh Edition. [illegible]

Orme (William). See under **BAXTER (REV. RICHARD).**

Pascal (Blaise) 208B/64

[illegible] Provincial Letters of London, 1904

Pascal (Blaise) 208B/65

[illegible] (T. C. S.) London, 1904

Pearson (John) **208B/66-67**

The Minor Theological Works with a memoir of the author, notes and index, by Edward Churton. 2 Vols Oxford, 1844

Renan (Ernest)

Works of. Paris

(1) Les Apôtres. (1899) 208B/68

(2) L'Anti Christ. (1899) . . 208B/69

(3) Les Evangiles. (1877) 208B/70

(4) L'eglise Chretienne. (1879) .. . 208B/71

(5) Marc Aurele. (1895) . 208B/72

(6) Saint Paul. (1899) . .. 208B/73

(7) Vie de Jésus. (1899) . .. 208B/74

(8) Index Général. (1897) . 208B/75

(9) Le Cantique des Cantiques. (1891) . 208B/76

(10) Le Livre de Job. (1894) 208B/77

(11) L'Ecclesiaste. Troisieme Edition. (1890) . 208B/78

Romanes (George John) **208B/79**

Thoughts on Religion. Edited by Charles Gore. 13th Impression London, 1905

Sherlock (Bishop) **208B/80-84**

The Works with some account of his life Summary of each discourse, notes, etc., by T S Hughes, 5 Vols London, 1830.

Taylor (The Right Rev. Jeremy)

Works edited by Right Rev. Reginald Heber with a life of the author and a critical examination of his writings. Revised and corrected by Charles Page Eden 10 Vols London, 1849 –1852

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Taylor (The Right Rev. Jeremy) Works—(contd.)

Vol. I.—Clerus Domini, Discourse of Friendship. Rules and Advices to the Clergy, etc. Life and Indexes — 208B/85

„ II.—Life of Christ — 208B/86

„ III.—Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying — 208B/87

„ IV.—Sermons — 208B/88

„ V.—Episcopacy—Apology for Set Forms. Reverence due to the Altar. Liberty of Prophesying. Confirmation — 208B/89

„ VI.—Real Presence of Christ in the Sacrament. Dissuasive from Popery — 208B/90

„ VII.—Unum Necessariun Deus Justificatus. Letters to Warner and Jeanes. Golden Grove, and Hymns — 208B/91

„ VIII.—Worthy Communicant—Supplement of Sermons—Collection of Offices — 208B/92

„ IX.—Ductor Dubitantium. Part I containing Books I and II — 208B/93

„ X.—Part II containing Books III and IV — 208B/94

Warburton (The Right Rev. William) — 208B/95-107

The Works of—with a discourse by way of general preface ... some account of the life etc., of the author by R... Hurd 13 Vols London 1811—1841

Waterland (The Rev. Daniel) — 208B/108-117

The Works with a review of the author's life and writings by William Van Mildert 10 Vols Oxford, 1823

White (Joseph B.) — (See 240B/6)

Selections from "The Rationalist a Kempis" with a brief Memoir of Author by James Harwood London, 1898.

Witherspoon (John) **208B/118-125**

Works of—Containing essays, sermons, etc., on important subjects with the lectures on Moral Philosophy, Eloquence and Divinity. His speeches in the American Congress. 8 Vols. Edinburgh, 1815

Wycliffe (John) **208B/126-127**

Polemical Works in Latin. Edited from the Mss with critical and historical notes by Rudolf Buddensieg. 2 vols London, 1883.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/128**

De Compositione Hominis Edited by Rudolf Beer London, 1884

Wycliffe (John) **208B/129**

Tractatus de civili dominio liber primus. By Reginald Lane Poole London, 1885

Wycliffe (John) **208B/130**

The Latin Works of—Dialogus, sive speculum ecclesie militantis. Now 1st edited from the Ashburnham Ms XXVII C with collations from Vienna Mss 1387, 3930 and 4505 by Alfred W Pollard. London, 1886.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/131**

Tractatus de Benedicta Incarnacione. Edited by E Harris London, 1886

Wycliffe (John) **208B/132**

Tractatus de Officio Regis 1st edited from the Vienna Mss. 4514 and 3933 by A W Pollard and Charles Sayle. London, 1887.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/133-136**

Sermons. Now 1st edited from the Mss with critical and historical notes by Dr. Johann Loserth., 4 vols London, 1887.

209. HISTORY OF RELIGION.

Jevons (F. B.) 209B/1

Introduction to the History of Religion London, 1896

Menzies (Allan) (See 280B/39)

History of Religion. A Sketch of Primitive Religious Beliefs and Practices and of the Origin and Character of the Great Systems. London, 1895

Renan (Ernest) 209B/2

Etudes D'Histoire Religieuse Paris, 1897

Renan (Ernest) 209B/3

Studies in Religious History Authorized English Edition London, 1886

Renan (Ernest) 209B/4

Nouvelles Etudes D'Histoire Religieuse Nouvelle Edition Paris, 1899

Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions. 2 vols Oxford, 1908 209B/5-6

210. NATURAL THEOLOGY. EVOLUTION. SCIENCE AND RELIGION.

Allen (Grant) 210B/1

The Evolution of the Idea of God. (R. P A. Series) London.

Argyll (The Duke of) 210B/2

The Reign of Law 4th Edition. London, 1867

Babbage (Charles) 210B/3

The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise A Fragment. 2nd Edition London, 1838.

Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur James) **(See 110A/5)**

Theism and Humanism London, 1915.

Begbie (Harold) **210B/4**

Broken Earthenware A footnote in narrative to Professor Wm. James' Study in Human Nature "The Varieties of Religious Experience." Twelfth Edition.

Blavatsky (H. P.)

Isis Unveiled: A Master-key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology 2 vols New York, 1882.

1st Vol.—Science .. **210B/5**

2nd Vol.—Theology **210B/6**

Bonney (T. G.) **210B/7**

Present Relations of Science and Religion London, 1918.

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/8**

On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, principally with reference to the supply of his wants and the exercise of his intellectual faculties, by John Kidd London, 1852

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/9**

Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to natural theology, by William Prout. Edited by J W Griffith. Fourth Edition. London, 1855.

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/10**

The Hand; its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design By Charles Bell. London, 1865

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/11-12**

On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts By Rev. William Kirby. 2 vols. London, 1852.

Burnouf (Emile) **210B/13**

Science Des Religions Paris, 1885

210 Natural Theology, Evolution, Science and Religion.

Caird (Edward) **210B/14-15**

The Evolution of Religion The Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of St Andrews in Sessions 1890-91 and 1891-92. 2 vols. 4th Edition. Glasgow, 1907.

Crozier (John Beattie) **210B/16**

History of Intellectual Development on the Lines of Modern Evolution. London, 1897. Vol I. Greek and Hindu Thought; Græco-Roman Paganism Judaism; and Christianity down to the Closing of the Schools of Athens by Justinian

D'arcy (Charles F.) **(See 110A/19)**

God and Freedom in Human Experience. London, 1915.

Draper (John William) **210B/17**

History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 16th Edition London, 1882.

Drummond (Henry) **210B/18**

Natural Laws in the spiritual world. London, 1887.

Forrest (James) **210B/19**

Religion and the Scientific Spirit Six Lectures London 1896

Frazer (J. G.) **210B/20**

The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead The Gifford Lectures. St Andrews 1911-1912

Vol I—The Belief among the Aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea and Melanesia. London, 1913

Hill (Lysander) **210B/21**

The Two Great Questions, the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul, with 23 illustrations London, 1912

Hitchcock (Edward) **210B/22**

The Religion of Geology and its Connected Sciences London, 1857.

Holmes (Edmind) **210B/23**

The Cosmic Commonwealth London, 1920

Hugel(Baron Friedrich Von.) **210B/24**

Eternal Life A Study of its Implications and Applications. 2nd Edition. Edinburgh, 1913

James (William) **210B/25**

The Varieties of Religious Experience A study in Human Nature, being the Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902 Fifth Impression. London, 1903

James (William)

See under **BEGBIE (HAROLD).**

Jevons (Frank B.) **210B/26**

Evolution London, 1900

Longman (Heber A.) **210B/27**

The Religion of a Naturalist. London, 1914

Merz (John Theodore) **210B/28**

Religion and Science. London, 1915.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 204B/11)**

Nature, the Utility of Religion and Theism 3rd Edition. London, 1885

Miller (Hugh) **210B/29**

The Testimony of the Rocks: or Geology in its bearings on the two theologies natural and revealed Edinburgh 1859.

Muller (F. Max) **210B/30**

Introduction to Science of Religion Four Lectures with two Essays on False Analysis, and the Philosophy of Mythology. London, 1873

210. Natural Theology, Evolution, Science and Religion

Muller (F. Max) 210B/31

Theosophy or Psychological Religion The Gifford Lectures, 1892 London, 1893

Murray (C.) 210B/32

Religio Grammatici Religion of a Man of Letters London

Paley's 210B/33-34

Natural Theology with Supplementary Dissertation by Sir Charles Bell and Notes, etc , by Lord Brougham 2 vols. London, 1836

Paradoxical Philosophy (See 100A/25)

A Sequel to the Unseen Universe 2nd Edition London, 1879

Pratt (John H.) 210B/35

Scripture and Science not at variance with Remarks on the Historical Character, Plenary Inspiration and Surpassing Importance of the Earlier Chapters of Genesis Fifth Edition London, 1864

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) 210B/36

The Idea of Immortality (The Gifford Lectures, 1922) Oxford, 1922

Radhakrishnan (S.) (See 110A/85)

The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. London, 1923.

Remusat (Charles F. M. De) 210B/37

Philosophie Religieuse de la Theologie Naturelle en France et en Angleterre. Paris, 1864.

Salter (William Mackintire) 210B/38

Ethical Religion London, 1905

Stephen (Leslie) 210B/39

An Agnostics Apology, and other Essays London, 1893.

Streeter (Burnett H.), Clutton-Brock (A.) and Hadfield (J. A.) (See 133A/11)

Immortality An Essay in Discovery co-ordinating Scientific, Psychical and Biblical Research London, 1918

Thomson (J. Arthur) 210B/40-41

The System of Animate Nature. 2 vols. London, 1920.

Tillyard (A. I.) 210B/42

The Manuscripts of God A Study in Religion from the Standpoint of Evolution Cambridge, 1919.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) 210B/43

The World of Life A Manifestation of Creative Power, Directive Mind, and Ultimate Purpose Second Edition London, 1911

Ward (James) (See 110A/109-110)

Naturalism and Agnosticism 2 vols London, 1910.

Ward (James) (See 110A/112)

The Realm of Ends or Pluralism and Theism. Cambridge, 1911

Webb (Clement J.) 210B/44

Studies in the History of Natural Theology Oxford, 1915

Whewell (William) (See 160A/61)

Indications of the Creator. Extracts bearing upon Theology from the History and the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences 2nd Edition London, 1846.

Whewell (William) 210B/45

Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology London, 1852

Williams (J. E.) 210B/46

In Search of Reality 1 Organic Evolution London, 1925.

***Wollaston (William)** 210B/47

The Religion of Nature Delineated Fifth Edition London, 1731

220. BIBLE. GENERAL WORKS.

Bennett (W. H.) **220B/1**

A Primer of the Bible London, 1897.

Bernhardt (Ernst) **220B/2**

Vulfila oder Die Gotische Bibel Halle, 1875

Bible Talks **220B/3**

For Heart and Mind Melbourne, 1909

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **220B/4**

The Bible in the Nineteenth Century. Eight Lectures London, 1903.

Charles (R. H.) **220B/5**

Religious Development between the Old and the New Testament. H U L Series. London

Cheyne (T. K.) **220B/6**

Bible Problems and the New Material for their Solution New York, 1904.

Cook (Albert S.) **220B/7**

Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose Writers. Second Series Edited with the Latin Originals, Index of Biblical T[illegible] [illegible] Index of Principal Words New York, 1903

***Cruden (Alexander)** **220B/8**

A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ordance to the Old and New Testament A D[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Alphabetical Index to the Bible In two parts [illegible] London, 1865

***Holy Bible (The)** **220B/9**

[illegible] the Old and New Testaments. Oxford, 1894

***Holy Bible (The)**

[illegible] to the Authorized Version (A D. 1611) With an [illegible]ry and Critical Commentary and a Revision of the Trans[illegible]a Edited by F C Cook London, 1871—1876.

ly Bible (The)—(contd.)

Vol. I.	Pt. I.	Genesis—Exodus	220B/10
,, I.	Pt. II.	Leviticus—Deuteronomy	220B/11
,, II.		Joshua—I. Kings	220B/12
,, III.		Esther—II. Kings	220B/13
,, IV.		Job—Psalms—Proverbs—Ecclesiastes—The Song of Solomon	220B/14
,, V.		Isaiah—Jeremiah—Lamentations	220B/15
,, VI.		Ezekiel—Daniel—and the Minor Prophets	220B/16

ly Bible (The)

In the Authorized Version, with Notes and Introductions. By Chr. Wordsworth. London. 1867—1871.

Vol. I.	The Five Books of Moses	220B/17
,, II.	Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Books of Samuel	220B/18
,, III.	Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther	220B/19
,, IV.	The Book of Job; Psalms; Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon	220B/20
,, V.	Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, and Ezekiel	220B/21
,, VI.	Daniel, the Minor Prophets, and Index	220B/22

oly Bible (The) 220B/23

With full and complete Marginal References, Notes and Readings, and the Apocrypha Psalms in Metre, and Concordance, together with the improved Pictorial Dictionary of the Bible. By Rev. Alfred Nevin. Philadelphia.

oly Bible (The) 220B/24

Containing the Old and New Testaments with Explanatory Notes, References and a Condensed Concordance. (Bound in Oak Boards.) Cassel and Co., London.

220. Bible. General Works.

Jones (William) **220B/25**

A Course of Lectures on the Figurative Language of the Holy Scripture. London.

Long (The Rev. J.) **220B/26**

Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress, or Emblems Explanatory of Biblical Doctrines and Morals Calcutta, 1871

***Parallel Bible (The)** **220B/27**

The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments translated out of the Original Tongues Oxford, 1885

Picton (J. Allanson) **220B/28**

Man and the Bible A Review of the Place of the Bible in Human History. London, 1909

Saladin **220B/29**

God and His Book. The Bible: Where did we get it, and what is it? London.

Westcott (Brooke Foss) **220B/30**

The Bible in the Church. A popular account of the collection and reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Churches New Edition London, 1879

Wood (Joseph) **220B/31**

The Bible: What it is and is not A series of Sunday Evening Lectures 2nd Edition. London, 1892.

220-3. BIBLICAL DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

Ayre (The Rev. John) **220-3B/1**

The Treasury of Bible Knowledge being a Dictionary of the Books, Places, Events, and other Matters of which mention is made in Holy Scripture. London, 1866.

220-3 Biblical Dictionaries, Cyclopædias.

***Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature (A).**

Edited by John Kitto A new edition 2 vols Edinburgh. 1846

Vol. I. A—H	... .	**220-3B/2**
„ II. I—Z	... ...	**220-3B/3**

***Dictionary of the Bible (A).**

Dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents including the Biblical Theology Edited by James Hastings London, 1898.

Vol. I. A—Feasts		**220-3B/4**
„ II. Feign—Kingsman	.	**220-3B/5**
„ III. Kir—Pleiades		**220-3B/6**
„ IV. Pleroma—Zuzim	. .	**220-3B/7**
„ V. Extra Volume: Indexes	...	**220-3B/8**

***Encyclopædia Biblica**

A Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black. London, 1899

Vol. I. A—D		**220-3B/9**
„ II. E—K	.	**220-3B/10**
„ III. L—P	.	**220-3B/11**
„ IV. Q—Z		**220-3B/12**

***Hastings (James)**

Edited by A Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1906

Vol. I. Aaron—Knowledge	..	**220-3B/13**
„ II. Labour—Zion	.. .	**220-3B/14**

220·9. BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY.

Beke (Charles T.) **220·9B/1**

The Idol in Horeb Evidence that the Golden Image at Mount Sinai was a Cone, and not a Calf. London, 1871.

Brown (John) **220·9B/2**

The History of the English Bible Cambridge 1911.

Driver (The Rev. S. R.) **220·9B/3**

The British Academy Modern Research as illustrating the Bible The Schweich Lectures—1908 London, 1909.

***Finden (W. and E.) and Horne (The Rev. Thomas Hartwell)** **220·9B/4-5**

Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of Views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments from Original Sketches taken on the spot, engraved by W and E Finden, with descriptions by the Rev Thomas Hartwell Horne 2 vols. London, 1836

***Finden (W. and E.) & Horne (The Rev. Thomas Hartwell)** **220·9B/6**

Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of Views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments From Original Sketches taken on the spot. Vol. I London, 1836

Willcocks (Sir William) **220·9B/7**

From the Garden of Eden to the Crossing of the Jordan. 2nd Edition London, 1920.

220·48. BIBLE: GREEK, LATIN, HEBREW.

***Alford (Henry)**

The Greek Testament. 5 vols 6th Edition Cambridge, 1861—1870

Vol.	**I.**	**The Four Gospels**	**220-48B/1**
,,	**II.**	**The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians**	**220-48B/2**
,,	**III.**	**The Epistles to the Galatians—Philemon**	**220-48B/3**
,,	**IV.**	**Pt. I. The Epistles to Hebrews—St. Peter**	**220-48B/4**
,,	**IV.**	**Pt. II. The Epistles of St. John—Revelation**	**220-48B/5**

***Biblia Sacra** **220-48B/6**

Vulgatæ Editionis Sixti V Et Clementis VIII Jusou Recognita Atque Edita. Editio Nova London.

***Concordantiæ Græcæ** **220-48B/7-8**

In Septuaginta Interpretes. 2 vols. Amstelodami, 1718.

***Greek Bible** **220-48B/9-12**

4 Vols

***Hexapla (The English)** **220-48B/13**

Six Important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures. London.

Wall (Charles William) **220-48B/14**

Proofs of the Interpolation of the Vowel-Letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible, and Grounds thence derived for a Revision of its Authorized English Version London, 1857

221. OLD TESTAMENT.

Addis (W. E.)

The Documents of the Hexateuch London, 1892—1898.

Pt. I. The Oldest Book of Hebrew History **221B/1**

Pt. II. The Deuteronomical Writers and the Priestly Documents **221B/2**

Carpenter (J. Estlin) & Harford-Battersby (G.)

The Hexateuch according to the Revised Version. 2 vols London, 1900

Vol. I. Introduction and Tabular Appendices **221B/3**

„ II. Text and Notes **221B/4**

Cheyne (T. K.) **221B/5**

Founders of Old Testament Criticism Biographical, Descriptive, and Critical Studies London, 1893.

Cheyne (T. K.) **221B/6**

Critica Biblica or Critical Notes on the Text of the Old Testament Writings London, 1904

Cheyne (T. K.) **221B/7**

The Origin and Religious Contents of the Psalter in the Light of Old Testament Criticism and the History of Religions. The Bampton Lectures 1889. London, 1891

Colenso (John William) **221B/8-13**

The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined London, 1865. Vols. I—VI

Cornill (Carl Heinrich) **221B/14**

The Prophets of Israel Popular Sketches from Old Testament History. Translated by Sutton F Corkran. 5th Edition. Chicago, 1901

Driver (S. R.) **221B/15**

The Book of Genesis With Introduction and Notes. 2nd Edition London, 1904

Driver (S. R.) 221B/16

The Book of Job in the Revised Version Oxford, 1906

Driver (S. R.) 221B/17

An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament 7th Edition Edinburgh, 1898.

Galloway (W. B.) 221B/18

Science and Geology in relation to the Universal Deluge London, 1888

Galloway (W. B.) 221B/19

The Testimony of Science to the Deluge. London

Hengstenberg (E. W.) 221B/20-22

Commentary on the Psalms Translated by the Rev. P Fairbairn and the Rev J. Thomson Edinburgh, 1845—1848. 3 vols

Hengstenberg (E. W.) 221B/23-24

History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Testament. Translated from the German 2 vols Edinburgh

Hengstenberg (E. W.) 221B/25

Dissertations on the Genuineness of Daniel and the Integrity of Zechariah Translated from the German by B P. Pratten, and a Dissertation on the History and Prophecies of Balaam, translated by J F Ryland. Edinburgh.

Moore (George Foot) 221B/26

The Literature of the Old Testament. (H. U L. Series.) London.

Pinches (Theophilus) 221B/27

The Old Testament in the Light of the Historical Records and Legends of Assyria and Babylonia 2nd Edition. London, 1903

221 **Old Testament.**

Sayce (Rev. A. H.)

The "Higher Criticism" and the Verdict of t
7th Edition London, 1910.

Schrader (Eberhard)

The Cuneiform Inscription and the Old Test
lated from the Second enlarged German E
London, 1885

Slade (Rev. James)

An Explanation of the Psalms, as read in the
Church London, 1854

Smith (W. Robertson)

The Prophets of Israel and their Place in Hist
of the Eighth Century B C London, 1912

225. NEW TESTAMENT.

Bacon (Benjamin W.)

The Making of the New Testament H
London.

Biblia Sagrada (La)

A Saber, el Antiguo Y el Nuevo Testamen
tion. Neuva-York, 1824

Chrysostomis (S. Joannis)

Homiliae in Matthaeum 3 vols.

Chrysostomis (S. Joannis)

Homiliae in Epistles ad Romanas, etc 3 vol

Vol. I.
" IV.
" V.

Du Bose (Wm. Porcher) **225B/9**

The Soteriology of the New Testament. Reissue. New York, 1910

Elliott (The Rev. E. B.) **225B/10-13**

Horæ Apocalypticæ, or a Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical with Appendices. 4 vols. Fifth Edition. London, 1862

Gould (F. J.) **225B/14**

The New Testament. London 1914

Hausrath (Dr. A.)

A History of the New Testament Times. Edited by L. Huxley. 4 vols. Oxford, 1895

Vol. I. Times of the Apostles	**225B/15**
,, II. Time of Jesus	**225B/16**
Vols. III-IV Times of the Apostles	**225B/17-18**

***Holy Bible (The)**

According to the Authorized Version (A. D. 1611), with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary and a Revision of the Translation. Edited by Cook. London 1881
New Testament

Vol. III	**Romans to Philemon**	**225B/19**
,, IV.	**Hebrews—The Revelation of St. John.**	**225B/20**

Hone (William) **225B/21**

Apocryphal New Testament. Being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the 1st four centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers. Translated from the original tongue and now first collected into one volume. London

Kenyon (Sir Fred. G.) **225B/22**

Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. With sixteen facsimiles. Second Edition. London, 1912.

225. New Testament.

Moffatt (James) 225B/23

The Historical New Testament. A new Translation, 2nd and revised Edition Edinburgh, 1901

Moffatt (James) 225B/24

Introduction to the Literature of the New Testament. 3rd Edition Edinburgh, 1918

Natursagen 225B/25

Eine Sammlung naturdentender Sagen Marchen Fubelu und Legenden Heiausgegeben von Oskar Dahnhardt. Band I Sagen Zum Alten Testament. Leipzig, 1907.

Paley (William) 225B/26

Horae Paulinae of the Truth of the Scripture History of St Paul. Revised by comparison of the Epistles 3rd Edition London, 1803.

Paul (St.) 225B/27-28

The Life and Work of By F W Farrar with coloured maps 2 vols. London.

Paul (St.) 225B/29-30

The Life and Epistles of By the Rev W J. Conybeare and the Very Rev. J. S. Howson. 2 vols. New Edition. London, 1877.

Paul (St.)

See under **RAMSAY (WILLIAM MITCHELL).**

Rackham (Richard Belward) 225B/31

The Act of the Apostles An Exposition. Fourth Edition London, 1909.

Ramsay (William Mitchell) 225B/32

St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen London, 1895

Ramsay (William Mitchell) 225B/33

The Cities of St Paul Their Influence on His Life and Thought. London, 1907.

Reville (Jean) 225B/34

Le Quatrieme Evangile son Origine et sa Value Historique. Paris, 1902.

Sanday (W.) 225B/35

Studies in the Synoptic Problem By Members of the University of Oxford Oxford, 1911.

Stier (Rudolf) 225B/36

The Words of the Risen Savious, and Commentary on the Epistle of St James Translated by William B Pope New Edition Edinburgh, 1869

***Testament (New)**

Of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ In the original Greek with Introduction, etc, by Chr Wordsworth 2 vols London, 1870

Vol. I. The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostle .. 225B/37

Vol. II. St. Paul's Epistles to Revelations and Indexes . 225B/38

Tregelles (Samuel Prideaux) 225B/39

Canon Muratorianus. The earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament Oxford, 1867.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) 225B/40

Synonyms of the New Testament Seventh Edition Revised and enlarged London, 1871.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) 225B/41

Notes on the Parables of our Lord. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1877

Trench (Richard Chenevix) 225B/42

Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. Eleventh Edition. London, 1878.

225. New Testament.

***Tyndale (William)**

Facsimile Texts. The first printed English Ne
translated by Photo-lithographed from the
ment, now in the Grenville Collection, Brit
Edited by Edward Arber. London, 1871

Wickham (E. C.)

The Epistle to the Hebrews With Introduction
London 1910

Wright (Rev. Arthur)

Some New Testament Problems London, 1898

226. GOSPELS.

Jackson (H. Latimer)

The Problem of the Fourth Gospel Cambridge

Du Bose (Wm. Porcher)

The Gospel in the Gospels London, 1908

Du Bose (Wm. Porcher)

The Gospel according to Saint Paul London, 1

Holland (Henry Scott)

The Philosophy of Faith and the Fourth Gosp
1920.

Loisy (Alfred Firmin)

The Gospel and the Church Translated by Chris
New Edition with prefatory Memoir by the Rev
London, 1908

Menzies (Allan) 226B/6

The Earliest Gospel A Historical Study of the Gospel according to Mark With a Text and English Version London, 1901

Petrie (W. H. Flinders) 226B/7

The Growth of the Gospels as shown by Structural Criticism London 1911

Trench (G. H.) 226B/8

A Study of St John's Gospel London, 1918

Thrope (Benjamin) 226B/9

Da Halgan Godspel On Englisc—The Anglo Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels London, 1842

Westcott (Brooke Foss) 226B/10-11

The Gospel according to St John The Greek Text with Introduction and Notes 2 vols London, 1908

230. THEOLOGY. DOCTRINAL. DOGMATICS.

(Also see Sec. 239.)

Balfour (Arthur James) 230B/1

The Foundations of Belief Being Notes Introductory to the Study of Theology 6th Edition London 1896

Bethune Baker (J. F.) 230B/2

An Introduction to the Early History of the Christian Doctrine to the time of the Council of Chalcedon London 1903

Brock (A. Clutton) 230B/3

What is the Kingdom of Heaven? 3rd Edition London, 1919

Broeke (James Ten) 230B/4

A Constructive Basis for Theology London 1914

230. Theology. Doctrinal. Dogmatics.

Bruce (Alexander Balmain) 230B/5

The Providential Order of the World. London, 1897

Butler (Rev. F. W.) 230B/6

The Permanent Element in Christianity. An Essay on Christian Religion in relation to Modern Thought London

Caird (John) 230B/7-8

The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity, with a Memoir by Edward Caird. 2 vols. Glasgow 1904.

Carpenter and Wicksteed (P. H.) 230B/9

Studies in Theology London, 1903

Clarke (William Newton) 230B/10

An Outline of Christian Theology Nineteenth Edition Edinburgh, 1912.

Coulton (G. G.) 230B/11

Christ, St. Francis and To-day Cambridge, 1919.

Faith of a Christian (The) 230B/12

By a Disciple London, 1905

Harnack (Dr. Adolf) 230B/13

Outlines of the History of Dogma Translated by Edwin Knox Mitchell, M A London, 1893

Harnack (Adolf) and Herrmann (W.) 230B/14

Essays on the Social Gospel Translated by G. M Craik and edited by Maurice A Canney London, 1907

Inge (William Ralph) 230B/15

Faith London, 1911

Inge (William Ralph) (See 243B/12)

Faith and Knowledge Sermons Edinburgh 1909

McTaggart (John McTaggart Ellis) 230B/16

Dogmas of Religion London, 1906.

Neander (A.) 230B/17-18

Lectures on the History of Christian Dogmas Edited by J L Jacobi Translated from the German by J E Ryland. M A 2 vols London, 1858

Newman (John Henry Cardinal) 230B/19

An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. New Edition London, 1885.

Ottley (Robert L.) 230B/20

The Doctrine of the Incarnation 5th Edition London, 1911.

Pearsoni (Johnnis) 230B/21-22

Adversaria Hesychiana. 2 vols. Oxonii, 1844

Pearsoni (Johnnis) 230B/23-24

Vindiciae Epistolarum S Ignatii 2 vols Oxonii, 1852

Pfleiderer (Otto) 230B/25

The Development of Theology in Germany since Kant, and its Progress in Great Britain since 1825 Translated by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1890

Rashdall (Hastings) 230B/26

The Idea of Atonement in Christian Theology. Being the Bampton Lectures for 1915 London. 1920.

Shedd (William G. T.) 230B/27-28

A History of Christian Doctrine 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1872.

Storr (Vernon F.) 230B/29

The Problem of the Cross London, 1919

Streeter (B. H.) and others 230B/30

Foundations: A Statement of Christian Belief in terms of Modern Thought London, 1913

Tennant (F. R.) 230B/31

The Sources of the Doctrines of the Fall and Original Sin Cambridge, 1903

230. Theology Doctrinal Dogmatics.

Tomline (George) 230B/32

A Refutation of Calvinism in which the Doctrines of Original Sin, etc, are explained. Fifth Edition London, 1811

Tyrrell (George) 230B/33

Christianity at the Cross-Roads Third Impression London, 1910.

Wicksteed (Philip H.) 230B/34

Reactions between Dogma and Philosophy Illustrated from the Works of S. Thomas Aquinas The Hibbert Lectures Second Series. London, 1920

231. GOD. UNITY. TRINITY.

Allen (Grant) (See 210B/1)

The Evolution of the Idea of God (R P. A Series) London

Armstrong (Richard A.) 231B/1

God and the Soul An Eassy towards Fundamental Religion London, 1896

Chalmers (Thomas) 231B/2

On the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intel Constitution of Man London, 1853

D'arcy (Charles F.) (See 110A/19)

[illegible] d Freedom in Human Experience. London, 1915

God's Treasury. Calcutta, 1894. 231B/3

Gwatkin (Henry Melvill) 231B/4-5

The Knowledge of God and its Historical Development 2 vols 2nd Edition Edinburgh, 1908.

Hill (Lysander) (See 210B/21)

The Two Great Questions, the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul, with 23 illustrations London, 1912

Hoernle (R. F. Alfred) (See 110A/47)

Matter, Life, Mind and God London, 1923

Illingworth (J. R.) 231B/6

Personality, Human and Divine Being the Bampton Lectures for the year 1904 London, 1895

Illingworth (J. R.) 231B/7

Divine Immanence An Essay on the Spiritual Significance of Matter. London, 1706.

Jevons (F. B.) 231B/8

The Idea of God in Early Religions (The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature) Cambridge, 1911

Jones (William) 231B/9

The Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity short and clear arguments London.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) 231B/10

The Idea of God in the light of Recent Philosophy Oxford, 1917

Sorley (W. R.) 231B/11

Moral Values and the Idea of God Gifford Lectures, 1914—1915 Cambridge, 1918.

Supernatural Religion 231B/12-14

An Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation in 3 vols London, 1879.

231 God Unity
Trinity.

Tillyard (A. I.) (See 210B/42)

The Manuscripts of God. Cambridge, 1919.

Webb (Clement C. J.) **231B/15**

Problems in the Relations of God and Man London, 1911

Webb (Clement C. J.) **231B/16**

God and Personality; being the Gifford Lectures (1918 and 1919.) First Course. London, 1918.

Webb (Clement C. J.) **231B/17**

Divine Personality and Human Life, being the Gifford Lectures (1918-1919) Second Course London.

232. LIFE OF CHRIST. CHRISTOLOGY.

Brooke (Stopford A.) **232B/1**

Jesus and Modern Thought London, 1894.

Burkitt (F. Crawford) **232B/2**

The Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus London, 1910

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **232B/3**

A Lecture on the Relation of Jesus to His Age and Our Own London, 1895

Crucifixion (The) **232B/4**

By an Eye-witness A letter written seven years after the Crucifixion by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem to an Essene Brother in Alexandria Supplemental Harmonic Series Vol II Second Edition Chicago, 1907.

Delitzsch (Friedrich) **232B/5**

Whose Son is Christ? Two Lectures on Progress in Religion Translated by F L. Pogson London, 1908

Denny (James) **232B/6**

Jesus and the Gospel Christianity justified in the mind of Christ. Second Edition London, 1909

Donehoo (J. de Quincey) **232B/7**

The Apocryphal and Legendary Life of Christ New York, 1903

Ecce Homo **232B/8**

A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ 6th Edition. London, 1866

Edersheim (Alfred) **232B/9-10**

The Life and Times of Jesus, the Messiah. 2 vols. London, 1900

Farrar (F. W.) **232B/11-12**

Life of Christ 2 vols Seventh Edition. London

Farrar (Rev. Fred. W.) **232B/13**

Witness of History to Christ Being the Hulsean Lectures for the year 1870 London, 1889

Forrest (David W.) **232B/14**

The Christ of History and of Experience 7th Edition Edinburgh, 1914

Garnier (John) **232B/15**

Sin and Redemption or the Spirit and Principle of the Cross of Christ Cheap and Revised Edition. London, 1895.

Gore (Charles) **232B/16**

The Incarnation of the Son of God Being the Bampton Lectures for the year 1891 London, 1909

Gore (Charles) **232B/17**

Lux Mundi: A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation 14th Edition. London, 1895,

232 Life of Christ.
Christology.

Grenfell (Bernard P.) and Hunt (Arthur S. Hunt) **232B/18**

Edited by New Sayings of Jesus and Fragments of a Lost Gospel with Translation 4th Impression London, 1904

Griffinhoofe (C. G.) **232B/19**

The Unwritten Sayings of Christ with Notes London, 1903

Hardwick (Charles) **232B/20**

Christ and Other Masters. An historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious system of the ancient world with special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections London, 1875

Hibbert Journal Supplement (1909) **232B/21**

Jesus or Christ? Eighteen essays by various writers London, 1909

Lake (Kirsopp) **232B/22**

The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ Second Impression London, 1912

Lobstein (Paul) **232B/23**

The Virgin Birth of Christ. An Histor[illegible] Essay. [illegible] Introduction by the Rev. W. D. Mor[illegible]

Mackintosh (H. R.) **232B/24**

[illegible] the Person of Jesus Christ Second Edition [illegible]

Moberly (R. C.) **232B/25**

[illegible]sonality London, 1911.

Neander (A.) **232B/26**

[illegible]st in its Historical Connexion and Historical De[illegible] [illegible]ndon, 1851.

Papini (Giovanni) 232B/27

The Story of Christ Translated by Mary Prichard Agnetti. 15th Edition London, 1924.

Rashdall (Hastings) 232B/28

Conscience and Christ Six Lectures on Christian Ethics London, 1917.

Raven (Rev. Charles E.) 232B/29

What Think Ye of Christ? London, 1916

Renan (Ernest) 232B/30

Life of Jesus People's Edition London

Renan (Ernest) (See 208B/74)

Vie de Jesus. (1899.)

Sanday (W.) 232B/31

Outlines of the Life of Christ Second Edition. Edinburgh. 1906.

Sanday (William) 232B/32

Christologies, Ancient and Modern Oxford, 1910

Schweitzer (Albert) 232B/33

The Quest of the Historical Jesus. A critical study of its progress from Reimarus to Wrede Translated by W. Montgomery, with a Preface by F C. Burkitt Second English Edition London, 1911.

Stalker (Professor James) 232B/34

The Life of Jesus Christ Edinburgh

Strauss (David Friedrich) 232B/35-37

The Life of Jesus, critically examined. Translated from the fourth German Edition 3 vols London, 1846.

232 Life of Christ.
Christology.

Strauss (David Friedrich) 232B/38-39

A New Life of Jesus 2 vols. Second Edition London, 1879

***Sumner (Charles R.)** 232B/40

The Ministerial Character of Christ, practically considered London, 1824.

Verba Christi 232B/41

The Sayings of Jesus Christ. Temple Classics London, 1881

Wadia (Ardaser Sorabjee) 232B/42

The Message of Christ London, 1920

Weinel (Heinrich) and Widgery (Alban G.) 232B/43

Jesus in the Nineteenth Century and After Edinburgh, 1914.

Wernle (Paul) 232B/44

The Sources of our Knowledge of the Life of Jesus Translated by Edward Lummis. London, 1907

238. CREEDS. CONFESSIONS.

Augustine (St.) 238B/1

[illegible] a former Edition. By the [illegible]

Augustine (St.) 238B/2-3

[illegible] lation by William Watts. [illegible] 912

Bethune-Baker (J. F.) 238B/4

[illegible] An Essay in adjustment [illegible] 1918

238. Creeds Confessions.

Browne (Edward Harold) **238B/5**

An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles Historical and Doctrinal 11th Edition London, 1878

Devine (Minos) **238B/6**

Ecclesiastes or the Confessions of an Adventurous Soul. London, 1916

Gore (Charles) **238B/7**

The Creed of the Christian 6th Edition. London, 1895.

Greg (William Rathbone) **238B/8**

The Creed of Christendom. Its Foundations contrasted with its Superstructure 3rd Edition Vol I London, 1864

Harrison (Frederic) **238B/9**

Creed of a Layman Apologia Pro Fide Mea London, 1907.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **238B/10**

The Substance of Faith allied with Science; a Catechism for Parents and Teachers Tenth Edition London, 1910

Newman (Francis W.) **238B/11**

Phases of Faith or Passages from the History of my Creed. New Edition London, 1881

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) **(See 208B/61)**

An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent Fifth Edition London, 1885

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) **(See 208B/62)**

Apologia Pro Vita Sua Being a History of his Religious Opinions London, 1885

Pearson (John) **238B/12**

An Exposition of the Creed Revised by E. Burton. 4th Edition. Oxford, 1857

238. Creeds. Confessions.

St. Athanasius **238B/13**

Historical Writings of. According to the Benedictine Text with an Introduction by William Bright. Oxford, 1881.

Waterland (Daniel) **238B/14**

A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed representing the Opinions of Ancients and Moderns concerning it with an Account of the Manuscripts, etc London, 1723.

Welchman (Edward) **238B/15**

The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England confirmed by Texts of Holy Scripture and Testimonies of the Primitive Fathers with Short Notes in illustration of the Articles. London

Westcott (Brooke Foss) **238B/16**

The Historic Faith: Short Lectures on the Apostles' Creed 3rd Edition. London, 1885

239. APOLOGETICS. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.

(Also see Sec. 230.)

Brown (William Adams) **239B/1**

The Essence of Christianity. A Study in the History of Definition Edinburgh, 1913

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **(See 280B/3)**

The Place of Christianity among the Religions of the World. London, 1904

Chalmers (Thomas) **239B/2**

The Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, Seventh Edition Edinburgh, 1824.

Christlieb (Theodore) 239B/3

Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. Translated by Rev. H U. Weitbrecht Fifth Edition Edinburgh, 1895

Clutton-Brock (A.) 239B/4

Studies in Christianity London, 1918.

Fairbairn (A. M.) 239B/5

The Philosophy of the Christian Religion Third Edition London, 1903.

Greg (William Rathbone) (See 238B/8)

The Creed of Christendom, its Foundations contrasted with its Superstructure Third Edition Vol I London, 1864.

Gregory (Olinthus) 239B/6

Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion Ninth Edition London, 1851

Harnack (Adolf) 239B/7

What is Christianity Sixteen lectures delivered in the University of Berlin during the winter-term, 1899—1900 Translated by Thomas Bailey Saunders London, 1901.

Illingworth (J. R.) (See 171A/2)

Christian Character Being some Lectures on the Elements of Christian Ethics London, 1906.

Illingworth (J. R.) 239B/8

Reason and Revelation An essay in Christian Apology London, 1902

Jackson (F. J. Foakes) 239B/9

Christian Difficulties in the Second and 20th Centuries. A study of Marcion and his relation to modern thought. The Hulsean Lectures. (1902-1903) Cambridge, 1903.

239. Apologetics. Christian Religion.

Keith (Alexander D. D.) **239B/10**

Evidence of Truth of Christian Religion 4th Edition Edinburgh, 1836.

Liddon (Henry Parry) **239B/11**

Bampton Lectures (1866) The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ Second Edition Rivingtons, 1868

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **239B/12**

Man and the Universe. A study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity Eleventh Edition London, 1912

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **239B/13**

Reason and Belief. Third Edition London, 1911

Mallock (W. H.) **239B/14**

The Reconstruction of Belief London, 1905

Moore (Edward Caldwell) **239B/15**

An Outline of the History of Christian Thought since Kant London, 1912

Peabody (Francis Greenwood) **239B/16**

The Christian Life in the Modern World New York, 1915.

Royce (Josiah)

The Problem of Christianity 2 vols. New York, 1914.

Vol. I. The Christian Doctrine of Life .. 239B/17

" II. The Real World and the Christian Ideas. London, 1920 .. 239B/18

Sabatier (Auguste) **239B/19**

The Religions of Authority and the Religion of the Spirit. London, 1910

Satyananda (Swami) **239B/20**

The Origin of the Cross. Calcutta, 1923

Scharling (C. Henrick) 239B/21

Humanitat und Christenthum Philosophy der Geschichte aus Christlichem Gesichtspunkte Gutersloh, 1876

Smith (R. Payne) 239B/22

Prophecy A Preparation for Christ The Bampton Lectures, 1869 London, 1871.

Stanton (V. H.) 239B/23

The Elements of Pain and Conflict in Human Life considered from a Christian Point of View Cambridge, 1916

240. DEVOTIONAL. PRACTICAL.

Farrar (Rev. F. W.) 240B/1

Seekers after God London, 1909

Herman (Nicholas) of Lorraine 240B/2

Being Conversations and Letters of—The Practice of the Presence of God. Translated from the French with an Introduction by Mr Pearsall Smith. Sixth Edition. London, 1897.

Kempis (Thomas A.) 240B/3

And the Brothers of Common Life by the Rev. S. Kettlewell Second Edition. London, 1885

***Kempis (Thomas A.)** 240B/4

Of the Imitation of Christ London, 1876

Kempis (Thomas A.) 240B/5

The Imitation of Christ. From the Latin, with an Introduction by the Venerable F W Farrar. 3rd Edition London.

240. Devotional.
Practical.

Kempis (Thomas A.) **240B/6**

Selections from "The Rationalist a Kempis" with a brief Memoir of Author by James Harwood. By Joseph Blanco White. London, 1898

Law (William) **240B/7**

A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life Temple Classic Series. London, 1902.

Lawrence (Brother) **240B/8**

The Practice of the Presence of God, being Conversations and Letters of. New and Revised Edition with an Additional Letter London

Prudentius **240B/9**

The Hymns of. Translated by Martin Pope Temple Classic Series. London, 1905.

Rickaby (Joseph) **240B/10-11**

Aquinas Ethicus, or the Moral Teaching of St Thomas. A Translation of the principal portions of the Second Part of the [illegible] with notes Two vols London, 1896.

Sturm (Christopher Christian) **240B/12**

[illegible] with God. Translated by W John-[illegible] London, 1858

Taylor (Jeremy) **240B/13**

Holy Living and Dying together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions and furnished for all necessities New Edition London, 1840.

Taylor (Jeremy) **240B/14-15**

The Rules and Exercises of Holy Living 2 vols Temple Classic Series London, 1900

Taylor (Jeremy) **240B/16**

The Rules and Exercises of Holy Dying. Temple Classic Series. London, 1901

Tolstoy (Count, L. N.) **240B/17**

My Religion Translated by Huntington Smith. London, 1889.

Traherne (Thomas) **240B/18**

Centuries of Meditations Edited by Bertram Dobell. London, 1908

Willmott (Robert Aris) **240B/19**

Precious Stones Aids to Reflection from Prose Writers of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries London, 1853

Wilson (Thomas) **240B/20**

Maxims of Piety and of Christianity London.

Zero **240B/21**

Leaves from the Diary of a Hindu Devotee Allahabad, 1917

Zero **240B/22**

The Leasts of God. Allahabad, 1921.

Zero **240B/23**

A Soul's Posy Allahabad, 1922

242. MYSTICISM.

(Also see Sec. 140.)

De Ochoa (Don Eugenio) **242B/1-3**

Tosoro De Escritores Misticos Espanoles 3 vols. Paris, 1847

Hügel (Baron Friedrich Von)

The Mystical Element of Religion as studied in Saint Catherine of Genoa and her Friends 2 vols 2nd Edition. London, 1923.

Vol. I. Introduction and Biographies .. **242B/4**

" II. Critical Studies .. **242B/5**

242 . Mysticism.

Lejeune (Abbe P.)

An Introduction to the Mystical Life. T
French by Basil Lovett London, 1915

Tuckwell (James Henry)

Religion and Reality A Study in the Phil
ticism London, 1915

Vaughan (Robert M.)

Hours with the Mystics 2 vols. London.

Woodward (F. L.) and Davids (Mrs. Rhys)

Manual of a Mystic Translation of the
Manual London, 1916

243. SERMONS.

Arnold (Thomas)

Sermons. 3 vols London, 1850—1853.

Arnold (Thomas)

Sermons chiefly on the Interpretation of Sc
Edition London, 1851.

Arnold (Thomas)

Christian Life Its Hopes, its Fears, and its (
Preached mostly in the Chapel of Rugby
Edition London, 1845

Arnold (Thomas)

Christian Life Its Course, its Hindrances
Fourth Edition. London, 1845

Augustine (St.)

The Sermon on the Mount and the Harmony of

Blunt (Henry) 243B/7-8

Posthumous Sermons 2 vols Second Edition London, 1834—1835

Brown (James Baldwin) 243B/9

Idolatries Old and New Their Cause and Cure (Sermons.) 1834-1835

Butler (Joseph) (See 208B/37)

The Analogy of Religion, etc., and fifteen Sermons New Edition London, 1842

Butler (Joseph) (See 208B/40)

Sermons. Oxford, 1850

Caird (Edward) 243B/10

Lays, Sermons and Addresses, delivered in the Hall of Balliol College, Oxford Glasgow, 1907

Certain Sermons or Homilies 243B/11

Appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory London, 1864.

Cosin (John) (See 208B/42)

Sermons Oxford

Guinness (Rev. H. Grattan) 243B/12

Preaching for the Million Thirteen Sermons on Important Subjects, with a Memoir of his Life and Ministry London, 1859.

Inge (W. R.) 243B/13

Faith and Knowledge Sermons Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1909

Jowett (Benjamin) 243B/14

Sermons, Biographical and Miscellaneous. Edited by W. H. Fremantle London, 1899.

243. *Sermons.*

Wilson (James M.) **243B/15**

Christ's Thought of God Ten Sermons Preached in Worcester Cathedral in 1919 London, 1919

Wycliffe (John) **(See 208B/133-136)**

Sermons 4 vols London

246. SYMBOLISM. RELIGIOUS ART.

Ambrose (St.) **246B/1**

His Life, Times, and Teaching By R Thornton London, 1879

Gregory (The Great) **246B/2**

By Rev J Barmby. London, 1879

Murray-Aynsley (Mrs.) **246B/3**

Symbolism of the East and West. With Plates and other Illustrations London, 1900

Seta (Alessandro Della) **246B/4**

Religion and Art With 200 Illustrations London, 1914.

Temple (A. G.) **246B/5**

Sacred Art The Bible Story pictured by eminent modern painters London, 1903.

Westropp (Hodder M.) and Wake (C. Staniland) **246B/6**

Ancient Symbol Worship Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity, with an Introduction, Additional Notes, and an Appendix by Alexander Wilder 2nd Edition New York, 1865

250. CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

Bingham (Rev. Joseph) **250B/1-9**

Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or The Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works 9 vols London, 1853—1855

Bright (William) **250B/10**

A History of the Church from the Edict of Milan, A D 313, to the Council of Chalcedon, A D 451 3rd Edition. Oxford, 1875

Dollinger (John Ignatius Von) **(See 261B/10-11)**

The First Age of Christianity and the Church 3rd Edition. 2 vols London, 1877

Elliot (Arthur) **250B/11**

The State and the Church London, 1882

Figgis (John Neville) **250B/12**

Churches in the Modern State 2nd Edition London, 1914.

Gladstone (Wm. Ewart) **250B/13-14**

Correspondence on Church and Religion Selected and arranged by D C Lathbury 2 vols. London, 1910

Gwatkin (Henry Melvill) **250B/15-16**

Early Church History to A. D 313 2 vols London, 1909

Harnack (Adolf) **250B/17**

The Constitution and Law of the Church in the First Two Centuries. Translated by F. L Pogson Edited by H D. A Major London, 1910

Hatch (Edwin) **250B/18**

The Growth of Church Institutions Fourth Edition London, 1895

Hefele (Carl Joseph) **250B/19**

Beitrage Zur Kirchengeschichte Archaologie and Liturgif 1864

250. Christian Churches and Institutions

***Hook (Walter Farquhar)** 250B/20

A Church Dictionary Ninth Edition. London, 1864.

Neander (Dr. Augustus) 250B/21-22

History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. 2 vols Translated by J E. Ryland. London, 1851.

Newman (John Henry) 250B/23

The Church of the Fathers 4th Edition. London, 1868.

Pusey (Rev. E. B.) 250B/24

The Councils of the Church from the Council of Jerusalem, A D 51, to the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 381, chiefly as to their Constitution but also as to their Objects and History. Oxford, 1857.

Southey (Robert) 250B/25-26

The Book of the Church 2nd Edition 2 vols London, 1824

Weizsacker (Carl Von) (See 261B/36-37)

The Apostolic Age of the Christian Church. 3rd Edition 2 vols. London, 1907—1912.

252. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY. PAPACY.

Barrow (Isaac) 252B/1

A Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy with a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church. New Edition London, 1851.

Elliot (Arthur) **(See 250B/11)**

The State and the Church London, 1882

Figgis (John Neville) **(See 250B/12)**

Churches in the Modern State 2nd Edition London, 1914

Leto (Pomponio) **252B/2**

Eight Months at Rome during the Vatican Council Impressions of a Contemporary Translated from the Original London, 1876

Robertson (J. M.) **252B/3**

A Short History of Free Thought Ancient and Modern London, 1899

Wiseman (H. E. Cardinal) **252B/4**

Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in their Times London 1858

254. PUBLIC WORSHIP. RITUAL.

Bowie (W. Copeland) **254B/1**

Seven Services for Public Worship with Special Prayers and Thanksgivings London 1900

***Sarum Missal** **254B/2**

In English London, 1868

255. MISSIONS.

Carey (William) **255B/1**

Shoemaker and Missionary The Life of By George Smith London.

Carey (William). See under **MARSHMAN (JOHN CLARK).**

***Christian Hindoos** **255B/2**

Brief Memoirs of Four Christian Hindoos, lately deceased Published by the Serampore Missionaries London, 1816.

Creighton (Louise) **255B/3**

Missions Their Rise and Development. H U L Series London

D'Orsey (Rev. Alex. J. D.) **255B/4**

Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa London, 1893

Duff (Alexander) **255B/5-6**

The Life of By George Smith 2 vols. London 1879

Hislop (Stephen) **255B/7**

Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India, from 1844 to 1863 By George Smith London, 1888

Hunter (Sir William W.) **255B/8**

The Old Missionary Oxford, 1897.

Jowett (William) **255B/9**

Christian Researches in the Mediterranean from 1815—1820, in furtherance of the objects of the Church Missionary Society with an Appendix containing the Journal of the Rev James Connor chiefly in Syria and Palestine Third Edition. London, 1824

Kaye (John William) **255B/10**

Christianity in India An Historical Narrative London, 1859.

Leupolt (Rev. C. B.) 255B/11

Further Recollections of an Indian Missionary. London, 1884

Lucas (Bernard) 255B/12

Christ for India, being a Presentation of Christian Message to the Religious Thought of India London, 1910.

Lucas (Bernard) 255B/13

The Empire of Christ; being a Study of the Missionary Enterprise in the Light of Modern Religious Thought London, 1909.

Marshman (John Clark) 255B/14

The Story of Carey, Marshman and Ward The Serampur Missionaries Popular Edition London, 1864.

Marshman (John Clark) 255B/15-16

The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampur Mission 2 vols London, 1859

Mason (Mrs.) 255B/17

Civilizing Mountain Men or Sketches of Mission Work among the Karens Third Edition London, 1864

Middleton (Thomas Fanshaw) 255B/18-19

The Life of By the Rev Charles Webb 2 vols London, 1831

Mullens (Joseph) 255B/20

A Brief Review of Ten Years' Missionary Labour in India, between 1852 and 1861, prepared from Local Reports and Original Letters London 1863.

Murdock (John) 255B/21

Education as a Missionary Agency in India A letter to the Church Missionary Society Madras, 1872

255. **Missions.**

Murdock (John) **255B/22**

Indian Missionary Manual. Hints to Young Missionaries in India Second Edition London, 1870

Penny (Rev. Frank) **255B/23**

The Church in Madras, being the History of the Ecclesiastical and Missionary Action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries London, 1904.

Thompson (R. Wardlaw and Rev. Arthur H. Johnson) **255B/24**

British Foreign Missions 1837—1897. The Victorian Era Series London, 1899.

Wilson (The Right Rev. Daniel) **255B/25-26**

The Life of With extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, by the Rev Josiah Bateman 2 vols Illustrated London, 1860

Wilson (John) **255B/27**

The Life of John Wilson, for 50 years Philanthropist and Scholar in the East, by George Smith Second Edition London, 1869

Xavier (Francis) **255B/28**

The Missionary Life and Labours of Francis Xavier taken from his own Correspondence, with a Sketch of the General Results of Roman Catholic Missions among the Heathen by Henry Venn London, 1862

260. HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY AND CHURCH IN GENERAL.

Bartlet (J. Vernon) and Carlyle (A. J.) **260B/**

Christianity in History A Study of Religious Development. London, 1917

260. History of Christianity and Church in General

Belloc (H.) 260B/2

Europe and the Faith London, 1920.

Gieseler (Dr. John C. L.) 260B/3-7

A Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. 5 vols Edinburgh, 1846—1865

Vols I—II Translated from the German by Samuel Davidson

Vols III—V Translated by John Winstanley Hull

History of the Church (A) 260B/8

From the Earliest Ages to the Reformation 1st Vol. only. London, 1831

Legge (F.) (See 280B/37-38)

Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity Being Studies in Religious History from 330 B C to 330 A.D. 2 vols Cambridge, 1915.

Mosheim (John Laurence Von)

Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. 4 vols. Second Edition London, 1850.

Vol.	I. Primitive Period	260B/9
,,	II. Medieval ,,	260B/10
,,	III. The Reformation	260B/11
,,	IV. Modern Period	260B/12

The whole series translated by James Murdock. Edited by Henry Soames

Neander (Dr. Augustus) 260B/13-22

General History of the Christian Religion and Church 9 vols. in 10 bound parts (Vol IX in 2 parts.) The whole series translated from the German by Joseph Torrey London, 1850—1858

Stephen (Sir James) 260B/23-24

Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols Third Edition. London, 1853

White (The Rev. James) 260B/25

The Eighteen Christian Centuries Edinburgh, 1858.

261. ANCIENT PERIOD.
(To Conversions of Germans.)

Addis (W. E.) 261B/1

Christianity and the Roman Empire. Manuals of Early Christian History Series London, 1893

Alzog (Dr. Johannes) 261B/2

Grundriß der Patrologie Freiburg, 1888

Baumgarten (M.) 261B/3-5

The Acts of the Apostles, or the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age 3 vols Edinburgh, 1854.

Bigg (Charles) 261B/6

The Origins of Christianity. Edited by T B Strong Oxford, 1909

Cureton (William) 261B/7

Spicilegium Syriacum containing Remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion with English Translations and Notes London, 1855

Cureton (William) 261B/8

Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection of the Ignatian Epistles, Genuine, Interpolated and Spurious; with numerous extracts from them in Syriac, Greek and Latin London, 1849

Dobschütz (E. Von) 261B/9

The Apostolic Age Translated by F L Pogson London, 1909

Döllinger (John Ignatius Von) 261B/10-11

The First Age of Christianity and the Church Translated by Henry N Oxenham. Third Edition 2 vols. London, 1877

Farrar (Fred. W.) 261B/12

The Early Days of Christianity With portrait of the author. Sixty-third thousand Edition London, 1905

Fathers (The Apostolic)

With an English translation by Kirsopp Lake. (The Loeb Classical Library.) London, 1913 2 vols.

Vol. I. Containing: **261B/13**

(1) Clement (2) Clement Ignatius Polycarp. Didache Barnabas

Vol. II. Containing: **261B/14**

The Shepherd of Hermas. The Martyrdom of Polycarp. The Epistle to Diognetus

Fathers (The Apostolic) **261B/15**

By Rev H S Holland London

Jackson (F. J. Foakes) and Lake (Kirsopp) **261B/16**

The Beginnings of Christianity London, 1920.

Vol I. Prolegomena I The Jewish, Gentile and Christian Backgrounds

***Jesvitarvm** **261B/17-20**

Doctrinæ Præcipva Capita 4 vols Rupellæ, 1584—1586.

Lake (Kirsopp) **261B/21-22**

The Apostolic Fathers, with an English translation 2 vols London, 1912.

Milman (Henry Hart) **261B/23-25**

The History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire 3 vols New Edition London, 1863

Neander (Dr. Augustus) **261B/26**

Memorials of Christian life in the Early and Middle Ages. Including his "Light in Dark Places" Translated from the German by J E Ryland London, 1852

Platt (Thomas Pell) **261B/27**

The Ethiopic Didascalia or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions, received in the Church of Abyssinia, with an English translation Edited and translated London, 1834.

261. Ancient Period.

Pressensé (E. de)

Translated by Annie Harwood-Holmden The Early Years of Christianity A comprehensive History of the first three centuries of the Christian Church 3 vols. London, 1879

Vol. I.	**The Apostolic Age**	**261B/28**
„ III.	**Heresy and Christian Doctrine**	**261B/29**
„ IV.	***Life and Practice in the Early Church***	**261B/30**

Ramsay (W. M.) **261B/31**

Pauline and other Studies, in Early Christian History London, 1907.

Swete (H. B.) **261B/32**

Essays on the Early History of the Church and the Ministry London, 1918

Tattam (Henry) **261B/33**

The Apostolical Constitutions or Canons of the Apostles in Coptic, with an English translation London, 1848.

Thomas (James) **261B/34**

The First Christian Generation Its Records and Traditions London, 1903.

Watson (The Rev. F.) **261B/35**

The Defenders of the Faith, the Christian Apologists of the Second and Third Centuries London

Weizsacker (Carl Von) **261B/36-37**

The Apostolic Age of the Christian Church Translated from the second and revised edition by James Millar. Third Edition 2 vols London, 1907—1912.

Wernle (Paul)

The Beginnings of Christianity Translated by G A Bienemann and edited with an Introduction by W D. Morrison. 2 vols.

Wernle (Paul) The Beginnings of Christianity—(contd.)

Vol. I. The Rise of the Religion. Second Impression. 1914 **261B/38**

,, II. The Development of the Church. 1904 London **261B/39**

262. MEDIÆVAL PERIOD.
(Charlemagne to Luther.)

Coulton (G. G.) **262B/1**

From St Francis to Dante A Translation of all that is of primary interest in the Chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene (1221—1288) together with notes and illustrations from other mediæval sources London, 1908

Coulton (G. G.) **262B/2**

A Medieval Garner Human Documents from the Four Centuries preceding the Reformation, with 46 illustrations London, 1910.

Lagarde (André) **262B/3**

The Latin Church in the Middle Ages Translated by Archibald Alexander (International Theological Library.) Edinburgh, 1915

Luthardt (Dr. Chr. Ernst) **262B/4**

History of Christian Ethics before the Reformation. Translated from the German by W Hastie Edinburgh, 1889.

Luther (Martin) **262B/5**

The Table Talk of Martin Luther Translated by William Hazlitt, with the life of Martin Luther by Alexander Chalmers, with additions from Michelet and Audin. London, 1857.

262. Mediæval Period.

Luther (Martin) **262B/6**

The Life of Martin Luther written by himself Collected and arranged by M Michelet Translated by William Hazlitt Second Edition London, 1862.

Mackinon (James) **262B/7**

Luther and the Reformation Vol I Early Life and Religious Development to 1517. London, 1925

***Melancthon (Philip)** **262B/8**

The Life of Comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation By F A Cox London, 1815.

Murray (Robert H.) **262B/9**

Erasmus and Luther Their Attitude to Toleration. London, 1920

Neander (D. Augustus) **(See 261B/26)**

Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages Translated by J E Ryland London, 1852.

Poole (Reginald Lane) **262B/10**

Illustrations of the History of Medieval Thought in the Departments of Theology and Ecclesiastical Politics. London 1886

Robinson (Charles Henry) **262B/11**

The Conversion of Europe London, 1917

Ullmann (Dr. C.) **262B/12-13**

Reformers before the Reformation principally in Germany and the Netherlands Translated by Robert Menzies, 2 vols Edinburgh, 1855

263. MODERN PERIOD.
(Reformation to Present.)

Bowie (W. Copeland) **263B/1**

Liberal Religious Thought at the beginning of the 20th Century London, 1901

Burnet (Gilbert)

The History of the Reformation of the Church of England A new edition carefully revised by Nicholas Pocock 7 vols. Oxford.

Vol	I	Of the Progress made in the Reformation during the Reign of King Henry VIII	**263B/2**
,,	II	Of the Progress made in the Reformation till the settlement of it in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign . ..	**263B/3**
,,	III	Being a supplement to the two formerly published .	**263B/4**
,,	IV.	A Collection of Records, Letters and Original Papers with other Instruments referred to in the First Part of the History .	**263B/5**
,,	V	A Collection of Records, Letters and Original Papers with other Instruments referred to in the Second Part of the History .	**263B/6**
,,	VI	A Collection of Records, Letters and Original Papers with other Instruments referred to in the Third Part of the History	**263B/7**
,,	VII	1 Editor's Preface 2 Corrigenda et Addenda 3 Chronological Index of Records. 4. General Index .	**263B/8**

Lindsay (Thomas M.)

A History of the Reformation 2 vols 2nd Edition Edinburgh, 1915.

263. Modern Period.

Lindsay (Thomas M.) A History of the Reform
Vol 1 In Germany
,, 2 In Lands beyond Germany

Storr (Vernon F.)

The Development of English Theology in
Century, 1800—1860 London, 1913

264. MONASTIC ORDERS: JES

Nicolini (G. B.)

History of the Jesuits Their Origin, Pr
and Designs Edinburgh, 1853

Rose (Stewart)

Ignatius Loyala, and the early Jesuits
London, 1871.

270. CHRISTIAN SECTS.

Selbie (W. B.)

Nonconformity its Origin and Progress
London

Winer (Dr. George Benedict)

A Comparative View of the Doctrines and
various Communities of Christendom with
their original standards, edited by Rev. W
burgh, 1893

271. PRIMITIVE AND ORIENTAL CHURCHES.

Neale (Rev. John Mason) 271B/1-2

A History of the Holy Eastern Church. General Introduction 2 vols London, 1850.

Romanoff (H. C.) 271B/3

Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church London, 1868

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn) 271B/4

Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History Fifth Edition. London, 1876

272. ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Newman (John Henry) 272B/1

Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England Addressed to the Brothers of the Oratory in the summer of 1851 New Impression London, 1908.

Rainy (Robert) 272B/2

The Ancient Catholic Church from the Accession of Trajan to the Fourth General Council (A D 98—451) Edinburgh, 1913

273. ANGLICAN CHURCH.

Abbey (Charles J.) **273B/1-2**

The English Church and its Bishops, 1700—1800 2 vols London, 1887

Abbott (William Henry) **273B/3**

A Practical Analysis of the several Letters Patent of the Crown, relating to the Bishopricks in the East Indies with a few Forms and some Instructions New Edition Calcutta, 1845.

Anglican Liberalism **273B/4**

By Twelve Churchmen London 1908

***Blunt (Rev. John Henry)** **273B/5**

The Annotated Book of Common Prayer being an Historical, Ritual and Theological Commentary on the Devotional System of the Church of England Seventh Edition London, 1876

Campbell (R. J.) **273B/6**

A Spiritual Pilgrimage 3rd Impression. London, 1917.

Carwithen (J. B. S.) **273B/7-8**

The History of the Church of England 2 vols. Second Edition Oxford, 1849

Church (R. W.) **273B/9**

The Oxford Movement Twelve Years 1833—1845 London, 1891

Cornish (Francis Warre) **273B/10-11**

The English Church in the Nineteenth Century 2 vols London, 1910

Foxe (John) **273B/12-19**

The Acts and Monuments, with a Preliminary Dissertation by Rev. George Townsend Edited by the Rev. Stephen Read [illegible]. 8 vols. A New and Complete Edition London, [illegible]

Henson (Rt. Rev. H. Hensley) and Others **273B/20**

The Church of England, its Nature and its Future London, 1919.

Knox (R. A.) **273B/21**

A Spiritual Aeneid London, 1918.

Lane (Rev. C. Arthur) **273B/22**

Illustrated Notes on English Church History Vol. 1. From the Earliest Times to the Dawn of the Reformation A.D. 33—1509 Revised Edition London, 1904.

Makower (Felix) **273B/23**

The Constitutional History and Constitution of the Church of England Translated from the German of Felix Makower. London, 1895

Mozley (Rev. T.) **273B/24-25**

Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement. 2nd Edition 2 vols London, 1882

Overton (J. H.) **273B/26**

The Anglican Revival London

Procter (Francis) **273B/27**

A History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices Fifteenth Edition London, 1880.

Spence (H. D. M.) **273B/28**

A History of the English Church Temple Primer. London, 1901

Ward (Wilfrid) **273B/29**

William George Ward and the Oxford Movement. London, 1889

Watson (Edward William) **273B/30**

The Church of England H U L Series London, 1914

Wheatly (Charles) **273B/31**

A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England London, 1848

274. PROTESTANTISM.

Troeltsch (Ernst)

Protestantism and Progress A Historic
testantism to the Modern World Londo

275. PRESBYTERIAN. CONGRE

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn)

Lectures on the History of the Church o
in Edinburgh in 1872 Second Edition

276. PURITANISM.

Flynn (John Stephen)

The Influence of Puritanism on the Po
Thought of the English. London, 1920

277. METHODIST.

Wesley (Rev. John)

The Journal of the. Vols. I—IV 5th

278. UNITARIAN.

Elliot (Admiral Sir George) **278B/1**

God is Spirit, God is Love, a Treatise on Spiritual Unitarianism. London, 1895

Herford (Brooke) **278B/2**

The Forward Movement in Religious Thought as interpreted by Unitarians, 5 Lectures London, 1895

Hugenholtz (P. H.) **278B/3**

Religion and Liberty Addresses and Papers at the Second International Council of Unitarian and other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers, held in Amsterdam, September, 1903. London, 1904

Mott (Frederick Blount) **278B/4**

A Short Unitarian History. *London*, 1906.

Unitarian Christianity **278B/5**

Ten Lectures on the Positive Aspects of Unitarian Thought and Doctrine, delivered by various Ministers in St George's Hall, London, in March and April 1881 With a Preface by Rev James Martineau 4th Edition London.

Wright (John) **278B/6**

Denials and Beliefs of Unitarians London, 1901

279. QUAKERS AND MINOR CHRISTIAN SECTS.

Quakers **279B/1**

Why Friends (Quakers) do not Baptize with Water Philadelphia, 1909

280. COMPARATIVE RELIGION AND GENERAL MYTHOLOGY.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **280B/1**

Comparative Religion H U L Series London.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **280B/2**

The Place of Christianity among the Religions of the World. London, 1904.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **280B/3**

Buddhism and Christianity A Contrast and a Parallel London

Cave (Sydney) **280B/4**

Redemption Hindu and Christian (The Religious Quest of India Series) Oxford, 1919

Cox (George W.) **280B/5-6**

The Mythology of the Aryan Nations 2 vols London, 1870.

Eliot (Sir Charles) **280B/7-9**

Hinduism and Buddhism 3 vols London, 1921

Farnell (Lewis R.) **280B/10**

Greece and Babylon, a Comparative Sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic Religions Edinburgh, 1911.

Flagg (William J.) **280B/11**

Yoga or Transformation A Comparative Statement of the various Religious Dogmas concerning the Soul and its Destiny, and of Akkadian, Hindu Taoist, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Christian, Mohomedan, Japanese and other Magic London.

Frazer (J. G.)

The Golden Bough A Study in Magic and Religion. Third Edition. 12 vols London

Frazer (J. C.) The Golden Bough—(contd.)

Pt. I. The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings. 2 vols 1913 **280B/12-13**

„ **II.** Taboo and the Perils of the Soul 1914 **280B/14**

„ **III.** The Dying God. 1914 . **280B/15**

„ **IV.** Adonis Attis Osiris. 2 vols. 1914 . **280B/16-17**

„ **V.** Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild 2 vols. 1914 **280B/18-19**

„ **VI.** The Scapegoat 1914 **280B/20**

„ **VII.** Balder the Beautiful. 2 vols 1914 **280B/21-22**

Vol. XII. Bibliography and General Index 1915 **280B/23**

Frazer (J. C.) **280B/24-26**

Folklore in the Old Testament. Studies in Comparative Religion Legend and Law 3 vols London, 1919.

Frazer (J. C.) **280B/27**

Adonis Attis Osiris: Studies in the History of Oriental Religion London, 1906 **(Also see 280B/16-17)**

Frazer (J. C.) **280B/28**

Leaves from the Golden Bough Culled by Lady Frazer. London, 1924.

Gorham (Charles T.) **280B/29**

Ethics of the Great Religions R P A Series London, 1904.

***Inman (Thomas)** **280B/30**

Ancient Faiths and Modern a Dissertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe and elsewhere, before the Christian Era, showing their relations to Religious Customs as they now exist New York, 1876

280. Comparative Religion and General Mythology.

***Inman (Thomas)** 280B/31-32

Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations 2 vols Second Edition. London, 1872-1873

Jordan (Louis Henry) 280B/33

Comparative Religion: its Genesis and Growth. Edinburgh, 1905

Keary (Charles Francis) 280B/34

Outlines of Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races. London, 1882

Jacolliot (Louis) 280B/35

Occult Science in India and among the Ancients with an Account of their Mystic Initiations and the History of Spiritism. Translated from the French by Willard L Felt London

Kennedy (James) 280B/36

Christianity and the Religion of India. Essays. Mirzapur, 1874

Legge (F.) 280B/37-38

Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity Being Studies in Religious History from 330 B C to 330 A.D 2 vols. Cambridge, 1915.

Menzies (Allan) 280B/39

History of Religion A Sketch of Primitive Religious Beliefs and Practices and of the Origin and Character of the great Systems London, 1895.

Mullens (Rev. Joseph) 280B/40

Vedantism, Brahmism, and Christianity. A Prize Essay Calcutta, 1852.

Muller (F. Max) (See 204B/12-13)

Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion 2 vols London, 1861

Muller (F. Max) 280B/41-42

Contributions to the Science of Mythology 2 vols. London 1897

Nivedita (The Sister) and Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) 280B/43

Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists With 32 Illustrations in Colour by Indian Artists under the supervision of Abanindra Nath Tagore London, 1920

Religious Systems of the World 280B/44

By various Writers A Contribution to the Study of Comparative Religion A Collection of Addresses. 3rd Edition London, 1892.

Robson (Rev. John) 280B/45

Hinduism and its relations to Christianity Edinburgh, 1874.

Widgery (Allan G.) 280B/46

The Comparative Study of Religions A Systematic Survey London, 1923

282. GREEK AND ROMAN RELIGION: MYTHOLOGY.

Adam (James) 282B/1

The Religious Teachers of Greece Being Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion delivered at Aberdeen Edited with a Memoir by his Wife Edinburgh, 1909

282 Greek and Roman Religion Mythology.

Caird (Edward) **282B/2-3**

The Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers. The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in Sessions 1900-1901 and 1901-1902. 2 vols Glasgow, 1904

Evans (Arthur J.) **282B/4**

The Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations with Illustrations from Recent Cretan Finds London, 1901

Fowler (W. Warde) **282B/5**

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic An Introduction to the Study of the Religion of the Romans London 1899.

Fowler (W. Warde) **282B/6**

The Religious Experience of the Roman People. From the Earliest Times to the Age of Augustus The Gifford Lecture (1909-1910) London, 1911

Glover (T. R.) **282B/7**

The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire. Third Edition London, 1909

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **282B/8**

Prolegomena to the Study of Greek Religion Cambridge, 1903

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **282B/9**

Themis A Study of the Social Origins of Greek Religion with an Excursus on the Ritual forms preserved in Greek Tragedy by Professor Gilbert Murray and a Chapter on the Origin of Olympic Games by Mr F M Cornford Cambridge 1912

Lawson (John Cuthbert) **282B/10**

Modern Greek Folklore and Ancient Greek Religion. A Study in Survivals Cambridge, 1910,

Maurice (Frederick Denison) **282B/11**

Learning and Working Six Lectures delivered in Willis's Rooms, London, in June and July, 1854 The Religion of Rome and its Influence on Modern Civilization. Four Lectures Delivered in the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh in December, 1854. Cambridge, 1855

Steuding (Prof. H.) **282B/12**

Greek and Roman Mythology and Heroic Legend. Translated by Lionel D Barnett London, 1903

283. TEUTONIC AND NORTHERN RELIGION: MYTHOLOGY.

Grimm (Von Jacob) **283B/1**

Deutsche Mythologie Gottingen, 1835

Hall (H. Fielding) **283B/2**

The Inward Light London, 1908

Jiriczek (Dr. Otto L.) **283B/3**

Northern Hero Legends Translated by M Bentinck Smith London, 1902.

Kauffmann (D. F.) **283B/4**

Northern Mythology Translated by M. Steele Smith London, 1903

Rhys (John) **283B/5**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom London, 1888

284. RELIGIONS OF INDIA—GENERAL.

Barth (A.)

The Religions of India Translator Rev J Wood
Oriental Series London, 1882

Convention of Religions in India

(The Proceedings of the)

Vols I & II (in one part) The Vivekanand
Calcutta, 1910.

Crooke (W.)

An Introduction to the Popular Religion and F
Northern India Allahabad, 1894.

Farquhar (J. N.)

Modern Religious Movements in India. New York

Frazer (R. W.)

Indian Thought Past and Present London, 1915

Hopkins (Edward Washburn)

The Religions of India Boston and London, 1902

Hopkins (Edward Washburn)

Epic Mythology. (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen
und Altertumskunde) Strassburg, 1915

Jain (Champat Rai)

The Key of Knowledge Arrah, 1915

Macnicol (Nicol)

Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammada
(The Religious Quest of India) London, 1915

Roy (Satis Chandra)

Religion and Modern India Calcutta, 1923

Whitehead (The Rt. Rev. Henry)

The Village Gods of South India 2nd Editio
Religious Life of India) Calcutta, 1921

285. RELIGIONS OF THE EAST (ORIENTAL).

Frazer (J. G.) **(See 280B/27)**

Adonis Attis Osiris Studies in the History of Oriental Religion London, 1906

Geden (Alfred S.) **285B/1**

Studies in the Religions of the East. 1st Edition London, 1913

Kennedy (J. M.) **285B/2**

The Religions and Philosophies of the East London

Moor (Edward) **285B/3**

Oriental Fragments London, 1834

Pamphlet **(See 181-4A/49)**

Sacred Books of the East (The)

Translated by Various Oriental Scholars and edited by the late Rt Hon F Max Muller 50 volumes Oxford

Vol. I. **The Upanishads** translated by F Max Muller Part I **285B/4**

„ II. **Sacred Laws of the Aryas,** Apastamba, Gautama Vasishtha, and Baudhayana Translated by G Buhler Pt I. **285B/5**

„ III. **Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism Pt I, Shu King, etc, Translated by James Legge **285B/6**

„ IV. **The Zend-Avesta.** Pt I The Vendidad Translated by James Darmesteter **285B/7**

„ V. **Pahlavi Texts.** Pt. I Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shavast La-Shayast Translated by E W West **285B/8**

„ VI. **The Quran.** Pt. I Chapters I to XVI Translated by E H Palmer **285B/9**

„ VII. **The Institutes of Vishnu.** Translated by Julius Jolly **285B/10**

285 Religions of the East (Oriental)

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd.)

Vol. VIII.	**The Bhagvadgita** with Sanatsugatiya and the Anugita Translated by Kashinath Trimbak Telang **285B/11**
,, IX.	**The Quran.** Pt II Chapters XVII—CXIV Translated by E. H Palmer **285B/12**
,, X.	**The Dhammapada.** A Collection of Verses. Pt I Translated from Pali by F. Max Muller . **285B/13**
,, XI.	**Buddhist Suttas.** Translated by T W Rhys Davids **285B/14**
,, XII.	**The Satapatha-Brahmana** according to the Text of the Madhyandina School Pt I (Books I and II) Translated by J Eggeling . **285B/15**
*,, XIII.	**Vinaya Texts.** Pt I Translated from Pali by T W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg . **285B/16**
,, XIV.	**The Sacred Laws of the Aryas;** as taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama Vasishtha and Baudhayana Pt II Translated by G Buhler **285B/17**
,, XV.	**The Upanishads.** Pt II Translated by F. Max Muller **285B/18**
,, XVI.	**The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism Pt II The Yî King Translated by James Legge . . **285B/19**
*,, XVII.	**Vinaya Texts.** Pt II The Mahavagga V—X. The Kullavagga, I—III Translated by T W Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg **285B/20**

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XVIII.	**Pahlavi Texts.** Pt II The Dadistan-i-Dinik and the Epistles of Manuskihar Translated by E W. West	**285B/21**
*„ XIX.	**Fo-sho-Hing-Tsan-King.** A life of Buddha By Asvaghosha Bodhisattva Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A D 420 Into English by Samuel Beal	**285B/22**
„ XX.	**Vinaya-Texts.** Pt III The Kullavagga IV—XII Translated by T. W R Davids and Hermann Oldenberg	**285B/23**
„ XXI.	**The Saddharma-Pundarika** or the Lotus of the True Law Translated by H Kern	**285B/24**
„ XXII.	**Jaina-Sutras.** Pt. I The Akaranga Sutra, the Kalpa Sutra Translated by H Jacobi	**285B/25**
*„ XXIII.	**The Zend Avesta.** Pt II The Sirozahs, Yasts and Nyavis Translated by James Darmesteter	**285B/26**
*„ XXIV.	**Pahlavi Texts.** Pt III Dina-i Mianog-i Khirad Sikand-Gumanik Vigar Sad Dar Translated by E W West	**285B/27**
„ XXV.	**The Laws of Manu.** Translated with Extracts from Seven Commentaries by G Buhler	**285B/28**
„ XXVI.	**The Satapatha-Brahmana Madhyandina School.** Pt II Books III-IV Translated by J. Eggeling	**285B/29**
„ XXVII.	**The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism. Pt III. The Li ki, I—X. Translated by J Legge	**285B/30**

285 Religion of the East (Oriental).

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd)

Vol. XXVIII.	**The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism Pt IV. The Li ki XI—XLVI Translated by J Legge **285B/31**
„ **XXIX.**	**The Grihya Sutras.** Pt I. Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies Translated by Hermann Oldenberg . **285B/32**
„ **XXX.**	**The Grihya-Sutras.** Pt. II Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies Translated by Hermann Oldenberg **285B/33**
„ **XXXI.**	**The Zend-Avesta.** Pt III The Yasna, Visparad, Afrinagan, Gahs, and Miscellaneous Fragments Translated by L H Mills **285B/34**
„ **XXXII.**	**Vedic Hymns.** Pt I Hymns to the Marutas, Rudra, Vayu and Vata. Translated by F Max Muller **285B/35**
„ **XXXIII.**	**The Minor Law-books.** Pt I Narada Brihaspati Translated by J Jolly **285B/36**
„ **XXXIV.**	**The Vedanta-Sutras** with the commentary by Sankarakarya. Pt I Translated by George Thibaut . **285B/37**
„ **XXXV.**	**The Questions of King Milinda.** Pt. I. Translated by T W R Davids **285B/38**
„ **XXXVI.**	**Question of King Milinda.** Pt II Translated by T W R Davids **285B/39**
„ **XXXVII.**	**Pahlavi Texts.** Pt IV Contents of the Nasks Translated by E W West . **285B/40**
„ **XXXVIII.**	**The Vedanta-Sutras** with the commentary by Sankarakarya. Pt. II. Translated by G Thibaut , **285B/41**

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd)

Vol. XXXIX.	**The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Taoism Pt I The Tao Teh King. The writings of Kwang Ze Books I—XVII Translated by J Legge **285B/42**
,, **XL.**	**The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Taoism Pt II. Books XVIII—XXXIII Translated by J Legge **285B/43**
,, **XLI.**	**The Satapatha-Brahmana** Pt III Madhyandina School. Translated by J. Eggeling Books V, VI and VII **285B/44**
,, **XLII.**	**Hymns of the Atharva-Veda** together with Extracts from the Ritual Books and the Commentaries Translated by Maurice Bloomfield .. **285B/45**
,, **XLIII.**	**The Satapatha-Brahmana.** Pt. IV. Books VIII, IX and X Translated by J Eggeling **285B/46**
,, **XLIV.**	**The Satapatha-Brahmana.** Pt V Books XI, XII, XIII and XIV. Translated by J. Eggeling **285B/47**
,, **XLV.**	**Jaina-Sutras.** Pt II The Uttaradhyayan Sutra, the Sutrakritanga Sutra Translated by H Jacobi **285B/48**
,, **XLVI.**	**Vedic Hymns.** Pt II Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I—V). Translated by H Oldenberg **285B/49**
,, **XLVII.**	**Pahlavi Texts.** Pt V Marvels of Zoroastrianism Translated by E W West . **285B/50**
,, **XLVIII.**	**The Vedanta-Sutras** with the commentary of Ramanuja Pt III Translated by G. Thibaut **285B/51**

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd)

Vol. XLIX. **Buddhist Mahayana Texts.** Pt I The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha Translated from the Sanskrit by E B Cowell **285B/52**

„ L. **A General Index to the Names and Subject-Matter** of the Sacred Books of the East Compiled by M. Winternitz **285B/53**

286. HINDU RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.

Acharya (Udayana) **286B/1**

The Kusumanjali, or Hindu Proof of the Existence of a Supreme Being With the Commentary of Hari Dása Bhattácharya Edited and translated by E B Cowell. Assisted by Pandita Mahésa Chandra Nyáyaratna. Calcutta, 1864

Aiyar (K. Narayan Swami) **286B/2**

The Purans in the Light of Modern Science Madras, 1914.

Anantakrishna (R.) **286B/3**

Lalita Sahasranama with Bhaskararaya's Commentary Madras, 1899.

Atharva-Veda Samhita. See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.**

Aufrecht (Th.) **286B/4-5**

Die Hymnen des Rigveda 2 vols Vol. I (I—VI Chapters): Vol. II (VII—X Chapters.) Berlin, 1861—1863

Avalon (Arthur) **(See 181-4A/69)**

Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahanirvana Tantra): a Translation from the Sanskrit, with Introduction and Commentary London, 1913

Avalon (Arthur) **(See 181-4A/70-71)**

Principles of Tantra Pts I—II 2 vols London, 1914

Baijnath (Lala) **286B/6**

The Bhagwad Gita in Modern Life Allahabad, 1908.

Banerji (Dr. K. M.) **(See 181-4A/4)**

The Brahma-Sutras with the Commentary of Sankaracharya

Barnett (L. D.) **286B/7**

The Heart of India Sketches in the History of Hindu Religion and Morals. (W. E. S.) London, 1924.

Bhagvad-Gita (Sri) **(See 181-4A/8)**

With Sri Ramanujacharya's Visishtadvaita Commentary Translated into English by A. Govindacharya. Madras, 1898.

Bhagvad-Gita (The) **(See 181-4A/7)**

With the Commentary by Shri Shankaracharya Translated by A Mahadeva Sastri Part I Madras, 1897.

Bhandarkar (R. G.) **286B/8**

Vaishnavism Saivism and Minor Religious Systems. (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertums Kunde) Strassburg, 1913

Bloomfield (Maurice) **286B/9**

The Religion of the Veda. The Ancient Religion of India (from Rig-Veda to Upanishads) American Lectures on the History of Religions Seventh Series. 1906-1907. New York 1908

Bloomfield (Maurice)

Rig-Veda Repetitions. 2 vols See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Burnell (A. C.) 286B/10

Translated by—The Vamcabrahmana, being the 8th Brahmana of the Sama-Veda with a Commentary of Savana Mangalore, 1873

Cave (Sydney) (See 280B/4)

Redemption Hindu and Christian Oxford, 1919.

***Coleman (Charles)** 286B/11

The Mythology of the Hindus, with Notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes with an Appendix, comprising the Minor Avatars, and the Mythological and Religious Terms of the Hindus London, 1832.

Cowell (E. B.) 286B/12

Translated by—Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. New Series The Aphorisms of Sandilva, with the Commentary of Swapneswara, on the Hindu Doctrine of Faith Calcutta, 1878

***Dowson (John)** 286B/13

A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature London, 1879

Eichhoff (F. C.) 286B/14

Hymnes Du Rig-Veda.

Eliot (Sir Charles) (See 280B/7-9)

Hinduism and Buddhism 3 vols London, 1921

Farquhar (J. N.) 286B/15

The Crown of Hinduism. Oxford, 1915.

Fausboll (V.) 286B/16

Indian Mythology according to the Mahabharata in Outline Luzac's Oriental Series London, 1902

Godbole (Krishna Shastri) **286B/17**

Antiquity of the Vedas Bombay, 1882

Gopalacharlu (S. E.) **286B/18**

Sandhyavandana or the Daily Prayers of Brahmins Bombay, 1902

Griffith (Ralph, T. H.) **286B/19-20**

His Translation of the Hymns of the Atharva-Veda with a Popular Commentary 2 vols Benares, 1895-1896.

Griffith (Ralph, T. H.) **286B/21-22**

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda Translated with a Popular Commentary Second Edition. 2 vols Benares, 1896-1897

Griswold (H. D.) **286B/23**

The Religion of the Rig-Veda (The Religious Quest of India Series.) Oxford, 1923

Harvard Oriental Series

Edited by Charles Rockwell Lanman Massachusetts Cambridge

Vol. VII. **Atharva-Veda Samhita** **286B/24**

Translated by William Dwight Whitney First Half. Introduction. Books I—VII 1905

Vol. VIII. **Atharva-Veda Samhita** **286B/25**

Second Half Books VIII—XIX. Indexes. 1905

Vol. XVIII. **The Veda of the Black Yasus School** entitled **Taittiriya Samhita.** By A B Keith. Pt. I Kandas I—III 1914 **286B/26**

Vol. XIX. **The Veda of the Black Yasus School.** By A B Keith Pt II Kandas IV—VII 1914 **286B/27**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Harvard Oriental Series—(contd)

Vol. XX. **Rig-Veda Repetitions:** The Repeated Verses and Distichs and Stanzas of the Rig-Veda in systematic presentation and with critical discussion By Maurice Bloomfield Pt. I 1916 . . **286B/28**

Vol. XXIV. **Rig-Veda Repetitions.** By Maurice Bloomfield **Pts. II and III.** (1 vol) 1916 **286B/29**

Vol. XXV. **Rig-Veda Brahmanas:** The Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rig-Veda By A. B Keith 1920 **286B/30**

Haug (Martin) **286B/31**

The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rig-Veda, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the meaning of the sacrificial prayers and on the Rites of the Vedic Religion Vol II only Bombay, 1863

Hillebrandt (Alfred)

Vedische Mythologie 3 vols:—

Vol. I. Soma und Verwandte Gotter **286B/32**

,, II. Usas, Agni, Rudra . **286B/33**

,, III. Die Adityas . . **286B/34**

Breslau, 1891—1902

Hillebrandt (Alfred) **286B/35**

Rituallitteratur Vedische opber und Zauber Grundriss Der [illegible] Philologie und Altertumskunde (Encyclopaedia [illegible] Research) III Band, 2 Heft

Hogg (A. G.) **286B/36**

[illegible] Redemption An Essay toward the Interpretation [illegible] and the Re-statement of Christianity. London, [illegible]

Jha (Ganga Natha)

Manu-Smriti. The Law of Manu with the Bhásya of Médhatithi Translated (University of Calcutta) 1920—1922

Vol. I.	Pts I—II	**286B/37-38**
,, **II.**	Pt I	**286B/39**
,, **III.**	Pts I—II	**286B/40-41**

Kaegi (Adolf) **286B/42**

Rigveda (In German) Leipzig

Kaegi (Adolf) **286B/43**

The Rigveda, the Oldest Literature of the Indians Translated by R Arrowsmith Boston, 1886.

Keith (Arthur Berriedale)

The Aitareya and Kausitaka Brahmans of the Rigveda. Cambridge, 1920 See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.** **(286B/30)**

Keith (Arthur Berriedale)

The Taittiriya Samhita Pts I—II 2 vols See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.** **(286B/26-27)**

Levi (Sylvain) **286B/44**

La Doctrine du Sacrifice Dans Les Brahmanas. Paris, 1898

Macdonell (A. A.) **286B/45**

Vedic Mythology Grundriss Der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. III Band, 1Heft A.

Macdonell (A. A.) **286B/46**

Hymns from the Rig-Veda (The Heritage of India Series.) Calcutta

Maitra (Harendranath) **286B/47**

Hinduism The World Ideal London, 1916.

286 Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Manu **286B/48**

(The Ordinances of) Translated from the Sanskrit With an Introduction by Arthur Cole Burnell. Completed and edited by Edward W Hopkins (Trubner's Oriental Series) London, 1884

***Manu** **286B/49**

Institutes of Hindu Law or the Ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Colluca Comprising the Indian system of duties religious and civil Verbally translated from the original Sanskrit With a Preface by Sir William Jones Calcutta, 1796

Manu

See under **JHA (GANGA-NATHA).**

Muir (J.) **(See 181-4A/89)**

Yama and the Doctrine of a Future Life according to the Rig-, Yajur-, and Atharva-Vedas.

Mullens (Rev. Joseph) **(See 280B/40)**

Vedantism, Brahmism, and Christianity A Prize Essay Calcutta, 1852

Müller (F. Max) **286B/50**

Translated by—— Rig-Veda Samhita The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans. Vol. I. Hymns to the Maruts or the Storm-Gods London, 1869.

Muller (F. Max) **286B/51**

Rig-Veda-Pratisakhya, Das Alteste Lehrbuch Der Vedischen Phonetik Leipzig, 1870

Muller (F. Max) **286B/52**

The Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion [illegible] by the Religions of India delivered in the Chapter House, Westminster Abbey, in April, May and June, 1878 London, 1880

Neve (M. F.) **286B/53**

Etudes sur les Hymnes Du Rig-Veda Paris, 1842.

Neve (M. F.) **286B/54**

Essai sur le Mythe Des Ribhavas premier Vestige de L' apotheose Daus Le Veda Paris, 1847

Nivedita (The Sister) and Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 280B/43)**

Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists London, 1920

Patanjali **(See 181-4A/52)**

The Yoga-Sutra of. (Translated with Introduction, Appendix, and Notes based upon several authentic commentaries) Bombay, 1914

Patanjali **(See 181-4A/53)**

The Yoga Aphorisms, with the Sanskrit Text

Regnaud (Paul) **286B/55**

Annales du Musee Guimet Le Rig-Veda et les Origines de la Mythologie Indo-Europeene Part I only Paris, 1892

Rig-Veda Sanhita

See under **WILSON (H. H.)**

Robson (Rev. John) **(See 280B/45)**

Hinduism and its Relations to Christianity Edinburgh, 1874

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)

Translated by various Sanskrit scholars The Panini Office, Allahabad.

Vol. I. **The Upanishads.** Pt I Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka and Manduka. Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu. 1909 . ... **286B/56**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)—(contd.)

Vol. III.	**The Upanishads.** Pt. II. Chhandogya Upanishad. Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu. 1910	286B/57
,, IV.	**Patanjali's Yoga Sutras.** Translated by Rama Prasada. 1910	286B/58
,, V.	**The Vedanta-Sutras of Badrayana.** Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu	286B/59
,, VI.	**The Vaisesika Sutras of Kanada.** Translated by Nandalal Sinha. 1911	286B/60
,, VII.	**The Bhakti Sutras of Narada.** Translated by Nandalal Sinha. 1911	286B/61
,, VIII.	**The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama.** Translated by Satisa Chandra Vidyabhusana. 1913	286B/62
,, IX.	**The Garuda Purana** (Saroddhara). With English Translation by Ernest Wood and S. V. Subrahmanyam. 1911	286B/63
,, X.	**The Purva Mimansa Sutras of Jaimini.** Chapters I—III. Translated by Ganganath Jha. 1916	286B/64
,, XI.	**The Samkhya Philosophy.** Translated by Nandalal Sinha. 1915	286B/65
,, XII.	**The Brihajjatakam of Varaha Mihira.** Translated by Swami Vijnanananda of Belur Math. 1912	286B/66
,, XIII.	**The Sukraniti.** By Benoy Kumar Sarkar. 1914	286B/67
,, XIV.	**The Brihadaranyaka Upanishad.** Translated by Sris Chandra Vasu. 1916	286B/68
,, XV.	**The Yoga Sastra:** Consisting of an Introduction to Yoga Philosophy. Translated by Sris Chandra Vasu. 1915	286B/69

Books of the Hindus (The)—(contd)

Vol. XVI. **The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology.** Book I.—Non-Political By Benoy Kumar Sarkar. 1914 . **286B/70**

„ XVII. **The Matsya Puranam.** Pts I and II Translated by a Taluqdar of Oudh 1916 and 1917 2 vols **286B/71-72**

„ XVIII. **The Brahmopanisatsara Sangraha.** Pt I Translated by Vidyatilaka 1916 **286B/73**

„ XX. **The Daily Practice of the Hindus:** Containing the Morning and Midday Duties By Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. 3rd Edition (Unbound) 1918 ... **286B/74**

„ XXI. **Yajnavalkya Smriti** with the commentary of Vijnanesvara called the Mitaksara Book I —The Achara Adhyaya Translated by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava 1918 . . **286B/75**

Yajnavalkya Smriti. Pt. I The Sources of Hindu Law and Duties of a Student 1909 . **286B/76**

„ XXII. **Studies in the Vedanta Sutras and the Upanishads.** By Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava 1919 . **286B/77**

„ XXIII. **Sri Narada Pancharatnam:** The Jnanamrita Sara Samhita Translated by Swami Vijnanananda (Unbound) 1921 **286B/78**

„ XXIV. **Pt. I. The Brahma-Vaivarta Puranam:** Brahma and Prakriti Khandas Translated by Rajendra Nath Sen Allahabad, 1920 **286B/79**

„ XXIV. **Pt. II. The Brahma-Vaivarta Puranam:** Ganesa and Krishna Janma Khandas Translated by Rajendra Nath Sen **286B/80**

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XXV. **The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology.** Book II Part I Political By Benoy Kumar Sarkar. Allahabad, 1921 ... **286B/81**

,, XXVI. **The Sri Mad Devi Bhagavatam.** Pt. I Translated by Swami Vijnanananda Allahabad **286B/82**

,, XXVII. **The Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini.** Chapters I—XII Translated by Pt Mohan Lal Sandal Allahabad, 1923 **286B/83**

,, XXVIII. **The Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini.** Translated by Pt Mohan Lal Sandal .. **286B/84**

,, XXIX. **The Siddhanta Darsanam of Vyasa.** Translated by Pt Mohan Lal Sandal Allahabad, 1925 .. **286B/85**

,, XXX. **Pts. I and II. (In 1 vol.) The Aitareya and the Taittiriya Upanisat.** Translated by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Mohan Lal Sandal . . **286B/86**

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)

EXTRA VOLUMES —

1. **The Adhyatma Ramayana.** Translated by Lala Baij Nath 1913 . . ... **286B/87**
2. **The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rig-Veda.** By Martin Haug 1922 **286B/88**
3. **A Catechism of Hindu Dharma.** 2nd Edition. By Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava Allahabad, 1919 **286B/89**

Sacred Laws of the Aryas (The) **286B/90**

As taught in the School of Yajnavalka and explained by Vijnanesvara in his well-known Commentary named the Mitaksara Vol. III The Prayaschitta Adhyaya Translated by S. N Naraharayya Edited by Rai Bahadur S C. Vasu Allahabad, 1913

Sama Veda. See under **STEVENSON (THE REV. J.)**

Sama Veda **286B/91**

The Hymns of the Translated with a Popular Commentary by Ralph T Griffith Benares, 1893.

Sankaracharya (Sri) **(See 181-4A/62)**

His Vedanta Doctrine by A Mahadeva Sastri Madras, 1899

Sarkar (Kishori Lal) **286B/92**

The Hindu System of Religious Science and Art or the Revelations of Rationalism and Emotionalism. Calcutta, 1898

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) **286B/93**

Vedic Religion The Taittiriya-Upanishad with the Commentaries of Sankaracharya, Suresvaracharya, and Sayana Mysore, 1900.

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) **286B/94**

Vedic Religion and Caste on the Basis of United Humanity. An Introduction to the Study of the Bhagavad Gita. Mysore, 1908

Sastri (H. Krishna) **286B/95**

South-Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses Madras, 1916

Sastri (Pt. G. Krishna) **286B/96**

Democratic Hinduism 1st Edition 1921 Poona

Schroeder (Leopold von) **286B/97**

Mysterium und Mimus im Rigveda Leipzig, 1908

Sen (Rai Saheb Dineshchandra) **286B/98**

The Bengali Ramayanas. University of Calcutta, 1920

Stevenson (The Rev. J.) **286B/99**

Translation of the Sanhita of the Sama Veda London, 1842

286 Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Tantrik Order **(See 181-4A/72)**

International Journal of American Edition devoted to Tantrik Yoga

Vaidya (C. V.) **286B/100**

The Mahabharata A Criticism Bombay, 1905

Venis (Arthur) **(See 181-4A/85)**

The Vedanta Siddhantamuktavali of Prakasananda with English Translation and Notes Reprint from the Pandit Benares, 1898

Vishnu Purana **286B/101**

A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition Translated from the original Sanskrit and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas by H H Wilson London, 1840

Whitney (Wm. Dwight). See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.** **(286B/24-25)**

Wilkins (W. J.)

Hindu Mythology Vedic and Puranic. Illustrated Calcutta, 1882

Wilkins (W. J.) **286B/103**

Modern Hinduism Being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India London, 1887

Williams (Monier) **286B/104**

Hinduism London, 1877

Williams (Monier) **(See 181-4A/87)**

Indian Wisdom or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus · With a Brief History of the Chief Departments of Sanskrit Literature, and some A[illegible] of the Past and Present Condition of India, Moral [illegible]ectual London, 1875

Williams (Monier) **286B/105**

Religious Thought and Life in India. An Account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples, based on a Life's Study of their Literature and on personal investigations in their own Country London 1883 Pt I. Vedism, Brahmanism, and Hinduism

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/106**

Rig-Veda Sanhita A Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the First Ashtaka, or Book, of the Rig-Veda, the oldest Authority for the Religious and Social Institutions of the Hindus Translated from the Original Sanskrit 2nd Edition London, 1866

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/107**

Rig-Veda Sanhita The Second Ashtaka. London, 1854.

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/108**

Rig-Veda Sanhita The Third and Fourth Ashtakas. London, 1857

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/109**

Rig-Veda Sanhita The Fifth Ashtaka London, 1866

Wilson (H. H.) See under **VISHNU PURANA.**

287. BUDDHISM.

Alabaster (Henry) **287B/1**

The Wheel of the Law Buddhism illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist, a Life of Buddha, and an Account of the Phrabat London, 1871.

Aung (Shwe Zan) and Mrs. Rhys **287B/2**

Points of Controversy or Subjects of Discourse Translation of the Katha-Vatthu London, 1915

287 Buddhism.

Aung (Shwe Zan) and Mrs. Rhys **(See 181-4A/2)**

Compendium of Philosophy Translation of the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha London, 1910

Bastian (A.) **287B/3**

Der Buddhismus in Seiner Psychologie Berlin, 1882.

Beal (Samuel) **287B/4**

Texts from the Buddhist Canon Dhammapada from the Chinese London, 1878

Beal (Samuel) **287B/5-6**

Buddhist Records of the Western World Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen-Tsiang (A D. 629) Two volumes London, 1906

Beal (Samuel) **287B/7**

Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha from the Chinese-Sanskrit London, 1875

***Bibliotheca Buddhica V.** **287B/8**

300 Pictures.

Buddha **287B/9**

The Life of—and the Early History of his Order derived from Tibetan Works in the Bkah-Hgyur and Bstan-Hgyur Followed by Notices on the Early History of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W W. Rockhill London, 1884

***Buddha Ghosha's Parables** **287B/10**

Translated from Burmese By Captain T. Rogers, containing Buddha's Dhammapada London, 1870.

Buddhist Birth Stories or Jataka Tales **287B/11**

The Jatakatthavannana. Edited in Pali By V. Fausboll Translated by T W R Davids Vol I only London, 1880

Burlingame (Eugene Watson) **287B/12**

Buddhist Legends Translated from the Original Pali text of the Dhammapada Commentary (Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 28) Cambridge, Mass, 1921

Burlingame (Eugene Watson) **287B/13**

Buddhist Parables. New Haven, 1922.

Burnouf (E.) **287B/14**

Introduction A L'histoire du Buddhisme Indien Paris, 1876.

Cantideva Poeme de **287B/15**

Bodhicaryavatara Introduction a la Pratique des Futures Bouddhas Traduit du Sanscrit et annote par Louis de la Vallee Poussin Paris, 1907

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **(See 280B/3)**

Buddhism and Christianity A Contrast and a Parallel London

Carus (Dr. Paul) **287B/16**

Buddhism and its Christian Critics. Chicago, 1897

Carus (Dr. Paul) **287B/17**

The Gospel of Buddha, according to Old Records. 15th Edition Chicago, 1910

Coomaraswamy (Ananda) **287B/18**

Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism London, 1916

Coomara Swamy (Sir M.) **287B/19**

Sutta Nipata or Dialogues and Discourses of Gotam Buddha. London, 1874

Copleston (Reginald Stephen) **287B/20**

Buddhism. Primitive and Present, in Magadha and in Ceylon Second Edition. London, 1908

287 Buddhism

***Cunningham (Brev. Major Alexander)**

The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monument
Comprising a Brief Historical Sketch of the
decline of Buddhism; with an account
examination of the various groups of to
London, 1854

Dahlke (Paul)

Buddhist Essays Translated by Bhikkhu
1908

Dahlmann (Joseph)

Nirvana Eine Studie Zur Vorgeschichte
Berlin, 1896

Davids (Mrs. Rhys)

Buddhism A Study of the Buddhist 1
Series London (Duplicate)

Davids (Mrs. Rhys)

Psalms of the Early Buddhists I Psal
London, 1909

Davids (Mrs. Rhys)

Psalms of the Early Buddhist II Psalm
London, 1913.

Davids (T. W. Rhys)

[illegible] Its History and Literature
[illegible]

Davids (T. W. Rhys)

[illegible] being a Sketch of the Life
[illegible] Buddha London, 1887

Davids (T. W. Rhys)

[illegible] (Religions Ancient an
[illegible]

Diâlogues of the Buddha **287B/31**

Translated from the Pali by T W Rhys Davids. Edited by Max Muller. Vol II London, 1899.

Edkins (Rev. Joseph) **287B/32**

Chinese Buddhism : A Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive and Critical London, 1880

Eitel (Ernest J.) **287B/33**

Buddhism : Its Historical, Theoretical and Popular Aspects in Three Lectures Second Edition. London 1878.

***Eitel (Ernest J.)** **287B/34**

Hand Book of Chinese Buddhism · A Sanskrit Chinese Dictionary with Vocabularies of Buddhist Terms in Pali, Singhalese, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese Second Edition. London, 1888

Eklund (J. A.) **287B/35**

Nirvana En Religionshistorisk undersokning Upsala, 1899

Eliot (Sir Charles) **(See 280B/7-9)**

Hinduism and Buddhism 3 vols London, 1921

Fick (Richard) **287B/36**

The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time Translated by Shishir Kumar Maitra. University of Calcutta 1920

***Foucher (A.)** **287B/37**

Etude sur L'Iconographie Bouddhique De L'inde Paris, 1900

Câtakamâlâ (The) **287B/38**

Or Garland of Birth-Stories By Arya Sura Translated from Sanskrit by J S Speyer Vol I only London, 1895

Gaudama **287B/39-40**

The Life or Legend of The Buddha of the Burmese By the Right Rev P Bigandet 2 vols London, 1880.

287. **Buddhism.**

***Grundwedel (Abert)** **287B/41**

Mythologie du Buddhisme au Tibet et en Mangolie. 188 Illustrations Paris, Leipzig, 1900

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/42-43**

Eastern Monachism: Origin, Law, etc., of the Order of Mendicants London, 1850 (Duplicate)

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/44**

The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science Second Edition London, 1881

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/45**

The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science: with Introductory Notices of the Life and System of Gotama Buddha London, 1866.

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/46-47**

Manual of Buddhism, in its Modern Development. translated from Singhalese Mss Second Edition. 2 vols. London 1880.

Huth (Dr. Georg) **287B/48-49**

Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei. Aus dem Tibetischen des jigs-med nam-mka. 2 vols Strassburg, 1892

***Jataka (The)** **287B/50-55**

Or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births Translated from the Pali Edited by E B Cowell 6 vols. Cambridge.

***Jataka (The)** **287B/56**

Index Volume Cambridge, 1913.

Keith (A. Berriedale) **287B/57**

Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon. Oxford, 1923

Kern (H.) **287B/58-59**

Histoire du Bouddhisme Dans L'inde. 2 vols Paris, 1901 and 1903

Kern (H.) **287B/60**

Manual of Indian Buddhism. (Grundriss Series) Strassburg, 1896

Mitra (Rajendralala) **287B/61**

The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. Calcutta, 1882

Neumann (Karl Eugen) **287B/62-64**

Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhima nikayo des Palikanons. 3 vols Leipzig, 1896—1902

Nivedita (The Sister) and Coomaraswamy

(Ananda K.) **(See 280B/43)**

Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. London, 1920

Oldenberg (Hermann) **287B/65**

Edited and Translated by The Dipavansa An Ancient Buddhist Historical Record London, 1879

Richard (Timothy) **287B/66**

The New Testament of Higher Buddhism Edinburgh, 1910

Rockhill (W. Woodville) **287B/67**

Udanavarga A Collection of Verses from the Buddhist Canon London, 1833.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Santideva **287B/68-69**

Siksha-Samuccaya A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine Translated from the Sanskrit by Cecil Bendall and W H D Raise 2 vols London, 1922

Saunders (K. J.) **287B/70**

The Heart of Buddhism. Being an Anthology of Buddhist Verse (H I S) Calcutta, 1915.

287 Buddhism

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** 287B/71

Buddhism in Tibet, illustrated by Literary Documents and Objects of Religious Worship London, 1863.

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** 287B/72

Buddhism in Tibet illustrated. 20 Plates Leipzig, 1863

Senart (E.) 287B/73

Essai sur la Legende Du Buddha. Second Edition. Paris, 1882.

Shonin (Shinran) 287B/74

Buddhist Psalms. Translated from the Japanese by S. Yamabe and L Adams Beck (W E S.) London, 1921.

Simpson (William) 287B/75-76

The Buddhist Praying Wheel (Duplicate) London, 1896

Stcherbatsky (Th.) 287B/77

The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word "Dharma" (Royal Asiatic Society.) London, 1923.

Waddell (L. Austine) 287B/78

The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism, with its Mystic Cults, Symbolism and Mythology, and in its Relation to Indian Buddhism. London, 1895

Wagiswara (W. D. C.) and Saunders (K. J.) 287B/79

The Buddha's "Way of Virtue"; a Translation of the Dhammapada from the Pali Text. (W E S) London, [illegible]

Warren (Henry Clarke) 287B/80

[illegible] in Translations. (Harvard Oriental Series Vol III [illegible] Issue. Cambridge, Mass, 1909

Woodward (F. L.) and Davids (Mrs. Rhys) 287B/81

[illegible] a Mystic Translation of the Yogavachara's [illegible] London, 1916

330

288. SIKHISM.

Field (Dorothy) **288B/1**

The Religion of the Sikhs (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1914.

Macauliffe (Max Arthur) **288B/2-7**

The Sikh Religion, its Gurus Sacred Writings and Authors. 6 vols Oxford, 1909.

Singh (Sirdar Attar) **288B/8**

Sakhee Book or the Description of Gooroo Gobind Singh's Religion and Doctrines Translated from Gooroo Mukhi into Hindi, and afterwards into English. Benares, 1873

Trumpp (Dr. Ernest) **288B/9**

The Adi Granth, or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs Translated from the original Gurmukhi, with Introductory Essays London, 1877

Vaswani (T. L.) **288B/10**

In the Sikh Sanctuary Madras, 1922.

289. JAINISM.

Barnett (L. D.) **289B/1**

The Antagada-Dasao and Anuttaro-Vavaiva-Dasao. Translated from the Prakrit (Royal Asiatic Society) London, 1907.

Hoernle (A. F. Rudolf) **289B/2**

The Uvasagadasao or the Religious Profession of an Uvasaga expounded in Ten Lectures being the Seventh Anga of the Jains Vol II only. Calcutta, 1888.

289. Jainism.

***Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva (The)** **(See 181-4A/35)**

Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from Magadhi with an Appendix containing Remarks on the Language of the Original by Rev. J. Stevenson London, 1848.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Stevenson (Mrs. Sinclair) **289B/3**

The Heart of Jainism (The Religious Quest of India) London, 1915

Thomas (Edward) **289B/4**

Jainism or the Early Faith of Asoka; with Illustrations of the Ancient Religions of the East, from the Pantheon of the Indo-Scythians London, 1877

Warren (Herbert) **289B/5**

Jainism, in Western Garb, as a Solution to Life's Great Problems Madras, 1912

Weber (A.) **289B/6**

Uber ein Fragment der Bhagavati Ein beitrag zur Kenntniss der Heiligen Sprache und Literatur der Jaina Berlin, 1886

290. INDIAN SAINTS AND RELIGIOUS REFORMERS.

Ghosh (Shishir Kumar) **290B/1**

[illegible]anga or Salvation for All Vol. I. Calcutta, 1897

Gopalachariar (Prof. Raja) **290B/2**

[illegible] Reformers A Series of Seven Essays on the [illegible] Writings of the principal Religious Reformers of [illegible]avite or Visishtadwaita School of India Madras [illegible]

Kabir **290B/3**

The Bijak of Translated into English by the Rev Ahmad Shah Hamirpur, 1917

Kabir

See under **WESTCOTT (C.H.)**

Kingsbury (F.) and Phillips (C. E.) **290B/4**

Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints. (The Heritage of India Series) Calcutta, 1921

Lajpat Rai **290B/5**

The Arya Samaj. An Account of its Origin, Doctrine, and Activities with a Biographical Sketch of the Founder. London, 1915

Macnicol (Nicol) **290B/6**

Psalms of Maratha Saints. One Hundred and Eight Hymns. Translated from the Marathi (H I. S) Calcutta.

Madhwa and Madhwaism (Sri) **290B/7**

Short Historic Sketch By C. N Krishnaswami Aiyer. Madras

Oman (John Campbell) **290B/8**

The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India A Study of Sadhuism, with an Account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu Sectarians. London, 1903.

Ramakrishna (Sri) **290B/9-10**

His Teachings Pts. I-II 2 vols. The Advaita Ashram. Almora, 1916 and 1920

Ramakrishna (Sri) **290B/11-12**

Gospel of. (According to M , a son of the Lord and disciple.) Vols I-II. Madras, 1912 and 1922.

290. Indian Saints and Religious Reformers

Saraswati (Swami Dayanand)

Light of Path or An English Translation of Prakash by Dr Chiranjiva Bharadwaja Lahor

Saraswati (Swami Dayanand)

A Sketch of his Life and Teachings Madras

Sarkar (Jadunath)

Chaitanya's Life and Teachings from his Bengali biography the Chaitanya-charitamrita tion Calcutta, 1922

Sree Krishna

By Muralidhur Roy Calcutta, 1901

Sree Krishna. See under **VASWANI (T. L.)**

Tirtha (Swami Rama)

In Woods of God-Realization. The Comple Rama Tirtha Vols I—IV Lucknow

Vaswani (T. L.)

Krishna's Flute Madras, 1922

Vaswani (T. L.)

Krishna The Saviour. Enlarged Edition Ma

Vivekananda (The Swami)

[illegible] Works of Mayavati Memorial [illegible] Ashrama, Almora. Pts I—VII.

Vivekananda (Swami)

[illegible] By his Eastern and Western Di[illegible] Ashrama, Almora Pts I—IV. 4 vols

Westcott (G. H.)

Kabir and the Kabir Panth Cawnpore, 1907

290-1. BRAHMO SAMAJ.

Choudry (P. M.) 290-1B/1

God and Man. Calcutta, 1918.

Choudry (P. M.) 290-1B/2

England and India Calcutta

Choudry (P. M.) 290-1B/3

The Apex of Man Calcutta.

Mozoomdar (Gouri Prosad) 290-1B/4

The Echoes from Within or Leaves for Quiet Hours Calcutta, 1911

Mozoomdar (P. C.) 290-1B/5

The Silent Pastor Words, Precepts, and Experiences of Spiritual Life. Calcutta, 1899

Mozoomdar (P. C.) 290-1B/6

The Spirit of God New Edition Calcutta, 1918.

Ray (Prasanna Kumar) 290-1B/7

Spiritual Education and the Religion of the Brahmo Samaj. Calcutta, 1910

Roy (Raja Rammohun) 290-1B/8

The English Works of With an English Translation of "Tuhfatul Muwahhiddin." The Panini Office Allahabad, 1906.

Roy (Raja Rammohun) 290-1B/9

Life and Letters of Calcutta

Sastri (Sivanath) 290-1B/10-11

History of the Brahmo Samaj 2 vols Calcutta, 1911-1912.

Sen (Benoyendra Nath) 290-1B/12

Lectures and Essays (Literary) Calcutta, 1914.

290-1. Brahmo Samaj

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/13**

Essays Theological and Ethical 5th Edition Calcutta, 1916.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/14-15**

Lectures in India 2 vols. London, 1901 and 1904.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/16**

In England Vols. I-II In 1 vol 2nd Edition Calcutta, 1915.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/17**

The Life and Teachings of. By P. C. Mozoomdar. Calcutta, 1891

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/18-19**

The Brahmo Samaj The New Dispensation 2nd Edition. Vols I-II. Calcutta, 1916

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/20**

The Minister's Prayers Pt II First Edition Calcutta, 1915.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/21**

A Glimpse of the Life of By Gouri Prosad Mozoomdar Calcutta, 1912.

Venkata Ratnam (Dewan Bahadur R.) **290-1B/22-24**

The Message and Ministrations of. (Diamond Jubilee Edition.) Edited by V. Rama Krishna Rao In 3 vols. Madras, 1922—1924.

291. EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN RELIGION: MYTHOLOGY.

Budge (E. A. Wallis)

Book of the Dead The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day 3 vols London, 1828.

Vol. I. Text .. **291B/1**

,, II. Translation **291B/2**

,, III. Vocabulary **291B/3**

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **291B/4**

Egyptian Religion Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life 2nd Edition Vol I London, 1900.

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **291B/5**

Egyptian Magic 2nd Edition Vol II London, 1901.

Delitzsch (Frederich) **291B/6**

Babel and Bible Two Lectures delivered before the members of the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft in the presence of the German Emperor Edited by C. H W Johns London, 1903

Fossey (C.) **291B/7**

La Magie Assyrienne Etude suivie de Textes Magiques Transcrits, Traduits et Commentes These Presentee A La Faculte des Lettres de Paris Paris, 1902

Garnier (Colonel J.) **291B/8**

The Worship of the Dead or the Origin and Nature of Pagan Idolatry and its Bearing upon the Early History of Egypt and Babylonia London, 1904

Hahn (Theophilus) **291B/9**

Tsuni-Goam The Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi. London, 1881

***Hyde (Thomas)** **291B/10**

Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia 2nd Edition Oxonii, 1760.

291. Egyptian and Assyrian Religion. Mythology.

Jastrow (Morris) **291B/11**

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria Boston, 1898.

King (L. W.) **291B/12**

Babylonian Religion and Mythology. 2nd Edition. London, 1903

King (L. W.) **291B/13**

The Seven Tablets of Creation or the Babylonian and Assyrian Legends concerning the Creation of the World and of Mankind Vol. I only English Translation, etc London, 1902

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) **291B/14**

Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity London, 1909

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) **(See 200B/14)**

The Religion of Ancient Egypt (Religions Ancient and Modern Series) London, 1906

Pinches (Theophilus G.) **(See 200B/17)**

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria (Religions Ancient and Modern Series.) London, 1906

Rogers (Robert William) **291B/15**

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, especially in its relation to Israel London, 1908

Sayce (A. H.) **291B/16**

The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia. The Gifford Lectures on the Ancient Egyptian and Babylonian Conception of the Divine delivered in Aberdeen Edinburgh, 1902

Thompson (R. Campbell)

The Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia 2 vols London, 1903-1904.

Vol. I. Evil Spirits . . **291B/17**

„ II. Fever, Sickness and Headache, etc . **291B/18**

Thompson (R. Campbell)

The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon in the British Museum 2 vols. London, 1900.

Vol. I. The Cuneiform Texts .. **291B/19**

,, **II.** English Translation, Vocabulary, etc **291B/20**

Thompson (R. Campbell) **291B/21**

Semitic Magic, its Origin and Development London, 1908

Tiele (C. P.) **291B/22**

History of the Egyptian Religion. Translated by James Ballingal London, 1882

293. PARSEEISM.

Darmesteter (James)

Annales du Musee Guimet Le Zend-Avesta 3 vols. Paris, 1892-1893.

Vol. I La Liturgie (Yasna'et Vispered) **293B/1**

,, **II.** La Loi (Vendidad) Le popee (Yashts) Le Livre de Priere (Khorda Avesta) **293B/2**

,, **III.** Origines de la Literature et de la Religion Zoroastriennes Appendice a la Traduction de L'a vesta (Fragments Des Nasks Pardus et Index) **293B/3**

***Harlez (C. de)** **293B/4**

Avesta Livre Sacre du Zoroastrisme Traduit du Texte Zend. (Bibliotheque Orientale, Tome V.) Paris, 1881.

Haug (Martin) **293B/5**

Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis 2nd Edition. Edited by E W. West. London, 1878.

293. Parseeism.

Hodivala (Shapurji Kavasji) 293B/6

Zarathushtra and his Contemporaries in the Rigveda, with the Date of Zarathushtra, and the Zarathushtrian Calendar Bombay, 1913.

Irani (D. J.) 293B/7

The Divine Songs of Zarathushtra With an Introduction by Rabindranath Tagore London, 1924

Jackson (A. V. Williams) 293B/8

A Hymn of Zoroaster Yasna 31 Translated with comments Stuttgart, 1888

Jackson (A. V. Williams) 293B/9

Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran New York, 1899

Kapadia (S. A.) 293B/10-11

The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1905 and 1913 (Duplicate)

Moulton (James Hope) 293B/12

The Treasure of the Magi, a Study of Modern Zoroastrianism (The Religious Quest of India Series.) London, 1917.

Sacred Books of the East (The) (See Sec. 285)

Sanjana (Rastamji Edulji Dastoor Peshotan) 293B/13

Zarathushtra and Zarathushtrianism in the Avesta Leipzig, 1906.

Wadia (Ardaser Sorabjee) 293B/14

The Message of Zoroaster 2nd Edition London, 1924.

West (E. W.) 293B/15

The Book of the Mainyo-i-Khard. The Pazand and Sanskrit Texts, in Roman characters, arranged by Neriosengh Dhaval in the 15th century, with an English translation, a glossary of the Pazand Text Containing the Sanskrit, Persian and Pahalvi equivalents. London, 1871.

Wilson (John) 293B/16

The Parsi Religion: as contained in the Zand-Avasta, and propounded and defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia Unfolded, refuted and contrasted with Christianity. Bombay, 1843

294. JUDAISM.

Abraham (Israel) (See 200B/2)

Judaism (Religions Ancient and Modern Series.)

Barton (George Aaron) 294B/1

A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious. New York, 1902

Cheyne (T. K.) 294B/2

Jewish Religious Life after the Exile London, 1898

Cheyne (T. K.) 294B/3

Traditions and Beliefs of Ancient Israel. London, 1907

Danziger (Adolph) 294B/4

Jewish Forerunners of Christianity London, 1904.

Duff (Archibald) (See 181-2A/3)

The Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews. London, 1902

Hershon (Paul Isaac) 294B/5

A Talmudic Miscellany or a Thousand and One Extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah Translated and compiled by Paul Isaac Hershon, with Introduction, Preface by Rev F. W Farrar London, 1880

Kuenen (A.) 294B/6-8

The Religion of Israel to the Fall of the Jewish State. 3 vols. Translated by Alfred Heath May. London, 1882-1883.

294. Judaism

Montefiore (C. G.) **294B/9**

The Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews Second Edition London, 1893

Reynolds (James) **294B/10**

The History of the Temple of Jerusalem Translated from the Arabic manuscript of the Imam Jalal-ud-din at Siuti, with notes and dissertations London, 1836

Stanley (Arthur P.)

Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. 3 parts:—

Part I. Sixth Edition Abraham to Samuel **294B/11**

„ **II.** Fifth Edition Samuel to the Captivity **294B/12**

„ **III.** Third series The Captivity to the Christian Era London, 1875—1877 **294B/13**

Thompson (R. Campbell) **(See 291B/21)**

Semitic Magic, its Origin and Development. London, 1908.

295. ISLAM.

Abdullah Al-Mamun Al-Suhrawardy **295B/1**

The Sayings of Muhammad. London, 1905.

Ahmad Khan Bahadoor (Syed) **295B/2**

A Series of Essays on the Life of Muhammad and subjects subsidiary thereto Vol I only London, 1870.

Ali B. Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujawari **(See 181-3A/1)**

The Kashf Al-Mahjub. The oldest Persian treatise on Sufism Translated from the text of the Lahore edition, compared with Mss. in the India Office and British Museum by Reynold A Nicholson Vol XVII. London, 1911.

***Ameer Ali (Syed)** **295B/3**

The Ethics of Islam Calcutta, 1893

Ameer Ali (Syed) **295B/4**

Islam. London, 1909

Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-i-Islam **295B/5**

The Holy Quran with English translation and explanatory notes, etc Part I Madras, 1915

Arnold (J. W.) **295B/6**

Preaching of Islam A History of the Propagation of Muslim Faith

Boer (Dr. T. J.) **295B/7**

The History of Philosophy in Islam Translated by Edward R Jones London, 1903.

Field (Claud) **295B/8**

Mystics and Saints of Islam London, 1910

Flugel (Gustavus) **295B/9**

Concordantiae Corani Arabicae Lipsiae, 1875

Hirschfeld (Hartwig) **295B/10**

Asiatic Monographs. Vol III New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran London, 1912.

***Hughes (Thomas Patrick)** **295B/11-12**

A Dictionary of Islam, being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion. With numerous illustrations London, 1895 (Duplicate.)

Ikhwanu-s Safa **295B/13**

Or Brothers of Purity Translated by John Dowson London, 1869

295 Islam

Kamaluddin (Khwaja) **295B/14**

Holy Prophet Mohammed Glimpses from his Life England, 1917

Kasimirski (M.) **295B/15**

Mahomet Le Koran Traduction nouvelle. Nouvelle edition Paris 1873.

Lane (Edward W.) **295B/16**

Selections from the Koran New edition with an Introduction by Stanley Lane Poole London, 1879.

Leonard (Major Arthur Glyn) **295B/17-18**

Islam: Her Moral and Spiritual Value A Rational and Psychological Study London, 1909. (Duplicate.)

Macdonald (Duncan B.) **295B/19**

Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory. London, 1903

Macdonald (Duncan B.) **295B/20-21**

The Religious Attitude and Life in Islam Being the Haskell Lectures on Comparative Religion delivered before the University of Chicago. Chicago, 1909 and 1912 (Duplicate.)

Margoliouth (D. S.) **295B/22**

Mohammedanism H. U L Series. New and Revised Edition London.

Margoliouth (D. S.) **295B/23**

The Early Development of Mohammedanism. Lectures delivered in the University of London, May and June, 1913 The Hibbert Lectures, Second Series London, 1914.

Margoliouth (D. S.) **295B/24**

Mohammed and the Rise of Islam London, 1905

Moehler (Dr. J. A.) **295B/25**

On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel. translated from the German by Rev J P Menge. Calcutta, 1847.

Muhammad (Prophet) **295B/26**

Sayings of the. Edited and Translated with an Introduction by Mirza Abu'l-Fadl Allahabad, 1924.

Muhammad Ali (Maulvi) **295B/27**

The Holy Quran containing the Arabic text with English translation and commentary Surrey, 1917.

Muir (William) **295B/28-31**

The Life of Mahomet 4 vols London, 1861.

Nicholson (Reynold A.) **295B/32**

The Mystics of Islam. London, 1914.

Nicholson (Reynold A.) **295B/33**

Studies in Islamic Mysticism. Cambridge, 1921

Nicholson (Reynold A.) **(See 181-3A/1)**

The Kashf Al-Mahjub The Oldest Persian Treatise on Sufism by Ali B Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujwiri Translated from the Text of the Lahore Edition (E J W Gibb Memorial Volume XVII) London, 1911.

***Pelly (Colonel Sir Lewis)** **295B/34-35**

The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain. Collected from Oral Tradition Revised with explanatory notes by Arthur N Wollaston. 2 vols London, 1879.

***Penrise (John)** **295B/36**

A Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious Grammatical References and Explanations of the Text. London, 1873.

Rescher (O.)

Beitrage Zur Maqamen-Literatur

Heft 5. Die Maqamen des Hamadsani aus dem Arabischen ubersetzt. Leonberg, 1913 . **295B/37**

Heft 6. Die Maqamen des Zamakhsari aus dem Arabischen ubersetzt Greifswald, 1913 . **295B/38**

295 Islam

Rodwell (Rev. J. M.) **295B/39**

The Koran Translated from the Arabic (Everyman's Library.) London

Rodwell (Rev. J. M.) **295B/40**

El-Kor'an or the Koran. Translated from the Arabic London, 1876

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 295)**

Sayani (Husain R.) **295B/41**

Saints of Islam London, 1908

Servier (Andre) **295B/42**

Islam and the Psychology of the Musulman. Translated by A S Moss-Blundell London, 1924

Sale (George) **295B/43**

The Koran commonly called The Alcoran of Mohammad with Explanatory Notes with a preliminary discourse. London, 1844

Smith (R. Bosworth) **295B/44**

Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February and March, 1874 Second Edition London, 1876.

Tassy (M. Garcin De) **295B/45**

Mémoire sur les particularites De La Religion Musulmane Dans L'inde. Dapres Les Ouvrages Hindoustanis. Second Edition. Paris, 1869

***Thompson (W. F.)** **295B/46**

Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Julaly from the Persian of Fakir Jang Md. Asaad London, 1839.

Vaswani (T. L.) **295B/47**

The Spirit and Struggle of Islam Madras, 1921.

Wherry (E. M.) **295B/48-51**

A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran Comprising Sale's Translation and preliminary discourse with additional notes and emendations. 4 vols London, 1882—1886.

Wollaston (Arthur N.) **295B/52**

The Religion of the Koran (Wisdom of the East Series) London, 1917

296. CHINESE RELIGION. CONFUCIANISM.

Faber (E.) **(See 181-1A/3)**

The Mind of Mencius or Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy A Systematic Digest of the Doctrines of the Chinese Philosopher Mencius Translated by E Faber and Arthur B. Hutchinson. London, 1882.

Gemmell (William) **296B/1**

The Diamond Sutra (Chin-Kang-Ching) or Prajna-Paramita Translated from the Chinese with an Introduction and Notes London, 1912.

Giles (Herbert A.) **(See 200B/10)**

Religions of Ancient China (Religions Ancient and Modern Series.) London, 1918

Jennings (William) **296B/2**

The Confucian Analects. A Translation with Annotations and Introduction London, 1895

Julien (Stanislas) **296B/3**

Le Livre Des Recompenses et Des Peines, en Chinois et en Francais Paris, 1835.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

296 Chinese Religion. Confucianism

Sarkar (Benoy Kumar) **296B/4**

Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes. A Study in the Tendencies of Asiatic Mentality With an Introduction by Wu Ting-Fang. Shanghai, 1916

299. MINOR RELIGIONS: BAHAISM.

Browne (Edward G.) **299B/1**

Materials for the Study of the Bâbi Religion Cambridge 1918.

Holley (Horace) **299B/2**

The Modern Social Religion. London, 1913.

300. SOCIOLOGY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

300. SOCIOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Baldwin (James Mark) (See 301C/1)

The Individual and Society Boston, 1911

Booth (Charles)

Life and Labour of the People in London 14 vols London

Vols. I—IV. First Series. **Poverty** **300C/1-4**

„ I—IV. Second Series. **Industry** **300C/5-8**

„ I—VI. Third Series **Religious Influences** **300C/9-14**

Bosanquet (Bernard) **300C/15**

Social and International Ideals London, 1917

Briffault (Robert) **300C/16**

The Making of Humanity. London, 1919.

Bright (Allan H.) **300C/17**

Human Progress in the Christian Era. Liverpool, 1917.

Bristol (Lucius Moody) **300C/18**

Social Adaptation A Study in the Development of the Doctrine of Adaptations, a Theory of Social Progress. Cambridge. 1915

Carver (Thomas Dixon) **300C/19**

Essays in Social Justice Cambridge 1915

Case (Clarence Marsh) **300C/20**

Non-Violent Coercion: A Study in Methods of Social Pressure. London, 1923

Conway (Sir Martin) **300C/21**

The Crowd in Peace and War. London, 1915

300 Soc o ogy
in General.

Crewe (The Marquess of) **300C/22**

The Problems of Reconstruction A Symposium. London.

Crozier (John Beattie) **300C/23**

History of Intellectual Development on the lines of Evolution. Contents. Political—Educational—Social. London, 1901.

Crozier (John Beattie) **300C/24**

Sociology applied to Practical Politics London, 1911

Crozier (John Beattie) **300C/25**

Civilization and Progress. Fifth Impression. London, 1909.

East (Edward M.) **300C/26**

Mankind at the Crossroads. London, 1925.

Findlay (J. J.) **300C/27**

An Introduction to Sociology London, 1920.

Franklin (Charles K.) **(See 110A/28)**

The Socialization of Humanity Chicago, 1904.

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde) **300C/28**

I [illegible] Human Nature. London, 1914

Giddings (Franklin Henry) **300C/29**

Inductive Sociology A Syllabus of. Methods, Analyses, and [illegible] ation and provisionally formulated Laws New York, 1901.

Giddings (Franklin Henry) **300C/30**

The Principles of Sociology New York, 1911. (Duplicate)

Greg (W. R.) **300C/31**

[illegible] of Life Third Edition London, 1873

Greg (W. R.) **300C/32**

Rocks Ahead or the Warnings of Cassandra Second Edition, with reply to objectors London, 1874.

Hall (C. Rome) 300C/33

Human Evolution An Inductive Study of Man London, 1903

Hetherington (H. J. W.) & Muirhead (J. H.) 300C/34

Social Purpose London, 1918

Hurry (Jamieson B.) 300C/35

Vicious Circles in Sociology and their Treatment London, 1915

Infanta Eulalia of Spain (H. R. H. The) 300C/36

The Thread of Life London, 1912

Ironicus 300C/37

Evolution or Revolution A Problem of Forces. London, 1917

Jacks (L. P.) 300C/38

Realities and Shams London, 1923.

Jones (Henry) 300C/39

The Working Faith of the Social Reformer and other Essays London, 1910

Jones (Henry) 300C/40

The Principles of Citizenship London, 1919.

Kidd (Benjamin) 300C/41

Social Evolution with an Appendix containing a Reply to Criticisms London, 1906

Kidd (Benjamin) 300C/42

Individualism and After. Oxford, 1908.

Kidd (Benjamin) 300C/43

The Science of Powers 9th Edition London (Duplicate)

Leacock (Stephen) 300C/44

The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice London,

300 - Sociology in General

Lodge (Sir Oliver)

Modern Problems London, 1912

Maciver (R. M.)

Community A Sociological Study (Duplicate)

Munsterberg (Hugo)

Social Studies of To-day London, 1913

Munsterberg (Hugo)

Problems of To-day, from the Point of View o
London, 1912

Parkinson (The Right Rev. Henry)

A Primer of Social Science 2nd Edition

Robertson (John Mackinon)

A Study in Sociology. London, 1895.

Ross (Edward Alsworth)

Social Control. A Survey of the Foundation
York, 1914

Ross (Edward Alsworth)

Principles of Sociology New York, 1921.

Russell (Bertrand)

Principles of Social Reconstruction. London.

Saleeby (C. W.)

Individualism and Collectivism Four Lect
1906

Slater (Gilbert)

Some South Indian Villages Vol I.

Small (Albion W.)

General Sociology Chicago.

Spencer (Herbert) 300C/57-59

The Principles of Sociology Second Edition 3 vols London, 1877—1896

Spencer (Herbert) 300C/60

The Man versus the State, containing The New Toryism. The Coming Slavery The Sins of Legislators. The Great Political Superstition London, 1885

Spencer (Herbert) 300C/61

The Study of Sociology Sixth Edition. London, 1877

Spencer (Herbert) 300C/62

Social Statistics. Abridged and revised together with The Man versus the State London, 1892.

Spencer (Herbert) 300C/63

Ecclesiastical Institutions Being Part VI of the Principles of Sociology. Second Edition. London, 1886

***Spencer (Herbert)** 300C/64-71

Descriptive Sociology in 8 Vols Folio London, 1873—81.

Spencer (Herbert) 300C/72

Ceremonial Institutions Being Part IV of the Principles of Sociology. (The First Portion of Vol. II) Second Edition London, 1883

Spender (J.A.) 300C/73-74

The Public Life. 2 vols London, 1925

Stuckenberg (J. H. W.) 300C/75

Christian Sociology New York

Sutherland (John) 300C/76

The Bonds of Society London (Duplicate)

Todd (Arthur James) 300C/77

The Scientific Spirit and Social Work New York, 1919.

300. Sociology in General.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) 300C/78-79

Studies, Scientific and Social Illustrated 2 vols London, 1900.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) 300C/80

Social Environment and Moral Progress London, 1913

Wallas (Graham) 300C/81

Our Social Heritage. London

Ward (Lester F.) 300C/82

Outlines of Sociology. New York, 1904

Ward (Lester F.) 300C/83

Pure Sociology. A treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society New York, 1903

Ward (Lester F.) 300C/84

Applied Sociology A treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society Boston, 1906.

Wells (H. G.) 300C/85

Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought Eighth Edition London, 1902

Wells (H. G.) 300C/86

Mankind in the Making London, 1903

Wells (H. G.) 300C/87-88

The Salvaging of Civilization London. (Duplicate.)

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) 300C/89

Heredity and Society Second Edition London, 1912

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) 300C/90

The Family and the Nation · A Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility London, 1909.

300. Sociology in General.

White (E. M.) 300C/91

The Teachings of Modern Civics London, 1923.

Willoughby (Westel Woodbury) 300C/92

Social Justice A critical essay New York, 1900.

Chintamani (C. Y.) 300C/93

Indian Social Reforms Madras, 1901

301. SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY: PSYCHOLOGY.

Baldwin (James Mark) 301C/1

The Individual and Society Boston, 1911

Baldwin (James Mark) 301C/2

The Individual and Society or Psychology and Sociology. London, 1911.

Durant (Will) (See 100A/17)

Philosophy and the Social Problem. New York, 1917

Le Bon (Gustave) 301C/3

The Psychology of Peoples London, 1899.

Mackenzie (J. S.) 301C/4

Outlines of Social Philosophy London, 1921.

Majid (Abdul) 301C/5

The Psychology of Leadership London

McDougall (William) (See 150A/36)

An Introduction to Social Psychology 2nd Edition London

McDougall (William) (See 150A/37)

The Group Mind. Cambridge, 1920.

301. Social Philosophy: Psychology.

Mill (John Stuart) (

Principles of Political Economy with some c tions to Social Philosophy 2 vols

Munsterberg (Hugo)

Problems of To-day, from the Point of View of London, 1912

Ross (Edward Alsworth)

Social Psychology An Outline and Sourc York, 1913.

Trotter (W.)

Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War Lo

Urwick (E. J.)

A Philosophy of Social Progress. London, 1

Wallas (Graham)

The Great Society A Psychological Analy 1914

Ward (Lester F.)

The Psychic Factors of Civilization New Yo

309. SOCIAL HISTORY.

Muller-Lyer (Dr. F.)

History of Social Development London.

310. STATISTICS IN GENERAL.

***Atlas of India (Statistical)** **310C/1**

Prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 Calcutta, 1886

***Atlas of India (Statistical)** **310C/2**

(Second Edition, 1895) Calcutta, 1895.

***Atlas of India (Statistical)** **310C/3**

Of the Bombay Presidency Second Edition. Prepared and revised under section 8 (g) of the Famine Relief Code, 1904, by the Director of Agriculture Bombay, 1906

Bowley (Arthur L.) **310C/4**

Elements of Statistics 3rd Edition London, 1916

Bowley (Arthur L.) **310C/5**

An Elementary Manual of Statistics London, 1910.

Criffen (Sir Robert) **310C/6**

Statistics written about the years 1898—1900 Edited by Henry Higgs London, 1913

***Martin (Robert Montgomery)** **310C/7**

Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe; comprising the Area, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Shipping, Customs Duties, Population, Education, Religion, Crime, Government, Finances, Laws, Military Defence, Cultivated and Waste Lands, Emigration, Rates of Wages, Prices of Provisions, Banks, Coins, Staple Products, Stock, Moveable and Immoveable Property, Public Companies, etc , of each Colony · with the Charters and the Engraved Seals London, 1839.

***Mulhall (Michael G.)** **310C/8-9**

The Dictionary of Statistics London, 1892 and 1909 (Duplicate)

310 Statistics in General.

Secrist (Horace) 310C/10

Readings and Problems in Statistical Methods New York, 1920.

311. STATISTICS OF BUSINESS & TRADE.

Bowley (A. L.) 311C/1-2

Statistical Studies Relating to National Progress in Wealth and Trade since 1882. London, 1904 (Duplicate)

Frederick (J. G.) 311C/3

Business Research and Statistics London, 1920

Secrist (Horace) 311C/4

Statistics of Business London, 1920

312. POPULATION, VITAL STATISTICS.

Ansell (Charles) 312C/1

On the Rate of Mortality at Early Periods of Life, the Age at Marriage, the Number of Children to a Marriage, the Length of a Generation, and other Statistics of Families in the Upper and Professional Classes London, 1874.

Malthus (The Rev. T. R.) 312C/2-3

An Essay on the Principle of Population; or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness, with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of evils which it occasions. Sixth Edition 2 vols. London, 1826

312. Population, Vital Statistics.

Morselli (Henry) **312C/4**

Suicide An Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics. London, 1883

Newsholme (Arthur) **312C/5**

The Elements of Vital Statistics 3rd Edition London, 1899.

315. STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

International Institut D'Agriculture **315C/1**

Annuaire International De Statistique Agricole. Rome, 1920

Moore (Henry Ludwell) **315C/2**

Forecasting the Yield and the Price of Cotton New York, 1917.

320. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.

Ames (Sheldon) **320C/1**

The Science of Polities. London, 1883

Anderson (C.) & Subedar (M.) **320C/2**

The Development of an Indian Polity (1818—1858) London, 1921.

320. Political Science and Philosophy.

Aristotle

The Politics of. With an introduction two prefator and notes critical and explanatory W. L Newman Oxford, 1887—1902

- **Vol. I. Introduction to Politics**
- **,, II. Prefatory Essays.** Books I and II, Text and Notes .
- **,, III. Two Essays.** Books III, IV, and V, Text and Notes .
- **,, IV. Essays on Constitutions.** Books VI—VIII, Text and Notes

Aristotle

The Politics of Translated into English by Jowett Oxford, 1885

Aristotle

The Politics of Translated with an analysis and notes by J. E. C Welldon. London, 1905

Bagehot (Walter)

Physics and Politics or thoughts on the applicatio principles of 'Natural Selection' and Inheritance to Society Fourth Edition London, 1876

Brougham (Henry Lord) .

Political Philosophy 3 vols London, 1844.

- **Pt. I. Principles of Government, Monarchial Government**
- **,, II. Of Aristocracy, Aristocratic Governments**
- **,, III. Democracy, Mixed Monarchy**

Cecil (Lord Hugh)

Conservatism. (H. U. L.) London,

Curtis (L.) 320C/15

The Problem of the Commonwealth London, 1916

Dickinson (G. Lowes) 320C/16

Justice and Liberty. A Political Dialogue London, 1908

Fawcett (Henry) 320C/17

Speeches on Some Current Political Questions London, 1873

Freeman (Edward A.) 320C/18

Comparative Politics Six Lectures. 2nd Edition London, 1896.

Geddes (P.) & Branford 320C/19

The Coming Polity A Study in Reconstruction London, 1917.

Graham (William) 320C/20

English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899

***Green (Thomas Hill)** 320C/21

Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation London, 1907.

Greg (W. R.) 320C/22

Political Problems for our Age and Country London, 1870.

Gwynn (J. T.) 320C/23

Indian Politics. A Survey London, 1924.

Kant (Immanuel) 320C/24

Perpetual Peace 1795 London, 1903.

Laski (Harold J.) 320C/25

A Grammar of Politics London, 1925

Lewis (George Cornewall) 320C/26-27

A Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics 2 vols London, 1852.

320. Political Science and Philosophy.

Lewis (George Cornewall) **320C/28**

Remarks on the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms London, 1832

Lilly (William Samuel) **320C/29**

First Principles in Politics London, 1899

Maccunn (John) **320C/30**

Six Radical Thinkers: Bentham, J S Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini, T H. Green London, 1910

Maitland (F. W.) **320C/31-33**

The Collected Papers of. 3 vols Cambridge, 1911

Marriott (J. H. R.) **320C/34**

Second Chambers, an Inductive Study in Political Science Oxford, 1910

Mill (J. S.) **320C/35**

On Liberty. London

Mill (J. S.) **320C/36**

On Liberty, Representative Government, the Subjection of Women 3 Essays London, 1912.

Muir (Ramsay) **320C/37**

Politics and Progress. London.

Paley (William) **(See 170A/36-37)**

The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy 2 vols London, 1810

Reinsch (Paul S.) **320C/38**

Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East London, 1912

Ritchie (David G.) **320C/39**

Natural Rights A Criticism of some Political and Ethical Conceptions London, 1903

Robbins (Alfred F.) 320C/40

Practical Politics or the Liberalism of To-day London, 1888.

Rousseau (Jean Jacques) 320C/41-42

The Political Writings of. Edited by C E Vaughan 2 vols Cambridge, 1915

Sastri (R. Shama) 320C/43-44

Evolution of Indian Polity Calcutta, 1920 (Duplicate)

Seeley (Sir J. R.) 320C/45

Introduction to Political Science London, 1923

Sidgwick (Henry) 320C/46

The Elements of Politics 3rd Edition London, 1908.

Sidgwick (Henry) 320C/47

The Development of European Polity. 2nd Edition London, 1913

Spencer (Herbert) 320C/48

Justice, Part IV of the Principles of Ethics London, 1891.

Spencer (Herbert) 320C/49

Political Institutions: Being Part V of the Principles of Sociology (The Concluding Portion of Vol. II) London, 1885.

Spencer (Herbert) (See Sec. 300)

For his other works.

Treitschke (Heinrich Von) 320C/50-51

Politics Translated by Blanche Dugdale and Torben De Bille, with an Introduction by the Rt Hon Arthur James Balfour 2 vols London, 1916

Vaswani (T. L.) 320C/52

The Secret of Asia Essays on the Spirit of Asian Culture Madras

320 Political Science
and Philosophy

Vaswani (T. L.)

The Aryan Ideal Madras

Vaswani (T. L.)

The Gospel of Freedom Essays on t
of Non-Co-operation Madras, 1921

Vaswani (T. L.)

Creative Revolution. Madras

Vaswani (T. L.)

Message of the Birds. Madras, 1922

Vaswani (T. L.)

Apostles of Freedom Madras, 1922

Vaswani (T. L.)

My Motherland Madras, 1921

Vaswani (T. L.)

India Arisen Madras, 1922.

Vaswani (T. L.)

India in Chains. Madras.

Vaswani (T. L.)

Desert Voices Madras

Vaswani (T. L.)

India's Adventure Madras, 1923.

Vaswani (T. L.)

Builders of To-morrow Madras

Wallas (Graham)

Human Nature in Politics. 2nd Edit

Willoughby (Westel Woodbury)

An Examination of the Nature of the
Political Philosophy New York, 191

Horre (E. A.) 320C/64

The Political System of British India with Special Reference to the Recent Constitutional Changes Oxford, 1922.

Murray (Rev. R. H.) 320C/65

The Political Consequences of the Reformation Studies in 16th century Political Thought. London 1926

320·1. POLITICAL THEORY.

Barker (Ernest) (See 184A/2)

Greek Political Theory London, 1918

Gierke (Dr. Otto) 320·1C/1

Political Theories of the Middle Age Translated with an Introduction by Frederic Williams Maitland. Cambridge, 1913.

320·9. HISTORY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Gooch (G. P.) 320·9C/1

Annals of Politics and Culture (1492—1899) Cambridge, 1905.

Jenks (Edward) 320·9C/2

A History of Politics London, 1900.

Pollock (The Right Hon. Sir Frederick) 320·9C/3

An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. New Edition London 1914.

321. FORM & THEORY OF STATE.

FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

Andreæ (Johann Valentin) **321C/1**

Christianopolis An Ideal State of the Seventeenth Century Translated from the Latin by Felix Emil Held New York, 1916.

Bluntschli (J. K.) **321C/2**

The Theory of the State Oxford, 1885

Bosanquet (Bernard) **321C/3**

The Philosophical Theory of the State London, 1910.

Brougham (Henry Lord) **(See 320C/11-13)**

Political Philosophy 3 vols London, 1844

Pt. I. Principles of Government, Monarchial Government.

„ II. Of Aristocracy. Aristocratic Governments.

„ III. Democracy. Mixed Monarchy.

***Bryce (James)** **321C/4-5**

Modern Democracies 2 vols. London, 1921

Coulton (G. C.) **321C/6**

The Medieval Village. Cambridge, 1925

Cromer (The Earl of) **321C/7**

Ancient and Modern Imperialism London, 1910.

***Filmer (Sir Robert)** **321C/8**

The Free-holders Grant Inquest, touching our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament London, 1685

Freeman (Edward A.) **321C/9**

History of Federal Government from the Foundations of Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States Vol. I. General Introduction, History of the Greek Federation London, 1863

Giddings (Franklin Henry) **321C/10**

Democracy and Empire with Studies of their Psychological Economics, and Moral Foundations New York, 1912.

Gomme (George Lawrence) **321C/11**

The Village Community With special reference to the Origin and Form of its Survivals in Britain. London, 1890

Guizot (M.) **321C/12**

History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe Translated by Andrew R Scoble London, 1852

Hobhouse (L. T.) **321C/13**

The Metaphysical Theory of the State. A Criticism. London, 1921

Hobhouse (L. T.) **321C/14**

Liberalism. H. U. L. Series London

Hobhouse (L. T.) **321C/15**

Democracy and Reaction. 2nd Edition London 1909

Hobson (J. A.) **321C/16**

The Crisis of Liberalism New Issues of Democracy. London, 1909

Hyndman (H. M.) **321C/17**

The Future of Democracy. London, 1915

Ilbert (Sir Courtenay) & Meston (Rt. Hon.) **321C/18**

The Constitution of India London, 1923

India's Parliament **321C/19**

Vol IX Prepared by the Director of Public Information. Calcutta, 1925
Vol XI Calcutta, 1926.

Kelly (Edmond) **321C/20**

Government or Human Evolution Justice, London, 1900

321 Form and Theory of State
Form of Government.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole) **321C/21-22**

Democracy and Liberty 2 vols London, 1899

Lewis (Sir George Cornewall) **321C/23**

A Dialogue on the Best Form of Government London, 1863

***Lowell (A. Lawrence)** **321C/24-25**

The Government of England 2 vols New York 1914

***Lowell (A. Lawrence)** **321C/26-27**

The Government and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 vols

Ludovici (Anthony M.) **321C/28**

A Defence of Aristocracy A Text Book for Tories London 1915

Machiavelli (Nicolo) **321C/29**

The Prince and other Pieces from the Italian With an Introduction by Henry Morley London, 1883

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **321C/30**

Lectures on the Early History of Institutions London 1875

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **321C/31**

Popular Government Four Essays —(1) Prospects of Popular Government (2) Nature of Democracy (3) Age of Progress (4) Constitution of the United States London, 1890

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **321C/32**

Village Communities in the East and West 6 Lectures, 3rd Edition London 1876.

Mallock (W. H.) **321C/33**

Limits of Pure Democracy 4th Edition London, 1918

Mallock (W. H.) **321C/34**

Aristocracy and Evolution. A Study of the Rights, the Origin and the Social Functions of the Wealthier Classes London

Marris (Sir William) & Carner (J. W.) **321C/35**

Civil Government for Indian Students Calcutta, 1921

May (Sir Thomas Erskine) **321C/36-37**

Democracy in Europe: A History. 2 vols London, 1877

Mill (John Stuart) **321C/38**

Considerations on Representative Government 2nd Edition London, 1861

More (Sir Thomas) **321C/39**

The Utopia of Sir Thomas More In Latin from the Edition of March 1518 and in English from the First Edition of Ralph Robynson's Translation in 1551 with Additional Translations Introduction and Notes, by J. H Lupton With Facsimiles Oxford, 1895

Muir (Ramsay) **321C/40**

National Self-Government, its Growth and Principles The Culmination of Modern History London, 1918.

Oppenheimer (Franz) **321C/41**

The State Its History and Development viewed Sociologically London, 1923

Phillpots (B. S.) **321C/42**

Kindred and Clan in the Middle Ages and After A Study in the Sociology of the Teutonic Races

Poincaré (Raymond) **321C/43**

How France is Governed Translated by Bernard Miall London 1919

Tocqueville (Alexis De) **321C/44-45**

Democracy in America Translated by Henry Reeve. New Edition. 2 vols London, 1875

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **321C/46**

The Revolt of Democracy. London, 1913

321 *Form and Theory of State.*
Form of Government.

Willoughby (Westel Woodbury)

An Examination of the Nature of the State A Political Philosophy New York, 1911

Wilson (Sir Ronald K.)

The Province of the State London, 1911

Zimmern (Alfred E.)

Nationality and Government, with other War-time London, 1918

325. COLONIES, EMIGRATION & IMMIGRAT

Egerton (Hugh Edward)

A Short History of British Colonial Policy 4th London, 1913

Mayo-Smith (Richmond)

Emigration and Immigration A Study in Social New York, 1912

Reinsch (Paul S.)

Colonial Government An Introduction to the Colonial Institutions (The Citizen's Library) N 1911.

326. SLAVERY. COLOUR QUESTION.

Colomb (Captain)

Slave-Catching in the Indian Ocean. London, 1873

Graham (Stephen)

Children of the Slaves London, 1920

Question of Colour (A) **326C/3**

A Study of South Africa London, 1906.

Weale (B. L. Putnam) **326C/4**

The Conflict of Colour, being a detailed examination of Racial Problems throughout the World with special reference to the English-Speaking Peoples London, 1910.

327. FOREIGN RELATIONS: INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

Fullerton (W. Morton) **327C/1**

Problems of Power New and Definitive Edition London, 1920

Kennedy (A. L.) **327C/2**

Old Diplomacy and the New 1876—1922 London, 1922

Marriott (J. A. R.) **327C/3**

Europe and Beyond. London

328. LEGISLATIVE BODIES AND ANNALS. PARLIAMENTARY LAW & PAPERS.

Ilbert (Sir Courteney) **328C/1**

Parliament Its History, Constitution and Practice (H U. L Series). New and Revised Edition. London

Kelley (Florence) **328C/2**

Some Ethical Gains through Legislation. New York, 1905

MacDonagh (Michael) **328C/3-4**

The Pageant of Parliament. 2 vols. London, 1921.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Debates**

The History of the Proceedings and Debat
Lords, in the Fifth Session of the Sixteenth I
Britain at Westminster on Tuesday, the I

***Parliamentary Debates (Hansard's)**

First Series

Vols 1—41 (1803—1819). 41 vols

Second Series

Vols 1—25. (1820—1830) 25 ,,

Third Series

Vols 1—71 (1830—1843) 71 ,,
,, 73—122 (1844—1852) 50 ,
,, 124—351 (1853—1891) 228 ,,

***Parliamentary Debates (Hansard's)**

General Index

Session, 1878
Sessions, 1880—87
12 Parts in all London

***Parliamentary Debates (Official Reports).**

Fifth Series. Commons.

Vol 138 1921 (Feb 15—Mar. 4)
,, 139 1921 (Mar. 7—Mar. 24)
,, 140 1921 (April 4—Apl 22)
,, 141 1921 (Apl 25—May 13)
,, 142 1921 (May 24—June 10)
,, 143. 1921 (June 13—July 1)
,, 145 1921 (July 25—Aug 5)
,, 146 1921 (Aug 8—Aug 19)

Fifth Series. Lords.

Vol. 44. 1921-22 ... ...

***Parliamentary History of England.**

From the Earliest Period to 1803 By Cobbett, Wright, and Others 35 vols London, 1806—1820

Vol	I.	1066—1625	328C/19
,,	II	1625—1642	328C/20
,,	III	1642—1660	328C/21
,,	IV	1660—1688	328C/22
,,	V	1688—1702	328C/23
,,	VI	1702—1714	328C/24
,,	VII	1714—1722	328C/25
,,	VIII.	1722—1733	328C/26
,,	IX	1733—1737	328C/27
,,	X	1737—1739	328C/28
,,	XI.	1739—1741	328C/29
,,	XII.	1741—1743	328C/30
,,	XIII.	1743—1747	328C/31
,,	XIV	1747—1753	328C/32
,,	XV.	1753—1765	328C/33
,,	XVI	1765—1771	328C/34
,,	XVII.	1771—1774	328C/35
,,	XVIII	1774—1777	328C/36
,,	XIX	1777-1778	328C/37
,,	XX	1778—1781	328C/38
,,	XXI.	1781-1782	328C/39
,,	XXII.	1782-1783	328C/40
,,	XXIII.	1783—1785	328C/41
,,	XXIV	1785-1786	328C/42
,,	XXV	1786—1788	328C/43
,,	XXVI	1788-1789	328C/44
,,	XXVII	1789—1791	328C/45

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary History of England**—(contd)

Vol	XXVIII	1791-1792
,,	XXIX	1792—1794
,,	XXX	1794-1795
,,	XXXI	1795—1797
,,	XXXII.	1797-1798
,,	XXXIII	1798—1800
,,	XXXIV	1800-1801
,,	XXXV	1801—1803

Parliamentary Papers (Catalogue) (See

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**

Afghanistan

Papers relating to the Affairs of Afghanistan

Afghanistan. See under **INDIAN PAPERS.**

Ameer Ali Moorad's Claim (Mr. Coffey's Petition)

Minutes of Evidence, 1858.

Asiatic Turkey

Papers relating to Military Affairs in Asiatic T
the Defence and Capitulation of Kars 1856

Azeem Jah

Signatures to Petitions 1865

Banda and Kirwee Booty

[illegible] of the Right Hon Stephen Lushing

Bengal Tenancy Bill

Report 1884

rliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

Biluchistan **328C/60**

1 Papers relating to the Treaty 1876

2 Papers relating to the Re-organization of the Western and North-Western Frontier of India 1878.

3 **Burmah** (PP 65—266)

4 **Burmah:** Telegraphic Correspondence relating to Military Executions and Dacoity in Burmah 1886.

Biluchistan. See under **EAST INDIA (BALUCHISTAN).**

Biluchistan. See under **EAST INDIA BILUCHISTAN.**

Black Mountain **328C/61**

Papers relating to the Expedition against certain Tribes inhabiting the —. 1888.

Boards of Customs and Excise (The) **328C/62**

1 Reports from—. Relative to the Expediency of Opening the Trade with the East Indies and China 1813

2 **Slave Trade:** Correspondence on the Slave Trade and Measures taken for its abolition. 1841

Bombay Bank Commission **328C/63**

1 Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Failure of the Bank of Bombay 1869

2 **East India (Bombay Old Bank).** 1870

Brussels Conference **328C/64**

Reports on Indian Delegates 1893

Budget for the Year 1854-55 **328C/65**

Return of the Budgets of Public Works in India, for the years 1854-55, 1855-56, and 1856-57

Burmah **328C/66**

Correspondence relating to Burmah since the Accession of King Theebaw in October, 1878

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

Burmah (1883)

1. Papers relating to Recent Negotiati
   Governments of India and Burmah
2. Burmah Commercial Treaty 1864
3. Rangoon and Western China 1867.
4. Late Rebellion in Upper Burmah 18
5. Major Sladen's Report on the Bhamo

Burmah

1. Further Correspondence 1887
2. **Ruby Mines of Upper Burmah.** 1887

Burmah.—See under **BILUCHISTAN.**

Calcutta Journal (Suppression of the)

Report from Select Committee on the—
Evidence, and Appendix 1834

Central Asia

Correspondence respecting— 1873—84

Central Asia. No. 2 (1885)

1. Further Correspondence respecting—
2. **Central Asia. No. 1 (1888):** Furthe
   respecting the Affairs of—. 1888

China

Attack on the Indian Expedition to Weste
Murder of Mr Margary. 1876

China

Opium Question in China 1908-09

Civil Service

Papers relating to the Re-organisation of

rliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

Colonel Outram 328C/75

Papers on the Removal of Colonel Outram from the Office of Resident at Baroda. 1852

Colonel Outram 328C/76

Pt II. 1852

Colonization and Settlement (India) 328C/77

First Report. 1858

Colonization and Settlement (India) 328C/78

Second Report 1858

Colonization and Settlement (India) 328C/79

Third Report from the Select Committee on—. With the Minutes of Evidence taken before them. 1858

Committees of the House of Commons 328C/80

A General Index to the Reports, 1715—1801

Committees of the House of Commons 328C/81

Reports on the Administration of Justice, etc., in the East Indies Vol. V 1781-1782

Committees of the House of Commons 328C/82

Reports on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic, and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those parts Vol. VII 1781-82

Condition of India 328C/83

Report by James Caird, with Correspondence 1880

Cotton (India) 328C/84

Papers relative to Measures taken since 1836 for promoting the Cultivation of Cotton in India 1847

Cotton (India). See under **EAST INDIA (COTTON).**

Court of Directors 328C/85

Accounts, 1788—1794.

328. **Legislative Bodies and Annals. Parliamentary Law and Papers.**

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

Court of Directors **328C/86**

Report to the 1793

Depreciation of Silver **328C/87**

Report from the Select Committee on—. With Minutes of Evidence and Appendix 1876

Drought in Bengal **328C/88**

1 Abstract and Correspondence 1874.
2 Famine in Bengal. October 1873—31st March, 1874

East India (Accounts) **328C/89**

Report relating to— 1866.

East India (Accounts and Estimates) **328C/90**

1905-1906

East India (Advisory and Legislative Councils, etc.) **328C/91**

Vol I Proposals of the Government of India and Despatch of the Secretary of State. (Enclosures I—XX.) 1908.
,, II Pt II Replies of the Local Governments, etc (Enclosures XXI—XXX) 1908

East India Affairs **328C/92**

Papers relating to, *etc* , Discussions with the Burmese Government 1825

East India (Agricultural Banks) **328C/93**

Copy of Correspondence 1887.

East India (Agricultural Banks) **328C/94**

Report of the Committee on the Establishment of Co-operative Credit Societies in India 1903

East India (Army) **328C/95**

1 Papers relating to the Future Organization of European Forces serving in India 1860
2 **Military Finance Commission.** 1861.

liamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

East India (Army) **328C/96**

1 Papers relating to— 1865
2 **East India (Staff Corps).** 1865

East India (Army Administration) **328C/97**

Correspondence. 1905.

East India (Army System) **328C/98**

1 Correspondence respecting the Proposed Changes in the Indian Army System 1884
2 Correspondence relating to the Increase of the Army in India
3. Copy of Correspondence relating to the Army System (India) 1890.
4 Further Papers respecting Proposed Changes in the Indian Army System 1893.
5 East India (Expenses of Troops despatched to Africa in aid of Egyptian Troops) 1896
6 East India (Military Bullet). 1899

East India (Army System) **328C/99**

1 Correspondence respecting the Proposed Changes in the Indian Army System.
2 **East India (Expenses of Troops despatched to Africa in Aid of Egyptian Troops).** 1896
3 **East India (Suakin Expedition).**
4 **East India (Military Bullet).**

East India (Baladhan Murder Case) **328C/100**

Papers relating to the— 1894.

East India (Baluchistan) **328C/101**

1. Despatch relating to—. 1878
2. **Fortress of Kelat.** 1840.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/102**

Pt II 1853.

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/103**

Pt III 1853

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/104**

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Administration of the Baroda State. 1875

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/105**

1 Papers connected with Baroda Intrigues, in Continuation of Former Return 1853.

2 **East India (Deccan Mines).** 1888

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/106**

1 **Baroda No. 2.** Correspondence connected with the Marriage of the Gaekwar of Baroda. 1875.

2 **Baroda No. 3.** Papers connected with the Deaths of Bhow Scindia and Govind Naik 1875

3 **Baroda No. 4.** Correspondence with respect to Proposed Reforms in the Administration of Baroda. 1875

4 **Baroda No. 5.** Correspondence connected with the Deposition of Mulhar Rao 1875

5 **Baroda No. 6.** Correspondence relating to the Appointment of a Commission to investigate certain Charges against the Gaekwar 1875

6 **Baroda No. 7.** Proceedings of the Commission appointed to investigate Charges laid against the Gaekwar 1875

East India (Behar Cadastral Survey) **328C/107**

1. Correspondence 1893.

2. Further Reports. 1893.

3. Madras Land Revenue 1899.

'liamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

East India (Bengal and Orissa Famine) **328C/108**

1 Return. 1867.

2. Return. Pt II 1867

East India (Biluchistan) **328C/109**

Papers relating to the Affairs of Khelat 1877.

East India (Bombay Riots) **328C/110**

Papers relating to the— 1874

East India (Bootan) **328C/111**

Papers relating to Bootan. 1865

East India—Built Shipping **328C/112**

Minutes of the Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Petitions relating to 1814

East India (Cachar) **328C/113**

1 Papers relating to Cachar. 1871.

2. Papers relative to the Looshai Raids, etc 1872

East India (Cantonment Regulations) **328C/114**

1. Rules and Applied Enactments. 1899.

2. **Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Acts.** 1898.

3. Correspondence regarding the Grant of a **Pension to Mr. D. Sutherland.** 1876

East India (Case of Mr. A. P. Pennell) **328C/115**

Correspondence relating to the Removal of Mr. A P Pennell from the Indian Civil Service 1902

East India (Case of Mr. Crawford, of Bombay) **328C/116**

1 Correspondence relating to the Case of Mr Crawford, C M. G., of the Bombay Civil Service. 1889.

2. Correspondence as to the Mamlatdars incriminated in the Crawford Case

328 **Legislative Bodies and Annals. Parliamentary Law and Papers.**

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Census) 328C/117

General Report of the Census of India, 1901

East India Charter 328C/118

1. Four Papers respecting the— 1833.
2. **East India (Hyderabad):** Agreement respecting the Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1902

East India Company 328C/119

Report from the Committee of Secrecy 1772.

East India Company 328C/120

Vol. III. Reports Miscellaneous, 1771 to 1773. and East India, 1772 and 1773.

East India Company 328C/121

Vol. IV Reports on the State of the East India Company 1772, 1773.

East India Company 328C/122

Vol. VIII Reports on the Carnatic War, etc. 1781 and 1782.

East India Company 328C/123

First, Second, and Third Reports of the Select Committee, appointed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to take into consideration the Export Trade from Great Britain to the East Indies: With Appendixes. 1793.

East India Company 328C/124

First Report from the Select Committee on the—. 1808

East India Company 328C/125

Second Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the— 1810

East India Company 328C/126

Third Report 1811.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India Company **328C/127**

1. **Fifth Report** from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. 1813.
2. **Glossary to the Fifth Report.** 1813

East India Company **328C/128**

Minutes of Evidence on the East India Company's Affairs 1813

East India Company **328C/129**

Commons' Committee 1st and 2nd Reports, with Appendix and Index 1830

East India Company **328C/130**

Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Affairs of the East India Company, and into the Trade between Great Britain, the East Indies, and China, with the Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix 1830

East India Company **328C/131**

The Affairs of— Third Report 1831

East India Company **328C/132**

The Affairs of— IV. Judicial 1832

East India Company **328C/133**

The Affairs of— V Military 1832.

East India Company **328C/134**

Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of—. With Minutes of Evidence in Six Parts 1832

East India Company **328C/135**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of—. 1832

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India Company **328C/136**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company; and also an Appendix and Index II Finance and Accounts—Trade. Pt I—Finance. 1832

East India Company **328C/137**

Affairs of— Continuation of Appendix to II Finance and Accounts—Trade. Pt 2—Commercial 1832

East India Company **328C/138**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, and also an Appendix and Index III Revenue. 1832

East India Company **328C/139**

Returns and Papers relative to the Affairs of the East India Company. 1852

East India Company **328C/140**

Correspondence relating to East India Affairs. 1857.

East India Company and the Native Powers in Asia **328C/141**

Copies of the Treaties and Engagements With the Introductory and Historical Notices thereon. 1853

East India (Constitutional Reforms) **328C/142**

Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms. London, 1918

East India (Constitutional Reforms) **328C/143**

1 Addresses presented in India to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India

2 Lord Southborough's Committees.
Vol I 1919.
II. 1919.

3 Government of India Letter, dated March 5, 1919.

iamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

East India (Constitutional Reforms: Burma) **328C/144**

Proposals 1920.

.ast India (Consumption of Ganja) **328C/145**

Ganja and other Drugs in India. 1893

East India (Contagious Diseases) **328C/146**

1 Correspondence relating to the Contagious Diseases Acts, etc 1888.
2 **East India (Cantonment Act).** 1890.
3 Report of the Committee—Prostitution and the Treatment of Venereal Disease 1893.
4 **East India (Cantonment Acts).** 1895.

East India (Coolie Emigration) **328C/147**

1 Copy of Mr Geoghegan's Report on Coolie Emigration from India 1874
2 Extracts from the Report of the French Labour Laws Commission bearing on the Importation of Indian Coolies into the French Colonies 1875
3 **Slave Trade. No. 2 (1878).** Correspondence respecting the Discontinuance of Coolie Importation from India to French Guiana. 1878.
4 **Slave Trade. No. 3 (1877).** Reports respecting the Condition of Coolies in Surinam 1877.
5 **India (Coolie Emigration).** Return 1877
6 ***Indian Immigrants (Grenada).*** Papers relative to the condition of Indian Immigrants in Grenada. London, 1879.
7. ***West Indies.***
8. **India (Emigration).**
9. ***East India (Assam Coolies).***

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

East India (Corporal Punishment and Jails)

1 Copies of Correspondence 1882.

2 Bengal Gaols 1896

East India (Cotton)

Correspondence relating to the Supply of Cotton Possessions. 1850.

East India (Cotton)

1 Return Pt I Bengal and North-Wester 1857

2 Return Pt II Madras 1857

East India (Cotton)

Papers relating to Measures taken since 1847 the Cultivation of Cotton in India **Pt. III.** 1857

East India (Cotton)

Report on Operations of the Cotton Department tral Provinces and the Berars (India). 1869

East India (Cotton)

1 Correspondence relating to Cotton Cultivatio 1863.

2 Improvement of Indian Cotton 1904.

East India (Deccan Mines)

1. Correspondence relating to the Concession Rights in the Deccan 1887.

East India (Baroda Intrigues). 1853

East India (Deccan Riots Commission)

Report. 1878.

·liamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

East India (Dekkan) **328C/156**

1 Report on the Land Tenures of the— 1866
2. **Madras.** Growth and Changes in the Revenue since 1800

East India (Despatch No. 30) **328C/157**

1 Nawab Nazim of Bengal 1870
2 **Ex-Nawab of Tonk.** 1870.

East India (Dhar) **328C/158**

Restoration of Dhar 1861

East India (Disarming the Natives) **328C/159**

Correspondence, etc Disarming of the Natives of Guzerat 1860.

East India (Disturbances in the Punjab, etc.) **328C/160**

Report. 1920.

East India (Eastern Turkestan) **328C/161**

Papers relating to the Trade of India with Eastern Turkestan, etc 1869

East India (Ecclesiastical Department) **328C/162**

Papers relafing to— 1877

East India (Ecclesiastical Grants) **328C/163**

Certain Grants to Protestant Clergymen in India. 1834.

East India (Education) **328C/164**

Correspondence relating to the Education Despatch of 19th July, 1854

East India (Education) **328C/165**

Papers Bengal and North-Western Provinces. 1859
East India (Education). Bombay. 1859,

East India (Education) **328C/166**

Papers. Madras, 1859.

328 **Legislative Bodies and Annals. Parliamentary Law and Papers.**

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Education) **328C/167**

Progress of Education in India 1897-98 to 1901-02.

Vol. I Fourth Quinquennial Review.

,, II. Maps and Tables

East India (Education) **328C/168**

Progress of Education in India, 1902—1907.

Vol I Fifth Quinquennial Review.

,, II Maps and Tables 1909.

East India (Education). See under **EDUCATION IN INDIA.**

East India (Employment of Women and Children in Mines) **328C/169**

Correspondence relating to— 1893

East India (European Troops) **328C/170**

Papers relating to the Late Discontent among Local European Troops in India 1860

East India (European Troops) **328C/171**

1 Papers relating to the—. 1862.

2 **East India Tariff Act.** 1876

3 **India Tariff Act.** 1875

East India (Cotton Duties). 1879.

5 **Indian Tariff Act, 1896, and the Cotton Duties Act.** 1896

6 **East India (Extension of Railways by Private Agency).** 1897

East India (European and Native Troops) **328C/172**

Papers relating to—. 1867

East India (Excise) **328C/173**

1 Report 1905-06.

2 Excise Committee.

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books) —(contd.)

East India (Executive and Legislative Councils) **328C/174**

Regulations, etc., for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909-1910.

East India (Factory Act) **328C/175**

1. Copy of Despatches relating to—. 1891
2. **Factory Inspection.** 1894.
3. **Textile Factories.** Report of the Textile Factories Labour Committee. 1906

East India (Factory Labour Commission), 1908 **328C/176**

Vol. I. Report and Appendices
,, II. Evidence

East India (Famine) **328C/177**

Papers relating to—. 1875.

East India (Famine) **328C/178**

1. Papers relating to— 1875.
2. Report—Indian Famine Commission, 1901
3. Partial Census in the Famine-stricken Districts of India 1878.

East India (Famine) **328C/179**

Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during 1899-1900

Vol. I. British Districts
,, II. Native States

East India (Famine) **328C/180**

Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during 1900—1902.

Vol. I. British Districts.
,, II. Native States.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Famine) **328C/181**

1. Report on the Indian Famine Commission 1901.
2. Partial Census in the Famine-stricken Districts. 1878
3. Famine Relief in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1907-08

East India (Famine Commission) **328C/182**

1. Appendix I Miscellaneous Papers bearing upon the Condition of the Country and People of India. 1881
2. Appendix II. Proceedings of the Commission and Selected Evidence 1882
3. Appendix III. Evidence in Reply to Inquiries of the Commission Chapter I.—Condition of the Country and People.

East India (Famine Commission) **328C/183**

1. Appendix IV Evidence in Reply to Inquiries of the Commission (contd.). Chapter II.—Relief during Earliest Stages of Distress. Chapter III.—Famine Relief Chapter IV.—Famine Prevention
2. Appendix V Irrigation as a Protection against Famine.—1881

East India (Fifty Years' Administration) **328C/184**

Memorandum 1909

East India Finance **328C/185**

First Report from the Select Committee on— 1873

East India Finance **328C/186**

Report, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1874.

East India (Finances) **328C/187**

1. The General Finances of India 1861.
2. Currency. 1860
3. Coinage 1860
4. Paper Money 1862.
5. Gold Currency. 1865.

arliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

East India (Forest Conservancy) **328C/188**

Papers relating to Forest Conservancy in India. 1871.

Pt I India

,, II Madras

,, III Bombay

East India (Godavery River) **328C/189**

1. Papers relating to the Opening of the Navigation of the River Godavery to Berar. 1862
2. Papers relating to the Opening of the River Godavery 1862.

East India (Government of India Bill) **328C/190**

1. Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16.
2. Government of India Act 1919

East India (Government of India Bill) **328C/191**

1. Memorandum 1919.
2. **Home Administration.** Report 1919
3. **Constitutional Reforms: Financial Relations.** 1920.
4. **Constitutional Reforms: Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919.**

East India (Guicowar) **328C/192**

Papers relating to the British Guarantee to the Subjects of His Highness the Guicowar. 1853.

East India (Hindoo Shrines) **328C/193**

1. Religious Institutions of the Natives of India 1857
2. **Trigonometrical Survey.** 1851

East India (Hyderabad Deccan Mining Company) **328C/194**

First and Second Reports from the Select Committee on—1888

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals. Parliamentary Law and Papers

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Income Tax Act) **328C/195**

1. Papers relating to— 1872.
2. **Indian Finance.** Observations. 1874

East India (India Office Balances) **328C/196**

Memorandum. London, 1904—13

East India (Indian Law Commissioners) **328C/197**

1. Copies of the Special Reports of the— 1842
2. **Indian Law Commission.** Copies of the Special Reports of the— 1843.

East India (Indian Law Commissioners) **328C/198**

Copies of the Special Reports of the Indian Law Commissioners. 1844 and 1845.

East India (Indian Law Commissioners) **328C/199**

Copies of the Special Reports of the Indian Law Commissioners. 1847.

East India (Indigo Commission) **328C/200**

Papers relating to— 1861

East India (Irrigation) **328C/201**

Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901—1903

Pt. I. General.
,, II. Provincial.
,, III. Maps.
,, IV. Appendix.

East India (Irrigation Works, etc.) **328C/202**

1. Papers relating to— 1850.
2. **East India (Financial Despatches).** 1872
3. Madras Irrigation Company. 1872
4. **East India (Report of Famine Commission).** Appendix V. Irrigation as a Protection against Famine. 1881

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

East India (Judicial) **328C/203**

Correspondence relating to the Sitapur Murder Case, 1913

East India (Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Khan) **328C/204**

Correspondence regarding Criminal Proceedings against Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Khan. 1912

East India (King of Delhi) **328C/205**

Trial of the King of Delhi 1859

East India (Kythal) **328C/206**

1. Return 1896
2. **East India (Kashmir).** 1890.

East India (Land Revenue) **328C/207**

Papers relative to the Assessment of Government Revenue in Chittagong 1854

East India (Land Revenue) **328C/208**

1 Return 1867.
2. **East India (Report of Famine Commission).** Appendix I 1881

East India (Land Revenue) **328C/209**

Papers regarding the— 1902

East India (Lands in Enam) **328C/210**

1. Correspondence, etc , relating to— 1858
2 Devran Dhoon, 1859.
3 Waste Lands 1862—64.

East India (Local Government) **328C/211**

Pt I 1883
„ II (Appendix) 1883.

East India (Madras) **328C/212**

Report on the Amalgamation of Supreme and Sudder Courts (Madras). 1860.

328 Legislative Bodies and Annals
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

East India (Madras)

Report on the Amalgamation of Supreme (Madras) 1860.

East India (Maharaja Rana of Jhalawar)

1 Return. 1896
2 **East India (Annexation of Jhansi).**

East India (Maps and Statistics)

With reference to India. 1869

East India (Marriages)

1 Second Report of the Commissioners quire into the State and Operation Marriage. 1850
2 **East India (Police System, Bengal).**
3 **East India (High Court at Calcutta).**
4 **A Body of Substantive Law for India** 1864

East India (Medical Services Committee)

Report April, 1919.

East India (Military and Budget Estimates)

1867

East India (Military Expenditure)

Correspondence relating to—. 1871.

East India (Military Finance, etc.)

1866.

East India (Mr. Fuller and Mr. Leeds)

1 Correspondence relating to the Case—
2 **Legislation.** 1876
3 **Contract Law.** 1868.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Mr. W. Taylor's Petition) **328C/222**

Papers relating to the— 1879.

East India (Mr. William Taylor of Patna) **328C/223**

Papers relating to the— 1888.

East India (Murza Ali Akbar) **328C/224**

London, 1858.

East India (Mutinies) **328C/225**

1 Papers relative to the Mutinies in the East Indies. 1857.

2 Correspondence relating to the Mutinies in India 1857

3 Appendix to Papers relative to the Mutinies in the East Indies. (Inclosures in Nos 7 to 19.)

4 Further Papers relative to the Mutinies. 1857

East India (Mutinies) **328C/226**

1. Further Papers relative to the—. 1857.

2 **Insurrection in the East Indies.** Further Papers 1858

East India (Mutinies) **328C/227**

1 Appendix (B), to Further Papers (No. 5) relative to the— 1858.

2 Further Papers (No 6) 1858

East India (Mysore Gold Mining) **328C/228**

Correspondence relating to— 1882.

East India (Mysore Government) **328C/229**

1 Correspondence relating to the re-establishment of a Native Government in Mysore 1878.

2 Further Papers relating to the Transfer of the Province of Mysore to Native Rule. 1881

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(*contd.*)

East India (Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects) 328C/230

(1) Correspondence on the Subject of the Proposed Alteration of the Provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure with respect to Jurisdiction over European British Subjects 1883.

(2) **East India (Jurisdiction of Natives over European British Subjects).** Further Papers on the Subject of the proposed alteration of the provisions of the Indian Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, with respect to Jurisdiction over European British Subjects. 1884

East India (North-West Frontier) 328C/231

1 Papers regarding British relations with the neighbouring Tribes on the North-West Frontier of India and Punjab Frontier Administration. 1901.

2 Mahsud-Waziri Operations. 1902.

East India (Opium) 328C/232

1 Letters 1898

Opium Negotiations with China. 1882.

East India (Organisation of the Native Army) 328C/233

Copy of Recent Correspondence on the Subject of the—. 1877.

East India Army System (Army Transport). 1885

East Indies. Return 1852

Army (India and the Colonies). Report from the Select Committee on—. 1868.

East India (Oude) 328C/234

1 Correspondence relating to Claims on the King of Oude 1834

2 Correspondence respecting the Succession to the Government of Oude. 1838

Papers relating to the King of Oude. 1837.

Sir James Outram. 1858.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

East India (Oude) **328C/235**

1 Papers relating to the Administration of Oude 1865.
2 Oudh 1866

East India (Patronage) **328C/236**

Report from Committee on East India Patronage 1809.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/237**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the years:—

1859-60 Pt II
1859-60. ,, III

East India (Paumben Passage, etc.) **328C/238**

1 Papers relating to the— 1859
2 **Ceylon.** Correspondence relating to the Deepening of the Paumben Channel. 1872.

East India (Plague) **328C/239**

1 Measures for the Prevention of Plague 1907
2. Inquiry into Deaths from Tetanus 1907
3 **Punjab Land Colonisation Bill.** 1907

East India (Police) **338C/240**

Procedure in regard to Confessions of persons accused of Criminal Offences 1914

East India (Press) **328C/241**

Papers relating to the Public Press in India. 1858.

East India (Press) **328C/242**

1. Papers relating to—. 1858.
2 Miscellaneous Papers.

East India (Prize Property) **328C/243**

Correspondence, etc , relating to— 1860.

328 Legislative Bodies and Annals
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

East India (Proceedings of Council) 328C/244

Abstract of the Proceedings of— 1880

East India (Proclamations) 328C/245

1 Proclamation of the King, Emperor of India (Nov, 1908) and the Proclamation of the late Queen Victoria (Nov., 1858)

2 **East India (Prosecutions for Speeches).** 1908.

East India Produce 328C/246

Report from the Select Committee on— Together with the Minutes of Evidence, an Appendix, and Index 1840.

East India (Products) 328C/247

1 Pt I Reports on the Tea and Tobacco Industries in India 1874

2 Pt II Reports on the Silk Industry in India and on the Supply of Timber in the Burmah Markets. 1874

3 Pt. III Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper 1874

East India (Progress and Condition) 328C/248

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the year 1861-62 Pt II

East India (Progress and Condition) 328C/249

Statement of the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, for the years: —

1865-66

1867-68.

1868-69.

1869-70.

1870-71.

1871-72.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/250**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years —

1873-74

1874-75.

1875-76

1876-77

1877-78 Fourteenth Number.

1878-79. Fifteenth Number.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/251**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1879-80 Sixteenth Number.

1880-81 Seventeenth Number

1881-82 Eighteenth Number

1882-83 Nineteenth Number Pt. II.

1883-84. Twentieth Number

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/252**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years —

1885-86 Twenty-second Number

1886-87 Twenty-third Number

1887-88 Twenty-fourth Number

1888-89. Twenty-fifth Number

1889-90 Twenty-sixth Number

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/253**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the years —

1890-91. Twenty-seventh Number.

1891-92 Twenty-eighth Number.

1892-93. Twenty-ninth Number.

1893-94. Thirtieth Number.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals. Parliamentary Law and Papers.

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd

East India (Progress and Condition)

Statement exhibiting the Moral and M
Condition of India, during the years

1894-95. Thirty-first Number
1895-96. Thirty-second Number
1896-97 Thirty-third Number.
1897-98 Thirty-fourth Number.
1898-99 Thirty-fifth Number

East India (Progress and Condition)

Statement exhibiting the Moral and M
Condition of India, during the years –

1906-07 Forty-third Number
1907-08. Forty-fourth Number
1909-10 Forty-sixth Number

East India (Progress and Condition)

Statement exhibiting the Moral and M
Condition of India, during the years –

1909-10 Forty-Sixth Number
1910-11. Forty-seventh Number
1912-13 Forty-ninth Number.
1913-14 Fiftieth Number
1914-15. Fifty-first Number.
1915-16 Fifty-second Number

East India (Public Works)

Papers relating to—. 1865

East India (Public Works)

1 Return 1857.
2 Trade Routes and Fairs 1874.
3 Cotton Trade 1847
4 Prison Discipline. 1877

liamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

East India (Public Works) **328C/259**

Report from the Select Committee on— Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1879

East India (Punjab) **328C/260**

1 General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories, for 1856-7 and 1857-8
2 **Mutiny in the Punjab,** in 1857.
3. **The Late Disturbances in the North-West Frontier of India.** 1864
4 **Punjab Tenancy Act.** 1870
5. **Kooka Outbreak.** 1872

East India (Railways) **328C/261**

Report from the Select Committee 1858

East India (Railways) **328C/262**

Report of the Committee. 1908

East India Railway Communication **328C/263**

(1) Index to the Report from the Select Committee on— 1884.
(2) Report from the Select Committee on—. Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix London, 1884.

East India Railway Communication **328C/264**

Report from the Select Committee on— Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1884

East India Railways (Break of Gauge) **328C/265**

1 Papers relative to— 1874
2 Railway Extension in India. 1871
3 South-Eastern of Bengal or Mutlah Railway Company, etc
4 Railways (India) 1853.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

East India (Reconstitution of the Provinces Assam)

Further Papers 1905

East India (Religious Disturbances)

Conflicts between Hindus and Muhammed 1894

East India (River Fisheries)

Papers relating to the— 1869

East India (Sikkim Expedition)

Despatches relating to— 1862

East India (State Technical Scholarships)

1 Report 1913
2 Work of the Indian Students' Departmer June 1913

East India (Succession)

Papers respecting the Succession, by Adoptior Princes in India. 1849

East India (Tariffs)

1 Views of the Government of India on tl Preferential Tariffs 1904.
2. Customs Revenue. 1908.
3 Review of the Trade of India in 1909-1(

East India (Tibet)

1904, 1905 and 1910

East India (Transport of Troops)

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Sele 1858.

liamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

East India (Transport of Troops) **328C/275**

1 Report from the Select Committee on—. 1858.
2 Correspondence on the Subject of the Despatch of Troops to India 1857
3 Correspondence relating to the Artillery Forces in India 1859
4 **East India Mutiny.** 1857.
5 **Capitation Rate (British Troops in India).** 1862

East India (Treaties) **328C/276**

1 With the Maharajah Dhuleep Singh, of Lahore, and the Maharajah Golab Singh, of Jummoo 1846
2 Articles of Agreement—the Lahore Durbar 1846.
3 Late Hostilities on the North-Western Frontier 1846

East India (Treaty with the King of Siam) **328C/277**

1 Papers relating to— 1874
2 **Salaries of Ministers of Religion.** 1877.

East India (Use of Government Churches in India) **328C/278**

Papers relating to—. 1900

East India (Vernacular Press Act) **328C/279**

1 Return 1881
2 **Native Press.** On the Subject of Act No. IX of 1878

East India (Weights and Measures) **328C/280**

Papers relating to— 1867

East Indies **328C/281**

1 Returns. 1852
2 Papers relative to the Affairs of the East India Company. 1852

Education in India **328C/282**

Papers relating to— 1860—70

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(*contd.*)

Education in India **328C/283**

Progress of—. 1892-93 to 1896-97 Third Quinquennial Review. By J. S. Cotton. 1898

Education in India. *See under* **EAST INDIA (EDUCATION).**

Emigration **328C/284**

West Indies and Mauritius London. 1844 and 1845.

Emigration from India to the Crown Colonies and Protectorates **328C/285**

1. Report of the Committee on—. 1910.
2. Pt. II. Minutes of Evidence 1910
3. Pt. III. *Papers laid before the Committee* 1910

Famine and Relief Operations in India **328C/286**

Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during the years —

1896 (With Copy of the Famine Code for the North-West Provinces and Oudh)
1896-97.
1896-97 No. III.
1896-97 ,, IV
1896-97 ,, IVA.

Famine and Relief Operations in India **328C/287**

Further Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during the years:—

1896-97 No. V.
1896-97 ,, VI.
1897-98 ,, VII

Famine in Bengal (The) **328C/288**

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State in Council, relative to—.

P I. 1874.
II. 1874
III. 1874.
IV. 1874.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Famine in Bengal (The)—(contd.)

Pt. V 1874

Fifth Report (See 328C/127)

Government of India 328C/289

1. Correspondence on the Measure to be proposed for the Future Government of India 1853
2. Papers relating to the Army (East India) 1832.
3. Papers relating to the Bengal Military Fund 1864
4. Indian Officers' Commission—Report with Appendix 1866
5. Hill Coolies 1841

Government of India Bill 328C/290

Vol. I Report and Proceedings of the Committee 1919
,, II. Minutes of Evidence 1919.
,, III Appendices 1919

Gold Currency and Gold Standard in India 328C/291

2. Remittances from India.
3. Remittances from India. (Second Note.)
4. Correspondence between British and Indian Governments on the Silver Question 1886
5. Gold and Silver Report. 1888
6. Herschell's Report 1893
7. Currency Committee's Report 1899

Gwalior 328C/292

1. Papers respecting Gwalior
2. Further Papers respecting Gwalior 1844

Idolatry (India) 328C/293

Papers on Connexion of the Government of India with Idolatry, or with Mahometanism 1849

Immigration 328C/294

West India Colonies and Mauritius. Pt II St. Lucia—Grenada—Tobago. St Vincent—St Kitts.—Mauritius.—1859.

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

India (Civil Service) **328C/295**

1. Return. 1884
2. **East India (Public Service).** Report. 1890
3. **East India (Age of Candidates for Civil Service).**
4. **India (Civil Service Candidates).** 1885

India and China Trade **328C/296**

1. Papers relating to— 1829.
2. **East India (Imports and Exports, etc.).** 1840
3. The Trade of Central Asia. 1864.

Indian Banking Papers **328C/297**

Indian Currency Committee, 1898 **328C/298**

Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indian Currency. Pts. I and II.

Indian Expenditure Commission **328C/299**

Vol. I. First Report of the Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India, with Minutes of Evidence. 1896

Indian Expenditure Commission **328C/300**

Vol. III. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India, with Index, Analysis, and Appendices. London, 1900

Vol. IV. Final Report of the Royal Commission. London, 1900

East India (Reduction of Expenditure). London, 1885

Indian Famine Commission **328C/301**

I. Report of the—. Pt. I. Famine Relief. 1880.

II. Pt. II. On the Subject of the Threatened Famine in Western and Southern India. 1877.

III. Pt. III. Famine Histories. 1885

IV. Pt. IV. On the Subject of the Famine in Western and Southern India. 1878

Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

Indian Famine Commission, 1898 **328C/302**

Report of the— 1898

Indian Famine Commission, 1898 **328C/303**

Appendix to the Report of the— Being Minutes of Evidence etc

Vol I Bengal 1899
,, II Madras Presidency 1899
,, III Bombay Presidency

Indian Famine Commission, 1898 **328C/304**

Appendix to the Report of the— Being Minutes of Evidence, etc

Vol IV Central Provinces and Berar
,, V North-West Provinces and Oudh
,, VI Punjab
,, VII Miscellaneous

Indian Finance and Currency (Royal Commission on) **328C/305**

1 Final Report of the Commissioners 1914
2 Index to Minutes of Evidence (Vol I) and to the first two volumes of Appendices 1913
3 Appendices to the Final Report (third volume of Appendices) 1914.
4 Minutes of Evidence Vol II 1914.
5 Appendices to the Interim Report. Vol II 1913.
6 Index to the two volumes of Minutes of Evidence and to the three volumes of Appendices. 1914

Indian Law Commission **328C/306**

1 Report on the Training of the Junior Civil Servants of India 1853
2 Civil Service 1855
3 Covenanted Civilians 1862.
4 The Selection and Training of Candidates for the I.C S 1876.
5 Minutes of Evidence. 1860
6 Appointment of Natives 1897.

328 Legislative Bodies and Annals
Parliamentary Law and Papers

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

Indian Papers

1 No. 2 Treaties 1839
2 ,, 3 Expedition into Affghanistan 1839
3 ,, 4 Affghanistan. 1838
4 ,, 5 Affghanistan 1839
5. ,, 6 Affghanistan 1839
6 Correspondence relating to Persia and Affgha

Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99

Minutes of Evidence taken by the Indian Plague sion with Appendices Vols I and II

Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99

Minutes of Evidence taken by the—. With Ap Vol. III

Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99

Vols IV and V 1901

Indian Territories

Report from the Select Committee on— 1852

Indian Wheat

Report on—. 1879—90

Insurrection in the East Indies

Further Papers (No 9) 1858.

Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and India

1 First Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners to consider the Reform of the—. 1856.
2 Second Report 1856
3. Third Report 1856
4 Fourth Report 1856

Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and India

Reports of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointe sider the Reform of the—. 1855-56

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

Mauritius **328C/316**

Correspondence relative to Indian Labourers in Mauritius 1842

Mauritius **328C/317**

1 Correspondence relative to Indian Labourers in the Mauritius 1845
2 Emigration of Chinese Labourers to the West Indies
3 Return of the Number of Immigrants into the West Indies from the 1st August 1834

Medical Officers in India **328C/318**

1 Papers respecting 1881.
2 Further Papers 1881

Military Operations in Affghanistan **328C/319**

1 Papers relating to— 1843
2 Correspondence relating to Cabul and Affghanistan 1859
3 Central Asia and Quetta 1879
4 Affghanistan 1878

Minute by the Marquis of Dalhousie **328C/320**

1 Reviewing his Administration in India, from January, 1848—March, 1856
2 **Native Princes.** 1861

Nabob of the Carnatic **328C/321**

1. Minutes of Evidence before Committee on Petitions of Creditors of— 1818
2 Carnatic and Tanjore Commissions. 1838
3 **East India (Nawaub of the Carnatic).** 1860

Native Religious Institutions **328C/322**

1 Pt I Superintendence of—.
2. ,, II Juggernauth
3 ,, III Religious Ceremonies

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

New Harbour in Bengal

Report on Mr Lacam's Petition relative to New Bengal 1806

Nizam's Territory

1 Papers relative to Territory Ceded by the Liquidation of Debts 1854
2 Papers relating to the Nizam 1859

North-West Frontiers of India

Military Operations on the— Vols I and II

Opium Commission

First Report of the— Vols I—III 1893-1894

Organization of the Indian Army

Report of Commissioners. 1859.

Oriental Studies in London

Treasury Committee on the Organisation of—

Paris Monetary Conference, 1881

1 Copy of Translation of the Procés-Verbaux
2 International Monetary Conference, 1881.
3 International Monetary Conference Brusse

Persia

Correspondence relating to— 1841

Persia and Affghanistan

1. Correspondence relating to— 1834
2 Correspondence respecting Relations with P

Persian Gulf (Line of Telegraph)

Papers relating to—. 1870

Petition of the East India Company for Relief

1 Report With Minutes of Evidence and an and Index. 1840
2. Indian Officers' Commission—Report 1864
3 **Ceylon.** 1832

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

Postal Communication, etc. **328C/334**

India Return 1852

Railways in India **328C/335**

Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on—
For the years—
1859. 1860-61 1861-62 1862-63 1863-64 1865-66. 1867-68

Rajah of Berar **328C/336**

1 Papers relating to— 1854
2 Annexation of Berar 1856

Rajah of Sattara (The) **328C/337**

Correspondence with Captain Cogan relative to the Affairs of— 1838—1840.

Rajah of Sattara (The) **328C/338**

Sattara Papers Pt I 1843.

Resignation of Sir Charles Napier **328C/339**

Correspondence, etc., relative to the—. 1854

Revenue Survey (India) **328C/340**

Selection of Papers relating to the Revenue Survey and Assessment (India). 1853

Royal Commission on Labour **328C/341**

Vol II The Colonies and the Indian Empire. 1893

Royal Commission on Opium **328C/342**

Vol IV Minutes of Evidence with Appendices 1894
,, V Proceedings 1894
,, VI Final Report. Pt. I. The Report, with Annexures, 1895
,, VI Final Report. Pt II. Historical Appendices. 1895

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Royal Commission on the Public Services in India **328C/343**

1. Vol XII Minutes of Evidence relating to the Medical Services including the Jail and Sanitary Departments 1915.
2. Vol XIII Minutes of Evidence relating to (I) Police Department, and (II) Registration Department

Royal Commission on the Public Services in India **328C/344**

1. Vol XIV Minutes of Evidence —(I) Indian Finance Department (II) Military Finance Department, and (III) Mint and Assay Departments
2. Vol XVI Minutes of Evidence.—Public Works Departments, 1915

Royal Commission on the Sanitary State of the Army in India **328C/345**

Vol II Containing :—
1. Appendix
2. Reports from Stations in India and its Dependencies occupied by British and by Native Troops
3. Reports of Inspectors-General of Hospitals
4. Reports on Stations in Ceylon London, 1863

Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India **328C/346**

1. Report of the— Vol. I 1909
2. Vol II. Madras, 1908
3. Vol. III. Burma. 1908.

Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India **328C/347**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the
1. Vol IV. Bengal 1908
2. ,, V. Eastern Bengal and Assam 1908
3. ,, VI. Central Provinces 1908.
4. ,, VII United Provinces. 1908

rliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd)

Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India **328C/348**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the
1 Vol VIII Bombay 1908
2. ,, IX Punjab. 1908
3. ,, X Of Witnesses serving directly under the Government of India 1908

Salt, British India **328C/349**

1. Report from the Select Committee on— Together with the Minutes of Evidence 1836
2 Appendix

Sanitarium, Neilgherries **328C/350**

Papers relative to the Formation of—. 1850

Scinde **328C/351**

Reports, etc on the Administration of Scinde 1854

Select Committee of the House of Commons **328C/352**

First Appendix to the Third Report 1831.

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/353**

Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to enquire into the Present State of the Affairs of the East India Company 1830

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/354**

First Report from the— Together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index thereto Session 1852-3.

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/355**

Second Report: Minutes of Evidence taken before Select Committee on the Government of Indian Territories. 1852-53.

328 Legislative Bodies and Annals
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/356**

1. Index to Report from the—. The Operation of the Act 3 and 4 Will 4, c 85, for the better Government of Her Majesty's Indian Territories 1852.
2. Minutes of Evidence taken before Select Committee on the East India Company's Charter. 1852.

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/357**

1. Index to Reports from the—. 1853.
2. Third Report: Minutes of Evidence taken before Select Committee on the Government of Indian Territories 1852-53.

Sinde **328C/358**

1. Correspondence relative to—. 1836—38 1838—43
2. Supplementary to the Papers presented to Parliament in 1843.

Sir Thomas Turton **328C/359**

Report from the Select Committee on—. 1850.

Slave Trade **328C/360**

1. Correspondence respecting Sir Bartle Frere's Mission to the East Coast of Africa. 1872-73.
2. East African Slave Trade 1873—75

Slave Trade **328C/361**

[illegible] with respect to the Practice of the Slave Trade [illegible]ects of the Native Princes of India. 1876.

State of the Bengal Police **328C/362**

Report of the Committee formed by Lord Auckland in 1838.

Statistical Papers (India) **328C/363**

Papers relating to India 1853.

Steam Communications with India **328C/364**

Report from the Select Committee on— With the Minutes of Evidence 1837.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

Steam Communications with India **328C/365**

First Report Vol. I 1851

Steam Communications with India **328C/366**

Second Report from the Select Committee on— With the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index 1851

Steam Navigation to India **328C/367**

1. Report 1834
2. Steam Communication with India, etc. 1851

Sugar and Coffee Planting **328C/368**

1. First Report. 1848.
2. Second Report. 1848.
3. Third Report 1848

Sugar and Coffee Planting **328C/369**

1. Fourth Report. 1848
2. Fifth Report. 1848.
3. Sixth Report 1848.

Sugar and Coffee Planting **328C/370**

1. Seventh Report. 1848
2. Eighth Report. 1848
3. Index Reports I—VIII

System of Railway Communications **328C/371**

1. Return 1853
2. Report on the Commercial Condition of the North-West Provinces of India 1861
3. Report on the Famine of 1860-61 in the North-West Provinces of India.
4. Prosecution of Productive Public Works by means of borrowed Funds 1878.

Teak Forests (India) **328C/372**

Reports respecting the Teak Forests in the Tenasserim Provinces (India). 1848.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd)

Yarkand (Forsyth's Mission)

Correspondence relating to— 1871.

Pollard (A. F.)

The Evolution of Parliament. London, 1920

329. POLITICAL PARTIES. WHIG. TORY

Disraeli (Benjamin)

Whigs and Whiggism. London, 1913.

Ludovici (Anthony M.) (See

A Defence of Aristocracy A Text Book for Tories. 1915

330. ECONOMICS. POLITICAL ECONOMY.

About (Edmund)

Handbook of Social Economy or the Worker's A. B. don, 1872

Bagehot (Walter)

Economic Studies Edited by Richard Holt Hutton 1880

Bagehot (Walter)

Works and Life 10 vols. London, 1915

Bagehot (Walter)

[illegible] By his Sister-in-law Mrs Russell B[illegible]
[illegible]

***Banerjea (Pramatha Nath)** **330C/14**

A Study of Indian Economics London, 1911

Bastiat (M. Frederick) **330C/15**

Essays on Political Economy. London.

Bastiat (Frederic) **330C/16-17**

Harmonics of Political Economy Translated from the French, with a notice of the life and writings of the author, by Patrick James Stirling. Two parts London, 1860.

Cairnes (J. E.) **330C/18**

Essays in Political Economy. Theoretical and Applied. London, 1873.

Cairnes (J. E.) **330C/19**

Some Leading Principles of Political Economy. Newly expounded London, 1885

Chapman (S. J.) **330C/20**

Political Economy H. U. L. Series London.

***Chapman (S. J.)** **330C/21**

Outlines of Political Economy London, 1913

Clark (John B.) **330C/22**

Essentials of Economic Theory. New York, 1915.

Clarke (A. C.) **330C/23**

A Text-book on National Economy for Use in Schools. London, 1915

Coupland (R.) **330C/24**

Freedom and Unity The Russell Lecture, 1924 Delivered at Patna College Oxford University Press 1924

Cox (Harold) **330C/25**

Economic Liberty London, 1920

330 Economics
Political Economy.

Crozier (John Beattie) 330C/26

The Wheel of Wealth: Being Reconstruction of the Science and Art of Political Economy on the lines of Modern Evolution London, 1906

Cunynghame (H.) 330C/27

A Geometrical Political Economy, being an elementary treatise on the method of explaining some of the theories of pure economic science by means of diagrams Oxford, 1904.

Ely (R. T.) and others 330C/28

Outlines of Economics. Third Revised Edition. New York, 1917

Fawcett (Henry) 330C/29

Manual of Political Economy. Seventh Edition London, 1888

Fawcett (Henry) 330C/30

The Life of. By Leslie Stephen 3rd Edition London, 1886

***Gide (Charles)** 330C/31

Principles of Political Economy. Second English Edition entirely retranslated and adapted from the latest French original by C. Wm. A Veditz.

Giffen (Sir Robert) 330C/32-33

Economic Enquiries and Studies. 2 vols. London, 1904.

Hadley (Arthur Twining) 330C/34

Economics An account of the relations between private property and public welfare New York, 1909

Harvey (John) Malcolm Spencer and Others 330C/35

Competition A Study in Human Motive London, 1917.

Hirst (F. W.) 330C/36

The Political Economy of War. London, 1915

Jack (J. C.) 330C/37

The Economic Life of a Bengal District Oxford, 1916.

Jevons (H. Stanley) 330C/38

Essays on Economics. London, 1905

Jevons (W. Stanley) 330C/39

The Principles of Economics A fragment of a treatise of the industrial mechanism of society and other papers. Preface by Henry Higgs London, 1905

Jevons (W. Stanley) 330C/40

The Theory of Political Economy Second Edition. London, 1879

Jones (J. H.) 330C/41

The Economics of War and Conquest. London, 1915

Kautilya's 330C/42

Arthasastra Translated by R Shamasastri, Bangalore, 1915

Keynes (John Maynard) 330C/43

The Economic Consequences of the Peace London, 1920

Keynes (John Neville) 330C/44

The Scope and Method of Political Economy. London, 1914.

Knight (Charles) 330C/45

Knowledge is Power A New Edition London, 1866.

List (Friedrich) 330C/46

The National System of Political Economy. Translated from the original French by Sampson S Llowd London, 1885.

McCulloch (J. R.) (See 017/3)

The Literature of Political Economy. London, 1845.

Mallock (W. H.) 330C/47

The Nation as a Business Firm. An attempt to cut a path through jungle London, 1910.

330. Economics
Political Economy.

Marshall (Alfred) 330C/48

Principles of Economics Vol. I only. Second Edition. London, 1891

Marshall (Alfred) (See 338C/21)

Elements of Economics of Industry, being the first volume of Elements of Economics. London, 1894

Marshall (Alfred) and Mary Paley (See 338C/22)

The Economics of Industry London, 1891

Mill (John Stuart) 330C/49-50

Principles of Political Economy with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. 2 vols. Fifth Edition London, 1862

Mill (John Stuart) 330C/51

Essays on Some Unsettled Questions of Political Economy. Second Edition London, 1874

Mill (John Stuart) 330C/52

Principles of Political Economy with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy London, 1869

Mill (John Stuart) 330C/53

Principles of Political Economy with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy New Impression London, 1909.

Milnes (Alfred) 330C/54

The Economic Foundations of Reconstruction London, 1919.

Money (L. G.) 330C/55

Things that Matter Papers upon subjects which are, or ought to be, under discussion London, 1912.

Moore (Henry Ludwell) 330C/56

Economic Cycles: their Law and Cause New York, 1914

***Moreland (W. H.)** 330C/57

An Introduction to Economics for Indian Students London, 1913

Morison (Theodore) 330C/58

The Economic Transition in India London, 1911

Mukerjee (Radha Kamal) 330C/59-60

Principles of Comparative Economics. 2 vols London, 1921-22.

Nicholson (J. Shield) 330C/61

A Project of Empire A critical study of the Economics of Imperialism, with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith London, 1909

Nicholson (J. Shield) 330C/62-64

Principles of Political Economy Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1902

Pigou (A. C.) 330C/65

Economic Science in Relation to Practice An inaugural lecture given at Cambridge, 30th December, 1908. London, 1908.

***Pigou (A. C.)** 330C/66

The Economic of Welfare London, 1920.

Ranade (M. G.) 330C/67

Essays on Indian Economics A collection of essays and speeches Bombay, 1899

Ricardo (David) 330C/68

Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. London, 1903 Edited, with introductory essay, notes and appendices by E. C. K. Gonner.

330. Economics.
Political Economy.

Roscher (William) 330C/69-70

Principles of Political Economy From the thirteenth (1877) German Edition. With additional chapters, paper money, international trade, etc., etc , by L Wolowski. The whole translated by John J. Lalor. 2 vols Chicago, 1882.

Sarkar (Jadunath) 330C/71

Economics of British India Second Edition Calcutta, 1911

Scott (W. R.) 330C/72-73

Economic Problems of Peace after War Series I and II Cambridge, 1918.

Seager (Henry Regers) 330C/74

Principles of Economics London, 1913

Seligman (Edwin R. A.) 330C/75

Principles of Economics with special reference to American Conditions (American Citizen Series.) Sixth Edition New York, 1914.

Sidgwick (Henry) 330C/76

The Principles of Political Economy. 3rd Edition London, 1901.

Spooner (H. J.) 330C/77

Wealth from Waste Elimination of Waste. A world problem London, 1918

***Taussig (F. W.)** 330C/78-79

Principles of Economics Two volumes New York, 1911.

Turner (John Roscoe) 330C/80

Introduction to Economics

Walker (Francis A.) 330C/81

Political Economy Third Edition London, 1888

***Wicksteed (Philip H.)** 330C/82

The Common Sense of Political Economy including a Study of the Human Basis of Economic Law London, 1910,

330·3. ECONOMIC DICTIONARY.

***Palgrave (R. H. Inglis)**

Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vols. London, 1894—99

Vol.	**I.**	**A—E**	**330·3C/1**
,,	**II.**	**F—M**	**330·3C/2**
,,	**III.**	**N—Z**	**330·3C/3**

330·9. ECONOMIC HISTORY. ANNALS.

Ashley (William James) **330·9C/1**

The Economic Organisation of England Outline History. 2nd Edition London, 1915

Bland (A. E.) and Others **330·9C/2**

English Economic History Select Documents. 2nd Edition. London, 1915

Bonar (James) **330·9C/3**

Philosophy and Political Economy in some of their Historical Relations London, 1909.

Haney (Lewis H.) **330·9C/4**

History of Economic Thought New York, 1915.

Ingram (John Kells) **330·9C/5**

A History of Political Economy. Edinburgh, 1888

Price (L. L.) **330·9C/6**

A Short History of Political Economy in England London.

Smart (William) **330·9C/7**

Economic Annals of the Nineteenth Century. 1801—1820. London, 1910

331. CAPITAL, WEALTH, LABOUR and WAGES.

Bell (Mrs. Hugh) 331

At the Works A Study of Manufacturing Town Lond 1825

Bentham (Jeremy) 331

The Rationale of Reward London, 1825.

Black (C.) 331

Sweated Industry and the Minimum Wage London, 19

Bloomfield (M.) 331C/

The New Labour Movement in Great Britain. Managem and Men London. (Duplicate.)

Brabrock (Sir Edward) 331

Thrift Manual for the use of Teachers in Primary Scho London, 1908.

Brassey (Thomas) 331

On Work and Wages. London, 1874.

Burritt (A. W.) and Others 331

Profit Sharing Its Principles and Practice. A Collaboratı London, 1920.

Carnegie (Andrew) 331

Problems of To-day. Wealth, Labour, Socialism. Seco Edition. London, 1909.

Carnegie (Andrew) 331C/

The Gospel of Wealth and other Timely Essays Londo 1901

***Carver (Thomas Nixon)** 331C/

The Distribution of Wealth London, 1913.

Chapman (S. J.) 331C/

Labour and Capital after the War. London, 1919

Cohen (Julius Henry) 331C/13

An American Labor Policy New York, 1920.

Cole (G. D. H.) 331C/14

Labour in War Time London, 1915

Cole (G. D. H.) 331C/15

The World of Labour. A Discussion of the Present and Future of Trade Unionism Second Edition. London, 1915.

Cole (G. D. H.) 331C/16

The Payment of Wages A Study in Payment by Results under the Wage System London, 1918.

Cole (G. D. H.) 331C/17

Introduction to Trade Unionism. London, 1918.

Cole (G. D. H.) (See 335C/5)

Labour in the Commonwealth London

Cole (G. D. H.) and Mellor (W.) 331C/18

The Meaning of Industrial Freedom London, 1918.

Cooper (W. R.) 331C/19

The Claims of Labour and of Capital. London, 1919.

Equipment of the Workers 331C/20

London, 1919

Fawcett (Henry) 331C/21

The Economic Position of the British Labourer Cambridge and London, 1865

***Fisher (Irving)** 331C/22

The Nature of Capital and Income New York, 1912.

Frazer (John Foster) 331C/23

America at Work London, 1904

331. Capital, Wealth, Labour and Wages.

Freeman (Arnold) **331C/24**

Boy Life and Labour. The Manufacture of Inefficiency. London, 1914.

Gibbon (I. G.) **(See 339C/14)**

Unemployment Insurance. London, 1911

Gleason (Arthur) **331C/25**

What the Workers Want. A Study of British Labor. London, 1920.

Green (F. E.) **331C/26**

A History of the English Agricultural Labourer. London, 1920.

Hammond (J. L.) and Hammond (Barbara) **331C/27**

The Town Labourer, 1760—1832. The New Civilization. London, 1917.

Hammond (M. B.) **331C/28**

British Labour Conditions and Legislation during the War. New York, 1919.

Hasbach (Dr. W.) **331C/29**

A History of the English Agricultural Labourer. Newly edited by the author and translated by Ruth Kenyon. London, 1908

Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) **331C/30**

Democracy and Labour. A Sequel to "Democracy at the Crossways." London, 1924

Hetherington (H. J. W.) **331C/31**

International Labour Legislation. London, 1920

Hobson (J. A.) **331C/32**

The Science of Wealth. H. U. L. London

Hobson (J. A.) **3310/33**

Evolution of Modern Capitalism (Contemporary Science Series.) New Edition London, 1917

Howell (George) **3310/34**

The Conflicts of Capital and Labour historically and economically considered, being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain showing their origin, progress, constitution, and industrial aspects. London, 1878

Hutchins (B. L.) and Harrison (A.) **3310/35**

A History of Factory Legislation London, 1911

Industrial Unrest and the Living Wage (The) **3310/36**

Lectures given at the Inter-Denominational Summer School held at Swan Wick, Derbyshire, June 28th—July 5th, 1913. London

Jevons (W. Stanley) **3310/37**

The State in Relation to Labour London, 1882.

Jones (Walter) **3310/38**

Capital and Labour. Their Duties and Responsibilities. London, 1921.

Keeling (Frederic) **3310/39**

Child Labour in the United Kingdom A study of the development and administration of the law relating to the employment of children. London, 1914

Kleene (A.) **3310/40**

Profit and Wages A Study in the Distribution of Income. New York, 1916

Lescohier (Don D.) **3310/41**

The Labor Market. New York, 1919.

Leverhulme (Lord) **3310/42**

The Six-Hour Day and Other Industrial Questions. Edited by Stanley Unwin. London, 1919.

331. Capital, Wealth, Labour and Wages.

Levi (Leone)

Work and Pay, or, Principles of Industrial Econo don, 1877.

Lloyd (C. M.)

Trade Unionism London 1915

Macassey (Lynden)

Labour Policy—False and True A Study in Eco tory and Industrial Economics. London, 1922.

Marx (Karl)

Capital. A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Productio lated from the Third German Edition, by Samuel Edward Aveling and edited by Frederick Engels 1912.

Mess (H. A.)

Casual Labour at the Docks London, 1916

O'Brien (George)

Labour Organization London, 1921

Pigou (A. C.)

Wealth and Welfare London, 1912

Pigou (A. C.)

Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace. Lon

Profit-Sharing and Labour Co-Partnership

Report on London, 1923.

Proud (E. Dorothea)

Welfare Work Employer's experiments for working conditions in Factories London, 1918

Rankin (M. T.)

Arbitration and Conciliation in Australasia The ... Victoria and New Zealand London, 1916.

331. Capital, Wealth, Labour and Wages.

Rogers (James E. T.) 331C/54

Six Centuries of Work and Wages The History of English Labour Third Edition London, 1890

Rowntree (B. S.) 331C/55

The Human Needs of Labour London, 1918

Rowntree (B. S.) (See 333C/14)

Land and Labour Lessons from Belgium

Slesser (Henry H.) and Baker (Charles) 331C/56

Trade Union Law London, 1921

Smith (Adam) 331C/57-58

An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 2 vols 2nd Edition. Edited by James E Thorold Rogers Oxford, 1880

Smith (Adam) 331C/59

An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations New Edition, with a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations. By J. R. M'Culloch Edinburgh, 1863.

Stamp (Sir Josiah) 331C/60

Wealth and Taxable Capacity London, 1922.

St. Clair (Oswald) 331C/61

Low Wages and no Wages An Essay on the Economic Causes of Poverty, Unemployment, and Bad Trade London, 1908.

Thrift Manual

See under **BRABROOK (SIR EDWARD).**

Urwick (E. J.) 331C/62

Luxury and Waste of Life. London, 1908

Walker (Francis A.) 331C/63

The Wages Question: A Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class London, 1891.

331 Capital, Wealth,
Labour and Wages.

Wallis (Albert) and Wallis (Percy) **331C/64**

Prices and Wages London 1921.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **331C/65**

The History of Trade Unionism. New Edition London, 1911

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **331C/66**

Industrial Democracy London, 1914

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **331C/67**

The Public Organisation of the Labour Market being Part two of the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission. London, 1909.

Withers (Hartley) **331C/68**

The Case for Capitalism London, 1920

332. BANKS. MONEY. CREDIT. PRICES.

Agger (Eugene) **332C/1**

Organized Banking. London, 1919.

Aldenham (Lord) **332C/2**

[illegible] Edition. London, 1900

Andreades (A.) **332C/3**

[illegible] Translated by Christabel [illegible] 1903. London, 1909

Babelon (M. Ernest) **332C/4**

[illegible] au point de vue Econo- [illegible] Paris 1897.

***Bagehot (Walter)** **332C/5**

[illegible] on of the Money Market [illegible] 1878

***Bankers' Almanac (The) and Year Book** **332C/6**

For 1925-26.

Barker (D. A.) **332C/7**

Cash and Credit The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature Cambridge, 1910.

Benson (Robert) **332C/8**

State Credit and Banking during the War and After London, 1919

Bisschop (W. R.) **332C/9**

Rise of the London Money Market, 1642—1826, with a Preface by H S Foxwell London, 1910.

Bohm-Bawerk (Eugene V.) **332C/10**

Recent Literature on Interest (1884—1899) A Supplement to Capital and Interest. Translated by W A. Scott, and S. Feilhogen New York

Cannan (Edwin) **332C/11**

The Paper Pound of 1797—1821 London, 1921

Cassel (C.) **332C/12**

The Nature and Necessity of Interest London, 1903

Chevalleir (Michel) **332C/13**

On the Probable Fall in the Value of Gold · the commercial and social consequences which may ensue, and the measures which it invites Translated from the French, with Preface by Richard Cobden, Esq Third Edition Manchester, 1859

Chevalleir (Michel) **332C/14**

Remarks on the Production of the Precious Metals, and on the Depreciation of Gold Translated by D Forbes Campbell, Esq London, 1853.

332. Banks Money.
Credit Prices.

Clare (George) 332C/15

A Money Market Primer and Key to the Exchanges: with Diagrams London, 1900

Clare (George) 332C/16

The A B C of the Foreign Exchange A practical guide London, 1914

***Cobbett's** 332C/17

Paper against Gold: containing the history and mystery of the Bank of England, the funds, the debt, the sinking fund, the bank stoppage, the lowering and the raising of the value of paper-money; and showing that taxation, pauperism, poverty, misery and crimes have all increased, and ever must increase, with a Funding System. *London*

Coyajee (J. C.) 332C/18

The Indian Fiscal Problem. Calcutta, 1924.

Davis (J. F.) 332C/19

Bank Organisation, Management, and Accounts London.

Del Mar (Alexander) 332C/20

A History of Money in Ancient Countries from the Earliest Times to the Present London, 1885

Easton (H. T.) 332C/21

Money, Exchange, and Banking in their Practical, Theoretical and Legal Aspects. A complete manual for bank officials, bu[illegible] and students of commerce. Second Edition [illegible]

Fisher (Irving) 332C/22

Th[illegible] of Money, its Determination and Rela[illegible] Cr[illegible] and Crises New York, 1918

Fisher (Irving) 332C/23

St[illegible] New York, 1920.

Fisher (Irving) **332C/24**

The Rate of Interest, its Nature, Determination, and Relation to Economic Phenomena New York, 1907

Gilbart (James William) **332C/25-26**

A Practical Treatise on Banking 2 vols. Sixth Edition London, 1856

Goschen (the Right Hon. George J.) **332C/27**

The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges Fourteenth Edition London, 1890

***Goschen (the Right Hon. George J.)** **332C/28**

The Theory of Foreign Exchanges Ninth Thousand London, 1898

Hirst (Francis W.) **332C/29**

The Stock Exchange. A Short Study of Investment and Speculation H U L Series New and Revised Edition London.

Hoag (Clarence Gilbert) **332C/30**

A Theory of Interest. New York, 1914

Howard (H. F.) **332C/31**

India and the Gold Standard Calcutta, 1911.

Investor's Year Book **332C/32**

1899. London

Jevons (W. Stanley) **332C/33**

Investigations in Currency and Finance. Edited with an Introduction by H. S. Foxwell London, 1884.

***Jevons (W. Stanley)** **332C/34**

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange 7th Edition. London, 1885.

Johnson (George) **332C/35**

Foreign Exchange in Accounts London, 1920.

332 Banks Money
Credit Prices.

Kemmerer (E. Walter) 332C/36

High Prices and Deflations London, 1920

Kirkaldy (A. W.) 332C/37

Credit, Industry and the War. London, 1915.

Laughlin (J. Lawrence) 332C/38

The Principles of Money London, 1903.

Laughlin (J. Lawrence) 332C/39

Credit of the Nations A Study of the European War. London, 1919

Layton (Walter T.) 332C/40

An Introduction to the Study of Prices, with special reference to the History of the 19th Century. London, 1920.

Lees (W. Nassan) 332C/41

The Drain of Silver to the East and the Currency of India London, 1864

Lenormant (Francois) 332C/42-44

La Monnaie dans l'Antiquite lecons professees dans la chaire d'Archeologie pres la Bibliotheque nationale eu 1875—77. 3 vols. Paris, 1878-1879.

Litmar (Simon) (See 338C/18)

Prices and Price control in Great Britain and United States during the World War.

Lowenfeld (Henry) 332C/45

Investment an Exact Science London.

Macleod (Henry Dunning) 332C/46

The Elements of Banking New Edition. London, 1891

Marshall (Alfred) 332C/47

Money Credit and Commerce London, 1923

Mathews (Philip W.) 332C/48

The Bankers' Clearing House London, 1921.

Mulhall (Michael G.) 332C/49

History of Prices since the year 1850 With 8 Coloured Diagrams London, 1885

Paper Pound. See under **CANNAN (EDWIN).**

Poley (A. P.) 332C/50

The History, Law and Practice of the Stock Exchange Second Edition. London.

Price (L. L.) 332C/51

Money and its Relations to Prices Being an Inquiry into the Causes, Measurement, and Effects of Changes in General Prices New York, 1908

Radhacharan (See 338C/25)

Revised Price List of Stape Food Grains for the District of the Agra Province from 1861—1924

***Seyd (Ernest)** 332C/52

The Decline of Prosperity · its Insidious Cause and Obvious Remedy London, 1879

Sheldon (H. P.) 332C/53

The Practice and Law of Banking London, 1920

Spalding (William F.) 332C/54

The Functions of Money London, 1921

Stead (Francis R.) 332C/55

Bankers' Advances. London, 1919.

***Tate's " Modern Cambist "** 332C/56

A Manual of Foreign Exchanges and Bullion, with the Moneys and other Mediums of Exchange of all Trading Nations; also Tables of Foreign Weights and Measures—with their Equivalents in English and French. 23rd Edition Edited and revised by Hermann Schmidt London, 1893

332 Banks. Money
Credit. Prices

Tupp (A. Cotterell)

The Proceedings of the International Monet
at Paris in 1811 London, 1881.

Walker (Francis A.)

Money. London, 1891

Webb (M de P.)

Britain's Dilemma London. 1912

White (Horace)

Money and Banking illustrated by Ameri
Edition Boston, U S A , 1902

Wilson (The Right Hon. James)

Capital, Currency, and Banking being a
"Economist" in 1845, etc , concluding with
and economical Currency with an Appen
London, 1859.

Withers (Hartley)

The Meaning of Money 3rd Edition
London, 1914.

***Withers (Hartley)**

Stocks and Shares New Edition Londo

Withers (Hartley)

W... and Lombard Street. New Edition

Wolff (Henry W.)

P...ple s Banks. A Record of Social and
... ...ation. London, 1919

332-41. COINAGE METALS: GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series **(See Sec. 650)**

White (Benjamin) **332-41C/1**

Silver. its Intimate Association with Daily Life of Man (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series). London

333. LAND. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. (Also see Sec. 630).

Jeudwine (J. W.) **333C/1**

The Foundations of Society and the Land London, 1918.

Lavergne (Leonce D.) **333C/2**

The Rural Economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland Translated from the French, with Notes by a Scottish Farmer Edinburgh, 1860

MacCarthy (John George) **333C/3**

Irish Land Questions plainly Stated and Answered London, 1870

Mann (Harold H.) and Kanitkar (N. V.) **333C/4**

Land and Labour in a Deccan Village. Study No 2. Oxford. 1921.

Powell (G. Harold) **(See 334C/9)**

Co-operation in Agriculture. New York, 1914.

333. Land. Agricultural Economics

Rogers (James E. Thorold)

A History of Agriculture and Prices in Engl
Oxford, 1866—1902:—

Vol. I. 1259—1400
" II. 1259—1400
" III. 1401—1582
" IV. 1401—1582
" V. 1583—1702
" VI. 1583—1702
" VII. 1703—1793. Part I
" VII. 1703—1793. Part II

Pollock (Frederick)

The Land Laws London, 1883.

Rowntree (B. S.)

Land and Labour Lessons from Belgium

Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries

A Series of Essays published under the sancti
Club. Second Edition. London, 1870.

Taylor (Henry C.)

An Introduction to the Study of Agricult
([illegible]) New York, 1914

Whittaker (The Right Hon'ble Sir Thomas P.)

The Ownership, Tenure, and Taxation of La
fallacies and proposals relating thereto Lo

334. CO-OPERATION. CO-OPERATIVE

Aves (Ernest)

Co-operative Industry London, 1907

Crosthwaite (H. R.) **334C/2**

Co-operation. Comparative Studies and the Central Provinces System Calcutta, 1916

Ewbank (R. B.) **334C/3**

Indian Co-operative Studies Edited by Oxford, 1920

Fay (C. R.) **334C/4**

Co-operation at Home and Abroad A Description and Analysis London, 1908.

Holyoake (George Jacob) **334C/5**

The History of Co-operation London, 1908

Holyoake (George Jacob) **334C/6**

The Co-operative Movement To-day 5th Edition London, 1912

Monographs on Agricultural Co-operation in Various Countries **334C/7**

Vol I Germany, Belgium, Denmark, British India, France, Great Britain, and Ireland, Norway, Holland, Russia, Sweden. International Institute of Agriculture Rome, 1911

Mukherji (P.) **334C/8**

The Co-operative Movement in India 3rd Edition. Calcutta. 1923

Powell (C. Harold) **334C/9**

Co-operation in Agriculture New York, 1914

Price (L. L.) **334C/10**

Co-operation and Co-partnership. London

Sonnichsen (Albert) **334C/11**

Consumers' Co-operation New York, 1920.

Williams (Aneurin) **334C/12**

Co-partnership and Profit-Sharing. H. U L. Series London.

334. Co-operation.
Co-operative Banks.

Wolff (Henry W.)

Co-operative Banking, its Principles and Practice Chapter on Co-operative Mortgage-Credit London

Wolff (Henry W.)

People's Banks 3rd Edition London, 1910

Wolff (Henry W.) (See

People's Banks 4th Edition London, 1919.

335. SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM.

Arnold-Foster (H. O.)

English Socialism of To-day. Its Teaching and Examined. 3rd Edition London, 1908.

Beer (M.)

A History of British Socialism 2 vols London, 1

Cole (G. D. H.)

Guild Socialism Re-stated London, 1920

Cole (G. D. H.)

Labour in the Commonwealth. A Book for the Generation London

Davies (Emil)

The Case for Nationalism. London, 1920.

Davies (Emil)

The Nationalization of Railways. 2nd Edition 1911.

De Tunzelmann (G. W.)

The Superstition called Socialism. London, 1911

Estey (J. A.)

Revolutionary Syndicalism. An Exposition and London 1913.

Fabian Essays in Socialism **335C/10**

By Bernard Shaw, Sidney Oliver, Wm Clarke, Hubert Bland, Sidney Webb, Annie Besant, and Graham Wallas London, 1908

Faraday (W. Barnard) **335C/11**

Democracy and Capital London, 1921

Graham (William) **335C/12**

Socialism New and Old 3rd Impression London, 1898

Henderson (Fred) **335C/13**

Case of Socialism London, 1910

Humphrey (A. W.) **335C/14**

International Socialism and the War London, 1915

Kirkup (Thomas) **335C/15**

A History of Socialism 5th Edition. London, 1913

Kirkup (Thomas) **335C/16**

An Inquiry into Socialism 3rd Edition. New Impression. London, 1909

Letourneau (Ch.) **335C/17**

Property: Its Origin and Development London, 1892

Macdonald (J. Ramsay) **335C/18**

The Socialist Movement H U L. Series. London.

Mallock (W. H.) **335C/19**

A Critical Examination of Socialism Popular Edition. London, 1912

Marx (Karl) **335C/20**

The Life and Teaching of. By M. Beer London, 1921.

Masterman (C. F. G.) **335C/21**

The New Liberalism. London, 1920.

335. Socialism and Communism.

Muir (Ramsay)

Liberalism and Industry. Towards a Bett
London, 1920

Nicholson (J. Shield)

The Revival of Marxism. London, 1921

Nordhoff (Charles)

The Communistic Societies of the United Sta
sonal visit and observation; including detaile
Economists, Zoarites, etc., etc. With Illustr
1875

Pratt (Edwin A.)

Railways and Nationalisation. London, 1911

Salter (F. R.)

Karl Marx and Modern Socialism London,

Snowden (Philip)

Socialism and Syndicalism. London, 1921

Taylor (Ida A.)

Revolutionary Types. London, 1904.

Towler (W. G.) and Ray (W.)

Socialism: Its Promise and Failure Londo

335-1. COLLECTIVISM.

Davies (Emil)

[illegible] Business or the Collectivist Stat
New [illegible] London, 1920.

335·2. BOLSHEVISM.

Brown (W. Adams) 335·2C/1

The Groping Giant. Revolutionary Russia as seen by an American Democrat New Haven, 1920.

Snowden (Mrs. Philips) 335·2C/2

Through Bolshevik Russia London, 1920.

335·3. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. NATIONALISM. NATIONAL CONGRESS.

Bevan (Edwyn) 335·3C/1

Indian Nationalism. An Independent Estimate. London, 1914

Chandavarkar (Sir Narayen G.) 335·3C/2

The Speeches and Writings of—. Edited by L V. Kaikini. Bombay, 1911

Gokhale (Gopal Krishna) 335·3C/3

Speeches of Madras

Harris (H. Wilson) 335·3C/4

What the League of Nations is

Hume (Allan Octavian) 335·3C/5

"Father of the Indian National Congress" 1829—1912 By Sir William Wedderburn London

Indian National Congress (The) 335·3C/6

Containing an Account of its Origin and Growth. Madras

Indian National Congress (The) 335·3C/7

Being a Collection of the Resolutions of the Congress from 1920—1923 Allahabad, 1924.

335-3. League of Nations.
Nationalism National Congress.

Milburn (R. Gordon) 335-3C/8

England and India London

Naoroji (Dadabhai) 335-3C/9

Speeches and Writings of Madras.

Parekh (Chunilal Lalubhai) 335-3C/10

Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with sketches of their Lives, Portraits, and Speeches. Bombay, 1892.

Ratcliffe (S. K.) 335-3C/11

Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement London, 1923 (Duplicate)

Swadeshi Movement (The) 335-3C/12

A Symposium Views of Representative Indians and Anglo-Indians Madras.

336. FINANCE. TAXATION. MONOPOLIES. TRUSTS.

Alston (Leonard) 336C/1

Elements of Indian Taxation. Elements of the Theory of Taxa- [illegible] ance to Indian Condition. London, 1910.

Armitage-Smith (G) 336C/2

[illegible] of Taxation London, 1914.

Bastable (C. F.) 336C/3

[illegible] Edition, revised and enlarged London, 18[illegible]

Bowley (Arthur L.) 336C/4

The [illegible] ribution of the National Income, 1880—19[illegible] [illegible]

Carter (George R.) 336C/5

The Tendency towards Industrial Combination London, 1913

Clarke (John Bates) 336C/6

The Problem of Monopoly A study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. New York, 1904

Ely (Richard T.) 336C/7

Monopolies and Trusts New York, 1912.

Fawcett (Henry) 336C/8

Indian Finance Three Essays (republished from The Nineteenth Century) With an Introduction and Appendix. London, 1880

Giffen (Robert) 336C/9

Essays in Finance. London, 1886

Grice (J. Watson) 336C/10

National and Local Finance A review of the relations between the central and local authorities in England, France, Belgium, and Prussia during the nineteenth century London, 1910

Higgs (Henry) 336C/11

The Financial System of the United Kingdom London, 1914.

Hirst (M. E.) 336C/12

The Story of Trusts. Nation's Library London

Investigators (Truth's) 336C/13

The Great Oil Octopus. London, 1911

Jenks (Jeremiah Whipple) 336C/14

The Trust Problem Revised Edition Seventh Impression. New York, 1912.

Keynes (J. M.) 336C/15

Indian Currency and Finance London, 1913

336. Finance. Taxation
Monopolies. Trusts.

Macrosty (Henry W.)

The Trust Movement in British Industry A study of organisation London, 1907

Merchant (Framroz R.)

Income-Tax in Relation to Accounts 2nd Edition 1923.

***Money (L. G. Chiozza)**

Money's Fiscal Dictionary London, 1910

Moreland (W. H.)

The Revenue Administration of the United Allahabad, 1911.

Plehn (Carl C.)

Introduction to Public Finance. New York, 1916

Probyn (J. W.)

Local Government and Taxation. Cobden Clu London, 1875

Probyn (J. W.)

Correspondence relative to the Budgets of Various London, 1877

Ripley (William Z.)

[illegible] Corporations. Boston, 1916.

Seligman (Edwin R. A.)

[illegible] Eighth Edition. London, 191

Seligman (Edwin R. A.)

[illegible] Incidence of Taxation 3rd Edit [illegible] York [illegible]

Shirras (G. Findlay)

[illegible] Finance and Banking London, 1920.

Stamp (Sir Josiah) **336C/27**

Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government. London

Stamp (Sir Josiah) **336C/28**

The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the Light of Modern Developments London, 1921

Stevens (William S.) **336C/29**

Industrial Combinations and Trusts New York, 1914.

Williams (W. M. J.) **336C/30**

The King's Revenue. Being a hand-book to the Taxes and the Public Revenue London, 1908.

Wilson (Alexander Johnstone) **336C/31**

The National Budget the National Debt, Taxes and Rates. London, 1882

Young (E. Hilton) **336C/32**

The System of National Finance. London, 1915.

McVey (Frank L.) **336C/33**

The Financial History of Great Britain, 1914—18 New York, 1918

336·1. WAR FINANCE.

Kiernanan (T. J.) **336-1C/1**

British War Finance and other Consequences London, 1920

League of Nations **336-1C/2**

Currencies after the War London, 1920.

Nicholson (J. Shield) **336-1C/3**

War Finance 2nd Edition. London, 1918.

336-1. War Finance.

Noyes (Alexander Dana) 336-1C/4

Financial Chapters of the War London, 1917.

Withers (Hartley) 336-1C/5

War-Time Financial Problems London, 1920

337. PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. CUSTOMS.

Armitage-Smith (G.) 337C/1

The Free Trade Movement and its Results London, 1903.

Ashley (Percy) 337C/2-3

Modern Tariff History: Germany—United States—France Second Edition. London, 1910 (Duplicate.)

Balfour (the Right Hon. Arthur James) 337C/4

Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade Third Impression. London, 1903.

Bastable (C. F.) 337C/5

The Commerce of Nations Seventh Edition. London

Bastable (C. F.) 337C/6

The Theory of International Trade with some of its Applications to Economic Policy Fourth Edition. London, 1903

Cox (Harold) 337C/7

British Industries under Free Trade. Essays by Experts London, 1903.

Cunningham (W.) 337C/8

The Case against Free Trade. Revised Edition. London, 1914

Customs Manual 337C/9

For the Imperial Customs, Frontier Line, etc Allahabad, 1866

***Edgar (William)** 337C/10

Vectiyalium System or a complete view of that part of the revenue of Great Britain commonly called Customs London, 1714

Fawcett (Henry) 337C/11

Free Trade and Protection An inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade since its introduction into England. Third Edition London, 1879.

Fisk (George) 337C/12

International Commercial Policies, with special reference to the United States. New York, 1919.

George (Henry) 337C/13

Protection or Free Trade An examination of the Tariff question with especial regard to the interests of Labour London, 1886.

Macnamara (T. J.) 337C/14

Tariff Reform and the Working Man London, 1910.

Money (L. G. Chiozza) 337C/15

Elements of the Fiscal Problem London, 1903

Mongredien (Augustus) 337C/16

History of the Free-Trade Movement in England London, 1881.

***Newdegate (C. N.)** 337C/17

A Collection of the Customs Tariffs of all Nations; based upon a translation of the work of M Hubner, augmented by additional information, brought down to the end of the year 1854. London, 1855.

337. Protection and Free Trade. Customs.

Pierce (Franklin)

The Tariff and the Trusts New York, 1907

Pigou (A. C.)

Protective and Preferential Import Duties. London,

Rabbeno (Ugo)

The American Commercial Policy Three Historical
Second Edition London, 1895.

Root (J. W.)

Tariff and Trade Subscriber's Edition Liverpool

Smart (William)

The Return to Protection. London, 1904

Smith (H. B. Lees)

India and the Tariff Problem. London, 1909.

Taussig (F. W.)

The Tariff History of the United States. Fifth Editio
York, 1909.

Webb (M. de P.)

India and the Empire A consideration of the tariff
London, 1908.

338. INDUSTRIES. INDUSTRIAL ORGANISAT

Ashley (W. J.)

British Industries A Series of General Reviews for
Men and Students. 2nd Edition London, 1907

Barlow (Glyn)

Industrial India. Madras,

Bulman (H. F.) **338C/3**

Coal Mining and the Coal Miner London, 1920

Cannons (H. G. T.) **338C/4**

Bibliography of Industrial Efficiency and Factory Management (Books, Magazine Articles, etc). London, 1920

Carpenter (Edward) **338C/5**

Towards Industrial Freedom London, 1918

Carter (Huntly) **338C/6**

The Limits of State Industrial Control. London, 1919

Cunningham (W.) **338C/7**

The Industrial Revolution. London, 1906

Cunningham (W.) and McArthur (Ellen) **338C/8**

Outlines of English Industrial History Cambridge, 1913.

Eldridge (Frank R.) **338C/9**

Oriental Trade Methods New York, 1923

Elleourne (Edward T.) **338C/10**

Factory Administration and Cost Accounts.

Gray (Howard L.) **338C/11**

War Time Control of Industry The Experience of England London, 1919.

Green (J. L.) **338C/12**

Village Industries. London.

Herford (R. O.) and Others **338C/13**

Outlines of Industrial Administration London.

King (Hon. W. L.) **338C/14**

Industry and Humanity Boston, 1918

338 Industries. Industrial Organisation.

Kirkaldy (A. W.) **338C/15**

Industry and Finance Supplementary volume. London. 1920.

Knowles (L. C. A.) **338C/16**

Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain London. 1921

Leitch (John) **338C/17**

Man to Man The Story of Industrial Democracy London, 1920.

Litman (Simon) **338C/18**

Prices and Price Control in Great Britain and United States during the World War New York, 1920

Macgregor (D. H.) **338C/19**

The Evolution of Industry H U L London.

***Marshall (Alfred)** **338C/20**

Industry and Trade London, 1920

Marshall (Alfred) **338C/21**

[illegible] Economics of Industry. London, 1894.

Marshall (Alfred) **338C/22**

[illegible] of Industry. London, 1891

Morison (Theodore) **338C/23**

The Industrial Organisation of an Indian Province. London, [illegible]

Muscio (B.) **338C/24**

[illegible] Industrial Administration. London, 1920

Radhacharan **338C/25**

[illegible] List of Staple Food Grains for the Districts of [illegible] from 1861—1924. 3rd Edition Allahab[illegible]

Rawlley (Ratan C.) 338C/26

Economics of the Silk Industry A Study in Industrial Organisation London, 1919

Salzman (L. F.) 338C/27

English Industries of the Middle Ages Oxford, 1923

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) 338C/28

Problems of Modern Industry London, 1898.

Wright (Howard T.) 338C/29

Organisation as applied to Industrial Problems London, 1920.

338-1. MINING PRODUCTS.
(Also see Secs. 549 and 622.)

Brown (J. Coggin) 338-1C/1

India's Mineral Wealth Vol IV London, 1923.

Bulman (H. F.) (See 338C/3)

Coal Mining and the Coal Miner London, 1920.

Congrés Géologique International 338-1C/2

XI e Congrés Géologique International Leo Resources mondiales de minerai de fer

Geological Congress International 338-1C/3-5

The Iron Ore Resources of the World. 3 vols.

339. POVERTY. PHILANTHROPY. UNEMPLOYMENT.

***Archer (Thomas)** 339C/1

The Terrible Sights of London and Labours of Love in the midst of them. London

Attlee (C. R.) 339C/2

The Social Worker. London, 1920.

339 **Poverty Philanthropy. Unemployment**

Beveridge (W. H.) 339C/3

Unemployment A Problem of Industry London, 1921

Booth (General) 339C/4

In Darkest England and the Way Out. London, 1890

Bosanquet (Helen) 339C/5

The Strength of the People A study in social economics Second Edition London, 1903

Bosanquet (Helen) 339C/6

Social Work in London, 1869 to 1912 A History of the Charity Organisation Society London, 1914

Bosanquet (Mrs. Bernard) 339C/7

Social Conditions in Provincial Towns. First Series Portsmouth, Worcester, Cambridge, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Oxford, Leeds London, 1912

Bosanquet (Mrs. Bernard) 339C/8

Rich and Poor. London, 1896

Bowley (A. L.) and Burnett-Hurst (A. R.) 339C/9

Livelihood and Poverty. A Study in the Economic Condition of Working Class Households in Northampton, Warrington, Stanley and Reading. London, 1915

Brabrook (E. W.) 339C/10

[illegible] eties and Industrial Welfare London, 1898

Brown (John Calvin) 339C/11

The [illegible] London, 1914.

Fowle (T. W.) 339C/12

[illegible] London, 1881.

George (Henry) 339C/13

[illegible] Poverty an inquiry into the cause of industrial [illegible] d of increase of want with increase of wealth, [illegible] London, 1909

Gibbon (I. G.) 339C/14

Unemployment Insurance A study of schemes of assisted insurance London, 1911

Gorst (Sir John E.) 339C/15

The Children of the Nation How their health and vigour should be promoted by the State London, 1907

Graham (William) 339C/16

The Social Problem in its Economical, Moral, and Political Aspects London, 1886.

Gray (B. Kirkman) 339C/17

Philanthropy and the State, or Social Politics London, 1908

Hobson (John A.) 339C/18

Problems of Poverty An inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. Eighth Edition London, 1913

Hunter (Robert) 339C/19

Poverty New York, 1912

Mayhew (Henry) 339C/20-22

London Labour and the London Poor, the condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work. 3 vols. London.

Mayhew (Henry) 339C/23

London Labour and the London Poor a cyclopædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work Volume I London, 1851.

Mayhew (Henry) 339C/24

London Labour and the London Poor a cyclopædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work With Illustrations London, 1862

339. Poverty. Philanthropy. Unemployment

Mess (H. A.) 339C/25

The Facts of Poverty London, 1920

Parmelee (Maurice) 339C/26

Poverty and Social Progress New York, 1923.

Pigou (A. C.) 339C/27

Unemployment. H U L Series. London.

Rowntree (B. S.) 339C/28

Poverty. A Study of Town Life London

Shadwell (Arthur) 339C/29

Industrial Efficiency. A Comparative Study of Industrial Life in England, Germany and America. New Impression. London, 1913

Spooner (H. J.) 339C/30

Industrial Fatigue in its relation to Maximum Output. London, 1917.

Withers (Hartley) 339C/31

Poverty and Waste. London, 1914.

340. LAW MISCELLANY: ACTS, CODES, DIGESTS, MANUALS, ORDERS, REGULATIONS.

Act (Army) 340C/1

Print[illegible] with the Army (Annual) Act, 1885 [48 and [illegible] 8(z)], with the Amendments made down to the pass[illegible] Army (Annual) Act, 1914. London.

Act (United Provinces Municipalities) 340C/2

Allahabad [illegible]

Act (Unrepealed General) **340C/3**

Of the Governor-General in Council, with Chronological Table of all Unrepealed Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council, with an Index. From Act No. VI of 1909 to Act No. VIII of 1913 Calcutta, 1914.

Act (Unrepealed General)

See under **INDEX (TO UNREPEALED ACTS).**

Acts (India) **340C/4**

Passed by the Governor-General of India in Council in the year 1914. Calcutta, 1915.

Acts (India)

Passed in the years —

1920 . . . . . **340C/5**

1921 . . . **340C/6**

1922 . . . . . **340C/7**

1923 (2 vols.) **340C/8-9**

Acts (United Provinces) **340C/10**

Passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, in Council (In 1 vol)
Local and Police Act, 1906.
Municipalities Amendments Act, 1907
Water Works ,, ,, 1908.
Ditto. ,, ,, 1910.
The Pargana of Kaswar Raj ,, 1911

Acts (United Provinces)

1920-21 . . . . **340C/11**

1922-23 . . . . . . **340C/12**

Atkinson (E. T.) **340C/13**

The Manual of Criminal Procedure for British India. Calcutta, 1870

340 Law Miscellany. Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.

Blackwell (George A.)

The Law of Meetings being a Concise Statem
relating to the Conduct and Control of Meetin
London, 1922

Code (Ajmer)

Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1917

Code (Assam)

With Index 2 vols Calcutta, 1915

Code (Baluchistan)

Containing the Local Enactments in force in L
tan with Chronological Tables and an Index

Code (Bengal)

Edited by F G Wigley Fourth Edition
Calcutta, 1913—1915.

Code (Burma)

Fourth Edition Calcutta, 1910

Code (Central Provinces)

Fourth Edition Calcutta, 1918

Code (Criminal Procedure)

1872.

Code (Criminal Procedure)

1898

Code (Criminal Procedure)

As modified up to 1st May, 1920 Calcutta

Code (Indian Codes and Statutes)

Handbook of the—Comprising all the importan
Local Codes, and Regulations corrected up to d
a Legal Practitioner—Six volumes Calcutta

Code (Madras) 340C/34-35

4th Edition 2 vols Calcutta, 1915

Code (Penal) 340C/36

Prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. Calcutta, 1837.

Code (Punjab and North-West Frontier) 340C/37

4th Edition Calcutta, 1916

Code (United Provinces) 340C/38-40

5th Edition. 3 vols Calcutta, 1922

Customary Law 340C/41

Of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira, and Ferozepore by E. B Francis Lahore, 1890

Customary Law 340C/42

Of the Amritsar District by H. D. Craik Vol XI. Revised Edition Lahore, 1914.

Customary Law 340C/43

Of the Main Tribes in the Gurdaspur District by F W. Kennaway Revised Edition Vol XII. Lahore, 1913

Customary Law 340C/44

Of the Main Tribes in the Peshawar District by J G Lorimer. Vol XVII Lahore, 1899

Customary Law 340C/45

Of Tribal Custom in the Jhelum District by W. S Talbot. Vol. XIX. Lahore, 1901

Customary Law 340C/46

Of the Mianwali District, by Pandit Hari Kishan Kaul Vol. XXI Lahore, 1908.

Customary Law 340C/47

Of the Hissar District (except the Sirsa Tahsil), by C A H Townsend. Vol XXV Lahore, 1913.

340. **Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.**

Customary Law **340C/48**

In the Gujranwala District, by Dalip Singh Vol XXVI Revised Edition Lahore, 1914.

Customary (Law Punjab) **340C/49-53**

Selections from the records of the Punjab Government Edited by C. L. Tupper. Vols. I, II. III. IV and XI. (5 vols.) Calcutta, 1881.

Digest (A)

Translation of a digest of the Burmese Buddhist Law concerning inheritance and marriages, being a collection of texts from thirty-six dhammathats, compared and arranged under the supervision of U Gaung at the instance and under the authority of the late G D. Burgess Two volumes.

Vol. I. Inheritance, 1908 .. .. **340C/54**

,, II. Marriage, 1905 ... ... **340C/55**

Digest (Civil)

Oudh, being Rules, Orders, Forms and Registers, for Civil Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh

Vol. I. Rules, Orders, etc. **340C/56**

,, II. Appendices. Allahabad, 1912 ... **340C/57**

Excise Administration (Laws and Rules relating to) **340C/58**

In North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Published by authority Allahabad, 1887.

General Rules

(Civil) of 1911 for Civil Courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature for the N.-W Provinces. 2 vols

Vol. I. Rules . **340C/59**

,, II. Appendices. Allahabad, 1911 **340C/60**

Harington's Analysis (Extracts from) 340C/61

Of the Bengal Regulations Calcutta, 1866

Index to the Enactments relating to India 340C/62

Compiled by Stephen Jacob Chronological Tables, etc , by Wm. Fischer Agnew. Second Edition Calcutta, 1883

Index (to Unrepealed Acts) 340C/63

Of the Legislative Council of India from 1834—1861 with a Chronological List and an Analytical Table of the Acts. Calcutta, 1863

Jaferi (S. Najm-ud-Din Ahmed) 340C/64

Income Tax and How to Assess it Allahabad, 1917.

Law relating to India and the East India Company 340C/65

With Notes and an Appendix Fifth Edition London, 1855

Laws and Rules relative to the Registry of Deeds 340C/66

In the N -W. Provinces Roorkee, 1860

Legislation and Orders relating to the War 340C/67-73

From 1914—1919, up to 7th Edition (Corrected up to 1st October, 1919) 7 vols Delhi

Legislative Council of India (Proceeding of the) 340C/74

For January to December, 1859 Vol V Calcutta, 1859

Macpherson (J. M.) 340C/75

British Enactments in force in Native States; Southern India (Hyderabad). (Corrected up to the 15th October, 1899) Second Edition Calcutta, 1900

Manual (Bengal Inland Emigration) 340C/76

1912 2nd Edition Calcutta, 1912

Manual (Bengal Legislative Council) 340C/77

1916. 3rd Edition Calcutta, 1917.

340. **Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.**

Manual (Criminal Procedure)

See under **ATKINSON (E. T.).**

Manual (Customs N.-W. Frontier) **340C/78**

By Mr. J. W. Cowley Delhi, 1862.

Manual (Orders of Government) **340C/79-80**

Of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 2 vols. Allahabad, 1889.

Orders (Circular) **340C/81**

Passed by the Sudder Dewany Adalut for the Lower and Western Provinces One bound volume from 1856 to 1864. Allahabad, 1865.

Orders (Rulings and Circular) **340C/82**

Of the Court of Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. 1862—65. Calcutta, 1867.

Orders (Standing of the Accountant-General) **340C/83**

North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1885

Regulations to Acts (the Constructions of the) **340C/84**

Issued by the Court of Sudder Nizamat Adalut from 1806—47 with an Index Calcutta, 1855.

Regulations and Acts (Bengal) **340C/85-87**

The Regulations of the Government of Fort William in Bengal in force at the end of 1853, to which are added the Acts of the Government of India in force in that Presidency. With lists [illegible] and an index by Richard Clarke. 3 vols London, [illegible]

Regulations of the Bengal Code **340C/88**

[illegible] in September, 1862 with a list of titles and index by [illegible] Sutherland Calcutta, 1862

Regulations of the Bengal Code (Appendix to the) **340C/89-90**

By [illegible] Southerland. 2 vols Calcutta, 1864.

Regulations (Civil Service) 340C/91

Rules and Orders (Local) 340C/92

Made under Enactments applying to Bombay. Supplementary Volume Brought up to 31st August, 1916 Bombay, 1918.

Rulings for Kumaun Civil Courts (See 346C/32)

340-3. LEGAL DICTIONARY, GLOSSARY.

***Durga Prasad** 340-3C/1

Guide to Legal Translations; or a Collection of Words and Phrases used in the Translation of Legal Papers from Urdu into English. Benares, 1869.

***Wilson (H. H.)** 340-3C/2

A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of Useful Words occurring in Official Documents, relating to British India. London, 1855

341. GENERAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Alexander (C. Glover) 341C/1

The Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters (in England and Wales) The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature Cambridge, 1911

Amos (Sheldon) 341C/2

The Science of Law. London, 1874

Austin (John) 341C/3-4

Lectures on Jurisprudence or the Philosophy of Positive Law Fourth Edition by Robert Campbell 2 vols. London, 1873.

Vol. 3. Defence of Usury **341C/9**

Manual of Political Economy,
Or Restrictive and Prohibitive Commercial Systems
Plan for Conversion of Stock.
View of Complete Code of Laws.
Pannomial Fragments
Nomography; or Art of Inditing Laws
Logical Arrangements
Equity Despatch Court Proposal.
Equity Despatch Court Bill
Plan (Catechism) of Parliamentary
Radical Reform Bill.

Vol. 4. View of Hard Labour Bill **341C/10**

Panopticon; or, the Inspection House with Postscript
Panopticon v. New South Wales
Plea for the Constitution
Draft of a Code for the Organization of the Judicial Establishment in France
Draft, etc., compared with Draft of Committee of National Assembly.
Emancipate Your Colonies
On Houses of Peers and Senates.
Papers relative to Codification
Codification Proposal

Vol. 5. Scotch, Reform **341C/11**

Plan of Judicatory, under name of Lords' Delegates.
Art of Packing Special Juries.
Swear Not At All
Truth v. Ashhurst
The King v. Edmonds and other.
The King v. Wolseley and Harrison.
Official Aptitude maximized, etc.
Commentary on Humphreys' Real Property Code.
Outline Plan of General Register.

341. General Jurisprudence.

Vol. 5. Scotch, Reform—(contd.).

Justice and Codification Petitions.
Lord Brougham displayed

Vols. 6, 7. Rationale of Judicial Evidence

Vol. 8. Chrestamathia

Ontology.
Logic.
Language.
Tracts on Poor Laws.
——on Spanish and Portuguese Affairs
Letters to Toreno on Spanish Code.
Reformation Projects relative to Tripoli

Vol. 9. Constitutional Code

Vols. 10, 11. Memoirs of Bentham by Dr. Bowring

General Index

***Broom (Herbert)**

A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustr Edition. London, 1870.

Brown (W. Jethro)

The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislatic 1912.

Bryce (James)

Studies in History and Jurisprudence 2 vols. (

***Holland (Erskine Thomas)**

The Elements of Jurisprudence. Ninth Editio 1904.

Jolly (Julius)

Recht und Sitte (Einschliesslich der Einheimische Strassburgh. 1896

***Jouanneau (M. M.)** **341C/24-26**

Discussions du Code Napoleon dans le Conseil d'Etat Second Edition. 3 vols. Paris, 1808

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **341C/27**

On Early Law and Custom. New Edition. London, 1890.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **341C/28**

Ancient Law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas Seventh Edition. London, 1878 (Duplicate)

Markby (Sir William) **341C/29**

Elements of Law, considered with reference to principles of General Jurisprudence Fifth Edition Oxford, 1896.

Pollock (Frederick) **341C/30**

Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics. London, 1882.

Vinogradoff (Paul) **341C/31**

Commonsense in Law H. U. L Series London.

Vinogradoff (Paul)

Outlines of Historical Jurisprudence Oxford, 1920—22. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Introduction: Tribal Law **341C/32**

,, II. *The Jurisprudence of the Greek City* **341C/33**

342. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND LEGAL HISTORY.

Anglo-American Legal History **342C/1-3**

Select Essays in—By various authors Compiled and edited by a Committee of the Association of American Law Schools. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1907—9.

342. Constitutional Law and Legal History.

Christian (Edmund B. V.) **342C/4**

A Short History of Solicitors London, 1896.

Cowell (Herbert) **342C/5**

Tagore Law Lectures, 1872 The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. Calcutta, 1872

Forsyth (William) **342C/6**

Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law and various points of English Jurisprudence London, 1869

Hargrave (Francis) **342C/7**

A Collection of Tracts relating to the Law of England from manuscripts. 1st Edition. Dublin, 1787

Ilbert (Sir Courtenay) **342C/8**

Legislative Methods and Forms Oxford, 1901.

Pound (Roscoe) **342C/9**

Interpretations of Legal History Cambridge, 1923

Reeve's History of the English Law **342C/10-12**

From the times of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth, by W. F Finlayson 3 vols. London, 1869.

Scott (Leslie) and Hildesley (Alfred) **342C/13**

The Case of Requisition Oxford, 1920.

Vinogradoff (Paul)

Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History 7 vols. Oxford, 1909—24

Vol. I. English Monasteries on the Eve of the Dissolution by A. Savine. Patronage in the Later Empire by F. De Zulueta **342C/14**

" II. Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw by F. M. Stenton. Customary Rents by N. Neilson **342C/15**

'adoff (Paul)

xford Studies in Social and Legal History—(contd.)

Vol. III. **The Estates of the Archbishop and Chaper of Saint-André of Bordeaux under English Rule by E. C. Lodge. One Hundred Years of Poor Law Administration in a Warwickshire Village by A. W. Ashby** **342C/16**

„ IV. **The History of Contract in Early English Equity by W. T. Barbour. The Abbey of Saint-Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900—1350 by C. W. Coopland** **342C/17**

„ V. **The Black Death by A. Elizabeth Levett and A. Ballard. Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth by Reginald Lennard** **342C/18**

„ VI. **Studies in the Hundred Rolls some Aspects of Thirteenth-Century Administration by Helen M. Cam. Proceedings Against the Crown (1216—1377) by Ludwik Ehrlich** **342C/19**

„ VII. **Early Treatises on the Practice of the Justices of the Peace in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries by B. H Putnam** **342C/20**

343. INTERNATIONAL LAW. COPYRIGHT. PATENT SYSTEM.

(Randolph Greenfield) **343C/1**

litical Ideas of the American Revolution Durham, 1922

(Augustine) **343C/2**

ven Lectures on the Law and History of Copyright in Books. ndon, 1899

343. International Law.
Copyright. Patent System.

Briggs (William) 343C/3

The Law of International Copyright with special sections on the Colonies and the United States of America. London, 1906.

British Year Book of International Law 343C/4

1921-22. London

Higgins (A. Pearce) 343C/5

The Binding Force of International Law. Inaugural Lectures in International Law at the London School of Economics and Political Science. Session 1910-11. Cambridge, 1911

Kents' Commentary on International Law 343C/6

Edited by J T. Abdy. Second Edition Cambridge, 1878

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) 343C/7

International Law, the Whewell lectures. London, 1890.

Martin (William) 343C/8

The English Patent System (The Temple Primers.) London.

Ogilvie (Paul Morgan) 343C/9

International Waterways. New York, 1920.

Phillimore (Sir Robert) 343C/10-13

Commentaries upon International Law. Third Edition. 4 vols London, 1879.

Phillipson (Coleman) 343C/14-15

The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome. 2 vols. London, 1911

Savigny (Friedrich Carl Von) 343C/16

A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws and the Limits of their Operation in respect of Place and Time. Translated with notes by W. M Guthrie Edinburgh, 1880.

Smith (F. E.) **343C/17**

International Law (The Temple Primers) London, 1900.

Twiss (Travers) **343C/18**

The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities On the Rights and Duties of Nations in time of War. Oxford, 1863.

Twiss (Travers) **343C/19**

The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities On the Rights and Duties of Nations in time of Peace Oxford, 1884

344. CRIMINAL AND MARTIAL LAW.

Alexander (C. Clover) **(See 341C/1)**

The Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters (In England and Wales) The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature Cambridge, 1911

Alison (Archibald) **344C/1**

Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1832.

Atkinson (E. T.) **(See 340C/13)**

The Manual of Criminal Procedure for British India. Calcutta, 1870.

Code (of Criminal Procedure) **(See 340C/25)**

1872

Code (of Criminal Procedure) **(See 340C/26)**

1898.

Code (of Criminal Procedure) **(See 340C/27)**

1920. Modified up to 1st May, 1920.

344 Criminal and Martial Law.

Code (Penal) **(See 340C/36)**

Prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners and published by the command of the Governor-General of India in Council. Calcutta, 1837.

Currie (Fendall) **344C/2**

The Indian Criminal Codes and the Code of Criminal Procedure, with Notes, etc and Appendix Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1872

Currie (Fendall) **344C/3**

Act XV of 1861, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Act XV of 1862, with notes containing opinions delivered by High Court, Calcutta Madras High Court; Agra High Court; Judicial Commissioner, Punjab, Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, and Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces Calcutta, 1868

Knox (C. E.) **344C/4-5**

The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2 vols. Calcutta.

Legislation and Orders relating to the War **(See 340C/67-73)**

From 1914 to 1919 up to the 7th Edition Corrected up to 1st Oct, 1919 7 vols. Delhi.

Maitland (F. W.) **(See 350C/4)**

Justice and Police London, 1885.

Princep (H. T.) **344C/6**

The Code of Criminal Procedure and other laws and rules of practice, relating to procedure in the Criminal Courts of British India with notes Fifth Edition Calcutta, 1875

Princep (H. T.) **344C/7**

The Code of Criminal procedure, being Act V of 1898. A commentary with notes containing references to all reported cases and orders issued by the Government of India and all Local Governments and High Courts 13th Edition. Calcutta, 1901.

Ratan Lal Ranchhoddas and Dhirajlal Keshanlal 344C/8

The Law of Crimes. Third Edition Bombay, 1904

Roscoe's 344C/9

Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases 7th Edition by James Fitz James Stephen London, 1868

Stephen (Sir James Fitz James) 344C/10

A Digest of the Criminal Law London, 1877

Stephen (Sir James Fitz James) 344C/11

A Digest of the Criminal Law. Crimes and Punishment. Third Edition London, 1883.

Stephen (Sir James Fitz James) 344C/12-14

A History of the Criminal Law of England. 3 vols London, 1883.

Tucker's Note Book of Rules and Regulations (See 347C/108)

Criminal and Revenue. Third Edition by Patrick Carnegy. Calcutta, 1857.

Twiss (Travers) (See 343C/18-19)

The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities On the Rights and Duties of Nations in time of War and Peace. Oxford, 1863—1884.

345. HINDU AND MUHAMMADAN LAWS.

Abdur Rahim 345C/1

The Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence. According to the Hanafi, Shafi'i and Hanbali Schools Tagore Law Lectures for 1907 Madras, 1911.

345. Hindu and Muhammadan Laws.

Abdur Rahman (A. F. M.) 345C/2

Institutes of Mussalman Law, a treatise on personal law according to the Hanafi's School. Calcutta, 1907

Ahl-i-Hadis (Wahabis) 345C/3

Two Decisions on the Right of— Allahabad.

Ameer Ali (Syed) 345C/4

The Mahommedan Law, relating to gift trusts and testamentary dispositions (according to the Hanafi Malaki, Shafei and Shiah Schools), with explanatory notes and reference to decided cases and introduction on the growth and development of Mahommedan jurisprudence Tagore Law Lectures, 1884. Calcutta, 1885

Baillie (Neil B. E.) 345C/5

Muhammadan Law of Sale according to the Hanafia Code from the Futawa Alumgeeree London, 1880

Baillie (Neil B. E.) 345C/6

A Digest of Muhammadan Law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British Courts of Justice in India. Part II containing the doctrines of the Imamea code of jurisprudence on the most important of the same subject. London, 1869.

Banerjee (Guru Dass) 345C/7

The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan. Tagore Law Lectures, 1878 Calcutta, 1878.

Bhattacharya (Krishna Kamal) 345C/8

The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family Tagore Law Lectures, 1884-85 Calcutta, 1885

Bhattacharya (Krishna Kamal) 345C/9

Bibliotheca Indica A collection of oriental works The Institutes of Parasara Calcutta, 1887.

Brandneth's Treatise 345C/10

On the Law of Adoption in Rajpootana, with notes by Colonel J. C. Brooke. Calcutta, 1871

***Cowell (Herbert)** 345C/11

The Hindu Law, being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus in British courts in India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1871. Calcutta, 1871.

Daya-Vibhaga. See under **LAW OF INHERITANCE.**

***Gentoo Laws** 345C/12

Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, from Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Sanskrit language London, 1776

Charpure (J. R.) 345C/13

Yajnyavalkya. The Mitakshara. Part II.

Grady (Standishgrove) 345C/14

A Treatise on the Hindu Law of Inheritance London, 1868.

Grady (Standishgrove) 345C/15

A Manual of the Muhammadan Law of Inheritance and Contract comprising the doctrine of the Soonee and Sheea schools. London, 1869.

***Hamilton (George)** 345C/16

The Hedaya or Guide. A Commentary on the Musalman Laws, 2nd Edition by Standishgrove Grady. London, 1870

Hindu Law (Institutes of) 345C/17

Or the Ordinance of Manu according to the gloss of Culluca: Comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil, by Sir William Jones and Graves, Chamney Haughton London, 1869

Jolly (Julius) 345C/18

The Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption. Tagore Law Lectures, 1882-83. Calcutta, 1885.

345. Hindu and Muhammadan Laws.

Jones (Sir William) 345C/19

Institutes of Hindu Law, or the Ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil Verbally translated from the original Sanskrit Popular Edition. Calcutta.

***Jones (Sir William)** 345C/20

Institute of Hindu Law, or the Ordinance of Manu . London, 1825

Jung (Al-Haj Mahomed Ullah Ibn S.) 345C/21

A Dissertation on the Muslim Law of Marriage Allahabad, 1926

Law of Inheritance 345C/22

Daya-Vibhaga Translated from the unpublished Sanskrit Text of the Madhaviya commentary on the Paracarasmrte. Madras, 1868

***Macnaghten (W. A.)** 345C/23

Principles and Precedents of Hindu Law, being a compilation of primary rules Madras, 1874.

Manu (See 286B/37-41)

Manu-Smrti By Ganganatha Jha 1920—1922

Manu (See 286B/48)

The Ordinances of.

Manu (See 286B/49)

Institutes of Hindu Law

Manu. See under **HINDU LAW (INSTITUTES OF).**

Manu. See under **JONES (SIR WILLIAM).**

Markby (Sir William) 345C/24

An Introduction to Hindu and Muhammadan Law for the use of students. Oxford, 1906

Mayne (D.) 345C/25

A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage 6th Edition. Madras, 1900 (Duplicate)

Roer (Edward) 345C/26

Hindu Law and Judicature from the Dharmasastra. Calcutta, 1861

Saraswati (P. N.) 345C/27

The Hindu Law of Endowments. Tagore Law Lectures, 1892 Calcutta, 1897

Sarkar (Kishori Lall) 345C/28

The Mimansa Rules of Interpretation as applied to Hindu Law Tagore Law Lectures, 1905 Calcutta, 1907.

Sarcar (Shama Churun) 345C/29

The Muhammadan Law. being a Digest of the Sunni Code in part of the Imamyah Code Calcutta, 1875

Sarvadhekari (Raj Kumar) 345C/30

The Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance together with description and an inquiry into the origin, etc Tagore Law Lectures, 1880 Calcutta, 1882

Sastri (Golap Chandra Sarkar) 345C/31

Hindu Law of Adoption Tagore Law Lectures, 1888 Calcutta, 1891

Sastri (Sita Ram) 345C/32

Madanaparijala on Inheritance Madras, 1899

Sastri (Sita Ram) 345C/33

Vivadaratnakara on Inheritance. Madras, 1898

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) 345C/34

The Vedic Law of Marriage or the Emancipation of Woman. Mysore, 1908

345. Hindu and Muhammadan Laws.

Sen (Priyanath) **345C/35**

The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence. Tagore Law Lectures, 1909. Calcutta, 1918.

Steele (Arthur) **345C/36**

The Law and Custom of Hindu Castes chiefly affecting civil suits. A new Edition London, 1868

Wilson (Sir Roland Knyvet) **345C/37**

Anglo-Muhammadan Law, a digest preceded by an historical and descriptive introduction of the special rules now applicable to Muhammadans as such by the civil courts of British India with full reference to modern and ancient authorities London, 1903.

Yusoof Khan (Moulvi Mohammad)

Muhammadan Law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors, according to the Soonie. Tagore Law Lectures, 1891-92 3 vols Calcutta, 1895.

Vols. I and II (in 1 vol) . **345C/38**

Vol. III. **345C/39**

346. LAW CASES.

Bracton's Note Book

A Collection of Cases decided in the King's Court during the reign of Henry III. Annotated by a lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. Maitland. 3 vols. London. 1887

Vol. I. Apparatus . . **346C/1**

Vols. II and III. Text .. . **346C/2-3**

Digest (Indian) **346C/4**

A complete index to the reported cases of the High Courts established in India. Second Edition by Herbert Cowell Calcutta, 1873

***Digest (Indian Law Cases)**

Containing High Court Reports, 1862—1909, with an Index of Cases and Supplements to the consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1836—1909. Compiled by B. D. Bose 6 vols Calcutta, 1912—22

Vol.	**I.**	A—C	**346C/5**
,,	**II.**	C—I	**346C/6**
,,	**III.**	J—M	**346C/7**
,,	**IV.**	N—R	**346C/8**
,,	**V.**	S—Z	**346C/9**
,,	**VI.**	Index	**346C/10**

***Digest (Indian Law Cases)** **346C/11-20**

Supplements Compiled by B D. Bose. 1910—1919. 10 vols. Calcutta

***Digest (Indian Law Cases)**

Containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India from 1910 to 1921, inclusive. Being a supplement to the consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1836—1909. Compiled by S. Webb-Johnson. In two volumes. Calcutta, 1922.

Vol.	**I.**	A—H	**346C/21**
,,	**II.**	I—Z	**346C/22**

Digest (Reported Cases) **346C/23-27**

Determined in the House of Lords and Privy Council and in the courts of common law, divorce, probate, admiralty and bankruptcy. Founded on Analytical Digest by Harrison. By R. A. Fisher. 5 vols London, 1870

Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India **346C/28**

From 1831—1867, by D. Southerland. Calcutta, 1867

346. Law Cases.

Revenue Records 346C/29-31

(Selections from the) North-Western Provinces. 3 copies

Rulings for Kumaun Civil Courts 346C/32

Collected and edited with a commentary by V A Stowell

Sevestre (Allan Alexander) 346C/33

Reports of cases, heard and determined by the Lords of Her Majesty's Judicial Committee and afterwards affirmed by Her Majesty in Council on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewany Courts of Calcutta, Madras and North-Western Provinces in the East Indies with their decisions in *extenso* upheld Vol VII June, 1860—July, 1863 London.

347. TREATISES: TORTS, EQUITY, CIVIL TRIALS, ETC.

Acharyya (Bijay Kisor) 347C/1

Codification in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1912. Calcutta, 1914.

Addison (C. G.) 347C/2

Wrongs and their Remedies being a Treatise on the Law of Torts. By Lewis W. Cave Fifth Edition London, 1879.

Addison (C. G.) 347C/3

A Treatise on the Law of Contracts By Horace Smith. Eighth Edition. London, 1883

Agarwala (M. L.) 347C/4

The Principles of Equity with special reference to mortgage, specific reliefs and trusts 2nd Edition Allahabad, 1906.

Agarwala (M. L.) 347C/5

A Commentary on the North-Western Provinces Tenancy Act (being Local Act II of 1901) Allahabad, 1906.

Agnew (Fisher) **347C/6**

The Law of Trusts in British India with an appendix by William Fisher Agnew Tagore Law Lectures, 1881. Calcutta, 1882

Ameer Ali (Syed) and Woodroffe (John George) **347C/7**

The Law of Evidence applicable to British India 3rd Edition Calcutta, 1905.

Angell (Joseph K.) **347C/8**

A Treatise on the Law of Watercourses with an appendix Sixth Edition. Boston, 1864

Arnold (G. F.) **347C/9**

Psychology applied, legal evidence and other constructions of law. Calcutta, 1906

Asutosh Mukopadhyaya **347C/10**

The Law of Perpetuities in British India Tagore Law Lecture, 1898. Calcutta, 1902.

Aziz-ud-din Ahmad **347C/11**

North-Western Provinces and Oudh Land Revenue Act: Act III of 1901, with Notes, Government Notification, etc Allahabad, 1892.

***Baden-Powell (H. B.)** **347C/12**

A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India Calcutta, 1882.

Baden-Powell (H. B.) **347C/13**

A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India, with a Sketch of the Land Tenures Revised Edition, 1912 Oxford, 1913.

***Banerji (Satish Chandra)** **347C/14**

The Law of Specific Relief in British India Tagore Law Lectures, 1906. Calcutta, 1909.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Bateman (J.) **347C/15**

General Turnpike Road Acts, with Notes, Forms, etc. 4th Edition by W. N. Wesley. London, 1854.

Bell (George Joseph) **347C/16**

Principles of the Law of Scotland 3rd Edition. London, 1833.

Benjamin (J. P.) **347C/17**

A Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property, with references to the American decision and to the French Code and Civil Law Second Edition. London, 1873.

Best (W. M.) **347C/18**

Principles of the Law of Evidence; with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination Sixth Edition by John A. Russell London, 1875

Blackburn (Colin) **347C/19**

A Treatise on the Effect of the Contract of Sale; on the legal rights of property and possession London, 1845

Blacksmith's Commentaries on the Law of England **347C/20**

By Sir J E Eardly-Wilmot London, 1862

Blackstone (Sir William) **347C/21-24**

Commentaries on the Laws of England 3rd Edition 4 vols. London, 1862

Bonnerjee (K. Shelly) **347C/25**

The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India by K Shelly Bonnerjee Tagore Law Lectures, 1901. Calcutta, 1909

Bourke (Walter M.) **347C/26**

Law of Limitation in India 2nd Edition Calcutta, 1868

Broughton (L. P. Delves) **347C/27**

Code of Civil Procedure, being Act VII of 1859 and the Acts amending and extending it 4th Edition Revised and enlarged by C. J Wilkinson. Calcutta, 1871.

Byles (Sir John Barnard) 347C/28

A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes and Cheques 12th Edition, with notes from the Scientific American, by Maurice Barnard Byles London, 1876

Casperz (L. Arthur) 347C/29

The Law of Estoppel in British India In two parts I—Modern or Equitable Estoppel II—Estoppel by Judgment Tagore Law Lectures, 1893. Calcutta, 1893.

***Chatterjea (K. M.)** 347C/30

The Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property, with an Appendix containing the Transfer of Property Act being Act IV of 1882. Indexed by Ramapati Chatterjee Tagore Law Lectures, 1886 Calcutta, 1890

Civil Law (Guide to the) 347C/31

Of the Presidency of Fort William, containing all the unrepealed Regulations, Acts, Constructions and Circular Orders of Government; to which is prefixed an epitome of every enactment and rule Compiled by John Clark Marshman. Serampore, 1842

Collett (Charles) 347C/32

The Law of Specific Relief in India, being a commentary on Act I of 1877 2nd Edition, by H N. Morison Calcutta, 1897

Crosthwaite (C. H. T.) 347C/33

The Land Revenue Law of the North-Western Provinces, being Act of 1873, with notes. Calcutta, 1875

Cunningham (H. S.) and Shepherd (H. H.) 347C/34

The Indian Contract Act No IX of 1872, together with an introduction and explanatory notes, table of contents, appendix and index Madras, 1873

347 Treatises Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Dart (J. Henry) 347C/35-36

A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to vendors and purchasers of real estate 5th Edition by the author and William Barber. 2 vols London, 1876.

Dass (Lall Mohan) 347C/37

The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery. With introductory lectures on the rights of littoral states over the open sea, territorial waters, bays, etc., and the rights of the crown and the littoral proprietors respectively over the fore-shore of the sea Tagore Law Lectures, 1889. Calcutta, 1891

Desai (Narotam) 347C/38

The Indian Registration Act No XVI of 1908 Fourth Edition. Bombay, 1909.

Distraint and Summary Suits for Arrears or Exactions of Rent 347C/39

. The Rules regarding—— Compiled from the Regulations, the Acts, Constructions and Circular Orders. Serampore, 1850.

Dixon (Henry Hall) 347C/40

The Law of the Farm with a digest of cases and including the agricultural customs of England and Wales 4th Edition by Henry Perkins. London, 1879

Domat (Jean) 347C/41-42

Civil Law and its Natural Order Translated from the French by William Strahan Edited by Luther S Cushing 2 vols Boston, 1880

Dutt (Samatul Chandra) 347C/43

Compulsory Sales in British India. Calcutta, 1915

Field (C. D.) 347C/44

Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal Calcutta, 1879

Field (C. D.) **347C/45**

The Law of Evidence in British India. By L P. Evans Pugh and Harry Stokes. Sixth Edition. Calcutta, 1907.

Fisher (William Richard) **347C/46**

Law of Mortgage and other Securities upon Property 3rd Edition Vol. II. London, 1876

Fitzpatrick (James) and Haydon (T. E.) **347C/47**

Secretary's Manual on the Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies with forms and precedents 11th Edition. London, 1907

Fraser (Hugh) **347C/48**

A Compendium of the Law of Torts. Fifth Edition. London, 1902

Geldart (W. M.) **347C/49**

Elements of English Law. H. U. L Series London

Ghose (Nagendranath) **347C/50**

Comparative Administration Law, with special reference to the organisation and legal position of the administrative authorities in British India Tagore Law Lectures, 1918 Calcutta, 1919

***Ghose (Rash Behary)** **347C/51**

The Law of Mortgage in India 3rd Edition Calcutta, 1902 (Duplicate)

Gour (M. S.) **347C/52-53**

The Law of Transfer in British India, being an analytical commentary on the Transfer of Property Act. 2 vols Calcutta, 1904-05.

Griffin (Lepel) **347C/54**

The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs, previous to the annexation of the Punjab. Lahore, 1869

347. Treatises. Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Hawkins (Francis Vaughan) 347C/55

A Concise Treatise on the Construction of Wills London, 1863.

Henderson (G. S.) 347C/56

The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1887. Calcutta, 1889.

Landlord and Tenant (The Relations of) 347C/57

In India. Serampore, 1863.

Lees (W. Nassau) 347C/58

The Resolutions, Regulations, Despatches and Laws relating to the Sale of Waste Lands, and the Immigration of Labor in India

Leonards (Lord St.) 347C/59

A Handy Book of Property Law in a series of letters 8th Edition London, 1869

Lindley (Nathaniel) 347C/60-61

A Treatise on the Law of Partnership, including its application to Companies 3rd Edition assisted by Samuel Dickinson 2 vols. London, 1873

Loyd (T. K.) 347C/62

Civil Auditor's Manual for the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab Revised by A Shakespear. Agra, 1853

Macpherson (Arthur George) 347C/63

A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage as administered in the Courts of the East India Company Calcutta, 1854.

Macpherson (Arthur George) 347C/64

A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage as administered in the Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1865

Macpherson (William) **347C/65**

New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India, not established by Royal Charter. London, 1860.

Macpherson (William) **347C/66**

Outlines of the Law of Contracts as administered in the Courts of British India, not established by Royal Charter London, 1860

Mitra (B. K.) **347C/67**

Student's Guide to Law Examinations, India, Burma, and Ceylon Seventh Edition Calcutta.

Mitra (Ram Charan) **347C/68**

The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India Tagore Law Lectures, 1895-96. Calcutta, 1897

Mitra (Sarada Charan) **347C/69**

Land Law of Bengal. Tagore Law Lectures, 1895 Calcutta, 1898.

Mitra (U. N.) **347C/70**

Law of Limitation and Prescription in British India including Easements Fourth Edition Calcutta, 1905. (Duplicate)

Mukopadhyya (Asutosh). See **ASUTOSH MUKOPADHYYA.**

Norton (the Hon'ble John Bruce) **347C/71**

Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the late East India Company, explained in a course of lectures delivered 17th Edition. Madras, 1869

***O'Kinealy (J.)** **347C/72**

Code of Civil Procedure, being Act XIV of 1882, as amended by Acts IV, VII and X of 1888; Act VIII of 1890, Act VI of 1892, Act V of 1894 and Acts VII and VIII of 1895 with notes and an appendix, revised by F. Rampini. Calcutta, 1905.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity,
Civil Trials, etc

Palmer (Francis Beaufort) **347C/73**

The Shareholders', Directors' and Voluntary Liquidators' Manual of Everyday Law and Practice. 24th Edition. London, 1907

Peacock (Frederick) **347C/74**

The Law relating to Easements in British India Tagore Law Lectures, 1888—90. Calcutta, 1890.

Pearson (T. A.) **347C/75**

The Law of Agency in British India Tagore Law Lectures, 1888—90 Calcutta, 1890.

Philips (Arthur) **347C/76**

Land Tenure of Lower Bengal. Tagore Law Lectures, 1874-75. Calcutta, 1876

Piffard (Charles) **347C/77**

A Complete Manual of Civil Procedure, Original and Appellate Branches, High Court, with an appendix comprising. Calcutta, 1863.

Pitman's Mercantile Law **347C/78**

A practical exposition for the business-man, the student, and advanced classes in commercial schools, by J. A. Slater. 2nd Edition London.

Pollock (Frederick) **347C/79**

The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India Tagore Law Lectures, 1894 Calcutta, 1894.

Pollock (Sir Frederick) and Mulla (D. F.) **347C/80**

The Indian Contract Act, with a commentary, critical and explanatory London, 1905.

Pothier (M.) **347C/81-82**

A Treatise on the Law of Obligations or Contracts. Translated from the French by William David Evans. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. Philadelphia, 1839.

Remfry (C. O.) **347C/83**

Commercial Law in British India including the Rules of International Law, the law as to interpretation of commercial contracts, trade usages and the sale of goods Tagore Law Lectures, 1910 Calcutta, 1912

Roscoe's **347C/84**

Digest of the Law of Evidence 11th Edition William Mills and William Maikby London, 1866

Russel (William Oldnall) **347C/85-86**

A Treatise on Crime and Misdemeanor 2 vols. London, 1819.

Savigny's **347C/87**

Treatise on Possession or the Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law. Sixth Edition. Translated from the German by Sir Erskine Peary London, 1848

Savigny's **347C/88-89**

Das obligationenrecht 2 vols

Sedgwick (Theodore) **347C/90**

A Treatise on the Measure of Damages or an inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by Courts of Justice. Sixth Edition, by Henry D. Sedgwick New York, 1874.

Settlement (Zamindary) **347C/91-92**

Of Bengal 2 vols. Calcutta, 1879.

Slater (J. A.) **347C/93**

See under **PITMAN'S MERCANTILE LAW.**

Slater (John Herbert) **347C/94**

The Law relating to copyright and trade marks, treated more particularly with reference to infringement, etc. London, 1884.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Smith (Josiah W.) **347C/95**

A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence founded on Story's Commentaries and Spencer's Equitable Jurisdiction 4th Edition. London, 1854.

***Snell (Edmund H. T.)** **347C/96**

The Principles of Equity intended for the use of Students and of Practitioners. London, 1905.

Sripati Roy **347C/97**

Customs and Customary Law in British India. (Tagore Law Lectures, 1908) Calcutta, 1911.

Story (Joseph) **347C/98**

Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland. as administered in England and America, with occasional illustrations from Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe 4th Edition. Boston, 1860

Story (Joseph) **347C/99**

Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes and Guarantees of Notes and Cheques on Banks and Bankers. 6th Edition Boston, 1868

Story (Joseph) **347C/100**

Commentaries on the Law of Bailments with illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law, 8th Edition, by Edmund H. Bunnett Boston, 1870

***Story (Joseph)** **347C/101**

Commentaries on Equity Pleadings and the Incidents thereof. 8th Edition, by Isaac F. Redfield. Boston, 1870

Story (Joseph) **347C/102-103**

Commentaries on Equity and Jurisprudence as administered in England and America Twelfth Edition, in 2 vols. London, 1877.

Story (the late Judge) 347C/104

Notes on the Principles and Practice of Prize Courts, by Frederic Thomas Pratt London, 1854.

***Thomson (Ninian Hill)** 347C/105

Act XIV of 1859 regulating the limitation of civil suits in British India, with a commentary. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1870.

Thomson (Ninian Hill) 347C/106

Act XIV of 1859. Regulating the limitation of civil suits in British India. Calcutta, 1866.

Trevelyan (Ernest John) 347C/107

The Law relating to the Minors in the Presidency of Bengal. Tagore Law Lectures, 1877 Calcutta, 1878.

***Tucker's Note Book of Rules and Regulations** 347C/108

Criminal and Revenue 3rd Edition by Patrick Carnegy. Calcutta, 1857.

Walsh (Cecil) 347C/109

The Advocate. Allahabad, 1916.

Warren (Samuel) 347C/110

A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies London, 1835.

Waste Lands (Sale of) 347C/111

The Resolutions, Regulations Despatched and Laws relating to the——compiled by W. Nassau-Lees. Calcutta.

***Wharton's Law-Lexicon** 347C/112

Forming an Epitome of the Law of England; and containing full explanations of the Technical Terms and Phrases thereof, both ancient and modern Including the various legal terms used in commercial business, together with a translation of Latin Law maxims and selected titles from the civil Scotch and Indian Law. The seventh Edition by J. M. Lely. London, 1883.

Williams (Sir Edward Vaughan) **347C/113-114**

A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators. 2 vols London, 1873.

Wills (William) **347C/115**

An Essay on the Principles of Circumstantial Evidence, illustrated by numerous cases. Edited by his son Alfred Wills. Fourth Edition. London, 1862.

Woodfall's **347C/116**

Law of Landlord and Tenant with a full collection of precedents, and forms of procedure. 11th Edition. By J. M. Lely. London, 1877.

Woodroffe (John George) **347C/117**

The Law relating to Injunction in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1897. Calcutta, 1900.

Woodroffe (John George) **347C/118**

The Law relating to Receivers in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1897 Calcutta, 1903.

Wynne (H. lePoer) **347C/119**

Law of Evidence. A Manual for the Mofussil. Calcutta, 1864.

Pershad (Beni) **347C/120**

Law of Landlord and Tennent and of Hotel Keeper and Guest. Lahore, 1902

Roy (N. N.) **347C/121**

Notes on the N.-W. P. Tenancy Act (Act II of 1901). Benares, 1909.

348. CANON LAW.

Phillimore (Sir Robert) **348C/1-2**

The Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. Second Edition by his son Sir Walter George Frank Phillimore, assisted by Charles Fuhr Jemmett. 2 vols. London, 1895.

Whitehead (Benjamin) **348C/3**

Church Law: Being a concise dictionary of Statutes, Canons, Regulations and decided cases affecting the Clergy and Laity. Second Edition London, 1899

349. FOREIGN LAW: AMERICAN, FRENCH, ROMAN.

American Law **349C/1**

Two Centuries Growth of 1701—1901. By Members of the Faculty of the Yale Law School New York, 1901.

Burge (William) **349C/2-5**

Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws generally and in their conflict with each other and with the Law of England 4 vols London, 1838

Corpus Juris Civilis **349C/6-8**

Recognoverunt Brevibusque adnotationibus criticis instructum. Ediderunt D Albertus et. D Mauritius Fratres Kriegelii. 3 parts. Lipsiae, 1872.

Gaius (the Commentaries of) **349C/9**

On the Roman Law with an English translation and annotations by Frederick Tomkins and Wm. George Lemon. London, 1869.

Goirand (Leopold) **349C/10**

The French Code of Commerce and most usual commercial laws with theoretical and practical commentary and a compendium of the judicial organisation London, 1880.

349. Foreign Law: American, French, Roman.

Ireland (Ancient Laws of) **349C/11**

Senchus mor (conclusion) being the corus bescnoc or customary law and the book of Aicill. Vol. III. Dublin, 1873.

Justinian **349C/12**

The Institutes of —With English introduction, translation, and notes by the late Thomas Collet Sandars. London, 1900. (Duplicate)

Mackeideii (Ferdinandi) **349C/13**

Systema Juris Romani Hodie Usitati. Latine interpretatus est Ernestus Eduardus Hindenburg. Lipsiae, 1847.

Mackenzie (Lord) **349C/14**

Studies in Roman Law with comparative views of the Laws of France, England and Scotland 2nd Edition. London, 1865.

Story (Joseph) **349C/15**

Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States 2 vols. Fourth Edition, with notes and additions by Thomas M. Cooley. Boston, 1873.

350. ADMINISTRATION: LOCAL GOVERNMENT. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

Chalmers (M. D.) **350C/1**

Local Government London, 1883.

Higgs (Henry) **350C/2**

National Economy An Outline of Public Administration. London, 1917.

Loveday (A.) 350C/3

The History and Economics of Indian Famine. London, 1914.

Maitland (F. W.) 350C/4

Justice and Police. London, 1885.

Powell (Ellis T.) 350C/5

The Essentials of Self Government (England and Wales). London, 1909.

Rathbone (W.) and Others 350C/6

Local Government and Taxation. London.

Traill (H. D.) 350C/7

Central Government London, 1881

Walpole (Spencer) 350C/8

The Electorate and the Legislature. London, 1881.

Walpole (Spencer) 350C/9

Foreign Relations. London, 1882.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) 350C/10-11

English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act. the Manor and the Borough. 2 vols London, 1908 (Duplicate.)

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) 350C/12

English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporation Act. The Parish and the Country. London, 1906. (Duplicate)

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) 350C/13

English Local Government The Story of the King's Highway London, 1920. (Duplicate.)

351. ADMINISTRATION: BRITISH AND COLONIAL.

Cotton (J. S.) and Payne (E. J.) **351C/**

Colonies and Dependencies London, 1883
Two parts in one vol :—

Part I. India, by J S Cotton.

„ II. The Colonies, by E J Payne.

Dilke (Sir Charles W.) **351C/2**

Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. London, 1890

Haldane (Viscount) **351C/4**

The Development of the Civil Service. London, 1922.

Jenkyns (Sir Henry) **351C/5**

British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas Preface by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. Oxford, 1902.

Lewis (George Cornwall) **351C/6**

An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. London, 1841.

Troup (Sir Edward) **351C/7**

The Home Office London, 1925.

352. ADMINISTRATION: INDIAN.

***General Register** **352C/1**

A General Register of the Hon'ble East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment from 1790 to 1842, comprising the dates of their respective appointments, furloughs, retirements; deaths, etc , etc , alphabetically arranged: to which is added a list of the Governors-General of India Compiled under the direction of the Hon'ble H T. Prinsep. Calcutta, 1844.

Macdonald (J. Ramsay) 352C/2

The Government of India London

Matthai (John) 352C/3

Village Government in British India. London, 1905.

Rogers (Alexander) 352C/4-5

The Land Revenue of Bombay. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Whish (C. W.) 352C/6

A District Office in Northern India, with some suggestions on administration. Calcutta, 1892

354. ARMY. MILITARY SCIENCE.

***Altham (Major-General E. A.)** 354C/1

The Principles of War, historically illustrated. With an introduction by General Sir Horace L Smith-Dorrien Vol. I London, 1914

***Altham (Major-General E. A.)** 354C/2

Maps illustrating the Principles of War Vol I London, 1914.

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von)

On War of To-day Authorised translation by Karl von Donat

Vol. I. Principles and Elements of Modern War 354C/3

,, II. Combat and Conduct of War. London, 1912-13 354C/4

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von) 354C/5

How Germany makes War London, 1914.

Bird (Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. D.) 354C/6

A Précis of Strategy. London, 1910.

354. Army. Military Science.

Bird (Major-General W. D.) **354C/7**

The Direction of War A Study of Strategy.

Bond (H.) **354C/8**

Treatise on Military Small Arms and Ammunition, with theory of the motion of a rifle bullet London.

***Bordwine (Joseph)** **354C/9**

Memoir of a proposed new system of permanent fortification. London, 1834.

***Bousmard (M. De)** **354C/10-13**

Essai general de fortification et D'Attaque et defense des places 4 vols. Paris, 1814.

Burgoyne (General Sir John Fox) **354C/14**

The Military Opinions of General Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Bart, G.C B, collected and edited by Captain the Hon George Wrottesley London, 1859 (In 1 vol.)

Part I. National Defences.

" II. The War in the Baltic and Crimea.

" III. Military Maxims, etc.

***Burn (Lieut.-Colonel)** **354C/15**

A Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language in two parts French-English and English-French London, 1852.

Caemmerer (Lieut.-General) **354C/16**

The Development of Strategical Science during the 19th century. Authorised translation by Karl von Donat The Pall Mall Military Series London, 1905.

***Choumara (P. M. Theodore)** **354C/17**

Memoires sur la fortification au examen raisonne. Paris, 1827.

***Choumara (P. M. Theodore)** **354C/18**

Maps to Memoires sur la fortification

Clery (C.) 354C/19

Minor Tactics London, 1875.

Clause Witz (Gen. Carl von) 354C/20-22

On War Translated by Colonel J J. Graham New and revised edition with introduction and notes by Colonel F. N. Maude. Second Impression 3 vols London, 1911.

D'Aguilar (Colonel) 354C/23

Translated from the French by. The officer's manual; military maxims of Napoleon. Calcutta, 1840

Donaldson (Capt. J. W. E.) 354C/24

The Application of Military History to Modern Warfare A guide to the study of military history exemplified by studies of the campaigns of Austerlitz, Jena Vimiero, Corunna, Salamanca, Waterloo, and the Shenandaah Valley. Calcutta, 1905.

Douglas (Colonel Sir Howard) 354C/25

Observations on the motives, errors, and tendency of M. Carnot's principles of defence; showing the defects of his new system of fortification London, 1819.

Douglas (Colonel Sir Howard) 354C/26

Observations on modern system of fortifications including that proposed by M Carnot, and a comparison of the polygonal with the Bastion system to which are added some reflections on intrenched position, etc. London, 1859.

Field Fortifications 354C/27

Military Sketching and Manual of Reconnaissances. London, 1871

Foch (Marshal) 354C/28

The Principles of War. Translated by Hilaire Belloc, London, 1918.

354. Army. Military Science.

Forrest (R.) **354C/29**

Illustrated Handbook of Military Engineering and of the Implements of War. London.

Fortescue (J. W.)

A History of the British Army 9 vols.

Vols. I and II.		**To the Close of the Seven Years' War**	**354C/30-31**
Vol.	**III.**	**From 1763 to 1793** .	**354C/32**
,,	**IV.**	**Parts I and II. From 1789 to 1801.** With a separate volume for maps	**354C/33-35**
,,	**V.**	**From 1803 to 1807**	**354C/36**
,,	**VI.**	,, **1807 to 1809** ...	**354C/37**
,,	**VII.**	,, **1809 to 1810.** With a separate volume for maps	**354C/38-39**
,,	**VIII.**	,, **1811 to 1812.** With a separate volume for maps .	**354C/40-41**
,,	**XI.**	,, **1815 to 1838** ..	**354C/42**

Fraser (Captain T.) **354C/43**

Royal Engineer, prize essay, 1876. The attack of fortresses in the future Chiswick, 1877.

Frere (H. B. E.) **354C/44**

A Letter to Colonel Durand on the Re-organization of the Indian Army, with answers to questions having reference to the despatch No 235 of 25th November, 1857, from the Honourable the Court of Directors Bombay.

Furse (Lt.-Col. George Armand) **354C/45**

Mobilisation and Embarkation of an Army Corps. London, 1883.

Furse (Lt.-Col. George Armand) **354C/46**

Military Transport. London.

Gilbert (J. A.) **354C/47**

An Exposition of the First Principles of Grand Military Combinations and Movements Compiled from the Treatise upon Great Military Operations by the Baron de Jomini London, 1825.

Hamley (Edward Bruce) **354C/48**

Operations of War explained and illustrated. London, 1866

Hamley (Edward Bruce) **354C/49**

Operations of War explained and illustrated London, 1878

Hart (Reginald Clarke) **354C/50**

Reflections on the Art of War Third Edition London, 1901.

Henderson (Colonel David) **354C/51**

The Art of Reconnaissance London, 1907

Henderson (Colonel C. F. R.) **354C/52**

The Science of War A Collection of Essays and Lectures, 1891—1903 Edited by Captain Neill Malcolm; with a memoir of the author by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, with a portrait and 4 maps Fourth Impression. London, 1910.

Home (Major Robert) **354C/53**

A Précis of Modern Tactics compiled from the works of recent continental writers at the topographical and statistical department of the war office Dublin, 1873

How Armies Fight

See under **"UBIQUE."** London

Jacob (Brigadier-Gen. John) **354C/54**

Tracts on the Native Army of India, its organization and discipline With notes by the author. London, 1858.

Jebb (J.) **354C/55-56**

A Practical Treatise on strengthening and defending outposts, villages, houses, bridges, etc. Second Edition. 2 Parts Chathen, 1837.

354. Army. Military Science.

Jervis (Lieut. Jervis-White) 354C/57

Manual of Field Operations adopted for the use of officers of the Army. London, 1852.

Macdougall (Lieut.-Col.) 354C/58

The Theory of War illustrated by numerous examples from military history. Second Edition London, 1858

MacMunn (G. F.) 354C/59

The Armies of India London, 1911

Maguire (T. Miller) 354C/60

Outlines of Military Geography. Cambridge, 1899.

Malortie (General De.) 354C/61

A Treatise on the Attack and Defence on the Fortified Places. London, 1824.

Military Mentor 354C/62-63

Being a Series of Letters recently written by a General Officer to his son on his entering the Army. Fifth Edition 2 vols. London, 1813

Military Sciences (Aide Memoir to the) 354C/64-66

To the Military Sciences framed from contributions of officers, and edited by a Committee of the corps of Royal Engineers. 3 vols London, 1846.

Miller (Major) 354C/67

Plans to accompany a study of the Italian campaign in 1859

Mockler-Ferryman (Major A. F.) 354C/68

Annals of Sandhurst A Chronicle of the Royal Military College from its foundation to the present day, with a sketch of the History of the Staff College. With 12 full-page illustrations. London, 1900.

Muller (William)

The Element of the Science of War containing the modern established and approved principles of the theory and practice of the Military sciences, viz, the formation and organization of an Army and their aims, for the use of Military Schools and self-instructions 3 vols

1st vol. Containing the organisation, formation and expenses of an Army Artillery . 354C/69

2nd ,, Containing tactics, military topography, strategy, and politics of war 354C/70

3rd ,, Containing a short account of the most remarkable operation, since the year 1667. London, 1811 . **354C/71**

Pasley (C. W.) 354C/72

Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. Fourth Edition Part 1 London, 1813

Pasley (C. W.) 354C/73

Standing Orders of an establishment for instructing the major officers, and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Engineer Department, in their duties in the field Chatham, 1818.

Pasley (C. W.) 354C/74

Rules for the first exercises of the junior officers attending the establishment for field instruction Royal Engineer Department 1827.

Rosen (Erwin) 354C/75

In the Foreign Legion London, 1910.

Savart (Feu M.) 354C/76

Cours elementaire de fortification A L'usage de M. H. les eléves de L'ecole speciale militaire; deuxiéme edition. Paris, 1825.

354. Army. Military Science.

Schellendorf (Major-Gen. Bronsart-von) **354C/77-7**

The Duties of the General Staff. Translated from the German for the intelligence branch of the Quartermaster-General's department, horseguards, war office, by W. H. Hare. 2 vols London, 1880

Scoffern (J.) **354C/79**

Projectile Weapons of War and Explosive Compounds. Third Edition. London, 1888.

Shipp (John) **354C/80-81**

The Military Bijou; or the contents of a soldier's knapsack: being the gleanings of thirty-three years' active service. Two volumes London, 1831

Simons (Lieut. F. C.) **354C/82**

A Treatise on Fire-arms London, 1857.

***Smyth (Colonel Carmichael)** **354C/83**

Plans of the Attacks upon Antwerp, Bergen-op-zoom, Cambray, Peronne, Maubeuze, Landrecy, Marienbourg; Philippeville and Rocroy by the British and Prussian armies in the campaigns of 1814 and of 1815

Thomas (Lynall) **354C/84**

Rifled Ordnance A practical treatise on the application of the principle of the rifle to guns and mortars of every calibre to which is added a new theory of the initial action and force of fired gunpowder. London, 1859

Trimen (Richard) **354C/85**

The Regiments of the British Army chronologically arranged. London, 1828

" Ubique " **354C/86**

How Armies Fight London.

Wellington Manual **354C/87**

Being a Compilation from the dispatches of his Grace the Duke of Wellington by Stocqueler. Calcutta, 1840.

Wilkinson (Spenser) 354C/88

War and Policy. Essays. London, 1910

Wraxall (Lascelles) 354C/89

The Armies of the Great Powers. London, 1859

355. INFANTRY.

Fawcett (William) 355C/1

Rules and regulations for the formation, field exercise and movements of His Majesty's Forces Northumberland 1822.

356. CAVALRY.

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von) 356C/1

Cavalry A popular edition of "Cavalry in War and Peace." Translated from the German by Major G T. M. Bridges. London, 1914.

Havelock (Sir Henry M.) 356C/2

Three Main Military Questions of the Day.

(1) A Home Reserve Army

(2) The More Economic Military Tenure of India

(3) Cavalry as affected by breech loading arm. London, 1869.

Trench (Colonel F. Chenivix) 356C/3

Cavalry in Modern War being the sixth vol. of military hand-books for Officers and Commissioned Officers, edited by Colonel C B Brackenbury London, 1884

357. ARTILLERY.

Dickson 357C/1

Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Woolwich

Field Battery Exercise 357C/2

Greener (William) 357C/3

Gunnery in 1858 being a treatise on rifles, cannon, and sporting arms explaining the principles of the sciences of gunnery and describing the newest improvements in fire arms. London, 1858.

*** Straith (Hector)** 357C/4

A Treatise on Fortification, deduced from established principles with observations on the increased effects of Artillery. Craydon, 1833.

*** Straith (Hector)** 357C/5

A Treatise on Fortification, deduced from established principles with memoir on Artillery Second Edition London, 1836.

***Straith (Hector)** 357C/6

Plates. Treatise on Fortification and Artillery. London, 1852.

358. NAVAL SCIENCE. NAVY.

Bridge (Admiral Sir Cyprian) 358C/1

The Art of Naval Warfare. Introductory Observations. London, 1907.

Clowes (Wm. Laird) 358C/2-8

The Royal Navy. A History from the earliest times to the present 7 vols.

Colomb (Vice-Admiral P. H.) **358C/9**

Naval Warfare; its ruling, principles, and practice historically treated Third Edition. London, 1899.

Corbett (Julian) **358C/10-11**

Drake and the Tudor Navy. 2 vols London, 1917.

Corbett (Julian) **358C/12**

The Successors of Drake London, 1917.

Douglas (Colonel Sir Howard) **358C/13**

A Treatise on Naval Gunnery, published with the approbation and permission of the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty. London. 1820.

Fyfe (Herbert C.) **358C/14**

Submarine Warfare Past and Present With an Introduction by Admiral The Hon Sir Edmund Fremantle. Second Edition, revised by John Leyland with fifty-four illustrations London, 1907

Hurd (Archibald) **358C/15**

The Command of the Sea. Some problems of Imperial defence considered in the light of the German Navy Act, 1912. Text of the Five German Navy Acts London, 1912.

Mahan (Captain A. T.) **358C/16**

Naval Administration and Warfare Some General Principles With other Essays. London, 1908

Spears (John R.) **358C/17**

Master Mariners H U. L. Series. London.

Thursfield (James R.) **358C/18**

Naval Warfare. With an introduction by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles L. Ottley. Cambridge, 1913.

359. AIRCRAFT.

Grahame-White (Claude) and Harper (Harry) **359C/1**

The Aeroplane in War London

Spaight (J. M.) **359C/2**

Aircraft in War. London, 1914

360. ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS. FREEMASONRY.

Laurie (William Alexander) **360C/1**

The History of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland with an appendix of valuable papers Edinburgh, 1859.

Oliver (George) **360C/2**

Signs and Symbols illustrated and explained in a course of twelve lectures on Freemasonry New Edition. London, 1837.

Oliver (George) **360C/3**

The History of Initiation, in twelve lectures comprising a detailed account of the rites and ceremonies, doctrines and description of all the secret and mysterious institutions of the ancient world. London, 1841

364. CRIMINOLOGY. REFORMATORY. PRISONS.

Adam (H. L.) **364C/1**

The Indian Criminal London, 1909.

Adam (H. L.) **364C/2**

Oriental Crime. Illustrated. London.

364. Criminology. Reformatory. Prisons.

Adam (J. and J. Collyer) **364C/3**

Criminal Investigation A practical hand-book for magistrates, police officers and lawyers. Translated and adapted to Indian and Colonial practice from the system der Kriminalistik of Dr Hans Gross. Madras, 1906.

Bentham (Jeremy) **364C/4**

The Rationale of Punishment. London, 1830.

Cane (Col. Sir Edmund F. Du) **364C/5**

The Punishment and Prevention of Crime London, 1885.

Carpenter (Edward) **364C/6**

Prisons, Police and Punishment. An inquiry into the causes and treatment of crime and criminals. London, 1905

Combes (J. W.) **364C/7**

The Making of Men London, 1920

De Quiros (C. Bernaldo) **364C/8**

Modern Theories of Criminality. Translated from the Spanish by Alfonso de Salvio, with an introduction by Wm. W. Smithers London, 1911.

Devon (James) **364C/9**

The Criminal and Community London, 1912

Edwardes (S. M.) **364C/10**

Crime in India. Oxford, 1924.

Eliot (Thomas D.) **364C/11**

The Juvenile Court and the Community. London, 1912.

Ellis (Havelock) **364C/12**

The Criminal. Fourth Edition Contemporary Science Series. London, 1910.

Ferri (Enrico) **364C/13**

Criminal Sociology London, 1895.

364. Criminology Reformatory.
Prisons.

Garofalo (Baron Raffaele)

Criminology Translated by Robert Wyness I
an Introduction by E. Ray Stevens. (The M
Science Series) London, 1914

Griffiths (Arthur)

The Chronicles of Newgate Vol II Londo

Henry (H.)

Cameos of Indian Crimes London.

Hutchinson (Major C.)

Reformatory Measures connected with the Trea
minals in India. Lahore

Leeson (Cecil)

The Probation System. London, 1914.

Lombroso (Cesare)

Crime, its Causes and Remedies. Boston, 1918

McConnell (R. M.)

Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint I

Mercier (Charles)

Crime and Insanity H. U L. Series. London

Mercier (Charles)

Crime and Criminals; being the Jurisprudenc
medical, biological, and psychological London,

Morrison (W. Douglas)

Juvenile Offenders London, 1896.

Oman (John Campbell)

Realities of Indian Life.

Parmelee (Maurice)

Criminology. New York, 1920.

Quinton (R. F.) 364C/26

The Modern Prison Curriculum London, 1912

Quinton (R. F.) 364C/27

Crime and Criminals (1876—1910) London, 1910

Russell (Charles E. B.) 364C/28

The Making of the Criminal.

Sleeman (W. H.) 364C/29

Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. Calcutta, 1836.

Springfield (Lincoln) 364C/30

Some Piquant People London, 1924.

Tarde (Gabriel) 364C/31

Penal Philosophy. Translated by Rapelje Howell London, 1912.

Thugs 364C/32

Illustrations of the history and practices of—and notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India for the suppression of the crime of Thugee. London, 1837.

368. INSURANCE.

***Farr (William)** 368C/1

English Life Table Tables of Life Times, Annuities and Premiums, with an Introduction London, 1864.

370. EDUCATION: GENERAL WORKS.

Bain (Alexander) **370C/1**

Education as a Science Sixth Edition. London, 1886. (Duplicate)

Bon (Gustave Le) **370C/2**

Psychologie de l' Education. Paris, 1904.

Brereton (Cloudesley) **370C/3**

Studies in Foreign Education with special reference to English Problems London, 1913.

Burnet (John) **370C/4**

Higher Education and the War London, 1917

Clarke (John) **370C/5**

Problems of National Education by Twelve Scottish Educationists with Prefatory Note by The Right Hon. Robert Munro, K C, M.P, Secretary for Scotland, edited by. London, 1919.

Columbia Associates in Philosophy **(See 100A/16)**

An Introduction to Reflective Thinking. London.

Craik (Henry) **370C/6**

The State in its Relation to Education London, 1884.

Dewey (John) **370C/7**

Democracy and Education An introduction to the philosophy of education. New York, 1916.

Guyau (J. M.) **370C/8**

Education and Heredity A Study in Sociology. London, 1891. (Duplicate.)

Harris (W. T.) **370C/9**

Psychologic Foundations of Education An attempt to show the genesis of the higher Faculties of the Mind. New York, 1907.

Holmes (Edmond) 370C/10

What Is and What Might Be A study of education in general and elementary education in particular. Fifth Impression. London, 1912.

Horne (Herman Harrell) 370C/11

The Philosophy of Education. New York, 1909.

Horne (Herman Harrell) 370C/12

The Psychological Principles of Education. A study in the Science of Education New York, 1910.

Hughes (R. E.) 370C/13

The Making of Citizens. A study in comparative education. Second Edition. Contemporary Science Series London, 1906.

Keatings (M. W.) 370C/14

Studies in Education London, 1916.

Kirkpatrick (Edwin A.) (See 136A/4)

Fundamentals of Child Study. A discussion of instincts and other factors in human development with practical application. New Edition, revised. New York, 1909

Leathes (Stanley) 370C/15

What is Education London, 1913

Livingstone (R. W.) 370C/16

A Defence of Classical Education London, 1916.

Magnus (Sir Philip) 370C/17

Educational Aims and Efforts London, 1910

Mason (Charlotte M.) 370C/18

An Essay Towards a Philosophy of Education A Liberal Education for all London, 1925.

Nunn (T. Percy) 370C/19

Education: Its Data and First Principles 7th Impression. London, 1923.

370. Education.
General Works.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) 370C/20

Die Forderung des Tages. Leipzig, 1910.

Pitt (St. George Lane Fox) 370C/21

The Purpose of Education An Examination of the Education Problem in the Light of Recent Psychological Research. Cambridge, 1924.

Rosenkranz (Johann Karl Friedrich) 370C/22

The Philosophy of Education Translated from German by Anna C. Prackett Second Edition. New York, 1907.

Rowe (Stuart H.) 370C/23

The Physical Nature of the Child and How to Study It New York, 1910

Spencer (Herbert) 370C/24

Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical London, 1861

Spencer (Herbert) (See 370-2C/14)

Essays on Education and Kindred Subjects. London.

Strayer (George Drayton) and Thorndike (Edward L.) 370C/25

Educational Administration. Quantitative Studies. New York, 1917.

Thorndike (Edward L.) 370C/26

Education. A First Book. New York, 1917.

***Thorndike (Edward L.)**

Educational Psychology. 3 vols. New York, 1923

- **Vol. I. The Original Nature of Man** .. 370C/27
- **" II. The Psychology of Learning** .. 370C/28
- **" III. Mental Work and Fatigue and Individual Differences and their Causes** 370C/29

Vaswani (T. L.) 370C/30

Builders of To-morrow. Madras.

Welton (J.) 370C/31

The Logical Basis of Education London, 1899

Welton (J.) 370C/32

What do we mean by Education. London, 1914.

West (Michael) 370C/33

Education Selective, Specific, Compensatory. With a Foreword by Hon'ble Mr W W. Hornell London, 1917.

Nonwood (Cyril) and Hope (A. H.) 370C/34

The Higher Education of Boys in England. London, 1909.

370-1. THEORY AND HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

Adams (John) 370-1C/1

The Evolution of Educational Theory London, 1912, (Duplicate)

Adamson (John E.) 370-1C/2

The Theory of Education in Plato's "Republic." London, 1903

Basu (Major B. D.) 370-1C/3

History of Education in India, under the Rule of the East India Company Calcutta

Burstall (Sara A.) 370-1C/4

Impressions of American Education in 1908 London, 1909.

Dexter (E. Grant) 370-1C/5

A History of Education in the United States. New York, 1911

Edgar (John) 370-1C/6

History of Early Scottish Education Edinburgh, 1893.

370·1. Theory and History of Education.

Hadley (Arthur Twining) **370-1C/7**

The Education of the American Citizen. New York, 1902.

Monroe (Paul) **370-1C/8**

A Text-book in the History of Education. New York, 1909

Paulsen (Friedrich) **370-1C/9**

German Education, Past and Present. Translated by T Lorenz London, 1908

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich) **370-1C/10**

Levana; or, the doctrine of education. London, 1886.

370-2. ESSAYS, ADDRESSES AND REPORTS ON EDUCATION.

Aristotle on Education **370-2C/1**

Being extract from the Ethics and Politics. Translated and edited by John Burnet Cambridge, 1905.

Arnold (Matthew) **370-2C/2**

Thoughts on Education chosen from the writings of. Edited by Leonard Huxley. London, 1912.

Benson (A. C.) **370-2C/3**

Cambridge Essays on Education. London, 1918.

Convocation Addresses (Calcutta University)

Vol	I.	1858—1879	**370-2C/4**
,,	II.	1880—1898	**370-2C/5**
,,	III	1899—1906	**370-2C/6**
,,	IV.	1907—1914	**370-2C/7**

Creighton (Mandell) **370-2C/8**

Thoughts on Education, Speeches and Sermons. London, 1902.

Fisher (H. A. L.) **370-2C/9**

Educational Reform Speeches

Journal of the Department of Letters (Calcutta University)
Vol VII 1921 . . . . **370-2C/10**

Mark (H. Thiselton) **370-2C/11**

Individuality and the Moral Aim in American Education The Gilchrist Report presented to the Victoria University, March, 1901 London, 1901

Reports **370-2C/12**

Of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, October—December, 1903 London, 1904

Rousseau (J. J.) **370-2C/13**

The Minor Educational Writings of—Selected and translated by William Boyd. London, 1911.

Spencer (Herbert) **370-2C/14**

Essays on Education and Kindred Subjects. London.

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **370-2C/15**

Pedagogical articles and Linen-measurer Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener London.

Village Education in India **370-2C/16**

The Report of a Commission of Inquiry 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1922

Whewell (William) **370-2C/17**

On the influence of the history of Science upon intellectual Education A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain before H. R. H. Prince Albert, London, 1855,

370·3. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

***Cyclopaedia of Education (A)**

Edited by Paul Monroe with the assistance of departmental editors and more than one thousand individual contributors. 5 vols

Vol.	I.	A—Chr	370·3C/1
„	II.	Chu—Fus	370·3C/2
„	III.	Cai—Lib	370·3C/3
„	IV.	Lib—Pol	370·3C/4
„	V.	Pol—Z. London, 1914 ...	370·3C/5

Harmsworth's (See 030/90-97)

Self-Education Edited by Arthur Mee 8 vols. London, 1906-07

***Sonnenscheins** 370·3C/6

The Cyclopaedia of Education. The whole arranged and edited by A. E Fletcher Revised by M E. John London, 1906

371. SYSTEMS OF EDUCATION: TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND CHILDREN.

Bagley (William Chandler) 371C/1

The Educative Process New York, 1908

Balfour (Graham) 371C/2

The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Second Edition. Oxford, 1903

Boole (M. E.) 371C/3

The Preparation of the Child for Science Oxford, 1904.

Brown (J. F.) 371C/4

The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States New York, 1911.

Burt (Cyril) 371C/5

Mental and Scholastic Tests. London, 1922.

Comenius' School of Infancy **371C/6**

An Essay on the education of youth during first six years Edited with an introduction and notes by William S Monroe Boston, 1901

Cook (H. Caldwell) **371C/6**

The Play Way, an essay in educational method London, 1919

Dewey (John) **371C/7**

Schools of To-morrow. London

Foght (H. W.), Hope (A. H.) and Others **371C/8**

Comparative Education Studies of the educational systems of six modern nations Edited by Peter Sandiford London, 1918.

Freeland (George E.) **371C/9**

The Improvement of Teaching. New York, 1925.

Froebel (Freidrich) **371C/10**

The Education of Man, translated from the German and annotated by W. N Hailmann New York, 1909

Hereford (Wm. H.)

The Student's Froebel adapted from Die Menschenerziehung of F Froebel Practice of Education with appendices. 2 pts.

Pt. 1. Theory of Education . .. **371C/11**

Pt. 2. Practice of Education. London, 1905 . **371C/12**

Jarman (Robert) **371C/13**

Physical Training Through Organized Games London, 1925

Johnson (George Ellsworth) **371C/14**

Education by Plays and Games Boston, 1907

Lyttelton (Edward) **371C/15**

The Corner-stone of Education An Essay on the Home Training of Children. London, 1914.

McCall (W. A.) **371C/16**

How to Measure in Education.

371. Systems of Education: Training of Teachers and Children.

Montessori (Maria)

The Montessori Method. Scientific Pedagogy ‹ Child Education in "the Children's Houses" w and revisions by the author. Translated from tl Anne E George with 32 illustrations from London, 1912

Montessori (Maria)

Dr. Montessori's Own Hand-book London, 1914

Montessori (Maria)

Pedagogical Anthropology. London, 1913.

Parkhurst (Helen)

Education on the Dalton Plan London, 1924

Tate (T.)

The Philosophy of Education, or, the Principles of Teaching. London, 1854

Whipple (Guy Montrose) (See

Manual of Mental and Physical Tests. 2 vols 1921—24

Wingfield Stratford (Esme)

Parent or Pedagogue A Guide for Parents Lo

Woodward (C. M.)

Manual Training in Education London.

372. EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES: B

Pearson (Sir Arthur)

Victory Over Blindness, how it was won by the Dunstan's and how others may win it. London,

378. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. UNIVERSITY REFORM.

Ainger (Arthur Campbell) **378C/1**

Memories of Eton Sixty Years ago. London, 1917.

Arnold (Matthew) **(See 379C/1)**

Higher Schools and Universities in Germany London, 1882.

Arnold (Matthew) **(See 379C/2)**

Schools and Universities of the Continent. London, 1868

Arnold (Rev. Frederick) **378C/2**

Oxford and Cambridge, their Colleges: Memories and Associations. With engravings by Mr Edward Whymper. London.

Curzon (Lord) of Kedleston **378C/3**

Principles and Methods of University Reform. Being a letter addressed to the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1909.

Draper (William H.) **378C/4**

University Extension: A Survey of Fifty Years (1873—1923). Cambridge, 1923.

Godley (A. D.) **378C/5**

Oxford in the Eighteenth Century London, 1908.

Hailbury College (Memorials of Old) **378C/6**

By F C Danvers, Sir M Monier, Williams, etc. With numerous illustrations and plans Westminster, 1894 (Duplicate)

Laurie (S. S.) **378C/7**

Lectures on the Rise and Early Constitution of Universities with a Survey of Mediaeval Education, A D 200—1350 London, 1886

Leach (Arthur F.) **378C/8**

Educational Charters and Documents, 598—1909. Cambridge, 1911

378. Colleges and Universities
University Reform.

Masters (William) 378C/9

A Manual of Universities Calcutta, 1862.

Murdoch (John) 378C/10

Letter to the Right Hon'ble Baron Napier on Government and University Education Madras, 1872

Newman (John Henry Cardinal) 378C/11

The Idea of a University defined and illustrated.

I. In nine discourses delivered to the Catholics of Dublin

II In occasional lectures and essays addressed to the members of the Catholic University Sixth Edition. London, 1886.

***Nicholls (George)** 378C/12

Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Benares Patshala or Sanskrit College, now forming the Sanskrit department of the Benares College. Allahabad, 1907 (Duplicate.)

Oxford of To-day 378C/13

A Manual for Prospective Rhodes Scholars New York, 1923

Oxoniensis Statuta (Universitatis) 378C/14

Paulsen (Friedrich) 378C/15

The German Universities and University Study Authorized translation by Frank Thilly and William W Elwang. London, 1908.

***Rashdall (Hastings)**

The Universities of Europe in the middle ages in two volumes.—

Vol. I. Salerno, Bologna, Paris . . 378C/16

„ II. Part I. Italy, Spain, France, Germany, Scotland, etc. 378C/17

„ II. „ II. Oxford and Cambridge Student Life. Oxford, 1895 .. 378C/18

Sherring (Herbert) **378C/19**

The Mayo College, " The Eton of India " A record of twenty years, 1875—1895 Vol II. Calcutta, 1897

Statuta Collegii **378C/20**

Sanctœ et individuœ trinitatis juxta Dublin, Quœ Nunc Vignet, Ordinata et Digesta Dublinu, 1855

Student's Guide to the University of Cambridge **378C/21**

5th Edition 1892

Thwing (Charles Franklin) **378C/22**

Universities of the World New York, 1911

***Vallance (Aymer)** **378C/23**

The Old Colleges of Oxford London, 1912

Walsh (Benjamin Dann) **378C/24**

A Historical Account of the University of Cambridge, and its Colleges in a letter to the Earl of Radnor. Second Edition. London, 1837

Year Book of the Universities of the Empire **(See 040/24)**

For —1916-17. (1 vol)
1926.

379. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. SCHOOL REFORM.

Arnold (Matthew) **379C/1**

Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. London, 1882.

Arnold (Matthew) **379C/2**

Schools and Universities of the Continent. London, 1868.

379. Public Schools.
School Reform.

Dewey (John) **379C/'**

The School and Society. Being three lectures. Supplemented by a statement of the university school examination. Chicago.

Dewey (John) **(See 371C/7)**

Schools of To-morrow London

Dutton (S. T.) and Snedden (D.) **379C/4**

The Administration of Public Education in the United States. With an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler New York, 1910.

Findlay (J. J.) **379C/5**

The School An introduction to the study of education. H U L Series. London.

Fleming (D. J.) **379C/6**

Schools with a Message in India Oxford, 1921

Cray Public Schools (The)

1 A General Account By A. Flexner and F. B Bachman . . **379C/7**
2 Organisation and Administration. By G. D. Strayer and T P Bachman **379C/8**
3 Costs By F P Bachman, R. Bowman **379C/9**
4 Industrial Work. By C. R Richards **379C/10**
5 Household Arts By E. W White **379C/11**
6 Physical Training and Play. By Lee F. Hanner **379C/12**
7 Science Teaching. By W. Caldwell . **379C/13**
8. Measurement of Class Room Products By S. A. Courts. 8 vols. New York, 1918-19 **379C/14**

Kerr (J.) **379C/15**

A Review of Public Instruction in the Bengal Presidency from 1835—1851 Part I. Calcutta, 1852.

Kerschensteiner (George) **379C/16**

The Schools and the Nation Authorised translation by C. K. Ogden. London, 1914.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **379C/17**

School Teaching and School Reform London, 1905.

Our Public Schools **379C/18**

London, 1881

Sadler (M. E.)

Moral Instruction and Training in Schools Report of an International enquiry 2 vols

Vol. I. The United Kingdom . **379C/19**

„ II. Foreign and Colonial. London, 1909-10 **379C/20**

Sleight (W. C.) **379C/21**

The Organisation and Curricula of Schools 2nd Impression. London, 1922

Staunton (Howard) **379C/22**

The Great Schools of England. New Edition Revised London, 1869

380. COMMERCE, TRANSPORTATION, NAVIGATION.
(Also see sec. 650)

Basset (H. H.) **380C/1**

British Commerce London.

British India **380C/2**

Sketch of the Commercial Resources, and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India, with suggestions for their improvement, by means of banking establishments. London, 1837.

380. Commerce, Transportation, Navigation.

Child (Sir Josiah) 380C/3

A New Discourse of Trade: wherein are recommended several weighty points, relating to companies, of merchants; the Act of Navigation, naturalization of strangers, and our woollen manufactures Fourth Edition. London, 1670

Farrer (T. H.) 380C/4

The State in its Relation to Trade, with supplementary chapters by Sir Robert Giffen London, 1902

Kirkaldy (Adam W.) and Evans (Alfred Dudley) 380C/5

The History and Economics of Transport. London.

Lissenden (Geo. B.) 380C/6

Industrial Traffic Management London, 1921.

Macaulay (Thomas) 380C/7

The Indian Trader's Complete Guide being a correct account of coins, weights, measures, etc , etc., at the different settlements of India, and adjacent native sovereignties of Asia Calcutta, 1816.

Macgregor (John) 380C/8-9

Commercial Tariffs and Regulations, Resources, and Trade, of the several States of Europe and America. Together with the commercial treaties between England and Foreign countries Part the twenty-third. India, Ceylon, and other Oriental Countries Two volumes London, 1848.

Mackay (Alexander) 380C/10

Western India. Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester Edited by James Robertson with a Preface by Thomas Bayley London, 1853

***Macpherson (David)** 380C/11-14

Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. Containing the commercial transactions of the British Empire and other countries, etc. In 4 vols. London, 1805.

McCulloch (J. R.) **380C/15**

A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation Latest Edition London, 1882.

McCulloch (J. R.) **380C/16-18**

A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Latest Edition with a supplement containing the most recent information, by A. J. W Wilson. Three volumes London, 1882.

Milburn (William) **380C/19-20**

Oriental Commerce; containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufacture, and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port; also the rise and progress of the trade of the various European nations with the Eastern world, particularly that of the English East India Company, from the discovery of the passage round the Cape of Good Hope to the present period, with an account of the Company's establishments, revenues, debts, assets, etc., at home and abroad. Two volumes. London, 1813. (Duplicate.)

Milburn (William) **380C/21**

Oriental Commerce; or the East India Trader's Complete Guide; containing a geographical and nautical description of the maritime parts of India, China, and neighbouring countries, including the Eastern Islands, and the trading stations on the passage from Europe; with an account of their commerce, productions, coins, weights, and measures; their port regulations, duties, rates, charges, etc., and a description of the commodities imported from thence into Great Britain, and the duties payable thereon; together with a mass of miscellaneous information, collected during many years' employment in the East India service, and in the course of seven voyages to India and China. London, 1825.

380. **Commerce, Transportation, Navigation.**

Prinsep (C. A.) **380C/22**

Remarks on the External Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal, with appendix of accounts and estimates. London, 1823 (Duplicate.)

***Savary (Monsieur)** **380C/23-24**

The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, translated from the French, with large additions and improvements, incorporated throughout the whole work; which more particularly accommodate the fame to the trade and navigation of these kingdoms. By Malachy Postlethwayt. Two volumes. London, 1751.

Wilson (Horace Hayman) **380C/25**

A Review of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1813-14 to 1827-28. Calcutta, 1830.

380-9. HISTORY OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE.

***Anderson (Adam)** **380-9C/1-4**

Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce 4 vols. London, 1801

Cunningham (W.) **380-9C/5**

The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle ages. Fifth Edition. Cambridge, 1910 (Duplicate.)

Hamilton (C. J.) **380-9C/6**

The Trade Relations between England and India (1600—1896) Calcutta, 1919

Lucas (Sir C. P.) **380-9C/7**

The Beginnings of English Overseas Enterprise. Oxford, 1917.

***Macpherson (David)** **380-9C/8**

The History of the European Commerce with India. London, 1812

Price (L. L.) **380-9C/9**

A Short History of English Commerce and Industry. London, 1914

***Selfridge (H. Gordon)** **380-9C/10**

The Romance of Commerce. London, 1918.

381. COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

Calvert (Albert F.) **381C/1**

Salt and the Salt Industry. London

Grant (Lt. Col. C. W.) **(See 384C/4)**

Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways. London, 1850

Howard (Alexander L.) **381C/2**

A Manual of the Timbers of the World. Their characteristics and uses. London, 1920

Jeans (J. Stephens) **381C/3**

The Iron Trade of Great Britain. London.

Mortimer (George) **381C/4**

Aluminium, its manufacture, manipulation and marketing. London.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industry. (See sec. 650).

Rawlley (Ratan C.) **381C/5**

The Silk Industry and Trade. London, 1919.

Ronaldson (J. H.) **381C/6**

Coal. London, 1920.

White (Benjamin) 381C/7

Silver, its intimate Association with the Daily Life of Man. London

382. FOREIGN TRADE.

Hooker (W. H.) 382C/1

Britain's Oversea Trade Retrospective and Prospective Glance London

Pepper (Charles M.) 382C/2

American Foreign Trade. The United States as a World Power in the New Era of International Commerce New York, 1919

See (Chong See) 382C/3

The Foreign Trade of China New York, 1919.

Smith (C. A. Middleton) 382C/4

The British in China and Far Eastern Trade. London, 1920

Wolfe (Archibald J.) 382C/5

Theory and Practice of International Commerce. New York, 1919.

383. POST OFFICE, POSTAGE STAMPS, STAMPS COLLECTING.

Melville (Fred. J.) 383C/1

Chats on Postage Stamps London, 1920.

384. RAILWAYS. COMMUNICATIONS. (Also see sec. 656.)

Acworth (W. M.) **384C/1**

The Elements of Railway Economics. Third Impression. Oxford, 1911

Acworth (W. M.) **384C/2**

Historical Sketch of State Railways Ownership. London, 1920.

Cleveland-Stevens (Edward) **384C/3**

English Railways, their development and their relation to the State London, 1915

Grant (Lt. Col. C. W.) **384C/4**

Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways. London, 1850.

Lawson (W. R.) **384C/5**

British Railways A financial and commercial survey. London, 1913

Prothero (Ernest) **384C/6**

The Railways of the World. London.

390. CUSTOMS. MARRIAGE, GENERAL AND PRIMITIVE.

Avebury (Right Hon. Lord) **390C/1**

The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages Sixth Edition, with numerous additions. London, 1902.

Crawley (Ernest) **390C/2**

The Mystic Rose. A Study of Primitive Marriage London, 1902.

390 **Customs. Marriage, General and Primitive.**

Frazer (J. G.) 390C/3

Totemism Edinburgh, 1887

Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.) 390C/4

Marriage Customs in many lands. London, 1897.

Knowlson (T. Sharper) 390C/5

The Origins of Popular Superstitions and Customs London.

Lang (Andrew) 390C/6

The Secret of the Totem London, 1905.

Lang (Andrew) 390C/6

Custom and Myth Second Edition, revised. London, 1885.

Lang (Andrew) and Atkinson (J. J.) 390C/7

Social Origins Primal Laws. London, 1903.

Letourneau (Ch.) 390C/8

The Evolution of Marriage and of the Family. London.

McLennan (John Ferguson) 390C/9

Studies in Ancient History comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies A New Edition. London, 1886

McLennan (John Ferguson) 390C/10

The Patriarchal Theory Based on the papers of the Late John Ferguson McLennan London, 1885.

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) (See 345C/34)

The Vedic Law of Marriage or the Emancipation of Woman. Mysore, 1908.

Stracke (C. N.) 390C/11

The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. London, 1889.

Tylor (Edward B.) **390C/12-13**

Primitive Culture Researches into the development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art and Custom 2 vols Fourth Edition, revised London, 1903.

Vignoli (Tito) **390C/14**

Myth and Science 3rd Edition. London, 1885

Westermarck (Edward) **390C/15**

The History of Human Marriage. London, 1891

Cooper (Rev. Wm. M.) **390C/16**

A History of the Rod in all countries from the earliest period to the present time. London.

391. CUSTOMS, POPULAR LIFE—BRITISH.

Brand (John) **391C/1-3**

Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain; chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies and superstitions Arranged, revised and greatly enlarged, by Sir Henry Ellis. A New Edition, with further additions. 3 vols London, 1849.

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton) **391C/4**

British Popular Customs, Present and Past, illustrating the social and domestic manners of the people, arranged according to the calendar of the year London, 1876

Edwards (H.) **391C/5**

A Collection of Old English Customs and Curious Bequests and Charities. London, 1842.

Hone (William) **391C/6-7**

The Every-Day Book: or the Guide to the Year: relating the popular Amusements, Sports, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events. 2 vols, London.

391. Customs. Popular Life—British.

Hone (William) **391C/8**

The Every-Day Book. and Table Book: or Everlasting Calendar of popular Amusements, Sports, Pastimes, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events London.

Hone (William) **391C/9**

The Year-Book of Daily Recreation and Information; concerning remarkable men and manners, times and seasons, solemnities and merry-makings, antiquities and novelties London

Seebohm (Frederic) **391C/10**

The Tribal System in Wales. Being part of an inquiry into the structure and methods of Tribal Society. London, 1895.

392. CUSTOMS. POPULAR LIFE—INDIAN.

Acland (Rev. Charles) **392C/1**

A Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India London, 1847

***Atkinson (Capt. Geo. F.)** **392C/2**

"Curry and Rice" on forty plates; or the Ingredients of Social Life at "our station" in India London, 1860.

Browne (John Cave) **392C/3**

Indian Infanticide: Its origin, progress and suppression London, 1857 (Duplicate)

Buck (Major C. H.) **392C/4**

Faiths, Fairs, and Festivals of India Calcutta, 1917.

Dutt (Shosee Chunder) **392C/5**

Bengaliana. a dish of rice and curry, and other indigestible ingredients. Calcutta

***Gupta (Rai Bahadur)** **392C/6**

Hindu Holidays and Ceremonials. Calcutta, 1916.

Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide **392C/7**

Suppression of—in the Hill Tracts of Orissa Calcutta, 1854

Moore (W. R.) **392C/8**

Investigation and Report regarding Female Infanticide in the Benares division. Roorkee, 1857.

Oman (John Campbell) **392C/9**

Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India. Being a revised and enlarged Edition of "Indian Life, Religious and Social." Comprising Studies and Sketches of interesting peculiarities in the beliefs, festivals and domestic life of the Indian people; also of witchcrafts and of demoniacal possession, as known amongst them. Illustrated London, 1908

Ramakrishna (T.) **392C/10**

Life in an Indian Village. London, 1911.

Shurreef (Jaffur) **392C/11**

Qanoon-i-Islam or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India. Translated by G. A. Herklots Reprint of the Second Edition. Madras, 1895

Wilson (John) **392C/12**

History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay, including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed Bombay, 1855.

393. CUSTOMS. POPULAR LIFE—OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

Dennett (R. E.) **393C/1**

Nigerian Studies on the Religious and Political System of the Yoruba. With illustrations London, 1910

Hilton-Simpson (M. W.) **393C/2**

Land and Peoples of the Kasai. London, 1911

Hollis (A. C.) **393C/3**

The Nandi, their Language and Folk-lore Oxford, 1909.

Hollis (A. C.) **393C/4**

The Masai, their Language and Folk-lore Oxford, 1905.

Nassau (Rev. Robert Hamill) **393C/5**

Fetichism in West Africa, Forty Years' Observation of Native Customs and Superstitions With 12 illustrations London, 1904.

Percy (Bishop) **393C/6**

Northern Antiquities, or, an Historical Account of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws, Maritime Expeditions and Discoveries, Language and Literature of the ancient Scandinavians, etc With incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. Translated from the French of M. Mallett New Edition and considerably enlarged by I A. Blackwell, Esq. London, 1847.

Skeat (W. W.) **393C/7**

Malay Magic. London, 1900.

Smith (Arthur H.) **393C/8**

Village Life in China; a Study in Sociology. New York.

Smith (The Late W. Robertson) **393C/9**

Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. New Edition. Edited by Stanley A. Cook. London, 1903.

Yoe (Shenoy) **393C/10**

The Burman, his life and notions

394. TREATMENT OF THE DEAD, MUMMIES, EPITAPHS.

Budge (E. A. Wallis) 394C/1

The Mummy Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology Cambridge, 1893.

Johnson (Dr.) 394C/2-3

A Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, Historical, Biographical, Literary and Miscellaneous 2 vols London, 1806.

Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph) 394C/4

Chronicles of the Tombs A Select Collection of Epitaphs London, 1857 (Duplicate)

395. COSTUMES.

***Costume (Book of)** 395C/1

By a Lady of Rank New Edition London, 1847

***Costume (China)** 395C/2

***Costume (History of British)** 395C/3

London, 1834

***Costume (India)** 395C/4

***Holt (Ardern)** 395C/5

Fancy Dresses described. or what to wear at fancy balls. Third and greatly enlarged Edition, with additional coloured illustrations London

***Kretschmer (Albert) and Rohrbach (Dr. Carl)** 395C/6

Costumes of all Nations. Earliest times to the nineteenth century London, 1882.

395. Costumes.

***Meyrick (Samuel Rush)**

The Costume of the Original Inhabitants
Islands, from the earliest periods to the sixth c
is added, that of the Gothic nations on the w
the Baltic, the ancestors of the Anglo-Saxo
Danes. London, 1815.

396. POSITION AND TREATMENT OF

Cleveland (Arthur Rackham)

Woman under the English Law. From the
Saxons to the present time London, 1896

Deb (Maharaj-Kumar Sailendra Krishna)

Social Problem Calcutta, 1913

Lectures to Ladies

On Practical Subjects Second Edition. C

Mill (John Stuart)

The Subjection of Women Fifth Edition

Sastri (A. Mahadeva)

The Vedic Law of Marriage or the Emancipa
Mysore, 1908.

Hill (Georgiana)

Women in English Life 2 vols London, 18

398. FOLK-LORE. MYTHS AND LEGENDS. TRADITIONS—GENERAL.

Anaryan

Early Ideas A Group of Hindu Stories collec
by Anaryan. London, 1881.

Arthurian Romances

Unrepresented in Malory's "Morte d' Arthur." Translated into English by various writers. 4 vols. London.

No I. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight . **398C/2**

No II Tristan and Iseult 2 vols. . **398C/3-4**

No III Guingamor, Launfal, Tyolet, the Were-Wolf. London, 1898—1900 .. **398C/5**

Arthurian Romances. See under **NEWELL (WILLIAM WELLS).**

Arthurian Romances. See under **RHYS (JOHN).**

Bain (F. W.)

The Indian Stories Translated from the original manuscript (The Riccardi Press Books) 11 volumes. London, 1913-14

Vol. I. A Digit of the Moon. A Hindu love story **398C/6**

,, **II. The Descent of the Sun.** A Cycle of Birth . **398C/7**

,, **III. A Heifer of the Dawn** .. **398C/8**

,, **IV. In the Great God's Hair** . **398C/9**

,, **V. A Draught of the Blue** **398C/10**

,, **VI. An Essence of the Dusk** . **398C/11**

,, **VII. An Incarnation of the Snow** **398C/12**

,, **VIII. A Mine of Faults** . . **398C/13**

,, **IX. The Ashes of a God** .. . **398C/14**

,, **X. Bubbles of the Foam** **398C/15**

,, **XI. A Syrup of the Bees** **398C/16**

Baring-Gould (S.) **398C/17**

Curious Myths of the Middle Ages New Impression London, 1901. (Duplicate.)

Bompas (C. H.) **398C/18**

Folk-lore of the Santal Parganas London, 1909.

398. Folk-Lore Myths and Legends.
Tales and Traditions—General.

Burton (Richard F.) **398C/19**

Vikram and the Vampire or the Tales of Hindu Devilry London, 1879

Campbell (The late J. F.) **398C/20-23**

Popular Tales of the West Highlands Orally collected with a translation 4 vols. New Edition Paisley, 1890—93.

Caunter's and Daniel's Oriental Annual, 1839 **398C/24**

Eastern Legends with 22 engravings London, 1838

Chatterji (F. B.) **398C/25**

Recalled to Life. Allahabad, 1922.

Chatterji (F. B.) **398C/26**

Indian Tales and Legends. Part I. Allahabad, 1923

Clouston (W. A.) **398C/27-28**

Popular Tales and Fictions, their migrations and transformations. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1887.

Cox (Marian Roalfe) **398C/29**

An Introduction to Folk-lore New and enlarged Edition. London, 1904.

Dasent (George Webbe) **398C/30-31**

The Story of Burnt Nijal or Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. 2 vols With an introduction, maps and plans Edinburgh, 1861.

Fraser (J. G.) **(See 280B/24-26)**

Folk-lore in the Old Testament. 3 vols. London, 1919.

Frere (M.) **398C/32**

Old Deccan Days, or Current Hindu Fairy Legends in Southern India 2nd Edition. London, 1870.

Garnett (Lucy M. J.)

Greek Folk Poesy Annotated translations from the whole cycle of Romaic Folk-Verse and Folk-Prose Edited with Essays on the Science of Folk-lore, Greek Folk-Speech and the survival of Paganism by J S Stuart-Glennie. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Folk-Verse .. **398C/33**

„ **II. Folk-Prose.** Guildford, 1896 . **398C/34**

Gilchrist (John) **398C/35**

The Oriental Fabulist or, polyglot translations of Æsop's and other ancient fables from the English language into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij Bhakha, Bongla, and Sunkrit, in the Roman character, by various hands. Calcutta, 1803.

Gomme (George Lawrence) **398C/36**

Ethnology in Folk-lore London, 1892.

Gomme (George Lawrence) **398C/37**

Folk-lore as an Historical Science, with 28 illustrations London, 1908.

Gover (Charles E.) **398C/38**

The Folk Songs of Southern India. Madras, 1871

Grimm's Fairy Tales **398C/39**

A new translation. London and New York

Guest (Lady Charlotte) **398C/40**

The Mabinogion Temp Clas Ser London, 1902

Hartland (Edwin Sidney)

The Legends of Perseus. A study of tradition in story, custom and belief 3 vols

Vol. I. The Supernatural Birth .. **398C/41**

„ **II. The Life-Token** . . **398C/42**

„ **III. Andromeda, Medusa.** London, 1895-96 **398C/43**

398 Folk-Lore. Myths and Legends
Tales and Traditions—General.

Hollis (A. C.)

The Nandi, their Language and Folk-lore Oxfo

Hollis (A. C.)

The Masai, their Language and Folk-lore. Oxfo

Keightley (Thomas)

The Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the Romanc stition of various countries A New Edition, greatly enlarged London, 1850

Kelly (W. K.)

Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and London, 1863

Knowles (Rev. J. Hinton)

Folk-tales of Kashmir. Second Edition London

Kunos (Dr. Ignacz)

Turkish Fairy Tales and Folk-tales Translat Hungarian Version by R Nisbet Bain Illustra Levetus London, 1901.

Macgowan (Rev. J.)

Chinese Folk-lore Tales London, 1910.

Mackenzie (Donald A.)

Indian Myth and Legend London.

Masson (Charles)

Legends of the Afghan Countries, in verse, with va original and translated London 1848

Middlemore (Mrs. S. G. C.)

Spanish Legendary Tales London, 1885

Moncrieff (A. R. Hope)

Classical Myth and Legend. With illustrations in monochrome from famous paintings and statuary

Newell (William Wells) 398C/53-54

King Arthur and the Table Round 2 vols. Boston, 1897-98

Rhys (John) 398C/55

Studies in the Arthurian Legend Oxford, 1891.

Rhys (John) 398C/56-57

Celtic Folk-lore, Welsh and Manx 2 vols Oxford 1901

Sarkar (B. K.) 398C/58

Folk-Element in Hindu Culture. London, 1917.

Schiefner (F. Anton Von) 398C/59

Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources English translation with an introduction by W R S Ralston London, 1882

Smith (G. Elliot) 398C/60

The Evolution of the Dragon Manchester, 1919

Steel (Flora Annie) 398C/61

Tales of the Punjab told by the people Illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling, and Notes by R C. Temple London, 1894

Swynnerton (The Rev. Charles) 398C/62

Romantic Tales from the Punjab with illustrations by native hands, collected and edited from original sources. Westminster, 1903.

Thorpe (Benjamin) 398C/63

Yule-tide Stories A collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions, from the Swedish, Danish and German London, 1853

Werner (E. T. C.) 398C/64

Myths and Legends of China London

Westervelt (W. D.) 398C/65

Legends of Old Honolulu, collected and translated from the Hawaiian Boston, 1915.

398 Folk-Lore. Myths and Legends Tales and Traditions—General.

***Wilde (Lady)** 398C/66

Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms, and Superstitions of Ireland, with sketches of the Irish Past To which is appended a chapter on "The Ancient Race of Ireland," by the late Sir William Wilde. London, 1888.

Day (Rev. Lal Behari) 398C/67

Folk-tales of Bengal London, 1892

398.1. PROVERBS.

Bohn (Henry G.) 398-1C/1

A Polyglot of foreign proverbs comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and Danish, with English translation London, 1857.

Bohn (Henry G.) 398-1C/2

A Hand-book of Proverbs, comprising an entire re-publication of Ray's collection of English proverbs, with his additions from foreign languages And a complete alphabetical index, in which are introduced large additions, as well of proverbs as of sayings, sentences, maxims, phrases London, 1855.

Christian (John) 398-1C/3

Behar Proverbs classified and arranged according to their subject-matter, and translated into English with notes, illustrating the social customs, popular superstitions, and every-day life of the people, and giving the tales and folk-lore on which they are founded London, 1891.

Gurdon (Captain P. R.) 398-1C/4

Some Assamese Proverbs Second Edition Shillong, 1903.

Long (The Rev. J.) 398·1C/5

Eastern Proverbs and Emblems Illustrating Old Truth London, 1881

Morton (The Rev. W.) 398·1C/6

A Collection of Proverbs, Bengali and Sanskrit, with their translation and application in English Calcutta, 1832

Trench (Richard Chenevix) 398·1C/7

Proverbs, and their lessons, being the substance of lectures delivered to Young Men's Societies Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1869

400. PHILOLOGY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed f

400. PHILOLOGY IN GENERA

Bloomfield (Leonard)

An Introduction to the Study of Language

Breal (Michel)

Semantics. Studies in the Science of Mean
by Mrs Henry Cust London, 1900

Darmesteter (Arsene)

The Life of Words as the Symbols of Ideas

Dauzat (Albert)

La Philosophie du Langage Paris, 1920

Dauzat (Albert)

La Geographie Linguistique Paris, 1922

Farrar (Rev. Frederic W.)

Language and Languages, Being "Chapters
and "Families of Speech" London, 1878

Gouin (Francois)

The Art of Teaching and Studying Languag
from the French by Howard Swan and Victo
Edition London, 1894.

Jesperson (Otto)

Language London

Marouzeau (J.)

La Linguistique ou Science du Langage Pari

Meillet (A.)

Les Langues dans L'Europe Nouvelle Paris,

Meillet (A.) et Cohen (Marcel) 400D/11

Les Langues du Monde. Paris, 1924

Moulton (James Hope) 400D/12

Two Lectures on the Science of Language Cambridge, 1903.

Renan (Ernest) 400D/13

De l'origine du Langage Septieme Edition. Paris, 1889

Sayce (A. H.) 400D/14-15

Introduction to the Science of Language 4th Edition 2 vols London 1900

Sweet (Henry) 400D/16

The Practical Study of Languages A Guide for teachers and learners London, 1899.

Taylor (Isaac)

The Alphabet An account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols London, 1883 :—

Vol. I. Semitic Alphabets 400D/17

" II. Aryan Alphabets .. 400D/18

Whitney (William Dwight) 400D/19

The Life and Growth of Language. Second Edition. London, 1878.

404. ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Abel (Carl) 404D/1

Linguistic Essays Trubner's Oriental Series. London, 1882

404 Essays, Lectures, Addresses

Cust (Robert Needham) 404D/2

Linguistic and Oriental Essays Written from the year 1846—1878 Trubner's Oriental Series London, 1880.

Lewis (the Right Hon. Sir George Cornewall) 404D/3

An Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance Language Second Edition. London, 1862

Muller (Max) 404D/4

Lectures on the Science of Language delivered, in 1861 First Series, fifth Edition, revised London, 1866.

Muller (Max) 404D/5

On the Stratification of Language Sir Robert Rede's Lecture, delivered on Friday, May 29, 1868 London, 1868.

Oertel (Hanns) 404D/6

Lectures on the Study of Language. Yale Bicentennial Publications New York, 1902

Trench (Richard Chenevix) 404D/7

On the Study of Words Lectures at Winchester Twelfth Edition, carefully revised London, 1867

Whitney (William Dwight) 404D/8

Language and the Study of Language: Twelve lectures on The Principles of Linguistic Science 2nd Edition London, 1868

409. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE.

Lounsbury (T. R.) 409D/1

History of the English Language. New York, 1907.

Meillet (A.) 409D/2

Linguistique Historique et Linguistique Générale, Paris, 1921.

Paul (Herwann) 409D/3

Prinzipien der sprachgeschichte Vierte auflage Halle A S , 1909.

Paul (Herwann) 409D/4

Principles of the History of Language Translated from the Second Edition of the Original by H. A. Strong. London, 1891

Strong (Herbert A.) and Others 409D/5

Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. London, 1891.

Sweet (Henry) 409D/6

The History of Language The Temple Primers. London, 1901

Tucker (T. G.) 409D/7

Introduction to the Natural History of Language London, 1908.

Vendryes (J.) 409D/8

Language: A Linguistic Introduction to History. London, 1925.

Wyld (Henry Cecil) 409D/9

The Historical Study of the Mother Tongue. An introduction to Philological method London, 1907.

Wyld (Henry Cecil) 409D/10

A Short History of English London, 1923.

410. COMPARATIVE.

Edmonds (J. M.) **410D/1**

An Introduction to Comparative Philology. For classical students. Cambridge, 1906

Giles (P.) **410D/2**

A Short Manual of Comparative Philology for classical students Second Edition, revised London, 1901.

Gune (Pandurang Damodar) **410D/3**

An Introduction to Comparative Philology. Poona, 1918.

Mulvany (C. M.) **410D/4**

The Indo-European Language Five Lectures delivered at the Queen's College, Benares.

Pezzi (Domenico) **410D/5**

Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches Translated by E. S. Roberts London, 1879.

Sayce (A. H.) **410D/6**

The Principles of Comparative Philology. Third Edition, revised and enlarged London, 1885.

Taylor (Isaac)

The Alphabet. An account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols London, 1883 —

Vol. I. Semitic Alphabets ... **410D/7**

„ II. Aryan Alphabets .. **410D/8**

Whitney (William Dwight) **410D/9**

Oriental and Linguistic Studies. The Veda; the Avesta; the Science of Language New York, 1873

Whitney (William Dwight) **410D/10**

Second Series. The East and West; Religion and Mythology, Orthography and Phonology. Hindu Astronomy New York, 1875.

413. LEXICOGRAPHY.

Diefenbach (Dr. Lorenz) **413D/1**

Lexicon compartinum Languarum Indo-Germanicarumb. Erster Band—Vergleichendes Worterbuch der Germanischen Sprachen Frankfurt on Main, 1851

414. PHONOLOGY, VISIBLE SPEECH.

Bridges (Robert) **414D/1**

A Tract on the Present State of Pronunciation. Oxford, 1913

Noël-Armfield (G.) **414D/2**

General Phonetics for Missionaries and Students of Languages 3rd Edition Cambridge, 1924

Scripture (Edward Wheeler) **414D/3**

The Elements of Experimental Phonetics Illustrated. Yale Bicentennial Publications New York, 1904

Sweet (Henry) **414D/4**

A Hand-book of Phonetics, including a popular exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform Clar Press Ser Oxford, 1877

Sweet (Henry) **414D/5**

A Primer of Phonetics Third Edition. Oxford, 1906.

415. GRAMMAR, MORPHOLOGY, SYNTAX.

***Baly (J.)** **415D/1**

Eur-Aryan roots, with their English derivatives and the corresponding words in the cognate languages compared and arranged. Vol I London. 1897.

415. Grammar, Morphology, Syntax.

Bopp (Professor F.) **415D/2-3**

A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages Translated from the German by Lieutenant Eastwick. In 2 parts London, 1845

Brugmann (Karl)

Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. A concise exposition of the history of Sanskrit, Old Iranian, Old Armenian, etc, etc 4 vols London, 1888—95 (Duplicate)

Vol. I. Introduction and Phonology .. **415D/4**

Vols. II—IV. Morphology (stem-formation and inflexion) Parts I—III. Translated by R. Seymour Conway and W H. D Rouse **415D/5-7**

Index. London, 1895 .. .. **415D/8**

Fowler (E. W. and E. G.) **415D/9**

The King's English. Second Edition. Oxford, 1908.

Henry (Victor) **415D/10**

A Short Comparative Grammar of English and German. As traced back to their common origin and contrasted with the classical languages. London, 1894.

417. PALÆOGRAPHY.
(Also see Sec. 789.)

***Buhler (G.)** **417D/1**

Indische Palæographie von circa 350 A chr —— circa 1300 P chr. Mit 17 Tafeln in Mappe Strassburgh, 1896.

***Buhler (G.)** **417D/2**

Siebzehn Tafeln zur Indischen Palæographie. Strassburgh, 1896.

Burnell (A. C.) **417D/3**

Elements of South-Indian Palæography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A D , being an introduction to the study of South-Indian Inscriptions and MSS. Second Edition London, 1878.

***Jenkinson (Hilary)** **417D/4**

Palæography and the practical study of Court Hand Cambridge, 1915.

Mahaffy (John P.) **417D/5**

Prolegomena to Ancient History. Part I The Interpretation of Legends and Inscriptions.

420. ENGLISH PHILOLOGY.

Bradley (Henry) **420D/1**

The Making of English. London, 1904

Bradley (Henry) **420D/2**

On the Relations between Spoken and Written Language, with special reference to English (Read at the International Historical Congress, April, 1913, from the Proceedings of the British Academy Vol VI) London

Brewster (Wm. T.) **420D/3**

The Writing of English H U L Series. London, 1914

Earle (John) **420D/4**

The Philology of the English Tongue Fifth Edition Oxford, 1892

Fowler (H. W. and F. G.) **(See 415D/9)**

The King's English Second Edition Oxford, 1908

420. English Philology

Jesperson (Otto)

Growth and Structure of the English Lan
Edition, revised. Leipzig, 1912

Jesperson (Otto)

Chapters on English. London, 1918

Jesperson (Otto)

A Modern English Grammar on Histoi
Heidelberg, 1909

Part I. Sounds and Spellings

" II. Syntax. First Volume

Latham (Robert Gordon)

The English Language Fifth Edition, revise
London, 1862

Lounsbury (T. R.)

History of the English Language New Yorl

***Marsh (George P.)**

Lectures on the English Language Edited
lectures and notes by William Smith.
London, 1865

Oliphant (T. L. Kington)

The Old and Middle English London, 1878

Pegge (Samuel)

Anecdotes of the English Language, regar
Dialect of London and its environs. Edited
Christmas Third Edition. London, 1844

Skeat (Rev. W. W.)

Notes on English Etymology. Oxford, 1901

Skeat (Rev. W. W.)

The Science of Etymology. Oxford, 1912.

Skeat (Rev. W. W.)

Principles of English Etymology 2 vols Second Edition Oxford, 1892.

First Series. The Native Element . 420D/15

Second ,, The Foreign Element . 420D/16

Smith (Logan Pearsall) 420D/17

The English Language H U. L Series London.

Sweet (Henry) 420D/18

Elementarbuch des Gesprochenen English. Oxford, 1904.

Sweet (Henry) 420D/19

First Middle English Primer 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1922.

Sweet (Henry) 420D/20

Second Middle English Primer. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1905.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) 420D/21

English Past and Present. 8 lectures Seventh Edition London, 1870.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) 420D/22

On the Study of Words. Twenty-eighth Edition Revised by A L. Mayhew. London, 1908 **(Also see 404D/7)**

Wyld (Henry Cecil) 420D/23

The Growth of English. An Elementary Account of the present Form of our Language and its Development. London, 1923.

Wyld (Henry Cecil) **(See 409D/10)**

A Short History of English London, 1923.

423. IDIOMS, SYNONYMS.

***Crabb (George)** **423D/1**

English Synonyms explained, with illustrations from best writers Seventh Edition London, 1844

Roget (Peter Mark) **(See 032/29)**

Thesaurus of English words and phrases arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. Enlarged by John Lewis Roget. New Edition. London, 1890

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **423D/2**

A Select Glossary of English Words used formerly in senses different from their present London, 1865

425. ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Guest (Edwin) **425D/1**

A History of English Rhythms A new edition by Rev Walter W. Skeat. London, 1882.

Jespersen (Otto) **425D/2-3**

A Modern English Grammar 2 vols Heidelberg, 1909.

***Maetzner (Professor)** **425D/4-6**

An English Grammar Methodical, Analytical, and Historical. Translated from the German by Clair James Grece. 3 vols London, 1874.

Morris (Rev. Richard) **425D/7**

Historical outlines of English Accidence comprising Chapters on the History and Development of the Language, and on Word-Formation, London, 1908.

Sievers (Edward) **425D/8**

An Old English Grammar· Translated and edited by Albert S. Cook. Third Edition Boston

Sweet (Henry)

A New English Grammar, Logical and Historical 2 vols. Clar Press Ser Oxford, 1900—03 —

Vol. I. Introduction, Phonology and Accidence **425D/9**

" II. Syntax **425D/10**

Sweet (Henry) **425D/11**

A Short Historical English Grammar Oxford, 1924.

Wright (Joseph) **425D/12**

Old English Grammar 2nd Edition Oxford, 1914.

Wyatt (A. J.) **425D/13**

An Elementary Old English Grammar (Early West Saxon) Cambridge, 1911.

427. SCOTCH.

***Jamieson (John)** **427D/1-4**

An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, to which is prefixed a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish Language A new edition by John Langmuir 4 vols. Paisley, 1879

***Jamieson (John)** **427D/5**

Supplement with Memoir and Introduction by David Donaldson Paisley, 1877.

428. ANGLO-INDIAN.

Whitworth (George Clifford) **428D/1**

Anglo-Indian Dictionary. A glossary of Indian terms used in English. London, 1885.

***Yule (Col. Henry) and Burnell (Arthur Coke)** **428D/2**

Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and kindred terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive. London, 1886. (Duplicate.)

429. ANGLO-SAXON.

Earle (John) **429D/1**

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. 4th Edition Oxford, 1902.

Rask (Erasmus) **429D/2**

A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, from the Danish of Translated by Benjamin Thorpe. Second Edition London, 1865.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/3**

First Steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1897.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/4**

The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon New York, 1911.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/5**

An Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse with Grammar, Metre, Notes, and Glossary. English Edition, revised. Oxford, 1908

Sweet (Henry) **429D/6**

A Second Anglo-Saxon Reader. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1887

Sweet (Henry) **429D/7**

Anglo-Saxon Primer Oxford, 1905.

***Teller (T. Northcote)** **429D/8**

Edited by. An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, based on the manuscripts collections of the late Joseph Bosworth Oxford, 1882.

Wyatt (Alfred J.) **429D/9**

An Anglo-Saxon Reader Cambridge, 1922.

430. GERMAN.

Adams (John) **430D/1**

German *London*, 1915.

Armitage (Lionel) **430D/2**

An Introduction to the Study of Old High German Oxford, 1911.

***Black's** **(See 033/1)**

New and Complete Grammatical German and English Dictionary Edited by F W Thieme London, 1875.

***Cassell's** **(See 033/2)**

New German Dictionary. In two parts. German-English and English-German by Elizabeth Weir London, 1891

Diez (Friedrich) **430D/3**

Etymologisches Worterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. Fumfte Ausgabe Mit Einem Anhang von August Scheler. Bonn, 1887.

430. German.

***Flugel's** (See 033/3-4)

Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 2 vols. London, 1867 :—

Vol. I English and German.

,, II German and English.

Loewe (Dr. Richard) 430D/4

German Philology. London, 1913.

Schroder (O.) 430D/5

Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte Jena, 1890.

Schroder (O.) 430D/6

Reallexikon der Indogermanischen Altertumskunde Strassburg, 1901.

Sonnenschen (A.) and Stallybrass (J. S.) 430D/7

German for the English A first reading book consisted of easy poems with interliner translations and illustrated by notes and tables, chiefly Etymological 5th Edition. London, 1902

Weise (Dr. O.) 430D/8

Unsere mutter-sprache Ihr werden und ihr Wesen. Siebente nerbesserte awslage 26—30, Tansend. Leipzig, 1907.

***Whitney (William Dwight)** (See 033/5)

German and English Dictionary London, 1896

Wright (Joseph) 430D/9

An Old High German Primer. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1906.

Wright (Joseph) 430D/10

A Middle High German Primer 3rd Edition Oxford, 1917

Wright (Joseph) 430D/11

Historical German Grammar Vol I Phonology, Word-Formation, and Accidence. London, 1907.

Wright (Joseph) 430D/12

Grammar of the Gothic Language Oxford, 1924.

440. FRENCH.

Ampere (J. J.) **440D/1**

Histoire de la formation de la Langue Francaise. Paris, 1871

Brachet (A.) **(See 034/9)**

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language. Translated by C W. Kitchin Oxford, 1873.

Brachet (Auguste) **440D/2**

A Historical Grammar of the French Language. Rewritten and enlarged by Toynbee. Oxford, 1896

***Cassell's** **(See 034/10)**

French-English and English-French Dictionary. Edited by Prof. E. Roubaud. London

Clifton (E.) **440D/3**

Nouveau Dictionnaire Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. Paris, 1872.

***Littre (E.)** **(See 034/11-14)**

Dictionaire de la Langue Francaise. 4 vols Paris, 1876.

***Littre (E.)** **(See 034/15)**

Dictionaire de la Langue Francaise
Supplement by Marcel Devic. Paris, 1877.

Merlet (P. F.) **440D/4**

The Pronunciation of the French Language A new edition. London, 1848.

***Ollendorff (H. G.)** **440D/5**

A New Method of Learning to Read, Write and Speak a language in six months adapted to the French New Edition. London, 1876.

***Ollendorff (H. G.)** **440D/6**

Key to the Exercises in the New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a language in six months. Fifth Edition. London, 1853

440. French.

***Spiers (A.)**

Dictionaire General Anglo-Francais 2 vo
tion Paris, 1854 —

Vol. I. French into English.

„ II. English into French.

***Traver (J. Ch.)**

The Royal Phraseological English-French
Dictionary. Two volumes. London, 1867—

450. ITALIAN.

Berlitz (Metodo)

L'insegnamento Delle Lingue Moderne Be

Cobbett (James Paul)

A Grammar of the Italian Language, or a p
dious introduction to the study of Italian
London, 1834

***Davenport (John) and Comelati (Guglielmo)**

A New Dictionary of the Italian and English
upon that of Baretti 2 vols London —

Vol. I. Italian and English.

„ II. English and Italian.

***Meadows (F. C.)**

New Italian and English Dictionary
London, 1836.

***Mill-house (John)**

New English and Italian pronouncing and
tionary. Second Edition. 2 vols. Milan,

Vol. I. English and Italian.

„ II. Italian and English.

451. SPANISH.

Del Mar (Emanuel) **451D/1**

Complete Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Spanish Language. Twelfth Edition. London, 1886

***Fernandez (Rev. Don Felipe)** **(See 036/1)**

Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages London, 1817.

***Seoane (M.)** **(See 036/2-3)**

A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. New Edition with great additions 2 vols London:—

Vol. I. Spanish-English.

„ II. English-Spanish.

452. DUTCH.

Ahn (Dr. F.) **452D/1**

A Concise Grammar of the Dutch Language · with selection from the best authors in prose and poetry Translated from the tenth original German Edition and remodelled for the use of English Students by Henry Van Laun London, 1862

***Calisch (I. M.)**

New Complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages 2 vols. Tiel, 1875 ·—

Vol. I. English and Dutch ... **452D/2**

„ II. Dutch and English . **452D/3**

Kluge (Friedrich) **452D/4**

Etymologisches Worterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. Strassburg, 1910.

453. SWEDISH.

Otto (E. C.) 453D/1

A Simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language. Third Edition. Trubner's Grammar Series London, 1902.

***Pocket-Dictionary** 453D/2

Of the English and Swedish Languages Leipzig, 1883.

454. HUNGARIAN.

Arthur (G.) and Ilona Ginever 454D/1

Hungarian Grammar. Trubner's Grammar Series London, 1909.

455. RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, BULGARIAN, ROUMANIAN.

***Alexandrow (A.)** (See 037/1)

English-Russian Dictionary, 1879

Berneker (Dr. Erich) 455D/1

Slavisches Etymologisches Worterbuch Erster Band A—L. Heidelberg, 1908—1913.

Morfill (W. R.) 455D/2

A Short Grammar of the Bulgarian Language, with Reading Lessons. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1897.

Morfill (W. R.) 455D/3

Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1887.

Riola (Henry) 455D/4

How to learn Russian A Manual for Students of Russian. London, 1901

Torceanu (R.) 455D/5

A Simplified Grammar of the Roumanian Language. Trübner's Grammar Series London, 1883.

456. MINOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

Borrow (George) 456D/1

Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-book of the Romany: *or* English Gipsy Language London, 1874.

Eys (W. J. Van) 456D/2

Outlines of Basque Grammar. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1883.

***Irish-English** 456D/3

Dictionary Paris, 1768

Bender (Harold H.) 456D/4

A Lithuanian Etymological Index London, 1821.

460. GREEK: MACEDONIAN, ALEXANDRIAN.

Boisacq (Emile) (See 038/1)

Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Grecque. Paris, 1916.

***Contopoulos (N.)** 460D/1

Greek Lexicon. London.

460. Greek · Macedonian, Alexandrian.

Curtius (George) **460D/2**

Grundzuge der Griechischen Etymologie Leipzig, 1873.

Goodell (Thomas Dwight) **460D/3**

Chapters on the Greek Metric. New York, 1901.

Lexicon **460D/4**

Graeco-Latinum

***Liddell (Henry George) and Scott (Robert)** **460D/5**

Compiled by——A Greek-English Lexicon Fourth Edition, revised Oxford, 1885

Smith (William)

Edited by—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology Illustrated. 3 vols. London, 1858:—

Vol	I	Aba-Dys	**460D/6**
,,	II	Ear-Nyz	**460D/7**
,,	III.	Oar-Dyg	**460D/8**

Wright (Joseph) **460D/9**

Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language. Oxford, 1912.

470. LATIN.

***Ainsworth's** **(See 039/1)**

Latin-English Dictionary, reprinted from the folio Edition of MDCCLII With numerous additions, emendations, and improvements, by the Rev B W Beatson. Revised and corrected by William Ellis London, 1843.

Diez (Friedrich) **(See 430D/3)**

Etymologisches Worterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. Bonn, 1887.

Donaldson (John William) **470D/1**

A Complete Latin Grammar for the Use of Students. Third Edition, revised Cambridge, 1867

***Lewis (Charlton T.) and Short (Charles)** **(See 039/2)**

A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrew's Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Oxford, 1880.

Lexicon **(See 460D/4)**

Graeco-Latinum

Lindsay (W. M.) **470D/2**

A Short Historical Latin Grammar Second Edition Oxford, 1915.

Meyer-Lubke (W.) **470D/3**

Romanisches Etymologisches Worterbuch. Heidelberg, 1911

Morris (E. P.) **470D/4**

On Principles and Methods in Latin Syntax. New York, 1902

Riddle (The Rev. J. E.) **(See 039/3)**

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary for the use of colleges and schools Chiefly from the German. Second Edition. London, 1840

Riley (H. T.) **470D/5**

Edited by—. Dictionary of Latin Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottos, Classical and Mediæval, including Law Terms and Phrases, with a Selection of Greek Quotations. London, 1859

Smith (Sir W. M.) **(See 039/4)**

A Smaller English-Latin Dictionary Twenty-first Impression. London, 1910

Walde (Dr. Alois) **470D/6**

Lateinisches Etymologisches Worterbuch. Heidelberg, 1910.

480. INDIAN LANGUAGES—GENERAL.

Beames (John) **480D/1-3**

A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India, to wit, Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, Bengali, etc 3 vols. London, 1872—79.

Beames (John) **480D/4**

Outlines of Indian Philology Calcutta, 1867

Cust (Robert N.) **480D/5**

A sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies accompanied by two language maps Tub Oiien Ser London, 1878.

Hodgson (Brian Houghton) **480D/6-7**

Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects. 2 vols London, 1880

***Linguistic Survey of India**

Compiled and edited by Dr. G A. Grierson 10 vols., continued. Calcutta 1903.—

Vol II. Mon-Khmer Siamese-Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai) 1904 **(See 056/2)**

,, III Tibet-o-Burman Family **(See 056/3-5)**

Part I General Introduction Specimens of the Tibetan Dialects. The Himalayan Dialects and the North Assam Group, 1908

,, II. Specimens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kochin Groups, 1903

,, III Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma Groups, 1904.

,, IV Munda and Dravidian Languages, 1906 **(See 056/6)**

,, V. Indo-Aryan Family, Eastern Group **(See 056/7-8)**

Part I Bengalee and Assamese Languages, 1903

***Linguistic Survey of India**—(contd)

Vol. V Part II Bihari and Oriya Languages, 1903

,, VI. Indo-Aryan Family, Mediate Group. Eastern Hindi Language, 1904 **(See 056/9)**

,, VII. Indo-Aryan Family, Southern Group Mahrathi Language, 1905 **(See 056/10)**

,, VIII Part I. Indo-Aryan Family, North-Western Group **(See 056/11)**

,, ,, ,, II Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha Languages **(See 056/12)**

,, IX Part I. Indo-Aryan Family, Central Group **(See 056/13)**

,, ,, ,, II Specimens of the Rajasthani and Gujrati **(See 056/13-1)**

,, ,, ,, III The Bhil Languages **(See 056/14)**

,, ,, ,, IV. Specimens of the Pahari Languages and Gujuri **(See 056/14-1)**

,, X. Specimens of Languages of the Iranian Family **(See 056/15)**

,, XI Gipsy Languages. Calcutta, 1922 **(See 056/16)**

Index of Language-Names Calcutta, 1920 **(See 056/17)**

And the Census of 1911. Calcutta, 1919 **(See 056/18)**

Palmer (E. H.) **480D/8**

Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. Second Edition Trubner's Grammar Series. London, 1906.

Williams (Monier) **480D/9**

Edited by. Original papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India London, 1859

Zachariae (Theodor) **480D/10**

Die Indischen Worterbucher (kosa) Grun Indo-Aris. Phil Strassburg, 1897.

481. SANSKRIT, PALI, ETC.

Anderson (Dives)

A Pali Reader with Notes and Glossary. London. 2 parts:—

Part I. Texts and Notes, 1901 **481D/1**

„ II. Glossary, 1907 .. . **481D/2**

***Apte (Vaman Shiuram)** **(See 031/1)**

Sanskrit-English Dictionary Poona, 1890.

Arnold (E. Vernon) **481D/3**

Vedic Metre in its Historical Developments Cambridge, 1905

Avery (John) **481D/4**

Contributions to the History of Verb-Inflection in Sanskrit.

Belvalkar (Shripad Krishna) **481D/5**

Systems of Sanskrit Grammar. Poona, 1915. (Duplicate.)

***Bopp (Francisco)** **481D/6**

Glossarium Sanscritum in quo omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Graecis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur Berolini, 1847

Borooah (Anundoram) **(See 031/5-7)**

A Practical English-Sanskrit Dictionary, in 3 vols. Calcutta, 1877.

Carnoy (Albert) **481D/7**

Grammaire Elementaire de la Langue Sanscrite comparée avec celle des Langues Indo-Europeenes Paris, 1925

***Childers (Robert Caesar)** **(See 031/9)**

A Dictionary of the Pali Language. Fourth Impression. London, 1909.

Cowell (E. B.) **481D/8**

A Short Introduction to the Ordinary Prakrit of the Sanskrit Dramas. London, 1875

Edgren (Hjalman) **481D/9**

A Compendious Sanskrit Grammar, with a brief sketch of Scenic Prakrit. Tribner's Grammar Series London, 1885.

Franke (Dr. R. Otto) **481D/10**

Pali und Sanskrit in ihrem Historischen und Geographischen Verhaltnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Munzen Strassburg, 1902.

Geiger (Wilhelm Von) **481D/11**

Pali Literatur und Sprache Strassburg, 1916

Haughton (Sir Graves C.) **(See 031/16)**

Dictionary: Bengalee and Sanskrit explained in English, etc London, 1833

Macdonell (A. A.) **(See 031/22)**

A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary. Oxford, 1924.

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/12**

Vedic Grammar Grundariss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Alter tumskunde Strassburg, 1910

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/13**

Vedic Grammar Encyclopaedia of Indo-Aryan Research. Strassburg.

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/14**

A Vedic Grammar for Students. Oxford, 1916.

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/15**

A Vedic Reader for Students Oxford, 1917

***Macdonell (Arthur Anthony) and Keith (Arthur Berreidale)** **481D/16-17**

Vedic Index of Names and Subjects. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Pali-English Dictionary **(See 031/25)**

Edited by T W Rhys Davids and William Stede. The Pali Text Society. London.

481. Sanskrit, Pali, etc

Pischel (R.)

Grammatik der Prakrit Sprachen. Grundri
Arischen Philologie und altertumskunde. Str

***Ram Jasan (Pandit)**

A Sanskrit and English Dictionary, being an
Prof Wilson's Dictionary Benares, 1870

Speyer (J. S.)

Vedische und Sanskrit Syntax Grundriss der
Philologie Edited by G Buhler Strassburg,

Thumb (Dr. Albert)

Handbuch Des Sanskrit Mit Texten und Glos
Grammatik. Heidelberg, 1905

Wackernagel (Jakob)

Altindische Grammatik. 2 vols. Gottingen –

Vol. I. Lautlehre, 1896

„ II. Part I. Einleitung zur Wortlehre position, 1905

Wilson. See under **RAM JASAN (PANDIT).**

A Sanskrit and English Dictionary.

Wilson's

Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the deri
delivered in 1877 by Sir R. G Bhandarkar I

Yates (William)

A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, on
Calcutta, 1820.

482. HINDI, MAHRATI, KASHMERI, GUJRATI, PUNJABI, ETC.

Baba Padmanji **(See 031/3)**

A Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary Fourth Edition Bombay, 1890.

Baba Padmanji **(See 031/2)**

A Comprehensive Dictionary. English and Marathi Third Edition Bombay, 1889

Bate (J. D.) **(See 031/4)**

A Dictionary of the Hindee Language Benares, 1875.

Bloch (Jules) **482D/1**

La Formation de la Language Marathe. Paris. 1920.

Caldwell (Rev. Robert) **482D/2**

A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages. Second Edition. London, 1875

Dictionary **(See 031/11)**

The Student's Hindi-English. Benares, 1895.

Fallon (S. W.) **(See 031/12-13)**

A New English-Hindustani and Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English Two volumes Benares, 1833.

Forbes (Duncan) **(See 031/14)**

A Dictionary, Hindustani and English, accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. The second Edition, greatly enlarged and much improved London, 1906.

Furrell (James W.) **482D/3**

Hindustani Synonyms in daily use. Calcutta, 1873,

482. Hindi, Mahrati, Kashmeri Gujrati, Punjabi, etc

Grierson (George A.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and the Subdialects of the Bihari Language Calcutta, 1884.

Part	I	Introductory	482D/4
,,	II	Bhojpuri Dialect	482D/5
,,	III	Magadhi Dialect . ..	482D/6
,,	IV	South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect ...	482D/7
,,	V.	South Maithili Dialect ...	482D/8
,,	VI.	Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect ..	482D/9
,,	VII.	South Maithili-Bangali Dialect ...	482D/10
,,	VIII	Maithil-Bangali Dialect ...	482D/11

Grierson (George A.)

A Manual of the Kashmiri Language comprising Grammar, Phrase-Book and Vocabularies. Oxford, 1911.

Part	**I.**	**Grammar and Phrase-Book** .	**482D/12**
,,	**II.**	**Kashmiri-English Vocabulary**	**482D/13**

Grierson (George A.) **482D/14**

Essays on Kashmiri Grammar. Calcutta, 1899.

Haughton (Graues Chamney) **482D/15**

Bengali Selections with translations and a vocabulary London, 1822.

Jawahir Singh **482D/16**

A Guide to Punjabi First Edition Umballa, 1896.

Josa (E. P. Luigi) **482D/17**

Introductory Manual of the Hindi Language, with extracts from the Prem Sagar. Together with technical vocabularies for theologians and missionaries, lawyers, judges, magistrates, and police officers, the medical profession and dispensers, and interpreters. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1907.

Kellogg (Rev. S. H.) 482D/18

A Grammar of the Hindi Language in which are treated the Standard Hindi, Braj, also colloquial dialects of Marwar, etc. Calcutta, 1876

Maithli Language (The) 482D/19

A Chrestomathy of

***Molesworth (Captain James)** (See 031/23)

A Dictionary, Marathee and English, compiled for the Government of Bombay. Bombay, 1831.

***Montgomory (Robart), Desai (A. S.) and Tapi Prasad (N. P.)** (See 031/24)

A Dictionary, English and Gujrati Surat, 1877.

Palmer (E. H.) 482D/20

Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic Second Edition. Trubner's Grammar Series. London, 1906

***Platts (John T.)** (See 031/27)

A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English. London, 1884.

***Thompson (J. T.)** (See 031/34)

A Dictionary in Hindi and English Compiled from approved authorities. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1862.

Tisdall (Rev. Wm. St. Clair) 482D/21

A Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary Trubner's Grammar Series London, 1892.

Tisdall (Rev. Wm. St. Clair) 482D/22

A Simplified Grammar and Reading Book of the Punjabi Language Trubner's Grammar Series. London, 1889.

483. MINOR INDIAN.

Bailey (The Rev. T. Grahame) 483D/1

Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas (Asiatic Society Monographs) London, 1920

Bailey (The Rev. T. Grahame) 483D/2

Kanauri Vocabulary in two parts. English-Kanauri and Kanauri-English. (Asiatic Society Monographs.) London, 1911.

De Roepstorff (Fr. Ad.) 483D/3

Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the natives, their customs and habits and of previous attempts of colonisation. Second Edition Calcutta, 1875.

Diack (A. H.) 483D/4

The Kulu Dialect of Hindi Some notes on its grammatical structure, with specimens of the songs and sayings current amongst the people, and a glossary Lahore, 1896.

***Garrett (John)** (See 031/15)

A Manual of English and Canarese Dictionary, containing about twenty-three thousand words. Fourth Edition. Banglore, 1865.

Geiger (Wilhelm Von) 483D/5

Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. Strassburg, 1900.

Hahn (Rev. Ferd.) 483D/6

Kurukh Grammar Calcutta, 1900.

***Hahn (Rev. Ferd.)** 483D/7

Kurukh (Orao) English Dictionary. Part I Calcutta, 1903.

Hoernle (A. F. Rudolf) 483D/8

A Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages with special reference to the Eastern Hindi A language map London, 1880

Hoffmann (Rev. J.) 483D/9

Mundari Grammar. Calcutta, 1903

***Leitner (G. W.)** 483D/10

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, being an introduction to a knowledge of the language, race, and countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin Part I only. Calcutta, 1889

Letchmajee (Lingum) 483D/11

An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language Second Edition Calcutta, 1902.

Morris (Henry) 483D/12

Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. With a map of India showing the Telugu country London, 1890

Parker (G. W.) 483D/13

A Concise Grammar of the Malagasy Language. Trübner's Grammar Series London, 1883.

Portman (M. V.) 483D/14

A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. London, 1887

Portman (M. V.) 483D/15

Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman group of Tribes Calcutta, 1918

Rhenius (Rev. C. T. E.) 483D/16

A Grammar of the Tamil Language with an appendix. Third Edition. Madras, 1853.

Roberts (Rev. H.) 483D/17

A Grammar of the Khassi Language. For the use of schools, native students, officers and English residents. London, 1891.

***Tamil Lexicon** 483D/18-19

Vol. I. Parts I—II. Madras, 1924.

Turnbull (Rev. A.) 483D/20

Nepali, i e, Gorkhali or Parbate Grammar and Vocabulary. Second Edition Darjeeling, 1904.

Upreti (Ganga Datt)

Hill Dialects of the Kumaun Divisio

***Winslow (The Rev. Miron)**

A Comprehensive Tamil and English low Tamil. Madras, 1862.

487. CELTIC.

Zeuss (J. C.)

Grammatica Celtica Berolini, 1871

490. IRANIC: PERSIAN, ZEN AFGHANI, ETC.

Bartholomal (Christian)

Altiranisches Worterbuch. Strassburg

Bray (Denys De S.)

The Brahui Language Part I. Intro Calcutta, 1909.

Clair-Tisdall (The Rev. W. St.)

Modern Persian Conversation-Grammar

Dames (M. Longworth)

A Sketch of the Northern Balochi La Grammar, Vocabulary, etc Calcutta,

Geiger (Wilh) and Kuhn (Ernst)

Grundriss Der Iranischen Philologie 1895—1901.

Gray (Louis H.) **490D/9**

Indo-Iranian Phonology. New York, 1902.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) **490D/10**

An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Part I.—Phonology, Inflection, Word-formation Stuttgart, 1892.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) **490D/11**

Avesta Reader First series.—Easier texts, notes and vocabulary. Stuttgart, 1893.

Johnson (Edwin Lee) **490D/12**

Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language New York.

***Palmer (E. H.) and Le Strange (G.)** **(See 031/26)**

A Concise Dictionary, English-Persian, together with a simplified Grammar of the Persian Language. Completed and edited from the manuscript left imperfect at his death, by G. Le Strange. Third Impression. London, 1906.

Phillot (Lieut.-Col. D. C.) **490D/13**

Higher Persian Grammar. Calcutta, 1919.

Richardson (John) **(See 031/30)**

A Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations London, 1829.

Spiegel (F. R.) **490D/14**

Die Altpersischen keilinschriften Leipzig, 1881.

Steingass (F.) **(See 031/33)**

A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary including the Arabic words, etc , etc London

Tolman (Herbert Cushing) **490D/15**

Ancient Persian Lexicon New York

491. SEMETIC: BABYLON, HEBREW, ARABIC, ETC.

***Badger (George Percy)** **491D/**

An English-Arabic Lexicon, in which the equivalents fo English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered int literary and colloquial Arabic London, 1881.

Bertin (George) **491D/2**

Abridged Grammars of the languages of the cuneiform inscrip. tion containing:—

I. A Sumero-Akkadian Grammar
II. An Assyro-Babylonian Grammar
III A Vannic Grammar.
IV A Medic Grammar.
V. An Old Persian Grammar. London, 1888. (Duplicate)

Brockelmann (Carl) **491D/3**

Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen In zwei banden I Band—Lant and Formenlehre Berlin, 1908

Brockelmann (Carl) **491D/4**

Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen Band II—Syntax Berlin, 1913

***Brown (Francis), Driver (S. R.) and Briggs (C. A.)** **491D/5**

Edited by. A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament: with an appendix, containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of William Gesenius, as translated by E Robinson Oxford, 1207.

Delitzsch (Dr. Friedrich) **491D/6**

Assyrisches Handworterbuch Leipzig

Driver (S. R.) **491D/7**

A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew and some other Syntactical Questions. Third Edition, revised and improved. Oxford, 1892,

Gesenius (W.) **491D/8**

Hebrew Grammar, as edited and enlarged by the late E. Kautzsch. Second English Edition by A. E. Comley. Oxford, 1910

Kennedy (James) **491D/9**

Studies in Hebrew Synonyms Oxford, 1898.

King (L. W.) **491D/10**

First Steps in Assyrian, a book for beginners, being a series of historical, mythological, religious, magical, epistolary and other texts printed in uniform characters with interlinear transliteration and translation and a sketch of Assyrian Grammar, sign-list and vocabulary. London, 1898

O'Leary (De Lacy) **491D/11**

Comparative Grammar of the Semetic Languages. London, 1923.

Renan (Ernest) **491D/12**

Histoire Generale et systeme compare des Langues Semetiques Paris, 1878.

Salome (H. Anthony) **(See 031/31-32)**

An Arabic-English Dictionary on a new system 2 vols London, 1890.

Vol. I. Arabic-English.

,, II. English Index.

Spiro (Socrates) **491D/13**

An English-Arabic Vocabulary of the Modern Colloquial Arabic of Egypt. Cairo, 1897

Tregelles (Samuel Prideaux) **491D/14**

Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures London, 1894.

491 Semet c Babylon
Hebrew, Arabic, etc

Wall (Charles William)

An Examination of the Ancient Orth
of the original state of the text of the
London, 1835

Wright (William)

Lectures on the Comparative Gramn
guages. Cambridge, 1890.

Wright (William)

A Grammar of the Arabic Langua
German of Caspari. Third Edition
1896

492. EGYPTIAN

***Budge (E. A. Wallis)**

An Egyptian Hieroglypic Dictionary

Budge (E. A. Wallis)

Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hierogh
Second Impression. London, 1902.

***Burton (W. James)**

Excerpta Hieroglyphica 1825.

493. TURANIAN.

Muller (Max)

Letter to Chevalier Bunsen, on the cla
nian Languages. Oxford,

Redhouse (J. W.) (See 031/29)

Turkish Dictionary (English and Turkish and Turkish and English). London, 1880.

Turk-Oriental (Dictionaire) (See 031/35)

Paris, 1870

494. TIBETAN.

Bell (C. A.) 494D/1

Manual of Colloquial Tibetan Calcutta, 1905.

Das (Sarat Chandra) (See 031/10)

A Tibetan-English Dictionary, revised by Graham Sandberg and William Heyde. Calcutta, 1902.

Das (Sarat Chandra) 494D/2

An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language. Darjeeling, 1915

Jaschke (H. A.) (See 031/19)

A Tibetan-English Dictionary. With special reference to prevailing dialects to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary. London, 1881.

Jaschke (H. A.) 494D/3

Tibetan Grammar. Second Edition, prepared by Dr. H. Wenzel. Trübner's Grammar Series London, 1883.

Mainwaring (Colonel G. B.) 494D/4

A Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language, as it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikim hills Calcutta, 1876

Wangdan (Lama) 494D/5-6

Tibetan Primer, revised, etc , by S. C Acharyya. Nos. I and II Calcutta, 1902.

495. CHINESE AND JAPANESE.

Douglas (Robert K.) **495D/1**

The Language and Literature of China Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in May and June, 1875 London, 1875

***Hepburn (J. C.)** **(See 031/17)**

A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary Seventh Edition. Tokyo, 1903.

Hernisz (Stanislas) **495D/2**

A Guide to Conversation in the English and Chinese Languages Boston, 1854.

Julien (M. Stanislas) **495D/3**

Methode Pour Dechiffier et Transcrire Les Noms Sanscrits qui se rencontrent Dans Les Livres Chinois Paris, 1859

Plaut (Hermann) **495D/4**

Japanese Conversation Grammar with numerous reading lessons and dialogues London, 1905.

Plaut (Hermann) **495D/5**

Key to the Japanese Conversation Grammar London, 1905.

496. AFRICAN.

Crowther (Rev. Samuel) **496D/1**

A Vocabulary of the Yoruba Languages London, 1852.

Hertz (H. F.) **496D/2**

A Practical Hand-Book of the Kachin or Chingpaw Language containing the grammatical principles and peculiarities of the language, colloquial exercises, and a vocabulary, with an appendix on Kachin customs, laws, and religion Rangoon, 1911.

Robinson (Charles H.), Burden (Major J. Alder) **496D/3**

Hansa Grammar with exercises, readings, and vocabularies. Third Edition Trubner's Grammar Series London, 1910.

497. BURMAN. SIAMESE.

English and Siamese Vocabulary **497D/1**

First Edition. Bankok, 1865.

Judson (A.) **(See 031/20)**

A Dictionary, English and Burmese 2nd Edition. Rangoon, 1866.

Lane (Charles) **(See 031/21)**

A Dictionary, English and Burmese Calcutta, 1841.

Latter (Thomas) **497D/2**

A Grammar of the Language of Burmah. Calcutta.

500. NATURAL SCIENCE.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

500. SCIENCE IN GENERAL.

Caldwell (Otis W.) and Slosson (Edwin E.) **500E/1**

Science Remaking the World New York, 1925.

Farmer (J. Bretland) **500E/2-7**

The Book of Nature Study. Fully illustrated. 6 vols London.

Gore (G.) **500E/8**

The Art of Scientific Discovery on the General Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry London, 1878.

Gregory (R. A.) **500E/9**

Discovery or the Spirit and Service of Science. London, 1916.

Hall (Rev. Charles A.) **500E/10**

The Open Book of Nature Study. 3rd Edition. London, 1925.

Hodge (Clifton F.) **500E/11**

Nature Study and Life London.

Humboldt (Alexander Von) **500E/12**

Views of Nature · or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations. Translated from the German by E C. Otte and Henry G. Bohn. London, 1850.

Humboldt (Alexander Von) **500E/13-17**

Cosmos. A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. 5 vols London, 1851—65.

Lankester (Sir Ray) **500E/18**

Science from an Easy Chair, with 84 illustrations. Seventh Edition. London, 1913 (Duplicate)

Lankester (Sir Ray) **500E/19**

Diversions of a Naturalist. Second Edition. London, 1915.

Lubbock (Sir John) **500E/20**

The Beauties of Nature and the Wonder of the World we live in. 8th Edition London, 1898

Mivart (St. George) **500E/21**

The Groundwork of Science. A Study of Epistemology. London, 1898.

Phin (John) **500E/22**

The Seven Follies of Science 3rd Edition, enlarged. New York, 1912.

Thomson (J. Arthur) **500E/23**

Introduction to Science H. U. L. Series. London.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **500E/24**

The Wonderful Century. The Age of New Ideas in Science and Invention. New Edition with 107 illustrations London, 1903.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **500E/25**

The Foundations of Science. (The People's Library.) London.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier and Margaret Dampier) **500E/26**

Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science. Cambridge, 1924

501. PHILOSOPHY, SCIENTIFIC.

Broad (C. D.) **501E/1**

Perception, Physics and Reality An Enquiry into the Information that Physical Science can supply about the Real. Cambridge, 1914.

Oersted (Hans Christian) **501E/2**

The Soul in Nature with Supplementary Contributions. London, 1852.

Oken (Lorenz) **501E/3**

Elements of Physiophilosophy. Translated from the German by Alfred Tulk London, 1847.

Poincare (H.) **501E/4**

La Science et L'Hypothese. Paris.

Poincare (H.) **501E/5**

Science and Method. Translated by Francis Maitland. London.

Westway (F. W.) **501E/6**

Scientific Method: Its Philosophy and its Practice. New Edition London, 1919.

Westway (F. W.) **501E/7**

Science and Theology: Their Common Aims and Methods. London, 1920.

Whitehead (A. N.) **501E/8**

The Concept of Nature. Cambridge, 1920.

503. DICTIONARIES.

***Goodchild (G. F.) and Tweny (C. F.)** **503E/1**

. Edited by A Technological and Scientific Dictionary. London, 1906

***Harmsworth's Popular Science** **503E/2-8**

Edited by Arthur Mee Vols I—VII London, 1912.

504. ESSAYS, COLLECTED WORKS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Davy (Sir Humphry)

The Collected Works of Edited by his brother John Davy. 9 vols. —

Vol.	**I.**	**Memoirs of his Life**	**504E/1**
,,	**II.**	**Early Miscellaneous Papers**	**504E/2**
,,	**III.**	**Researches chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide**	**504E/3**
,,	**IV.**	**Elements of Chemical Philosophy**	**504E/4**
,,	**V.**	**Bakerian Lectures and Miscellaneous Papers from 1806—1815**	**504E/5**
,,	**VI.**	**Miscellaneous Papers and Researches**	**504E/6**
,,	**VII.**	**Discourses delivered before the Royal Society; and Agricultural Lectures. Part I.**	**504E/7**
,,	**VIII.**	**Agricultural Lectures, Part II, and other Lectures**	**504E/8**
,,	**IX.**	**Salmonia; and Consolation in Travel.** London, 1839-40	**504E/9**

Faraday (Michael) **504E/10**

A Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter and their Relation to Each Other With numerous illustrations. London, 1860.

504. Essays, Collected Works, Lectures, Addresses.

Fitzgerald (The late George Francis) **504E/11**

The Scientific Writing of Collected and edited with a historical Introduction by Joseph Larmor. London, 1902.

Helmholtz (H.) **504E/12-13**

Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects Translated by E. Atkinson. 2 vols, first and second series With an Introduction by Professor Tyndall London, 1880-81.

Hopkinson (The late John)

Original Papers Edited with a Memoir by B. Hopkinson. 2 vols.:—

Vol. I. Technical Papers **504E/14**

„ II. Scientific Papers. Cambridge, 1901. **504E/15**

Huxley (T. H.)

The Works of 12 vols. London.

Vol. I. Methods and Results. 1893 . **504E/16**

„ II. Darwiniana. 1893 . **504E/17**

„ III. Science and Education. 1893 **504E/18**

„ IV. Science and Hebrew Tradition. 1893 . .. **504E/19**

„ V. Science and Christian Tradition. 1894 . .. **504E/20**

„ VI. Hume with helps to the Study of Berkeley. 1894 . . **504E/21**

„ VII. Man's Place in Nature and other Anthropological Essays. 1911 . **504E/22**

„ VIII. Discourses, Biological and Geological. 1894 . **504E/23**

„ IX. Evolution and Ethics and other Essays. 1894 . . **504E/24**

Vols. X-XII. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 3 vols 1903 . **504E/25-27**

Ozanam (M.) **504E/28-31**

Composed by. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy: containing amusing dissertations and enquiries concerning a variety of subjects the most remarkable and proper to excite curiosity and attention to the whole range of mathematical and philosophical sciences Translated into English by Charles Hutton 4 vols. London, 1814.

Soddy (Frederick) **504E/32**

Science and Life. London, 1920.

Stokes (The late Sir George Gabriel) **504E/33-34**

Memoir and Scientific Correspondence of Selected and arranged by Joseph Larmor 2 vols. Cambridge, 1907.

Stokes (The late Sir George Gabriel) **(See 510-4E/13-15)**

Mathematical and Physical Papers

Strong (T. B.) **504E/35**

Lectures on the Method of Science Oxford, 1906.

Tyndall (John) **504E/36**

Fragments of Science A series of detached Essays, Addresses and Reviews London, 1876

Tyndall (Professor) **504E/37**

Lectures and Essays. R. P. A. Series. London.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **504E/38**

The Recent Development of Physical Science. London, 1904

Young (Thomas)

Miscellaneous Works of the late. 3 vols.:—

Vols. I and II. Including his Scientific Memoirs, etc. Edited by George Peacock . **504E/39-40**

Vol. III. Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence, etc. Edited by John Leitch London, 1855 **504E/41**

506. SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS, REPORTS, TRANSACTIONS.

British Association for the Advancement of Science (Report of the) (See Sec. 060/1)

Royal Society of London (Proceedings of the) (See Sec. 060/27-28)

Royal Society of London (Philosophical Transactions of the) (See Sec. 060/30)

Smithsonian Institution (Annual Reports) (See Sec. 060/36)

Scientific Memoirs **506E/1-4**

Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. Edited by Richard Taylor. 4 vols. London, 1837—46.

509. HISTORY OF SCIENCE.

Hammond (D. B.) **509E/1**

Stories of Scientific Discovery Cambridge, 1923

Jervis (Captain T. B.) **509E/2**

Records of Ancient Science, exemplified and authenticated in the primitive universal standard of Weights and Measures. Communicated in an Essay, transmitted to Captain Henry Kater. Calcutta, 1835.

Sarkar (Benoy Kumar) **509E/3**

Hindu Achievements in Exact Science A Study in the History of Scientific Development. New York, 1918.

Seal (Brajendranath) **509E/4**

The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus. London, 1915.

Schuster (Arthur) and Shipley (A. E.) **509E/5**

Britain's Heritage of Science London, 1918

Tannery (Paul) **509E/6**

Pour L'Histoire de la Science Hellene Paris, 1887.

Thibaut (G.) **509E/7**

Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde) Strassburg, 1899.

510. MATHEMATICS IN GENERAL, TREATISES, TRACTS.

Airy (George Biddell) **510E/1**

Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, the Figure of the Earth; Precession and Nutation, the Calculus of Variations, and the Undulatory Theory of Optics. Third Edition corrected and improved. Cambridge, 1842.

Ball (W. W. Rouse) **510E/2**

Mathematical Recreations and Essays. 6th Edition London, 1914

Brougham (Henry Lord) **510E/3**

Tracts Mathematical and Physical. London, 1860.

Castelnuovo (G.) **510E/4-6**

Atti Del IV Congresso Internazionale Dei Mattematici. 3 vols Roma, 1909.

Castle (Frank) **510E/7**

A Manual of Practical Mathematics London, 1903.

***Dirichlet (G. Lejeune)** **510E/8-9**

Worke von L Kronecker. 2 vols. Berlin, 1889—97.

Dudeney (Henry Ernest) **510E/10**

Amusements in Mathematics. London, 1917.

510. Mathematics in General, Treatises, Tracts.

Goodwin (Rev. Harvey) **510E/11**

An Elementary Course of Mathematics, designed principally for students of the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Cambridge, 1857

Gutzmer (A.) **510E/12**

Jahresbericht der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung in monatsheften herausgegeben von Vol. XII. Leipzig, 1908

Hutton (Charles) **510E/13-15**

Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects: comprising the Theory of Bridges, also the results of numerous experiments on the force of Gunpowder, etc. 3 vols. London, 1812.

***La Place**

Works of 7 vols :—

Vols I—V Trait de Mecanique Celesti . **510E/16-20**

Vol VI. Exposition du system du Monde **510E/21**

,, VII. Theorie Analytique des Probabilities. Paris, 1843—47 .. .. **510E/22**

Library of Useful Knowledge **510E/23**

Mathematics I. Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, Arithmetic and Algebra Examples of the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra , London, 1836

Licks (H. E.) **510E/24**

Recreations in Mathematics. New York, 1921.

Macmahan (Major P. A.) **510E/25**

New Mathematical Pastimes Cambridge, 1921

Mellor (J. W.) **510E/26**

Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics with special reference to practical work. Third Edition, enlarged. London, 1909.

Milne (Rev. John J.) **510E/27**

Weekly Problem Papers with Notes London, 1885

Milne (Rev. John J.) **510E/28**

Solution of Weekly Problem Papers London, 1885.

Ozanam (M.) **(See 504E/28-31)**

Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy 4 vols.

Platts (John) and Wrigley (Rev. Alfred) **510E/29**

A Companion of Wrigley's Collection of Examples and Problems Being illustrations of Mathematical Processes and Methods of Solution. Cambridge, 1861.

Riemann's (Bernhard) Gesammelte **510E/30**

Mathematische Werke, und Wissenschaftlicher Nachlass, herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Richard Dedekind von Heinrich Weber, Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1892.

Riemann's (Bernhard) Gesammelte **510E/31**

Mathematische Werke Nachtrage. Edited by M. Noether und D Wirtinger Leipzig, 1902

***Robins (Benjamin)** **510E/32**

Mathematical Tracts, containing the discourse on the methods of fluxions and of prime and ultimate ratios, with other miscellaneous pieces Published by James Wilson. Vol. II only London, 1761

Russell (Bertrand) **510E/33**

The Principles of Mathematics. Vol. I Cambridge, 1903.

Saxelby (F. M.) **510E/34**

A Course in Practical Mathematics London, 1905.

Schwarz (H. A.) **510E/35-36**

Gesammelte Mathematische Abhandlungen. 2 vols. Berlin, 1890.

510. Mathematics in General, Treatises, Tracts

Smith (David Eugene) **510E/37**

Number Stories of Long Ago Boston, 1919

Weierstrass (Karl) **510E/38-41**

Mathematische Werke. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung einer von der koniglich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften eingesetzten commission 4 vols Berlin, 1894—1902

Whitehead (A. N.) **510E/42**

An Introduction to Mathematics H U. L Series. New and revised Edition London.

510-1. MATHEMATICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Burali-Forti (C.) **510-1E/1**

Logica Mathematica. Milano, 1894

Comte (Auguste) **510-1E/2**

Synthese Subjective Paris, 1856

Couturat (Louis) **510-1E/3**

De L'Infini Mathematique. Paris, 1896.

Newton's Principia **510-1E/4**

The First Three Sections of——with an Appendix and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections by John H Evans. Fifth Edition, edited by P T Maine Cambridge, 1871

Newton's Principia **510-1E/5**

Reprinted for Sir William Thomas and Hugh Blackburn. Glasgow, 1871

Newton's Principia **510-1E/6**

First Book, Sections I, II, III, with Notes and Illustrations and a collection of Problems principally intended as examples of Newton's methods by Percival Frost. Fifth Edition. London, 1900.

Russel (Bertrand) **510-1E/7**

Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy London, 1919.

Whitehead (Alfred North), and Russell (Bertrand) **510-1E/8-10**

Principia Mathematica Vols I—III Cambridge, 1910—13. (Vol III Duplicate.)

510-3. DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

***Barlow's** **510-3E/1**

Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. London.

***Encyclopaedia of Pure Mathematics** **510-3E/2**

Comprising Geometry, Arithmetic: Algebra, Geometrical Analysis, Theory of Numbers; Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Conic Sections · Differential and Integral Calculus; Calculus of Variations; Calculus of Finite Differences; Calculus of Functions; Theory of Probabilities, Definite Integrals. Illustrated by engravings, forming part of the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. London. 1847

***Hutton (Charles)** **510-3E/3**

A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, Mathematics, Astronomy, and Philosophy, with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these sciences, also memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern. Vol I, Part I only London, 1795

510·4. MATHEMATICAL ESSAYS, PAPERS, ADDRESSES.

Ball (W. W. Rouse) **(See 510E/2)**

Mathematical Recreations and Essays Sixth Edition. London, 1914.

Mathematiciens-Compte Rendu du deuxieme Congress International des. **510·4E/1**

Publies par E. Duporoq. Paris, 1902

Mathematique L'enseignement **510·4E/2-6**

Revue Internationale 5 vols Paris, 1899—1903.

Poincare (Henri) **510·4E/7**

Lecons sur les Hypotheses Cosmogoniques Paris, 1913.

Prasad (Dr. Ganesh) **510·4E/8**

On Mathematical Research in the last twenty years. Presidential Address (31st January, 1921) Benares.

Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathematiques **510·4E/9-12**

By P. H Schonte, and others 8 vols (in 4 bound parts.) Amsterdam, 1893—99.

Stokes (Sir George Gabriel) **510·4E/13-15**

Mathematical and Physical Papers Reprinted from the original journals and transactions, with additional notes by the author 3 vols Cambridge, 1880—1901

Thomson (Sir William) **510·4E/16-18**

Mathematical and Physical Papers. Collected from different scientific periodicals from May 1841 to the present time, 3 vols Cambridge, London, 1882—1890.

510·8. LOGARITHMIC AND OTHER TABLES, INSTRUMENTS.

Halsey (F. A.) **510·8E/1**

The Use of the Slide Rule 4th Edition. New York, 1907.

Hutton (Charles) **510·8E/2**

Mathematical Tables containing the common, hyperbolic, and logistic logarithms, also lines, tangents, sectants, and versed lines, both natural and logarithmic, together with several other tables. London, 1822.

Law (Henry) **510·8E/3**

A Treatise on Logarithms, with Tables of Logarithms, and Trigonometrical and other Mathematical Tables London, 1867

Middleton's **510·8E/4**

Calculations, containing Tables of Simple Interest at 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 and 6 per cent. per annum, etc. A Table of Salaries and Wages. Revised by M. Trotter Dublin, 1837.

Norie (J. W.) **510·8E/5**

Complete Set of Nautical Tables, Nautical Almanac, New and Improved Tables, etc. Second Edition. London, 1810.

Shortrede (Robert) **510·8E/6**

Logarithmic Tables to Seven Places of Decimals Containing logarithmic lines and tangents to every second of the circle, with arguments in space and time. Edinburgh, 1858.

510·9. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.

Ball (W. W. Rouse) 510·9E/1

A Short Account of the History of Mathematics. Fifth Edition. London, 1912.

Forbes (James David) 510·9E/2

Dissertation Sixth, exhibiting a general view of the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science, principally from 1775—1850.

Kaye (C. F.) 510·9E/3

Indian Mathematics Calcutta, 1915

Smith (David Eugene) and Mikami (Yoshis) 510·9E/4

A History of Japanese Mathematics Chicago, 1914

Strachey (Edward) (See 512E/16)

Bija Ganita or the Algebra of the Hindus London, 1813.

511. ARITHMETIC.

Andrews (W. S.) 511E/1

Magic Squares and Cubes. Chicago, 1908

Cox (Homersham) 511E/2

Principles of Arithmetic. Cambridge, 1885 (Duplicate.)

Hipsley (W.) 511E/3

Equational Arithmetic applied to Questions of Interest, Annuities, Life Assurance and General Commerce with various Tables Third Edition London, 1907

L'Arithmetique (Principes Fondamendaux de) 511E/4

Expose d'apres l'article Allemand de H Schubert (Hambourg) par T Tannery (Paris) et J. Molk (Nancy).

Stolz (Dr. Otto) und Gmeiner (J. A.) 511E/5

Theoretische Arithmetic. 2 vols. in one Leipzig, 1900—1902

512. ALGEBRA.

Allman (George Johnston) **512E/1**

Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid London, 1889.

Bachmann (Professor Dr. Paul) **512E/2**

Niedere Zahlentheorie Erster Teil Leipzig, 1902.

Bija Ganita. See under **STRACHEY (EDWARD).**

Bianchi (Luigii) **512E/3**

Lezioni Sulla Teoria dei Gruppi di Sostituzionie delle Equazioni algebiiche secondo galois. Pisa, 1900

Borel (Emile) **512E/4**

Lecons Sur Les Series Divergentes Paris, 1901

Capelli (Alfredo) **512E/5**

Instituzioni di Analisi Algebrica Napoli, 1902.

Klein (F.) **512E/6-7**

Ausgewahlte Capitel der Zahlentheorie 2 vols. Cattingen, 1896-97.

Kronecker (Leopold) **512E/8**

Vorlesungen uber Zahlentheorie Easter Band. Leipzig, 1901

Netto (Dr. Eugen) **512E/9**

Lehrbuch der Combinatorik. Leipzig, 1901

Pascal (Ernesto) **512E/10**

Die Determinanten. Eine darstellung Ihrer theorie und auwendungen mit rucksicht auf die neneren forschungen. Berechtigte deutsche ausgabe Von Dr Hermann Leitzman. Leipzig, 1900.

Ramchundra **512E/11**

A Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by Algebra. Calcutta, 1850.

512. Algebra.

Schroder (Dr. Ernest) **512E/12-14**

Vorlesungen uber die Algebra der Logik (Exakte Logik). 3 vols. Leipzig, 1890—95.

Schroder (Dr. Ernest) **512E/15**

Lehrbuch der Arithmetik und Algebra, fur lehrer und studirende. Easter Band. Leipzig, 1873.

***Strachey (Edward)** **512E/16**

Bija Ganita or the Algebra of the Hindus London, 1813. (Duplicate.)

Vogt (H.) **512E/17**

Lecon sur la Resolution Algebrique Desequations. Avec une preface de M Jules Tannery Paris, 1895.

Weber (Heinrich) **512E/18**

Encyklopadie der Elementaren Algebra und Analysis. Leipzig, 1903.

Weber (Heinrich) **512E/19-20**

Lehrbuch der Algebra. 2 vols Braunschweig, 1898-99

513. PURE GEOMETRY, GEOMETRICAL CONICS.

Cesaro (Ernesto) **513E/1**

Vorlesungen uber Naturliche Geometrie. Von Dr. Gerhard Kowalewski. Leipzig, 1901.

Euclid **513E/2-4**

En Grec, en Latin, et en Francais, d'apres un manuscrit tres-ancien qui etait reste inconnu jusqu'a nos jours. Par F. Peyrard. 3 vols. Paris, 1814—18.

Heath (T. L.)

The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements, translated from the text of Heiberg with introduction and commentary. 3 vols —

Vol.	**I.**	**Introduction and Books** I, II .	**513E/5**
„	**II.**	**Books** III—IX	**513E/6**
„	**III.**	**Books** X—XIII. Cambridge, 1908 .	**513E/7**

Killing (Dr. Wilhelm) **513E/8-9**

Einführung in die Grundlagen der Geometri 2 vols. Paderborn, 1893—98.

Klein (F.) **513E/10**

Nicht-Euklidische 1. *Ausgearbeitet* von Fr. *Schilling.* Gottingen, 1893.

Klein (F.) **513E/11-12**

Einleitung in die hohere Geometrie. 2 vols Ausgearbeitet von Fr. Schilling Gottingen, 1893.

Minkowski (Hermann) **513E/13**

Geometrie der Zahlen.

Pascal (Ernest) **513E/14**

Repertorio di Matematiche Superiori II Geometria. Milano, 1900.

Pasch (Dr. Moritz) **513E/15**

Vorlesungen uber Nenere Geometrie. Leipzig, 1882.

Peano (Ginseppe) **513E/16**

Principii di Geometria, Logicamente Esposti. Tarnio, 1889.

Reye (Theodor) **513E/17**

Lectures on the Geometry of Position. Translated and edited by Thomas F. Holgate, Part I. New York, 1898.

514. TRIGONOMETRY.

Chauvenet (William) **514E/1**

A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Ninth Edition Philadelphia. 1876.

***Hobson (E. W.)** **514E/2**

A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. 4th Edition Cambridge, 1918.

Todhunter (I.) **514E/3**

Spherical Trigonometry. Revised by J. C. Leathem. London, 1919.

515. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

Heather (J. F.) **515E/1**

An Elementary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry, with a Theory of Shadows and of Perspective, etc Atlas of Plates I—XIV complete. London, 1851.

516. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Andoyer (H.) **516E/1**

Lecons sur la The'orie des Formes et la Geo'metrie Analytique Superieure a l'usage des Etudiants des Facultes des Sciences. Vol. I only. Paris, 1900

Bianchi (Luigi) **516E/2-3**

Lezioni di Geometria Differenziale Seconda edizione rieveguta é considerevoleventa anmentata in duo volumi. 2 vols. Pisa, 1902-1903.

Cox (Homersham) 516E/4

On Systems of Circles and Bicircular Quartics.

Darboux (Gaston) 516E/5-8

Lecons Sur la The'orie, generale des Surfaces, et les Applications Geometriques du Calcul Infinitisimal 4 vols. Paris, 1887—96.

Darboux (Gaston) 516E/9

Lecons Sur les Systems Orthogonaux et les Coordonnees Curvilignes Tome I Paris, 1898

Killing (Dr. Wilhelm)

Lehrbuch der Analytischen Geometrie in Homogenen Koordinaten 2 vols .—

Vol. I. Die ebene Geometrie . .. 516E/10

„ **II. Die Geometrie des Ranmes.** Paderborn, 1900-1901 .. 516E/11

Loria (Dr. Gino) 516E/12

Spezielle Algebraische und Transscendente Ebeno kurven Theorie und Geschichte with figures Leipzig, 1902

Salmon (George) 516E/13-14

A Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of three Dimensions 2 vols London, 1914-15

Study (E.) 516E/15

Geometrie der Dynamen. Leipzig, 1903

517. CALCULUS AND HIGHER ANALYSIS.

Baire (Reve) **517E/1**

LeÇons sur les Théories Générales de l'Analyse. Two parts in one bound volume. Paris, 1907-8.

***Boole (George)** **517E/2**

A Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. Edited by J. F. Moulton. Third Edition. London, 1880.

Borel (Emile) **517E/3**

Lecons sur la Theorie des Fonctions. Paris, 1898.

Burkhardt (Dr. Heinrich) **517E/4**

Funktionen Theoretische Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1903

Calculus Made Easy **517E/5**

Being a very simple introduction to those beautiful methods of reckoning which are generally called by the terrifying names Differential Calculus and the Integral Calculus. By F. R. S. London, 1910.

Cayley (Arthur) **517E/6**

An Elementary Treatise on Elliptic Functions. Cambridge, 1876.

Cesaro (Ernesto) **517E/7**

Elementares lehrbuch der Algebraischen Analysis und der Infinitesimalrechunung. Leipzig, 1904

De la Vallee Poussin (Ch. J.) **517E/8**

Cours D'Analyse Infinitasimale. (Tome I and II in one vol.) Paris, 1909

De Morgan (Augustus) **517E/9**

The Differential and Integral Calculus. London, 1842.

Dickson (Leonard Eugene) **517E/10**

Linear Groups, with an Exposition of the Galois Field Theory. Leipzig, 1901.

Dini (Ulisse) 517E/11

Grundlagen fur eine Theorie der Functions, liner Veranderlichen reellen grosse. Mit genehmigung des verfassers deutsch bearbeitet von Dr Jacob Luroth und Adolf Schhepp. Leipzig, 1902

Forsyth (Andrew Russell) 517E/12

Theory of Differential Equations. Part I. Exact Equations and Pfaff's Problem. Cambridge, 1890

Forsyth (Andrew Russell)

Theory of Differential Equations. 5 vols.—

Vol. II, Pt. II. Ordinary Equations, not Linear 517E/13

" III, " II. Ordinary Equations, not Linear 517E/14

" IV, " III. Ordinary Linear Equations 517E/15

" V, " IV. Partial Differential Equations .. . 517E/16

" VI, " IV. Partial Differential Equations. Cambridge, 1900—1906 517E/17

Fricke (Robert) and Klein (Felix)

Vorlesungen uber die Theorie der Automorphen Functionen 2 vols.—

Easter Band.—Die Gruppentheoretiischen groundlagen . .. 517E/18

Zweiter Band.—Die functionentheoretischen ausführun gen und die anwendungen. Erste lieferung: Engere theorie der Automorphen functionen. Leipzig, 1891—1901 517E/19

Genocchi (Angelo) 517E/20

Differentialrechnung und Grundzüge der Integralrechnung. Herausgegeben von Ginseppe Peano. Leipzig, 1899.

517. **Calculus and Higher Analysis.**

Coursat (Edonard) **517E/21**

Cours D'analyse Mathematique Tome I. Paris, 1902.

Grassmann (Hermann) **517E/22**

Die Ausdehnungslehre Vollstandig und in strenger form; bearbeitet von Berlin, 1862.

Hadamard (J.) **517E/23**

Lecons sur le Calcul des Variations Tome premier. Paris, 1910.

Hann (James) **517E/24**

Examples on the Integral Calculus. London, 1850.

Heywood (H. B.) and Frechet (M.) **517E/25**

L'Equation de Fredholm et ses Applications a la Physique Mathematique. Paris, 1912.

***Hobson (E. W.)** **517E/26**

The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series Cambridge, 1907

Klein (Felix)

Vorlesungen uber die theorie der Elliptischen modulfunetienen. Ausgearbeitet und vervollstandigt von Dr. Robert Fricke. 2 vols. :—

- **Vol. I. Grundlegung der Theorie** .. **517E/27**
- „ **II. Fortbildung und anwendung der Theorie.** Leipzig. 1890—92 .. **517E/28**

Klein (Felix) **517E/29**

Andwendung der differential und integralrechnung auf Geometrie. Leipzig, 1902.

Klein (Felix) **517E/30**

Uber die Hypergeometrische Funktion Vorlesung gehalten im Wintersemester, 1893-94 Ausgearbeitet von E. Ritter. Leipzig, 1906.

Klein (Felix) 517E/31

Uber Lineare Differentialgleichungen der zweiten Ordnung. Vorlensung gahalten im sommersemester, 1894 Ausgearbeitet von E. Ritter Gottingen, 1894.

Klein (Felix) 517E/32

Riemannsche Flachen. Gehalten wahrend des sommersemesters 1891-92. Leipzig, 1906

Kneser (Adolf) 517E/33

Lehrbuch der Variationsrechnung. Braunschweigh, 1900.

Krazer (Adolf) 517E/34

Lehrbuch der Thetafunktionen. Leipzig, 1903.

Lacroix (S. F.) 517E/35

Traite elementaire de Calcul Differentiel et de Calcul Integral. Quatrieme Edition, revue, corrigee et augmentee Paris, 1828

Lalesco (Trajan) 517E/36

Introduction a la Theorie des Equations Integrales. Paris, 1912.

Lebesgue (Henri) 517E/37

Lecons sur L'Integration et la Recherche des Functions Primitives Paris, 1904

Nielsen (Niels) 517E/38

Handbuch der Theorie der Cylinderfunktionen. Leipzig, 1904.

Pascal (Ernesto) 517E/39

Esercizi E Note critiche di Calcolo Infinitesimale (calcolo, differenziale e integral). Milano, 1895.

Pascal (Ernesto) 517E/40

Repertorio di Matematiche Superiori (Definizioni-Formole-Teoremi-Cenni Bibliografici). I.—Analisi. Milano, 1898.

517 **Calculus and Higher Analysis.**

Pasch (Dr. Moritz) **517E/41**

Einleitung in die Differential-and-Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1882.

Peano (Giuseppe) **517E/42**

Applicazioni Geometriche del Calcolo Infinitesimale Torino, 1887.

Picard (E'mile)

Traite D'Analyse 3 vols. —

Tome I. Integral Simples et Multiples. L'equation de Laplace et ses applications Developments en series. Applications Geometriques du calcul infinitesimal **517E/43**

„ **II. Functions Harmoniques et Functions Analytiques.** Introduction a la theorie des equations differentielles, integrals abeliennes et surfaces de Riemann **517E/44**

„ **III. Des Singularites des Integrales des Equations Differentielles.** Etude du cas ou la variable reste rulle; des courbes defimes par des equations differentielles Equations lineaires, analogies entre les equations algebriques et les equations lineaires. Paris, 1893—1901 **517E/45**

Pincherle (Salvatore) **517E/46**

Le operazioni distributiveele loro applicazioni all analisi In collaborazioni con ugo Amaldi Balogna, 1901

Prasad (Dr. Ganesh) **517E/47**

The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics. (A Lecture) Calcutta, 1924.

Scheffers (Dr. Georg) **517E/48**

Einfuhrung in die Theorie der Flachen Leipzig, 1902.

Schlesinger (Dr. Ludwig) **517E/49**

Einfuhrung in die Theorie der Differentialgleichungen mit einer unabhangigen Variabeln Leipzig, 1900.

Schwanoff (Demetrius) **517E/50**

Lehrbuch der Differenzenrechnung Leipzig, 1904

Sophus Lie **517E/51**

Vorlesungen uber continuierliche gruppen mit geometrischen und anderen anwendungen Edited by Dr George Scheffers Leipzig, 1893

Sophus Lie **517E/52**

Vorlesungen uber Differential gleichungen mit Hekannten Infinitesimalen transformation. Edited by Dr. George Scheffers. Leipzig, 1891

Stolz (Dr. Otto) **517E/53**

Grundzüge der Differential und Integralrechnung (3 parts in one bound vol) Leipzig, 1893—99

Stolz (Dr. Otto) und Gmeiner (Anton) **517E/54-55**

Einleitung in die funktionen theorie. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1904-5.

Tannery (Jules) **517E/56**

Introduction a la Theorie des Functions D'une Variable

Vol. I. Nombres Irrationnels, ensembles, limites, series produits infinis, functions elementaires, derivees Paris, 1904

Tannery (Jules) and Molk (Jules)

Elements de la Theorie of Functions Elliptiques 4 vols. —

Tome I. Introduction-Calcul Differential . **517E/57**

„ **II. Calcul Differential** . . **517E/58**

„ **III. Calcul Integral. Theoremes Generaux. Inversion** **517E/59**

„ **IV. Calcul Integral. Applications.** Paris, 1893—1902 . ... **517E/60**

517. Calculus and Higher Analysis

Weber (Dr. Edward von) 517E/61

Vorlesungen uber das Pfaff'sche Problem und die Theorie der Partiellen Differentialgleichungen Leipzig, 1900.

Weber (H. von) 517E/62

Elliptische Functionen und Algebraische Zahlem. Braunschwig, 1891.

Whittaker (E. T.), and Watson (G. N.) 517E/63

A Course of Modern Analysis. 3rd Edition Cambridge, 1920

Young (W. H.) 517E/64

The Fundamental Theories of the Differential Calculus. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 11 Cambridge, 1910

518. QUATERNIONS AND VECTOR ANALYSIS.

Burali-Forti (C. et R. Marcalongo) 518E/1

Elements de Calcul Vectoriel avec de Nombreuses Applications A la Geometrie, a la Mecanique et a la Physique Mathematique. Traduit de L'Italien par S Lattes Paris, 1910

Wilson (Edwin Bidwell) 518E/2

Vector Analysis A Text-book for the use of Students of Mathematics and Physics Founded upon the lectures of J. Williard Gibbs. New York, 1902.

519. PROBABILITIES.

Bertrand (J.) 519E/1

Calcul des Probabilities Paris, 1889.

Czuber (Emanuel) 519E/2

Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und ihre anwendung auf fehlerausgleichung, statistik und lebensversicherung Leipzig, 1903.

Poincare (H.) 519E/3

Calcul of Probabilities. Lecons professees pendant le deuxieme Semestre, 1893-94 Redigees par A Quiquet. Paris, 1896

520. ASTRONOMY IN GENERAL.

Brinkley (John) 520E/1

Elements of Astronomy Dublin, 1819.

Burgel (Bruno H.) 520E/2

Astronomy for All Translated from the German by Stella Bloch with over 300 illustrations London, 1911

Herschel (Sir John F. W.) 520E/3

Outlines of Astronomy Fourth Edition London, 1857.

Hinks (Arthur R.) 520E/4

Astronomy H. U. L Series London.

Lynn (William Thynne) 520E/5

Celestial Motions A Handy Book of Astronomy. Tenth Edition, revised, with three plates London, 1901.

Main (the Rev. Robert) 520E/6

Rudimentary Astronomy. London, 1852

Newcomb (Simon) 520E/7

Popular Astronomy 2nd Edition, with 116 engravings and 5 maps of the Stars London, 1883.

Woodhouse (Robert)

A Treatise on Astronomy, Theoretical and Practical.

Vol. I part I Theories of the Fixed Stars 520E/8

" " II Sun, Planets and Moon A new Edition Cambridge, 1821-1823 . 520E/9

520-4. ESSAYS, PAPERS, LECTURES.

***Adams (John Couch)** 520-4E/1

The Scientific Papers of Edited by William Grylls Adams, with a memoir by J W L Glaisher. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1896

Adams (the late George) 520-4E/2

Astronomical and Geographical Essays: containing a full and comprehensive view, on a new plan of the general principles of the Astronomy—also description and use of Planetarium. Tellurian Lunarium Sixth Edition, corrected by William Jones London, 1812

Airy (Sir George Biddell) 520-4E/3

Popular Astronomy. A Series of Lectures, delivered at Ipswich Revised by H H Turner London, 1895

***Galileo (Galilei Linceo)** 520-4E/4

Dialogo. Fiorenza, 1710.

Gore (J. E.) 520-4E/5

The Worlds of Space. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. London, 1894.

Newcomb (Simon) **520-4E/6**

Side-Lights on Astronomy Essays and Addresses. London, 1906.

Proctor (Richard A.) **(See 523-1E/11)**

Mysteries of Time and Space Illustrated. London, 1883.

Turner (H. H.) **520-4E/7**

A Voyage in Space. London, 1915

520-6. ASTRONOMICAL TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in 1 vol.) **(See 043/29)**

Abbot (C. G.)

Recent Progress in Astronomical Research.

Abbot (C. G.)

Some Recent Astronomical Events.

Abbot (C. G.)

The New Cœlostat and Horizontal Telescope of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution.

Abbot (C. G.)

Observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of January 8, 1908 · A Bolametric Study of the Solar Corona

Cox (John)

Comet's Tails, the Corona, and the Aurora Borealis.

Half (J. E.)

Stellar Evolution in the Light of Recent Research.

Halm (J.)

A New Solar Theory

520-6. Astronomical Transactions.
Reports.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in 1 vol.)—(contd.).

Hinks (A. R.)

New Measurement of the Distance of the Sun

Holden (E. S.)

An Account of Progress in Astronomy in the year 1881.

Langley (S. P.)

A Method of avoiding Personal Equation in Transit Observations

Langley (S. P.)

"Good Seeing"
List of Observatories

Lockyer (Norman)

On Solar Changes of Temperature and Variations in Rainfall in the Region surrounding the Indian Ocean

Nordmann (Ch.)

The Sun-spot Period and the Variations of the Mean Annual Temperature of the Earth

Newcomb (S.)

Aspects of American Astronomy.
Pekin Observatory. The—.

Radaw (H.)

Astronomy of Mont Blanc.

Shaler (N. S.)

General Description of the Moon
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory The Exhibit of the—.

520-9. HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY

Berry (Arthur) **520-9E/1**

A Short History of Astronomy London, 1898

Biot (J. B.) **520-9E/2**

Etudes sur L'Astronomie Indienne et sur L'Astronomie Chinoise Paris, 1862.

Brewster (Sir David) **520-9E/3**

The Martyrs of Science. Lives of Galileo, Tycho, Brahe, and Kepler A New Edition with portraits London

Clerke (Agnes M.) **520-9E/4**

A Popular History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century Second Edition Edinburgh, 1887

Clerke (Agnes M.) **520-9E/5**

The Herschels and Modern Astronomy. London, 1901.

Fison (Alfred H.) **520-9E/6**

Recent Advances in Astronomy. London, 1900.

Kulger (Fraudzxaver) **520-9E/7**

Babylonische Mondrechnung. Freiburgh, 1900

Lewis (the Right Hon. Sir George Cornewall) **520-9E/8**

An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. London, 1862

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **520-9E/9**

Pioneers of Science Portraits and illustrations. London, 1904

Proctor (Richard A.) **520-9E/10**

Old and New Astronomy. Completed by A. Cowper Ranyard. London, 1892.

Suter (Dr. Heinrich) **520-9E/11**

Die Mathematiker und Astronomen der Araber und Ihre Werke. Leipzig, 1900

520-9. History of Astronomy.

Tannery (Paul) 520-9E/12

Recherches sur L'Histoire de L'Astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1893.

Turner (Herbert Hall) 520-9E/13

Astronomical Discovery. London, 1904.

Turner (Herbert Hall) 520-9E/14

Modern Astronomy, being some account of the revolution of the last quarter of a century. Westminster, 1901

521. THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS.

***Al-Battani Sive Albatenii** 521E/1

Opus Astronomicum Ad fidem codicis escurialensis Arabicee-ditum Latini Versum, adnotationibus instructum A Carolo Alphonso Nallino. Pars Prima Versio Capitum cum animadversionibus Mediolani Insubrum, 1903

Brinkley (John) (See 520E/1)

Elements of Astronomy Dublin, 1819.

Clerke (Agnes M.) 521E/2

Problems in Astrophysics containing 81 illustrations. London, 1903.

Delambre (M.) 521E/3-5

Astronomie Theorieque et Practique 3 vols Paris, 1814.

Frischauf (Dr. Johannes) **521E/6**

Grundriss der Theoretischen Astronomie und der geschichte der Planetentheorien Zweite, vermehrte auflage Leipzig, 1903.

Hymers (J.) **521E/7**

The Elements of the Theory of Astronomy Second Edition, revised and improved Cambridge, 1840.

La Place **(See 510E/16-20)**

Vols. I—V Trait de Mecanique Celesı.

Maddy (W.) **521E/8**

The Elements of the Theory of Astronomy A New Edition, revised and greatly enlarged by J Hymers Cambridge, 1832.

***Tisserand (F.)**

Traite de Mecanique Celeste 4 vols —

Tome I. Perturbations des planetes d'apres la methode de la variation des constantes arbitraires .. **521E/9**

„ **II.** Theorie de la figure des corps celestes et de leur mouvement de rotation ... **521E/10**

„ **III.** Expose de l'ensemble des theories relatives on mouvement de la lune **521E/11**

„ **IV.** Theories des satellites du Jupiter et de Saturne Perturbations des petites planetes Paris, 1889—1896 . **521E/12**

***Varaha Mahira** **521E/13**

Panchasiddhantika, the Astronomical Work The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and introduction by G Thibaut and Mahamahopadhyaya Sudhakara Dvivedi. Benares, 1889

522. PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY: OBSERVATORIES, INSTRUMENTS, CALENDARS.

***Astrophysical Observatory (Annals of the)**

Vol. I. Report by S. P. Langley, 1891—1901 **522E/1**

,, **II. Report** by Abbot and F. E. Fowle, Washington .. **522E/2**

Chauvenet (William)

A Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy; embracing the General Problems of Spherical Astronomy, the Special Applications to Nautical Astronomy and the Theory and Use of Fixed and Portable Astronomical Instruments, with an Appendix on the Method of Least Squares. 2 vols :—

Vol. I. Spherical Astronomy **522E/3**

,, **II. Theory and Use of Astronomical Instruments.** Fifth Edition. Philadelphia, 1874 **522E/4**

Hosmer **522E/5**

Practical Astronomy. London.

Kaye (G. R.) **522E/6**

A Guide to the Old Observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares. Calcutta, 1920.

Loomis (Elias) **522E/7**

An Introduction to Practical Astronomy with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. New York, 1859.

Mackay (Andrew) **522E/8-9**

The Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land to which are added various Methods of determining the Latitude of a Place and Variation of the Compass with new Tables. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1810.

***Pearson (the Rev. W.)** **522E/10-11**

An Introduction to Practical Astronomy containing Tables, recently computed, for facilitating the Reduction of Celestial Observations; and a Popular Explanation of their Construction and Use 2 vols London, 1824

***Sewell (Robert)** **522E/12**

The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar Calcutta, 1924.

523. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.

523-1. UNIVERSE: HEAVENS.

Ball (Sir Robert Stawell) **523-1E/1**

The Story of the Heavens Plates and illustrations. New and revised Edition London 1897

***Ball (Sir Robert Stawell)** **523-1E/2**

A Popular Guide to the Heavens A series of eighty-three plates with explanatory Text and Index London, 1910

Blunt (Charles F.) **523-1E/3**

Beauty of the Heavens A Pictorial Display of the Astronomical Phenomena of the Universe, exhibited in 104 coloured series London, 1840

Eddington (A. S.) **523-1E/4**

Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe London, 1914.

523-1. Universe: Heavens.
Descriptive Astronomy.

Flammarion (Camille) **523-1E/5**

Popular Astronomy. A General Description of the Heavens Translated from the French by J Ellard Gore A New Impression, revised, with an Appendix. London, 1907

Gore (J. E.) **(See 520-4E/5)**

The Worlds of Space. London, 1894

Hale (George Ellery) **523-1E/6**

The Study of Stellar Evolution. An Account of some recent Methods of Astrophysical Research. The Decennial Publications, 2nd series. Vol X Chicago, 1909

Heath (Thomas Edward) **523-1E/7**

Our Stellar Universe. Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars London, 1905

Lowell (Percival) **523-1E/8**

The Evolution of Worlds Illustrated New York, 1909.

Nichol (J. P.) **523-1E/9**

Thoughts on Some Important Points, relating to the System of the World Edinburgh, 1846

Proctor (Richard A.) **523-1E/10**

Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds studied under the light of recent Scientific Researches. Second Edition. London, 1870

Proctor (Richard A.) **523-1E/11**

Mysteries of Time and Space. London, 1915.

Turner (H. H.) **(See 520-4E/7)**

A Voyage in Space. London, 1915.

Whewell (William) **523-1E/12**

Plurality of Worlds. An Essay, also a Dialogue on the same subject. London, 1867.

523-2. MOON.

Nasmyth (James) and Carpenter (James) 523-2E/1

The Moon considered as a Planet, a World and a Satellite. Illustrated. London, 1903

***Pickering (William H.)** 523-2E/2

The Moon A summary of the recent advances in our knowledge of our satellite with a complete photographic atlas. One hundred illustrations London, 1904.

***Shaller (N. S.)** 523-2E/3

A Comparison of the Features of the Earth and the Moon Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1903

523-3. PLANETS.

Bonney (T. G.) 523-3E/1

The Story of our Planet. Illustrated. London, 1902.

***Flammarion (Camille)** 523-3E/2

La Planete Mars et ses conditions d'habitabilite Synthese generale de toutes les observations 580 desins telescopiques et 23 cartes. Paris, 1892

Lowell (Percival) 523-3E/3

Mars as the Abode of Life Illustrated New York, 1909.

Lowell (Percival) 523-3E/4

Mars and its Canals Illustrated, third thousand. New York, 1908.

Lowell (Percival) 523-3E/5

Mars Second Edition London, 1896.

***Newcomb (Simon)** 523-3E/6

On the General Integrals of Planetary Motion Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1874

523-4. METEORS.

Lockyer (J. Norman) 523-4E/1

The Meteoritic Hypothesis A statement of the results of a Spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of Cosmical Systems. London, 1890

523-5. COMETS.

Hind (J. Russell) 523-5E/1

The Comets: a Descriptive Treatise upon those Bodies, with a condensed account of the numerous modern discoveries respecting them and a Table of all the calculated Comets, from the earliest ages to the present time London, 1852

523-6. SUN.

Ball (Sir Robert) 523-6E/1

The Story of the Sun Plates and illustrations. Fifth thousand. London, 1895

***Gilliss (Lt. J. M.)** 523-6E/2

An Account of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1859.

Heath (Thomas Edward) (See 523-1E/7)

Our Stellar Universe: Six stereograms of Sun and Stars London, 1905.

***Langley (S. P.)** 523-6E/3

The 1900 Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution Washington, 1904.

Lockyer (Sir Norman) 523-6E/4

The Sun's Place in Nature. London, 1897 (Duplicate.)

Lockyer (Sir Norman) 523-6E/5

Contributions to Solar Physics A popular account of inquiries into the physical constitution of the Sun with special reference to recent Spectroscopic Researches; communication to Royal Society of London and the French Academy of Sciences with Notes London, 1874

Lockyer (Sir Norman) 523-6E/6

Inorganic Evolution as studied by Spectrum Analysis. London, 1900

***Naegamwala (Kavasji Dada Bhai)** 523-6E/7

Report on the Total Solar Eclipse of January 21, 22, 1898, as observed at Jeur in Western India Bombay, 1902 (Duplicate.)

Tennant (Major J. F.) 523-6E/8

Report on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 17, 18, 1868, as observed at Guntoor (forming part of vol. XXXVII of the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society) London, 1868

Young (C. A.) 523-6E/9

The Sun with numerous illustrations London, 1882

523-7. STARS.

Atlases (Star) (See Sec. 524)

***Catalogue of Stars** 523-7E/1

Of the British Association for the Advancement of Science: containing the mean right ascensions and North Polar distances of 8,377 Fixed Stars, reduced to January 1, 1850, etc.—with a Preface by the late Francis Baily London, 1845.

523-7. Stars.
Descriptive Astronomy.

Clerke (Agnes M.) **523-7E/2**

The Herschels and Modern Astronomy London, 1901.

Heath (Thomas Edward) **(See 523-1E/7)**

Our Stellar Universe Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars. London, 1905.

***Heath (Thomas Edward)** **523-7E/3**

Our Stellar Universe A Road-book to the Stars London, 1905

Newcomb (Simon) **523-7E/4**

The Stars A Study of the Universe London, 1901.

524. ASTRONOMICAL MAPS, OBSERVATIONS, TABLES.

***Greenwich Observations, 1837 (Appendix to the)** **524E/1**

Containing :—

No III. Logarithms of Sines and Cosines to time for every ten seconds through the 24 hours

,, IV Tables for converting Side Real Time into Mean Solar Time; under the direction of George Bidell Airy London, 1838

***Astronomical Observations** **524E/2**

Made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1847, under the directions of George Biddell Airy. London, 1849

***Brown's Star Atlas** **524E/3**

Showing all the Bright Stars, with full instructions how to find and use them for Navigational Purposes and Board of Trade Examinations Third Edition Glasgow, 1910.

***Collection of Tables** **524E/4**

Astronomical, Meteorological and Magnetical, also for determining the attitudes of mountains; Comparison of French and English Weights, etc , computed in the office of the H E I Co.'s Magnetic Observatory, Simla, under direction of Lieutenant-Colonel I T Boileau Umballa, 1850

***Diagrams** **524E/5**

Astronomical

***Hart (Henry)** **524E/6**

Easy Paths to the Stars (Indian Edition) Allahabad, 1913

Morgan (Augustus De) **524E/7**

An Explanation of the Sphere, and of such Points of Astronomy as are most necessary in the use of Astronomical Map. Being a description of the construction and use of the larger and smaller maps of the stars, as also of the six maps of the earth London, 1836

***Proctor (Richard A.)** **524E/8**

A Star Atlas for Students and Observers showing 6,000 Stars and 1,500 Double Stars, etc. With index maps on the stereographic projection Fourth Edition London, 1877

***Proctor (Richard A.)** **524E/9**

A New Star Atlas in twelve circular maps Ninth Edition. London, 1882

***Proctor (Richard A.)** **524E/10**

Half-hours with the Stars. A plain and easy guide to the knowledge of the Constellations, showing in 12 maps the position of the principal star groups night after night throughout the year with introduction and a separate explanation of each map, true for every year New Edition London, 1896.

***Weinek (Dr. L.)** **524E/11**

Atlas der Himmelskunde auf grundlage der Ergebmisse der Coelestischen photographie Illustrated Leipzig, 1898.

525. EARTH, SEASONS, TIDES.

Darwin (George Howard) **525E/1**

The Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System. The substance of lectures delivered in 1897 at the Lowell Institute, Boston, Massachusetts London, 1898

526. SURVEYING, GEODESY.

***Everest (Lieut.-Colonel)** **526E/1**

An Account of the Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India London, 1847.

Wharton (the late Rear-Admiral Sir William J. L.) **526E/2**

Hydrographical Surveying A Description of means and methods employed in constructing Marine Charts 4th Edition. London, 1920.

527. NAVIGATION.

Mackay (Andrew) **527E/1-2**

The Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land to which are added various methods of determining the Latitude of a Place and variation of the compass with new Tables 2 vols 3rd Edition London, 1810.

530. PHYSICS IN GENERAL.

Atkinson (E.) **530E/1**

Elementary Treatises on Physics. Experimental and Applied. 2nd Edition Revised and enlarged London, 1866.

***Daniell (Alfred)** **530E/2**

A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics. 2nd Edition London, 1885

Duncan (Robert Kennedy) **530E/3**

The New Knowledge A Simple Exposition of the New Physics and the New Chemistry in their Relation to New Theory of Matter New York, 1910

Fournier d'Albe (E.E.) **530E/4**

Two New Worlds

I. The Infra-World

II. The Supra-World London, 1907

Getman (Frederick H.) **530E/5**

An Introduction to Physical Science First Edition. New York, 1909.

Harrison (E. R.) **530E/6**

Recent Investigations concerning the Constitution of Matter. (A Course of Six Lectures) Calcutta, 1922

Jamin (M. J.)

Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique Troisieme Edition. Augmentee et entierement Refondue par M Jamin and M Bouty. 4 vols .—

Tome Premier, instruments de mesure Hydrostatique Physique molceulaire, gravitation universelle electricite statique Paris, 1882 . **530E/7**

,, **Deuxieme.** Thermometrie Dilatations Calarimetrie. Theorie mecanique de la Chaleur Propagation de la Chaleur Paris, 1878 .. .. **530E/8**

Jamin (M. J.)—(contd)

Tome Troisieme. Acoustique Optique Geometrique. Etude des Radiations Optique Physique Paris, 1881 ... . **530E/9**

,, **Quatrieme.** La Pile Les Aiments. Applications de l'Electricite Compliment Tables Paris, 1883 . .. **530E/10**

Jamin (M. J.)

Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique. Deuxieme Edition. 3 vols —

Tome Premier. Paris, 1863 . . **530E/11**

,, **Deuxieme.** Paris, 1859 **530E/12**

,, **Troisieme.** Paris **530E/13**

***Mathieu (M. Emile)** **530E/14**

Cours de Physique Mathematique Paris, 1873.

***Stewart (Balfour) and Gee (W. W. Haldane)** **530E/15-16**

Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics 2 vols. London, 1885—87.

Verdet (E.) **530E/17-18**

Cours de Physique Professe a l'Ecole Polytechnique. Publie par M Emile Fernet. 2 vols Paris, 1868-69.

Verdet (E.) **530E/19-20**

Conferences de Physique faites a l'Ecole Normale. Publiees par M. D. Gernez 2 vols. Paris, 1872

***Watson (W.)** **530E/21**

A Text-Book of Physics Fourth Edition London, 1905.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **530E/22**

Matter and Change · An Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science Cambridge, 1924.

530-1. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

***Deschanel (A. Privat)** **530-1E/1-2**

Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy Translated and edited with extensive modifications by J D. Everett **Part I, Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.** Illustrated by 180 engravings on wood, and one coloured plate Ninth Edition London, 1886. 2 vols.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **530-1E/3**

Vorlesungen uber Naturphilosophie Leipzig, 1902

Sehlick (Moritz) **530-1E/4**

Space and Time in Contemporary Physics Oxford, 1920.

Soddy (Frederick) **530-1E/5**

Matter and Energy. London (Duplicate.)

***Stallo (J. B.)** **530-1E/6**

The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. 2nd Edition. London, 1685

Thomson (Sir William) and Tait (Peter Guthrie) **530-1E/7-8**

Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1883—1886.

Thomson (Sir William) and Tait (Peter Guthrie) **530-1E/9**

Elements of Natural Philosophy Pt I. Cambridge and Oxford, 1878 (Duplicate.)

530·4. PAPERS AND LECTURES.

Barr (Archibald) and Others **530·4E/1**

Physics in Industry Lectures delivered before the Institute of Physics. Vol. I London, 1923.

Joule (James Prescott) **530·4E/2-3**

His Scientific Papers 2 vols London, 1884—87.

Kemp (S.) **530·4E/4**

Scientific Periodicals in the Principal Libraries in Calcutta, 1918.

Lodge (Oliver) **530·4E/5**

The Romanes Lecture, 1903 Modern Views on Matter, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, June 12, 1903 Second Edition. Oxford, 1903

Lorentz (H. A.) **530·4E/6**

Sichtbare und unsichtbare Bewegungen Braunschweig, 1902.

Reynolds (Osborne) **530·4E/7**

Papers on Mechanical and Physical Subjects. **Vol. III. The Sub-Mechanics of the Universe.** Cambridge, 1903

530·8. PHYSICAL RESEARCH, MEASUREMENTS.

Buist (George) **530·8E/1-2**

Manual of Physical Research, adapted for India Compiled by G. Buist 2 parts Bombay, 1852.

Gray (Thomas) **530·8E/3**

Smithsonian Physical Tables Fourth Revised Edition Washington, 1908

Haviland (James) 530-8E/4

Tables of Specific Gravities of all Substances with a Commutation of the Difference between Old and New Weights and Measures with Tables of Interest, Discount, etc. New Edition London, 1846

***Kohlransch (Dr. F.)** 530-8E/5

An Introduction to Physical Measurements with Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurements, etc Translated from the 2nd German Edition by Thomas Hutchinson Waller and Henry Richardson Procter London, 1873.

National Physical Laboratory 530-8E/6

Collected Researches Vol XVI 1920.

Owen (David) 530-8E/7

Recent Physical Research An Account of some recent Contributions to Experimental Physics With 53 illustrations. London.

530-9. HISTORY OF PHYSICS.

Benjamin (Park) 530-9E/1

The Intellectual Rise in Electricity. A History London, 1895

Duhem (P.) 530-9E/2

Les Origines de la Statique Vol I Paris, 1905

Glazebrook (R. T.) 530-9E/3

James Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics London, 1901.

Hero of Alexandria 530-9E/4

The Pneumatics of From the original Greek translated for and edited by Bennet Woodcroft London, 1851

531. MECHANICS, DYNAMICS, KINETICS.

Ball (Robert Stawell) **531E/1**

The Theory of Screws: A Study in the Dynamics of a Rigid Body. Dublin, 1876

Boltzmann (Ludwig) **531E/2-3**

Vorlesungen ueber die Principe der Mechanik 2 vols Leipzig, 1904.

Duchene (Captain) **531E/4**

The Mechanics of the Aeroplane. A Study of the Principles of Flight London, 1912

Earnshaw (S.) **531E/5**

A Treatise on Statics, containing the Theory of the Equilibrium of Forces, and numerous Examples illustrative of the General Principles of Science Third Edition, enlarged. Cambridge, 1895

Gibbs (J. Willard) **531E/6**

Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics developed with special reference to the Rational Foundation of the Thermodynamics New York, 1902

Crove (The Hon. Sir W. R.) **531E/7**

The Correlation of Physical Forces 6th Edition. London, 1874

Jeans (J. H.) **531E/8**

An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics Boston, 1907

Kirchhoff (Dr. Gustav) **531E/9**

Vorlesungén uber Mathematiche Physik, Mechanik Leipzig, 1883

Kôenigs (Gabriel) **531E/10**

Lecons de Cinematique Professees a La Sorbonne Aves des notes par M G Darboux, et par MM.E. Cosserat: F Cosserat Cinematique Theorique Paris, 1897

Koenigsberger (Leo) **531E/11**

Die Principien der Mechanik. Mathematische untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1901

Lamb (Horace) **531E/12**

Higher Mechanics. Cambridge, 1920

Lame (G.) **531E/13**

Lecons sur les Coordonnes Curvilignes Paris, 1859

Lanchester (F. W.) **531E/14**

Aerodynamics, constituting the First Volume of a Complete Work on Aerial Flight. London, 1907

Lanchester (F. W.) **531E/15**

Aerodynamics Second volume 2nd Edition. London, 1910.

***Langley (S. P.)** **531E/16**

The Internal Work of the Wind New York, 1893.

***Langley (S. P.)** **531E/17**

Experiments in Aerodynamics 2nd Edition. New York, 1902.

Le Bon (Dr. Gustave) **531E/18**

The Evolution of Forces London, 1908.

Le Bon (Dr. Gustave) **531E/19**

The Evolution of Matter London, 1917

Lilienthal (Otto) **531E/20**

Bird-flight as the Basis of Aviation A Contribution towards a System of Aviation London, 1911.

Loney (S. L.) **531E/21**

An Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies Cambridge, 1909.

531. Mechanics, Dynamics, Kinetics.

Mach (Ernst) **531E/22**

History and Root of the Principles of the Conservation of Energy. Chicago, 1991

Minchin (George M.) **531E/23-24**

A Treatise on Statics with Applications to Physics. 2 vols. Oxford, 1886.

Platts (John) **531E/25**

A Collection of Problems in illustration of Elementary Mechanical Principles Calcutta, 1862

Poincare (H.) **531E/26**

Theorie du Potentiel Newtonien Paris, 1899

Rankine (William John Macquorn) **531E/27**

A Manual of Applied Mechanics 11th Edition. London, 1885

Reauleaux (F.) **531E/28**

The Kinematics of Machinery Outlines of a Theory of Mechanics Translated by Alex B W Kennedy Illustrated London, 1876.

Stewart (Balfour) **531E/29**

The Conservation of Energy 6th Edition London, 1883.

Tate (Thomas) **531E/30**

The Principles of Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics Forming Sequel to the Author's "Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy" London, 1853.

Watson (H. W.) and Burbury (S. H.) **531E/31**

A Treatise on the Application of Generalised Co-ordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System. Oxford, 1879.

Webster (A. G.) **531E/32**

The Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies. Leipzig, 1904.

531-1. RELATIVITY. QUANTUM THEORY.

Carr (H. Wildon) **531-1E/1**

Principles of Relativity in its Philosophical and Historical Aspect. London, 1920.

Cunningham (E.) **531-1E/2**

Relativity The Electron Theory and Gravitation. 2nd Edition London, 1921

Eddington (A. S.) **531-1E/3**

Report on the Relativity Theory of Gravitation London, 1920

Einstein (Albert) **531-1E/4**

Relativity. The Special and General Theory. Translated by Robert W Lawson. London, 1920.

Moszkowski (Alexander) **531-1E/5**

Einstein the Searcher. His work explained from Dialogues with Einstein London, 1921

Reiche (Fritz) **531-1E/6**

The Quantum Theory, with 15 diagrams London, 1922.

Robb (Alfred A.) **531-1E/7**

The Absolute Relations of Time and Space. Cambridge, 1921

532. HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS.

Besant (W. H.) and Ramsay (A. S.) **532E/1**

A Treatise on Hydro-Mechanics Part I. Hydrostatics. London, 1904

Blaine (Robert Gordon) **532E/2**

Hydraulic Machinery, with an Introduction to Hydraulics. Third Edition. 309 illustrations London, 1913.

532. Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.

Boys (C. V.) 532E/3

Soap-Bubbles and the Forces which Mould Them. London, 1890.

Lamb (Horace) 532E/4

Hydro-dynamics. 4th Edition Cambridge, 1916

Laws (Bernard) 532E/5

Stability and Equilibrium of Floating Bodies London, 1914.

Mathieu (M. Emile) 532E/6

Theorie de la Capillarite. Paris, 1883.

Poincare (H.) 532E/7

Theorie des Tourbillons Paris, 1893.

Poincare (H.) 532E/8

Figures d'Equilibre d'une masse Fluide Paris, 1902

***Revy (J. J.)** 532E/9

Hydraulics of Great Rivers. The Parana, the Uruguay and the La Plata Estuary. London, 1874

533. GASES, PNEUMATICS.

Hero of Alexandria (See 530-9E/4)

The Pneumatics of. From the Original Greek translated by Bennet Woodcroft. London, 1851

Partington (J. R.) and Shelling (W. G.) 533E/1

The Specific Heats of Gases London, 1924.

Thomson (Sir J. J.) (See 537E/57)

The Discharge of Electricity through Gases London, 1904.

Townsend (John S.) 533E/2

The Theory of Ionization of Gases by Collison London, 1910

Greenwood (Harold Cecil) 533E/3

Industrial Gases London, 1920.

534. SOUND, ACOUSTICS.

Airy (George Biddell) **534E/1**

On Sound and Atmospheric Variations, with the Mathematical Elements of Music Designed for the use of Students of the University. 2nd Edition. London, 1871.

Barton (Edwin H.) **534E/2**

A Text-Book on Sound London, 1919.

Blaserna (Pietro) **534E/3**

The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. Sixth Edition. London, 1898

Bragg (William) **534E/4**

The World of Sound London, 1920

Mach (Dr. E.) **534E/5**

Beitrage. Zur Analyse der Empfindungen. Jena, 1886.

M'Kendrick (John G.) **534E/6**

Waves of Sound and Speech as revealed by the Phonograph. London, 1897

Poynting (J. H.) and Thomson (Sir J. J.) **534E/7**

A Text-Book of Physics. Vol II. **Sound.** 6th Edition. London, 1913

Raleigh (John William Strutt, Baron) **534E/8-9**

The Theory of Sound. 2 vols. London, 1878.

Tyndall (John) **534E/10**

Sound. A Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Second Edition. London, 1869.

535. LIGHT, OPTICS, SPECTROSCOPY.

Airy (George Biddell) **535E/1**

On the Undulatory Theory of Optics. A New Edition. London, 1866

Baly (E. C. C.) **535E/2**

Spectroscopy Illustrated London, 1905.

***Draper (Henry)** **535E/3**

On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope, Fifteen and a Half in Aperture, and its Use in Celestial Photography. And on the Modern Reflecting Telescope and the Making and Testing of Optical Mirrors by G W Ritchey. Washington, 1904.

Drude (Paul) **535E/4**

The Theory of Optics Translated from the German by C. Reborgmann and Robert A Millikan. Bombay, 1902

***Duclaux (E.)** **535E/5**

Atmospheric Actinometry and the Actinic Constitution of the Atmosphere. Washington, 1896

Fletcher (L.) **535E/6**

The Optical Indicatrix and the Transmission of Light in Crystals London, 1892.

Foote (Paul D.) and Mohler (F. H.) **535E/7**

The Origin of Spectra. New York, 1922

Gleichen (Dr. A.) **535E/8**

Lehrbuch der Geometrischen Optik Leipzig, 1902

Hastings (Charles S.) **535E/9**

Light. A Consideration of the More Familiar Phenomena of Optics. New York, 1902.

Heath (R. S.) **535E/10**

A Treatise on Geometrical Optics Cambridge, 1887.

Hepworth (T. C.) **535E/11**

The Book of the Lantern A Practical Guide to the Working of the Optical (or Magic) Lantern London, 1891

Hering (Ewald) **535E/12**

Die Lehre vom Binocularen Sehen. Leipzig, 1887.

Hering (Ewald) **535E/13**

Zur Lehre vom Lichtsinne. Wien, 1878

Houstoun (R. A.) **535E/14**

A Treatise on Light London, 1919

Houstoun (R. A.) **535E/15**

Studies in Light Production London

Hunt (Robert) **535E/16**

Researches on Light in its Chemical Relations; embracing a Consideration of all the Photographic Processes Second Edition London, 1854.

Kirchhoff (Gustav) **535E/17**

Vorlesungen uber Mathematische Optiks Herausgegeben von Dr Kurt Hedsel. Leipzig, 1891

Lommell (Dr. Eugene) **535E/18**

The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics With one hundred and eighty-eight illustrations and a Plate of Spectra in chromolithography London, 1875 (Duplicate)

Lovibond (Joseph W.) **535E/19**

An Introduction to the Study of Colour Phenomena, explaining a New Theory of Colour based entirely on Experimental facts with Applications to Scientific and Industrial Investigation London, 1905

Luckiesh (M.) **535E/20**

Ultraviolet Radiation its Properties, Production, Measurement, and Applications New York, 1922

535. Light, Optics, Spectroscopy.

Lummer (Otto) 535E/21

Contributions to Photographic Optics London, 1900.

***Mascart (M. E.)** 535E/22-24

Traite d'Optique 3 vols. Paris, 1889—93.

***Mascart (M. E.)** 535E/25

Traite d'Optique. Tome Deuxieme. Atlas Paris, 1904.

Michelson (A. A.) 535E/26

Light Waves and their Uses. Chicago, 1903.

Poynting (J. H.) 535E/27

The Pressure of Light. London, 1910

Quekett (John) 535E/28

A Practical Treatise on the Use of Microscope, including Different Methods of Preparing and Examining Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Structure 3rd Edition London, 1855

Spitta (Edmund J.) 535E/29

Microscopy The Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope. Illustrations London, 1909.

Tait (P. G.) 535E/30

Light Edinburgh, 1884.

Thompson (Silvanus P.) 535E/31

Light Visible and Invisible A Series of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, at Christmas, 1896, with Additional Lectures. Second Edition London, 1910

Tuckerman (Alfred) (See 043/12)

Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope (1887—1900).

Tyndall (John) 535E/32

Six Lectures on Light delivered in the United States. Fourth Edition. London, 1885

Verdet (E.) **535E/33-34**

Lecons d'Optique Physique 2 vols. Paris, 1860—70

Wright (Lewis) **535E/35**

Optical Projection **Pt. I. The Projection of Lantern Studies.** London, 1920

536. HEAT, THERMODYNAMICS.

Bertrand (J.) **536E/1**

Thermodynamics Paris, 1887.

Carlslaw (H. S.) **536E/2**

Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals and the Mathematical Theory of the Conduction of Heat. London, 1906.

Duhem (P.) **536E/3**

Thermodynamics and Chemistry. A Non-mathematical Treatise for Chemistry and Students of Chemistry Authorised translation by George St. Burgess. First Edition New York, 1903

Helm (Dr. George) **536E/4**

Die Energetik Nach Ihrer Geschichtlishen Entwickelung Leipzig, 1888 (Duplicate)

***Lummer (O.) and Pringsheim (E.)** **536E/5**

A Determination of the Ratio (x) of the Specific Heats at Constant Pressure and at Constant Volume for Air, Oxygen, Carbon-Dioxide, and Hydrogen Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1898.

536. **Heat, Thermodynamics.**

Partington (J. R.) **536E/6**

Chemical Thermodynamics An Introduction to a General Thermodynamics and its Applications to Chemistry London, 1924

Planck (Dr. Max) **536E/7**

Treatise on Thermodynamics. Translated by Alexander Ogg London, 1903

Poincare (H.) **536E/8**

Cours de Physique Mathematique Thermodynamique Redigees par J Blondin Paris, 1892

Poincare (H.) **536E/9**

Cours de Physique Theorie Analytique de la Propogation de la Chaleur. Redigees by MM Rouyer et Baire Paris, 1895

Poynting (J. H.) and Thomson (Sir J. J.) **536E/10**

A Text-Book of Physics. Vol III —HEAT. London, 1919.

Prasad (Ganesh) **536E/11**

Constitution of Matter and Analytical Theories of Heat. Berlin, 1908

Stewart (Balfour) **536E/12**

An Elementary Treatise on Heat Second Edition Oxford, 1871

Tait (P. G.) **536E/13**

Sketch of Thermodynamics Second Edition Revised and extended Edinburgh, 1877

Tyndall (John) **536E/14**

On Radiation The Rede Lecture delivered in the Senate House before the University of Cambridge on Tuesday, May 16, 1865. London, 1865.

Tyndall (John) **536E/15**

Heat, a Mode of Motion Fourth Edition London, 1870.

Verdet (E.) **536E/16-17**

Theorie Mechanique de la Chaleur. 2 vols Paris, 1868—72.

537. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Airy (George Biddell) **537E/1**

A Treatise on Magnetism designed for the Use of the Students in the University. London, 1870

***Armstrong (Lord)** **537E/2**

Electric Movements in Air and Water with Theoretical Inferences London 1897

Ayrton (W. E.) **537E/3**

Practical Electricity A Laboratory and Lecture Course, for 1st Year Students of Electrical Engineering based on the Practical Definitions of the Electrical Units With numerous illustrations. London, 1887

Baker (T. Thorne) **537E/4**

The Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs. London, 1910.

***Becquerel (M.)**

Traite experimental de l'Electricite et du Magnetisme et du leurs rapports avec les Phenomenes naturels 6 vols. (8 bound parts.) Paris, 1834-35—40

Vols I—IV . . . **537E/5-8**

Vol. V (2 Parts) . . **537E/9-10**

,, IV (2 ,,) . .. **537E/11-12**

***Becquerel (M.)** 537E/13

Traite de l'Electricite et du Magnetisme. Atlas pour la seconde partie Paris, 1840.

Blavier (E. E.) 537E/14-15

Nouveau traite de Telegraphic Electrique Cours Theorique et Partique 2 vols Paris, 1865—67

Campbell (Norman Robert) 537E/16

Modern Electrical Theory. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1913.

Clark (Latimer) 537E/17

An Elementary Treatise on Electrical Measurement for the Use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. London, 1868.

Clark (Latimer) and Sabine (Robert) 537E/18

Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the Use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators London, 1871

Deschanel (A. Privat) 537E/19

Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy Translated and edited with extensive modifications by J D Everett Part III **Electricity and Magnetism.** London, 1886

Faraday (Michael) 537E/20-22

Experimental Researches in Electricity 3 vols. London, 1839—44—55.

Faraday Society (The) 537E/23

Electrode Reaction and Equilibria A General Discussion 1923

Foppl (Dr. A.) and Abraham (Dr. M.) 537E/24-25

Theorie der Elektrizitat 2 vols Leipzig, 1908.

Fournier L'Albe (E. E.) 537E/26

The Electron Theory A Popular Introduction to the New Theory of Electricity and Magnetism London, 1918.

Heaviside (Oliver) 537E/27-28

Electrical Papers 2 vols London, 1892.

Heaviside (Oliver) 537E/29-30

Electromagnetic Theory 2 vols London.

Heaviside (Oliver) 537E/31-33

Electromagnetic Theory 3 vols London

Hutchinson (Robert W.)

Advanced Text-Book of Magnetism and Electricity. 2 vols London, 1920

Vol. I. Magnetism and Electrostatics 537E/34

" II. Electro-dynamics 537E/35

Jeans (J. H.) 537E/36

The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 4th Edition Cambridge, 1920

Jenkin (Fleeming) 537E/37

Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reprinted by permission of the council Revised by Sir W. Thomson, Professors, J Clerk Maxwell and F Jenkins, with a report of the Royal Society on units of electrical resistance by Professor F Jenkins and the Cantor Lectures, delivered by Professor F Jenkins before the Royal Society of Arts. London, 1873

Jenkin (Fleeming) 537E/38

Electricity and Magnetism Second Edition. London, 1874

Kapp (Gisbert) 537E/39

Electricity H U L Series. London

Kraus (Charles A.) 537E/40

The Properties of Electrically Conducting Systems including Electrolytes and Metals New York, 1922.

537. Electricity and Magnetism.

Lodge (Sir Oliver J.) **537E/41**

Signalling through Space without Wires. Being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. Third Edition, second issue With additional remarks concerning the application to Telegraph and later developments London, 1894

Lodge (Sir Oliver J.) **537E/42**

Electrons or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity. London, 1907

Mascart (E.) **537E/43-44**

Lecons sur l'Electricite et le Magnetisme de E Mascart et J Joubert 2 vols Paris, 1896-97

***Mathieu (M. Emile)** **537E/45**

Theorie du Potential et ses applications a l'electrostatique et au Magnetisme. Paris, 1885.

***Mathieu (M. Emile)** **537E/46**

Theorie de' Electrodynamique. Paris, 1888.

Maxwell (James Clerk) **537E/47-48**

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism 2 vols Second Edition Oxford, 1881 (Duplicate.)

Maxwell (James Clerk) **537E/49**

An Elementary Treatise on Electricity Edited by William Garnet. Oxford, 1881.

Noad (Henry M.) **537E/50**

A Manual of Electricity Including Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-dynamics, Magneto-electricity and the Electric Telegraph 4th Edition London, 1859.

Poynting (J. H.) and Thomson (Sir J. J.) **537E/51**

Electricity and Magnetism London, 1914

Preece (W. H.) and Sivewright (J.) **537E/52**

Telegraphy London, 1876

Richardson (O. W.) 537E/53

The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies London, 1916

Righi (Augusto) 537E/54

L'Ottica delle Oscillazioni Electtriche Studio specimentale sulla Produzione di Fenomeni Analoghi ai Principali Fenomeni Ottici per mezzo delle onde Elettromagnetiche Bologna, 1897.

Stanley (Rupert) 537E/55

Text-Book on Wireless Telegraphy With illustrations London, 1914

Thomson (Sir J. J.) 537E/56

Rays of Positive Electricity and their Application to Chemical Analyses With illustrations London, 1913

Thomson (Sir J. J.) 537E/57

The Discharge of Electricity through Gases With diagrams. London, 1904

***Thomson (Sir William)** 537E/58

Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. Second Edition. London, 1884

Trowbridge (John) 537E/59

What is Electricity Illustrated London, 1897

Tunzelman (G. W. De) 537E/60

Electricity in Modern Life. London, 1839 (Duplicate.)

Tyndall (John) 537E/61

Researches on Diamagnetism and Magno-crystallic Action including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. London, 1870 (Duplicate.)

Tyndall (John) 537E/62

Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution. 1875-6. London, 1876.

Wade (E. J.) **537E/63**

Secondary Batteries Their Theory, Construction, and Use London, 1908

Walker (Gilbert T.) **537E/64**

Aberration and some other Problems connected with the Electro-magnetic Field One of two essays to which the Adams Prize was awarded in 1877, in the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1900

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **537E/65**

The Theory of Experimental Electricity. Cambridge, 1905.

Whittaker (E. T.) **537E/66**

A History of the Theories of Aether and Electricity, from the Age of Descartes to the Close of the Nineteenth Century. London, 1910

Wiedemann (Gustav) **537E/67-70**

Die Lehre von der Elektricitat 4 vols. Braunschweig, 1893-94-95

538. RADIO-ACTIVITY, RADIUM.

Bragg (W. H.) **538E/1**

Studies in Radio-activity London, 1912

Cuire (Mdme. Sklodowska) **538E/2**

Radio-active Substances Thesis presented to the Faculte des Sciences des Paris. Reprinted from the Chemical News. London, 1904

Fajans (K.) **538E/3**

Radio-activity and the Latest Developments in the Study of the Chemical Elements London, 1923

Hammer (William J.) **538E/4**

Radium and other Radio-active Substances, Polonium, Actinium, and Thorium, with a Consideration of Phosphorescent and Flouorescent Substances the Propensities and Applications of Selenium and the Treatment of Disease by the Ultra-violet Light London, 1904.

Rutherford (E.) **538E/5**

Radio-activity. Cambridge, 1904.

Rutherford (E.) **538E/6**

Radio-active Substances and their Radiations Cambridge, 1913.

Soddy (Frederick) **538E/7**

The Interpretation of Radium, being the Substance of Six free popular Experimental Lectures delivered at the University of Glasgow, 1908 With illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1909.

539. MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

Crowther (James Arnold) **539E/1**

Molecular Physics 2nd Edition London, 1919 (Duplicate)

Mathieu (M. Emile) **539E/2**

Theorie de l'Elasticite des Corps Solides Premiere Partie Paris, 1890.

Nernst (Prof. Walther) **539E/3**

The Theory of the Solid State based on Four Lectures delivered at University College, London, in March, 1913. London, 1914.

540. CHEMISTRY IN GENERAL.

Alembic Club Reprints.

No. 1. Black (Joseph) **540E/1**

Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quicklime and some other Alkaline Substances (1775) Edinburgh, 1898.

No. 2. Dalton (John), Wollaston (William Hyde) and Thomson (Thomas) **540E/2**

Foundations of the Atomic Theory Papers and Extracts (1802—08) Edinburgh, 1899.

No. 3. Cavendish (Henry) **540E/3**

Experiments on Air Papers published in the Philosophical Transactions (1784-85). Edinburgh 1897

No. 4. Dalton (John), Lussac (Joseph-Louis Gay) and Avogadro (Amedeo) **540E/4**

Foundations of the Molecular Theory Papers and Extracts (1808—11). Edinburgh, 1899.

No. 5. Hooke (R.) **540E/5**

Extracts from Micrographia or some Physical Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses, with Observations and Enquiries thereupon Edinburgh, 1902

No. 6. Davy (Humphry) **540E/6**

The Decomposition of the Fixed Alkalies and Alkaline Earths Edinburgh, 1901.

No. 7. Prestly (Joseph) **540E/7**

The Discovery of Oxygen. Experiments (1775) Part I Edinburgh, 1901

No. 8. Scheele (Carl Wilhelm) **540E/8**

The Discovery of Oxygen Experiments (1777). Part II. Edinburgh, 1901.

No. 9. Davy (Humphry) **540E/9**

The Elementary Nature of Chlorine. Papers (1809-1810). Edinburgh, 1902.

No. 10. Graham (Thomas) **540E/10**

Researches on the Arsenates, Phosphates and Modifications of Phosphoric Acid Edinburgh, 1904

No. 11. Rey (Jean) **540E/11**

Essays of Jean Rey, Doctor of Medicine, on an Enquiry into the Cause wherefore Tin and Lead increase in Weight on Calcination Edinburgh, 1895

No. 12. Faraday (Michael) **540E/12**

The Liquefaction of Gases Papers with an Appendix consisting of Papers by Thomas Northmore on the Compression of Gases (1805-06). Edinburgh, 1896

No. 13. Scheele (Carl Wilhelm) **540E/13**

The Early History of Chlorine Papers by Carl Wilhelm Scheele (1774); C L Berthollet (1785); Guyton De Morvean (1787); J L Gay Lussai and L. J Thenard (1809). Edinburgh, 1897

No. 14. Pasteur (Louis) **540E/14**

Researches on the Molecular Asymmetry of Natural Organic Products Edinburgh, 1897.

No. 15. Kolbe (Hermann) **540E/15**

The Electrolysis of Organic Compounds Papers (1845—1868) Edinburgh, 1900

No. 16. Williamson (Alexander W.) **540E/16**

Papers on Etherification and on the Constitution of Salts (1850—56) Edinburgh, 1902

Brande (William Thomas) **540E/17-18**

A Manual of Chemistry. 2 vols London, 1848

Vol. I. Pt. I. The Powers of Matter and the Non-metallic Elements.

Pt. II. Chemistry of the Metals.

„ **II. Organic Chemistry.** Appendix and Index.

540. Chemistry in General

Liebig (Justus Von) **540E/19**

Familiar Letters on Chemistry, in its relations to Physiology, Dietetics, Agriculture, Commerce and Political Economy. 3rd Edition London, 1851.

Meldola (Raphael) **540E/20**

Chemistry H. U. L. Series London.

Mendeleef (D.) **540E/21-22**

The Principles of Chemistry. Translated from the Russian (Sixth Edition) by George Kamensky, edited by T. A. Lawson. 2 vols London, 1897

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **540E/23**

Outlines of General Chemistry. Translated by W. W. Taylor 3rd Edition London, 1912

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **540E/24**

Outlines of General Chemistry Translated with the author's sanction by James Walker London, 1890

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **540E/25**

Allgemeinen Chemie mit 67 text figuren Leipzig, 1909.

***Roscoe (H. E.) and Schorlemmer (C.)**

A Treatise on Chemistry. 3 vols (6 bound Parts).

Vol. I. The Non-metallic Elements ... 540E/26

" II. Parts I and II. Metals . 540E/27-28

" III. Parts I—III. Organic Chemistry 540E/29-31

Roscoe (H. E.) and Schorlemmer (C.) **540E/32**

A Treatise on Chemistry London, 1911.
Vol. I. The Non-metallic Elements.

Slosson (Edwin E.) **540E/33**

Creative Chemistry London, 1921.

Smith (Alexander) **540E/34**

A Text-Book of Elementary Chemistry. London, 1915.

Stewart (Alfred W.) **540E/35**

Chemistry and its Borderland. New York

Stockhardt (Dr. Julius Adolph) **540E/36**

The Principles of Chemistry Illustrated by Simple Experiments Translated from the 5th German Edition by C. H. Peirce London, 1851

540-3. DICTIONARIES.

***Thorpe (Sir Edward)**

A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry with Illustrations. 5 vols London, 1912-1913.

Vol.	**I.**	**A—Che**	**540-3E/1**
,,	**II.**	**Chi—Co**	**540-3E/2**
,,	**III.**	**Cr—Oils**	**540-3E/3**
,,	**IV.**	**Oilstone—Soda Nitrate**	**540-3E/4**
,,	**V.**	**Sodium—Z**	**540-3E/5**

***Watts (Henry)**

A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences Founded on that of the late Dr Ure. 5 vols. London, 1863—75

Vol.	**I.**	**Abichite—Conglomerate**	**540-3E/6**
,,	**II.**	**Conhydrine—Gytge**	**540-3E/7**
,,	**III.**	**Hæmaphein—Mysorin**	**540-3E/8**
,,	**IV.**	**Nocrite—Pyruvic Acid**	**540-3E/9**
,,	**V.**	**Quadrentoxide—Zymurgy**	**540-3E/10**

540-3. Dictionaries

***Watts (Henry)** 540-3E/11-12

A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. London, 1872 and 1875. First and Second Supplements. 2 vols. (Duplicate.)

540-9. HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

Armstrong (Dr. E. F.) 540-9E/1

Chemistry in the Twentieth Century. London, 1924.

Cooke (Joseph Parsons) 540-9E/2

The New Chemistry. 9th Edition. London, 1887.

Ladenburg (Dr. A.) 540-9E/3

Lectures on the History of the Development of Chemistry since the Time of Lavoisier. Translated from the 2nd German Edition by Leonard Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900.

Martin (Geoffrey) 540-9E/4

Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Chemistry. London.

Ramsay (William) 540-9E/5

The Gases of the Atmosphere. The History of their Discovery. 2nd Edition with portraits. London, 1902.

Ramsay (William) 540-9E/6-7

Modern Chemistry. The Temple Primers. 2 vols. London, 1903.

Ray (Praphulla Chandra) 540-9E/8-9

A History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the 16th Century. With Sanskrit texts, variants, translation and illustrations. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1903.

Tilden (Sir William A.) **540-9E/10**

Chemical Discovery and Invention in the 20th Century London, 1916.

Tilden (Sir William A.) **540-9E/11**

Famous Chemists the Men and their Work. London.

Wurtz (Ad.) **540-9E/12**

A History of Chemical Theory from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. Translated and edited by Henry Watts. London, 1869

541. THEORETICAL, PRACTICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Daniell (Frederic) **541E/1**

An Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. Being a preparatory view of the forces which concur to the production of chemical phenomena Second Edition. London, 1893

Findlay (Alex.) **541E/2**

The Phase Rule and its Applications With 118 figures in the text, together with an Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry by Sir William Ramsay London, 1904

Findlay (Alex.) **541E/3**

Practical Physical Chemistry with 92 figures. London, 1917

Fownes' **541E/4**

Manual of Chemistry Theoretical and Practical Vol I—**Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.** Twelfth Edition, revised and corrected by Henry Watts London, 1877

Fownes' **541E/5**

Manual of Chemistry Vol II **Chemistry of Carbon-compounds.** Twelfth Edition revised and enlarged by Henry Watts London, 1877.

541 Theoretical, Practical and Physical Chemistry

Friend (J. Newton) **541E/6**

The Chemistry of Combustion. London, 1922

Hatschek (Emil) **541E/7**

An Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids 3rd Edition London, 1919.

Hatschek (Emil) **541E/8**

The Foundations of Colloid Chemistry. London, 1925

Hilderbrand (Joel H.) **541E/9**

Solubility New York, 1924.

Hober (Dr. Rudolf) **541E/10**

Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe Leipzig, 1907

Hoff (Dr. J. H. Van't)

Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry Translated by Dr R. A Lehfeldt Three parts Oxford, 1898

Part I. Chemical Dynamics ... 541E/11

,, II. Chemical Statics ... 541E/12

,, III. Relations between Properties and Composition . . 541E/13

Lewis (William C. McC.)

A System of Physical Chemistry Edited by Sir William Ramsay 2 vols. London, 1918-19

Vol. I. Kinetic Theory 541E/14

,, II. Thermodynamics 541E/15

Mellor (J. W.) **541E/16**

Chemical Statistics and Dynamics including the Theories of Chemical Change, Catalysis, and Explosions. New Impression London, 1909

Miller (William Allen)

Elements of Chemistry Theoretical and Practical Revised by Herbert McLeod and Charles E Groves Two parts Sixth Edition London, 1877-78

Part I. Chemical Physics **541E/17**

„ II. Inorganic Chemistry . **541E/18**

***Muspratt (Dr. Sheridan)**

Chemistry—Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures. Two vols. Glasgow, 1860

Vol. I. Ace-Eth .. . **541E/19**

„ II. Fue-Zin . . **541E/20**

Poschl (Dr. Victor) **541E/21**

An Introduction to Chemistry of Colloids A Compendium of Colloidal Chemistry for Students, Teachers, and Works Managers Translated from the 2nd enlarged German Edition by Herbert H. Hodgson London, 1910

Rudurf (George) **541E/22**

The Periodic Classification and the Problem of Chemical Evolution London, 1900

Scott (Alexander) **541E/23**

An Introduction to Chemical Theory Second Edition London, 1911.

Smiles (Samuel) **541E/24**

The Relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties. With diagrams London, 1910.

Stewart (A. W.) **541E/25**

Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry With an Introduction by Sir William Ramsay 2nd Edition, London, 1912.

541. Theoretical, Practical and Physical Chemistry.

Svedberg (The) **541E/26**

Colloid Chemistry Wisconsin Lectures New York, 1924

Thomson (Julius) **541E/27**

Thermo-Chemistry Translated from the Danish by Katherine A. Burke (Text-book of Physical Chemistry.) London, 1908

Tilden (William A.) **541E/28**

Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. Third Edition London, 1882

Tilden (William A.) **541E/29**

Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. The Principles of Theoretical and Systematic Chemistry. New Edition London, 1891

Walker (James) **541E/30**

Introduction to Physical Chemistry Fifth Edition. London, 1909.

Watts (Henry) **541E/31**

A Manual of Chemistry London, 1883

Vol. I. Physical and Inorganic.

Young (Sydney) **541E/32**

Stoichiometry (Text-book of Physical Chemistry) with figures. London, 1908

Zsigmondy (Dr. Richard) **541E/33**

Colloids and the Ultramicroscope. A Manual of Colloid Chemistry and Ultramicroscopy Authorised translation by Jerome Alexander. 1st Edition New York, 1914.

541-2. ATOMS, MOLECULES, ELECTRONS, IONS.

(Also see Sec. 539.)

Alembic Club Reprints (See 540E/2)

Foundations of the Atomic Theory

Alembic Club Reprints (See 540E/4)

Foundations of the Molecular Theory

Berthoud (Alfred) 541-2E/1

The New Theories of Matter and the Atom Translated from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul London, 1924

Erwin (Marion) 541-2E/2

The Universe and the Atom London, 1916

Kramers (H. A.) and Holst (Helge) 541-2E/3

The Atom, Theory of its Structure: An Elementary Presentation London, 1923

Lewis (Gilbert Newton) 541-2E/4

Valence and the Structure and Atoms and Molecules New York, 1923

Milliken (Robert Andrews) 541-2E/5

The Electron · Its Isolation and Measurement and the Determination of some of its Properties Chicago, 1917

Perrin (Jean) 541-2E/6

Atoms Authorised translation by D Lt Hammick London, 1916.

Richardson (O. W.) 541-2E/7

The Electron Theory of Matter Cambridge, 1916

Thomson (Sir J. J.) 541-2E/8

The Electron in Chemistry. Being Five Lectures delivered at the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. London.

541-2. Atoms, Molecules, Electrons, Ions.

***Barus (Carl)**

Experiments with Ionized Air. Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1901 **541-2E/9**

The Structure of the Nucleus. A continuation of "Experiments with Ionized Air." Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1903 **541-2E/10**

A Continuous Record of Atmospheric Nucleation. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1905 **541-2E/11**

542. EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY, LABORATORY.

***Faraday (Michael)** **542E/1**

Chemical Manipulation: Being Instructions to Students in Chemistry, on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or of research with accuracy and success. London, 1827.

***Frankland (E.)** **542E/2**

Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry. London, 1877

Gooch (Frank Austin) **542E/3-4**

Research Papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University. 2 vols. New York, 1901.

Sherrill (Miles S.) **542E/5**

A Course of Laboratory Experiments on Physico-Chemical Principles. New York, 1923.

543. ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Allan's **(See 547E/1-6)**

Commercial Organic Analysis. 6 vols

Behrens (Prof. H.) **543E/1**

A Manual of Micro-Chemical Analysis With an introductory chapter by Prof John W Judd With 84 illustrations drawn by the Author London, 1894

Freund (Ida) **543E/2**

The Study of Chemical Composition An Account of its Method and Historical Development with illustrative Quotations Cambridge, 1904

Funk (Casimir) **543E/3**

The Vitamines London, 1922

Menschutkin (N.) **543E/4**

Analytical Chemistry. Translated by James Locke London, 1895

Plimmer (R. H. A.) **(See 548E/10-11)**

The Chemical Constitution of the Proteins. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Analysis.

,, II. Synthesis.

Thomson (Thomas) **(See 549E/11-12)**

Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis 2 vols London, 1836

Treadwell (F. P.) **543E/5-6**

Analytical Chemistry Authorized translation by William T Hall 2nd English, from the 4th German Edition. Two volumes New York, 1908

Tuttle (John B.) **543E/7**

The Analysis of Rubber (American Chemical Society Monograph Series) New York, 1922.

544. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Classen (Alexander) **544E/1**

Handbuch der Qualitativen Chemischen Analyse Anorganischer und Organischer Verbindungen Stuttgart, 1919.

Lockyer (J. Norman) **544E/2**

Studies in Spectrum Analysis. Third Edition London, 1883

Inorganic Evolution as studied by Spectrum Analysis **(See 523-6E/6)**

Roscoe (Sir Henry E.) **544E/3**

Spectrum Analysis. Six Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author and by Arthur Schuster. With appendices, coloured plates and illustration London, 1885

545. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, VOLUMETRIC.

Kingscott (P. C. R.) and Knight (R. S. G.) **545E/1**

Methods of Quantitative Organic Analysis. With diagrams London, 1914.

Sutton (Francis) **545E/2**

A Systematic Hand-book of Volumetric Analysis or the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure London, 1863

546. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Fownes' **(See 541E/4)**

Manual of Chemistry Vol. I. **Physical and Inorganic.**

Frankland (Edward) and Japp (Francis R.) **546/1**

Inorganic Chemistry London, 1884.

Friend (J. Newton) and Others 546E/2

A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry Vol I. **An Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry and the Inert Gases.** 2nd Edition London, 1917.

Gregory (William) 546E/3

A Hand-book of Inorganic Chemistry for the Use of Students Fourth Edition London, 1856

Little (H. F. V.) 546E/4

A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry Vol IV **Aluminium and Congeners including Rare Earth Metals** Edited by J. N Friend London 1917

Martin (Geoffrey) 546E/5-6

Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry. London, 1925 Pt. II, vols I and II. **Inorganic.** A Practical Treatise 4th Edition London, 1922.

Mellor (J. W.) 546E/7

Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry. With illustrations London 1914

Miller (William Allen) (See 541E/18)

Elements of Chemistry Pt II **Inorganic Chemistry.**

Ostwald (Wilhelm) 546E/8

Grundlinien der Anorganischen Chemie. (Illustrated.) Leipzig, 1904

***Raleigh (Lord) and Ramsay (Wm.)** 546E/9

Argon, a New Constituent of the Atmosphere Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1896

Stewart (A. W.) (See 541E/25)

Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.

Watts (Henry) (See 541E/31)

A Manual of Chemistry Vol I **Physical and Inorganic.**

Wells (Horace)

Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School 2 vols Cambridge (U S A). 1901

Vol. I. Inorganic Chemistry . 546E/10

" II. Organic Chemistry .. 546E/11

Werner (Dr. A.) 546E/12

New Ideas on Inorganic Chemistry Translated from the 2nd German Edition by Edgar Percy Hedley. London, 1911.

Walker's 546E/13

Text book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol II. Alkali Metals and their Congeners London.

547. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

***Allan's**

Commercial Organic Analysis 6 vols. London, 1910--12.

Vol. I. Alcohols, Ethers, etc., Carbohydrates, Paper, Vegetable Acids . 547E/1

" II. Fixed Oils, Saponification Products, Fatty Oils .. 547E/2

" III. Hydrocarbons, Petroleum, Aromatic Acids, Explosives . 547E/3

" IV. Resins, India-Rubber, Essential Oils 547E/4

" V. Tannins, Dyes, Colouring Matters, Inks 547E/5

" VI. Amines, Tar Bases, Vegetable Alkaloids, Coffee and Cocoa ... 547E/6

Bernthsen (Prof. Dr. A.) 547E/7

Kurzes Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie Zehnte Auflage Branschweig, 1909.

Brande (William Thomas) **(See 540E/18)**

A Manual of Chemistry. Vol II **Organic Chemistry.**

Clarke (H. T.) **547E/8**

An Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry, with diagrams. London, 1914.

***Cohen (Julius B.)** **547E/9-10**

Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students 2 vols London, 1909—13

Gregory (William) **547E/11**

A Hand-book of Organic Chemistry. For the Use of Students Fourth Edition. London, 1857.

Mendeleeff (Prof. D.) **547E/12**

An Attempt towards a Chemical Conception of the Ether. Translated from the Russian by George Kamensky London, 1904.

Olding (William) **547E/13**

Lectures on Animal Chemistry delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. London, 1866

***Perkin (W. H.) and Kipping (F. Stanley)** **547E/14**

Organic Chemistry New and revised Edition London

Pictet (Dr. Amé) **547E/15**

The Vegetable Alkaloids with particular reference to their Chemical Constitution 1st Edition. New York, 1913.

Plimmér (R. H. A.) **547E/16**

Practical Organic and Bio-Chemistry. London 1918.

Richter (Victor Von) **547E/17**

Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds, or Organic Chemistry. Authorized translation by E F Smith 2nd American Edition from the 6th German Edition Illustrated Philadelphia, 1891.

547 Organic Chemistry.

Sidgwick (Nevil Vincent) 547E/18

The Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen Oxford, 1910.

Stewart (A. W.) 547E/19

Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry With an Introduction by Norman Collie, Second Edition. London, 1911

Watson (E. R.) 547E/20

Colour in relation to Chemical Constitution. London, 1918.

Wells (Horace) (See 546E/11)

Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School.

Vol II **Organic Chemistry.**

Hopkins (B. Smith) 547E/21

Chemistry of the Rarer Elements London.

548. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.
(Also see Secs. 591 and 611.)

Abderhalden (Emile) 548E/1

Text-book of Physiological Chemistry in Thirty Lectures Translated by William T. Hall First Edition. New York, 1914

Bunge (G.) 548E/2

Text-book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry in Twenty-one Lectures. For Physicians and Students Translated from the 2nd German Edition by the late L. C. Woolridge. London, 1890

Cathcart (E. P.) 548E/3

The Physiology of Protein Metabolism London, 1912.

Chittenden (R. H.) **548E/4**

Studies in Physiological Chemistry: Being reprints of the more important Studies issued from the Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, during the years 1897—1900. Cambridge, U. S. A., 1901.

Czapek (Frederick) **548E/5**

Chemical Phenomena in Life. London, 1911.

Halliburton (W. D.) **548E/6**

A Text-book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology. With 104 illustrations. London, 1891.

Maclean (Hugh) **548E/7**

Lecithin and Allied Substances, the Lipins. London, 1918.

Mann (Gustav) **548E/8**

Chemistry of the Proteids. London, 1916.

***Mathews (Albert P.)** **548E/9**

Physiological Chemistry. A Text-book and Manual for Students. 3rd Edition. London, 1921.

Plimmer (R. H. A.)

The Chemical Constitution of the Proteins. 2 vols. London, 1917.

Vol. I. Analysis .. . **548E/10**

„ II. Synthesis **548E/11**

549. MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

Beche (De La) **549E/1**

Records of the School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts. Vol. I. Pt. I. London, 1852.

549. Mineralogy and Crystallography

Bragg (W. H. and W. L.) **549E/2**

X-Rays and Crystal Structure. 3rd Edition. London, 1918

Craig (E. H. Cunningham) **549E/3**

Oil Finding. An Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum. London, 1917

Dana (James D.) **549E/4**

Manual of Mineralogy including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores and the Application of the Science to the Arts. Designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. London, 1862

Desch (Cecil H.) **549E/5**

Metallography. London, 1918.

***Kurr (Dr. I. G.)** **549E/6**

The Mineral Kingdom. With coloured illustrations of the most important Minerals, Rocks and Petrifactions. Edinburgh, 1859.

Miers (Henry A.) **549E/7**

Mineralogy. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of Minerals. London, 1902

Naumann (Carl Friedrich) **549E/8**

Elemente der Mineralogie. Neunte vermehrte und verbesserte auflage. Leipzig, 1879.

Ramsay (Alexander) **549E/9**

The Rudiments of Mineralogy: a Concise View of the General Properties of Minerals. London, 1868.

Reynaud (Jean) **549E/10**

Histoire Elementary des Mineraux. Deuxieme Edition. Paris, 1867.

Thomson (Thomas) **549E/11-12**

Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. 2 vols. London, 1836

Tutton (A. E. H.) **549E/13**

Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution London, 1910

550. GEOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Chamberlin (T. C.) and Salisbury (R. D.) **550E/1-3**

Geology 3 vols. 2nd Edition London. 1909

Cole (Grenville A. J.) **550E/4**

Aids in Practical Geology. 7th Edition, revised. London, 1918.

Dana (James D.) **550E/5**

Manual of Geology Treating of the Principles of the Science with special reference to American Geological History. Illustrated by over eleven hundred and fifty figures. Third Edition. New York, 1880.

Geikie (Archibald) **550E/6-7**

Text-book of Geology 4th Edition, revised and enlarged 2 vols London, 1903

Geikie (Archibald) **550E/8**

Geology With illustrations (Science Primers) London, 1902

Joly (J.) **550E/9**

Radio-activity and Geology An Account of the Influence of Radio-active Energy or Terrestrial History London, 1909

Jukes (J. Beete) **550E/10**

The Students' Manual of Geology. Third Edition. Edited by Archibald Geikie Edinburgh, 1872.

Kingsley (Charles) **550E/11**

Madam How and Lady Why or First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children London, 1893.

Lake (Philip) and Rastall (R. H.) **550E/12**

A Text-book of Geology. London 1910

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **550E/13-14**

The Wonders of Geology; or a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena 7th Edition. 2 vols London, 1875-76.

Page (David) **550E/15**

Advanced Text-book of Geology, Descriptive and Industrial Edinburgh, 1856

Page (David) **550E/16**

Hand-book of Geological Terms and Geology Edinburgh, 1859

Richardson (C. F.) **550E/17**

An Introduction to Geology, and its Associate Sciences Mineralogy, Fossil, Botany, Paleontology New Edition by Thomas Wright. London, 1855.

550-4. GEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND PAPERS.

Darwin (Charles) **550-4E/1**

Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands, visited during the Voyage of H M S. Beagle, together with some brief Notices on the Geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope. Being the 2nd part of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, during the year 1832—36

Smithsonian Publications **(See 043/25)**

Gregory (J. W.)

Geology of the Inner Earth Igneous Ores. 1908.

Lacroix (A.)

The Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906.

Smithsonian Publications—(contd.)

Lapworth (C.)

The Relation of Geology 1904.

Merrill (G. P.)

On the Glacial Pathole in the National Museum 1903

Sherzer (W. H.)

Glacial Studies in the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks 1905

Walcott (C. D.)

Cambrian Geology and Palæontology

No 1 Nomenclature of some Cambrian Cordelleran Formation 1908

No 2 Cambrian Trilobites with Six Plates

No. 3 Cambrian Brachiopoda Descriptions of New Genera and Species with Four Plates 1908.

No 4 Classification and Terminology of the Cambrian Brachiopoda with Two Plates

No. 5. Cambrian Sections of the Cordilleran Area with Ten Plates Washington, 1908

Sollas (W. J.) **550-4E/2**

The Age of the Earth and Other Geological Studies Second Impression London, 1908

550-7. GEOLOGICAL MAPS.

Bengal **550-7E/1**

Geological Map of the Districts of Bancoorah, Midnapur, and Orissa. Calcutta, 1875

Dwerryhouse (Arthur R.) **550-7E/2**

Geological and Topographical Maps, their Interpretation and Use A Hand-book for Geologist and Civil Engineer London, 1911.

Harker (Alfred) **550-7E/3**

Notes on Geological Map-Reading Cambridge, 1920.

550·9. HISTORY OF GEOLOGY.

Bonney (Prof. T. G.) 550·9E/1

Sir Charles Lyell and Modern Geology London, 1901

Geikie (Sir Archibald) 550·9E/2

The Founders of Geology 2nd Edition London, 1905

Zittel (Karl Alfred Von) 550·9E/3

History of Geology and Palæontology to the End of the Nineteenth Century Translated by Maria M Ogilvie Gordon (Contemporary Science Series) London, 1901.

551. PHYSICAL AND DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY, PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Anderson (Tempest) 551E/1

Volcanic Studies in many Lands Being Reproductions of Photographs taken by the Author The Text by T G. Bonney 2nd Series London, 1917

Bonney (T. G.) 551E/2

Ice-Work, Present and Past London, 1876

Bonney (T. G.) 551E/3

Volcanoes. Their Structure and Significance Second Edition. London, 1902

Croll (James) 551E/4

Climate and Time in their Geological Relations A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. London, 1875

Darwin (Charles) 551E/5

The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. With an Appendix by Prof T G. Bonney 3rd Edition London, 1889.

***Fisher (Rev. Osmond)** 551E/6

Physics of the Earth's Crust London, 1881

***Forbes (James D.)** **551E/7**

Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers, now first collected and chronologically arranged With a Prefatory Note on the Recent Progress on the Present Aspect of the Theory Edinburgh, 1859

Geikie (James) **551E/8**

The Great Ice Age and its Relations to the Antiquity of Man London, 1874

Geikie (James) **551E/9**

Earth Sculpture or the Origin of Land-Forms London, 1898

Geikie (James) **551E/10-11**

The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. With seven maps and numerous illustrations 2 vols London, 1897

Gregory (J. W.) **551E/12**

The Making of the Earth H U L Series London

Gregory (J. W.) **551E/13**

The Nature and Origin of Fiords London, 1913

Hobbs (William Herbert) **551E/14**

Characteristics of Existing Glaciers New York, 1911.

Huxley (T. H.) **551E/15**

Physiography An Introduction to the Study of Nature. With illustrations and coloured plates New Edition London, 1883

Huxley (T. H.) **551E/16**

Physiography An Introduction to the Study of Nature. Revised and partly re-written by R A Gregory London, 1919.

Iddings (Joseph P.) **551E/17**

The Problem of Volcanism. London, 1914

551. *Physical and Dynamical Geology, Physiography*

Johnson (Douglas Wilson) **551E/18**

Shore Process Shore-line Development 1st Edition New York, 1919

Judd (John W.) **551E/19**

Volcanoes: What They Are and What They Teach With 96 illustrations Fifth Edition London, 1893

Lyell (Sir Charles) **551E/20**

Elements of Geology or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants as illustrated by Geological Monuments 6th Edition London, 1865

Lyell (Sir Charles) **551E/21-22**

Principles of Geology or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as illustrative of Geology 11th Edition. 2 vols London, 1872

Marr (John E.) **551E/23**

The Scientific Study of Scenery With 21 illustrations London, 1899.

Maury (M. F.) **551E/24**

The Physical Geography of the Sea. New Edition New York, 1858

Merrill (George P.) **551E/25**

A Treatise on Rocks, Rock Weathering and Soils. New York, 1913.

Mill (Hugh Robert) **551E/26**

The Realm of Nature. An Outline of Physiography. London, 1918

Milne (John) **551E/27**

Earthquakes and Other Earth Movements. With 38 figures London, 1886.

551. Physical and Dynamical Geology, Physiography.

Milne (John) **551E/28**

Seismology With 52 figures Second Edition, revised and enlarged London, 1908

Murray (Sir John) **551E/29**

The Ocean. A General Account of the Science of the Sea H U L Series London

Reclus (Elisee) **551E/30-31**

The Earth A Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe 2 vols London, 1876.

Salisbury (Rolin D.) **551E/32**

Physiography Second Edition. London, 1909

Scrope (G. Poulett) **551E/33**

Volcanoes The Character of their Phenomena, their Shape in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of the Globe and their Relation to its Internal Forces With a Descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanoes and Volcanic Formations Second Edition with the Map of the Volcanic Areas of the Globe London, 1862

Suess (Eduard) **551E/34-37**

The Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde). Translated by Hertha B C Sollas, under the direction of W J Sollas, 4 vols Oxford, 1904—06—08.

Tyndall (John) **551E/38**

The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers With 25 illustrations. Sixth Edition. London, 1876

Zurcher (M. M.) and Margolle **551E/39**

Volcanoes and Earthquakes. From the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer With 62 woodcuts London, 1868

Russell (Prof. I. C.) **551E/40**

River Development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America New York, 1898

552. LITHOLOGY, PETROGRAPHY.

Cotta (Bernhard Von) **552E/1**

Rocks Classified and Described A Treatise on Lithology An English Edition by Philip Henry Lawrence With English, German and French Synonyms New Edition London, 1878

Harker (Alfred) **552E/2**

Petrology for Students. An Introduction to the Study of Rocks under the Microscope 5th Edition. Cambridge, 1919

Penfield (S. L.) and Persson (L. V.) **552E/3**

Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the Laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University Cambridge, U S A, 1901.

553. ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

Galloway (W. B.) **553E/1**

Chalk and Flint Formation, its Origin in harmony with a very Ancient and a Scientific Modern Theory of the World Illustrated by facts and specimens with Supplement London

Holland (T. H.) **553E/2**

A Manual of the Geology of India Economic Geology by V Ball Part I **Corundum.** Calcutta, 1898

Miller (Hugh) **553E/3**

The Old Red Stones or New Walks in an Old Field Edinburgh, 1841

Murchison (Sir Roderick Impey) **553E/4**

Siluria. The History of the Oldest Known Rocks, containing Organic Remains, with a Brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth London, 1854

***Murchison (Sir Roderick Impey)** **553E/5**

The Silurian System, *founded* on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Carmarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester and Stafford, with Description of the Coal-fields and Overlaying Formations London, 1839

Page (David) **553E/6**

Economic Geology or Geology in its relations to the Arts and Manufactures Edinburgh, 1874

554. GEOLOGY OF EUROPE.

Avebury (The Rt. Hon. Lord) **554E/1**

The Scenery of England and the Causes to which It Is Due London, 1902

Geikie (James) **(See 551E/10-11)**

The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 vols.

Cole (Grenville A.) **554E/2**

The Growth of Europe H U. L Series London, 1914.

Geikie (Archibald) **554E/3**

The Scenery of Scotland London, 1887

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **554E/4**

Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the Adjacent Coast of Dorsetshire, illustrative of the most interesting Geological Phenomena and Organic Remains Third Edition London, 1854

Phillips (John) **554E/5**

Vesuvius Oxford, 1867

554. Geology of Europe.

Ramsay (R. C.) 554E/6

The Physical Geography and Geography of Great Britain. A Manual of British Geology. With a geological map printed in colours. Fifth Edition London, 1878

Tyndall (John) 554E/7

The Glaciers of the Alps Being a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents, an Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, and an Exposition of the Physical Principles to which they are related. With illustrations London, 1860

555. GEOLOGY OF INDIA.

Bengal 555E/1

Geological Map of the Districts of Bancoorah, Midnapur, and Orissa Calcutta, 1875.

***Carter (Henry J.)** 555E/2

Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the South-east Coast of Arabia: to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India generally Edited for the Government, with an Atlas of Maps and Plates Bombay, 1857

Atlas 555E/3

Geology of India (A Manual of the)

Published by Order of the Government of India Chiefly compiled from the Observations of Geological Survey. 4 parts Calcutta, 1879—81.

Parts I and II. Peninsular Area and Extra Peninsular Area. By H B Medlicott and W. T. Blanford . . 555E/4-5

Part III. Economic Geology. By V Ball 555E/6

" **IV. Mineralogy.** By F R. Mallet . . 555E/7

***Geology of India (A Manual of the)** **555E/8**

Map.

McClelland (John) **555E/9**

Some Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon, Relative to Geology and Other Branches of Natural Science Calcutta, 1835 (Duplicate.)

Oldham (R. D.) **555E/10**

Manual of the Geology of India. Chiefly compiled from the Observations of the Geological Survey Stratigraphical and Structural Geology 2nd Edition Calcutta, 1893.

***Oldham (Thomas)** **555E/11**

On the Geological Structure of Part of the Khasi Hills with Observations on the Meteorology and Ethnology of that District Calcutta, 1854

Vredenburg (Ernest W.) **555E/12**

A Summary of the Geology of India. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1910

Wadia (D. N.) **555E/13**

Geology of India for Students London, 1919

Sinor (Kaikhushru P.) **555E/14**

Mineral Resources of Rewa State Calcutta, 1923.

555-1. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (MEMOIRS).

***Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of).**

Vol	I	Pts.	I—III	(1856—59)	Bound	**555-1E/1**
,,	II	,,	I-II	(1860) 2 vols.	,,	**555-1E/2-3**
,,	III	,,	I-II	(1863-64) ,,	,,	**555-1E/4**
,,	IV	,,	I—III	(1863—65)	,,	**555-1E/5**
,,	V	,,	I—III	(1865-66)	,,	**555-1E/6**
,,	VI	,,	I—III	(1867—69)	,,	**555-1E/7**

555-1. Geological Survey of India (Memoirs).

***Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of)** contd

Vol	IX	Pts.	I-II	(1872)	555-1E/8
,,	X	,,	I-II	(1873-74)	555-1E/9
,,	XI	,,	I-II	(1874-76)	555-1E/10
,,	XII	,,	I-II	(1876)	555-1E/11
,,	XIII	,,	I-II	(1877)	555-1E/12
,,	XIV			(1878)	555-1E/13
,,	XV	,,	I-II	(1878—80)	555-1E/14
,,	XVI	,,	I—III	(1879-80)	555-1E/15
,,	XVII	,,	I-II	(1879-80)	555-1E/16
,,	XVIII	,,	I—III	(1881)	555-1E/17
,,	XIX	,,	II—IV	(1882-83)	555-1E/18
,,	XX	,,	I-II	(1883)	555-1E/19
INDEX, Vols I—XX				(1859-83)	555-1E/20
Vol	XXIII			(1891)	555-1E/21
,,	XXIV	Pts	I—IV	(1887—91)	555-1E/22
,,	XXV			(1896)	555-1E/23
,,	XXVI			(1897)	555-1E/24
,,	XXVII	,,	I-II	(1898)	555-1E/25
,,	XXVIII	,,	I-II	(1898—1900)	555-1E/26
,,	XXX	,,	I-II	(1900-01)	555-1E/27
,,	XXXI	,,	I—III	(1901)	555-1E/28
,,	XXXII	,,	I—IV	(1901—04)	555-1E/29
,,	XXXIII	,,	I—III	(1901-02)	555-1E/30
,,	XXXIV	,,	I—IV	(1901—08)	555-1E/31
,,	XXXV	,,	I—IV	(1902—11)	555-1E/32
,,	XXXVI	,,	I—III	(1904—12)	555-1E/33
,,	XXXVII	,,	I—IV	(1909)	555-1E/34
,,	XXXVIII			(1910)	555-1E/35
,,	XXXIX	,,	I-II	(1911—13)	555-1E/36

***Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of)**—contd.

Vol	XL	Pts	I—III	(1912—20)	**555-1E/37**
,,	XLI	,,	I-II	(1913-14)	**555-1E/38**
,,	XLII	,,	I-II	(1914—16)	**555-1E/39**
,,	XLIII	,,	I-II	(1913—16)	**555-1E/40**
,,	XLIV	,,	I-II	(1921—23)	**555-1E/41**
,,	XLV	,,	I-II	(1917—22)	**555-1E/42**
,,	XLVI			(1920)	**555-1E/43**
,,	XLVII	,,	I-II	(1920—23)	**555-1E/44**
,,	XLVIII	,,	I-II	(1922—24)	**555-1E/45**
,,	XLIX			(1923)	**555-1E/46**
,,	L	,,	I—IV	(1925)	**555-1E/47**
,,	LI			(1926)	**555-1E/48**

555-2. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (RECORDS).

***Geological Survey of India (Records).**

Vol	I	Pts	I—IV	(1870)	**555-2E/1**
,,	XII	,,	I—III	(1879)	**555-2E/2**
,,	XIII	,,	I—IV	(1880)	**555-2E/3**
,,	XIV	,,	I—III	(1881)	**555-2E/4**
,,	XV	,,	I—III	(1882)	**555-2E/5**
,,	XVI	,,	I—IV	(1883)	**555-2E/6**
,,	XVII	,,	I—IV	(1884)	**555-2E/7**
,,	XVIII	,,	I—IV	(1885)	**555-2E/8**
,,	XIX	,,	I—III	(1886)	**555-2E/9**
,,	XX			(1887)	**555-2E/10**
INDEX, Vols I—XX				(1868—87)	**555-2E/11**
Vol.	XXI	Pts.	I—IV	(1888)	**555-2E/12**
,,	XXII	,,	I—IV	(1889)	**555-2E/13**

555 2 Geolog cal Survey of
nd a (Reco ds

*Geological Survey of India (Records)—contd

Vol	XXIII	Pts.	I—IV	(1890)	555-2E/14
,,	XXIV	,,	I—IV	(1891)	555-2E/15
,,	XXV	,,	I—IV	(1892)	555-2E/16
,,	XXVI	,,	I—IV	(1893)	555-2E/17
,,	XXVII	,,	I—IV	(1894)	555-2E/18
,,	XXVIII	,,	I—IV	(1895)	555-2E/19
,,	XXIX	,,	I—IV	(1896)	555-2E/20
,,	XXX	,,	I—IV	(1897)	555-2E/21
,,	XXXI	,,	I—IV	(1904)	555-2E/22
,,	XXXII	,,	II—IV	(1905)	555-2E/23
,,	XXXIII	,,	I—IV	(1906)	555-2E/24
,,	XXXIV	,,	I—IV	(1906)	555-2E/25
,,	XXXV	,,	I—IV	(1907)	555-2E/26
,,	XXXVI	,,	I—IV	(1907)	555-2E/27
,,	XXXVII	,,	I—IV	(1908)	555-2E/28
,,	XXXVIII	,,	I—IV	(1909)	555-2E/29
,,	XXXIX			(1910)	555-2E/30
,,	XL	,,	I—IV	(1910)	555-2E/31
,,	XLI	,,	I—IV	(1911)	555-2E/32
,,	XLII	,,	I—IV	(1912)	555-2E/33
,,	XLIII	,,	I—IV	(1913)	555-2E/34
,,	XLIV	,,	I—IV	(1914)	555-2E/35
,,	XLV	,,	I—IV	(1915)	555-2E/36
,,	XLVI			(1915)	555-2E/37
,,	XLVII	,,	I—IV	(1916)	555-2E/38
,,	XLVIII	,,	I—IV	(1917)	555-2E/39
,,	XLIX	,,	I—IV	(1918)	555-2E/40
,,	LI	,,	I—IV	(1920)	555-2E/41
,,	LII			(1921)	555-2E/42

***Geological Survey of India (Records)**—contd

Vol	LIII	Pts.	I—IV	(1921)	**555-2E/43**
,,	LIV	,,	I—IV	(1922)	**555-2E/44**
,,	LV	,,	I—IV	(1923-24)	**555-2E/45**
,,	LVI	,,	I—III	(1924)	**555-2E/46**
,,	LVII			(1925)	**555-2E/47**
,,	LVIII	,,	I-II	(1925)	**555-2E/48**
,,	LIX			(1926)	**555-2E/49**

557. GEOLOGY OF AMERICA.

***Berry (Edward Wilber)** **557E/1**

The Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Floras of South Carolina and Georgia U. S Geological Survey. Professional Paper 84. Washington, 1914

***Brooks (Alfred H.) and Prindle (L. M.)** **557E/2**

The Mount McKinley Region, Alaska, with Description of Igneous Rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna Districts U S. Geological Survey Papers Washington, 1911.

***Butler (B. S.)** **557E/3**

Geology and Ore Deposits of Adjacent Districts, Utah. U. S Geological Survey. Professional Paper 80. Washington, 1913

***Clark (W. B.) and Twitchell (M. W.)** **557E/4**

The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States Monographs, vol. LIV. Washington, 1915.

***Fuller (Myron L.)** **557E/5**

The Geology of Long Island, New York U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 82 Washington, 1914.

557 Geology of America.

***Emmons (William Harvey) and Calkins (Frank Cathcart)** **557E/6**

Geology and Ore Deposits of the Philipsburg Quadrangle Montana U S Geological Survey Professional Paper 78. Washington 1913.

Lindgrn (Waldemar) **557E/7**

The Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California U S Geological Survey Papers. Washington, 1911.

***Ransome (F. L.)** **557E/8**

Geology and Ore Deposits of the Breckenridge District Colorado U S. Geological Survey Papers Washington, 1911.

***Robinson (Henry Hollister)** **557E 9**

The San Franciscan Volcanic Field Arizona. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 76 Washington, 1913.

Shaler (N. S.) **557E/10**

Nature and Man in America, London, 1892.

***Sherzer (W. H.)** **557E/11**

Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904) Washington, 1907

***Smith (James Perrin)** **557E/12**

The Middle Triassic Marine Invertebrate Faunas of North America U S Geological Survey. Professional Paper 83 Washington, 1914

***Stephenson (Lloyd William)** **557E/13**

Cretaceous Deposits of the Eastern Gulf Region and Species of Exogyra from the Eastern Gulf Region and the Carolines. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 81 Washington, 1914

***Tarr (Ralph S.) and Martin (Lawrence)** **557E/14**

The Earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, in September, 1899. U S Geological Survey Papers Washington, 1912.

***Van Hise (Charles Richard) and Leith (Charles Kenneth) 557E/15**

The Geology of the Lake Superior Region Geological Survey, U. S Washington, 1911

***Weed (Walter Harvey) 557E/16**

Geology and Ore Deposits of the Buttee District, Montana. U. S Geological Survey Papers Washington, 1912

***Whitney (J. D.) 557E/17**

The Metallic Wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of Other Countries Philadelphia, 1854.

***Williams (Henry S.) 557E/18**

Recurrent Tropidoleptus Zones of the Upper Devonian in New York U S Geological Survey Professional Paper 79. Washington, 1913.

***Wilis (Bailey) 557E/19-20**

Index to the Stratigraphy of North America Accompanied by a Geologic Map of North America 2 vols Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1912

558. GEOLOGY OF OCEANICA, POLAR REGIONS.

British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910 558E/1

Natural History Report. Geology Vol I No. 1 **Antarctic Fossil Plants** by A. C Seward. London, 1914

***Symons (G. J.) 558E/2**

The Eruption of Krakatoa London, 1888.

560. PALÆONTOLOGY.

***Agassiz (Louis)**

Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles 2 vols.

Vol I (Tomes I-II) **560E/1**

Tome I Contenant l'Introduction et Toutes les Questions Générales, Anatomiques, Zoologiques et Géologiques.

,, II Contenant l'Histoire de l'Ordre des Placoides

Vol II (Tomes III—V) **560E/2**

Tome III Contenant l'Histoire de l'Ordre des Placoides.

,, IV ——— Ctenoides.

,, V. Part I Tables des Matieres du. 4 vols.

,, ,, II Des Cycloides Malacopterygiens Neuchatel. 1833—43.

***Agassiz (Louis)** **560E/3-4**

Atlas. 2 vols Tomes I—IV Neuchatel, en swisse. Aux frais de l'auteur Lithographie de H. Nicolet 1835—45.

Balfour (John Hutton) **560E/5**

Introduction to the Study of Palæontological Botany. Plates and woodcuts Edinburgh, 1872

Buckland (Rev. William) **560E/6**

Reliquiae Deluvianae; or Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Deluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge. Second Edition London, 1824.

***Catalogue** **560E/7**

Of the Organic Remains belonging to the Echinodermata in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta Calcutta, 1865.

***Catalogue** **560E/8**

Of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geological Department of the Indian Museum, Calcutta
Part I **Mammalia** by Richard Lydekker. Calcutta, 1885

Dawson (Sir J. William) **560E/9**

The Geological History of Plants Illustrated London, 1888.

***Falconer (Hugh) and Cautley (Proby T.)** **560E/10-15**

Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis Being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India Illustrated, 6 parts Proboscidea London, 1845—77

Gilmore (Charles W.) **560E/16**

Smithsonian Exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene Fossil Vertebrates With thirteen plates Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1908

Hawkins (Herbert Leader) **560E/17**

Invertebrate Palæontology. An Introduction to the Study of Fossils London, 1920

Lankester (E. Ray) **560E/18**

Extinct Animals. London, 1905

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **560E/19**

Petrifactions and their Teachings, or a Hand-book of the Gallery of Organic Remains of the British Museum With numerous illustrations London, 1851

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **560E/20**

The Medals of Creation, or First Lessons in Geology, and the Study of Organic Remains Vol II only Second Edition London.

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne) **560E/21**

A Manual of Palæontology for the Use of Students, with a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. Edinburgh, 1872

Owen (Richard) 560E/22

Palæontology or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their Geological Relations. Edinburgh 1860.

Woods (Henry) 560E/23

Palæontology Invertebrate 5th Edition. Cambridge, 1919

Zittel (Karl A. Von) 560E/24-25

Text-book of Palæontology Translated and edited by Charles R Eastman 2 vols Illustrated London, 1900-02

***Seward (A. C.)** 560E/26

Antarctic Fossil Plants. British Antarctic "Terra Nova" Expedition 1910.

565. METEOROLOGY.

Abercrombey (Hon. Ralph) 565E/1

Weather : a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from day to day Second Edition London, 1888.

Arago (Francois) 565E/2

Meteorological Essays: with an Introduction by Baron Alexander Von Humboldt. Translated under the superintendence of Colonel Sabine London, 1855.

***Atlas of India (Climatological)** 565E/3

Published by the authority of the Government of India under the direction of Sir John Eliot. Edinburgh, 1906

***Atlas (Meteorological) of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean** 565E/4

Prepared chiefly by W L. Dallas under the direction of Gilbert T. Walker Simla, 1908.

Baddeley (P. F. H.) **565E/5**

Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India An Investigation into the Law of Wind and Revolving Storms at Sea London, 1860.

Baddeley (P. F. H.) **565E/6**

Whirlwinds and Dust Storms of India An Investigation into the Law of Wind and Revolving Storms at Sea With an Addendum containing Practical Hints on Sanitary Measures required for the European Soldier in India Illustrated with numerous Sketches and Diagrams from Nature and a Wind Card for the use of Sailors. Cologne, 1860

***Baddeley (P. F. H.)** **565E/7**

Plates. Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India An Investigation into the Law of Winds and Revolving Storms at Sea London, 1860.

Blanford (Henry F.) **565E/8**

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum. Calcutta, 1877.

Part I. Instructions to Observers.

,, **II. Meteorology of India.** By permission of the Government of India.

Blanford (Henry F.) **565E/9**

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. Calcutta, 1877.

Blanford (Henry F.) **565E/10**

A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah and the Storms of Indian Seas, based chiefly on the Publications of the Indian Meteorological Department London, 1889

***Blanford (Henry F.)** **565E/11**

Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Being Occasional Discussions and Compilation of Meteorological Data relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Vol I, Part I Calcutta, 1876

565 Meteorology

Buchan (Alexander) 565E/12

Hand-book of Meteorology Second Edition Edinburgh, 1868

Clayden (Arthur W.) 565E/13

Cloud Studies. London, 1905

Clayton (H. H.) 565E/14

World Weather.

Dalton (John) 565E/15

Meteorological Observations and Essays London, 1798.

Davis (William Morris) 565E/16

Elementary Meteorology. London

De Penning (Geo. A.) 565E/17

Meteorology and the Laws of Storms: Being a New Theory of the Causes of Winds and an Investigation of the Nature of Storms, concluding with Practical Rules for their Avoidance. Calcutta, 1864

Dickson (H. N.) 565E/18

Climate and Weather H. U. L. Series London

Drew (John) 565E/19

Practical Meteorology Second Edition Edited by Fredrick Drew London, 1860

Ferrel (William) 565E/20

A Popular Treatise on the Winds: Comprising the General Motion of the Atmosphere, Monsoons, Cyclones, Tornadoes, Water Spouts, Hailstorms, etc London, 1887.

Flammarion (Camille) 565E/21

Thunder and Lightning Translated by Walter Mostyn With illustrations London, 1905

Hann (Julius) 565E/22

Lehrbuch Der Meteorologie Leipzig, 1906.

Harris (W. Snow) **565E/23**

On the Nature of Thunderstorms, and on the Means of Protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Destructive Effects of Lightning London, 1843

Henkel (F. W.) **565E/24**

Weather Science An Elementary Introduction to Meteorology. London, 1911

Loomis (Elias) **565E/25**

A Treatise on Meteorology With a Collection of Meteorological Tables New York, 1882

***Meteorological Observations** **565E/26**

Made at the Honourable East India Company's Observatory at Madras under the superintendence of W S. Jacob, Astronomer to the Honourable Company, in the years 1851—55. Printed by order of Madras Government Madras, 1874.

Moore (Sir John) **565E/27**

Meteorology, Practical and Applied Second Edition London, 1910

Moore (Willis L.) **565E/28**

Descriptive Meteorology with 45 charts, many in colour, and 81 illustrations in text London, 1911

Phipson (Dr. Thomas Lamb) **565E/29**

Researches on the Present History of the Earth's Atmosphere London, 1901

Reid (Lieut.-Colonel W.) **565E/30**

An Attempt to Develop the Law of Storms by means of Facts arranged according to Place and Time, and hence to Point out a Cause for the Variable Winds, with a view to Practical Use in Navigation Illustrated by charts and wood-cuts London, 1838.

Roy (Rear Admiral Fitz) 565E/31

A Manual of Practical Meteorology. London, 1863.

Scott (Robert H.) 565E/32

Elementary Meteorology. Illustrated. Revised. London, 1907.

Shaw (W. N.) 565E/33

Forecasting Weather. Fully illustrated with maps, charts and diagrams. London, 1911.

Shaw (Sir Napier) 565E/34

Manual of Meteorology. Pt. IV. The Relation of Wind to the Distribution of Barometric Pressure.

***Sigsbee (C. D.)** 565E/35

Illustrative Cloud Forms for the Guidance of Observers in the Classification of Clouds. 1897.

***Weather Charts of the Arabian Sea** 565E/36

And the Adjacent Portion of the North Indian Ocean, showing the Mean Pressure, Winds, and Currents in each Month of the Year.

570. BIOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Agassiz (Louis) 570E/1

An Essay on Classification. London, 1859.

Huxley (Thomas Henry) 570E/2-3

The Scientific Memoirs of. Edited by Michael Foster and E. Ray Lankester. 2 vols. London, 1898-99.

Poulton (Ethel M.) 570E/4

The Teaching of Biology in Schools and Training Colleges. Birmingham, 1924

Spencer (Herbert) 570E/5-6

The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. London, 1864—67

Thomson (J. Arthur) 570E/7

Everyday Biology. London, 1923

570-1. PHILOSOPHY.

Dendy (Arthur) 570-1E/1

The Biological Foundations of Society. London, 1924.

Deshumbert (M.) 570-1E/2

The Ethics of Nature. London, 1908.

Topinard (Dr. Paul) (See 572E/58)

Science and Faith or Man as an Animal or Man as a Member of Society. Chicago, 1899

570-9. HISTORY OF BIOLOGY.

Locy (William A.) 570-9E/1

Biology and its Makers. With portrait and other illustrations. 2nd Edition. New York, 1910.

571. PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.

Burkitt (M. C.) **571E/1**

Prehistory A Study of Early Culture in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin Cambridge 1921

Evans (John) **571E/2**

The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain. London, 1872

***Keller (Dr. Ferdinand)**

The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and Other Parts of Europe Translated and arranged by John Edward Lee. Second Edition 2 vols. London 1878.

Vol. I. Text . **571E/3**

„ II. Plates **571E/4**

Lubbock (Sir John) **571E/5**

Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages Third Edition London, 1872

Munro (Robert) **571E/6**

Pre-historic Problems· Being a Selection of Essays on the Evolution of Man and other controverted Problems in Anthropology and Archæology Edinburgh, 1897

Perthes (Boucher De) **571E/7-9**

Antiquities Celtiques et Antediluviennes. Memoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts a leur origin 3 vols. Paris, 1847—64

Scharader (Dr. O.) **571E/10**

Pre-historic Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. A Manual of Comparative Philology and the Earliest Culture. Being the Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte Translated by Frank Byron Jevons from the 2nd German Edition London, 1870

Windle (Bertram C. A.) **571E/11**

Remains of the Pre-historic Age in England. Illustrated. London, 1904.

Chambers (R.)

Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation Fifth Edition London, 1846 **571E/12**

Explanations A Sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation" London, 1845 **571E/13**

572. ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY.
(Also see Sec. 130.)

Argyll (The Duke of) **572E/1**

Primeval Man An Examination of some recent Speculations. London, 1869

Bastian (Dr.) **572E/2**

Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Volkern der erde Berlin, 1872

Blumenbach (Johann Friedrich) **572E/3**

The Anthropological Treatises of With his Memoirs, and the Inaugural Dissertation of John Hunter on the Varieties of Man. Translated and edited from the Latin, German and French Originals by Thomas Bendyshe London, 1865

Broca (Dr. Paul) **572E/4**

On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Edited by C Carter Blake London, 1864

Buxton (L. H. Dudley) **572E/5**

The Peoples of Asia. London, 1925

Clodd (Edward) **572E/6**

Primitive Man London, 1919

Deniker (J.) **572E/7**

The Races of Man. An Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography. Illustrated London, 1900.

572 Anthropology, Ethnology

Diefenbach (Lorenz) **572E/8**

Origines Europeae Die Alten volker Europas mit ihren sippen und nachbarn. Frankfort on Main, 1861.

Earl (George Windson) **572E/9**

The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago. **Papuans.** London, 1853

Evans (Arthur J.) and Others **572E/10**

Anthropology and the Classics Six Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford by A. J. Evans, A. Lang, G. Murray, F. B. Jevons, J. L. Myres and W. W. Fowler. Edited by R. R. Marrett Oxford, 1903.

Caspari (Otto) **572E/11-12**

Die Urgeschichte der menschheit, mit rücksicht auf die naturliche Entwickelung des fruhesten Geisteslebens. 2 vols Leipzig, 1877.

Gobineau (Le Comte De) **572E/13-14**

Essai Sur l'inégalité des Races Humaines 2 vols. Deuxieme Edition Paris, 1884.

Haberland (Dr. Michael) **572E/15**

Ethnology Translated from the German of— —by J. H. Loewe The Temple Primers. London, 1900.

Haddon (Alfred C.) **572E/16**

The Study of Man London, 1898.

Hadfield (E.) **572E/17**

Among the Natives of the Loyalty Group. London, 1920.

Haeckel (Ernst) **572E/18**

Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. Leipzig, 1877

Hannah (Herbert Bruce) **572E/19**

Culture and Kultur Race-Origins or the Past Unveiled. Calcutta, 1919

Hoernes (Dr. Moriz) **572E/20**

Primitive Man. Translated from the German of—by James H Loewe London, 1900

***Hutchinson (H. N.), Gregory (J. W.) and Lydekker (R.)** **572E/21-22**

The Living Races of Mankind A Popular Illustrated Account of the Customs, Habits, Pursuits, Feasts and Ceremonies of the Races of Mankind throughout the World. 2 vols Richly illustrated London

Joly (N.) **572E/23**

Man before Metals Illustrated Third Edition. London, 1883.

Keane (A. H.) **572E/24**

Man Past and Present Revised and largely re-written by A Hingston Quiggin and A. C. Haddon Cambridge, 1920.

Keane (A. H.) **572E/25**

Man Past and Present Cambridge Geographical Series. Stereotyped Edition Cambridge, 1900

Keane (A. H.) **572E/26**

Ethnology I. Fundamental Ethnical Problems. II The Primary Ethnical Groups. Cambridge, 1909

Keane (A. H.) **572E/27**

The World's Peoples A Popular Account of their Bodily and Mental Characters, Beliefs, Traditions, Political and Social Institutions London, 1908

Keith (Arthur) **572E/28**

The Antiquity of Man. London, 1915.

Laing (Samuel) **572E/29**

Human Origins R P. A Series. London.

Laying (S.) **572E/30**

Human Origins. Illustrated. Seventeenth thousand. London, 1900.

572. Anthropology, Ethnology

Lubbock (Sir John) 572E/31

The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man Mental and social condition of savages Third Edition with numerous additions London, 187

Lyell (Sir Charles) 572E/32

The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation Illustrated by Woodcuts London, 1863

McMahon (Lieut.-Col. A. R.) 572E/33

The Karens of the Golden Chersonese London, 1876.

Marett (R. R.) 572E/34

Anthropology H U L. Series London, 1914.

Mason (Otis T.) 572E/35

The Origins of Invention A Study of Industry among Primitive Peoples Illustrated. London, 1895.

Mivart (St. George) 572E/36

Man and Apes. An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences bearing upon Questions of Affinity and Origin. London, 1873.

Osborn (Henry Fairfield) 572E/37

Man of the Old Stone Age. Their Environment, Life and Art London, 1916

Prichard (James Cowles) 572E/38

The Natural History of Man: Comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the Different Tribes of the Human Family Third Edition, enlarged. Illustrated London, 1848.

Quaterfages (A De) 572E/39

The Human Species 4th Edition London, 1886.

Ripley (William Z.) 572E/40

The Races of Europe A Sociological Study London 1899

***Ratzel (Professor Friedrich)** **572E/41-43**

The History of Mankind. Translated from the 2nd German Edition by A. J. Butler with introduction by E. B. Tyler. Illustrated. 3 vols. London, 1896-98

Roberts (Charles) **572E/44**

A Manual of Anthropometry or a Guide to the Physical Examination and Measurement of the Human Body. Illustrated by diagrams, charts and statistical tables. London, 1878.

Roy (Sarat Chandra) **572E/45**

Principles and Methods of Physical Anthropology. Patna, 1920

Semple (Ellen Churchill) **572E/46**

Influences of Geographic Environment on the basis of Ratzel's System of Anthropo-Geography. London, 1911

Senior (Lt.-Colonel H. W. J.) **572E/47**

The British Israelites, or Evidences of our Hebrew Origin, gathered from History, Genealogy, Philosophy, and Heathen Customs, etc. London.

Sergi (G.) **572E/48**

The Mediterranean Race. A Study of the Origin of European Peoples. Illustrated. London, 1901

Skeat (Walter William) and Blagden (Charles Otto) **572E/49-50**

Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. 2 vols. London, 1906

Smith (Rev. Edwin W.) and Dale (Capt. Andrew Murray) **572E/51-52**

The Ila-speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia. 2 vols. London, 1920

Spurrell (H. G. F.) **572E/53**

Modern Man and his Forerunners. A Short Study of Human Species Living and Extinct. London, 1917.

572. Anthropology, Ethnology

Sutherland (Lt.-Col.) 572E/54-55

Memoirs respecting the Kaffers, Hottentots and Bosjemans of South Africa. 2 vols. Cape Town, 184[illegible].

Taylor (Isaac) 572E/56

The Origin of the Aryans. An Account of the Pre-historic Ethnology and Civilisation of Europe. Illustrated. Second Edition. (Contemporary Science Series.) London, 1892.

Topinard (Dr. Paul) 572E/57

Anthropology. With Preface by Professor Paul Broca. Translated from the French. New Edition. Illustrated. London, 1890.

Topinard (Dr. Paul) 572E/58

Science and Faith or Man as an Animal and Man as a Member of Society. Chicago, 1899.

Tylor (Edward B.) 572E/59

Anthropology. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. Illustrated. London, 1881.

Tylor (Edward B.) 572E/60

Researches in the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. Third Edition. Revised. London, 1878.

Wallace (Alfred Russell) 572E/61

Man's Place in the Universe. A Study of the Results of Scientific Research in relation to the Unity or Plurality of Worlds. London, 1903.

Wiedersheim (Dr. R.) 572E/62

The Structure of Man. An Index to his Past History. Translated by H. and M. Bernard. The Translation edited and annotated and a Preface written by G. B. Howes. London, 1895.

Wright (G. Frederick) 572E/63

Man and the Glacial Period. With an Appendix on Tertiary Man by Prof. Henry W. Haynes. Second Edition. 111 illustrations and maps. London, 1893.

572·5. INDIAN ETHNOLOGY: CASTES AND TRIBES.

Baines (Sir Athelstane) 572·5E/1

Ethnography (Castes and Tribes). Strassburg, 1912.

Bhattacharya (Jogendra Nath) 572·5E/2

Hindu Castes and Sects. An Exposition of the Origin of the Hindu Caste System and the Bearing of the Sects towards each other and towards other Religious Systems. Calcutta, 1896.

Bingley (A. H.) 572·5E/3

Sikhs. Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India. Simla, 1899.

Bingley (Major A. H.) 572·5E/4

Jats, Gujars and Ahirs. Calcutta, 1904.

***Crooke (W.)** 572·5E/5-8

The Tribes and Castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4 vols. Calcutta, 1896.

Crooke (W.) 572·5E/9

An Ethnographical Hand-book for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1890.

Crooke (W.) 572·5E/10

Things Indian, being Discursive Notes on Various Subjects connected with India. London, 1906.

Crooke (W.) 572·5E/11

Natives of Northern India. With 32 illustrations. London, 1907.

***Dalton (Edward Tuite)** 572·5E/12

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. Illustrated. Printed for the Government of Bengal under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1872.

572-5 **Indian Ethnology. Castes and Tribes.**

Elliot (Sir Henry M.) **572-5E/13-14**

Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India: being an Amplified Edition of the Original Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms. Edited by John Beams Two volumes London, 1869. (Duplicate.)

Endle (Rev. Sidney) **572-5E/15**

The Kacharis With an Introduction by J. D. Anderson. London, 1911

Enthoven (R. E.)

The Tribes and Castes of Bombay 3 vols Bombay, 1922

Vol.	**I.**	**A—C**	**572-5E/16**
„	**II.**	**C—M**	**572-5E/17**
„	**III.**	**M—Z**	**572-5E/18**

Fryer (Major G. E.) **572-5E/19**

The Khyeng People of the Sandoway District, Arakan. Calcutta, 1875.

Gurdon (Major P. R. T.) **572-5E/20**

The Khasis with an Introduction by Sir Charles Lyall. London, 1907.

Harkness (Capt. Henry) **572-5E/21**

A Description of a Singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the Summit of the Neilgherry Hills. London, 1832.

Hewitt (J. F.) **572-5E/22-23**

The Ruling Races of Pre-historic Times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe. 2 vols. Westminster, 1894-95.

Hodson (T. C.) **572-5E/24**

Meitheis with an Introduction by Sir Charles J Lyall Published under the Orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. Illustrated London, 1908.

Hodson (T. C.) 572-5E/25

The Naga Tribes of Manipur London, 1911

Ibbetson (Sir Denzil) 572-5E/26

Punjab Castes Being a Reprint of the Chapter on "The Races, Castes and Tribes of the People " in the Report on the Census of the Punjab published in 1883 Lahore, 1916.

***Ibbetson (Sir Denzil) and Maclagan (Sir Edward)**

A Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces 3 vols Lahore, 1919

Vol. I. Introduction, etc. 572-5E/27

„ II. A—K 572-5E/28

„ III. L—Z 572-5E/29

Ketkar (Shridhar V.)

Vol. I 572-5E/30

The History of Caste in India, Evidence of the Laws of Manu on the Social Conditions in India during the Third Century A D, interpreted and examined With an Appendix on Radical Defects of Ethnology Ithaca, New York, 1909

Vol. II 572-5E/31

An Essay on Hinduism, its Formation and Future, illustrating the Laws of Social Evolution as reflected in the History of the Formation of Hindu Community London, 1911

***Kitts (Eustace J.)** 572-5E/32

A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India Bombay, 1885

Lewin (Capt. T. H.) 572-5E/33

Wild Races of South-eastern India. London, 1870

Marshall (William E.) 572-5E/34

A Phrenologist amongst the Todas, or the Study of a Primitive Tribe in South India History, Character, Customs, Religion, Infanticide, Polyandry, Language London, 1873.

572-5. Indian Ethnology Castes and Tribes

572-5E/35

***Nesfield (John C.)**

Brief View of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, together with an Examination of the Names and Figures shown in the Census Report, 1882 Allahabad, 1885

572-5E/36-43

***People of India (The)**

A Series of Photographic Illustrations, with Descriptive Letterpress of the Races and Tribes of Hindustan, originally prepared under the authority of the Government of India and reproduced by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by J Forbes Watson and William Kay 8 vols London, 1868—75

572-5E/44

Playfair (Major A.)

The Garos With an Introduction by Sir J. Bampfylde Fuller Illustrated London, 1909

572-5E/45

Ridgway (Major R. T.)

Pathans Calcutta, 1910

572-5E/46

Risley (Sir Herbert)

People of India with 25 illustrations. Calcutta, 1908

572-5E/47-48

Risley (H. H.)

The Tribes and Castes of Bengal 2 vols. Calcutta 1891

572-5E/49

Rivers (W. H. R.)

The Todas With illustrations London, 1906

572-5E/50

Roy (Sarat Chandra)

The Mundas and their Country, with an Introduction by E. A. Gait Calcutta, 1912.

572-5E/51

Roy (Sarat Chandra)

The Oraons of Chota Nagpur: Their History, Economic Life and Social Organization Ranchi, 1915.

572-5E/52-55

Russell (R. V.)

The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India. 4 vols London, 1916

Shakespear (Lt.-Col. J.) **572-5E/56**

The Lushei Kuki Clans. With illustrations and maps London, 1912

***Sherring (Rev. M. A.)**

Hindu Tribes and Castes 3 vols

Vol I. As represented in Benares **572-5E/57**

,, II Together with an Account of the Mohammadan Tribes of the North-West Frontier and of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces **572-5E/58**

,, III Together with Three Dissertations: On the Natural History of the Hindu Caste, the Unity of the Hindu Race and the Prospects of Indian Caste, and including a General Index of the three vols Calcutta, 1872—81 **572-5E/59**

Soppitt (C. A.) **572-5E/60**

An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Kachari Tribes in the Northern Cachar Hills, with Specimens of Tales and Folklore Shillong, 1885

Stack (Edward) **572-5E/61**

The Mikirs From the Papers of the late E Stack Edited, arranged, and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall Illustrated. London, 1908

***Thurston (Edgar)**

Castes and Tribes of Southern India 7 vols Madras, 1909

Vol. I. A—B **572-5E/62**

,, II. C—J **572-5E/63**

,, III. K ... **572-5E/64**

,, IV. K—M **572-5E/65**

,, V. M—P **572-5E/66**

,, VI. P—S **572-5E/67**

,, VII. T—Z **572-5E/68**

572-5. Indian Ethnology · Castes and Tribes

Thurston (Edgar) 572-5E/69

Ethnographic Notes in Southern India, with 40 plates. Madras, 1906 (Duplicate.)

Tribes and Castes

Of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province A Glossary of the Lahore, 1911—14

Vol. II. A—K 572-5E/70

,, III. L—Z 572-5E/71

Vansittart (Lieut.-Col. Eden) 572-5E/72

Gurkhas Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India Calcutta, 1906

Betham (Major R. M.) 572-5E/73

Marathas and Dekhani Musalmans. Calcutta, 1908

575. EVOLUTION.
(Also see Sec. 136.)

Adami (J. G.) 575E/1

Medical Contributions to the Study of Evolution London, 1918

Baldwin (James Mark) 575E/2

Development and Evolution New York, 1917.

Bastian (H. Charlton) 575E/3

Evolution and the Origin of Life London, 1874

Beecher (Charles Emerson) 575E/4

Studies in Evolution Mainly Reprints of Occasional Papers selected from the Publications of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University New York, 1901

Calderwood (Henry) 575E/5

Evolution and Man's Place in Nature Second Edition. London, 1896

Chamberlain (Alexander Francis) 575E/6

The Child A Study in the Evolution of Man (Contemporary Science Series) Illustrated. Second Edition London, 1906

Clodd (Edward) 575E/7

The Story of Creation A Plain Account of Evolution London, 1909.

Clodd (Edward) 575E/8

Pioneers of Evolution R P. A Series London

Cope (E. D.) 575E/9

The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution Chicago, 1896

DeMoor (Jean), Massart (Jean) and Vandervelde (Emile) 575E/10

Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology Translated by Chalmers Mitchell London, 1899

Geddes (Patrick) 575E/11

Evolution H U L Series London

Guenthar (Concard) 575E/12

Darwinism and the Problems of Life A Study of Familiar Animal Life Translated from the 3rd Edition by Joseph McCabe London, 1906.

Haeckel (Ernst) 575E/13-14

The History of Creation, or the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes The Translation revised by E Ray Lankester 2 vols. Fourth Edition. London, 1892

Haeckel (Ernst) 575E/15

Last Words on Evolution A Popular Retrospect and Summary Translated from 2nd Edition by Joseph McCabe, With Portrait and 3 plates London, 1906.

575 Evolution

Judd (John W.) 575E/16

The Coming of Evolution The Cambridge Manual of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1911

Lock (Robert Heath) 575E/17

Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity and Evolution. Revised by Leonard Doncaster. London, 1918.

Metcalf (Maynard M.) 575E/18

An Outline of Organic Evolution with a Description of some of the Phenomena which it explains Third Edition. New York, 1911

Poulton (Edward Bagnall) 575E/19

Essays on Evolution 1889—1907.

Saleeby (C. W.) 575E/20

Organic Evolution. Shilling Scientific Series. London.

Saleeby (C. W.) 575E/21

Evolution the Master-key A Discussion of the Principle of Evolution as illustrated in Atoms, Stars, Organic Species, Mind, Society and Morals. London, 1906.

Schmidt (Oscar) 575E/22

The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. With 26 wood-cuts Second Edition London, 1875

Shute (D. Kerfoot) 575E/23

A First Book on Organic Evolution. Chicago, 1911

Stebbing (Thomas R. R.) 575E/24

Essays on Darwinism London, 1871.

Sutton (J. Bland) 575E/25

Evolution and Disease. With 136 illustrations The Contemporary Science Series London, 1890.

575-1. HEREDITY.

Bateson (W.) **575-1E/1**

Mendel's Principles of Heredity Cambridge, 1913

Conklin (Edwin Grant) **575-1E/2**

Heredity and Environment in the Development of Man. London, 1918

Darbishire (A. D.) **575-1E/3**

Breeding and the Mendelian Discovery With illustrations in colour and black-and-white Second Edition. London, 1912

Doncaster (L.) **575-1E/4**

Heredity. The Cambridge Manual of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1911

Eimer (Dr. G. H. Theodor) **575-1E/5**

Organic Evolution as the Result of the inheritance of Acquired Characters, according to the Laws of Organic Growth. Translated by J T Cunningham. London, 1890

Morgan (Thomas Hunt) **575-1E/6**

Heredity and Sex. 2nd revised Edition New York

Morgan (Thomas Hunt) **575-1E/7**

The Physical Basis of Heredity London

Punnet (R. C.) **575-1E/8**

Mendelism Cambridge, 1905

Reid (Archdall G.) **575-1E/9**

The Laws of Heredity With a diagrammatic representation by Herbert Hall Turner First Edition. London, 1910

Rignano (Eugenio) **575-1E/10**

Upon the Inheritance of Acquired Characters A Hypothesis of Heredity, Development, and Assimilation Translated by Basil C H Harvey Chicago, 1911.

Semon (Richard) 575-1E/11

The Mneme London, 1921.

Thomson (J. Arthur) 575-1E/12

Heredity London, 1908

Walker (Charles Edward) 575-1E/13

Hereditary Character and their Modes of Transmission London, 1910

Weismann (August) 575-1E/14

The Germ-Plasm A Theory of Heredity Translated by W. Newton Parker and Harriet Rounfeldt With 24 illustrations London, 1893

Weismann (August) 575-1E/15-16

Vorträge über Descendenztheorie, gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau 2 vols Jena, 1902

Weismann (Dr. August) 575-1E/17-18

Essays upon Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems 2 vols Edited by Edward B Poulton Oxford, 1891

***Wilson (Edmund B.)** (See 576E/2)

The Cell in Development and Inheritance New York, 1897

Doncaster (L.) 575-1E/19

Heredity in the Light of Recent Research. Cambridge 1921

575-2. VARIATION.

Darwin (Charles) 575-2E/1-2

The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication 2 vols Second Edition, revised. Illustrated. London, 1875

575-4. NATURAL SELECTION.

***Darwin (Charles)** **575-4E/1**

And the Theory of Natural Selection By Edward B. Poulton. London, 1901

***Wallace (Alfred Russell)** **575-4E/2**

Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications Portrait of the author, map and illustrations London, 1890.

575-6. GENETICS, EUGENICS.

***Bateson (William)** **575-6E/1**

Problems of Genetics New Haven, 1916

Davenport (E.) **575-6E/2**

Principles of Breeding A Treatise on Thremmatology or the Principles and Practices involved in the Economic Improvement of Domesticated Animals and Plants With Appendix by H L Rietz Boston

Ridgeway (William) **575-6E/3**

The Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse. Cambridge Biological Series Illustrated. Cambridge, 1905

***Saleeby (C. W.)** **575-6E/4**

The Progress of Eugenics London, 1914

Talbot (Eugene S.) **575-6E/5**

Degeneracy Its Causes, Signs, and Results Illustrated London, 1898

Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd) **575-6E/6**

Eugenics and Environment London 1919

575-7. EVOLUTION OF MENTAL QUALITIES.

(Also see Sec. 136.)

Romanes (George John) **575-7E/1**

Mental Evolution in Man Origin of Human Faculty. London, 1888

575-8. ORIGIN OF SPECIES.

Darwin (Charles) **575-8E/1**

On the Origin of Species, by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. Fifth Edition with additions and corrections London, 1869

***Darwin (Charles)** **575-8E/2-3**

The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. 2 vols Illustrated London, 1871

***De Vries (Hugo)** **575-8E/4**

Species and Varieties The Origin by Mutation. Lectures delivered at the University of California Edited by Daniel Trembly MacDougal. Chicago, 1905.

Kellogg (Vernon L.) **575-8E/5**

Darwinism To-day A Discussion of Present-day Scientific Criticism of the Darwinian Selection Theories, together with a brief account of the principal and other proposed auxiliary and alternative Theories of Species-forming. London, 1907.

***Mivart (St. George)** **575-8E/6**

On the Genesis of Species. London, 1871

***Romanes (George John)** **575-8E/7-9**

Darwin and After Darwin An Exposition of the Darwinian Theory and a Discussion of Post-Darwinian Questions . Second Edition 3 vols London, 1893

575-9. ORIGIN OF SEXES, SEXOLOGY.

Ellis (Havelock) 575-9E/1

Man and Woman A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters Fourth Edition Illustrated. (Contemporary Science Series) London

Geddes (Patrick) Thomson (J. Arthur) 575-9E/2

The Evolution of Sex (Contemporary Science Series) With 92 illustrations Revised Edition. London, 1901

576. ORIGIN AND BEGINNINGS OF LIFE, CELLS.

Bastian (H. Charlton) (See 575E/3)

Evolution and the Origin of Life London, 1874

Moore (Benjamin) 576E/1

The Origin and Nature of Life H U L Series London

Weismann (August) (See 575-1E/14)

The Germ-Plasm London, 1893

Wilson (Edmund B.) 576E/2

The Cell in Development and Inheritance. New York, 1897.

577. PROPERTIES OF LIVING MATTER: LIFE, DEATH, VITALITY.

Bayliss (W. M.) and Others 577E/1

Life and its Maintenance London, 1919

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) 577E/2

Response in the Living and Non-living. Illustrated. London, 1902.

577 Properties of Living Matter
Life, Death, Vitality

Darwin (Erasmus) 577E/3-6

Zoonomia or the Laws of Organic Life. 4 vols. Third Edition, corrected. London, 1801.

Dastre (A.) 577E/7

La Vie et la Mort. Paris.

Dastre (A.) 577E/8

Life and Death. Translated by W. G. Greenstreet. London, 1911.

Driesch (Hans) 577E/9

The History of Theory of Vitalism. London, 1914.

Johnstone (James) 577E/10

The Mechanism of Life in relation to Modern Physical Theory. London 1921.

Minot (Charles S.) 577E/11

The Problem of Age, Growth, and Death. A Study of Cytomorphosis, based on Lectures at the Lowell Institute, March 1907. Illustrated. London, 1908.

Shipley (Sir Arthur) 577E/12

Life. Cambridge. 1925.

578. PRACTICAL BIOLOGY, MICROSCOPY.

Beale (Lionel S.) 578E/1

How to Work with the Microscope. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. London, 1868.

Cambridge Note Book 578E/2

For Practical Biology and Zoology. 6th Edition. Edited by Stanley Gardiner and L. A. Bariadale.

578 **Practical Biology, Microscopy**

Carpenter (William B.) **578E/3**

The Microscope and its Revelation Enlarged and revised by W H Dallinger Eighth Edition London. 1901

Coles (A. C.) **578E/4**

Critical Microscopy How to get best of the Microscope London, 1921

580. BOTANY IN GENERAL.

Arber (Agnes) **580E/1**

Water Plants Cambridge, 1920

***Balfour (J. H.)** **580E/2**

Class Book of Botany. An Introduction to the Vegetable Kingdom. Third Edition Illustrated Edinburgh, 1871

Bower (F. O.) **580E/3**

Botany of the Living Plant. London, 1919.

Bower (F. O.) **580E/4**

Plants and Man A Series of Essays relating to the Botany of Ordinary Life London, 1925.

Bower (F. O.) **580E/5**

Plant Life on Land, considered in some of its Biological Aspects. Cambridge, 1911

580 Botany in General

Brown (Robert)

The Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 3 vols. London, 1866—68

Vol. I. Containing **580E/6**

(1) Geographico-Botanical

(2) Structural and Physiological Memoirs.

" II " **580E/7**

(3) Systematic Memoirs

(4) Contributions to Systematic Works.

" III " **(5) Atlas of Plates** **580E/8**

Drury (Colonel Heber) **580E/9**

The Useful Plants of India, with Notices of their Chief Value in Commerce, Medicine or the Arts. Second Edition with Additions and Corrections. London, 1873.

De Candolle (Alphonse) **580E/10**

Origin of Cultivated Plants. Second Edition. London, 1886.

Fyson (P. F.) **580E/11**

A Botany for India. London, 1912.

Hehn (Victor) **580E/12**

Kulturpflanzen and Hausthiere in Ihrem Ubergang Aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das Ubrige Europa. Berlin, 1883

Henfrey (Professor Arthur) **580E/13**

An Elementary Course of Botany, Structural, Physiological and Systematic. Third Edition, by Maxwell T. Masters. With numerous woodcuts. London, 1878.

Knight (Alfred Ernest) and Step (Edward) **580E/14**

The Living Plant in Leaf, Flower, and Fruit. A Popular Book on Botany for the General Reader, with 871 illustrations and 37 plates. London, 1905

Le Maout (Emm.) and Decaisne (J.) 580E/15

A General System of Botany Descriptive and Analytical London, 1876 Pts. I-II.

Part I Outlines of Organography, Anatomy, and Physiology.

,, II Descriptions and Illustrations of the Orders With figures Translated by Mrs Hooker Second thousand

Lindley (John) 580E/16

The Vegetable Kingdom, or the Structure, Classification and Uses of Plants Illustrated Third Edition London, 1858.

Oliver (Daniel) 580E/17

First Book of Indian Botany Illustrated. London, 1869

580-3. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

***Heinig (R. L.)** 580-3E/1

Glossary of the Botanic Terms used in describing Flowering Plants Calcutta, 1899

***Loudon (Mrs.) and Others** 580-3E/2

Encyclopædia of Plants New Impression London, 1866.

***Sohn (Charles E.)** 580-3E/3

Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants. Alkaloids; Bitter Principles; Glucosides their Sources, Nature, and Chemical Characteristics, with Tabular Summary, Classification of Reactions and full Botanical and General Indexes. London, 1894.

580-6. SOCIETIES, BOTANIC GARDENS.

***Aitchison (J. E. T.)** **580-6E/1**

The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission Transactions of the Linnean Society Botany and Zoology

***Botanic Garden. Annals of the Royal —Calcutta.**

Vol I Pt I The Species of Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. By George King With Plates I—86 Calcutta 1888 **580-6E/2**

Pt II. The Species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries By George King (Plates 87—225) Calcutta, 1888 **580-6E/3**

Appendix Some New Species of Ficus from New Guinea By G King Calcutta, 1888 **580-6E/4**

,, II The Species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India With 14 plates and the Indo-Malayan Species of Quercus and Castanopsis With 91 plates. By George King Calcutta, 1889 **580-6E/5**

,, III The Species of Pedicularis of the Indian Empire and its Frontiers by D Prain, with map and table and 37 plates **580-6E/6**

,, IV The Anonaceae of British India. With Plates 1—220 By G King Calcutta, 1893 **580-6E/7**

,, V Pt I. A Century of Indian Orchids By Sir J D Hooker With Plates 1—101 Calcutta, 1895 **580-6E/8**

Pt II A Century of New and Rare Indian Plants By P Bruhl With Plates 102—200. Calcutta, 1896 **580-6E/9**

,, VI Pt I The Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs Leaves With 7 plates A new and parasitic Species of Choanephora. With 2 plates By D. D. Cunningham. Calcutta 1895 **580-6E/10**

***Botanic Garden, Annals of the Royal—Calcutta**—(contd.)

Vol VI Pt II Freshwater Algae from Burma, including a few from Bengal and Madras By W West and G S West With 7 plates Calcutta, 1907 **580-6E/11**

,, VII The Bambuseae of British India. By J S Gamble. With plates Calcutta, 1896 **580-6E/12**

,, VIII The Orchids of Sikkim-Himalaya.

Pt I. Letterpresses

Pt II Plates of Malaxideae

Pt III Plates of Epidendreae and Vandeae

Pt IV Plates of Listereae Geodyieae, Ophrydeae and Cypripedieae By G. King and R Pantling 2 vols Calcutta, 1898 **580-6E/13**

,, IX Pt I A Second Century of New and Rare Indian Plants With 93 plates By G King, J F Duthie and D Prain Calcutta, 1901 **580-6E/14**

Pt II. The Orchids of the Western Himalaya. With Plates 94—151 By J F Duthie. Calcutta, 1905 **580-6E/15**

,, X Pt I The Species of Dalbergia of South-Eastern Asia By D Prain With Plates 1—91 Calcutta, 1904 **580-6E/16**

Pt II The Aconites of India A Monograph by Otto Stapf With Plates 92—116 A Sketch of the Life of Francis Hamilton by D Prain. Calcutta, 1905 **580-6E/17**

,, XI Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryeae By Dr Odoardo Beccari Pt I The Species of Calamus. With 238 plates. Calcutta, 1908 **580-6E/18**

580-6. Societies, Botanic Gardens

***Botanic Garden. Annals of the Royal—Calcutta**—(contd.)

Vol XI Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryeae Appendix—Supplement to Part I. The Species of Calamus Odoardo Beccari With 111 plates 2 vols. Calcutta, 1913-14 **580-6E/19**

,, XII Pt. I. The Species of Daemonorops By Odoardo Beccari With 111 plates 2 vols. Calcutta, 1911 **580-6E/20**

Pt. II. Asiatic Palms—Pt III. The Species of the Genera By Dr Odoardo Beccari With 120 plates and Analytic Figures. Calcutta, 1918 **580-6E/21**

Spry (Henry Harpur) **580-6E/22**

Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Societies of India for extending the Cultivation of Useful and Ornamental Plants Calcutta, 1841.

580-9. HISTORY OF BOTANY.

Harvey-Gibson (R. J.) **580-9E/1**

Outlines of the History of Botany. London, 1919

Sachs (Julius Von) **580-9E/2**

History of Botany (1530—1860). Oxford, 1890

Stopes (Marie C.) **580-9E/3**

Ancient Plants being a simple account of the past vegetation of the earth and of the recent important discoveries made in this realm of nature study. London, 1910

581. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL.

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) **581E/1**

Comparative Electro-Physiology A Physico-Physiological Study with illustrations Calcutta, 1907.

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) **581E/2**

Plant Response as a Means of Physiological Investigation. Illustrated. London, 1906.

Bose (Sir Jagadis Chunder) **581E/3**

The Physiology of Photosynthesis London, 1924

Bower (F. O.) **(See 580E/5)**

Plant-Life on Land, considered in some of its Biological Aspect Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature Cambridge, 1911.

Campbell (Douglas Houghton) **581E/4**

Lectures on the Evolution of Plants New York, 1902

Campbell (Douglas Houghton) **581E/5**

The Structure and Development of the Mosses and Ferns (Archegoniatae) London, 1895

Darwin (Charles) **581E/6**

Insectivorous Plants Second thousand Illustrated. London, 1875

Darwin (Charles) **581E/7**

The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants Second thousand London, 1876

Darwin (Charles) **581E/8**

The Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, 1876

Darwin (Charles) **581E/9**

The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilised by Insects Second Edition, revised Illustrated. London, 1877.

Darwin (Charles) **581E/10**

The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species. Illustrated London, 1877.

581 Physiological and Structural

Darwin (Franco) and Acton (Hamilton) **581E/11**

Practical Physiology of Plants. With illustration. Cambridge, 1895.

De Bary (A.) **581E/12**

Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Translated and annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. With woodcuts and an Index. Oxford, 1884

De Bary (A.) **581E/13**

Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi Mycetozoa and Bacteria. The authorised English translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. With woodcuts. Oxford, 1887

Dennert (Dr. E.) **581E/14**

Plant Life and Structure. Translated from the German by Clara L. Skeat. The Temple Primers. London, 1908

Duggar (Benjamin M.) **581E/15**

Plant Physiology with special reference to Plant Production. New York, 1911

Ewart (Alfred J.) **581E/16**

On the Physics and Physiology of Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants. Communicated to the Royal Society by Francis Gotch. Illustrated. Oxford, 1903

Farmer (J. Bretland) **581E/17**

Plant Life. H. U. L. Series. London.

Frouessart (E. L.) **581E/18**

Microbes, Ferments and Moulds. Third Edition. Illustrated. London, 1894.

Goebel (Dr. K.) **581E/19**

Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants A New Edition of Sach's Text-book of Botany, Book II, translated by Henry E F Garnsey Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour With woodcuts Oxford, 1887

Harwood (W. S.) **581E/20**

New Creations in Plant Life An Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of Luther Burbank New York, 1905.

Henslow (Rev. George) **581E/21**

The Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and Other Agencies Second Edition, revised Illustrated London, 1893

Henslow (Rev. George) **581E/22**

The Origin of Plant Structures by Self-adaptation to the Environment London, 1895

Keeble (Frederick) **581E/23**

Plant-animals A Study in Symbiosis. Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature Cambridge, 1910

Lubbock (The Right Hon. Sir John) **581E/24**

A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. With figures. Popular Edition London, 1896.

Lubbock (The Right Hon. Sir John) **581E/25**

On Buds and Stipules Plates and figures. London, 1899.

Muller (Prof. Hermann) **581E/26**

The Fertilization of Flowers Translated and edited by D'Arcy W Thompson with a Preface by Charles Darwin Illustrated London, 1883

Oliver (F. W.) **581E/27-30**

The Natural History of Plants, their Forms, Growth, Reproduction and Distribution From the German of Anton Kerner Von Mariaum. 4 vols London, 1895

Osterhout (W. J. V.) **581E/31**

Experiments with Plants. Seventh Edition. London, 1912.

Sachs (Julius Von) 581E/32

Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. Marshall Ward. With 455 woodcuts. Oxford, 1887.

Schimper (Dr. A. W. F.) 581E/33

Plant Geography upon a Physiological Basis. Translated by William R. Fisher. Revised and edited by Isaac Bayley Balfour and Percy Groom. Illustrated. Oxford, 1903.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) 581E/34-35

An Introduction to Structural Botany. 2 parts. London, 1897.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) 581E/36

An Introduction to Structural Botany. Pt. I. Flowering Plants. 10th Edition. London, 1920.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) 581E/37

The Evolution of Plants. H. U. L. Series. London.

Thome (Otto W.) 581E/38

Text-book of Structural and Physical Botany. Translated by A. W. Bennett. Fourth Edition. London, 1882.

582. PHANEROGAMIA (FLOWERING PLANTS).

Avebury (The Right Hon. Lord) 582E/1

Notes on the Life-history of British Flowering Plants. London, 1905.

Bentham (C.) and Hooker (J. D.)

Genera Plantarum. Ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. 2 vols. London, 1862—76.

Vol. I. Sistens Dicotyledonum Polypetalarum ordines LXXXIII. Ranunculaceas—Cornaceas. 582E/2

" II. Sistens Dicotyledonum Gamopetalarum ordines XLV. Caprifoliaceas—Plantagineas. 582E/3

Brandis (Dietrich) and Stewart (J. Lindsay) **582E/4**

The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India: A Handbook of the Indigenous Trees and Shrubs of those Countries. London, 1874.

***Brandis (Dietrich)** **582E/5**

Illustrations of the Forest Flora of . . .. drawn by Walter Fitch London, 1874

***Burmanni (Joanniys)** **582E/6**

Thesaurus Zeylanicus Exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeyana Nascentes Amstelaedami, 1737

***Burmanni (Nicolai Laurentii)** **582E/7**

Flora Indica, cui accedit series Zoophytorum Indicorum, necnon Prodromus Floræ Capensis Amstelaedami, 1768

Clarke (C. B.) **582E/8**

Compositæ Indicæ Descriptæ et secus gengra benthamii ordinatæ Calcutta. 1876

***Clarke (C. B.)** **582E/9**

Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses (Paucis Aliis Ex Terris Adjacentibus Additis) Calcutta. 1874.

Clarke (C. B.) **582E/10**

Collection of Notes, containing.—

1. Botanic Notes from Darjeeling to Tonglo
2. Botanic Notes from Darjeeling to Tonglo and Sundukphoo
3. Botanical Observations made in a Journey to the Naga Hills (between Assam and Muneypore) in a letter addressed to Sir J D Hooker
4. Notes on the Flora of Parasnath, a mountain of North-Western Bengal, in a letter from C. B Clarke to, and with an introductory note by Sir J D Hooker
5. Note on Gardenia Turgida, Roxb
6. On Plants of Kohima and Muneypore.
7. On Edgaria, a New Genus of Cucurbitaceæ,

582. Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants)

Clarke (C. B.)—Collection of Notes (contd.)

8 Notes on Indian Gentianaceæ
9 On Indian Begonias
10. On the Commelynaceæ of Bengal.
11 On a New Genus in the order Hydrocharidaceæ.
12 On two kinds of Dimorphism in the Rubiaceæ
13 Notes on two Himalayan Ferns erroneously treated in the "Ferns of Northern India."

Collet (Col. Sir Henry) **582E/11**

Flora Simlensis A Hand-book of the Flowering Plants of Simla and the Neighbourhood A map of illustrations. With an Introduction by W Botting Hemsley. London, 1902.

Coventry (B. O.) **582E/12**

Wild Flowers of Kashmir London, 1923.

***De Candolle (Alphonso et Casimir).**

Monographiæ Phanerogamarum Prodromi Nunc continuatio, nunc revisio 8 vols in 8 parts. Parisiis, 1878—91.

Vol I. Smilaceæ, Restiaceæ, Meliaceæ **582E/13**
,, II Araceæ auctore Engler **582E/14**
,, III Philydraceæ; Alismaceæ; Butomaceæ, Juncagineæ, Commelinaceæ; Cucurbitaceæ **582E/15**
,, IV. Borseraceæ et Anacardiaceæ auctore Englar Pontederiaceæ auctore comite de Solms-laubach **582E/16**
,, V. Part I. Cyrtandreæ auctore C B Clarke **582E/17**
,, ,, II Ampelideæ auctore J E. Planchon **582E/18**
,, VI Andropogoneæ auctore Edwardo Hackel **582E/19**
,, VII. Melastomaceæ auctore Alfred Cogniaux **582E/20**

***De Candolle (Aug. Pyramo)** **582E/21-42**

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque plantarum, hucusque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta 18 vols. in 22 bound parts with Index Parisiis, 1836

Drury (Lieut.-Col. Heber) **582E/43-45**

Hand-book of the Indian Flora, being a Guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India 3 vols. London 1864—69

Duthie (J. F.) **582E/46**

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts Calcutta, 1905

Duthie (J. F.) **582E/47**

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts Ranunculaceæ to Cornaceæ Calcutta, 1903

Duthie (J. F.)

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Vol I. Pts. I and II. (In one vol) Calcutta, 1903—1915

Vol. I Pts. I-II (In one vol.) **582E/48**

.. II Plumbaginaceæ to Plantaginaceæ **582E/49**

.. III. Pt. I Nyctaginaceæ to Ceratophyllaceæ **582E/50**

Duthie (J. F.) **582E/51**

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Caprifoliaceæ to Campanulaceæ. Calcutta, 1905.

582. Phanerogamia
(Flowering Plants).

Gamble (J. S.)

Flora of the Presidency of Madras

Pt.	**I.**	Ranunculaceæ to Opiliaceæ Calcutta 1915	**582E/52**
,,	**II.**	Celastraceæ to Leguminosæ-Papilionatæ London, 1918	**582E/53**
,,	**III.**	Leguminosæ Caesalpinieæ to Caprifoliaceæ London, 1919 .	**582E/54**
,,	**IV.**	Rubiaceæ to Ebenaceæ London	**582E/55**

Cowans's Nature Book **582E/56**

Wild Flowers at Home London

Griffith (William)

Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Honourable the East India Company and printed by Order of the Government of Bengal—Notulæ and Plantas Asiaticæ. Arranged by John M Clelland. 4 parts Calcutta, 1847—54

Part	**I.**	Development of Organism, Phanerogamous Plants	**582E/57**
,,	**II.**	On the Higher Cryptogamous Plants	**582E/58**
,,	**III.**	Monocotyledonous Plants	**582E/59**
,,	**IV.**	Dicotyledonous Plants ,	**582E/60**

***Griffith (William)** **582E/61-63**

Plate to the above 3 vols. (II, III and IV). Calcutta, 1849—54

***Griffith (William)** **582E/64**

Palms of British East India Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Honourable the East India Company and printed by Order of the Government of Bengal Arranged by John M Clelland Calcutta, 1850.

***Griffith (William)** **582E/65**

Posthumous Papers Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khassyah and Bootan Mountains, 1837-38, in Afghanistan and Neighbouring Countries, 1839—41. Calcutta, 1848

Hooker (J. D.) **582E/66**

Flora Indica, being a Systematic Account of the Plants of British India, together with Observations on the Structure and Affinities of their Natural Orders and Genera. Vol. I only Ranunculaceæ to Fumariaceæ London, 1855

***Hooker (Sir J. D.)**

By various Botanists The Flora of British India Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council 7 vols London, 1897

Vol.	**I.**	Ranunculaceæ to Polygaleæ	**582E/67**
,,	**II.**	Sabiaceæ to Cornaceæ	**582E/68**
,,	**III.**	Caprifoliaceæ to Apocynaceæ	**582E/69**
,,	**IV.**	Asclepiadeæ to Amarantaceæ ..	**582E/70**
,,	**V.**	Chenopodiaceæ to Orchideæ	**582E/71**
,,	**VI.**	Orchedeæ to Cyperaceæ ..	**582E/72**
,,	**VII.**	Cyperaceæ, Gramineæ and General Index . .	**582E/73**

Kanjilal (Upendranath) **582E/74**

Forest Flora of the School Circle, N.-W P , being a Description of the Indigenous Woody Plants of the Saharanpur and Dehra Dun Districts and the Adjoining Portions of the Tehri-Garhwal State in the North-Western Provinces, with Analyses, compiled for the use of the Students of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun Calcutta, 1901.

582. Phanerogamia
(Flowering Plants)

Kumaun **582E/75**

Plants of

Kurz (S.) **582E/76**

Forest Flora of British Burmah. Calcutta, 1877

***Lowe (E. J.)** **582E/77**

Beautiful-leaved Plants, being a description of the most beautiful-leaved plants in cultivation in this country, to which is added an extended Catalogue. With 60 coloured illustrations London.

***Lowis (Lena)** **582E/78**

Familiar Indian Flowers With coloured plates. London, 1878

Murray (James A.) **582E/79**

The Plants and Drugs of Sind: being a systematic account, with descriptions of the indigenous Flora, and notices of the value of uses of their products in commerce, medicine and the arts Bombay, 1881.

Nairne (Alexander Kyd) **582E/80**

The Flowering Plants of Western India. London, 1894

***Parker (R. N.)** **582E/81**

A Forest Flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi Lahore, 1918

***Roxburgh (William)** **582E/82-84**

Flora Indica or Description of Indian Plants. 3 vols Serampore, 1832

***Royle (J. Forbes)** **582E/85-86**

Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Kashmere. 2 vols. Vol II Plates London, 1839.

Strachey (Lt -Genl Sir Richard) **582E/87**

Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and of the Adjacent Portions Garhwal and Tibet London, 1906

Talbot (W. A.) **582E/88**

Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency Second Edition Bombay, 1902.

***Talbot (W. A.)**

Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sindh

Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Rosaceæ. Illustrated Poona, 1909 **582E/89**

,, **II.** Rhizophoraceæ to Gramineæ Illustrated. Poona, 1911 **582E/90**

***Wallich (N.)** **582E/91--93**

Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores Or Descriptions and Figures of a Select Number of Unpublished East Indian Plants. 3 vols London, 1830—1832

Wight (Robert) **582E/94-99**

Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientales. Or Figures of Indian Plants 6 vols Madras, 1840—1853.

Wight (Robert) **582E/100**

General Index of the Plants described and figured "Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientales Madras, 1856

Woods (Joseph) **582E/101**

The Tourist's Flora: A descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and the Italian Islands. London, 1850.

Gamble (J. S.)

Flora of the Presidency of Madras

Pt V. Ebenaceæ to Scrophulariaceæ **582E/102**

,, VI. Scrophulariaceæ—Plantaginaceæ. **582E/103**

586. CRYPTOGAMIA (FLOWERLESS PLANTS), FERNS, FUNGI

***Beddome (Major R. H.)** **586E/1**

The Ferns of Southern India, being Illustrations and Plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. Second Edition Madras, 1873

Buller (A. H. Reginald) **586E/2**

Researches on Fungi. An account of the production, liberation, and dispersion of the spores of hymenomycetes treated botanically and physically; also some observations upon the discharge and dispersion of the spores of ascomycetes and of pilobilus With 5 plates and 83 figures in the text. London, 1909.

Cooke (M. C.) **586E/3**

Fungi Their Nature, Influence and Uses. Edited by the Rev. M J Berkeley Fifth Edition. London, 1894.

Cooke (M. C.) **586E/4**

Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ with an Enumeration of all the British Species With 13 plates, illustrating all the genera London, 1890

***Dillenius (John Fac)** **586E/5**

Historia Muscozum A general history of land and water, etc , mosses and corals, figures, etc London, 1768

Guilliormond (Alexandre) **586E/6**

The Yeasts New York, 1920.

Hooker (Sir William Jackson) and Baker (John Gilbert) **586E/7**

Synopsis filicum; or a synopsis of all known ferns, including the osmundaceæ, schizæ aceæ, and ophioglaceæ (chiefly derived from the Kew Herbarium), accompanied by figures, representing the essential character of each genus. Second Edition London, 1874.

590. ZOOLOGY IN GENERAL.

***Brandt (J. F.) and Ratzeburg (J. T. C.)** **590E/1**

Medizinische Zoologie oder Getreue Darstelbung und Beschreibung der thiere die in der arzneimittellehre in Betracht Kommen, in systematischer folge Herausgegeben. Erster Band Berlin, 1829

Brooks (William Keith) **590E/2**

The Foundations of Zoology New York, 1899

Carpenter (William B.) **590E/3-4**

Zoology, being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, instincts, and uses of the principal families of the Animal kingdom, as well as of the chief forms of Fossil remains A New Edition, thoroughly revised by W S Dollas. 2 vols. London, 1857-58.

Dendy (Arthur) **590E/5**

Animal Life and Human Progress London, 1919.

Lankester (E. Ray)

A Treatise on Zoology 7 vols London, 1900—09

Part I Introduction and Protozoa, first Fascilie . **590E/6**

,, II The Porifera and Coelentera **590E/7**

,, III The Echinoderma **590E/8**

,, IV Platyhelmia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini **590E/9**

,, V Mollusca . . **590E/10**

,, VII Appendeculata third Fascilie; Crustacea **590E/11**

,, IX Vertebrata, Craniata, first Fascilie Cyclostomy and Fishes **590E/12**

590. Zoology in General

Murray (James A.) **590E/13**

A Hand-book to the Geology Botany and Zoology of Sind. Kurrachee, 1880

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne) **590E/14**

A Manual of Zoology for the Use of Students With a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology Sixth Edition Revised and enlarged Edinburgh, 1880.

Parker (T. Jeffery) and Haswell (William A.) **590E/15**

A Manual of Zoology Illustrated London, 1899.

***Parker (T. Jeffery) and Haswell (William A.)** **590E/16-17**

A Text-book of Zoology With illustrations 2 vols London, 1910

Ritchie (James) **590E/18**

The Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland. Cambridge 1920

Shipley (A. E.) and MacBridge (E. W.) **590E/19**

Zoology; an Elementary Text-book Second Edition. Cambridge, 1904.

Thomson (Arthur) **590E/20**

Outlines of Zoology 2nd Edition London, 1895.

Zoologie Concrete

Traite de. Paris, 1901—1908.

Tome	**I.**	La Cellule et les Protozoaires	**590E/21**
,,	**II.**	Part I Mesozoaires Spongiaires ,, II Les Coelenteres ..	**590E/22**
,,	**III.**	Les Echinodermes .. .	**590E/23**
,,	**V.**	Les Vermidiens . ..	**590E/24**
,,	**VIII.**	Les Procordes	**590E/25**

590-1. FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA (THE).

***Fauna of British India (The)**

Including Ceylon and Burma Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council London.

Birds.	**Vol. I.**	By Eugene W Oates 1889 (Duplicate)	**590-1E/1**
,,	,, **II.**	By Eugene W Oates 1890 (Duplicate)	**590-1E/2**
,,	,, **III.**	By W T Blanford 1895 (Duplicate)	**590-1E/3**
,,	,, **IV.**	By W T Blanford 1898 (Duplicate)	**590-1E/4**
,,	,, **I.**	By E C Stuart Baker. 1922	**590-1E/5**
,,	,, **II.**	By E. C Stuart Baker 1924	**590-1E/6**
Butterflies.		By Lt -Col C T Bingham 1907	**590-1E/7**
Coleoptera.		By G J Arrow 1925	**590-1E/8**
,,	**Pts. I-II.**	By G J Arrow 1925	**590-1E/9-10**
,,		By S Maulik 1919	**590-1E/11**
,,		By W W Fowler 1912	**590-1E/12**
,,	**Vol. I.**	By C J Gahan 1906	**590-1E/13**
,,	**Pt. I.**	Guy A K Marshall 1916	**590-1E/14**
Dermaptera.		By Malcolm Burr 1910	**590-1E/15**
Diptera Nematocera.		By E Brunetti 1912	**590-1E/16**
Diptera Brachycera.		By E Brunetti. 1920	**590-1E/17**
Fishes.	**Vol. II.**	By Francis Day 1889	**590-1E/18**
Freshwater Sponges.		By N Annandale 1911	**590-1E/19**
Hymenoptera.	**Vol. I.**	By Lt -Col C T Bingham. 1897	**590-1E/20**
,,	,, **III.**	By Claude Morley 1913	**590-1E/21**
Mammalia.		By W T. Blanford. 1888—91	**590-1E/22**

*Fauna of British India (The)—(contd.)

Mollusca.	By H B Preston. 1915	**590-1E/23**
,,	By Dr W. T Blanford, and Lt -Col H H Godwin-Austen 1908	**590-1E/24**
,, **Vols. II—III.**	By G K. Gude 1914 and 1921	**590-1E/25-26**
Moths. Vols. I—IV.	By G F. Hampson. 1894—96	**590-1E/27-30**
Orthoptera.	By W F Kirby. 1914	**590-1E/31**
Rhynchota. Vol. II.	By W L Distant 1908	**590-1E/32**
,, ,, **IV.**	Pts I-II By W L Distant 1908	**590-1E/33-34**
,, **Vols V—VII.**	By W. L. Distant	**590-1E/35-37**
Reptilia and Batrachia.	By George A. Boulenger 1890	**590-1E/38**

590-6. SOCIETIES.

Linnean Society **(See 067/2)**

The Transactions of the London Second Series **Zoology.**

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol.) **590-6E/1**

Abel (O.)

The Genealogical History of the Marine Mammals.

Andrews (C. W.)

The Recently Discovered Tertiary Vertebrata of Egypt

Baker (Arthur B.)

A Notable Success in the Breeding of Black Bears.

Beau (Barton A.)

A New Pelican Fish from the Pacific.

Smithsonian Society Publications—(contd.)

Beau (Barton A.)

The History of the Whale Shark (Rhinodon Typians Smith)

Beau (Tarleton H.)

Directions for Collecting and Preserving Fish

Ewart (J. Cossar)

The Multiple Origin of Horses and Ponies

D'Avennes (E. Prisse)

Egyptian and Arabian Horses.

Gill (Theodore)

The Lumpsucker Its Relationship and Habits.

Gill (Theodore)

The Millers-Thumb and its Habits

Gill (Theodore)

The Story of the Devil-Fish.

Gill (Theodore)

The Name Mammal and the Idea Expressed

Herz (O. F.)

Frozen Mammoth in Siberia

Johnston (Harry H.)

The Okapi.

Jordon (David S.) and Starks (Edwin C.)

Description of a New Cyprinoil Fish, Hemibarbus Jointeni, from the Pei Ho, Tientsin, China.

Jordon (David S.) and Branner (John C.)

The Cretaceous Fishes of Ceará, Brazil

Jordon (David S.) and Synder (John S.)

On a Collection of Fishes made by Mr Alan Owston in the Deep Waters of Japan

Smithsonian Society Publications—(contd.)

Kendall (Wm. C.)

Identity of a supposed Whitefish, Coregonus, Angusticeps Cuvier and Valenciennes, with a Northern Cyprinid, Platygobio Gracilis (Richardson).

Kistan (A. E.)

Notes on the Victoria Lyre Bird (Menura Victoriæ).

Lucas (Frederic A.)

A Skeleton of Hasperornis

Lucas (Frederic A.)

The Dinosaur Trachodon Annecteus

Lucas (Frederic A.)

A New Plesiosaur

Lydekker (R.)

Some Tibetan Animals

Lyon (M. Ward)

Notes on a Collection of Mammals from the Province of Kau-su, China.

Lyon (M. Ward)

Notes on some Squirrels of the Sciurus Hippurus Group with Descriptions of two New Species

Lyon (M. Ward)

Notes on Mammals collected at Mt Rainier, Washington.

Lyon (M. Ward)

The Squirrels of the Sciurus Vittatus Group in Sumatra.

Lyon (M. Ward)

Description of a New Squirrel of the Sciurus Prevastin Group from Pulo Tewaju, West Coast of Borneo.

Mascha (Doctor E.)

The Structure of Wing Features.

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol)—(contd)

Meyer (A. B.)

The Antiquity of the Lion in Greece.

Miller (Gerrit S.)

Seventy New Malayan Mammals.

Oberholser (Harry C.)

The Avian Genus Bleda Bonaparte and some of its Allies

Oberholser (Harry C.)

Notes on the Nomenclature of certain Genera of Birds.

Oberholser (Harry C.)

Description of a New Sylvietta

Oogood (Wilfred H.)

Scaphoceros Tyrrelli, an extinct Ruminant from the Klondike Gravels

Pfizeumayer (E.)

A Contribution to the Morphology of the Mammoth Elephas Primigenius Blumenbach, with an Explanation of my Attempt at a Restoration.

Racovitza (Emil C.)

A Summary of General Observations on the Spouting and Movements of Whales

Richmond (Charles W.)

Description of a New Swiftlet from Mount Kina Balu, Borneo

Ridgway (R.)

Catalogue of Old World Birds in the United States National Museum

Ridgway (R.)

Description of seven New Species and Sub-species of Birds from Tropical America.

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol.) (contd.)

Riley (J. H.)

Description of a New Myiarchus from Grenada and St. Vincent, West Indies.

Riley (J. H.)

Catalogue of a Collection of Birds from Barbuda and Antigua, British West Indies

Schiott (Jul.)

Musk Oxen in Captivity

Sherborn (C. Davies)

The New Species of Birds in Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764, and Notes on the Birds described by Pallas in the "Adumbratiuncula" of Vroeg's Catalogue by Charles W. Richmond

Smith (Hugh M.)

Notes on the Breeding Habits of the Yellow bellied Terrapin.

Stejneger (L.)

A New Species of Lizard from the Riukiu Archipelago, Japan

Stejneger (L.)

The Birds of the Genus Cinclus and their Geographical Distribution.

True (Frederick W.)

On the Occurrence of Remains of Fossil Cetaceans of the Genus Schizodelphis in the United States, and on Priscodelphinus (?) Crassangulum Case.

True (Frederick W.)

Diagnosis of a New Genus and Species of Fossil Sea-lion from the Miocene of Oregon

True (Frederick W.)

On Some Photographs of Living Finback Whales from Newfoundland

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol)—(contd)

Varigny (Henry De)

The Breeding of the Arctic Fox

Yarrow (H. C.)

Check List of North American Reptilia and Batrachia, based on specimens contained in the United States National Museum

Yermolaff (A.)

The Bisons of the Caucasus

Zoological Society of London **(See 067/6)**

Proceedings of the

Zoological Society of London **(See 067/7)**

Transactions of the

590-8. REPORTS, EXPEDITIONS.

Blanford (W. T.) **590-8E/1**

Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68 with Illustrations and Geological Map London, 1870

***British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910** **590-8E/2-3**

Natural History Report Zoology 2 vols.

Vol I. No. I Fishes By C. T Regan. 1914.

,, II Natural History of the Adelie Panguin By G Murray Levick 1915.

,, III. Cataceа. By D G. Litthee. 1915.

590-8 Reports, Expeditions

***British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910**

Natural History Report Zoology (contd.)

Vol II No. I List of Collecting Stations By S F Harmer and D G Lillie 1914

,, II Oligochaeta By H A. Baylis 1915.

,, III Parasitic Worms with a Note on a Free-living Nematode By R T Leiper and E L Atkinson. 1915

,, IV Mollusca. By Geoffrey Nevik Prosobranchia Scaphopoda and Pelecypoda By Edgar A Smith 1915

***Stoliczka (Ferdinand)**

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission, based upon the Collections and Notes of 2 vols. London, 1878–91

Vol. I. Introductory Note and Map
Geology By Blanford
Syringosphaeridae By P M. Duncan.
Molluscae. By Geoffrey Nevik.
Araneidea By The Rev. O. P. Cambridge
Lepidoptera By Moore
Rhynchota By W L Distant.
'Coleoptera
Neuroptera By McLachlan **590-8E/4**

Vol II Ichthyology By Francis Day.
Reptilia and Amphibia. By W T Blanford
Aves By R B Sharpe.
Mammalia By W T Blanford **590-8E/5**

590-9. HISTORY OF ZOOLOGY.

Miall (L. C.) **590-9E/1**

'The Early Naturalists, their Lives and Work (1530—1789) London, 1912.

591. PHYSIOLOGICAL ZOOLOGY.

(Also see Sec. 611.)

Asher (L.) and Spiro (K.)

Ergebnisse der Physiologie 7 vols Wiesbaden, 1902—05.

Biochemie. 3 vols **591E/1-3**

Biophysik und Psychophysik. 3 vols **591E/4-6**

Bichemie und Biophysik und Psychophysik. 1 vol **591E/7**

Balfour (Francis M.) **591E/8-9**

A Treatise on Comparative Embryology 2 vols Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. London 1885

Bastian (H. Charlton) **591E/10**

The Brain as an Organ of Mind Third Edition. Illustrated London, 1885

***Bayliss (Sir William Maddock)** **591E/11**

Principles of General Physiology 4th Edition London, 1924.

***Bayliss (Sir William Maddock)** **(See 611F/3)**

Principles of General Physiology 4th Edition London, 1924

Beneden (P. J. Van). **591E/12**

Animal Parasites and Messmates. Illustrated London, 1889.

Bourne (Gilbert C.)

An Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of Animals 2 vols London 1900

Vol. I. Animal Organisation The Protozoa and Cœlenterata **591E/13**

,, II. The Cœlomate Metazoa **591E/14**

Chittenden (Russell H.) **591E/15**

Physiological Economy in Nutrition with special reference to the Minimal Proteid Requirement of the Healthy Man. An experimental study. New York, 1907.

591. Physiological Zoology

Donaldson (Henry Herbert) 591E/16

The Growth of the Brain A Study of the Nervous System in relation to Education The Contemporary Science Series. London, 1895

Duckworth (W. L. H.) 591E/17

Morphology and Anthropology A Handbook for Students Cambridge Biological Series Cambridge, 1904

***Fantham (H. B.), Stephens (J. W. W.) and Theobald (F. V.)** 591E/18

The Animal Parasites of Man London, 1916

Ferrier (David) 591E/19

The Functions of the Brain Second Edition, rewritten and enlarged. Illustrated London, 1886

Gegenbaur (Carl) 591E/20

Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by S. Jeffrey Bell The translation revised and a preface written by E Ray Lankester. London, 1878

Gillespie (A. Lockhart) 591E/21

The Natural History of Digestion Illustrated The Contemporary Science Series London, 1898

Halliburton (W. D.) 591E/22

Handbook of Physiology Seventh Edition. London, 1905.

Haughton (Rev. Samuel) 591E/23

Principles of Animal Mechanics. London, 1873.

Higgins (Hubert) 591E/24

Humaniculture New York

Huxley (Thomas H.) 591E/25

A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals London, 1871.

Keith (Arthur) 591E/26

Human Embryology and Morphology Second Edition, revised and enlarged Illustrated London, 1904

***Kingsley (J. S.)** 591E/27

Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. With 346 illustrations London, 1912.

Lagrange (Fernand) 591E/28

Physiology of Bodily Exercise. Second Edition London, 1890.

LeConte (Joseph) 591E/29

Outlines of the Comparative Physiology and Morphology of Animals. New York, 1900.

Loeb (Jacques) 591E/30

Comparative Physiology of the Brain, and Comparative Psychology Illustrated London, 1901

Loeb (Jacques) 591E/31-32

Studies in General Physiology The Decennial Publications Second Series, Volume XV. 2 parts Chicago, 1905

Luys (J.) 591E/33

The Brain and its Functions. Illustrated Third Edition. London, 1889

Marshall (Milnes) and Herbert (Hurst) 591E/34

A Junior Course of Practical Zoology 4th Edition London, 1895

Menzies (J. A.) and Bainbridge (F. A.) 591E/35

Essentials of Physiology London, 1916

Metchnikoff (Elias) 591E/36

Lectures on the Comparative Pathology of Inflammation, delivered at the Pasteur Institute in 1891 Translated from the French, by F. A Starling and E H Starling. With figures and plates London, 1893

591. *Physiological Zoology*

***Mitchell (S. W.) and Morehouse (G. S.)** **591E/37**

Researches upon the Anatomy and Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1863

Müller (J.) **591E/38-39**

Elements of Physiology. Translated from the German with notes, by William Baly. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1839—42

Owen (Richard)

On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. London 1866-68

Vol. I. Fishes and Reptiles . **591E/40**

„ **II.** Birds and Mammals . **591E/41**

„ **III.** Mammals . **591E/42**

Reynolds (Sidney H.) **591E/43**

The Vertebrate Skeleton. Second Edition. (Cambridge Zoological Series.) Cambridge, 1913

Schäfer (E. A.) **591E/44**

The Essentials of Histology. Descriptive and Practical for the Use of Students. Sixth Edition. London, 1902

Verworm (Max) **591E/45**

General Physiology: an Outline of the Science of Life. Translated from the 2nd German Edition, by Frederic S. Lee, with 285 illustrations. London, 1899

Waller (Augustus D.) **591E/46**

Lectures on Physiology. First Series on Animal Electricity. London, 1897

Wundt (Wilhelm) **591E/47-49**

Grundzüge der Physiologischen Psychologie. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1902-03.

Wundt (Wilhelm) **591E/50**

Gesamtregister Bearbeitet Von Wilhelm Wirth. Leipzig, 1903.

592. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF ANIMALS.

Heilprin (Angelo) **592E/1**

The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. 2nd Edition London, 1894

Newbigin (Marion) **(See 595E/83)**

Animal Geography.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **592E/2**

The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface Maps and illustrations. London, 1876.

593. NATURAL HISTORY, ANIMAL LIFE.

(Also see Sec. 136.)

Alcock (A.) **593E/1**

A Naturalist in Indian Seas London, 1902.

Bell (Ernest) **593E/2**

The Inner Life of Animals. a series of stories illustrating various mental traits found in the sub-human animals. With an introductory essay on the mind of animals by R. O. P. Paddison London, 1913

593. Natural History, Animal Life

***Cambridge Natural History**

Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Illustrated. 10 vols. London

Vol. I. Protozoa, Porifera, Cœlenterata, Echinoderms, etc. By Hartog, Sollas, etc. 1906 **593E/3**

" II. Worms, Rotifers, and Polyzoa. By Gamble, Sheldon, etc. 1901 **593E/4**

" III. Mollusca and Brachiopods. By Cooke, Shipley and Reed. 1895 **593E/5**

" IV. Crustacea and Arachnids. By Smith, Woods, etc. 1909 **593E/6**

" V. Peripatus, Myriapods and Insects. Part I. By Sidgwick and others. 1901 **593E/7**

" VI. Insects. Part II. By David Sharp. 1909 **593E/8**

" VII. Fishes, Ascidians, etc. By Harmer, Herdman, and others. 1904. **593E/9**

" VIII. Amphibia and Reptiles. By Hans Gadow. 1909 **593E/10**

" IX. Birds. *By A. H. Evans. 1909 **593E/11**

" X. Mammalia. By Frank Evers Beddard. 1909 **593E/12**

***Chenu (Le Dr.)** **593E/13**

Encyclopedie d'Histoire Naturelle ou traite complet de cette Science. Paris.

Cunningham (Lt.-Col. D. D.) **593E/14**

Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances. A Study of the Ways of Birds and other Animals frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens. London, 1903.

***Dalyell (Sir John Graham)** **593E/15**

Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, represented from Living Subjects, with Practical Observations on their Nature. Vol. I, with plates. London, 1847.

Darwin (Charles) **593E/16**

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H M S Beagle, round the world A New Edition With illustrations London, 1905

***Davis (J. R. Ainsworth)** **593E/17-24**

The Natural History of Animals. The Animal Life of the World in its Various Aspects and Relations. 8 vols London, 1903-04

Edwards (Mm. Milne), A. de Jussieu, et Beudant **593E/25**

Cours Elementaire d'Histoire Naturelle Zoologie par M Milne Edwards Sixième Edition Paris, 1852

Eha **593E/26**

The Tribes on my Frontier An Indian Naturalist's Foreign Policy Illustrated. Calcutta, 1883.

***Gamble (F. W.)** **593E/27**

The Animal World With Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. H. U L. Series. London.

Gowans's Nature Books **593E/28**

Bound in one vol London

No 13 Birds at the Zoo

,, 14 Animals at the Zoo.

,, 18 Pond and Stream Life.

28 Animals at the Zoo, 2nd Series

Groos (Karl) **593E/29**

The Play of Animals A Study of Animal Life and Instinct Translated with the Author's co-operation by Elizabeth L. Baldwin London 1898

Hall (Rev. Charles) **593E/30**

The Open Book of Nature 2nd Edition. London

593. Natural History,
Animal Life.

Hingston (R. W. G.) 593E/31
A Naturalist in Himalaya London, 1920

Hewett (C. M. A.) 593E/32
The Life Story of the Rat London, 1925.

Hudson (W. H.) 593E/33
The Book of a Naturalist London

Hudson (W. H.) 593E/34
Hampshire Days London, 1903

Hudson (W. H.) 593E/35
Afoot in England 2nd Edition London 1911

Hudson (W. H.) 593E/36
Nature in Downland, 4th Impression. London, 1906

Kipling (John Lockwood) 593E/37
Beast and Man in India London, 1891.

Living Animals of the World
A Popular Natural History An interesting description of beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc With authentic anecdotes 2 vols. Illustrated. London.

Vol. I **Mammals** . 593E/38
,, II. **Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, etc.** ... 593E/39

Long (William J.)
6 vols Boston, 1901

1 **A Little Brother to the Bear** .. . 593E/40
2 **School of the Woods** .. 593E/41
3 **Brier-Patch Philosophy** . 593E/42
4 **Beasts of the Field** 593E/43
5 **Fowls of the Air** . 593E/44
6. **Northern Trails** 593E/45

Lubbock (Sir John) **593E/46**

On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to Insects, with over one hundred illustrations London, 1899

Morgan (C. Lloyd) **593E/47**

Animal Life and Intelligence London, 1890-91

Morgan (C. Lloyd) **593E/48**

Animal Behaviour Illustrated London, 1900

Notes **593E/49**

On Collecting and Preserving Natural-History Objects, by various writers Edited by J E Taylor London, 1876.

Pitt (Frances) **593E/50**

Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow London, 1920.

Rodway (James) **593E/51**

In the Guiana Forest London, 1911

Romanes (George J.) **593E/52**

Animal Intelligence 4th Edition London, 1886

***Royal Natural History (The)**

Edited by Richard Lydekker London 1893—96.

Vol	I	**Mammals**	**593E/53**
,,	II.	**Mammals**	**593E/54**
,,	III	**Mammals—Birds**	**593E/55**
,,	IV	**Birds**	**593E/56**
,,	V	**Reptiles, Fishes, etc.**	**593E/57**
,,	VI	**Invertebrates**	**593E/58**

Scharff (R. F.) **593E/59**

European Animals. Their Geological History and Geographical Distribution. London, 1907.

593 Natura History
An ma L fe

Semper (Karl) **593E/60**

The Natural Conditions of Existence, as they affect Animal Life Maps and wood cuts Fifth Edition London, 1899

Seton-Thomson (Ernest) **593E/61**

Lives of the Hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds and in elucidation of the same, over 200 drawings London, 1901

Seton-Thomson (Ernest) **593E/62**

Wild Animals I have known and 200 drawings Being the personal histories of: Lobo, Silverspot, Ragglybig, Bingo the spring-field Fox the pacing Mustang, Wully and Redruff London, 1902

Stenhouse (Ernest) **593E/63**

An Introduction to Nature Study London, 1918

Tennent (Sir J. Emerson) **593E/64**

Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon with narratives and anecdotes, illustrative of the habits and instinct etc, including a monograph of the elephant, and a description of the modes of capturing and training it With engravings from original drawings London 1861

Thomson (J. Arthur) **593E/65**

The Study of Animal Life London, 1917

Thomson (J. Arthur) **593E/66**

Secrets of Animal Life London, 1919

Ward (Francis) **593E/67**

Animal Life under Water London, 1919

White (Gilbert) **593E/68**

The Natural History of Selborne London, 1902

Wilmot (S. Eardley) **593E/69**

The Life of a Tiger Illustrated by Iris Eardley-Wilmot London, 1911.

Wood (Rev. J. G.) **593E/70**

Homes without Hands Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction With new designs by W F Keyl and E Smith, engraved by G Pearson London 1866

Wood (Rev. J. G.) **593E/71**

The Popular Natural History. Illustrated. London, 1866

Wood (Rev. J. G.) **593E/72**

The Illustrated Natural History With 480 original designs by William Harvey New Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged London, 1861

Wallace (Alfred R.)

Tropical nature, and other Essays. London, 1878 **593E/73**

Island Life or, the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of Geological climates London, 1880 **593E/74**

594. MOLLUSKS, CONCHOLOGY.

Catlow (Agnes) **594E/1**

Popular Conchology, or the shell cabinet arranged, according to the modern system; with a detailed account of the animals and a complete descriptive list of the families and genera of recent and fossil shells Second Edition London, 1854.

***Goodwin-Austen (H. H.)** **594E/2**

Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India Text 2 vols (Bound in one.) London, 1882—1914

***Goodwin-Austen (H. H.)** **594E/3**

Plates to Vol. II London, 1889—1914

Kew (Harry Wallis) 594E/4

The Dispersal of Shells An inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by freshwater and land mollusca Illustrated London, 1893

Nevill (Geoffrey) 594E/5

Hand List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta Part II Gastropoda, Prosobranchia—Neurobranchia Calcutta, 1884.

Reeve (Lovell) 594E/6-7

Elements of Conchology An introduction to the natural history of shells and of the animals which form them Two vols London, 1860

Shipley (Arthur E.) 594E/8

Pearls and Parasites with Illustrations London, 1908

Sowerby (James) 594E/9-14

The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, or coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals, or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth Six vols London, 1812—29

Woodward (Dr. S. P.) 594E/15

A Manual of the Mollusca A treatise on recent and fossil shells Second Edition, with an appendix of recent and fossil conchological discoveries to the present time by Ralph Tab. Illustrated London, 1871

595. INVERTEBRATES, INSECTS, INSECT LIFE.

Beddard (Frank E.) 595E/1

Earthworms and their Allies Cambridge Manual Series Cambridge, 1912

***Clark (H. James)** **595E/2**

Lucernariæ and their Allies A Memoir on the Anatomy and Physiology of Haliclystus Auricula, and other Lucernarians, with a Discussion of their Relations to other Acalephæ, to Beroids, and Polypi Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1878.

***Clark (H. L.)** **595E/3**

The Apodus Holothurians. A Monograph of the Synaptidæ and Malpadudæ, including a Report of the Representatives of these Families in the Collection of the United States National Museum Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1907.

***Curtis (John)** **595E/4-19**

British Entomology · being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects, found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols London 1824—39

***Curtis (John)** **595E/20**

British Entomology, etc Index London, 1823—40

Dana (James D.) **595E/21**

Corals and Coral Islands London, 1872

Darwin (Charles) **595E/22**

The Formation of Vegetable Mould, through the Action of Worms with Observations on their Habits Illustrated London, 1882.

***Donovan (E.)** **595E/23**

Natural History of the Insects of India, containing upwards of 220 figures and descriptions A New Edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter By J O Westwood. London, 1842

595. Invertebrates, Insects; Insect Life.

***Donovan (E.)** 595E/24

Natural History of the Insects of China, containing upwards of 220 figures and descriptions A New Edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter By J O Westwood London, 1842

Ellis (R. A.) 595E/25

Spiderland With photographs and drawings London, 1912

Fabre (J. Henri) 595E/26

Social Life in the Insect World. Translated by Bernard Miall, with 14 Illustrations. Second Edition London, 1914

Fabre (J. Henri) 595E/27

Insect Life Souvenirs of a Naturalist Translated from the French London, 1913

Fabre (J. Henri) 595E/28

Insect Life. Souvenirs of a Naturalist Translated from the French by the author of "Mademoiselle Mori" Illustrated London, 1901

Fabre (J. Henri) 595E/29

The Life of the Spider. Translated by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos London

Fabre (J. Henri) 595E/30

The Wonders of Instinct Chapters in the Psychology of Insects. Translated by A T De Mattos and Bernard Miall. London, 1919.

Fabre (J. Henri) 595E/31

The Mason-Wasps London 1919

Fabre (J. Henri) 595E/32

The Hunting Wasps. Translated by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos London, 1916.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/33**

The Life of the Grasshopper Translated by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos London, 1918

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/34**

The Glow Worms and other Beetles London, 1919.

***Fewkes (J. Walter)** **595E/35**

The Anatomy of Astrangia Danae Six lithographs from drawings by A Sonrel. Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1889

Forel (Auguste) **595E/36**

The Senses of Insects Translated by Macleod Yearsley, with two plates London, 1908

Grabau (Amadeus W.) **595E/37**

Phylogeny of Fusus and its Allies Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1904

Hewitt (C. G.) **595E/38**

The House-fly Musca Domestica Linn. London, 1914.

Hewitt (C. G.) **(See 618F/23)**

House-flies and How they Spread Disease Cambridge, 1914

Horsfield (Thomas) **595E/39**

Systematic List of the Genera and Species of Lepidopterous Insects, contained in the Museum of the East India Company London, 1857.

***Humphreys (H. Noel)** **595E/40**

The Genera and Species of British Butterflies Described and arranged according to the system now adopted in the British Museum Illustrated by plates in which all the species and varieties are represented, accompanied by their respective caterpillars, and the plants on which they feed London.

Huxley (Thomas H.) **595E/41**

A Manual of Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals London, 1877

***Hyatt (A.)** **595E/42**

Genesis of the Arietidæ Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1899

***James (S. P.)** **595E/43**

A Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India Second Edition Calcutta, 1911

Kirby (William) and Spence (William) **595E/44-47**

An Introduction to Entomology or Elements of the Natural History of Insects With plates 4 vols Fifth Edition London, 1828

Lacordaire (M. Th.) **595E/48-55**

Histoire Naturelle des Insects Genera des coleopteresou expose methodique et critique de tous les genres proposes jusqu' ice dans cet ordre d'insects 7 Vols Vol V, 2 parts In all 8 parts Paris, 1854—66

Lacordaire (M. Th.) **595E/56**

Histoire Naturelle des Insects Atlas Paris

***Lefroy (H. Maxwell) and Howlett (F. M.)** **595E/57**

Indian Insect Life A Manual of the Insects of the plains, tropical India. Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Calcutta, 1909

***Lefroy (H. Maxwell)** **595E/58**

Indian Insect Pests Calcutta, 1906

Leidy (Joseph) **595E/59**

Researches in Helminthology and Parasitology With a Bibliography of his Contributions to Science Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1904.

***Lepidoptera Indica**

By F Moore and Col C Swinhoe Text 10 vols 1890—1913

Vol I Rhopalocera Family Nymphalidæ Sub-families Euplœinæ and Satyrinæ **595E/60**

,, II ,, Sub-families Satyrinæ (continued) Elymniinæ, Amathusiinæ, Nymphalinæ (Group Charaxina) **595E/61**

,, III ,, Sub-family Nymphalinæ (continued) **595E/62**

,, IV ,, Sub-family Nymphalinæ (continued). Groups Limenitina, Nymphalina and Argynnina **595E/63**

,, V. ,, Sub-family Nymphalinæ (continued)
Groups Melitæina and Eurytelina Sub-families Acræinæ, Pseudergolinæ, Calinaginæ and Libytheinæ Family Riodinidæ Sub-family Nemeobiinæ Family Papilionidæ Sub-families Parnassiinæ, Thaidinæ, Leptocircinæ and Papilioninæ **595E/64**

,, VI ,, Family Papilionidæ Sub-family Papilioninæ (continued) Family Pieridæ Sub-family Pierinæ **595E/65**

,, VII ,, Family Papilionidæ Sub-family Pierinæ (continued) Family Lycænidæ. Sub-families Gerydinæ Lycænopsinæ and Everinæ. **595E/66**

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

***Lepidoptera Indica**—By F. Moore and Col. C. Swinhoe—(contd.)

Vol. VIII. Rhopalocera. Family Lycænidæ. Sub-families Lycæninæ, Plebeiinæ, Lampidinæ, Chrysophaninæ, Poritiinæ, Amblypodinæ, Curetinæ, Liphyrinæ, Ruralinæ. **595E/67**

" IX " Family Lycænidæ (continued) Sub-families Horaginæ, Dendorixinæ, Biduandinæ, Cheritrinæ, Loxurinæ. Family Hesperiidæ. Sub-families Ismeneinæ, Achalarinæ. **595E/68**

" X " Family Hesperiidæ (concluded) Sub-families Celænorrhinæ, Hesperiinæ, Pamphilinæ, Astictopterinæ, Suastinæ, Erionotinæ, Matapinæ, Notocryptinæ, Plastingiinæ, Erynninæ. Followed by an Addenda of New Genera and Species, a Synopsis of Families and Sub-families, and an Index of Genera and Species for the Complete Work. **595E/69**

***Lepidoptera Indica** **595E/70-79**

Plates. 10 vols. London, 1890—1913.

Lucas (H.) **595E/80**

Histoire Naturelle des Lepidopteres. Avec 80 planches réprésentant 400 sujects. Paris.

Minchin (E. A.) **595E/81**

An Introduction to the Study of Protozoa with special reference to the Parasitic Forms. London, 1917.

Morris (The Rev. F. O.) **595E/82**

A History of British Butterflies. London, 1862.

Newbigin (Marion J.) 595E/83

Animal Geography Oxford, 1913

Pearce (E. K.) 595E/84

Typical Flies. Cambridge, 1915

Plates of Holothuria, Medusæ, etc. 595E/85

Poulton (Edward Bagnall) 595E/86

The Colours of Animals Their Meaning and Use especially considered in the case of Insects With figures. Second Edition London, 1890

Russell (E. S.) 595E/87

Form and Function A Contribution to the History of Animal Morphology. London, 1916.

Rye (E. C.) 595E/88

British Beetles an Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous Coleoptera London, 1866.

Sanderson (E. Dwight) and Jadeson (C. F.) 595E/89

Elementary Entomology Boston

Shipley (A. E.) 595E/90

The Minor Horrors of War Third Edition London, 1916

Shipley (A. E.) 595E/91

More Minor Horrors. London, 1916

Stainton (H. T.)

A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths 2 vols. London, 1857—59.

Vol I **The Butterflies and Stout-bodied Moths** 595E/92

,, II **The Slender-bodied and Small Moths** 595E/93

Step (Edward) 595E/94

Insect Artizans and their Work London

595 Invertebrates Insects, Insect Life.

Stimpson (William) 595E/95

Report on the Crustacea (Brachyura and Anomura), collected by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, 1853—1856. Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1907

Thompson (R.) 595E/96

Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. Allahabad, 1868

Townsend (Charles H. T.) 595E/97

The Taxonomy of the Muscoidean Flies, including Descriptions of New Genera and Species Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1908

Warburton (Cecil) 595E/98

Spiders Cambridge Manual Series. Cambridge, 1912.

Westwood (J. O.) 595E/99-100

British Moths and their Transformations Arranged and illustrated by H N Humphreys. 2 vols. London, 1843—45.

Westwood (J. O.) 595E/101

British Butterflies and their Transformations Arranged and illustrated by H N. Humphreys London, 1841.

Niceville (Lionel De) and Marshall (Major G. H. L.) 595E/102-105

The Butterflies of India, Burma and Ceylon A Descriptive Handbook with numerous illustrations 3 vols in 4 parts Calcutta, 1882—90

Lubbock (Sir John) 595E/106

Ants, Bees, Wasps London, 1886

O'Kane (Walter C.) 595E/107

Injurious Insects How to recognize and control them. Illustrated with 600 original photographs New York, 1912

Comstock (John Harvey) 595E/108

Insect Life New York, 1907

Long (William Dickens) 595E/109

A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. London, 1922.

596. VERTEBRATES.

(Also see Sec. 591.)

Gray (John Edward) **596E/1-2**

Illustrations of Indian Zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 2 vols. London, 1830—34.

Murray (James A.) **596E/3**

The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind A systematic account, with descriptions of all the known species of mammals, birds, and reptiles inhabiting the Province: observations on their habits, etc, tables of their geographical distribution in Persia, Beloochistan, Afghanistan, Punjab, North-West Provinces, and the Peninsula of India generally, with woodcuts and illustrations Bombay, 1884

597. FISHES, FROGS.

***Agassiz (Louis) and David (S. E.)** **597E/1**

Six Species of North American Freshwater Fishes Six lithographs from drawings by A Sourel Washington, 1899

***Andrews (E. A.)** **597E/2**

The Young of the Crayfishes Astacus and Cambarus Washington, 1907

Beavan (Captain R.) **597E/3**

Handbook of the Fresh-water Fishes of India, giving the characteristic peculiarities of all the species at present known, and intended as a guide to students and district officers London, 1877

Buckland (Frank T.) **597E/4**

Fish-hatching London, 1863

597 **Fishes, Frogs.**

***Day (Francis)** **597E/5-6**

The Fishes of India, being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma and Ceylon 2 vols with plates London 1876—78

Day (Francis) **597E/7**

Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma Calcutta, 1873.

Gill (Theodore) **597E/8**

Parental Care among Fresh-water Fishes Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1907

Gill (Theodore) **597E/9**

Contributions to the Life-histories of Fishes Vol I 1904—1907 Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1909.

***Goode (G. B.) and Beau (T. H.)**

Oceanic Ichthyology A Treatise on the Deep-sea and Pelagic Fishes of the World, based chiefly upon the Collections made by the Steamers Blake, Albatross and Fish Hawk in the North-Western Atlantic with an Atlas containing 417 figures 2 vols Washington, 1895.

Vol I. **Text** . **597E/10**

,, II. **Plates** **597E/11**

Gunther (Albert C. L.) **597E/12**

An Introduction to the Study of Fishes Edinburgh, 1880.

***Hamilton (Francis), formerly Buchanan** **597E/13**

An Account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its Branches Text. Edinburgh, 1822

***Hamilton (Francis) formerly Buchanan** **597E/14**

An Account . . Plates Edinburgh, 1822.

Huxley (Thomas H.) **597E/15**

Cray-fish. 4th Edition. London, 1884

Marshall (A. Milnes) 597E/16

The Frog An Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology Edited by G Herbert Fowler Sixth Edition Illustrated London, 1896

Meek (Alexander) 597E/17

The Migrations of Fish. London, 1916.

Playfair (Lieut.-Colonel R. Lambert) 597E/18

The Fishes of Zanzibar Acanthopterygii, Pharyngognathi etc , by Albert C L G Gunther London, 1866

Romanes (G. J.) 597E/19

Jelly-fish, Star-fish and Sea-urchins. being a Research on Primitive Nervous System London 1885

Thurston (Edgar) 597E/20

Catalogue of the Batrachia, Salientea and Apoda (Frogs, Toads, and Cœcilians). Illustrated by thirteen plates Madras, 1888

Ward (Francis) (See 593E/67)

Animal Life under Water London, 1919

598. BIRDS, REPTILES.

***Baker (E. C. Stuart)** 598E/1

Indian Pigeons and Doves With 27 coloured plates London, 1913.

***Baker (E. C. Stuart)** 598E/2

The Indian Ducks and their Allies With 30 coloured plates. London, 1908.

Bell (Thomas) 598E/3

A History of British Reptiles. *Illustrated* London, 1839.

Bewick (T.) 598E/4-5

History of British Birds; containing the History and Description of Land Birds. Two volumes Newcastle, 1804.

Cazaly (W. H.) 598E/6

The Common Snakes of India and Burma and How to Recognise Them. Allahabad, 1914

Clarke (Wm. Eagle) 598E/7-8

Studies in Bird Migration with Maps, Weather Charts, and other Illustrations. 2 vols London, 1912

Dewar (Douglas) 598E/9

Birds of the Indian Hills London, 1915

Dewar (Douglas) 598E/10

A Bird Calendar for Northern India London, 1916

Dewar (Douglas) 598E/11

Bombay Ducks An Account of some of the Every-day Birds and Beasts found in a Naturalist's Eldorado. London, 1906.

Ditmars (Raymond L.) 598E/12

Reptiles of the World Tortoises and Turtles, Crocodilians, Lizards and Snakes of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. With a frontispiece in colour, and nearly 200 illustrations from photographs taken by the author London, 1910

Eha 598E/13

The Common Birds of Bombay Illustrated with pen and ink Bombay.

Ewart (Joseph) 598E/14

The Poisonous Snakes of India for the use of the Officials and Others residing in the Indian Empire London, 1878.

Fayrer (J.) 598E/15

The Thanatophidia of India Being a description of the venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life, and a series of experiments London, 1872

Finn (Frank) 598E/16

Garden and Aviary Birds of India Illustrated. Calcutta, 1906.

Finn (Frank) 598E/17

How to Know the Indian Waders Calcutta, 1906

Finn (Frank) 598E/18

The Game Birds of India and Asia Calcutta, 1911

Finn (Frank) 598E/19

Indian Sporting Birds Calcutta 1915.

Finn (Frank) 598E/20

Bird Behaviour, Physical and Psychological. London

***Finsch (Otto)** 598E/21

A Collection of Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country Read June 10th, 1869 With Plates XXII to XXVII

***Gunther (Albert C. L. G.)** 598E/22

The Reptiles of British India. London, 1864

Horsfield (Thomas) and Moore (Frederic) 598E/23

A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon East India Company Vol One only London, 1856—58

Hudson (W. H.) 598E/24

Birds in Town and Village London, 1919

Hume (Allan) 598E/25

Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds Part I rough draft. Calcutta, 1873.

598. **Birds, Reptiles**

***Hume (Allan)** **598E/26-28**

Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd Edition 3 vols London, 1879

***Hume (Allan) and Marshall (C. H. T.)** **598E/29-31**

The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon 3 vols Calcutta, 1879—81

Jerdon (T. C.) **598E/32-34**

The Birds of India, being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India with descriptions of the species genera, families, tribes and orders, and a brief notice of such families as are not found in India, making it a manual of ornithology, specially adapted for India 2 vols 3 parts. Calcutta, 1862—64

***Latham (John)** **598E/35-45**

General History of Birds. 11 vols, comprising Index Winchester 1821—28

Messurier (Colonel A. Le) **598E/46**

Game, Shore and Water Birds of India, with Additional References to their Allied Species Elsewhere. Fourth Edition Illustrated London 1904

Morris (The Rev. F. O.) **598E/47-49**

A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds 3 vols London, 1753

***Newton (Alfred), assisted by Hans Gadow** **598E/50**

A Dictionary of Birds Cheap issue, unabridged. London, 1893—96

Ogilvie (F. M.) **598E/51**

Field Observations on British Birds. London, 1920.

Reese (Albert M.) **598E/52**

The Development of the American Alligator (A Mississippiensis) with 23 plates. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1908.

Theobald (William) **598E/53**

Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India Calcutta, 1876

***Thorburn (A.)** **598E/54-57**

British Birds 4 vols London, 1918

***Thorburn (A.)** **598E/58**

A Naturalist's Sketch Book London, 1919

Wall (A. J.) **598E/59**

Indian Snakes, Poisons their Nature and Effects London, 1883

Wall (Major F.) **598E/60**

The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions (including Ceylon) and How to Recognize Them With Symptoms of Snake Poisoning and Treatment Third Edition Bombay, 1917

Yarrell (William) **598E/61-63**

A History of British Birds 3 vols Third Edition with many additions. Illustrated London, 1856

***Murray (James A.)** **598E/64**

The Edible and Game Birds of British India with its Dependencies and Ceylon London, 1889

***Murray (James A.)** **598E/65**

The Reptiles of Sind A systematic account, with descriptions, and a table of their geographical distribution in Persia, Beloochistan, Afghanistan, Punjab, North-West Provinces and the Peninsula of India generally, with illustrations, etc Bombay, 1886

599. MAMMALS, MAMMALIA.

Beddard (F. E.) **599E/1**

A Book of Whales Illustrated by W Sidney Berridge London, 1900

Bell (Thomas) **599E/2**

A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. Illustrated London, 1887

Bewick (T.) **599E/3**

A General History of Quadrupeds Fourth Edition New-castle-upon-Tyne, 1800

Catalogue **(See 560E/8)**

Pt I Mammalia by Richard Lydekker

Flower (William Henry) and Lydekker (Richard) **599E/4**

An Introduction to the Study of Mammals, Living and Extinct Illustrated London, 1891

Hartmann (Robert) **599E/5**

Anthropoid Apes 63 illustrations London, 1885

Jerdon (T. C.) **599E/6**

The Mammals of India A Natural History of all the Animals known to Inhabit Continental India In one volume Roorkee, 1867.

Lyon (M. Ward) **599E/7**

Classification of the Hares and their Allies. Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1904

Owen (Richard) **599E/8**

On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia, being the Lecture on Sir Robert Reade's Foundation, delivered before the University of Cambridge in the Senate House May 10, 1859, to which is added an Appendix on the Gorilla and on the Extinction and Transmutation of Species London, 1859

Sterndale (Robert A.) **599E/9**

Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon With 170 illustrations. Calcutta, 1884.

***True (F. W.)** **599E/10**

The Whalebone Whales of the Western North Atlantic, compared with those occurring in European Waters, with some Observations on the Species of North Pacific Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1904

600. USEFUL ARTS.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

600. USEFUL ARTS—GENERAL WORKS.

Chamberlain (J. F.) 600F/1

How We are Fed New York, 1924

Chamberlain (J. F.) 600F/2

How We are Clothed New York, 1924

Chamberlain (J. F.) 600F/3

How We Travel New York, 1924

Chamberlain (J. F.) 600F/4

How We are Sheltered New York, 1924

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) 600F/5

The Indian Craftsman London, 1909

Fraser (John Foster) 600F/6

America at Work New York, 1904.

Illingworth (S. Roy) 600F/7

The Co-operation of Science and Industry London, 1914.

603. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, RECEIPTS.

***Barlow (Peter)** 603F/1

The Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery, to which is prefixed an Introductory View of the Principles of Manufactures by Charles Babbage London, 1851.

***Cassell** 603F/2

Domestic Dictionary an Encyclopædia for the Household. London.

***Cooley's** **603F/3-4**

Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy, designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families Seventh Edition, revised and greatly enlarged by W North 2 vols. London, 1892

***Haldane (Robert)** **603F/5**

Workshop Receipts Second Series London, 1885

***Scientific American (The)** **603F/6**

Cyclopædia of Receipts, Notes, and Queries. 26th Edition. New York, 1908.

***Spon (Ernest)** **603F/7**

Workshop Receipts, for the Use of Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs London, 1885

Spon's **603F/8**

Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts Manufactures, and Raw Commercial Products Edited by Charles G Warnford Lock. Vol. II London 1882

Spon's

Workshop Receipts For Manufacturers and Scientific Amateurs. New and thoroughly revised edition 4 vols. London, 1909

Vol	I	**Acetylene**—Diving	**603F/9**
,,	II	**Dyeing**—Japanning	**603F/10**
,,	III	**Joining Pipes**—Pumps	**603F/11**
,,	IV	**Rain Water**—Wire Ropes	**603F/12**

***Ure (Andrew)** **603F/13**

A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice Third Edition London, 1846.

603 Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, Receipts

***Ure (Andrew)** 603F/14-17

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice Edited by Robert Hunt Fifth Edition, chiefly rewritten and greatly enlarged 4 vols London, 1863

606. SOCIETIES, CONFERENCES, EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibition, United Provinces 606F/1

Official Handbook Allahabad, 1910-11

Festival of Empire 606F/2

Imperial Exhibition—Indian Court. Guide Book and Catalogue London, 1911.

Industrial Conference 606F/3

Held at Benares in December, 1905.

Industrial Conference 606F/4

Held at Calcutta, December, 1906. Madras

Industrial Conference 606F/5

Held at Surat, December, 1907 Madras

Industrial Conference 606F/6

(Papers connected with) held at Naini Tal 1907

Industrial Conference 606F/7

(Papers relating to) held at Ootacamund in September, 1908. Madras, 1908.

607. USEFUL ARTS (MANUFACTURES)—INDIAN.

Assam (Notes on the Industries of) 607F/1

From 1884—1895

Baden-Powell (H.) 607F/2

Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab with a Combined Index and Glossary of Technical Vernacular Words. One volume (Economic Raw Produce) Roorkee, 1868

Baden-Powell (H.) 607F/3

Handbook of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. (Forming Vol II to the Economic Products of the Punjab) Lahore, 1872.

Banerjee (N. N.) 607F/4

Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal Calcutta, 1899

Banerjee (N. N.) 607F/5

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal Calcutta, 1896.

Banerjee (N. N.) 607F/6

Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Bengal Calcutta, 1898

***Bee-Keeping in India** 607F/7

A Collection of Papers on Calcutta, 1883.

***Bell (E. N.)** 607F/8

A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in Burma. Illustrated. Rangoon, 1907

***Brendon (B. A.)** 607F/9

A Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency 1899

Burns (Cecil L.) 607F/10

Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bombay Presidency 1904

607 Useful Arts
(Manufactures)—Indian

Burns (Cecil L.) **607F/11**

A Monograph on Ivory Carving Bombay.

Chandra (Rowland N. L.) **607F/12**

Tanning, and Working in Leather in the Province of Bengal. Calcutta, 1904

Charles (A. P.) **607F/13**

A Monograph on Gold and Silver Ware produced in the United Provinces Allahabad, 1905

Chatterjee (A. C.) **607F/14**

Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces Allahabad, 1908

Chatterton (Alfred) **607F/15**

Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Madras Presidency Madras, 1904

Collins (James) **607F/16**

Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, being Information on the Plants yielding it, their Geographical Distribution, Climatic Conditions, and the Possibility of their Cultivation and Acclimatization in India, with maps, plates, and woodcuts. London, 1872

Colston (E. J.) **607F/17**

A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Burma. Rangoon, 1904

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 600F/5)**

The Indian Craftsman. London, 1909.

Corbett (Lt.-Col. A. F.) **607F/18**

The Climate and Resources of Upper India, and Suggestions for their Improvement London, 1874

Crosthwaite (H. S.) **607F/19**

Monograph on Stone-carving in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1906.

***Dampier (G. R.)** **607F/20**

A Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad, 1894.

***Dobbs (H. R. C.)** **607F/21**

A Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad, 1895

***Dobbs (W. E. J.)** **607F/22**

A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad

Donald (James) **607F/23**

Monograph on Ivory-carving in Assam. Shillong, 1900

***Duncan (W. A. M.)** **607F/24**

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Assam Shillong, 1896

***Dutt (G. C.)** **607F/25**

Monograph on Ivory-carving in Bengal Calcutta, 1901

***Economic Products of India** **607F/26**

Notes from Dictionary of Economic Products of India by Watts

***Edwards (S. M.)** **607F/27**

A Monograph upon the Silk Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. 1900.

***Fawcett (C. G. H.)** **607F/28**

A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Bombay Presidency 1896.

***Ghilardi (Chevalier O.)** **607F/29**

Monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal Calcutta, 1903

Ghosh (Henry Hemanta Kumar) **607F/30**

The Advancement of Industry, being a Study of certain Manufacturing Industries in India with Suggestions for their Development. Calcutta, 1910.

607 Useful Arts
(Manufactures and and

***Gwynne (C. W.)** **607F/31**

Monograph on the Manufacture of Wire and Tinsel in the United Provinces Allahabad, 1910

***Hadaway (W. S.)** **607F/32**

Monograph on Tinsel and Wire in the Madras Presidency Madras, 1909

Hadi (Saiyid Muhammad) **607F/33**

A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1896

Hardiman (J. P.) **607F/34**

Silk in Burma Rangoon, 1901

***Harris (Henry T.)** **607F/35**

Monograph on the Carpet-weaving Industry of Southern India, with 30 plates Madras, 1908

Havell (E. B.) **607F/36**

Monograph on Stone-carving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1906

***Henniker (F. C.)** **607F/37**

Gold and Silver Wares of Assam: a Monograph Shillong, 1905.

***Holder (Edwin)** **607F/38**

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Madras Presidency Madras, 1896

Jagdish Prasad (Kunwar) **607F/39**

Monograph on Carpet-making in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1907.

***Kirk (R. T. F.)** **607F/40**

A Monograph on Paper Making in the Bombay Presidency 1908

***Leather Industries (Report on)** **607F/41**

Of the Bombay Presidency 1909.

***Maffey (J. L.)** **607F/42**

A Monograph on Wood-carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1903

Majid (A.) **607F/43**

Monograph on Wood-carving in Assam Shillong, 1903

Martin (J. R.) **607F/44**

A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Bombay Presidency. 1903.

***Monograph** **607F/45**

On Stone-carving and Inlaying in the Punjab, 1904-05 Lahore, 1906

***Monograph** **607F/46**

On the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91 Lahore, 1892.

***Monograph** **607F/47**

On Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88. Lahore, 1889

***Monograph** **607F/48**

On the Wire and Tinsel Industry in the Punjab, prepared by Burdon Lahore, 1909

***Monograph** **607F/49**

On Ivory-carving in the Punjab, 1900 Lahore, 1900.

***Monograph** **607F/50**

On Silk Industry in the Punjab, 1885-86 Lahore, 1887.

***Monograph** **607F/51**

On Wood-carving in Southern India, with 22 plates Madras, 1903

***Monograph** **607F/52**

On Silk Industry in the Punjab Lahore.

***Monograph** 607F/53

(Industrial) on the Pottery and Glassware of the Central Provinces, for the year 1895 Bombay, 1895

***Monograph** 607F/54

On the Iron and Steel Work in Assam Shillong, 1907

Monograph. Bound in one vol 607F/55

Allan (B. C.)

Silk Cloths of Assam.

Arnold (G. F.)

Cotton Fabrics and the Cotton Industry in Burmah

Francis (F. W.)

The Silk Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts

Garrett (R. V.)

Woollen Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Garrett (R. V.)

Cotton Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts

Gupta (J. N.)

Paper Making and Papier Maché in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Seinko

The Pottery and Glassware of Burmah, 1894-95

Liotard (L.)

Note regarding Paper Making Industry in India 1883.

***Mukharji (D. N.)** 607F/56

A Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency Calcutta, 1905.

***Mukharji (N. G.)** 607F/57

A Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal Calcutta, 1903.

Mukharji (T. N.) **607F/58**

Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Bengal Calcutta, 1895

***Mukharji (T. N.)** **607F/59**

A Handbook of Indian Products (Art, Manufactures and Raw Materials) Calcutta 1888.

***Nissim (J.)** **607F/60**

A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel in the Bombay Presidency 1909

Pim (A. W.) **607F/61**

A Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad, 1898.

Pratt (H. S.) **607F/62**

Monograph on Ivory-carving in Burma. Rangoon, 1901.

Rea (Alex.) **607F/63**

Monographs on Stone-carving and Inlaying in Southern India 31 plates. Madras, 1906

Samman (H. F.) **607F/64**

Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Assam Calcutta, 1897

Scudamore (Major W. V.) **607F/65**

Iron and Steel Work in the Bombay Presidency 1907

Silberrad (C. A.) **607F/66**

A Monograph on Cotton Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad, 1898

Strettell (G. W.) **607F/67**

The Ficus Elastica in Burma Proper, or Narrative, My Journey in search of It A Descriptive Account of its Habits of Growth and the Process followed by the Kakhyens in the Preparation of Caoutchouc Accompanied by a map Rangoon, 1876

Stubbes (L. M.) 607F/68

A Monograph on Ivory-carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad, 1900

***Sule (B. B.)** 607F/69

A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Berar. Hyderabad, 1895-96.

***Thurston (Edgar)** 607F/70

Monograph on the Woollen Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency 1898

***Thurston (Edgar)** 607F/71

Monograph on the Ivory-carving Industry of Southern India, with 7 plates Madras, 1901

***Thurston (Edgar)** 607F/72

Monograph on the Cotton Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency, with 16 plates Madras, 1897

***Tilly (Harry L.)** 607F/73

Wood-carving of Burmah with photograph by P Kher, writer of monographs on brass work, silver work, and glass mosaics. Rangoon, 1903

***Tilly (Harry L.)** 607F/74

Glass Mosaics of Burma with photographs. Rangoon, 1901

***Tilly (Harry L.)** 607F/75

Modern Burmese Silver Work, with photographs Rangoon, 1904

***Tilly (Harry L.)** 607F/76

The Silver Work of Burma, with photographs Rangoon, 1902.

***Tupper (J. H. E.)** 607F/77

Stone-carving and Inlaying in the Bombay Presidency, 1906.

Twigg (Capt. C. G. R.) **607F/78**

Monograph on the Art and Practice of Carpet-making in the Bombay Presidency Bombay, 1907.

Wales (J. A. G.) **607F/79**

A Monograph on Wood-carving in the Bombay Presidency. 1902

Walton (H. G.) **607F/80**

A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad, 1903.

***Watson (J. Forbes)** **607F/81**

The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India London, 1866.

Watt (Sir George). See under **ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA.**

Notes from Dictionary of Economic Products of India.

Yusuf Ali (A.) **607F/82**

A Monograph on Silk Fabrics produced in North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad, 1900.

608. PATENTS, INVENTIONS.

Beckmann (John) **608F/1-2**

A History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins, translated from the German by William Johnston Fourth Edition. 2 vols London, 1846

Fiske (Rear-Admiral Bradley A.) **608F/3**

Invention · The Master-key to Progress London.

610. MEDICINE—GENERAL TREATISES.

Aitken (William) **610F/1**

Outlines of the Science and Practice of Medicine London, 1874

Brodie (Sir Benjamin Collins) **610F/2-4**

His Works with an Autobiography collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. 3 vols

Charaka Samhita **610F/5**

Translated by Avinash Chandra Kaviratna Parts I—XVI. Calcutta

Craig (William) **610F/6**

On the Influence of Variations of Electric Tension as the Remote Cause of Epidemic and other Diseases London, 1859

Francis (Charles R.) **610F/7**

A Course of Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine, delivered at the Medical College, Bengal. Calcutta, 1868.

Longmore (Surgeon-General T.) **610F/8**

Introductory Lecture delivered at Netley, on commencing the Thirty-sixth Session of the Army Medical School, 1st April, 1878 Glasgow, 1878

Medicine (A System of) **610F/9-16**

By Many Writers Edited by Thomas Clifford Allbutt. 8 vols London 1896—99

Osler (The Late Sir Williams) **610F/17**

The Principles and Practice of Medicines desired for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine 9th Edition New York, 1920

Rivers (W. H. R.) **610F/18**

Medicine, Magic and Religion. London, 1924.

Roberts (Morley) **610F/19**

Warfare in the Human Body Essays on Method, Malignity, Repair and Allied Subjects London, 1920

Sibthorpe (Surgeon-Major-General) **610F/20**

Clinical Manual for India Compiled for the use of the students of the Madras Medical College 5th Edition Madras, 1903

Sushruta Samhita **610F/21-23**

An English Translation Edited by Kunja Lal Bhishagratna. 3 vols Calcutta, 1907

610-2. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Baynes (C. R.) **610-2F/1**

Hints on Medical Jurisprudence, adopted and intended for the use of those engaged in Judicial and Magisterial Duties in British India Madras, 1854

***Chevers (Norman)** **610-2F/2**

A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for the Bengal and the North-Western Provinces Calcutta, 1856

***Chevers (Norman)** **610-2F/3**

A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India, including the Outline of a History of Crime against the Person in India Calcutta, 1870

Christison (Robert) **610-2F/4**

A Treatise on Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology and the Practice of Physic Third Edition Ed[illegible]gh, 1[illegible]

Lyon (I. B.) 610-2F/5

A Text-book of Medical Jurisprudence for India Revised as to the legal matter by J D Inverarity Calcutta, 1889

Sellers (William) 610-2F/6

A Handbook of Legal Medicine intended for the use of the Legal Profession Manchester, 1906

610-3. DICTIONARY.

***Quain's Dictionary of Medicine** 610-3F/1

By Various Writers Third Edition, largely rewritten and revised throughout With fourteen coloured plates and numerous other illustrations Edited by H Montague Murray, assisted by John Harold and W Cecil Bosanquet London, 1902

610-6. REPORTS.

Annals of Military and Naval Surgery 610-6F/1

Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. being an Annual Retrospect embracing the Experience of the Medical Officers of Her Majesty's Armies and Fleets in all parts of the World Vol I only. London, 1864

Balfour (Andrew) 610-6F/2

Third Report of the Wellcome Researches Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum Khartoum, 1908

Balfour (Andrew) and Archibald (R. G.) 610-6F/3

Review of some of the Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Hygiene and Tropical Veterinary Science with special refer-

ence to their possible Bearing on Medical, Sanitary and Veterinary Work in the Anglo-Egyptian Soudan, being the Supplement to the Third Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum London, 1908

Climates and Baths of Great Britain (The) **610-6F/4-5**

Being the Report of a Committee of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London Two volumes London, 1895

Gori (M. W. C.) **610-6F/6**

De Ambulance-Dienst of Het Congres International sur le service medical des armées en campagne en de wereldtentoonstelling Te Parijs in 1878 Amsterdam, 1879

Guthrie (G. J.) **610-6F/7**

Commentaries on the Surgery of War in Portugal, Spain, France and Netherlands from the Battle of Rolica in 1808 to that of Waterloo, in 1815, showing the improvements made during and since that period in the great art and science of surgery on all the subjects to which they relate Revised to 1853 Fifth Edition London, 1853

Nathan (Hon. Mr. R.) Lt.-Col. H. B. Thornhill and Rogers (Major L.) **610-6F/8**

Report on the Measures taken against Malaria in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment, 1910 Calcutta, 1910

***Otis (George A.)** **610-6F/9**

Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. Part II, Vol II Surgical History. Prepared under the direction of Joseph K. Barnes, Surgeon-General, United States Army First Issue Washington, 1876

***Otis (George A.)** **610-6F/10**

A Report to the Surgeon-General on the Transport of Sick and Wounded by Pack Animals. Washington, 1877.

610·7. NURSING, FIRST AID.

Armee (Eidgenossischen) 610·7F/1

Lehrbuch fur die Frater und Krankenwarter Bombay, 1871

Drinkwater (H.) 610·7F/2

First Aid to the Injured and Ambulance Drill The Temple Primers London, 1900

Maxwell (Anna Caroline) and Pope (Amy Elizabeth) 610·7F/3

Practical Nursing A Text-book for Nurses Third Edition. Illustrated New York and London, 1914

Nightingale (Florence) 610·7F/4

Notes on Nursing What it is and what it is not. London

610·9. HISTORY OF MEDICINE.

Bhagvat Singh Jee Jee (H. H. Sir Thakoor Saheb of Gondal) 610·9F/1

A Short History of Aryan Medical Science With plates London, 1896

Browne (Edward G.) 610·9F/2

Arabian Medicine. (The Fitz-Patrick Lectures.) Cambridge, 1921

***Crawford (Lt.-Col. D. G.)** 610·9F/3-4

A History of the Indian Medical Service (1600—1913) 2 vols London, 1914

Garrison (Fielding H.) 610·9F/5

An Introduction to the History of Medicine 3rd Edition London, 1922.

Jolly (Julius) 610-9F/6

Medicin (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie and Altertumskunde.) Edited by George Buhler and F. Kielhorn Strassburg, 1901.

Mukhopadhyaya (Girindranath) 610-9F/7

History of Indian Medicine Calcutta, 1923.

Wise (T. A.) 610-9F/8

Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine Calcutta, 1845.

611. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
(Also see Secs. 548 and 591.)

***Anatomie, Descriptive on Physiologique** 611F/1

Appareil de Relation, Organes de Locomotion, Osteologie, Syndesmologie Tome Premier, Paris, 1832

Bayliss (W. M.) 611F/2

The Nature of Enzyme Action London, 1908

***Bayliss (W. M.)** 611F/3

Principles of General Physiology 4th Edition London, 1924

***Bayliss (W. M.)** (See 591E/11)

Principles of General Physiology 4th Edition London, 1924.

***Dean (John)** 611F/4

The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1864

Foster (M.) 611F/5

A Text-book of Physiology. Fourth Edition, revised Illustrated London, 1883.

610-7. NURSING, FIRST AID.

Armee (Eidgenossischen) **610-7F/1**

Lehrbuch fur die Frater und Krankenwarter Bombay, 1871.

Drinkwater (H.) **610-7F/2**

First Aid to the Injured and Ambulance Drill The Temple Primers London, 1900

Maxwell (Anna Caroline) and Pope (Amy Elizabeth) **610-7F/3**

Practical Nursing A Text-book for Nurses. Third Edition. Illustrated New York and London, 1914.

Nightingale (Florence) **610-7F/4**

Notes on Nursing What it is and what it is not London.

610-9. HISTORY OF MEDICINE.

Bhagvat Singh Jee Jee (H. H. Sir Thakoor Saheb of Gondal) **610-9F/1**

A Short History of Aryan Medical Science With plates London, 1896.

Browne (Edward G.) **610-9F/2**

Arabian Medicine (The Fitz-Patrick Lectures.) Cambridge, 1921

***Crawford (Lt.-Col. D. G.)** **610-9F/3-4**

A History of the Indian Medical Service (1600—1913) 2 vols London, 1914

Carrison (Fielding H.) **610-9F/5**

An Introduction to the History of Medicine. 3rd Edition London, 1922

Jolly (Julius) 610-9F/6

Medicin (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie and Altertumskunde.) Edited by George Buhler and F Kielhorn. Strassburg, 1901

Mukhopadhyaya (Girindranath) 610-9F/7

History of Indian Medicine. Calcutta, 1923

Wise (T. A.) 610-9F/8

Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. Calcutta, 1845

611. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

(Also see Secs. 548 and 591.)

***Anatomie, Descriptive on Physiologique** 611F/1

Appareil de Relation, Organes de Locomotion, Osteologie, Syndesmologie Tome Premier, Paris, 1832.

Bayliss (W. M.) 611F/2

The Nature of Enzyme Action. London, 1908

***Bayliss (W. M.)** 611F/3

Principles of General Physiology 4th Edition. London, 1924.

***Bayliss (W. M.)** (See 591E/11)

Principles of General Physiology 4th Edition London, 1924.

***Dean (John)** 611F/4

The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1864.

Foster (M.) 611F/5

A Text-book of Physiology Fourth Edition, revised Illustrated London, 1883

Foster (Sir M.) **611F/6**

Lectures on the History of Physiology during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries Cambridge, 1924

***Gray (Henry)** **611F/7**

Anatomy Descriptive and Applied Nineteenth Edition. Edited by Robert Howden. London, 1916

Harris (David Fraser) **611F/8**

*Nerves H U L. Series London

Harvey (William) **611F/9**

An Anatomical Disquisition on the Motion of the Heart and Blood in Animals (Everyman's Library Series) London

Hoernle (A. F. Rudolf) **611F/10**

Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India Part I Osteology or the Bones of Human Body Oxford, 1907

Huxley (Thomas H.) **611F/11**

Lessons in Elementary Physiology London, 1911

Johnston (James F. W.) **611F/12-13**

The Chemistry of Common Life 2 vols Edinburgh, 1854.

Keith (Arthur) **611F/14**

The Human Body H U L. Series London.

Legg (J. Wickham) **611F/15**

A Guide to the Examination of the Urine Seventh Edition Edited and revised by H Lewis Jones. London, 1893

Lewes (George Henry) **611F/16-17**

The Physiology of Common Life 2 vols London, 1859-60

Lewis (T. R.) **611F/18**

Physiological and Pathological Researches being a Reprint of the Principal Scientific Writings Arranged and edited by Sir William Aitkin, G E. Dobson and A. F Brown London, 1888.

Lewis (Thomas) **611F/19**

The Mechanism and Graphic Registration of the Heart-beat London, 1920.

Luciani (Prof. Luigi) **611F/20-24**

Human Physiology Translated by Francis A Welby 5 vols London, 1911—21

Mackenzie (W. Leslie) **611F/25**

Health and Disease H. U L Series London

Manaceine (Marie De) **611F/26**

Sleep Its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene and Psychology London, 1897

Mann (J. Dixon) **611F/27**

Physiology and Pathology of the Urine With Methods for its Examination 2nd Edition, revised and enlarged Reissued. London, 1913

Morat (I. P.) **611F/28**

Physiology of the Nervous System Authorised English Edition Translated and edited by H W. Syers With 263 illustrations London, 1906

Quain's Elements of Anatomy

Edited by Edward Albert Schafer and George Dancer Thane 3 vols. (5 Parts.) Illustrated. 10th Edition. London, 1892-98.

Vol I	Pt. I	**Embryology**	**611F/29**
,,	,, II	**General Anatomy and Histology**	**611F/30**
,, II	,, I	**Osteology**	**611F/31**
,,	,, II.	**Anthropology, Myology, Angeiology**	**611F/32**
,, III.	,, I	**The Special Cord and Brain ..**	**611F/33**

Soury (Jules) 611F/34-35

Systéme Nerveux Central Structure et Fonctions. Histoire Critique des Theories et des Doctrines. 2 vols Paris, 1899

Swan (Joseph) 611F/36

Illustrations of the Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. London, 1835.

***Todd (Robert B.)** 611F/37-42

The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology. 6 vols London, 1836—59.

Waller (Augustus D.) 611F/43

An Introduction to Human Physiology Third Edition. London, 1896

Carpenter (William B.) 611F/44

Principles of Comparative Physiology 4th Edition London, 1854.

612. MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, POISONS.

***Bentley (Robert) and Triman (Henry)** 612F/1-4

Medicinal Plants, being descriptions with original figures of the principal plants employed in medicine, and an account of characters, properties and uses of their parts and products of medicinal value. 4 vols London, 1880.

Besredka (A.) 612F/5

Anaphylaxis and Anti-Anaphylaxis and their Experimental Foundations London, 1919

Brenchley (Winifred) 612F/6

Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants. Cambridge, 1914.

Da Orta (Gracia) 612F/7

Colloquies on the Simples and Drugs of India

Dey (Kanay Lall) 612F/8

The Indigenous Drugs of India Short Descriptive Notices of the Principal Medical Products met with in British India Second Edition revised Calcutta, 1896

Dutt (U. C.) 612F/9

The Materia Medica of the Hindus. Compiled from Sanskrit Medical Works With a Glossary of Indian Plants by George King Calcutta, 1877

Dymock (William) and Others 612F/10-12

Pharmacographia Indica (A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in British India) 3 vols London, 1891

***Fuller (Henry C.)** 612F/13

The Chemistry and Analysis of Drugs and Medicines New York, 1920.

Garrod (Sir Alfred Baring) 612F/14

The Essentials of Materia Medica and Therapeutics Thirteenth Edition Revised and edited under the supervision of the author in 1885 by Nestor Tirard London, 1890

Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning 612F/15

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia and Administration of Various Drugs, etc , in Snake-poisoning ; and the Physiological and Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Calcutta, 1874.

Irving (James) 612F/16

An Elementary Manual of Materia Medica for the Use of the Apprentices of the Government Charitable Dispensaries. Agra, 1856

***Kirtikar (Lt.-Col. K. R.) and Basu (Major B. D.)**

Indian Medicinal Plants. 6 vols. Allahabad, 1918

Text Parts I-II **612F/17-18**

Plates ,, I—IV **612F/19-22**

***Merat (F. J.) and De Lens (A. J.)** **612F/23-26**

Dictionnaire universel de Matiere Medicale. 4 vols Bruxelles, 1837.

Ponder (C. F.) and Hooper (D.) **612F/27**

An Introduction to Materia Medica for India. Including the Preparations of the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. Calcutta, 1901

Secret Remedies **612F/28**

What They Cost and What They Contain Based on Analyses made for the British Medical Association London, 1909.

Secret Remedies (More) **612F/29**

What They Cost and What They Contain. Based on Analyses made for the British Medical Association Second Series London, 1912

Waring (Edward John) **612F/30**

Pharmacopœia of India Prepared under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. India Office, 1868.

Waring (Edward John) **612F/31**

Remarks on the Uses of Some of the Bazaar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India with Directions for Treatment in cases of Drowning, Snake-bites, etc. Edited by C. P. Lukis Sixth Edition London, 1907

613. INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Marsden (R. W.) **613F/1**

A Practical Text-book on Infectious Diseases, with a Chapter on Puerperal Septic Disease by A Knyvett Gordon. Manchester, 1908

Metchnikoff (Elie) **613F/2**

Immunity in Infective Diseases. Translated from the French by Francis G. Binnie Cambridge, 1907

613-1. TROPICAL DISEASES: CHOLERA, LEPROSY.

Balfour (Surgeon Edward) **613-1F/1**

The Localities in India, exempt from Cholera Madras, 1856

Carter (H. Vandyke) **613-1F/2**

Spirillum Fever, Synonyms Famine or Relapsing Fever, as seen in Western India London, 1882

Hutchinson (Jonathan) **613-1F/3**

On Leprosy and Fish-eating. A Statement of Facts and Explanations London, 1906

Johnson (James) **613-1F/4**

The Influence of Tropical Climates, more especially the climate of India on European constitutions; the principal effects and diseases thereby induced, their prevention or removal, and the means of preserving health in hot climates, rendered obvious to Europeans of every capacity. An Essay. London, 1813.

Macnamara (C.) **613-1F/5**

A History of Asiatic Cholera London, 1876

Maitland (John) **613-1F/6**

Elephantiasis and Allied Disorders Madras, 1891.

613 1 Trop cal D seases
Cho era Leprosy

Manson (Sir Patrick) 613-1F/7

Lectures on Tropical Diseases, being the Lane Lectures for 1905 delivered at Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, U. S. A., August, 1905. London, 1905

Manson (Sir Patrick) 613-1F/8

Tropical Diseases A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. Fourth Edition Illustrated London, 1909.

Martin (Sir James Ranald) 613-1F/9

Influence of Tropical Climates in producing the Acute Endemic Diseases of Europeans· including practical observations on the nature and treatment of their chronic sequelæ, under the influence of the climate of Europe Second Edition. London, 1859

Medical Notes 613-1F/10

On Indian Subjects

Paludism 613-1F/11

Being the Transactions of the Committee for the Study of Malaria in India. Edited by Major S P James No. 2 January, 1911 and 3rd July, 1911 Simla, 1911

Plague in India 613-1F/12-15

Compiled by R. Nathan. 1896-97 4 vols Simla, 1898

Ross (Ronald) 613-1F/16

Malarial Fever Its Cause, Prevention and Treatment Ninth Edition Revised and enlarged London, 1902

Ross (Ronald) (See 618F/44)

The Prevention of Malaria

Simpson (W. I.) 613-1F/17

A Treatise on Plague dealing with the Historical, Epidemiological, Clinical, Therapeutic and Preventive Aspects of the Disease Cambridge, 1905.

Tully (I. D.) 613-1F/18

The History of Plague, as it has lately appeared in the islands of Malta, Gozo, Corfu, Cephalonia, etc , detailing important facts, illustrative of the specific contagion of that disease, with particulars of the means adopted for its eradication. Agra, 1837.

613-2. CHILDREN'S DISEASES, CHILD WELFARE.

Ashby (Hugh T.) 613-2F/1

Infant Mortality Cambridge, 1915

Drummond (W. B.) 613-2F/2

The Child His Nature and Nurture. The Temple Primers London, 1903.

Baby (The) 613-2F/3

A Mother's Book by a Mother London

Fayrer (I.) 613-2F/4

Clinical and Pathological Observations in India London, 1873

Goodhart (James Frederic) 613-2F/5

Diseases of Children Eighth Edition, edited by George Frederic Still London, 1905

Lane-Claypon (Janet E.) 613-2F/6

The Child Welfare Movement London, 1920

Mukerji (Dr. S. K.) 613-2F/7

Notes on Child Welfare and Care of Indian Babies Allahabad, 1926

613-3. NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES.

Church (Sir William S.) and Others **613-3F/1**

The Influence of Heredity on Disease, with special reference to Tuberculosis, Cancer and Diseases on the Nervous System London, 1909

Ewens (G. F. W.) **613-3F/2**

Insanity in India, its Symptoms and Diagnosis, with reference to the Relation of Crime and Insanity Calcutta, 1908

Mercier (Charles) **613-3F/3**

Sanity and Insanity Illustrated. London, 1890.

Mercier (Charles)

Crime and Insanity **(See 364C/21)**
Crime and Criminals **(See 364C/22)**

Stewart (Purves) **613-3F/4**

The Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases. Second Edition London, 1908

614. SURGERY.

Druitt (Robert) **614F/1**

The Surgeon's Vade Mecum A Manual of Modern Surgery. Tenth Edition. London, 1870

Esmarch (Dr. Friedrich) **614F/2**

Handbuch der Kriegschirurgischen Technik Eine gekronte Freisschrift Illustrated Hanover, 1877

Gamgee (Sampson) **614F/3**

On the Treatment of Wounds: Clinical Lectures With engravings on wood London, 1878

***Holmes (T.) and Hulke (J. W.)** **614F/4-6**

A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by Various Authors. Third Edition, in three volumes London, 1883.

Landsberger (Dr. Joseph) **614F/7**

Handbuch der Kriegschirurgischen Technik. Tubingen, 1875

Longmore (Surgeon-General T.) **614F/8**

Gunshot Injuries: their History, Characteristic Features, Complication and General Treatment, with Statistics concerning them as they are met with in Warfare Illustrated by 58 woodcuts London, 1877

Swain (William Paul) **614F/9**

Surgical Emergencies together with the Emergencies attendant on Parturition and the Treatment of Poisoning A manual for the use of General Practitioners. Second Edition. London, 1876.

614-1. X-RAYS. RONTGEN RAYS.

Bragg (W. H. and W. L.) **(See 549E/2)**

X-Rays and Crystal Structure

Kaye (G. W. C.) **614-1F/1**

X-Rays An Introduction to the Study of Rontgen Rays London, 1914

615. MIDWIFERY, DISEASES OF WOMEN.

***Berkeley (Comyns) and Others** **615F/1**

Midwifery. London, 1917

***Berkeley (Comyns) and Others** **615F/2**

Diseases of Women London, 1919.

Churchill (Fleetwood) **615F/3**

On the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. Illustrated by one hundred and twenty-three highly finished wood engravings Fifth Edition, corrected and enlarged. London, 1866.

Pozzi (S.) **615F/4-6**

A Treatise on Gynæcology, Clinical and Operative Three volumes. London, 1892.

616. PATHOLOGY, BACTERIOLOGY, PARASITOLOGY.

(Also see Sec. 618.)

Andrews (Frederick W.) **616F/1**

Diphtheria Its Bacteriology, Pathology and Immunology. London, 1923

Brumpt (E.) **616F/2**

Précis de Parasitologie Preface par M Le Professeur R. Blanchard Paris, 1910

Burnet (Dr. Etienne) **616F/3**

Microbes and Toxins. With a Preface by Elis Metchoikoff. Translated from the French by Dr Charles Broquet and W M, Scott Illustrated London, 1912.

Chandler (Asa C.) **616F/4**

Animal Parasites and Human Disease 1st Edition. New York, 1918

Dudgeon (Leonard S.) and Sargent (Percy W. G.) **616F/5**

The Bacteriology of Peritonitis London, 1905.

Fantham (H. B.) and Porter (Annie) **616F/6**

Some Minute Animal Parasites or Unseen Foes in the Animal World. London, 1914

Fischer (Alfred) **616F/7**

The Structure and Functions of Bacteria. Translated into English by A Coppen Jones Oxford, 1900

Green (T. Henry) **616F/8**

An Introduction to Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. Tenth Edition, revised and enlarged by W Cecil Bosanquet Illustrated London, 1905

Hueppe (Dr. Ferdinand) **616F/9**

The Principles of Bacteriology Authorised translation from the German by Dr E O. Jordon Chicago, 1899

Martin (Sidney) **616F/10**

A Manual of General Pathology for Students With numerous woodcuts from Micro-Photographs and a coloured plate London, 1904.

Muir (Robert) **616F/11**

Studies on Immunity. London, 1909.

Muir (Robert) and Ritchie (James) **616F/12**

Manual of Bacteriology. 7th Edition London, 1919

Newman (George) **616F/13**

Bacteria, especially as they are related to the Economy of Nature, to Industrial Processes and to the Public Health With Micro-Photographs Second Edition. London, 1900.

616. Pathology, Bacteriology, Parasitology.

Saleeby (C. W.) **616F/14**

The Conquest of Cancer A Plan of Campaign, being an Account of the Principles and Practice hitherto of the Treatment of Malignant Growths by Specific or Cancrotoxic Ferments. London, 1907

Stephens (J. W. W.) and Christophers (S. R.) **616F/15**

The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites. Third Edition London, 1908

Stitt (E. R.) **616F/16**

Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology, etc. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Wood (Francis Carter) **616F/17**

Chemical and Microscopical Diagnosis Third Edition New York, 1917

Woodhead (German Sims) **616F/18**

Bacteria and their Products. With 20 photo-micrographs, and an appendix giving a short account of bacteriological methods and a diagnostic description of the commoner bacteria London, 1892

Conn (H. W. and J. Harold) **616F/19**

Bacteriology 2nd Edition Baltimore, 1924

Abel (Rudolf) **616F/20**

A Laboratory Hand-book of Bacteriology. Translated from the tenth German Edition by M H. Gordon, with additions by Mr A. C Houston, Dr I J Horder, and the translator London, 1907.

Curtis (H. J.) **616F/21**

The Essentials of Practical Bacteriology An Elementary Laboratory Book for Students and Practitioners. London, 1900.

617. TREATMENT, PSYCHO-THERAPY, HYDROPATHY.

***Bianchi (Leonardo)** **617F/1**

A Text-book of Psychiatry For Physicians and Students Translation from the Italian by James H. Macdonald With 106 illustrations. London, 1906

Bosanquet (Wm. Cecil) and Eyre (John) **617F/2**

Serums, Vaccines and Toxins in Treatment and Diagnosis Third Edition London, 1916

Brown (W. Langdon) **617F/3**

Physiological Principles in Treatment. London, 1908

Claridge (R. T.) **617F/4**

Hydropathy; or the Cold Water Cure, as practised by Vincent Priessnitz at Graefenberg, Silesia, Austria Second Edition. London, 1842

Cornoldi (Father Giovanni Maria) **617F/5**

The Physical System of Lieut Thomas. Translated by Edward Heneage Dering London, 1893

Eberhart (Noble M.) **617F/6**

A Working Manual of High Frequency Currents Chicago.

Gully (James Manby) **617F/7**

The Water Cure in Chronic Disease An Exposition of the causes, progress and terminations of various chronic diseases of the digestive organs, lungs, nerves, limbs and skin, and of their treatment by water, and other hygienic means Fifth Edition. London, 1856

Hudson (Alfred) **617F/8**

Lecture on the Study of Fever. Dublin, 1868

Hutchison (Robert) and Collier (H. Stansfield) **617F/9**

An Index of Treatment by various writers 4th Edition. Bristol, 1908

617 Treatment, Psycho-Therapy, Hydropathy

Laumonier (Dr.) 617F/10

New Methods of Treatment London, 1904

Rivers (W. H. R.) 617F/11

Instinct and the Unconscious A Contribution to a Biological Theory of the Psycho-Neuroses. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1922.

Wingfield (R. C.) 617F/12

Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis London, 1924

618. PUBLIC HEALTH, HYGIENE, TOWN PLANNING, FOOD, DIETETICS.

(Also See Secs. 613-1 and 616.)

For Sanitary Engineering (See Sec. 628)

Alden (Percy) and Hayward (Edward E.) 618F/1

Housing. 3rd Edition. London, 1910

Ayyar (C. P. Venkatarama) 618F/2

Town Planning in Ancient Dekkan Madras

Battershall (Jesse P.) 618F/3

Food Adulteration and its Detection, with Photo-micrographic Plates and Bibliographical Appendix New York, 1887.

Bell (Albert E.) 618F/4

The Pasteurisation and Sterilisation of Milk. London, 1899.

***Billings (J. S.), Mitchell (S. W.) and Bergey (D. H.)** 618F/5

The Composition of Expired Air and its Effects upon Animal Life Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1895.

Blaisdell (Alfred F.) **618F/6**

How to Keep Well. A Text-book of Health for use in the Lower Grades of Schools with special reference to the Effects of Alcoholic Drinks, Tobacco and other Narcotics on the Bodily Life Revised Edition. Boston, U S A, 1901

***Blyth (Alexander Wynter)** **618F/7**

Foods Their Composition and Analysis A Manual for the use of Analytical Chemists and others. Sixth Edition Thoroughly revised enlarged and re-written. London, 1909

Boyce (Sir Rubert W.) **618F/8**

Mosquito or Man? The Conquest of the Tropical World With illustrations Third Edition. London, 1910

Buchanan (Estelle D.) and Buchanan (Robert Earle) **618F/9**

Household Bacteriology for Students in Domestic Science New York, 1913.

Carrington (Hereward) **618F/10**

The Natural Food of Man Being an Attempt to prove from Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene, that the original, best and natural Diet of Man is Fruit and Nuts. London, 1912.

Chaumont (F. S. B. Francois) **618F/11**

Lectures on State Medicine delivered before the Society of Apothecaries at the Hall in Blackfriars May and June, 1875 London, 1875

Church (A. H.) **618F/12**

Food Some Account of its Sources, Constituents and Uses. 1880

Clark (Stewart) **618F/13**

Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India including Remarks on the Ventilation and Conservancy of Indian Prisons With a chapter on Prison Management, Illustrated with woodcuts London, 1864.

618. Public Health, Hygiene, Town-Planning, Food, Dietetics

Clayton (Edwy Godwin) **618F/14**

A Compendium of Food-Microscopy with Sections on Drugs, Water and Tobacco London, 1909

Cunningham (J. M.) **618F/15**

Cholera What can the States do to Prevent it? Calcutta, 1884

Declining Birth-Rate (The). See under **MARCHANT (JAMES).**

***Dictionary of Diet** **618F/16**

Compiled from the latest available Information. London.

Douglass (Harlan Pant) **618F/17**

The Little Town New York, 1919

Dunn (C. L.) and Pandya (D. D.) **618F/18**

Indian Hygiene and Public Health Calcutta, 1925.

Geddes (Patrick) **618F/19**

Cities in Evolution An Introduction to the Town-planning Movement and to the Study of Civics. London, 1915

Graham-Smith (G. S.) **618F/20**

Flies in Relation to Disease Non-blood-sucking Flies Cambridge Public Health Series Cambridge, 1914

Hayward (John W.) **618F/21**

The Essentials of a Convenient, Comfortable and Healthy House Birkenhead, 1905

Hehir (Lt.-Col. Patrick) **618F/22**

Hygiene and Diseases of India. A Popular Hand-book. Madras, 1913

Hewitt (C. G.) **(See 595E/38)**

The House-Fly Musca Domestica Linn. London, 1914.

Hewitt (C. G.) **618F/23**

House-Flies and How They Spread Disease. Cambridge, 1914.

Hill (Leonard) **618F/24**

Sunshine and Open Air. London, 1924

Hindle (Edward) **618F/25**

Flies in Relation to Disease Blood-sucking Flies Cambridge, 1914.

Horsley (Sir Victor) and Sturge (Mary D.) **618F/26**

Alcohol and the Human Body An Introduction to the Study of the Subject, and a Contribution to National Health. With a Chapter by Arthur Newsholme Second Edition. London, 1908

Howard (L. O.) **618F/27**

The House-Fly, Disease Carrier An Account of Dangerous Activities and of the Means of Destroying it London, 1912.

Lankester (E.) **618F/28**

On Food Being Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum London, 1861

***Leach (Albert E.)** **618F/29**

Food Inspection and Analysis Revised and enlarged by Andrew Linton Third Edition. New York, 1914

Macewen (Hugh A.) **618F/30**

Food Inspection A practical handbook London, 1909

Marchant (James) **618F/31**

The Declining Birth-Rate: its Causes and Effects 2nd Edition. Report London, 1917

Medical Research Council **618F/32**

Report on the Present State of Knowledge of Accessory Food Factors (Vitamins) London, 1924

Moore (Sir Wm.) **618F/33**

A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India Seventh Edition London, 1903

618 Public Health, Hygiene, Town-Planning, Food, Dietetics

Official History of the War **618F/34-35**

Medical Services Hygiene of the War 2 vols London, 1923

Oslen (Alfred B.) **618F/36**

The School of Health. A Guide to Health in the Home.

Parkes (Louise) and Kenwood (Henry R.) **618F/37**

Hygiene and Public Health. London, 1920

Pearmain (T. H.) and Moor (C. G.) **618F/38**

The Analysis of Food and Drugs Pt. II Chemical and Biological Analysis of Water. London, 1899.

Prescott (Samuel Cate) and Winslow (C. A.) **618F/39**

Elements of Water Bacteriology with special reference to Sanitary Water Analysis 3rd Edition New York, 1915

Purdom (C. B.) **618F/40**

The Garden City A Study in the Development of a Modern Town London, 1913

Rohmann (Dr.) and Seiler (Dr.) **618F/41**

The Human Frame and the Laws of Health. (The Temple Primers.) London

Ritchie (J. W.) **618F/42**

Sanitation and Hygiene for Tropics. New York, 1921.

Robinson (Charles Mulford) **618F/43**

The Width and Arrangement of Streets A Study in Town-planning New York, 1911

Ross (Ronald) **618F/44**

The Prevention of Malaria With many illustrations London, 1910

Ross (Ronald) **(See 613-1F/16)**

Malarial Fever,

Russell (The Hon. R.) **618F/45**

Strength and Diet A Practical Treatise with special regard to the Life of Nations London, 1905

Saleeby (C. W.) **618F/46**

Health, Strength and Happiness. A Book of Practical Advice. London, 1908

Saleeby (C. W.) **618F/47**

The Cycle of Life according to Modern Science London, 1904.

Savage (William G.) **618F/48**

The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies London, 1906

Scotson-Clark (G. F.) **618F/49**

Eating Without Fears. London, 1924.

Smith (Edward) **618F/50**

Foods Tenth Edition London, 1890

Smith (E. J.) **618F/51**

Race Regeneration London, 1918.

Smithsonian Publications **618F/52**

Scripture (E. W.).

Report on the Construction of a Vowel Organ.

Varigny (Henry De).

Air and Life.

Southerland (G. A.) **618F/53**

A System of Diet and Dietetics. London, 1908

Thompson (H. Hyslop) **618F/54**

Tuberculosis and Public Health. London, 1920

Tillmans (D. J.) **618F/55**

Water Purification and Sewage Disposal London, 1913

618 Public Health, Hygiene, Town-Planning, Food, Dietetics

Turner (J. A.) 618F/56

Sanitation in India Bombay, 1914.

Unwin (Raymond) 618F/57

Town-planning in Practice An Introduction to the Art of Designing Cities and Suburbs 5th Edition. London, 1917.

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) 618F/58

Milk-Analysis A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Milk and its Derivatives, Cream, Butter and Cheese New and revised Edited by W. J Cooper. London, 1908.

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) and Chapman Ernest Theophron 618F/59

Water-Analysis A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water Seventh Edition London, 1889.

Webb-Johnson (Cecil) 618F/60

Diet for Men London, 1923

Weber (Sir Hermann) 618F/61

On Means for the Prolongation of Life Third Edition of a Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Physicians on December 3rd, 1903. London, 1908.

Whipple (George Chandler) 618F/62

The Microscopy of Drinking Water 3rd Edition New York, 1914

Willis (W. Addington) 618F/63

Housing and Town-planning in Great Britain: Being a Statement of the Statutory Provisions relating to the Housing of the Working Classes and to Town-planning London, 1910

Wing (Henry H.) 618F/64

Milk and its Products A Treatise upon the Nature and Qualities of Dairy Milk and the Manufacture of Butter and Cheese Fourteenth Edition New York, 1909.

619. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

***Axe (Prof. J. W.)** **619F/1-9**

The Horse, its Treatment in Health and Disease With a Complete Guide to Breeding, Training and Management 9 vols London, 1906

***Axe (Prof. J. W.)**

The Horse, its Treatment in Health and Disease

Plate 1. Dissected Model, showing the development of the teeth **619F/10**

„ **2. Dissected Model,** showing the internal structure **619F/11**

Brown (Thomas) **619F/12**

The Complete Modern Farrier. A Compendium of Veterinary Science and Practice. With 14 full-page coloured plates. 32nd Edition. Edinburgh, 1904.

Fitzwygram (Lieut.-Col.) **619F/13**

Notes on Shoeing Horses Second Edition London, 1863

Hayes (M. Horace) **619F/14**

Stable Management and Exercise A Book for Horse-owners and Students London, 1900

Hill (John Woodroffe) **619F/15**

The Management and Diseases of the Dog with illustration Sixth Edition, to which are added the standard of points for judging dogs and a table of medicines and their doses London, 1905

Mayhew's Illustrated Horse Doctor **619F/16**

Being an Account of the various Diseases Incident to the Equine Race; with the latest mode of treatment and requisite prescriptions 400 illustrations. Revised and enlarged by Lupton. London, 1904

Mayhew (Edward) 619F/17

The Horse's Mouth showing the Age by the Teeth. London

Meyrick (J. J.) 619F/18

Stable Management and the Prevention of Disease among Horses in India London.

Shaw (Vero) and Hayes (M. H.) 619F/19

Dogs for Hot Climates - London, 1895

Youatt (William) 619F/20

The Horse, with a Treatise on draught Revised and enlarged by W Watson London, 1868.

620. ENGINEERING IN GENERAL.

Herbert (Luke) 620F/1-2

The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire. Two vols London, 1838-39

Lang (Major A. M.) 620F/3

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. 2nd Series. Vol. I Roorkee, 1872

Medley (Julius George) 620F/4

India and Indian Engineering: Three Lectures delivered at the Royal Engineer Institute, Chatham, in July, 1872. London, 1873.

620-1 THEORY OF STRUCTURES, MATERIALS, CONCRETE.

Examination of Materials by X-Rays (The) **620-1F/1**

A General Discussion held by the Faraday Society and the Rontgen Society, Tuesday, April 20th, 1919

Gammon (John C.) **620-1F/2**

Reinforced Concrete Design Simplified Diagrams, Tables and other Data for Designing and Checking accurately and speedily 2nd Edition. London, 1913

Taylor (Frederick) and Thompson (Sanford E.) **620-1F/3**

A Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced. Third Edition New York, 1916

Vernon-Harcourt (Leveson Francis) **620-1F/4**

Civil Engineering as applied in Construction Second Edition, revised by Harvy Fidler Illustrated. Longmans' Civil Engineering Series London, 1910

Woods (R. J.) **620-1F/5**

The Theory of Structures London, 1914.

620-3. CYCLOPAEDIAS, DICTIONARIES.

***Creasy (Edward)** **620-3F/1**

An Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering; Historical, Theoretical and Practical.

***Spon (Ernest)** **620-3F/2**

Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval. Supplement Division I, A—Co. London, 1879.

***Spon (Ernest)** **620-3F/3-5**

Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military and Naval, with Technical Terms in French, German, Italian and Spanish Edited by Byrne and Spon 3 vols London, 1874

620-9. HISTORY.

Smiles (Samuel) **620-9F/1-4**

Lives of the Engineers, with an Account of their principal Works comprising also a History of Inland Communication in Britain 4 vols. London, 1862—1868

Smiles (Samuel) **620-9F/5**

Industrial Biography, Iron-workers and Tool-makers. London, 1863

Stephenson (George) **620-9F/6**

The Life of—, Railway Engineer London, 1857.

621. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, MILLS, ENGINES.

Babbage (Charles) **621F/1**

On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. Third Edition, enlarged London, 1832

Bank (John) **621F/2**

A Treatise on Mills in four parts:—London, 1795.

Part I. On Circular Motion

„ **II.** On the Maximum of Moving Bodies, Machines, etc

„ **III.** On the Velocity of Effluent Water

„ **IV.** Experiments on Circular Motion, Water, Wheels, etc

Blaine (Robert Gordon) **(See 532E/2)**

Hydraulic Machinery

***Bourne (John)** **621F/3**

Examples of Steam, Air, and Gas Engines of the most recent Approved Types as employed in Mines, etc. London, 1878.

Brown (C. W.) **621F/4**

The Petrol Engine Troubles and Remedies London, 1907

Burn (Robert Scott) **621F/5**

The Steam Engine, its History and Mechanism, being Descriptions and Illustrations of the Stationary, Locomotive and Marine Engine London, 1884.

***Clark (Daniel Kinnear)**

Railway Machinery a Treatise on the Mechanical Engineering of Railway, Embracing the Principles and Construction of Rolling and Fixed Plant. 2 vols. New York, 1895.

Vol. I. Text .. **621F/6**

,, II. Plates **621F/7**

Corbin (Thomas W.) **621F/8**

Modern Engines London, 1910.

Davidson (J. Brownlee) and Chase (L. W.) **621F/9**

Farm Machinery and Farm Motors New York, 1913.

Donkin (Bryan) **621F/10**

A Text-book of Gas, Oil and Air Engines London, 1911.

Goldingham (A. H.) **621F/11**

Oil Engines. The Design and Construction of—, with full directions for erecting, testing, installing, running and repairing, including descriptions of American and English kerosene oil engines Third Edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1910

Hebert (Luke) **(See 620F/1-2)**

The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire, 2 vols London, 1838-1839,

621 Mechanical Engineering, Mills, Engines.

Hodgson (Jas. T.) 621F/12

Locomotive Management from Cleaning to Driving. London, 1912

Horner (Joseph G.) 621F/13

Modern Milling Machines, their Design, Construction and Working A Hand-book for Practical Men and Engineering Students London, 1906.

Knight (Cameron) 621F/14

The Mechanician A Treatise on the Construction and Manipulation of Tools, for the use and instruction of Young Engineers and Scientific Amateurs Third Edition London, 1881.

Lardner (Dionysius) 621F/15

Steam Engine Explained and Illustrated with an Account of its Invention and Progressive Improvement and its Application to Navigation and Railways 7th Edition London, 1840.

Ledoux (M.) 621F/16

Ice-making Machines The Theory of the action of the various forms of cold-producing or so-called Ice-machines. Translated from the French Revised and transformed to English units by J E Denton Sixth Edition New York, 1906.

Levin (A. M.) 621F/17

The Modern Gas Engine and the Gas Products. First Edition. New York, 1910.

Moseley (H.) 621F/18

A Treatise on Mechanics, applied to the Arts including Statics and Hydrostatics London, 1834.

Nicholson (John) 621F/19

The Operative Mechanic, and British Mechanist· being a Practical Display of the Manufactories and Mechanical Arts of the United Kingdom. London, 1825

Pambour (Comte de) 621F/20

The Theory of the Steam Engine Practical Formulæ with an Appendix. London, 1839.

Rankine (William John Macquorn) 621F/21

A Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers Eleventh Edition, revised by W J Millar London, 1885

Smith (James) 621F/22-23

The Mechanic or Compendium of Practical Inventions containing 213 Articles. 2 vols Liverpool

***Tredgold's Work on the Steam Engine** 621F/24

Illustrations of Steam Machinery and Steam Naval Architecture Atlas to the enlarged edition by John Weale 1845

Usher (John T.) 621F/25

The Modern Machinist. New York, 1904

Weisbach (Julius) 621F/26-27

Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 2 vols. London, 1848

Whitworth (Joseph) 621F/28

Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects. London, 1858.

Wimperis (H. E.) 621F/29

The Internal Combustion Engine: being a Text-book on Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines, for the use of Students and Engineers. London, 1908.

622. MINING.

(Also see Secs. 532-41, 549, 553, 650, and 669.)

***Andre (George G.)** **622F/1-2**

A Practical Treatise on Coal-mining. 2 vols. London, 1879.

Mines and Mining **622F/3**

Coal, Tin, Copper, etc (Traveller's Library.) London, 1856

Smyth (Wrington W.) **622F/4**

A Treatise on Coal and Coal-mining London, 1867.

623. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, WIRELESS, RADIO.

(Also see Secs. 537 and 654.)

Allsop (F. C.) **623F/1**

Telephones, their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. 184 illustrations Eighth Edition, with addenda. New Impression London, 1914.

Crocker (Francis B.) **623F/2**

Electric Lighting A Practical Exposition of the Art for the use of Engineers, Students, and others interested in the Installation or Operation of Electrical Plants Sixth Edition New York, 1904.

Vol. I. The Generating Plant.

Fleming (J. A.) **623F/3**

The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy explained in simple term for the Non-technical Reader. London, 1917.

Fleming (J. A.) **623F/4**

An Elementary Manual of Radio-Telegraphy and Radio-Telephony for Students and Operators. London, 1919.

Hay (Alfred) 623F/5

Electrical Distributing Networks and Transmission Lines. With 108 diagrams. London, 1910

Hering (Carl) 623F/6

Universal Wiring Computer New York, 1891

Hunter-Brown 623F/7

Electric Power Users' Handbook With numerous illustrations. London, 1907.

MacCall (W. T.) 623F/8

Continuous Current Electrical Engineering 2nd Edition. London, 1920.

Maycock (W. Perren) 623F/9-10

Electric Lighting and Power Distribution An Elementary Manual of Electrical Engineering. 2 vols. London, 1904—1908

Meares (J. W.) 623F/11

Electrical Engineering with particular reference to Conditions in Bengal. Six lectures delivered in March, 1900, at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur Calcutta, 1900

Meares (J. W.) 623F/12

Electrical Engineering Practice Second Edition London, 1916

Morgan (Alfred Powell) 623F/13

Wireless Telegraphy Construction for Amateurs. With 167 illustrations Third Edition with a Complete Description of the New Wireless Law New York, 1914

Ogley (Daniel H.) 623F/14

Incandescent Electric Lamps and their Application. With illustrations. London, 1914

Page (Victor W.) 623F/15

Storage Batteries Simplified London

623. Electrical Engineering, Wireless, Radio.

Schneider (Norman H.) **623F/16**

How to Install Electric Bells, Annunciators and Alarms including Batteries, Wires and Wiring, Circuits, Pushes, Bells, Burglar Alarms, High and Low Water Alarms, Fire Alarms, Thermostats, Annunciators, and the Location and Remedying of Troubles Second Edition. New York, 1913.

Stewart (Andrew) **623F/17**

Modern Polyphase Machinery London, 1906

Thompson (Silvanus P.)

Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A manual for students of electro-technics. Seventh Edition. 2 volumes London, 1904-05.

Vol. I. Continuous-current Machines **623F/18**

„ II. Alternating-current Machinery **623F/19**

Turner (L. B.) **623F/20**

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Cambridge, 1921.

Wall (T. F.) **623F/21**

Electrical Engineering. London, 1916

624. IRRIGATION CANALS.

(Also see Sec. 630 for Irrigation Farming.)

Buckley (Robert B.) **624F/1**

The Irrigation Works of India, and their Financial Results. London, 1880.

Cautley (Lt.-Col. P. T.) **624F/2**

Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna, or Doab Canal, and on the Watercourses in the Deyra Doon Roorkee, 1853

King (F. H.) **624F/3**

Irrigation and Drainage Principles and Practice of their Cultural Phase Eighth Edition New York, 1913

Markham (Clements R.) **624F/4**

Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain.

Smith (Baird) **624F/5-6**

Italian Irrigation, being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy 2 vols. London, 1855

Smith (R. Baird) **624F/7**

The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery, being a Report on the Works constructed on these Rivers for the Irrigation of the Provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras With 20 maps London, 1856.

***Strange (W. L.)** **624F/8**

Notes on Irrigation, Roads and Buildings, and on the Water-supply of Towns London, 1920

Walch (George I.) **624F/9-10**

The Engineering Works of the Kistna Delta a Descriptive and Historical Account Vols I and II Madras, 1899

Wilcox (Lucius M.) **624F/11**

Irrigation Farming A Handbook for the proper Application of Water in the Production of Crops Revised and enlarged edition Illustrated New York, 1913

***Cautley (Sir Proby T.)**

Report of the Ganges Canal Works, from the commencement until 1854 3 vols. London, 1860 **624F/12-14**

Plans. 2 copies **624F/15-16**

Ganges Canal. A disquisition on the heads of the Ganges and Jumna Canals, North-Western Provinces, in reply to strictures by Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton London, 1864 **624F/17**

624-1. FAMINE: RELIEF WORK.

Couper (Sir George) **624-1F/1**

And the Famine in the North-West Provinces. Calcutta, 1878.

Digby (William) **624-1F/2-3**

Famine Campaign in Southern India, 1876—1878 2 vols. London 1878

Famines **(See Govt. Publications Catalogue in Sec. 634)**

Frere (Sir H. Bartle E.) **624-1F/4**

On the Impending Bengal Famine: how it will be met and how to prevent future famines in India London 1874

McMinn (Charles) **624-1F/5**

Famine Truths—Half Truths,—Untruths Calcutta, 1902.

Parliamentary Papers **(See Sec. 328)**

East India (Famine)
Famine and Relief Operations in India.
Famine in Bengal (The).

625. ROADS, RAILROADS, PUBLIC WORKS.
(Also see Secs. 384 and 656.)

***Atkinson (E. H. de V.)** **625F/1**

Motor Guide to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Revised Edition Roorkee, 1912

Blanchard (Arthur H.) **625F/2**

Elements of Highway Engineering First Edition New York, 1915.

***Brees (C. S.)** **625F/3-6**

Second Series of Railway Practice: a Collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the Public Work of the most celebrated Engineers 4 vols. London, 1847.

***Dawson (Philip)** **625F/7**

Electric Railways and Tramways, their Construction and Operation A Practical Handbook. London, 1897.

Law (Henry) and Clark (D. K.) **625F/8**

The Construction of Roads and Streets Revised with additional Chapters by A. J. Wall-Tayler. Fourth Edition London, 1914

Wood (Nicholas) **625F/9**

A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in general, containing numerous Experiments on the Powers of the improved Locomotive Engines, etc. Third Edition. London, 1838.

***Public Works of Great Britain** **625F/10**

Division I. Railways, Locomotive Engines and Carriages

,, II Canals, Wharfwalls, Bridges and the Docks and Ports of Liverpool.

,, III Turnpike Roads, Iron, Steel, and Gas Works.

,, IV The Ports and Docks of London 153 plates

Cotton (A.) **625F/11**

Public Works in India. Their Importance. London, 1854.

626. HARBOURS, RIVERS, BRIDGES.

Baker (B.) **626F/1**

Long-span Railway Bridges. Short-span Railway Bridge. London, 1873.

626. Harbours, Rivers, Bridges.

***Brangwyn (Frank) and Sparrow (Walter Shaw)** **626F/2**

A Book of Bridges London

Douglas (Sir Howard) **626F/3**

An Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. London, 1832.

***Goodwyn (Captain Henry)** **626F/4**

Memoir on the Taper-chain Tension Bridge, its Principles theoretically developed; its Construction and Manufacture of the Details practically illustrated Calcutta, 1844

Ritter (August) **626F/5**

Elementary Theory and Calculation of Iron Bridges and Roofs Translated from the German (Third Edition) by H R. Sankey. London, 1879.

627. MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING.

(Also see Secs. 354 and 358.)

Chatterton (E. Keble) **627F/1**

Ships and Ways of Other Days. London

Chatterton (E. Keble) **627F/2**

Sailing Ships and their Story. London

***Sommerfeldt (Hakon A.)** **627F/3**

Elementary and Practical Principles of the Construction of Ships Atlas of Engravings London.

(Also see Sec. 618.)

esha (Wm. Wesley) 628F/1

Sewage Disposal in the Tropics. Calcutta

n (W. J.) 628F/2

The Purification of Sewage and Water Third Edition. London, 1903.

hes (A. J.) 628F/3

Sanitary Engineering in India Lectures delivered to the Students of the Sibpur Engineering College Calcutta, 1898

well (W. H.) and Brown (J. T.) 628F/4

The Encyclopædia of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering a handy Working Guide in all matters connected with Municipal and Sanitary Engineering and Administration London, 1910

A. E.) 628F/5

Municipal Engineering applicable to Conditions existing in Bengal Six Lectures delivered in February and March, 1899 at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur Calcutta, 1899

lale (Reginald Craufuird) 628F/6

Municipal Work in India. Calcutta, 1881

son (Gilbert) 628F/7

Modern Sanitary Engineering Part I House Drainage. London, 1912.

e (John) 628F/8

Sanitary Engineering in India Bombay, 1893

(Malcolm) 628F/9

Rural Sanitation in the Tropics being Notes and Observations the Malay Archipelago, Panama and other lands London, 15.

ms (George Bransley) 628F/10

Elementary Sanitary Engineering Calcutta, 1916.

629. MOTOR CAR AND CYCLE ENGINEERING, AVIATION.

For Motor Guide (See Sec. 625)

For Aircraft (See Sec. 359)

Bailey (G. C.) 629F/1

The Complete Airman London, 1920

***Clark (A. Graham)**

Text Book on Motor Car Engineering. 2 vols London, 1920

Vol. I. Construction 629F/2

,, II. Design 629F/3

Fage (A.) 629F/4

The Aeroplane. A Concise Scientific Study London, 1917

Motor Cycle Overseas Annual and Buyers' Guide 629F/5

London, 1925.

***Beaumont (W. Worby)** 629F/6-7

Motor Vehicles and Motors Their design, construction and working by steam, oil and electricity. 2 vols Westminster, 1902—06.

Light Car Manual 629F/8

A Guide to Economical Motoring. Second Edition Temple Press, London

Motor Cycling Manual 629F/9

The Motor Cycle and How to Work it in Simple Language. Compiled and illustrated by the staff of Motor Cycling. First Edition London, 1911.

630. AGRICULTURE, FARMING.

(Also see Sec. 333.)

For Irrigation (See Sec. 624)

For Soils, Manures (See Sec. 631)

Atkinson (Edwin T.) 630F/1

Notes on the Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces Allahabad, 1881

Bailey (L. H.) 630F/2

Plant-breeding Being six Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants Fourth Edition with a new chapter on current Plant-breeding Practice New York, 1913

Benson (Charles) 630F/3

The Saidapet Experimental Farm Manual and Guide Madras, 1879.

Chakravarti (J. S.) 630F/4

Agricultural Insurance Bangalore, 1920

Clouston (D.) 630F/5

Lessons on Indian Agriculture London, 1920

Colman (Henry) 630F/6

The Agriculture and Rural Economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland, from personal observation London, 1848.

***Cyclopædia of American Agriculture**

A popular Survey of Agricultural Conditions, Practices and Ideals in the United States and Canada Edited by L H Bailey With one hundred full-page plates and more than two thousand illustrations in the text Fourth Edition In four volumes New York, 1912

Vol I Farms 630F/7
,, II Crops 630F/8
,, III Animals 630F/9
,, IV Farm and Community 630F/10

630. Agriculture, Farming

Davidson (J. Brownlee) and Chase (Leon Wilson) 630F/11

Farm Machinery and Farm Motors Illustrated New York, 1913

Deakin (Hon. Alfred) 630F/12

Irrigated India: an Australian View of India and Ceylon, their Irrigation and Agriculture London, 1893.

Hall (A. D.) 630F/13

The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments Issued with the authority of the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee. London, 1905.

Keating (G.) 630F/14

Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan. London, 1912

Kenny (John) 630F/15

Intensive Farming in India Madras, 1912

Leake (H. Martin) 630F/16

The Foundations of Indian Agriculture. 2nd Edition Cambridge, 1923

Macdonald (William) 630F/17

Dry-farming. Its Principles and Practice. Illustrated London

Mackenna (James) 630F/18

Agriculture in India. Calcutta, 1915.

Malden (Walter J.) 630F/19

Tillage London, 1891.

Malden (Walter J.) 630F/20

The Conversion of Arable Land to Pasture London, 1898

Marilaun (Auton Kerner Von)

The Natural History of Plants. Their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution Translated from the German by F W Oliver with the assistance of Lady Busk and Mrs. M F. MacDonald. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1902

Vol I Biology and Configuration of Plants **630F/21**

,, II. The History of Plants . **630F/22**

Mollison (J.)

A Text Book on Indian Agriculture. 3 volumes. Bombay, 1901

Vol I Soils, Manures, Implements **630F/23**

,, II Cattle Breeding and Management of Farm Stock generally the Breeds of Cattle of the Bombay Presidency **630F/24**

,, III Field and Garden Crops of the Bombay Presidency **630F/25**

Monographs **630F/26**

On Agricultural Co-operation in Various Countries Vol I. Germany, Belgium, Denmark, British India, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Norway, Holland, Russia, Sweden International Institute of Agriculture Rome, 1911.

Mueller (Baron Fred Von) **630F/27**

Select Extra-tropical Plants, readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalization, with Indications of their Native Countries and some of their Uses. Indian Edition Calcutta, 1880.

Mukerjee (Nitya Gopal) **630F/28**

Hand-book of Indian Agriculture Calcutta, 1901.

Nicholls (H. A. Alford) **630F/29**

A Text-book of Tropical Agriculture with illustrations. London, 1911.

Pratt (Edwin A.) **630F/30**

The Organization of Agriculture London, 1908

Pratt (Edwin A.) **630F/31**

Agricultural Organization. Its Rise, Principles and Practice Abroad and At Home London, 1914

Royle (J. F.) **630F/32**

Essay on the Productive Resources of India London, 1840.

Schrottky (Eugene C.) **630F/33**

The Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its Staple Products Bombay, 1876

Simmonds (P. L.) **630F/34**

The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, considered in their various Uses to Man and in their relation to the Arts and Manufactures, forming a Practical Treatise and Hand-book of Reference for the Colonist, Manufacturer, Merchant and Consumer, on the Cultivation, etc., of the various Substances obtained from Trees and Plants London, 1854

Simmonds (P. L.) **630F/35**

Tropical Agriculture A Treatise on the Culture, Preparation, Commerce and Consumption of the principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom London, 1857

Smith (J. Warren) **630F/36**

Agricultural Meteorology The Effect of Weather on Crops New York, 1920

Somerville (William) **630F/37**

Agriculture H. U. L. Series. London.

Stephens (Henry) **630F/38**

The Book of the Farm detailing the Labours of the Farmer, Farm Steward, Ploughman, Shepherd, Hedger, Farm Labourer, Field Worker, and Cattleman Third Edition Vol. II only. Edinburgh, 1871.

Synonyms 630F/39

Of the Field and Market Garden Crops and of the Principal Fruit and Timber Trees of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Bulletin No 30—Agricultural Series) Allahabad, 1913

Thaer (Albert D.) 630F/40-41

The Principles of Agriculture Translated by William Shaw and Cuthbert W. Johnson 2 vols London, 1844

Voelcker (John Augustus) 630F/42

Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. Second Edition Calcutta, 1897

Wallace (Robert) 630F/43

The Rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia and New Zealand London, 1891

Warington (R.) 630F/44

The Chemistry of the Farm New York, 1882

Willis (J. C.) 630F/45

Agriculture in the Tropics: an Elementary Treatise 3rd Edition Cambridge, 1922

Williams (Major A. C.) and Meagher (Major D. J.) 630F/46

The Farm Manual Calcutta, 1903

***Wilson (Rev. John M.)** 630F/47-48

The Farmer's Dictionary, or a Cyclopædia of Agriculture, in all its Departments, Principles, Methods, Recent Improvements, and Business Affairs, as taught and practised by the most distinguished British Agriculturists of the Present Day. Two volumes Edinburgh

630-9. HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE.

***Cutler (W. H. R.)** 630-9F/1

A Short History of English Agriculture Oxford, 1909

631. SOIL, MANURES, DRAINAGE, AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Fream (Dr. W.) **631F/1**

Soils and their Properties London, 1901.

Fritsch (J.) **631F/2**

The Manufacture of Chemical Manures. Translated from the French with numerous Notes by Donald Grant London, 1911.

Hall (Sir A. D.) **631F/3**

The Soil. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops Third Edition London, 1920.

Harris (Joseph) **631F/4**

Talks on Manures Third Edition. New York, 1882.

Hilgard (E. W.) **631F/5**

Soils, their Formation, Properties, Composition and Relations to Climate and Plant Growth in the Humid and Arid Regions. New York, 1912.

Johnson (Professor J. F. W.) and Charles (A. Cameron) **631F/6**

Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology Eleventh Edition. Edinburgh, 1878.

Johnson (Samuel W.) **631F/7**

How Crops Grow A Treatise on the Chemical Composition, Structure and Life of the Plant for all Students of Agriculture New York, 1882.

Johnson (Samuel W.) **631F/8**

How Crops Feed. A Treatise on the Atmosphere and Soil as related to the Nutrition of Agricultural Plants. New York, 1882.

King (F. H.) **631F/9**

The Soil, its Nature, Relations, and Fundamental Principles of Management, New York, 1914.

Morfit (Campbell) 631F/10

A Practical Treatise on Pure Fertilizers, and the Chemical Conversion of Rock Guanos, Marlstones, Coprolites, and the Crude Phosphates of Lime and Alumina generally, into various Valuable Products. With 28 illustrative plates, or construction plans, drawn to scale measurements. New York, 1872

Roberts (Isaac Phillips) 631F/11

The Fertility of the Land A Summary Sketch of the Relationship of Farm-practice to the Maintaining and Increasing of the Productivity of the Soil Thirteenth Edition New York, 1913.

Russell (Edward J.) 631F/12

Soil Conditions and Plant Growth London, 1917.

Snyder (Harry) 631F/13

Soils and Fertilizers. Third Edition New York, 1913

Stockhardt (Dr. Julius A.) 631F/14

Chemical Field Lectures A familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture, addressed to Farmers Translated from the German Edited with Notes by Arthur Henferey To which is added a Paper on Irrigation with Liquid Manure, by J. J. Meshi. London, 1855

Vivian (Alfred) 631F/15

First Principles of Soil Fertility. Illustrated New York 1913

Voorhees (Edward B.) 631F/16

Fertilizers. The Source, Character and Composition of Natural, Home-made and Manufactured Fertilizers and Suggestions as to their Use for Different Crops and Conditions. Seventeenth Edition New York, 1913

Warington (R.) (See 630F/44)

The Chemistry of the Farm

Wiley (Harvey W.) 631F/17

Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis. A Manual for the Study of Soils, Fertilizer and Agricultural Products. For the use of Analysts, Teachers and Students of Agricultural Chemistry. Second Edition. Vol II only. Fertilisers and Insecticides. Easton, 1908.

Chamberlain (Joseph Scudder) 631F/18

Organic Agricultural Chemistry. New York, 1917.

Dragendorff (O.) 631F/19

Plant Analysis. Qualitative and Quantitative. Translated from the German by Henry G. Greenish. London, 1884

Frankland (Percy Faraday) 631F/20

Agricultural Chemical Analysis. London, 1883

Snyder (Harry) 631F/21

The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life. Third revised Edition. New York, 1913

632. PESTS, BLIGHTS, INSECTS.

Bourcart (E.) 632F/1

Insecticides, Fungicides and Weed-killers. A Practical Manual on the Diseases of Plant and their Remedies for the use of Manufacturing Chemists, Agriculturists, Arboriculturists and Horticulturists. Translated from the French by Donald Grant. London, 1913

Butler (E. P.) 632F/2

Fungi and Disease in Plants. An Introduction to the Diseases of Field and Plantation, especially those of India and the East. Calcutta, 1918.

Griffith (A. B.) 632F/3

The Diseases of Crops and their Remedies: a Hand-book of Economic Biology for Farmers and Students. Illustrated. London, 1890.

Massee (George) 632F/4

A Text-book of Plant Diseases caused by Cryptogamic Parasites. London, 1899

Ward (H. Marshall) 632F/5

Disease in Plants. London, 1901

633. GRAINS, GRASSES, FIBRES, TOBACCO, ETC.

(Also see Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series, Sec. 650.)

Bradbury (Fred.) 633F/1

Flax Culture and Preparation. London.

Buller (A. H. Reginald) 633F/2

Essays on Wheat. New York, 1919

***Church (A. H.)** 633F/3

Foodgrains of India. London, 1886

***Duthie (J. F.) and Fuller (J. B.)** 633F/4

Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with Illustrations. Part II. Roorkee, 1883

***Duthie (J. F.)** 633F/5-6

Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. 2 parts. Roorkee, 1886

***Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses** 633F/7-8

Of the Plains of North-Western India. 2 vols. Roorkee, 1886-87

633 Grains, Grasses, Fibres, Tobacco, etc.

Howard (Albert) and Gabrielle (L. C. Howard) **633F/9**

Wheat in India. Its Production, Varieties, and Improvement Calcutta, 1909

Killebrew (J. B.) and Myrick (Herbert) **633F/10**

Tobacco Leaf Its Culture and Cure, Marketing and Manufacture. New York, 1914

Royle (J. Forbes) **633F/11**

The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper With an Account of the Cultivation and Preparation of Flax, Hemp, and their Substitutes London, 1855

Voorhees (Edward B.) **633F/12**

Forage Crops For Soiling, Silage, Hay and Pasture. Third Edition New York, 1913

633-1. TEA.

Bald (Claud) **633-1F/1**

Indian Tea, its Culture and Manufacture Being a Text Book on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea Second Edition. Calcutta, 1908

Ball (Samuel) **633-1F/2**

An Account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of the Tea in China. derived from personal observation during an official residence in that country from 1804 to 1826 London, 1848

Tea **(See 650F/48)**

By A. Ibbetson

Watt (George) **633-1F/3**

The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant Being a Report of Investigation conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra Calcutta 1898.

633-2. SUGARCANE AGRICULTURE.

For Sugar Manufacture (See Sec. 664)

Deerr (Noel) **633-2F/1**

Sugar and the Sugarcane: an Elementary Treatise on the Agriculture of the Sugarcane and on the Manufacture of Cane Sugar. Altrincham, 1905.

Evans (W. J.) **633-2F/2**

The Sugar Planter's Manual: being a Treatise on the Art of Obtaining Sugar from the Sugarcane. London, 1847

Hadi (Saiyid Muhammad) **633-2F/3**

The Sugar Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1902

Lock (Charles G. Warnford), Wigner (G. W.) and Harland (R. H.) **633-2F/4**

Sugar Growing and Refining: a Comprehensive Treatise on the Culture of Sugar-yielding Plants, and the Manufacture, Refining, and Analysis of Cane, Beet, Maple, Melon, Milk, Palm, Sorghum, and Starch Sugars; with copious Statistics of their Production and Commerce, and a Chapter on the Distillation of Rum. London, 1882

McIntosh (John Geddes) **633-2F/5**

The Technology of Sugar. Second Edition, with one hundred and eight illustrations and ninety-one tables. London, 1906

Myrick (Herbert) **633-2F/6**

The American Sugar Industry: a Practical Manual on the Production of Sugar Beets and Sugar Cane and on the Manufacture of Sugar therefrom. New York, 1902

Porter (George Richardson) **633-2F/7**

The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane: with Practical Directions for the Improvement of its Culture and the Manufacture of its Products. Second Edition. London, 1843

Scard (Frederic I.) 633-2F/8

The Cane Sugar Factory. A Catechism of Cane Sugar Manufacture for the Use of Beginners. London, 1913

Spencer (Guilford L.) 633-2F/9

A Hand-book for Cane-sugar Manufacturers and Chemists. Fourth Edition. New York, 1906

Sugar (See 650F/45)

By G. Martineau

633-3. COTTON.

(Also see Sec. 677.)

Baines (Edward) 633-3F/1

History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain, with a notice of its early history in the East, and in all the quarters of the globe, a description of the great mechanical inventions which have caused its unexampled extension in Britain; and a view of the present state of the manufacture, and of the condition of the classes engaged in its several departments. London, 1835

Cassels (Walter R.) 633-3F/2

Cotton. an Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency Bombay, 1862

Cotton 633-3F/3

Reports and Documents connected with the Proceedings of the East India Company in regard to the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton-wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo in India. London, 1836

Cotton (See 650F/19)

By R. J. Peake,

Ellison (Thomas) 633-3F/4

A Handbook of the Cotton Trade or, a glance at the past history, present condition, and future prospects of the cotton commerce of the world London, 1858

Gibbs (Joseph) 633-3F/5

Cotton Cultivation in its various details, the Barrage of Great Rivers, and Instructions for Irrigating, Embanking, etc., *especially adapted to the Improvements of the Cultural Soil of* India. London. 1882

Lamborn (Leebert Lloyd) 633-3F/6

Cotton-seed Products A Manual of the Treatment of Cotton-seed for its Products and their Utilization in the Arts New York

Lyman (Joseph B.) 633-3F/7

Cotton Culture With an additional Chapter on Cotton-seed and its Uses by J R. Sypher *New York*

Medlicott (J. G.) 633-3F/8

Cotton Hand-book for Bengal · being a Digest of all Information available from Official Records and other sources on the subject of the Production of Cotton in the Bengal Provinces Calcutta, 1862

Peake (R. J.) 633-3F/9

Cotton from the Raw Material to the Finished Product. London.

Riley (Charles V.) 633-3F/10

Fourth Report of the United States Entomological Commission on the Cotton-worm, together with a Chapter on the Boll-worm with Maps and Illustrations Washington, 1885

Royle (J. Forbes) 633-3F/11

On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India, and Elsewhere; with an Account of the Experiments made by the Hon. E I Company up to the Present Time London, 1851.

633-3. Cotton.

Ure (Andrew) 633-3F/12-13

The Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain Investigated and Illustrated. With an Introductory View of its Comparative State in Foreign Countries To which is added a Supplement, completing the Statistical and Manufacturing Information to the Present Time by P L Simmonds. Two volumes. London, 1861

Watson (Dr. Forbes) 633-3F/14

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the Cleaning and Quality of Indian Cotton. Part I (Summary and Conclusions.) London, 1879

Watson (Dr. Forbes) 633-3F/15

On the Growth of Cotton in India; its Present State and Future Prospects with special reference to Supplies to Britain.

Watt (Sir George) 633-3F/16

The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World. A revision of the genus Gossypium framed primarily with the object of aiding planters and investigators who may contemplate the systematic improvement of the cotton staple. London, 1907.

Wheeler (J. Talboys) 633-3F/17

Hand-book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1862.

634. FORESTRY.

Balfour (Edward) 634F/1

The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Second Edition. Madras, 1862

Beddome (Major R. H.) 634F/2-5

The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India, containing quarto plates of all the principal timber trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual with descriptions of every known tree and shrub and analysis of every genus not figured in the Plates 4 vols Madras

Brandis (Dietrich) 634F/6-7

Indian Trees. An account of Trees, Shrubs, Woody Climbers, Bamboos, and Palms, indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire London, 1906 (Duplicate.)

Broun (A. F.) 634F/8

Sylviculture in the Tropics. London, 1912.

Brown (James) 634F/9

The Forester, or a Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest Trees. Fourth Edition Edinburgh, 1871

Brown (John Croumbie) 634F/10

Forest and Moisture or Effects of Forests on Humidity of Climate Edinburgh, 1877

Brown (John Croumbie) 634F/11

Reboisement in France or Records of the Replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes and the Pyrenees with Trees, Herbage and Bush, with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents Second Edition London, 1880

Coltman Rogers (Charles) 634F/1[illegible]

Conifers and their Characteristics London, 1920

Forest Manual (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) 634F/1[illegible]

Fourth Edition Allahabad, 1916

Gamble (J. S.) 634F/1[illegible]

A Manual of Indian Timbers. An Account of the Growth, Distribution, and Uses of the Trees and Shrubs of India and Ceylon, with Descriptions of their Wood Structure London. 1902

634. Forestry.

Jackson (H.) 634F/15

A Short Manual of Forest Management Cambridge, 1921

Lushington (P. M.) 634F/16

1 Notes on the Sandal Tree in Southern India 2. Notes on the Sal Coppice Forests of Oudh Calcutta, 1899-1900.

Nisbet (John) 634F/17-18

The Forester A Practical Treatise on British Forestry and Agriculture for Landowners, Land Agents and Foresters 2 vols Edinburgh, 1905

Pearson (R. S.) 634F/19

Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India Calcutta, 1912

Pearson (R. S.) 634F/20

The Indian Forest Records. Note on the Utilization of Bamboo for the Manufacture of Paper-pulp. Vol. IV, Part V Calcutta, 1913

***Photographic Collection** 634F/21

Catalogue of the—at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, India, up to date 1st November, 1911 Compiled in the Office of the Sylviculturist Calcutta, 1912

Schlich (William) 634F/22-25

A Manual of Forestry. 4 volumes London, 1889—95

Schwappach (Dr. Adam) 634F/26

Forestry Temple Primer. London, 1904

Stebbing (E. P.) 634F/27

Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. Nos 1—3 Calcutta, 1903—1906

Stebbing (E. P.) 634F/28

A Note on the Quetta Borer A Note on the Chilgoza Bark-boring Beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan A Note upon the Bee Hole-borer of Teak in Burma

***Troup (R. S.)** 634F/29-31

The Sylviculture of Indian Trees 3 vols Oxford, 1921

Walker (Captain Campbell) 634F/32

Reports on the Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, with Extracts from Reports by Messrs Gustave, Mann, Ross, and Weber, and a Memorandum by D Brandis London, 1873

635. FRUITS, ORCHARDS, VINEYARDS, VEGETABLES.

Bonavia (E.) 635F/1-2

The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc , of India and Ceylon, with Researches into their Origin and the Derivation of their Names, and other Useful Information With an Atlas of Illustrations 2 volumes London, 1888—90

Cheal (J.) 635F/3

Practical Fruit-culture A Treatise on Planting Growing, Storage, etc , of Hardy Fruits for Market and Private Growers. 3rd Edition, revised London, 1901.

Fawcett (William) 635F/4

The Banana. its Cultivation, Distribution and Commercial Uses With an Introduction by Sir Daniel Morris London, 1913

636. DOMESTIC ANIMALS. POULTRY.
(Also see Sec. 798.)

Allen (Lewis F.) 636F/1

American Cattle their History, Breeding and Management. New York, 1881.

Baldrey (Major F. S.) 636F/2

The Indigenous Breeds of Cattle in Rajputana. With photographs. Calcutta. 1911.

Calthrop (Everard R.) 636F/3

The Horse as Comrade and Friend. London. 1920

Collett (J. W.) 636F/4

The A. B. C. Guide to Rearing Poultry in India Bombay.

Davies (Ellen C.) 636F/5

Utility Poultry-keeping. Illustrated London, 1913.

Henry (W. A.) 636F/6

Feeds and Feeding A Hand book for the Student and Stockman Thirteenth Edition Madison, 1913

Joslen (Major F.) 636F/7

Cattle of the Bombay Presidency Department of Land Records and Agriculture. Bombay Bulletin No. 26, 1905. Bombay, 1905

Mayhew (Edward) 636F/8

Dogs Their Management. London, 1920.

Oliver (E. W.) 636F/9

Breeds of Indian Cattle Notes on the Indigenous Cattle of the United Provinces, with Additional Notes by C. W. Wilson. Allahabad, 1911.

Patterson (C. T.) 636F/10

Twenty Lessons on Poultry-keeping. An Elementary Treatise prepared under the direction of the American Association London, 1916.

Plumb (Charles S.) 636F/11

Types and Breeds of Farm Animals Boston

Seller (William) and Henry (Stephens) 636F/12

Physiology at the Farm in aid of Rearing and Feeding the Live Stock Edinburgh, 1867.

Tweed (Isa) 636F/13

Cow-keeping in India. A Simple and Practical Book on their Care and Treatment, their Various Breeds, and the Means of Rendering them Profitable With forty illustrations. Third Edition Calcutta, 1911.

Tweed (Isa) 636F/14

Poultry-keeping in India Illustrated Third Edition. Calcutta, 1909.

637. DAIRY, MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE.
(For Milk also see Sec. 618.)

Barthel (Dr. Chr.) 637F/1

Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products. Translated by W Goodwin. London, 1910

Landolicus 637F/2

The Indian Amateur Dairy Farm. Calcutta, 1895

Meagher (Major D. J.) and Vaughan (R. E.) 637F/3

Dairy Farming in India. A Practical Manual Calcutta, 1904

Sheldon (John Prince) 637F/4

Dairying. A Book for all who are engaged in the Production and Management of Milk With coloured frontispiece and 32 plates London, 1912

Slyke (Lucius L. Van) 637F/5

Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products A Handbook prepared for the use of Dairy Students, Butter-makers, Cheese-makers, Producers of Milk, Operators in Condenseries, Managers of Milk-shipping Stations, Milk Inspectors, Physicians.

Snyder (Harry) 637F/6

Dairy Chemistry New York, 1907.

638. BEES, SILKWORMS.

Bee-Keeping in India (See 607F/7)

A Collection of Papers on— Calcutta, 1883.

639. FISHERIES.

Afalo (F. G.) 639F/1

The Sea Fishing Industry of England and Wales A popular Account of the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Ports of those Countries With a sea fisheries map and numerous photographs. London, 1904.

Fisheries Exhibition Literature

Of International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. 14 vols. London, 1884.

Vols.	I—III.	Hand-books 3 vols.	639F/2-4
,,	IV—VII	Conferences 4 vols.	639F/5-8
,,	VIII—XI	Prize Essays 4 vols	639F/9-12
Vol	XII.	Official Catalogue, Jury Awards	639F/13
,,	XIII	Official Reports and Statistical Tablets	639F/14
,,	XIV	Analytical Index	639F/15

Nicholson (Sir F. A.) 639F/16

Note on Fisheries in Japan Madras, 1907

Jenkins (J. T.) 639F/17

The Sea Fisheries London 1920

640. DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Talbot (Frederick) **640F/1**

Millions from Waste

Wagner (E.) **640F/2**

Recipes for the Preserving of Fruit, Vegetables, and Meat. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter with fourteen illustrations. London, 1908

642. COOKERY.

***Cassell's** **642F/1**

Dictionary of Cooking, with numerous Illustrations. London.

E. B. W. **642F/2**

Practical Hints for making Leavened Bread. Calcutta, 1896

Francatelli (Charles Elme) **642F/3**

The Modern Cook Edited by C Herman Senn. London, 1912.

644. SYSTEMS OF LIGHTING, FUEL.
(Also see Sec. 665.)

For Electric Lighting **(See Sec. 623)**

Dunn (J. T.) **644F/1**

Pulverised and Colloidal Fuel. London, 1924

Luckiesh (M.) **644F/2**

Artificial Light. Its Influence upon Civilization London.

650. COMMERCE, COMMERCIAL COMMODITIES.
(Also see Sec. 380.)

Oxford Industrial Readers (The)

A Day in an Iron Works
By Arthur O Cooke London — 650F/1

A Visit to a Woollen Mill
By Arthur O Cooke London — 650F/2

A Day in a Shipyard
By Arthur O Cooke. London — 650F/3

A Day with Leather Workers
By Arthur O Cooke London — 650F/4

A Visit to a Cotton Mill
By Arthur O Cooke. London — 650F/5

A Visit to a Coal Mine
By Arthur O. Cooke. London — 650F/6

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries

Acids and Alkalis
By G H. J Adlam — 650F/7

Asbestos
By A. Leonard Summers — 650F/8

Boot and Shoes Industry
By J S. Harding — 650F/9

Carpets
By R. S. Brunton — 650F/10

Clays
By A B Searle — 650F/11

Clocks and Watches
By G L Overton — 650F/12

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd)

Clothing Trades Industry
By B W Poole 650F/13

Coal
By F H Wilson 650F/14

Coal Tar
By A R Warnes 650F/15

Coffee
By B B Keable 650F/16

Copper
By H K Picard 650F/17

Cordage and Cordage Hemp
By T. Woodhouse and P Kilgour 650F/18

Cotton
By R J Peake 650F/19

Cycle Industry
By W Grew 650F/20

Drugs in Commerce
By J. Humphrey 650F/21

Dyes
By A J Hall 650F/22

Furniture
By H E. Binstead 650F/23

Gas and Gas Making
By W H. Y Webber 650F/24

Glass
By P Masson 650F/25

650. Commerce, Commercial Commodities.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd.).

Gums and Resins
By E. J Parry 650F/26

Iron
By C Hood 650F/27

Iron Founding
By B. Whiteley 650F/28

Jute Industry
By T Woodhouse and P Kilgour 650F/29

Knitted Fabrics
By John Chamberlain and James Henry Quilter 650F/30

Lead
By J A Smythe 650F/31

Leather
By K J Adcock 650F/32

Linen
By Alfred S. Moore 650F/33

Motor Industry
By Horace Wyatt 650F/34

Oils
By C. A Mitchell 650F/35

Paints and Varnishes
By A S Jennings 650F/36

Paper
By H A. Maddox 650F/37

Petroleum
By Albert Lidgett 650F/38

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd)

Photography
By Gramble 650F/39

Rubber
By H P Stevens and C Geadle 650F/40

Salt
By A F Calvert 650F/41

Silk
By L. Hooper 650F/42

Soap
By W H Simmons 650F/43

Starch
By A. Anden 650F/44

Sugar
By G. Martineau 650F/45

Sulphur and Allied Products
By H A. Auden 650F/46

Talking Machines
By Ogilvie Mitchell 650F/47

Tea
By A. Ibbetson 650F/48

Textile Bleaching
By A. B Steven 650F/49

Timber
By W Bullock 650F/50

Tobacco
By A. E Tanner 650F/51

650. Commerce, Commercial Commodities.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd.)

Wheat

By A. Millar **650F/52**

Wool

By J. A. Hunter **650F/53**

Zinc

By T. E. Lones **650F/54**

654. TELEGRAPH, CABLES, TELEPHONES, SIGNALS.

(Also see Secs. 537 and 623.)

Hill (J. G.) **654F/1**

Telephonic Transmission. London, 1920.

655. PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

(Also see Sec. 760.)

For Copyright **(See Sec. 343)**

Graham (John) **655F/1**

The Compositor's Text-book, or Instructions in the Elements of the Art of Printing, consisting of an Essay on Punctuation with Rules and Examples. Directions on the Use of Capitals, Greek and Hebrew Alphabets; Rules for Distributing and Composing. Glasgow, 1848.

Plomer (Henry R.) **655F/2**

A Short History of English Printing, 1476—1898. Edited by Alfred Pollard. London, 1900.

Printing Apparatus **655F/3**

For the Use of Amateurs. Containing Full and Practical Instructions for the Use of Cowper's Parlour Printing Press, the whole manufactured and sold only by Holtzapffel and Co. Third Edition. Greatly enlarged. London, 1846.

656. RAILWAYS, TRANSPORTATION.
(Also see Secs. 384 and 625.)

Dixon (F. H.) 656F/1

War Administration of the Railways in the United States and Great Britain New York, 1919

Hall (Arnold) and Heywood (Frank) 656F/2

Shipping London

Haines (Henry S.) 656F/3

Efficient Railway Operation New York, 1919

Morris (Ray) 656F/4

Railroad Administration New York, 1920

Raper (Charles Lee) 656F/5

Railway Transportation and History of its Economics London, 1911

Sargent (A. J.) 656F/6

Seaways of the Empire Notes on the Geography of Transports London, 1918

657. SHORTHAND, BOOK-KEEPING, AUDITING, ACCOUNTS.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) 657F/1

Book-keeping for Company Secretaries London, 1919

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) 657F/2

Book-keeping for Accountant Students 4th Edition London, 1903

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) 657F/3

Advanced Accounting. With an Appendix on the Law relating to Accounts by J E G De Montmorency. London, 1921.

657 Shorthand, Book-Keeping, Auditing, Accounts.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) 657F/4

Auditing A Practical Manual for Auditors London, 1924

Easton (H. T.) 657F/5

English Bank Book-keeping, with an Introduction on the Theory and Practice of Accounts London, 1910.

***Pitman (Isaac)** 657F/6

English and Shorthand Dictionary New Era Edition. London

Pixley (Francis W.) 657F/7

Accountancy Constructive and Recording Accountancy. 2nd Edition London

Spicer (Ernest Evan and Ernest C. Pegler) 657F/8

Book-keeping and Accounts London, 1924.

Spicer (Ernest Evan and Ernest C. Pegler) 657F/9

Practical Auditing London, 1921

658. BUSINESS MANUALS, METHODS, TABLES.

Bloomfield (Meyer) 658F/1

Selected Articles on Employment Management London, 1920

Duncan (C. S.) 658F/2

Commercial Research. An Outline of Working Principle, New York, 1920.

Efficiency Library **658F/3**

Business Organisation. London

Hormusjee (Dorabjee) **658F/4**

The Oriental Calculator or Tables for the Calculation of Interest, Exchange, and Commission; with Keys showing the Comparative Rates of Indirect Exchange between Rupees, dollars, and Sterling Currency, the Comparative Rates of Exchange between Right Bills, and the Estimated Value of a Pound of Cotton laid down in England Third Edition. Bombay, 1860

Kelly (Fred C.) **658F/5**

Human Nature in Business How to capitalize your Everyday Habits and Characteristics London, 1920

Meyer (Charles H.) **658F/6**

Mercantile Credits and Collections New York, 1919

Palmer (A. R.) **658F/7**

The Correspondence of Commerce. London

Pitman's **658F/8**

Guide for the Company Secretary A Practical Manual and Work of Reference with regard to the Duties of a Secretary to a Joint-stock Company by Arthur Coles, with an Introduction by Herbert E Blain London

Presser (J. E.) **658F/9**

Piece Rate, Premium and Bonus. London, 1919

Scholefield (Alfred) **658F/10**

The Routine of Commerce London, 1920

Link (Henry C.) **658F/11**

Employment Psychology The Application of Scientific Methods to the Selection, Training and grading of Employees New York, 1920.

659. ADVERTISING.

Dean (Arthur W.) **659F/1**

Modern Publicity. London, 1920

Russell (Thomas) **659F/2**

Commercial Advertising. London, 1920.

660. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—GENERAL.

Blount (Bertram) and Bloxam (A. G.) **660F/1**

Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers A Practical Text-book. Second Edition London, 1905

Blount (Bertram) and Bloxam (A. G.) **660F/2**

Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. A Practical Text-book. With illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1905

Blucher (H.) **660F/3**

Modern Industrial Chemistry From the German. Translated by J. P. Millington. London, 1911.

***Brount (William T.) and William (H. Wahl)** **660F/4**

The Techno-chemical Receipt Book, containing Several Thousand Receipts, concerning the Latest, Most Important and Useful Discoveries in Chemical Technology, and their Practical Application in the Industries Edited chiefly from the German of Drs. Winckler, Elsner, Heintze, Mierzinski, Jacobsen, Koller and Heinzerling With engravings. Philadelphia, 1900 .

Duncan (Robert Kennedy) **660F/5**

The Chemistry of Commerce. A simple interpretation of some new chemistry in its relation to modern industry Illustrated. New York, 1907.

Fischer (Dr. Franz) 660F/6

The Conversion of Coal into Oils London, 1925

Hanausek (Dr. T. F.) 660F/7

The Microscopy of Technical Products Translated by Andrew L Winton New York, 1907.

Lunge (George) and Keene (Charles Alexander) 660F/8-13

Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis 6 vols London, 1908

Pilcher (Richard B.) and Butler-Jones (Frank) 660F/14

What Industry Owes to Chemical Science London, 1918

Rogers (Allen) 660F/15

Laboratory Guide to Industrial Chemistry London, 1908

Sadtler (Samuel P.) 660F/16

Industrial Organic Chemistry adapted for the Use of Manufacturers, Chemists and all interested in the Utilization of Organic Materials in the Industrial Arts Fourth Edition. Philadelphia, 1912

Smithsonian Publications (See 043/21)

Kershaw (John B. C). Progress in Electrometallurgy
Laurie (A P) Oils, Varnishes, and Mediums used in Printing of Pictures
Lemaire (E) The Rôle of Chemistry in Painting
Liberty (A I) Pewter and the Revival of its Use
Smillie (T W) Recent Progress in Colour Photography
Smillie (T W). Photographing on Wood for Engraving.

Thorp (Frank Hall) 660F/17

Outlines of Industrial Chemistry A Text-book for Students Second Edition revised and enlarged Includes a Chapter on Metallurgy by Charles D. Demond. New York, 1908

Tolhausen (M. Alexandre) 660F/18

Dictionaire Technologique dans les langues Française Allemande at Anglaise Sexieme Edition London.

661. CHEMICALS.

Lunge (George) 661F/1-3

Coal-tar and Ammonia. 5th Edition, enlarged. 3 vols. London, 1916

Ratton (Jas. J. L.) 661F/4

A Hand-book of Common Salt. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Madras, 1882

662. PYROTECHNICS, EXPLOSIVES, MATCHES.

Bone (William A.) 662F/1

Coal and its Scientific Uses. London, 1918

***Fordyce (W.)** 662F/3

A History of Coal, Coke, Coalfields, etc., Iron, etc., Ores, and Processes of Manufacture. London, 1860.

Marshal (Arthur) 662F/4

A Short Account of Explosives. London, 1917.

Richard (William) 662F/5

A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Coal Gas. With numerous plates and illustrations. London, 1877.

663. BEVERAGES.
(Also see Sec. 178.)

Christie (William Wallace) 663F/1

Water. Its Purification and Use in the Industries. London, 1913.

De la Caux (H.) 663F/2

Industrial Uses of Water Translated from the French and revised by Arthur Morris, with 135 illustrations London, 1903

Emerson (Edward R.) 663F/3-4

Beverages, Past and Present An Historical Sketch of their Production together with a Study of the Customs connected with their Uses 2 vols New York, 1908

Jorgensen (Alfred) 663F/5

Micro Organisms and Fermentation 4th Edition London, 1911

McIntosh (John Geddes) 663F/6

Industrial Alcohol The Production and Use of Alcohol for Industrial Purposes and for Use as an Illuminant and as a Source of Motive Power With seventy-five illustrations and twenty-five tables. London, 1907

Mitchell (C. Ainsworth) 663F/7

Mineral and Aerated Waters London, 1913

Schutzenberger (P.) 663F/8

On Fermentation 4th Edition London, 1891

664. FOODS, SUGAR MANUFACTURE.
(Also see Sec. 633.)

For Food Analysis (See Sec. 618)

For Food-grains (See Sec. 633)

Copeland (Edwin Bingham) 664F/1

Rice. London, 1924

Funk (Casimir) (See 543E/3)

The Vitamines

664. Foods, Sugar Manufacture.

Gierlings (H. C. P.) 664F/2

Chemical Control in Cane-sugar Factories. London, 1917.

Harloff (W. H. Th.) and Schmidt (H.) 664F/3

Plantation of White Sugar Manufacture. London, 1913.

Heriot (J. H. P.) 664F/4

The Manufacture of Sugar from the Cane and the Beet. London, 1920.

Newlands (The Late John A. R. and Benjamin E. R.) 664F/5

Sugar. A Hand-book for Planters and Refiners. London, 1909.

Scherer (Robert) 664F/6

Casein, its Preparation and Technical Utilisation. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. Second English Edition with eleven illustrations. London, 1911.

Simmons (W. H.) and Mitchell (C. Ainsworth) 664F/7

Edible Fats and Oils, their Composition, Manufacture and Analysis. London, 1911.

Thurston (Azor) 664F/8

Pharmaceutical and Food Analysis. London, 1923.

665. OILS, FATS, GASES, CANDLES, LAMPS.

For Gases (See Sec. 533)

Andes (Louis Edgar) 665F/1

Vegetable Fats and Oils. Their Practical Preparation, Purification, Properties, Adulteration and Examination. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. Second Edition, 94 illustrations. London, 1902.

665 Oils, Fats, Gases, Candles, Lamps

Andes (Louis Edgar) **665F/2**

Animal Fats and Oils Their Practical Production, Properties, Falsification and Examination Translated from the German by Charles Salter with 62 illustrations Second Edition London, 1904

Gas and Gas Making **(See 650F/24)**

Gregorius (Rudolf) **665F/3**

Mineral Waxes. Their Preparation and Uses Translated from the German by Chas Salter London, 1908

Hopkins (Erastus) **665F/4**

The Oil-chemist's Handbook First Edition. New York.

Light (Artificial) **665F/5**

The Chemistry of Artificial Light including the History of Wax, Tallow and Sperm Candles and the Manufacture of Gas, their various Illuminating Powers compared with Animal and Vegetable Oils, and a Descriptive Sketch of Lamp and other Apparatus. London, 1865

Simmons (W. H.) and Mitchell (C. Ainsworth) **(See 664F/7)**

Edible Fats and Oils

Southcombe (J. E.) **665F/6**

Chemistry of the Oil Industries. London, 1913

Talbot (Frederick) **665F/7**

The Oil Conquest of the World London

Wright (C. R. Alder) **665F/8**

Animal and Vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes. Their Preparation and Properties, and the Manufacture therefrom of Candles, Soaps and other Products 2nd Edition. Edited by C. A Mitchell London, 1903.

Faraday (Michael) **665F/9**

The Chemical History of a Candle,

656. CERAMICS, GLASS, PORCELAIN, ENAMEL.
(Also see Sec. 738.)

Bate (Percy) **666F/1**

English Table Glass. London.

Binns (Charles F.) **666F/2**

The Manual of Practical Potting. Third Edition. London, 1901.

Brown (W. Norman) **666F/3**

The Art of Enamelling on Metal. Twenty-eight illustrations. London, 1900.

Brown (W. Norman) **666F/4**

The Principles and Practice of Dipping, Burnishing, Lacquering, and Bronzing Brassware. Second Edition. London, 1912.

Burton (William) **666F/5**

Porcelain, its Nature, Art and Manufacture. London.

Glass **(See 650F/25)**

By P. Masson.

Marryat (Joseph) **666F/6**

A History of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern. Second Edition. London, 1857.

Mellor (J. W.) **666F/7**

Clay and Pottery Industries. Being vol. I of the Collected Papers from the County Pottery Laboratory, Staffordshire, by several authors. London, 1914.

Rosenhain (Walter) **666F/8**

Glass Manufacture. 2nd Edition. London, 1919.

Searle (Alfred B.) **666F/9**

Modern Brickmaking with two-hundred and sixty illustrations. London, 1911.

667. BLEACHING, DYEING, INKS, VARNISHES.

Andes (Louis Edgar) **667F/1**

Iron Corrosion Anti-fouling and Anti-corrosive Paints Translated from the German by Charles Salter London, 1900

Cain (John Cannell) **667F/2**

The Manufacture of Intermediate Products for Dyes London, 1918

Duerr (George) **667F/3**

Bleaching and Calico Printing A Practical Manual London, 1896

Fay (Irving W.) **667F/4**

The Chemistry of the Coal-tar Dyes. New York, 1911

Hasluck (Paul N.) **(See 680F/8)**

Practical Painter's Work London, 1906

Hummel (J. J.) **667F/5**

Colouring Matters of Dyeing Textiles Edited by Paul N Hasluck. London, 1906

Hummel (J. J.) **667F/6**

Textile Fabrics and their Preparation for Dyeing Edited by Paul N Hasluck London, 1906

***Hurst (George H.)** **667F/7**

Dictionary of Chemicals and Raw Products used in Manufacture of Paints, Colours, Varnishes and Allied Preparations London, 1901

Knecht (Edmund) and Rawson and Loewenthal **667F/8-9**

Manual of Dyeing For the Use of Practical Dyers, Manufacturers, Students, and all interested in the Art of Dyeing. 2 vols. London, 1916,

667. Bleaching, Dyeing, Inks, Varnishes.

Lehner (Sigmund) **667F/10**

Ink Manufacture including Writing, Copying, Lithographic, Marking, Stamping and Laundry Ink. Translated from the German of the fifth edition by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson, with three illustrations. London, 1902.

Livache (Ach.) and McIntosh (John Geddes)

The Manufacture of Varnishes and Kindred Industries based on and including the "Drying Oils and Varnishes."

Vol I Oil Crushing, Refining, and Boiling, the Manufacture of Linoleum Printing and Lithographic Inks and Indiarubber Substitutes **667F/11**

,, II Varnish Materials and Oil Varnish Making. Second-English Edition London, 1908 **667F/12**

III Spirit Varnishes and Spirit Varnish Materials London, 1911 **667F/13**

Wood (John K.) **667F/14**

The Chemistry of Dyeing London, 1913.

M'Cann (Hugh W.) **667F/15**

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. Calcutta, 1883.

Matthews (J. Merritt) **667F/16**

Laboratory Manual of Dyeing and Textile Chemistry First Edition New York, 1908

Nietzki (R.) **667F/17**

Chemistry of the Organic Dyestuffs. Translated with additions by A Collin and W Richardson. London, 1892.

Sabin (Alvah Horton) **667F/18**

The Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish First Edition New York, 1906

Smith (J. Cruickshank) **667F/19**

The Manufacture of Paint, 2nd Edition. London, 1915.

668. OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: SOAPS, ESSENTIAL OILS, GLUE.

Alexander (J.) **668F/1**

Glue and Gelatin

Carpenter (Wm. Lant) **668F/2**

A Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerine Second Edition Revised and enlarged by Henry Leask London, 1895

Hurst (George H.) **668F/3**

Soaps A Practical Manual of the Manufacture of Domestic, Toilet and other Soaps With sixty illustrations. Second Edition London, 1907

Lambert (Thomas) **668F/4**

Bone Products and Manures An Account of the Most Recent Improvements in the Manufacture of Fat, Glue, Animal Charcoal, Size, Gelatine and Manures Illustrated by twenty plans and diagrams. London, 1901

Parry (Ernest J.) **668F/5**

The Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes Illustrated with engravings Second Edition London, 1908

Rideal (Samuel) **668F/6**

Glue and Glue Testing 2nd Edition London, 1914

Soap **(See 659F/43)**

669. METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.

(Also see Secs. 332—41 and 671.)

Banerman (H.) **669F/1**

A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron; containing Outlines of the History of Iron Manufacture, Methods of Assay, and Analyses of Iron Ores, Process Manufacture of Iron and Steel, etc Sixth Edition. London, 1890.

669. **Metallurgy and Assaying.**

Bloxam (Charles Loudan) **669F/2**

Metals: their Properties and Treatment. Third Edition. London, 1873.

Borchers (Dr. W.) **669F/3**

Electric Smelting and Refining: the Extraction and Treatment of Metals by means of the Electric Current. Translated from the 3rd German Edition with Additions by Walter G. McMillan. Second English Edition. London, 1904.

Gore (G.) **669F/4**

The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all Known Processes of Electro-Deposition. London, 1877

Mitchell (John) **669F/5**

A Manual of Practical Assaying. Third Edition. Edited by William Crookes. London, 1868

Nagel (Oskar) **669F/6**

The Mechanical Appliances of the Chemical and Metallurgical Industries. A Complete Description of the Machines and Apparatus used in Chemical and Metallurgical Processes, for Chemists, Metallurgists, Engineers, Manufacturers, Superintendents, and Students, with 292 illustrations. Second Edition. New York, 1909

Napier (James) **669F/7**

A Manual of Electro-Metallurgy: including the Applications of the Art to Manufacturing Processes. Illustrated by engravings. London, 1857

Percy (John) **669F/8**

The Metallurgy of Lead, including Desilverization and Cupellation. Illustrated with numerous original and other woodcuts to accurate scale. London, 1870

Percy (John) 669F/9

Metallurgy the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores and adapting them to various purposes of Manufacture Iron and Steel With illustrations chiefly from original drawings carefully laid down to scale London, 1864

Percy (John) 669F/10

Metallurgy the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores Introduction, Refractory Material and Fuel Revised and greatly enlarged edition London, 1875

Phillips (John Arthur) 669F/11

A Manual of Metallurgy, or a Practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals Second Edition, revised Illustrated by numerous engravings London, 1854

Phillips (John Arthur) 669F/12

Elements of Metallurgy A Practical Treatise on the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood London, 1874

Rose (J. Kirke) 669F/13

The Precious Metals, comprising Gold, Silver, and Platinum. London, 1909

Stansbie (J. H.) 669F/14

Iron and Steel London, 1907.

Walker (Charles V.) 669F/15

Electrotype Manipulation. Part I Being the Theory and Plain Instructions in the Art of Working in Metals by precipitating them from their Solution through the Agency of Galvanic or Voltaic Electricity Illustrated by woodcuts 29th Edition London, 1859

670. MANUFACTURES—GENERAL.

Phillips (G.)

Edited by— British Manufacturing Industries. Second Edition (11 vols.) London, 1877—1883.

1 Jewellery by George Wallis.
Gold Working by Rev. Charles Boutell.
Watches and Clocks by F. J. Britten.
Musical Instruments by E. F. Rimbault.
Cutlery by F. Collis. **670F/1**

2 Metallic Mining and Collieries by Warington W. Smyth.
Coal by A. Gallesly **670F/2**

3 Building Stones by Professor Hull.
Explosive Compounds by W. Mathieu Williams.
Acids, Alkalies, Soap and Minor Chemical Products by Professor Church.
Oils and Candles by W. Mathieu Williams.
Gas and Lightings by R. H. Patterson **670F/3**

4 Guns, Nails, Locks, Wood Screws, Railway Bolts and Spikes, Buttons, Pins, Needles, Saddlery and Electro-plate by the Late W. C. Aitken.
Pens and Papier-mache, Ammunition, Percussion Caps and Cartridges, Anchors and Chain Cables by G. Lindsey **670F/4**

5 Pottery by L. Arnoux.
Glass and Silicates by Professor Barff.
Furniture and Wood Work by J. H. Pollen **670F/5**

6 Tobacco by John Dunning.
Hides and Leather by J. Collins.
Guttapercha and Indiarubber by J. Collins.
Fibres and Cordage by P. L. Simmonds **670F/6**

7. Salt, Preservation of Food; Bread and Biscuits by J. J. Manley.
Sugar Refining by C. Haughton Gill.
Butter and Cheese by Morgan Evans.
Brewing, Distilling by T. A. Pooley **670F/7**

Phillips (C.)

Edited by— British Manufacturing Industries—(contd.)

8 Hosiery and Lace by the Late W Felkin
Carpets by Christopher Dresser
Dyeing and Bleaching **670F/8**

9. Iron and Steel by W Mathieu Williams; Copper Smelting by J Arthur Phillips
Brass Founding, Tin-plate and Zinc Work by Walter Graham (Third Edition) 1883 **670F/9**

10 Ship-building by Captain Bedford Pin
Telegraphy by Robert Sabine
Agricultural Machinery by Professor Wrightson
Railways and Tramways by D Kinner Clark **670F/10**

11 Wool and its Applications by Professor Archer
Flax and Linen by W J Charley
Cotton by Issac Watts.
Silk by R F Cobb **670F/11**

671. ARTICLES MADE OF METALS: IRON, BRASS.

(Also see Sec. 669.)

Jones (J. H.) **671F/1**

The Tin-plate Industry London, 1914

Sewerby (W.) **671F/2**

Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon (Selections from the Records of the Government of India.) 1859.

Spretson (N. E.) **671F/3**

A Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding, including Descriptions of the Modern Machinery employed in the Art. Fourth Edition London 1884

675. LEATHER, TANNING.

Harvey (Arthur) 675F/1

Tanning Materials with Notes on Tanning Extract Manufacture. London, 1921

Leather (See 650F/32)

Procter (H. R.) 675F/2

The Principles of Leather Manufacture. London, 1903

***Procter (H. R.)** 675F/3

The Making of Leather Cambridge, 1914

Standage (H. C.) 675F/4

The Leather-worker's Manual. Being a Compendium of Practical Receipts and Working Formulae for Curriers, Bootmakers, Leather-dressers, Blacking-manufacturers, Saddlers and Fancy Leather-workers. Second Edition London, 1903.

676. PAPER MANUFACTURE.

Cross (C. F.) and Bevan (E. J.) 676F/1

A Text-book of Paper-making Fourth Edition. London, 1916.

Herring (Richard) 676F/2

Paper and Paper Making, Ancient and Modern. Introduction by the Rev. George Croly London, 1856.

Paper (See 650F/37)

Sindall (R. W.) 676F/3

The Manufacture of Paper London 1919

677. COTTON, WOOL, SILK, LINEN.

(Also see Sec. 745.)

For Cotton Manufacture (See Sec. 633-3)

Bradbury (Fred.) 677F/1

Carpet Manufacture Halifax, 1904

Murphy (William S.) 677F/2-9

The Textile Industries A Practical Guide to Fibres, Yarns and Fabrics in Every Branch of Textile Manufacture, including Preparation of Fibres, Spinning, Doubling, Designing, Weaving, Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing and Finishing 8 vols London, 1910.

Todd (John A.) 677F/10

The World's Cotton Crops. London, 1915

***Watson (J. Forbes)** 677F/11

The Textile Manufactures and the Customs of the People of India London, 1866.

Woodhouse (Thomas) and Milne (Thomas) 677F/12

Jute and Linen Weaving. London, 1914.

678. RUBBER.

Porritt (B. D.) 678F/1

The Chemistry of Rubber London, 1913

Rubber (See 650F/40)

Terry (Herbert L.) 678F/2

Indiarubber and its Manufacture With Chapters on Gutta-percha and Balate. London, 1919

Tuttle (John B.) (See 543E/7)

The Analysis of Rubber.

679 CELLULOID AND OTHER TOY MANUFACTURE

Cross (C. F.) and Bevan (E. J.)

Researches on Cellulose. London, 1912-13.

Vol II 1900—1905 . . **679F/1**

,, III 1905—1910 . ... **679F/2**

MaKinson (J. T.) **679F/3**

Toy Manufacture London.

680. MECHANIC TRADES—GENERAL.

Hasluck (Paul N.)

Bamboo Work, comprising the Construction of Furniture, Household Fitments, and other Articles in Bamboo. With numerous engravings and diagrams "Work" Handbooks. London, 1901 **680F/1**

Bookbinding. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks London, 1902 **680F/2**

Bookbinding London, 1903 **680F/3**

Cycle Building and Repairing. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks London, 1904 **680F/4**

Dynamos and Electric Motors. How to make and run them. With numerous engravings and diagrams "Work" Handbooks London, 1903 **680F/5**

House Decoration, comprising Whitewashing, Paper-hanging, Painting, etc With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks London, 1902 **680F/6**

Mounting and Framing Pictures. With numerous engravings and diagrams "Work" Handbooks London, 1903 **680F/7**

Practical Painter's Work London, 1906 **680F/8**

Wood Finishing comprising Staining, Varnishing, and Polishing. With engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks London, 1906 **680F/9**

Hobart (James F.) **680F/10**

Soft Soldering, Hard Soldering, and Brazing. London, 1916.

681. WATCH AND INSTRUMENT MAKING: PHONOGRAPH.

Gillett (W.) **681F/1**

The Phonograph, and How to Construct it With a Chapter on Sound London, 1892

Gordon (G. F. C.) **681F/2**

Clock-making Past and Present. London, 1925.

" Kinostan " **681F/3**

Electric Clocks Principles, Construction, and Working London, 1923

683. LOCK AND GUN MAKING.

Price (George) **683F/1**

A Treatise on Fire and Thief-proof Depositories and Locks and Keys. London, 1856

684. CARRIAGE AND CABINET MAKING.

(Also see Sec. 749.)

Bowers (R. S.) and Others **684F/1**

Furniture Making. London, 1925.

Hooper (John) and Shirley (Alfred J.) **684F/2**

Handcraft in Wood and Metal. A Handbook of Training in their Practical Working for Teachers, Students and Craftsmen London

686. BOOK-BINDING.

Davenport (Cyril) 686F/1

Royal English Book-bindings. London, 1896.

Fletcher (W. Y.) 686F/2

Book-binding in France London, 1894.

Hasluck (Paul N.) (See 680F/2)

Book-binding With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1902.

Hasluck (Paul N.) (See 680F/3)

Book-binding London, 1903.

International Book-binding 680F/3

Exhibition at the "Caxton Head" London, 1894.

Prideaux (S. T.) 680F/4

An Historical Sketch of Book-binding London, 1893.

***Specimens of Book-binding** 680F/5

12 in number.

690. BUILDINGS.
(Also see Secs. 720—729.)

Elmer (Edith) 690F/1

Housing Progress in Western Europe. London, 1923.

Schultz (R. W.) and Others 690F/2

The Arts connected with Buildings. With 98 illustrations of old and modern work. London, 1909

691. BUILDING MATERIALS.

Dobson (Edward) 691F/1

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. London, 1921

Walker (F.) 691F/2

Brick Work. London, 1913

692. PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS.

Brinckloe (William Draper) 692F/1

The Small Home How to plan and build it New York, 1924

Marks (Percy L.) 692F/2

The Principles of Planning Buildings An Analytical Treatise for the Use of Architects and others 3rd Edition London, 1911

698. PAINTING, GLAZING, PAPER-HANGING.

Davidson (Ellis A.) 698F/1

A Practical Manual of House-painting, Graining, Marbling, and Sign-writing 9th Edition London, 1904

700. FINE ARTS.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

700. FINE ARTS IN GENERAL.

Brown (C. Baldwin) **700C/1**

The Fine Arts A Manual Second Edition London, 1902.

Enfield (William) **700C/2**

Young Artist's Assistant, or Elements of the Fine Arts. 6th Edition with engravings. London.

Guizot (M.) **700C/3**

The Fine Arts, their Nature and Relations. London, 1853.

Haddon (Alfred C.) **700C/4**

Evolution in Art. As illustrated by the Life History of Designs London, 1895

Ruskin (John) **700C/5**

The Political Economy of Art London, 1857.

Ruskin (John) **700C/6**

Lectures on Art Oxford, 1870.

Seta (A. D.) **(See 246B/4)**

Religion and Art A Study in the Evolution of Sculpture, Painting and Architecture London, 1914.

701. PHILOSOPHY, AESTHETICS.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **701C/1**

A History of Aesthetic London, 1910

Carritt (E. F.) **701C/2**

The Theory of Beauty London, 1914

Croce (Benedetto) **(See 195A/5)**

Aesthetic as Science of Expression and General Linguistic. London, 1909.

Croce (Benedetto) **701C/3**

The Essence of Aesthetic Translated by Douglas Ainslie. London, 1921

Hegel **701C/4**

The Introduction to Hegel's Philosophy of Fine Art Translated from the German with Notes and Prefatory Essay by Bernard Bosanquet 2nd Impression London, 1905.

Hegel **(See 193A/11-14)**

The Philosophy of Fine Art 4 vols London, 1920

Hegel's **(See 193A/25)**

Aesthetics A Critical Exposition Chicago, 1897

Kant (Immanuel) **(See 193A/32)**

Critique of Aesthetic Judgment Oxford, 1911

Sarkar (Benoy Kumar) **701C/5**

The Aesthetics of Young India. Calcutta, 1922.

703. DICTIONARIES.

***Elmes (James)** **703G/1**

A General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. London, 1826.

***Gould (John)** **703G/2-3**

Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Artists comprising Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Architects from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time 2 vols. New Edition London, 1835

704. ESSAYS, LECTURES, COLLECTED WORKS.

Patterson (R. H.) **704G/1**

Essays in History and Art Edinburgh, 1862

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) **704G/2-3**

The Literary Works of— With a Memoir of the Author and other Remarks by Henry William Beechey 2 vols. New and improved Edition. London, 1852

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) **704G/4-6**

The Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flander and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting by Edward Malone. 2nd Edition, corrected 3 vols. London, 1798.

Ruskin (John) **(See 700G/8)**

Lectures on Art, Oxford, 1870.

706. SOCIETIES, TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in 1 vol) **(See 043/22)**

Casanowicz (I. M.)

The Wat Chang Pagoda of Bangkok, Siam

Davenport (Cyril)

Cameos.

Falkenberg (Dr. Paul)

The Garden and its Development Washington.

708. EXHIBITIONS, ART GALLERIES.

(Also see Sec. 606.)

***Great Exhibition, 1851** **708G/1**

Recollections of— Published by Lloyd Brothers & Co. London, 1851

***Indian Art** **708G/2-3**

Work at the Calcutta Exhibition, 1883-84. 2 parts Calcutta, 1885.

***Indian Art Manufactures** **708G/4**

Fifty-one Photographic Illustrations taken by Order of the Government of India of some Selected Objects shown at the 3rd Exhibition of Native Fine and Industrial Art. London, 1883.

***Ives (Prof. Halsey C.)** **708G/5**

The Dream City. A Portfolio of Photographic Views of the World's Columbian Exposition. With an Introduction, St Louis

708. Exhibitions, Art Galleries.

***Loan Exhibition of Antiquities** **708G/6**

Coronation Durbar, 1911. An Illustrated Section of the Principal Exhibits Delhi Museum of Archaeology Calcutta.

***Spielmann (M. H.)** **708G/7**

Edited by. The British School of Painting. Fine Art Palace, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. August, 1908. London, 1908

***Waring (J. B.)** **708G/8-10**

Selected and arranged by — Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. 3 vols London, 1863.

***Watt (Sir)** **708G/11**

Indian Art at Delhi

Mukharji (T. N.) **708G/12**

Art Manufactures of India Specially compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. Calcutta, 1888.

709. HISTORY OF ART IN GENERAL.

Cutts (Rev. Edward L.) **709G/1**

History of Early Christian Art (Sidelights of Church History.) London, 1893.

***Dalton (O. M.)** **709G/2**

Byzantine Art and Archaeology

Gardner (Percy) **709G/3**

A Grammar of Greek Art. New York, 1905

Giles (Herbert A.) **709G/4**

An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art.

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **709G/5**

Ancient Art and Ritual H. U. L. Series. London

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **709G/6**

Introductory Studies in Greek Art Fifth Edition. With maps and illustrations London, 1902

***Knight (Richard Payne)** **709G/7**

The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art Mythology An Inquiry New Edition With Introduction and other things by Alexander Wilder New York, 1876.

***Michel (Andre)** **709G/8-9**

Histoire De L'Art depuis les premiers temps chretiens Jusqu, a nos jours publiee sous la direction de Andre Michel Tome I Des Debuts de l'art Chretien a la Fin de la Periode Romane. Two parts Paris, 1905.

Muller (C. O.) **709G/10**

Ancient Art and its Remains; or a Manual of the Archæology of Art New Edition with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German by John Leitch. London, 1850.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709G/11**

History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. From the French London 1892.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709G/12-13**

A History of Art in Ancient Egypt From the French. Translated and edited by Walter Armstrong Two volumes. London, 1883

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709G/14-15**

History of Art in Sardinia Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. From the French Translated and edited by I Gonino. Two volumes London, 1890

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709G/16-17**

A History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria. 2 vols. Translated from the French and edited by Walter Armstrong. London, 1884.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709G/18**

History of Art in Persia. London, 1892.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709G/19-21**

History of Art in Primitive Greece Mycenian Art. From the French. Three vols. London, 1894.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709G/22-23**

History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies. From the French. Translated and edited by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1885.

***Smith (Vincent H.)** **709G/24**

A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With 386 illustrations. Oxford, 1911.

***Tavenor-Perry (J.)** **709G/25**

Dinanderie. A History and Description of Mediæval Art-work in Copper, Brass and Bronze. London, 1910.

Wathen (George H.) **709G/26**

Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt: from Observations in 1839. London, 1843.

710. LANDSCAPE GARDENING, PLANTS, FLOWERS, PARKS.

***Darlington (H. R.)** **710G/1**

Roses, with eight coloured plates. London.

Firminger's 710G/2

Manual of Gardening for India, by J Cameron Fifth Edition Calcutta, 1904.

Foster-Melliar (Rev. A.) 710G/3

The Book of the Rose Fourth Edition with illustrations Edited by Rev. F Page-Roberts and Herbert E Molyneux. London, 1910.

***Hubbard (H. V.)** 710G/4

An Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design New York, 1917.

Kemp (Edward) 710G/5

How to lay out a Garden. intended as a general guide in choosing, forming or improving an estate. Second Edition. London, 1858

Landolicus 710G/6

The Indian Amateur Gardener Practical hints on the cultivation of gardenflowers and imported vegetable seeds, adapted for the plains of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and hill stations From notes compiled during thirty-seven years' experience of gardening in India Third Edition Calcutta, 1902.

***Leyland (John)** 710G/7

Gardens, Old and New The Country House and its Garden Environment Second vol London

M'Intosh (Charles) 710G/8

The Book of the Garden Vol I. Structural London, 1853.

***Paxton's Flower Garden** 710G/9-11

By Prof Lindley and Sir Joseph Paxton Revised by Thomas Baines With coloured plates Three vols London, 1882.

Paxton's Magazine (See 062/2)

Of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants London.

710. Landscape Gardening, Plants, Flowers, Parks.

***Stevenson (Thomas)** 710G/12

Chrysanthemums With 8 coloured plates London.

***Stuart (C. M. Villiers)** 710G/13

Gardens of the Great Mughals London, 1913

***Thompson (Robert)** 710G/14-19

The Gardener's Assistant A Practical and Scientific Exposition of the Art of Gardening in all its Branches New Edition, revised and remodelled by W. M. Watson Illustrated by numerous engravings in the text, and a series of plates in colour and of plates in black-and-white 6 vols. London, 1909

***Weathers (John)** 710G/20

My Garden Book Prepared for the Records of all who own a Garden big or little. London, 1924.

Udale (James) 710G/21

The Handy Book of Pruning, Grafting and Budding 3rd Edition London, 1915

Woodrow (G. Marshall) 710G/22

Hints on Gardening in India Fourth Edition, greatly enlarged and illustrated Bombay, 1888

London (J. W.) 710G/23

The Horticulturist London.

718. MONUMENTS, MAUSOLEUMS.

(Also see Sec. 394.)

Blunt (E. A. H.) 718G/1

List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Tablets of Historical Interest in the U. P. of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1911

***Cole (Major H. H.)** 718G/2

Preservation of National Monuments Punjab Illustrated by a map, eight plans of buildings, and seventeen plates of rough sketches Simla, 1883

Frothingham (Arthur L.) **718G/3**

The Monuments of Christian Rome, from Constantine to the Renaissance New York, 1908

Hogarth (David G.) **718G/4**

Edited by Authority and Archæology, Sacred and Profane Essays on the relation of Monuments to Biblical and Classical Literature London, 1899

***List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal** **718G/5**

Revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895 Calcutta, 1896

***List of Christian Tombs and Monuments** **718G/6**

Of archæological or historical interest and their inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, compiled and annotated by Rev A Fuhrer Allahabad, 1896

***List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal** **718G/7-8**

Possessing Historical or Archæological Interest. Edited by C R Wilson Calcutta, 1896 (Duplicate)

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/9**

First Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the Year 1881-82 Simla, 1882.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/10**

Second Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the Year 1882-83 Calcutta, 1883

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/11**

Third Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the Year 1883-84 Calcutta, 1884.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/12**

Madras Presidency Illustrated by thirteen plans and diagrams and 24 rough sketches Simla, 1881

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/13**

Bombay Presidency. Illustrated by two diagrams and eight rough sketches, 1881

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/14**

Rajputana. Illustrated by eight rough sketches Simla, 1881.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)**

10 vols :—

1. Buildings in the Punjab **718G/15**
2. Golden Temple at Amritsar, Punjab . **718G/16**
3. Graeco Buddhist Sculpture from Yusufzai . **718G/17**
4. Delhi . . . **718G/18**
5. Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore . . **718G/19**
6. Agra and Gwalior **718G/20**
7. Mewar ... **718G/21**
8. Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi . . **718G/22**
9. Great Temple to Siva and his Consort at Madura **718G/23**
10. Temples at Trichinopoly . . **718G/24**

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/25**

Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings 100 plates reproduced by W Griggs London, 1896.

Tassy (M. Garcin De) **718G/26**

Description des Monuments de Delhi en 1852 d'apresle texte Hindustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan Paris, 1861.

Stephen (Carr) **718G/27**

The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. Simla

Wilson (C. R.) **718G/28**

Lists of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing Historical or Archæological Interest. Calcutta, 1896.

720. ARCHITECTURE IN GENERAL.

Bloomfield (Reginald) 720G/1

The Touchstone of Architecture Oxford, 1925

Bloomfield (Reginald) 720G/2

Studies in Architecture London, 1905

Ruskin (John) 720G/3

The Seven Lamps of Architecture Fourth Edition, Kent, 1883

***Ruskin (John)**

The Stones of Venice 3 vols Fourth Edition Kent, 1886.

Vol I. **The Foundations** . 720G/4

,, II **The Sea-stories** . .. 720G/5

,, III ***The Fall*** 720G/6

Rutter (Frank) 720G/7

The Poetry of Architecture London

720-3. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

***Gwilt (Joseph)** 720-3G/1

An Encyclopædia of Architecture: Historical, Theoretical and Practical A new edition and revised with alterations and considerable additions by Wyatt Papworth London, 1867

***Weale (John)** 720-3G/2

Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, etc. London, 1849-50

720·4. ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Ruskin (John) **720-4C/1**

Lectures on Architecture and Painting. With illustrations New Edition. London 1891

720·9. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN GENERAL.

***Clutton (Henry)** **720-9C/1**

Remarks with Illustrations on the Domestic Architecture of France from the Accession of Charles VI to the Demise of Louis XII London, 1853

Fergusson (James) **(See 721C/2-3)**

The Illustrated Handbook of Architecture. 2 vols

Fergusson (James) **720-9C/2**

History of the Modern Styles of Architecture: being a Sequel to the Handbook of Architecture. With 312 illustrations. London, 1862.

***Fergusson (James)** **720-9C/3**

History of Indian and Eastern Architecture: forming the third volume of the new edition of the History of Architecture London, 1876

***Fergusson (James)**

History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Revised and edited with additions 2 vols London, 1910

Vol I **Indian Architecture** by James Burgess **720-9C/4**

,, II **Eastern Architecture** by R. Phene Spiers With numerous illustrations .. **720-9C/5**

Simpson (F. M.) **720·9G/6**

A History of Architectural Development Vol I only London, 1905

Statham (H. H.) **720·9G/7**

A Short Critical History of Architecture London, 1912

***Wightwick (George)** **720·9G/8**

The Palace of Architecture A Romance of Art and History London, 1840.

721. ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION, COMPOSITION, STYLES.

Belcher (John) **721G/1**

Essentials in Architecture. An Analysis of the Principles and Qualities to be looked for in Buildings London, 1907

Fergusson (James) **721G/2-3**

The Illustrated Handbook of Architecture being a concise and popular Account of the different Styles of Architecture prevailing in all Ages and Countries Two vols London, 1855

Fergusson (James) **(See 720·9G/2)**

History of the Modern Styles of Architecture London, 1862

Lethaby (W. R.) **721G/4**

Architecture An Introduction to the History and Theory of the Art of Building H U L Series London

Rickman (Thomas) **721G/5**

An Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation

Robinson (John Beverley) **721G/6**

Architectural Composition 2nd Edition. London, 1914

722. ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE.
(Also see Secs. 782 and 78[illegible].)

Anderson (William J.) and Spiers (R. Phene) **722G/1**

The Architecture of Greece and Rome. A Sketch of its Historic Development. London, 1902.

***Attica** **722G/2**

The Unedited Antiquities of [illegible] Comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. By the Society of Dilettanti. Second Edition. London, 1833.

Babelon (Ernest) **722G/3**

Manual of Oriental Antiquities including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phoenicia and Carthage. With a chapter on the recent discoveries at Susa. With [illegible] illustrations. New Edition. London, 1906.

***Dieulafoy (Marcel)** **722G/4-8**

L'Art Antique de la Perse (Achéménides, Parthes, Sassanides) 5 parts. Paris, 1884-85.

Fergusson (James) **722G/9**

The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored. London, 1851.

***Gusman (Pierre)** **722G/10**

Pompeii. The City, its Life and Art. Translated by Florence Simmonds and M. Jourdain. London, 1900.

***Mau (August)** **722G/11**

Pompeii: Its Life and Art. Translated into English by Francis W. Kelsey. New York, 1899.

722-4. INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
(Also see Sec. 787.)

***Architectural Remains (Ancient)** 722-4C/1

In the Madras Presidency. Papers relating to—

Chambers (William) 722-4C/2

Descriptive and Historical Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast by William Chambers and others Edited by Captain M W. Carr Madras, 1869

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** (See 790C/11-12)

Visvakarmâ. Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Handicraft Pts I and II London, 1912

Fergusson (James) 722-4C/3

Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India London, 1845

Fergusson (James) 722-4C/4

On the Study of Indian Architecture London, 1867

Fergusson (James) 722-4C/5

Illustrations of Various Styles of Indian Architecture. With a Lecture on the Study of Indian Architecture. London, 1869

Fergusson (James) (See 730C/6)

Tree and Serpent Worship.

***Fergusson (James) and Burgess (James)** 722-4C/6

The Cave Temples of India London, 1880.

***Harrington (B. R.)** 722-4C/7

Portfolio Studies from the Ancient Hindu Architecture

Harris (Captain Claudius) 722-4C/8

Ruins of Mandoo.

***Havell (E. B.)** 722-4C/9

Indian Architecture, its Psychology, Structure, and History from the First Muhammadan Invasion to the Present Day with Illustrations. London, 1913

***Jeypore Portfolio** 722-4G/10-15

Of Architectural Details. 6 parts.

Kheiri (Prof. Sattar) 722-4G/16

Islamic Architecture London, 1923

***Ram Raz** 722-4G/17

Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus With forty-eight plates London, 1834.

***Smith (Edward W.)** 722-4G/18

Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawing.

723. MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC.

Ditchfield (P. H.) 723G/1

English Gothic Architecture The Temple Primer Series London, 1904

Freeman (Edward A.) 723G/2

Historical and Architectural Sketches. Chiefly Italian. London, 1876.

***Jackson (Sir Thomas Graham)** 723G/3-4

Gothic Architecture in France, England and Italy. 2 vols Cambridge, 1915

***Lethaby (W. R.)** 723G/5

Westminster Abbey The Kings' Craftsmen. A Study of Mediæval Buildings London, 1906

Street (George Edmund) 723G/6

Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: Notes of Tours in the North of Italy. Second Edition. London, 1874

724. MODERN ARCHITECTURE.

Marriot (Charles) 724G/1

Modern English Architecture Universal Art Series London, 1924

***Moore (Charles Herbert)** 724G/2

Character of Renaissance Architecture. New York, 1905

Scott, (George Gilbert) 724G/3

Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, Present and Future London, 1857.

726. ECCLESIASTIC AND RELIGIOUS.

(Also see Sec. 246.)

Bloxam (Matthew Hollieche) 726G/1

The Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture with an Explanation of Technical Terms and a Centenary of Ancient Terms London, 1846

***Brandon (Raphael) and Arthur (J.)** 726G/2-3

Parish Churches being Perspective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures; accompanied by plans drawn to a uniform scale and letter-press descriptions. 2 vols London 1851.

Cathedrals of England 726G/4-7

Handbook Four volumes Southern Division Two vols Western Division. Two vols. London, 1861—74

Howard (F. E.) and Crossley (F. H.) 726G/8

English Church Woodwork, (1250—1550) London, 1917.

Lethaby (W. R.) (See 723G/5)

Westminster Abbey London, 1906.

727. EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC.

***Valance (Aymer)** **(See 378C/23)**

The Old Colleges of Oxford Their Architectural History illustrated and described London, 1912

728. RESIDENCES, MANSIONS, PALACES.

Chancellor (E. Beresford) **728C/1**

The Private Palaces of London, Past and Present With forty-four illustrations London, 1908.

Fergusson (James) **(See 722C/5)**

The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored London, 1851.

***Gotch (J. Alfred)** **728C/2**

The English Home from Charles I to George IV. Its Architecture, Decoration and Garden Design London, 1919.

***Griggs (W.)** **728C/3**

Indian Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings London, 1896

***Lishman (Frank)** **728C/4**

New High Court, Allahabad, U. P , India. Record Drawings of the Work as completed

***Letarowilly (Pl.)**

Edifices de Rome Moderne ou recueil des Palais, Maisons, Eglises, etc Paris, 1840 **728C/5**

Plates 3 vols Paris. 1840 **728C/6-8**

729. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION.

Doran (Dr.) **729G/1**

New Pictures and Old Panels

***Fullerton (William)** **729G/2**

Architectural Examples in Brick, Stone, Wood and Iron with an Appendix containing twenty-five additional plates, with various drawings and details of construction and design Third Edition with 245 full-page plates New Impression London, 1914

Furnival (William James) **729G/3**

Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience, and Mosaic, comprising notes and excerpts on the history, materials, manufacture, and use of ornamental flooring tiles, ceramic, mosaic, and decorative tiles and faience with complete series of receipts for tile-bodies, and for leadless glazes and art-title enamels. Staffordshire, 1904.

***Goury (Jules) and Owen (James)** **729G/4-5**

Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra: from drawing taken on the spot in 1834 2 vols London, 1845

Rheard (G. Wooliscraft) **729G/6**

The Principles of Design A Text-book for Teachers, Students and Craftsmen London, 1905

***Warning (J. B.)** **729G/7-8**

Illustrations of Architecture and Ornament London. (Duplicate.)

730. SCULPTURE IN GENERAL.

Bennett (T. P.) **730G/1**

The Relation of Sculpture to Architecture Cambridge, 1916.

730 Sculpture in General.

***British Museum** **730G/2**

Examples of Indian Sculpture at the—. London

***Buddhist Sculptures** **730G/3**

***Elliot Marbles, (Photographs of the)** **730G/4**

And other Subjects in the Central Museum Madras, 1858

Evans (Arthur J.) **730G/5**

The Mycenaman Tree and Pillar and its Mediterranean Relations with Illustrations from recent Cretan Finds London, 1901.

***Fergusson (James)** **730G/6**

Tree and Serpent Worship or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ; from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati London, 1868.

Flaxman (John) **730G/7**

Lectures on Sculpture, as delivered before the President and Members of the Royal Academy. New Edition. London, 1865

***Furtwangler (Adolf)** **730G/8**

Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture A Series of Essays on the History of Art Edited by Eugenie Sellers With 19 full-page plates and 200 text illustrations London, 1895

Gardner (Ernest Arthur) **730G/9**

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture London, 1896.

Gardner (Ernest Arthur) **730G/10**

Six Greek Sculptors London, 1915

Havell (E. B.) **(See 790G/22)**

Indian Sculpture and Painting illustrated by typical masterpieces with an explanation of their motives and ideals. London, 1908.

***Lubke (Dr. Wilhelm)** 730G/11-12

History of Sculpture, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time Translated by F E Bunnett 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1878

***Murray (A. S.)** 730G/13

The Sculptures of the Parthenon London, 1903.

***Salmony (Alfred)** 730G/14

Sculpture in Siam London, 1925

Upcott (L. E.) 730G/15

An Introduction to Greek Sculpture 2nd Edition revised Oxford, 1899.

736. SEALS, DIES, GEMS, PRECIOUS STONES.

Burgess (Fred W.) 736G/1

Antique Jewellery and Trinkets

Emanuel (Harry) 736G/2

Diamonds and Precious Stones their History Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics With simple test for their identification Second Edition, with a new table of the present value of Diamonds London 1867

Newberry (Percy E.) 736G/3

Egyptian Antiquities. Scarabs. An Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Seals and Signet Rings with 44 plates and 116 illustrations in the Text London, 1906

Wade (Frank B.) 736G/4

A Text-book of Precious Stones for Jewellers and the Gem-loving Public New York, 1918

Wodiska (Julius) 736G/5

A Book of Precious Stones The identifications of gems and gem minerals, and an account of their scientific, commercial, artistic, and historical aspects With 46 illustrations in colour and in black and white. New York

737. NUMISMATICS: COINS AND MEDALS.

Allan (John) 737C/1

Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Saśānka, King of Gauda, with twenty-four plates London 1914

Barnard (Francis Pierrepont) 737C/2

The Casting-counter and the Counting Board Oxford, 1916

Brown (C. J.) 737C/3-4

Catalogue of the Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. 2 vols Oxford, 1920 .

Brown (C. J.) 737C/5

The Coins of India (The Heritage of India Series.) Calcutta, 1922

Burn (R.) 737C/6

A Find of Gupta Gold Coins London, 1910

Catalogues of the Coins

In the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 vols. Oxford, 1906—08

By V. A Smith.

Vol I. Part I The Early Foreign Dynasties and the Guptas .. **737C/7**

,, II Ancient Coins of Indian Types **737C/8**

,, III Persian, Mediaeval, South Indian and Miscellaneous Coins . **737C/9**

,, II ,, I The Sultans of Delhi . **737C/10**

,, II Contemporary Dynasties . **737C/11**

,, III. Moghal Emperors of India .. **737C/12**

Catalogue of the Coins 737C/13

Of the Guptas, Mankharis, etc., in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow Allahabad, 1920

Coins 737C/14

Index to Rare Mughal Coins noticed in the Numismatic Supplements I—XV of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Allahabad, 1912.

Codrington (O.) 737C/15

A Manual of Musalman Numismatics. Asiatic Society Monographs Vol. VII London, 1914.

Cunningham (Major-General Sir A.) 737C/16

Coins of Ancient India. From the Earliest Times down to the Seventh Century London, 1891

Cunningham (Major-General Sir A.) 737C/17

Coins of Mediæval India from the Seventh Century, down to the Muhammadan Conquests London, 1894

***Elliot (Sir Walter)** 737C/18

The International Numismata Orientalia Coins of Southern India With four plates and map London, 1886

Gardner (Percy) 737C/19

The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole London, 1886

Hazlitt (W. Carew) 737C/20

The Coin Collector Edinburgh, 1905.

Head (Barclay V.) 737C/21

Historia Nummorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and enlarged edition Oxford, 1911

Humphreys (H. Noel) 737C/22-23

The Coin Collector's Manual, or Guide to the Numismatic Student in the Formation of a Cabinet of Coins comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage, etc , etc 2 vols London, 1853

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737G/24**

The History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan, illustrated by their Coins, with a Map Westminster, 1892

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737G/25**

The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole London, 1892.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737G/26**

The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi in the British Museum. Edited by R S. Poole London, 1884.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737G/27**

The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India in the British Museum Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1885

Leggett (Eugene) **737G/28**

Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Muhammadans from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with map and a table showing the Dinars, Dirhems and Fulus of the Amawee and Abbasee Khaleefehs from the year 79 to 332 A H. London, 1885

***Madden (Frederic W.)** **737G/29**

Coins of the Jews, with 279 wood-cuts and a plate of alphabets London, 1881.

***Marsden (W.)** **737G/30**

Numismata Orientalia Illustrata The Plates of the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of the Collection of the late William Marsden London, 1869.

***Numismata Orientalia (the International)** **737G/31**

Coins of the Urtuki Turcomans by Stanley Lane Poole London, 1875

***Numismata Orientalia (the International)**

2 vols. London

Vol I Edited by Edward Thomas. 1878 .. **737G/32**

,, III Parts I and II Edited by Sir A P. Phayre 1882 (In 1 vol.) **737G/33**

Prinsep (H. L.) **737G/34**

Note on the Historical Results, deducible from Recent Discoveries in Afghanistan London, 1884

Prinsep (H. L.) **737G/35**

Useful Tables, forming an Appendix of the Journal of Asiatic Society Calcutta, 1834

Ranga Chari (T. M.) and Desika Chari (T.) **737G/36**

Indo-Danish Coins Madras

Rapson (E. J.) **737G/37**

Indian Coins, with five plates Grundriss Series Strassburg, 1897

Rapson (E. J.) **737G/38**

Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka Dynasty and the Bodhi Dynasty London, 1908

Rodgers (Charles J.) **737G/39**

Coin Collecting in Northern India Allahabad, 1894

Sibilian (P. Clement) **737G/40**

Collection Des Medailles Greenques antonomes de Son Excellence Sudhy Pacha London 1874

737. Numismatics, Coins and Medals

***Smids (Ludolphi)** **737C/41**

Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Caesare ad Heraclium usque Numismata Aurea, Excellentissimi, dum viveret, Caroli ducis croici Arschotani etc Magno and sumptuoso studio collecta, nec minore side, atque industria Jacobi de Bie Amstelodami, 1738

Thomas (Edward) **737C/42-43**

The Initial Coinage of Bengal, under the early Muhammadan Conquerors 2 parts London, 1873

Thurston (Edgar) **737C/44**

Madras Government Museum Coins. Catalogue No 2 Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon Madras, 1894.

Thurston (Edgar) **737C/45**

History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula · and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum. With 20 plates Madras, 1890

Tufnell (R. H. Campbell) **737C/46**

Hints to Coin-collectors in Southern India, with six plates. Madras, 1889

***Ward (John)** **737C/47**

Greek Coins and their Parent Cities Accompanied by a Catalogue Collection by C F Hill with numerous illustrations London, 1902

Webb (William Wilfred) **737C/48**

The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana Illustrated by a map and by twelve plates of coins after drawing made by the author from specimens in his collection Westminster, 1893

Whitehead (R. B.)

Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. Two volumes Oxford, 1914

Vol I **Indo-Greek Coins** . . **737C/49**

,, II **Coins of the Moghul Emperors** **737C/50**

738. POTTERY, PORCELAIN, GLASS, ART WARES.
(Also see Sec. 666.)

***Burton (William)** **738G/1**

A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware to the Beginning of the 19th Century London, 1904

Herford (Mary A. B.) **738G/2**

A Handbook of Greek Vase Painting Manchester, 1919.

Jacquemart (A.) **738G/3-4**

Les Merveilles de la Ceramique ou l'Art de faconner et décorer les vases en terre cuite, faience, grès et porcelaine depuis les temps antiques jusqu'à nos jours Two volumes Paris, 1866.

***Marryat (Joseph)** **738G/5**

Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain, in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries · with a description of the manufacture, a glossary, and a list of monograms. London 1850

***Moses (Henry)** **738G/6**

A Collection of Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, etc , from various Museums and Collections With historical essays. London, 1814.

***Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art-ware** **738G/7**

London, 1886.

***Sind Tiles** **738G/8**

***Slade (Felix)** **738G/9**

Catalogue of the Collection of Glass With Notes on the History of Glass Making by Alexander Nesbitt. London, 1871

Wedgwood (Josiah) **738G/10-11**

The Life of From his Private Correspondence and Family Papers. With an Introductory Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England by Eliza Meteyard. Two volumes London, 1865.

739. BRONZES, BRASSES, SPOONS, PLATES.

Burgess (Fred. W.) 739C/1

Chats on Old Copper and Brass

Dyer (Walter A.) 739C/2

The Lure of the Antique New York, 1919

Westman (Habbakuk O.) 739C/3

The Spoon, with upwards of one hundred Illustrations, Primitive, Egyptian Roman, Mediæval, and Modern London, 1845

Wyllie (Bertie) 739C/4

Sheffield Plate London.

740. DECORATIVE ART, ORNAMENT, DESIGN.

***Baldry (A. Lys.)** 740C/1

Modern Mural Decoration London, 1902

Christie (A. H.) 740C/2

Traditional Methods of Pattern Designing and Introduction to the Study of Decorative Art. Oxford

***Crace (J. D.)** 740C/3

The Art of Colour Decoration, being an Explanation of the Purposes to be kept in view and the Means of attaining them. London, 1912

Crane (Walter) (See 741C/4)

Of the Decorative Illustration of Books Old and New. London, 1916

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) 740C/4

The Art of Decoration. A new edition with numerous illustrations. London. 1889.

Jones (Owen) 740C/5

The Grammar of Ornament Illustrated by plates, etc London

***Jones (Owen)** 740C/6-11

The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament One hundred folio plates, drawn by F Bedford 6 vols London, 1856.

***Lenygon (Francis)** 740C/12

Decoration in England (1660—1770) London, 1914.

***Ornamental Art (the Treasury of)** 740C/13

Illustrations of Objects of Art and Vertu. Photographed from the originals and drawn on stone by F Bedford with descriptive notices by I C Robinson London.

Piggott (Sir Francis) 740C/14

Studies in the Decorative Art of Japan London, 1910

***Shaw (Henry)** 740C/15

Specimens of Tile Pavements drawn from Existing Authorities London, 1858

***Shaw (Henry)** 740C/16

The Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages London, 1851

***Shaw (Henry)** 740C/17

The Encyclopædia of Ornament Illustrated by a series of fifty-three plates of ironwork lacework and needlework, tapestry, stained glass, book-bindings, tiles, panels, screens, etc Edinburgh, 1904

***Shaw (Henry)** 740C/18

Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Works With descriptions by Sir Frederic Madden London, 1833

740 Decorative Art, Ornament, Design

***Smith (Percy J.)** 740G/19

Lettering and Writing A Series of Alphabets and their Decorative Treatment London

***Speltz (Alexander)** 740G/20

The Styles of Ornament, from Pre-historic Times to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century A Series of 3,500 Examples, arranged in historical order, with descriptive text for the use of architects, designers, craftsmen and amateurs Translated from the 2nd German Edition, revised and edited by R. Phene Spiers London, 1910

741. DRAWING, SKETCHES, CARICATURES, CARTOONS.

Another What to Draw and How to Draw it. London 741G/1

Blake (Vernon) 741G/2

The Way to Sketch Oxford, 1925

Crane (Walter) 741G/3

Line and Form London, 1914.

Crane (Walter) 741G/4

Of the Decorative Illustration of Books Old and New.

Furniss (Harry) 741G/5

The Confessions of a Caricaturist London

***Leech (John)** 741G/6

Pencillings from Punch. London

Magginnis (Charles D.) 741G/7

Pen Drawing. 6th Edition London.

***Raven-Hill's** 741G/8

Indian Sketch Book London

***Thorburn (Archibald)** (See 758G/6)

A Naturalist's Sketch Book.

***Vanity Fair Album (The)** (See 053/19)

Vols I—III and vol VIII (See 053/19)

742. DRAWING—PERSPECTIVE.

Hayter (Charles) 742C/1

An Introduction to Perspective Practical Geometry, Drawing and Painting: a new and perfect explanation of the mixture of colours, etc. Sixth Edition London, 1845

Longfellow (W. P. P.) 742C/2

Applied Perspective for Architects and Painters. London, 1901

Ruskin (John) 742C/3

The Elements of Perspective arranged for the use of Schools and intended to be read in connection with the First Three Books of Euclid London, 1859

Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John) 742C/4

A Handbook of Pictorial Art, with a Chapter on Perspective 2nd Edition Oxford, 1875

743. ART ANATOMY.

***Fau (Doctor J.)** 743C/1

The Anatomy of the External Forms of Man, intended for the use of Artists, Painters and Sculptors. London, 1849

Tagore (Abanindranath) 743C/2

Some Notes on Indian Artistic Anatomy Calcutta, 1914.

745. RUGS, WOVEN FABRICS.

(Also see Sec. 677.)

Dunn (Eliza) 745C/1

Rugs in their Native Land. London

***Hawley (Walter A.)** 745C/2

Oriental Rugs Antique and Modern. New York, 1923

***Lewes (Dr. G. Griffin)** 745C/3

Practical Book of Oriental Rugs 5th Edition. London, 1910

746. ART NEEDLE WORK, FANCY WORK, QUILTS.

Day (Lewis F.) and Buckle (Mary) **746G/1**

Art in Needle Work 4th Edition London, 1914

Jourdain (M.) **746G/2**

Old Lace A Handbook for Collectors An Account of the different Styles of Lace Their History, Characteristics and Manufacture London, 1918

***Thomson (W. G.)** **746G/3**

Tapestry Weaving in England From the earliest times to the end of the 17th century. London, 1914.

Webster (Marie D.) **746G/4**

Quilts, their Story and How to Make Them New York.

749. ARTISTIC FURNITURE.

***Lenygon (Francis)** **749G/1**

Furniture in England from 1660—1760 London, 1914.

750. PAINTING IN GENERAL.

***Davies (Randall)** **750G/1**

Six Centuries of Painting London

Jameson (Anna Brownell) **750G/2**

Legends of the Madonna as represented in the Fine Arts. With illustrations in photogravure, etc. London, 1907.

***Ruskin (John)**

Modern Painters 5 vols Fifth Edition. Revised. London. 1851—1860

Vol I. Containing Parts I and II of General Principles and of Truth Fifth Edition, revised **750G/3**

,, II Containing Part III, sections I and II, of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties 4th Edition . . **750G/4**

,, III Containing Part IV of Many Things **750G/5**

,, IV. Containing Part V of Mountain Beauty **750G/6**

,, V. Completing the Work and containing Parts VI of Leaf Beauty, VII of Cloud Beauty, VIII of Ideas of Relation (of Invention Formula), IX of Ideas of Relation (of Inventions Spiritual) **750G/7**

Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John) **(See 742G/4)**

A Handbook of Pictorial Art, with a Chapter on Perspective. Oxford, 1875

Tytler (Sarah) **750G/8**

The Old Masters and their Pictures for the use of Schools and Learnings in Art New and enlarged edition London, 1893

Wedmore (Sir Frederick) **750G/9**

Painters and Painting H U L. Series London

Wornum (Ralph N.) **750G/10**

Lectures on Painting by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie and Fuseli London, 1848

Wright (Willard Huntington) **750G/11**

Modern Painting, its Tendency and Meaning.

751. TECHNIQUE OF PAINTING, COMPOSITION, METHODS.

Dow (Arthur Wesley) **751G/1**

Composition A Series of Exercises in Art Structure for the use of Students and Teachers New York, 1923.

Moreau-Vauthier (Charles) **751G/2**

The Technique of Painting With a Preface by E Dinet. Illustrated in colour and in Black and White. London, 1912.

Tilney (Frederick C.) **751G/3**

The Appeal of the Picture An Examination of the Principles in Picture-making

Ward (James) **751G/4-5**

History and Methods of Ancient and Modern Painting. 2 vols London, 1913.

752. COLOUR.

Chevreul (M. E.) **752G/1**

The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Applications to the Fine Arts. including Painting, Interior Decoration, etc. Translated from the French by Charles Martel Third Edition. London, 1860

Fedden (Romilly) **752G/2**

Modern Water-Colour, including some Chapters on Current-day Art London, 1919.

755. RELIGIOUS, ECCLESIASTIC.
(Also see Sec. 246.)

Leonardo Da Vinci **(See 759-5G/6)**

The Lord's Supper London

***Temple (A. G.)** **(See 246B/5)**

Sacred Art: the Bible Story pictured by Eminent Modern Painters London, 1903.

757. PORTRAITS, PICTURES.

***Fletcher (C. R. L.) and Walker (Emery)**

Historical Portraits.

Vol	I	1400—1600	757G/1
,,	II	1600—1700	757G/2
,,	III	1700—1800	757G/3
,,	IV	1800—1850	757G/4

***Gallery of Portraits (The)** **757G/5-11**

With Memoirs, Vols I—VII London, 1833

***Lodge (Edmund)** **757G/12-23**

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain 12 vols. London London, 1835

***Love (Lieut.-Col. H. D.)** **757G/24**

Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras Madras, 1903.

758. LANDSCAPE AND MARINE, ANIMALS, FLOWERS.

Brangwyn (Frank) and Sparrow (Walter Shaw) **(See 626F/2)**

A Book of Bridges

***Kemp-Welch (Lucy E.)** **758G/1**

In the Open Country (Artists of the Present Day Series). London, 1905

***Ruskin (John)** **758G/2**

Lectures on Landscape delivered at Oxford in Lent Term, 1871 With twenty-two plates. London, 1897.

Seitei (Watanabe) **758G/3-5**

A New Series of Bird and Flower Studies. 3 vols London.

***Thorburn (Archibald)** **758G/6**

A Naturalist's Sketch Book With sixty plates London. 1919.

759. VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF PAINTING.

759-1. INDIAN (BUDDHIST: MUGHAL: RAJPUT)

(Also see Sec. 790.)

***Ajanta** 759-1G/1-2

The Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples, Khandesh, India. By John Griffiths 2 vols. London, 1897

***Brown (Percy)** 759-1G/3

Indian Painting under the Mughals (A D 1550—A D 1750) Oxford, 1924.

***Clarke (Stanley)** 759-1G/4

Indian Drawings. Twelve Mogul Paintings of The School of Humayun (16th century) illustrating the Romance of Amir Hamzah London

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** 759-1G/5

Indian Drawings

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** 759-1G/6

Indian Drawings Second Series, chiefly Rajput

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)**

Rajput Painting 2 vols. Oxford, 1916.

Vol I. Text . 759-1G/7

,, II Plates . 759-1G/8

Dey (Sri Mukul Chandra) 759-1G/9

My Pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh London

Foster (William) 759-1G/10

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, etc , in the India Office Third Edition London, 1906.

***Haldar (Asit Kumar)** 759-1G/11

Art of— By James H Cousins (Indian Artists Series, vol II)

***Majumdar (Kshitindra Nath)** 759-1G/12

Art of— By O. C Gangoly (Indian Artists Series, vol I)

***Ravi Varma** 759-1G/13

The Indian Artist Allahabad

***Rameshwar Prasad Varma** 759-1G/14

Ramesh-Chitrawali (An Album of Pictures.) Allahabad

***Kühnel (E.) and Goetz (H.)** 759-1G/15

Indian Book Painting from Jahangir's Album in the State Library Berlin, 1926.

***Binyon (Laurence)** 759-1G/16

The Court Painters of the Grand Moguls Oxford, 1921.

759-2. FRENCH.

Bryant (Lorinda Houson) 759-2G/1

French Pictures and their Paintings. London, 1923

759-3. ENGLISH.

***Gainsborough (Thomas)** 759-3G/1

His Place in English Art by Sir Walter Armstrong With 48 plates London, 1904.

***Hogarth (William)** 759-3G/2

The Complete Works in a series of one hundred and fifty Steel Engravings from the original pictures With an Introductory Essay by James Hannay, and Descriptive Letterpresses by the Rev J Trusler and E F. Roberts London.

759-3 English.

Hogarth Illustrated 759-3G/3-4

By John Ireland. Second Edition Two volumes. London, 1793

***Kemp-Welch (Miss Lucy E.)** (See 753G/1)

The Work of—In the Open Country With an Introductory Note by Professor Hubert Von Herkomer London, 1905

Marillier (H. C.) 759-3G/5

The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1912

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) 759-3G/6-7

His Life and Times, with Notices of some of his Contemporaries. Commenced by Charles Robert Leslie, continued and collected by Tom Taylor 2 vols With portrait and illustrations London, 1865

Hunt (W. Holman) 759-3G/8-9

Pre-Raphaelism and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood 2 vols. London

759-4. DUTCH, FLEMISH, GERMAN.

Durer (Albert) 759-4G/1

His Life and Works including Autobiographical Papers and complete Catalogues By W B Scott. London, 1869.

***Hamerton (P. G.)** 759-4G/2

The Etchings of Rembrandt London, 1894

Kugler 759-4G/3-4

Handbook of Painting The German, Flemish and Dutch Schools Enlarged and for the most part re-written by Dr. Waagen. Two parts with illustrations London 1860

Lessing 759-4G/5

Laocoon Translated by the Rt Hon Sir Robert Phillimore. London, 1874.

Peter (Paul Rubens) 759-4G/6

His Life and Genius Translated from the German by Robert R Noel Edited by Mrs Jameson. By Dr. Waagen London, 1840.

Peter (Paul Rubens) 759-4G/7

Original Unpublished Papers Illustrative of the Life of—An Artist and a Diplomatist Collected by W. Noel Sainsbury London, 1859.

Rembrandt Van Rijn 759-4G/8

His Works. By Malcolm Bell London, 1899.

Stanley (George) 759-4G/9

A Classified Synopsis of the Principal Painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, their Scholars, Imitators and Analogists. London, 1855.

759-5. ITALIAN.

***Botticelli (Sandro)** 759-5G/1

Drawings by For Dante's Divina Commedia. Reduced facsimiles after originals in the Royal Museum, Berlin, and in the Vatican Library with an Introduction by F Lippmann London, 1896

Brown (Alice Van Vechten) 759-5G/2

A Short History of Italian Painting London, 1914

759-5 Italian

Buonarroti (Michael Angelo) **759-5G/3**

By Charles Holroyd London, 1903

Cellini (Benvenuto) **759-5G/4**

A Florentine Artist. Memoirs written by himself London.

· **Kugler** **759-5G/5**

Handbook of Painting The Italian Schools Translated by a Lady and edited with Notes by Sir Charles L Eastlake Third Edition Two parts (Part 1 only). London, 1885

***Leonardo Da Vinci** **759-5G/6**

The Lord's Supper London

Lanzi (Abate Luigi) **759-5G/7-9**

The History of Painting in Italy, from the Period of the Revival of the Fine Arts to the End of the Eighteenth Century. Translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe 3 vols New Edition, revised. London, 1847

Michael Angelo **759-5G/10**

By E V Lucas. London

Titian **759-5G/11-12**

His Life and Times With some Account of his Family, chiefly from new and unpublished Records by J A Crome and G. B. Cavalcaselle 2 vols London, 1877

Vasari (Giorgio) **759-5G/13-20**

The Lives of the Painters, Sculptors and Architects The Temple Classics. 8 vols. London, 1900.

Vinci (Leonardo Da) **759-5G/21**

A Treatise on Painting Faithfully translated from the original Italian by John Francis Rigand. London, 1835

Vinci (Leonardo Da). See under **LEONARDO DA VINCI.**

760. ENGRAVING, CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, COLLOTYPE.

***Burch (R. M.)** 760G/1

Colour Printing and Colour Printers With a chapter on modern processes by M Gamble London, 1910

Chatto (William Andrew) 760G/2

A Treatise on Wood Engraving. Historical and Practical New Edition London, 1861

Fithian (A. W.) 760G/3

Practical Collotype London, 1901

***Lippmann (Friedrich)** 760G/4

The Art of Wood-engraving in Italy in the Fifteenth Century English Edition, with extensive corrections and additions by the author which have not appeared in the German original. London, 1888

765. PHOTOGRAPHY, PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHY.

Abney (Sir William de Wiveleslie) 765G/1

A Treatise on Photography 10th Edition

Bagshaw (Walter) 765G/2

Elementary Photo-Micrography 3rd Edition London, 1915

Baker (T. Thorne) (See 537E/4)

The Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs.

Bayley (R. Child) 765G/3

The Complete Photographer London.

Bolas (Thomas) and Others 765G/4

A Handbook of Photography in Colours London, 1900.

Sec I Historical Development of Heliochromy, etc by Thomas Bolas

.. II Tri-coloured Photography by Alexander A. K Tallent

.. III. Lippmann's Process of Interference Heliochromy by Edgar Senior

765 *Photography, Photo-zincography.*

Clerc (L. P.) **765C/5**

The Ilford Manual of Progress Work. London, 1924.

Hewitt (C. H.) **765C/6-7**

Practical Professional Photography. Vols. I-II. London, 1904

Lane-Davis (C. F.) **765C/8**

Telephotography. London.

***Madura (Stereographs of)** **765C/9**

Taken by Captain L. Tripe With Description by the Rev. W Tracy 1858.

Madura (Photographic Views). See under ***TRIPE (CAPTAIN L.)**

Martin (Marcus J.) **765C/10**

The Electrical Transmission of Photographs. London, 1921.

Maskell (Alfred) and Demachy (Robert) **765C/11**

Photo-aquatint or the Gumbichromate Process with Illustrations. A Practical Treatise on a New Process of Printing in Pigment especially suitable for Pictorial Workers Fourth Edition London, 1904.

Mees (C. E. Kenneth) **765C/12**

The Photography of Coloured Objects. London, 1913

Meldola (Raphael) **765C/13**

The Chemistry of Photography London, 1913

Nietz (A. H.) **765C/14**

Theory of Development. Rochester, 1922.

***Scott (Captain A. De-C.)** **765C/15**

On Photo-zincography and other Photographic Processes employed at the Ordnance, Survey Office, Southampton, under the direction of Colonel Sir Henry James. London.

Sheppard (S. E.) 765G/16

Gelatin in Photography. Vol. I. New York, 1923.

***Tripe (Captain L.)** 765G/17-20

Photographic Views in Madura with Descriptive Notes by M. Norman 4 parts. 1858

Vogel (Dr. Hermann) 765G/21

The Chemistry of Light and Photography in their application to Art, Science and Industry With 100 illustrations. Sixth Edition. London, 1892.

***Wall (E. J.)** 765G/22

The Dictionary of Photography and Reference Book for Amateur and Professional Photographers London, 1912

Hubl (Arthur Freiherrnvon) 765G/23

Three Color Photography Translated by Henry Oscar Klein London, 1904.

770. MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Bartholdy (Felix Mendelssohn) 770G/1

Letters of—. From 1833—1847 Translated by Lady Wallace London, 1863.

Clements (E.) 770G/2

Introduction to the Study of Indian Music. An Attempt to reconcile Modern Hindustani Music with Ancient Musical Theory and to propound an accurate and comprehensive Method of Treatment of the Subject of Indian Musical Intonation. London, 1913

770. Music, Musical Instruments

***Grove (George)** 770G/3-6

A Dictionary of Music and Musicians (A. D. 1450—1880). By Eminent Writers English and Foreign. 4 vols. London, 1879—89.

***Grove (George)** 770G/7

Index to the Dictionary of Music and Musicians

Haweis (the Rev. H. R.) 770G/8

Music and Morals. Fifth Edition. London. 1874

Hopkins (Edward J.) 770G/9

The Organ, its History and Construction. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Structure and Capabilities of the Organ. Preceded by an entirely New History of the Organ by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1855

Oxford History of Music 770G/10-15

Edited by W. H. Hadow. 6 vols. Oxford, 1901—05

Parry (C. Hubert H.) 770G/16

The Evolution of the Art of Music. Second Edition. London, 1827

Strangways (A. H. Fox) 770G/17

The Music of Hindustan. Oxford, 1914

Tagore (Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar) 770G/18

Divine Music before Divine Mosque. Calcutta. 1926

***Tagore (Raja Sourindra Mohan)** 770G/19

Hindu Music from Various Authors. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1882

***Tagore (Raja Sourindra Mohan)** 770G/20

A Few Specimens of Indian Songs. Calcutta, 1879

Wagner (Richard) 770G/21-24

Life of. Being an authorised English Version by Wm. Ashton Ellis. 4 vols. London, 1900—04

Wagner (Richard) **770G/25**

As Man and Artist By Ernest Newman London, 1914

Wagner (Richard) **770G/26**

Prose Works Translated by William Ashton Ellis One vol only London, 1892

Wagner (Richard) and Liszt

Correspondence of Translated into English with a Preface by Francis Hueffer New Edition, revised and furnished with an index by William Ashton Ellis 2 vols London, 1897

Vol I 1841—1853 **770G/27**

" II 1854—1861 **770G/28**

780. ARCHÆOLOGY IN GENERAL.

(Also see Sec. 913.)

***Fosbroke (Rev. Thomas Dudley)** **780G/1-2**

Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology. Classical and Mediæval Two volumes London. 1825

Hogarth (David G.) **780G/3**

Edited by Authority and Archæology, Sacred and Profane Essays on the Relation of Monuments to Biblical and Classical Literature London. 1899

Lockyer (Sir Norman) **780G/4**

Surveying for Archæologists London, 1909

***Michaelis (Professor A.)** **780G/5**

A Century of Archæological Discoveries translated by Bettina Kahnweiler, with a Preface by Percy Gardner with illustrations London, 1708

782. GREEK AND ROMAN.

(Also see Secs. 722, 913-4 and 913-5.)

***British School at Rome**

Papers of the. 2 vols. London, 1902—04

Vol. I S. Maria Antiqua and Classical Topography of the Roman Campagna—I .. **782G/1**

,, II Sixteenth Century Drawings of Roman Buildings attributed to Andreas Coner by T. Ashby, Junior **782G/2**

Frothingham (Arthur L.) **782G/3**

The Monuments of Christian Rome from Constantine to the Renaissance. New York, 1908.

Parker (John Henry) **782G/4-5**

The Archæology of Rome Volume I Parts I and II. Oxford, 1874

786. ORIENTAL.

(Also see Secs. 722, 787, 913-1 and 913-2.)

Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis) **786G/1**

By Nile and Tigris. A Narrative.

***Nippur Excavations** **786G/2-3**

Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania. Plans, details and photographs of the buildings with numerous objects found in them during excavations of 1889-90, 1893—96, 1896—1900 with description Text by Clarence S Fisher. 2 parts. Philadelphia, 1905.

***Stein (M. A.)** **786G/4**

Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkistan London, 1901.

787 ARCHÆOLOGY, INDIAN

(Also see Secs. 722-4 and 913-3.)

Anderson (John) 787G/1

Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum Part II Gupta and Inscription Galleries Calcutta, 1883

Archæological Policy (India) 787G/2

1915. Being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 22nd October, 1915 Calcutta, 1916

Brown (Coggin) 787G/3

Catalogue Raisonne of the Pre-historic Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta Simla, 1917

Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archæology) (See 016/29-33)

Catalogue (Museum of Archæology at Sanchi, Bhopal State 787G/4

Calcutta, 1922

Cowsens (Henry) 787G/5

An Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla Archæological Survey of Western India, No. 12. Bombay, 1891.

***Cunningham (Major-General Sir A.)** 787G/6

Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. London, 1892

List 787G/7

Of the Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1879. Calcutta.

Longhurst (A. H.) 787G/8

Hampi Ruins. Madras, 1917

***Maisey (General F. C.)** 787G/9

Sanchi and its Remains. A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India, with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sakya Muni. With forty plates. London, 1892.

787. Archæology, Indian.

Marshall (Sir John) 787G/10

A Guide to Sanchi Calcutta, 1918

Marshall (Sir John) 787G/11

A Guide to Taxila. Calcutta, 1918.

Mukerjee (Poorno Chander)

Report on the Antiquities in the District of Lalitpur, North-Western Provinces, India 2 vols Roorkee, 1899

Vol. I. Text and Diagrams 787G/12

,, II Plates 787G/13

Sahni (Daya Ram) 787G/14

Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sârnáth. With an introduction by Dr J. Ph Vogel Calcutta, 1914.

Smith (Vincent A.) 787G/15

The Remains near Kasia in the Gorakhpur District, the Reputed Site of Kucanagra or Kucinara, the Scene of Buddha's death Allahabad 1896

Stein (M. A.) 787G/16

Detailed Reports of an Archaeological Tour with the Buner Field Force Lahore, 1898.

Stephen (Carr) (See 718G/27)

The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi Simla.

Waddell (L. A.) 787G/17

Discovery of the Exact Site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra the Palibothra of the Greeks and Description of the Superficial Remains Calcutta, 1892.

Waddell (L. A.) 787G/18

Report on the Excavations at *Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra* of the Greeks Calcutta, 1903.

Marshall (Sir John) 787G/19

Conservation Manual Calcutta, 1923.

788. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEYS.

788-1. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF BURMA.

***Achæological Survey of Burma** **788-1G/1-23**

Reports. Rangoon, 1901—1925 23 vols

788-2. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CEYLON.

***Achæological Survey of Ceylon** **788-2G/1**

Report on the Kégalla District of the Province of Sabaragamuwa By H C P Bell Colombo, 1892.

788-3. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HYDERABAD.

***Hyderabad Archæological Reports**

Annual Reports of the Archæological Department of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions :—

1323-24F	(1914-15 A D)	**788-3G/1**
1325F	(1915-16 A D)	**788-3G/2**
1326F	(1916-17 A. D)	**788-3G/3**
1327F	(1917-18 A. D.)	**788-3G/4**
1328F	(1918-19 A D)	**788-3G/5**
1330F	(1920-21 A. D.)	**788-3G/6**
1331—33F	(1921—24 A D)	**788-3G/7**

788-3. Archæological Survey of Hyderabad

***Hyderabad Archæological Series**

No. 2 The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamala. 1917 . **788-03G/1**

,, 3 Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparpalli. 1919 ... . .. **788-03G/2**

,, 4. Pakhal Inscription of the Reign of the Kakatiya Ganapatideva 1919 .. .. **788-03G/3**

,, 5 Munirabad Stone Inscription of the 13th year of Tribhubanamala (Vikramaditya VI) 1922 . ... . **788-03G/4**

No. 6. The Kotagiri Plates of the Reign of the Kakatiya Queen Rudramamba, A. D. 1273 .. **788-03G/5**

,, 7. Bodhan Stone Inscription of the Reign of Trailokyamala (Somesvara I), A. D 1056 . **788-03G/6**

788-4. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

***Archæological Survey of India (Reports)**

By Alexander Cunningham

Vol. I. Four Reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65 By Alexander Cunningham. 1871 . . **788-4G/1**

,, II. Four Reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65 By A Cunningham 1871 **788-4G/2**

,, III Report for the Year 1871-72 By A. Cunningham. 1873 . .. **788-4G/3**

,, IV Report for the Year 1871-72. Delhi, by J D Beglar Agra, by A C L. Carllevle. 1874 , ... **788-4G/4**

***Archæological Survey of India (Reports)**—(contd.)

Vol. V Report for the Year 1872-73 By A. Cunningham. 1882 .. **788-4G/5**

,, VI Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-72 and 1872-73 By A C L Carlleyle. 1878 . . **788-4G/6**

,, VII Report of a Tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871-72; and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74 By J. D. Beglar 1878 **788-4G/7**

,, VIII. Report of a Tour through the Bengal Provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir, and Bhagalpur, the Santal Parganas, Manbhum, Singhbhum, and Birbhum; Bankura, Raniganj, Bardwan, and Hughli in 1872-73. By J D Beglar 1878 .. **788-4G/8**

,, IX. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces in 1873-74 and 1874-75. By A Cunningham. 1879 . **788-4G/9**

,, X. Report of Tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874-75 and 1876-77. By A. Cunningham 1880 . **788-4G/10**

,, XI. Report of Tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Badaon to Bihar in 1875-76 and 1877-78 By A Cunningham 1880 **788-4G/11**

,, XII Report of Tours in the Central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-75 and 1875-76 By A. C. L. Carlleyle 1879 .. **788-4G/12**

,, XIII Report of Tours in the South-Eastern Provinces in 1874-75 and 1875-76. By J D. Beglar 1882 .. , **788-4G/13**

***Archæological Survey of India (Reports)**—(contd.)

Vol XIV Report of a Tour in the Punjab in 1878-79 By A Cunningham 1882 **788-4G/14**

,, XV Report of a Tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879-80 from Patna to Sunargaon By A Cunningham. 1882 **788-4G/15**

,, XVI Report of Tours in North and South Bihar in 1880-81 By A Cunningham and H B. W. Garrick 1883 **788-4G/16**

,, XVII Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82 By A Cunningham 1884 . **788-4G/17**

,, XVIII Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District in 1875-76 and 1876-77 By A. C. L. Carlleyle. 1883 . . **788-4G/18**

,, XIX Report of a Tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai in 1881-82. By H. B. W. Garrick. 1885 **788-4G/19**

,, XX Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1882-83. By A Cunningham 1885 **788-4G/20**

,, XXI Pts I and II Reports of a Tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883-84; and of a Tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa, and Gwalior, in 1884-85 By A Cunningham. 1885 . **788-4G/21**

,, XXII Report of Tours in Gorakhpur, Saran, and Ghazipur in 1877-78-79 and 80. By A. C. L. Carlleyle 1885 ... **788-4G/22**

,, XXIII Report of a Tour in the Punjab and Rajputana in 1883 84 By Mr H. B. W. Garrick 1887 .. . **788-4G/23**

Index, Vols I—XXIII **788-4G/24**

***Archæological Survey of India (Annual Reports)**

For the Years —1902-3 ...	788-41G/1
1903-4 ...	788-41G/2
1904-5 ...	788-41G/3
1905-6	788-41G/4
1906-7	788-41G/5
1907-8 .	788-41G/6
1908-9 .	788-41G/7
1909-10 .	788-41G/8
1910-11 . .	788-41G/9
1911-12 . .	788-41G/10
1911-12 (Pt I)	788-41G/11
1912-13 ..	788-41G/12
1912-13 (Pt I.) .	788-41G/13
1913-14 .	788-41G/14
1913-14 (Pt I)	788-41G/15
1914-15 .	788-41G/16
1914-15 (Pt I)	788-41G/17
1915-16 ..	788-41G/18
1915-16 (Pt. I.)	788-41G/19
Index (1902—16) ..	788-41G/20
1916-17 (Pt. I.)	788-41G/21
1917-18 (Pt I) .	788-41G/22
1918-19 (Pt I) ..	788-41G/23
1919-20	788-41G/24
1920-21 .	788-41G/25
1921-22	788-41G/26

***Archæological Survey of India (Annual Progress Reports) :—**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Surveyor—Northern Circle 1906–1910 6 vols **788-42G/1-6**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey—Northern Circle 1906—1910 5 vols **788-42G/7-11**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments—Northern Circle 1911—1919. 9 vols **788-42G/12-20**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments—Northern Circle. 1911—1921. 11 vols. **788-42G/21-31**

Photographs and Drawings referred to in the Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Circle, United Provinces 1903—1905. 3 vols. **788-42G/32-34**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Circle, United Provinces and Punjab. 1904-1905. 2 vols **788-42G/35-36**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey, Punjab and United Provinces Circle. 1904-1905. 2 vols. **788-42G/37-38**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh 1893—1903. 11 vols **788-42G/39-49**

Report of Archæological Survey Work in the North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan By M. A. Stein Peshawar, 1905 **788-42G/50**

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle 1906—21. 15 vols. **788-42G/51-65**

Progress Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Western Circle 1915—1919 5 vols. **788-42G/66-70**

hæological Survey of India (Annual Progress Reports)—(contd)

Progress Report of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1894—1914. 21 vols. **788-42G/71-91**

(Supplement) Illustrations for the Annual Report of the Archæological Survey—Eastern Circle 1918-1919 **788-42G/92**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Department—Southern Circle. Madras 1906—1921 15 vols **788-42G/93-107**

Annual Report of the Archæological Circle 1905—1921. 16 vols. **788-42G/108-123**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey of India —Central Circle 1920-1921 **788-42G/124**

chæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series)

Vol X South Indian Inscriptions By E Hultzsch Pts I—III, 1894-95. Madras **788-43G/1-3**
South Indian Inscriptions. Part IV. By V. Venkayya Madras, 1918 **788-43G/4**

,, XI The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur; with Notes on Zafarabad, etc. By A. Führer and Smith Calcutta, 1889 **788-43G/5**

,, XII Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W P and Oudh By A. Führer Allahabad, 1891 **788-43G/6**

,, XV. Southern India. Buddhist Antiquities, including the Stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, etc. By Alexander Rea Madras, 1894 **788-43G/7**

,, XVI Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, etc. Bombay, 1897 **788-43G/8**

,, XVII List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg By Alexander Rea. Madras, 1894 **788-43G/9**

***Archæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series)**—(*contd*)

Vol XVIII The Moghal Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. By E. W Smith. Parts I—IV. Allahabad. 1894—98 **788-43C/10-13**

„ XIX. List of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. By H. Cousens. Calcutta, 1897 **788-43C/14**

„ XX The Jain Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura. By V. A. Smith. Allahabad, 1901 **788-43C/15**

„ XXI Chalukyan Architecture, including Examples from the Bellari District. By Alexander Rea Madras, 1896 **788-43C/16**

„ XXII. Bower Manuscripts By A. F. Rolf Hoernle. Four parts Calcutta **788-43C/17-20**

„ XXIII Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoach, Cambay, Dholka Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat By James Burgess London. 1896 **788-43C/21**

„ XXIV. The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad A D 1412—1520 Parts I and II. By James Burgess London, 1900 **788-43C/22-23**

„ XXV. Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras By Alexander Rea. Madras, 1897 **788-43C/24**

„ XXVI Monograph on Buddha, Sakya Muni's Birthplace in the Nepalese Terai By A. Führer. Allahabad, 1897 **788-43C/25**

„ „ A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Terai, Nepal, the Region of Kapilvastu By P C. Mukerjee. Part I Calcutta, 1901 **788-43C/26**

***Archæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series)**—(contd.)

Vol XXIX South Indian Inscriptions. By E Hultzsch Vol III Parts 1 and 2 Madras, 1899 **788-43C/27-28**

,, XXX Moghul Colour-Decoration of Agra by E W Smith Part I Allahabad, 1901 **788-43C/29**

,, XXXI List of Antiquarian Remains in His Highness the Nizam's Territories By H Cousens Calcutta, 1900 **788-43C/30**

,, XXXII Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat of the Districts in the Baroda State By James Burgess and H Cousens London, 1903 (Duplicate) **788-43C/31**

,, XXXIII The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad With Muslim and Hindu remains in the vicinity Part II By James Burgess London, 1905 **788-43C/32**

,, XXXIV Pallava Architecture By Alexander Rea Madras, 1909 **788-43C/33**

,, XXXV. Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. Described and illustrated by Edward W. Smith Allahabad, 1909 **788-43C/34**

,, XXXVI. Antiquities of Chamba State Part I J P Vogel Calcutta, 1911 **788-43C/35**

,, XXXVII Bijapur and its Architectural Remains with an Historical Outline of the Adil Shahi Dynasty By Henry Cousens. Bombay, 1916 **788-43C/36**

,, XXXVIII Part I Antiquities of Indian Tibet. By A. H Francke Calcutta, 1914 **788-43C/37**

,, XXXIX. Coorg Inscriptions. By B. L. Rice Epigraphia Carnatica Vol. I. Madras, 1914 **788-43C/38**

,, XL. The Astronomical Observations of Jai Singh of G. R. Kaye. Calcutta, 1918 **788-43C/39**

***Archæological Survey of India (Memoirs of The)**

No 1 Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi 1919 **788-44C/1**

,, 2 Varieties of the Vishnu Image By Pt B B. Bidyabinod 1920 **788-44C/2**

,, 3 Talanana or Iconometry By T A Gopinatha Rao 1920 **788-44C/3**

,, 4 The Archæological Remains and Excavations at Nagari. By Prof D R Bhandarkar 1920 **788-44C/4**

,, 5 Archæology and Vaishnava Tradition. By Rama Prasad Chanda 1920 **788-44C/5**

,, 6 Temples at Palampet By Ghulam Yazdani. 1922 **788-44C/6**

,, 7 Excavations at Taxila: The Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulian By Sir John Marshall. 1921 **788-44C/7**

* * * * * *

,, 9. Mosque of Shaikh 'Abdu-n Nabi By Maulvi Zafar Hasan 1921 **788-44C/8**

,, 10 A Guide to Nizamud Din. By Maulvi Zafar Hasan **788-44C/9**

,, 11 Some Recently Added Sculptures in the Provincial Museum Lucknow By Pt Hirananda Shastri 1922 **788-44C/10**

,, 12 Astronomical Instruments in the Delhi Museum. By G R Kaye 1921 **788-44C/11**

,, 13 Kannada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions. By T. T Sharman 1924 **788-44C/12**

,, 14 Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri. By Ram Chandra Kak 1923 **788-44C/13**

,, 15 The Drawings of Geometric Patterns in Saracenic Art. By E. A Hankin. 1925 **788-44C/14**

,, 16 The Temple of Siva at Bhumara. By R D Banerji. 1924 **788-44C/15**

***Archæological Survey of India (Memoirs of The)**—(contd)

No 17 Pallava Architecture Pt I (Early Period) By A H Longhurst. 1924 **788-44C/16**

,, 18 Hindu Astronomy. By G R Kaye 1924 **788-44C/17**

,, 19 The Jami Masjid at Badaun and other Buildings in the United Provinces By J F Blakiston 1926 **788-44C/18**

,, 20 The Origin and Cult of Tara By Hirananda Shastri 1925 **788-44C/19**

,, 21 The Baghela Dynasty of Rewa By Hirananda Shastri **788-44C/20**

,, 27 Pageant of King Mindon By Chas Duroiselle 1925 **788-44C/21**

***Archæological Survey of Southern India**

Vol I List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras 1882 **788-45C/1**

,, II List of Inscriptions and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India 1884 By Robert Sewell **788-45C/2**

***Architectural Remain (Ancient)** **(See 722-4C/1)**

In the Madras Presidency Papers relating to—.

***Archæological Survey of Upper and Western India**

Illustrations of Buildings near Mutra and Agra, showing the Mixed Hindu-Mahomedan Style of Upper India. By Henry H Cole. London, 1873 **788-46C/1**

Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, with Descriptive Notes, etc By J. Burgess and Bhagwanlal Indraji Pandit Bombay, 1881 **(See 789C/6)**

***Archæological Survey of Kashmir State**

Annual Report of the Archæological Department, Jammu and Kashmir State For the Years:

1915 . **788-47C/1**

1916 . . **788-47C/2**

789. EPIGRAPHY.

(Also see Sec. 417.)

Also see **Archæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series),** page **937.**

Bhandarkar (D. R.) and Majumdar (Surendranath) **789G/1**

The Inscriptions of Asoka Calcutta, 1920.

***Bower Manuscript** **789G/2-5**

Facsimile Leaves, Nagari, Transcript, Romanised, Transliteration and English Translation with Notes. Edited by A. F. Rolf Hoernle. 4 copies Part II, fasciculus I and II, 1894 and 1895, parts III to VII, 1897. Calcutta.

Bower Manuscript **(See 788-43G/17-20)**

***Burgess (James) and Bhagwan Lal** **789G/6**

Archæological Survey of Western India. Inscription from the Cave-temples of Western India with Descriptive Notes. Bombay, 1881.

***Burnell (A. C.)** **789G/7**

Elements of South Indian Palæography from the Fourth to the Seventh Century A. D ; being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and Manuscripts. Second Edition. London, 1878.

Butterworth (Alan) and Chetty (V. Venugopal) **789G/8-10**

A Collection of the Inscriptions on Copper-plates and Stones in the Nellore District 3 parts Madras, 1905.

***Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**

2 vols. Calcutta

Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka by Alexander Cunningham 1877 .. . .. **789G/11**

,, III. Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and their Successors by John Faithful Fleet 1888 **789G/12**

***Cousen (Henry)** **789G/13**

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government Notes on the buildings and other antiquarian remains at Bijapur With translation of the inscriptions by E. Rehatsek Bombay, 1888.

***Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia**

Prepared for publication by H. C. Robinson and Edwin Narris 6 vols London, 1861—84

Vol. I.	Chaldea, Assyria and Babylonia	**789G/14**
Vols II—V	Assyria	**789G/15-18**
Vol VI.	Assyria and Babylonia	**789G/19**

***Epigraphia Indica**

And Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by Jas. Burgess and others Calcutta

Vol	I Pt. V	1889	**789G/20**
,,	II.	1894	**789G/21**
,,	IV.	1896-97	**789G/22**
,,	V.	1898-99	**789G/23**
,,	VI	1900-01	**789G/24**
,,	VII	1902-03	**789G/25**
,,	VIII.	1905-06	**789G/26**
,,	IX	1907-08	**789G/27**
,,	X	1909-10	**789G/28**
,,	XI.	1911-12	**789G/29**
,,	XII	1913-14	**789G/30**
,,	XIII	1916	**789G/31**

***Epigraphy** **789G/32**

Government of Madras, Public Department (27th June, 1907—28th July, 1912) Madras.

***Evans (Arthur J.)** **789G/33**

Scripta Minoa The Written Documents of Minoan Crete with special reference to the Archives of Knossos Vol. I. Oxford, 1909.

789. Epigraphy

Kalyani Inscriptions 789G/34

Erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A. D. Text and translation. Rangoon, 1892

Khakhar (Dalpatram Pranjivan) 789G/35

Report on the Architectural Remains in the Province of Kachh. Archæological Survey of Western India. Selections from Bombay Government Records. No. CLII. New Series. Bombay, 1879

***Kharosthi Inscriptions** 789G/36

Discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan. Pt. I. Text of Inscriptions discovered at the Niya Site, 1901. Transcribed and edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson and E. Senart. Oxford, 1920.

Rangacharya (V.) 789G/37-39

A Topographical List of the Inscription of the Madras Presidency (collected till 1915) with Notes and references. 3 vols. Madras, 1919

Rice (B. Lewis) 789G/40

Archæological Survey of Mysore. Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola, a chief Seat of Jains. Bangalore, 1889

Roberts (E. S.) and Gardner (E. A.) 789G/41

An Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. Part II, the Inscriptions of Attica. Cambridge, 1905

Senart (E.) 789G/42

Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. Tome premier les quatorze edits. Paris, 1881

***South-Indian Inscriptions**

Tamil Inscriptions of Rajaraja, Rajendra Chola, and others in the Rajarajesvara Temple at Tanjavur. Edited and Translated by E. Hultzsch. Madras, 1891—1913

Vol. II. Pts. I—V. 789G/43-47

,, III. ,, I—III 789G/48-50

***Astle (Thomas)** 789G/51

The Origin and Progress of Writing

789-1. ICONOGRAPHY.

***Bhattacharya (B.)** 789-1C/1

Indian Images

Sastri (H. Krishna) (See 286B/95)

South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses

790. INDIAN ART.

For **Indian Architecture** see Sec. 722-4
,, ,, **Sculpture** ,, ,, 730
,, ,, **Painting** ,, ,, 759-1
,, ,, **Music** ,, ,, 770

***Ars Asiatica**

Vol. III **Sculptures Civaites.** By Auguste Rodin and others Paris, 1921 **790C/1**

,, IV **Les Sculptures Chames au Musée de Tourane.** By H Parmentier Paris, 1922 **790C/2**

,, V **Bronzes Khmèrs.** By George Cœdés Paris, 1923 . **790C/3**

,, VI **L'art Asiatique au British Museum (Sculpture et Peinture).** By Laurence Binyon. Paris, 1925 ... . **790C/4**

Blacker (J. F.) **790C/5**

A. B C of Indian Art London, 1922.

***British Empire Exhibition** **790C/6**

Indian Art at the—, 1924. Published by the India Society, 1925.

***Carus (Dr. Paul)** **790C/7**

Portfolio of Buddhist Art, Historical and Modern Illustrations of Representative Monuments and other Pictures. 31 plates Chicago, 1906

790 Indian Art

***Codrington (K. de B.)** 790C/8

Ancient India from the Earliest Times to the Guptas with Notes on the Architecture and Sculpture of the Mediæval Period With a Prefatory Essay on Indian Sculpture by William Rothenstein London, 1926.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) (See 759-1C/5)

Indian Drawings

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) (See 759-1C/6)

Indian Drawings. Second Series Chiefly Rajput.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) 790C/9-10

Selected Examples of Indian Art Text with [illegible] plates in a separate cover.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) (See 600F/5)

The Indian Craftsman

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** 790C/11-12

Visvakarma: Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Handicraft Parts I and II London, 1912

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) 790C/13

The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon Containing 225 illustrations London, 1913

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) 790C/14

Introduction to Indian Art Madras, 1923

Coomaraswamy (Aanada K.) (See 759-1C/7-8)

Rajput Painting being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Punjab Himalayas. 2 vols Vol I—Text, and Vol II—Plates London, 1916

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) 790C/15

The Mirror of Gesture Being the Abhinaya Darpana of Nandikesvara Cambridge, 1917

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) 790C/16

The Dance of Shiva

Foucher (A.) **790G/17**

L'art Greco-Bouddhique du Gandhara Vol I Paris, 1905

Foucher (A.) **790G/18**

The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central Asian Archaeology.

Grunwedel (Albert) **790G/19**

Buddhistische Kunst in Indien Berlin, 1900

Grunwedel (Albert) **790G/20**

Buddhist Art in India translated from the "Handbuch" of Prof. Albert Grunwedel by Agnes C Gibson Revised and enlarged by James Burgess London, 1901

Havell (E. B.) **790G/21**

Ideals of Indian Art. London, 1911.

Havell (E. B.) **790G/22**

Indian Sculpture and Painting illustrated by Typical Masterpieces with an Explanation of their Motives and Ideals London, 1908.

Havell (E. B.) **790G/23**

The Himalayas in Indian Art London, 1924.

***India Society (The)** **790G/24**

The Influences of Indian Art With an Introduction by F. H. Andrews London

***Smith (Vincent H.)** **(See 709G/24)**

A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon from the Earliest Times to the Present Day With 386 illustrations. Oxford, 1911

Solomon (W. E. Gladstone) **790G/25**

The Bombay Revival of Indian Art Bombay

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **790G/26**

The Aims of Indian Art

791. JAPANESE AND CHINESE ART.

Blacker (J. F.) 791G/1

A. B. C. of Japanese Art

Bushell (Stephen W.) 791G/2-3

Chinese Art. 2 vols London, 1910.

***Fenollosa (E. F.)** 791G/4-5

Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art. 2 vols London, 1913

Giles (Herbert A.) (See 709G/4)

An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art.

Noguchi (Yone) 791G/6

The Spirit of Japanese Art (Wisdom of the East Series) London, 1915

Huish (Marcus B.) 791G/7

Japan and its Art

Piggot (Sir Francis) (See 740G/14)

Studies in the Decorative Art of Japan. London, 1910.

792. THEATRES.

Archer (William) 792G/1

Play-making A Manual of Craftsmanship. London, 1912.

Bernhardt (Sarah) 792G/2

The Art of the Theatre Translated by H. J. Stenning London.

Cook (Dutton) 792G/3-4

Nights at the Play. A View of the English Stage. 2 vols London, 1883.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 790G/15)**

The Mirror of Gesture. Cambridge, 1917

***Egan (Pierce)** **792G/5**

The Life of an Actor London, 1892.

Forbes-Robertson (Sir Johnston) **792G/6**

A Player under Three Reigns London, 1925.

Hastings (Charles) **792G/7**

The Theatre. Its Development in France and England, and a History, its Greek and Latin Origin. London, 1901

***Tagore (Sourindra Mohan, Raja)** **792G/8**

The Eight Principal Rasas of the Hindus with Murtti and Vrindaka or Tableaux and Dramatic Pieces illustrating their Character Calcutta, 1880

793. AMUSEMENTS, INDOOR GAMES; PARLOUR MAGIC, DANCING.

Ennemoser (Joseph) **793G/1-2**

The History of Magic Translated from the German by William Howitt 2 vols. London, 1854

Grove (Mrs. Lilly) **793G/3**

Dancing (Badminton Library.)

***Hoffmann (Professor)** **793G/4**

Modern Magic A Practical Treatise on the Art of Conjuring. Eighth Edition London, 1891

Parlour Magic **793G/5**

A Manual of Amusing Experiments and Transmutations, Sleights and Subtleties, Legerdemain, etc., for the Instruction and Amusement of Youth Third Edition London, 1853.

793 Amusements, Indoor Games; Parlour Magic, Dancing

Peek (Hedley) 793G/6

The Poetry of Sports Selected and edited by. London, 1896.

Pugilists of Ancient and Modern Times 793G/7

Fights for the championship; and celebrated prize battles; or accounts of all the prize battles for the championship from the days of Figg and Broughton to the present time: and also of many other games and extraordinary battles between first-rate pugilists of ancient and modern times Compiled from "Bell's Life in London," "Boxiana" and original sources London, 1855.

794. GAMES OF SKILL: CHESS, BILLIARDS.

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastime 794G/1

The Billiards. By Major W Broadfoot. New Edition. London, 1906.

Lee (F. J.) and Gossip (G. H. D.) 794G/2

The Complete Chess Guide Edinburgh, 1903

Loweenthal (J.) 794G/3

Edited by A Collection of the Games Played and a Selection of the Problems sent in for Competition, Chess Congress of 1862 London, 1864

Morphy's Games of Chess 794G/4

Annotated by Philip Sergeant London, 1916

***Murray (H. J. R.)** 794G/5

A History of Chess London, 1916

Staunton (Howard) 794G/6

The Chess Tournament. A Collection of the Games played at this Celebrated Assemblance. London, 1852.

Staunton (Howard) 794G/7

Chess Proxies A Supplement to the Chess Player's Handbook, containing all the most important modern improvement in the openings. London, 1860.

Staunton (Howard) 794G/8

The Chess-player's Companion. comprising a new treatise on odds and a collection of games Including the Great French Match with Mons St Amant London, 1861

Staunton (Howard) 794G/9

The Chess-player's Handbook Popular and Scientific Introduction to the Game of Chess New Edition London, 1874

795. GAMES OF CHANCE: CARDS, DICE.

Bohn (Henry G.) 795G/1

The Handbook of Games comprising new or carefully revised Treatises on Whist, Piquet, etc London, 1864

Rensselaer (Mrs. John King Van) 795G/2

The Devil's Picture Books A History of Playing-cards. Illustrated. London, 1892

796. OUTDOOR SPORTS: ATHLETICS, TENNIS, GOLF, ETC.

Badminton Library

Edited by the Eighth Duke of Beaufort, assisted by Alfred E T Watson. London

Athletics 796G/1

By Montague Shearman 1911

Cycling 796G/2

By the Seventh Earl of Albemarle and G Lacy Hillier. 1902.

796 **Outdoor Sports: Athletics, Tennis, Golf, Etc.**

Badminton Library—(contd.)

Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling 796G/3

By Walter H. Pollock, F. C. G., E. B. Michell and Walter Armstrong. 1907

Flying 796G/4

Some practical experiences with illustrations. By Hamel and C. C. Turner. London, 1914.

Golf 796G/5

By Horace G. Hutchinson. 1911

Motors and Motor-driving 796G/6

By Lord Northcliffe. 1906

Mountaineering 796G/7

By C. T. Dent. 1914

Swimming 796G/8

By Archibald Sinclair and William Henry. 1912

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes 796G/9

Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets and Fives. By J. M. Heathcote, E. O. P. Bouverie, and A. C. Ainger. 1908. London.

Hansard (George Agar) 796G/10

The Book of Archery. London, 1840

Lenglen (Suzanne) 796G/11

Lawn Tennis. The Game of Nations. London, 1925

Myers (A. Wallis) 796G/12

Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis. London

Ravenstein (E. G.) and Hulley (John) 796G/13

A Handbook of Gymnastics and Athletics. London, 1867

Taylor (J. H.) 796G/14

On Golf. 2nd Edition. London, 1902

Tilden 796G/15

The Art of Lawn Tennis

Tilden 796G/16

Singles and Doubles

Whymper (Edward) 796G/17

Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860—69 London, 1893.

797. BOATING AND BALL: FOOTBALL, CRICKET, POLO.

Badminton Library

Cricket 797G/16

By A G Steel and R H Lyttelton 1909.

Football 797G/17

By Montague Shearman 1908.

Rowing and Punting 797G/18

By R P P Rowe and P. W Squire. 1903

Miller (Captain E. D.) 797G/19

Modern Polo. Edited by M. H. Hayes Second Edition, revised and enlarged London, 1902.

Ranjit Singhji (K. S.) 797G/20

The Jubilee Book of Cricket. Fourth Edition. London, 1897

798. HORSEMANSHIP, HORSE-BREAKING, RACING.
(Also see Sec. 636.)

Badminton Library **798G/1**

The Driving by the Duke of Beaufort. Sixth Impression. 1904

Badminton Library **798G/2**

Racing and Steeple-chasing. By the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Arthur Coventry. New Impression. 1907

Badminton Library **798G/3**

Riding and Polo. By Captain Robert Weir and J. Murray Brown. New Impression. 1911. London

Hayes (M. Horace)

Riding on Hunting. With illustrations. London, 1901 **798G/4**

Points of the Horse. A treatise on the conformation, movements, breeds and evolution of the horse. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1904 **798G/5**

Training and Horse Management in India with Hindustanee Vocabulary. Sixth Edition. London, 1905 **798G/6**

Illustrated Horse-breaking. Illustrated by J. H. Oswald Brown. Third Edition (Revised and enlarged). London, 1905 **798G/7**

Horsebook (The Handy) **798G/8**

Or Practical Instructions in Driving, Riding and the General Care and Management of the Horses. Fifth Edition. Edinburgh, 1898

Whyte (James Christie) **798G/9-10**

History of the British Turf, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. 2 vols. London, 1840.

799. HUNTING, SHOOTING, FISHING.

Badminton Library **799G/1-2**

The Big Game Shooting By Clive Phillips-Welley 2 vols New Edition 1903

Badminton Library **799G/3-4**

Fishing By H. Cholmondeley-Pennell 2 vols 1912 London

Baker (Sir Samuel W.) **799G/5-6**

Wild Beasts and their Ways 2 vols London, 1890.

Baker (Sir Samuel W.) **799G/7**

Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon London, 1854

Baldwin (William Charles) **799G/8**

African Hunting, from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc , from 1852 to 1860 London, 1863.

Campbell (Major Walter) **799G/9**

The Old Forest Ranger, or Wild Sports of India on the Neilgherry Hills, in the Jungles, and on the Plains Fourth Edition London, 1869.

***Darrah (H. Z.)** **799G/10**

Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir.

Dhu (Skene) **799G/11**

The Angler in Northern India Allahabad, 1910.

Dodge (Richard Irving) **799G/12**

The Hunting Grounds of the Great West a Description of the Plains, Game, and Indians of the Great North American Deseat. Introduction by William Blackmore London, 1877

Edmonds (H. D.) and Lee (N. N.) **799G/13**

Brook and River Trouting

799. Hunting, Shooting, Fishing

***Harris (W. C.)** 799C/14

Wild Sports of Southern Africa.

***Hicks (F. C.)** 799C/15

Forty Years among the Wild Animals of India from Mysore to the Himalayas. Illustrated. Allahabad, 1910.

John (Charles St.) 799C/16

Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. London, 1849.

Lacy (G. H.) 799C/17

The Anglers' Handbook for India. Revised and with several additions by Dr. E. Cretin. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1905.

Lyell (Denis D.) 799C/18

Memories of an African Hunter. London, 1923.

Maori 799C/19

Sport and Work on the Nepal Frontier or Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter. London, 1878.

Markham (Colonel Fred) 799C/20

Shooting in the Himalayas. A Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, etc. London, 1854.

Maxwell (W. H.) 799C/21

Sports and Adventures in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. A Sequel to the "Wild Sports of the West." London, 1855.

Newland (the Rev. Henry) 799C/22

Forest Life in Norway and Sweden: being Extracts from the Journal of a Fisherman. New Edition. London, 1859.

Nimrod 799C/23

The Chace, the Turf and the Road. Second Edition. London, 1843.

Paget (J. Otho) **799G/24**

Memories of the Shires. London, 1920.

Past Days in India **799G/25**

Or Sporting Reminiscences of the Valley of the Soane and the Basin of Singrowlee by a late Customs Officer London, 1874

Sanderson (G. P.) **799G/26**

Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India Edinburgh, 1912.

Schillings (C. G.) **799G/27-28**

With Flashlight and Rifle A Record of Hunting Adventures and of Studies in Wild Life in Equatorial East Africa. Translated by Frederic Whyte 2 vols London, 1906.

Seton-Karr (H. W.) **799G/29**

Ten Years' Wild Sports in Foreign Lands or Travels in the Eighties London, 1889.

Shakespear (Captain Henry) **799G/30**

The Wild Sports of India With Remarks on the Breeding and Rearing of Horses, and the Formation of Light Irregular Cavalry London, 1860

Stebbing (E. P.) **799G/31**

Jungle By-Ways in India Leaves from the Note-book of a Sportsman and a Naturalist With numerous illustrations by the Author and others London, 1911.

Stonehenge **799G/32**

Manual of British Rural Sports · comprising Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, etc , and the various Rural Games and Amusements of Great Britain Third Edition London, 1857.

Thomas (Henry Sullivan) **799G/33**

Rod in India · being Hints how to obtain Sport. London, 1881.

Walker (W.) 799G/34

Angling in the Kumaun Lakes. Calcutta, 1888.

Wallace (Harold Frank) 799G/35

The Big Game of Central and Western China: being an Account of a Journey from Shanghai to London overland across the Gobi Desert. London, 1913.

Ward (Rowland) 799G/36

Records of Big Game, with their Distribution, Characteristics, Dimensions, Weights and Measurements of Horns, Antlers, Tusks, and Skins. Third Edition. Illustrated. London, 1899.

***Williamson (Capt. Thomas)** 799G/37

Illustrations of Indian Field Sports. Selected and reproduced from the coloured engravings first published in 1807. Westminster, 1892.

Witherby (Harry F.) 799G/38

Bird Hunting on the White Nile. A Naturalist's Experience in the Soudan. London, 1902.

Aflalo (F. G.) 799G/39

The Sportsman's Book for India. With Contributions by Lieut-General Sir Montagu Gilbert Gerard, etc. Illustrated with photographs and maps. London, 1904.

800. LITERATURE.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library)

800. EUROPEAN LITERATURE IN GENERAL.

Celebrated Authors and Famous Thinkers **800H/1**

The Movers of the World with the Lever of Knowledge Illustrated. London.

Croce (Benedetto) **800H/2**

Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille. London, 1920

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/3-5**

A Second Series of Curiosities of Literature: consisting of Researches in Literary, Biographical, and Political History; of Critical and Philosophical Enquiries and of Secret History Three volumes London, 1823

D'Israeli (I.)

Curiosities of Literature Ninth Edition 5 vols London, 1834.

Vol I. **800H/6**

Vols III—VI. **800H/7-10**

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/11**

Calamities and Quarrels of Authors A new edition, edited by his son London

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/12**

Amenities of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. A new edition London

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/13**

Literary Character of Men of Genius Drawn from their own feelings and confessions A new edition London

***Garnett (Dr. Richard)** **800H/14-33**

The International Library of Famous Literature Selections from the World's Great Writers, Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern, with biographical and explanatory notes and critical essays by many eminent writers In twenty volumes London, 1900.

800 European Literature in General

Murray (J. Middleton) 800H/34

Aspects of Literature. London, 1921.

Palgrave (Francis T.) 800H/35

Landscape in Poetry from Homer to Tennyson, with many illustrative examples London, 1897.

Posnett (Hutcheson Macaulay) 800H/36

Comparative Literature London, 1886.

Worsfold (W. Basil) 800H/37

On the Exercise of Judgment in Literature The Temple Primer. London, 1900.

Knight (Charles) 800H/38-39

Half-Hours with the Best Authors Vols I and II London

Froude (J. A.) 800H/40-43

Short Studies on Great Subjects 4 vols London, 188[illegible].

804. ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Erasmus 804H/1

The Age of— Lectures delivered in the Universities of Oxford and London by P S. Allen Oxford, 1914

Ker (W. P.) 804H/2

Epic and Romance Essays on Mediæval Literature London, 1897

Schlegel (Augustus William) 804H/3

A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature Translated by John Black, revised, according to the last German Edition, by the Rev. A J. W Morrison London, 1846.

Schlegel (Frederick) 804H/4-5

From the German of— Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.

808. RHETORIC, PUBLIC SPEAKING.

(Also see Sec. 824.)

Aristotle (See Sec. 885)

Rhetoric of—

Blair (Hugh) 808H/1-3

Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Letters A new edition 3 vols Edinburgh, 1811

Doyle (Francis Cuthbert) 808H/4

An Introduction to the Study of Rhetoric for the Use of Schools London, 1893

Flint M'Hardy 808H/5

Natural Elocution in Speech and Song London.

Greek Oratory (See Sec. 884)

Harrower (T.) 808H/6

Studies in Elocution, adapted and arranged by— Enlarged Edition. London, 1910

Lampson (G. L.) 808H/7

Oratory, British and Irish The Great Age (from the Accession of George the Third to the Reform Bill—1832) London, 1918.

Whately (Richard) 808H/8

Elements of Rhetoric London, 1870

Wilson 808H/9

Art of Rhetorique Edited by G H Mair. Oxford, 1919

Winter (Irvah L.) 808H/10

Public Speaking Principles and Practice New York 1916

809. HISTORY OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE IN GENERAL.

Brandes (George)

Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. 6 vols. London, 1901—05

Vol	I	The Emigrant Literature	**809H/1**
,,	II	The Romantic School in Germany (1873)	**809H/2**
,,	III	The Reaction in France (1874)	**809H/3**
,,	IV	Naturalism in England (1875)	**809H/4**
,,	V	The Romantic School in France .	**809H/5**
,,	VI	Young Germany	**809H/6**

Celebrated Authors and Famous Thinkers **(See 800H/1)**

The Movers of the World with the Lever of Knowledge. Illustrated. London.

De Sismondi (J. C. L. Sismondi) **809H/7-10**

Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated from the original with notes by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. London, 1823.

Dunlop (John Colin) **809H/11-12**

History of Prose Fiction. A new edition revised, with notes, appendices and Index by Henry Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1896.

Gummere (Francis B.) **809H/13**

The Beginnings of Poetry. New York, 1901.

Hallam (Henry) **809H/14-16**

Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. London, 1854.

Hastings (Charles) **(See 792G/7)**

The Theatre. Its Development in France and England, and a History of its Greek and Latin Origins. Authorised translation by Francis A. Well. London, 1901.

Ker (W. P.) (See 804H/2)

Epic and Romance. Essays on Mediæval Literature London, 1897

Loliee (Frederic) 809H/17

Histoire des Littératures Comparées des Origines au XXe Siècle Paris

Ludlow (John Malcolm) 809H/18-19

Popular Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian Cycles 2 vols Cambridge, 1865

Saintsbury (George) 809H/20-22

A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe from the Earliest Texts to the Present Day. 3 vols London, 1900—1904

Saintsbury (George)

Edited by— Periods of European Literature. 12 vols. London, 1904—07

Vol I The Dark Ages By W P Ker **809H/23**

,, II Flourishing of Romance and Rise of Allegory By G Saintsbury **809H/24**

,, III The Fourteenth Century By F G Snell **809H/25**

,, IV The Transition Period By Gregory Smith **809H/26**

,, V The Earlier Renaissance By G Saintsbury **809H/27**

,, VI The Later Renaissance By David Hannay **809H/28**

,, VII The First Half of the Seventeenth Century By Herbert J C. Grierson **809H/29**

,, VIII The Augustan Ages By Oliver Elton **809H/30**

,, IX The Mid-eighteenth Century. By J. H. Millar **809H/31**

809 History of European Literature in General

Saintsbury (George)

Edited by — Periods of European Literature (contd.)

Vol. X The Romantic Revolt By Charles Edwyn Vaughan **809H/32**

,, XI The Romantic Triumph By T. S Omond **809H/33**

,, XII The Later Nineteenth Century By G Saintsbury **809H/34**

Sandys (John Edwin) **809H/35-37**

A History of Classical Scholarship, from the Sixth Century B C to the End of the Middle Ages 3 vols Cambridge, 1903

A History of Classical Scholarship 3 vols **(See 880-8H/15-17)**

Schlegel (Frederick) **(See 804H/4-5)**

From the German of — Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols

Taylor (Isaac) **809H/33**

History of the Transition of Ancient Books to Modern Times, together with the Process of the Historical Proof A new edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1859.

810. ENGLISH LITERATURE IN GENERAL.

Arber (Edward)

Edited by—. The English Scholar's Library of Old and Modern Works 3 vols London, 1878—84

Vol.	I	Contains from Nos	1—8	**810H/1**
,,	II.	Ditto	9—15	**810H/2**
,,	III.	Ditto	16	**810H/3**

810. English Literature in General

Arber (Edward) **810H/4-10**

The English Garner Ingatherings from our History and Literature 7 vols London, 1877—1883.

Arber (Edward) **810H/11-24**

English Reprints Important writings of the authors of Ancient England are given in these volumes. 14 vols Birmingham, 1868

Brougham (Henry Lord) **810H/25-27**

Contributions to the Edinburgh Review Three volumes — Vol I—Rhetorical Articles—History and Historical Memoirs Vol II—Foreign Policy—General Questions, Particular Questions, Constitutional Questions. Vol III—Political Economy and Finance—Criminal Law—Physical Science—Miscellaneous—Literary and Historical London, 1856

***Chambers (R.)** **810H/28-29**

Cyclopedia of English Literature a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors from the Earliest to the Present Times Two vols. Edinburgh

Gibbon (Charles) **810H/30-35**

The Casquet of Literature, being a Selection in Poetry and Prose from the Works of the Most Admired Authors Edited with Biographical and Literary Notes Six volumes. London, 1886.

Hindley (Charles) **(See 090/1-3)**

The Old Book Collector's Miscellany; or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. 3 vols London, 1871—73.

Nicoll (R. R.) and Wise (T. J.) **810H/36-37**

Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century 2 vols. London, 1895-96

Selection of Curious Articles **(See 041/67-70)**

From the "Gentlemen's Magazine" Four volumes. Second Edition London, 1811

Vol. I Researches, Historical and Antiquarian.

,, II 1. Ancient and Modern Literature, Criticism, and Philology

2 Philosophy and Natural History.

,, III 1 Letters to and from Eminent Persons

2 Miscellaneous Articles, including Anecdotes of Extraordinary Persons, Useful Projects, and Inventions, etc.

,, IV Biographical Memoirs, Literary Anecdotes, and Characters Topographical Notices.

Southey's Commonplace Book

Choice Passages Collections for English Manners and Literature Edited by his son-in-law John Wood Warter 4 series. London, 1850-51

Series I Passages, Moral, Religious, Political, Philosophical, Poetical and Miscellaneous **810H/38**

,, II Ecclesiasticals or Notes and Extracts on Theological Subjects . **810H/39**

,, III English History, Analytical Readings in, and Illustrations of **810H/40**

,, IV Ideas and Studies for Literary Composition **810H/41**

810-4. ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE: STUDIES, LECTURES.

(Also see Secs. 810 and 820.)

Asquith (Rt. Hon. H. H.) **810-4H/1**

Studies and Sketches London

Bennett (Arnold)

Things that have Interested Me Vols. I and II London . **810-4H/2-3**

✓The Author's Craft London **810-4H/4**

Books and Persons being Comments on Past Epoch. 1908—1911. London, 1917 **810-4H/5**

✓ Literary Taste how to form it, with detailed Instruction for Collecting a complete Library of English Literature London, 1916 **810-4H/6**

Caird (Edward) **810-4H/7**

Essays on Literature Glasgow, 1909

Cook (Sir Edward)

Literary Recreations London, 1919 **810-4H/8**
More Literary Recreations London, 1919 **810-4H/9**

Darmesteter (James)

English Studies Translated by Mary Darmesteter London, 1896 **810-4H/10**

Selected Essays of Translated from French, by Helen B. Jastrow. London, 1895 **810-4H/11**

Dowden (Edward)

Studies in Literature, 1789—1877 Eighth Impression London, 1902 **810-4H/12**

Essays, Modern and Elizabethan London **810-4H/13**

Drew (Mary) **810-4H/14**

Acton, Gladstone and Others. London

810-4 Essays on English Literature:
Studies, Lectures

Drinkwater (John) 810-4H/15

Patriotism in Literature

Eagle (Solomon) 810-4H/16-18

Books in General. 1st, 2nd and 3rd Series 3 vols. London. 1919-1920

George (W. L.) 810-4H/19

Novelist on Novels London, 1918

Grey (Viscount of Falladon) 810-4H/20

Recreations.

Gosse (Edmond) 810-4H/21

Books on the Table. London

More Books on the Table (See 820H/222)

Harrison (Frederick)

The Choice of Books and other Literary Pieces London, 1899 810-4H/22

Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. London, 1899 810-4H/23

Memoirs and Thoughts. Men—Books—Cities—Art. London, 1906 810-4H/24

Novissima Verba Last Words London, 1920 810-4H/25

De Senectute. More Last Words. London. 810-4H/26

Harrison (Frederick) 810-4H/27

Selected Essays, Literary and Historical Edited by Amaranatha Jha. London, 1925

Hearn (Lafcadio) 810-4H/28-29

Interpretations of Literature. 2 vols London, 1916.

Hearn (Lafcadio) (See 811-09H/6)

Pre-Raphaelite and other Poets

Jebb (Sir Richard) **810-4H/30**

Essays and Addresses Cambridge, 1907

Lyall (Sir Alfred C.) **810-4H/31**

Studies in Literature and History. London, 1915.

Modern English Essays. See under **RHYS (EARNEST).**

Myers (F. W. H.)

Essays Classical London, 1883 **810-4H/32**

Essays Modern London, 1908 **810-4H/33**

Pater (Walter)

The Renaissance. Studies in Art and Poetry. London, 1877 **810-4H/34**

Marius the Epicurean 2 vols. London, 1907 **810-4H/35-36**

Marius the Epicurean 2 vols. London, 1925 **(See 187A/1-2)**

Appreciations with an Essay on Style London, 1907 **810-4H/37**

Imaginary Portraits. London, 1909 **810-4H/38**

Miscellaneous Studies A Series of Essays. London, 1909 **810-4H/39**

Gaston de Labour An Unfinished Romance prepared for the Press by Charles L Shadwell. London, 1907 **810-4H/40**

Pater (Walter) **810-4H/41-42**

The Life of—. By Thomas Wright 2 vols London, 1907.

Paul (Herbert) **810-4H/43**

Stray Leaves London, 1906.

Pearson (Charles H.) **810-4H/44**

Reviews and Critical Essays. Edited by H. A. Strong. London, 1896.

Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)

On the Art of Reading Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1916-17 **810-4H/45**

On the Art of Writing. Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1913-1914 Cambridge, 1913 **810-4H/46**

810-4. Essays on English Literature. Studies, Lectures.

Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)—(contd.)

Studies in Literature. Cambridge, 1918 — **810-4H/47**

Adventures in Criticism. Cambridge, 1924 — **810-4H/48**

Shakespeare's Workmanship — **(See 812-1H/36)**

Raleigh (Walter)

Style. Eighth Impression. London, 1910 — **810-4H/49**

Six Essays on Johnson. Oxford, 1910 — **810-4H/50**

Some Authors — **810-4H/51**

Laughter from a Cloud — **810-4H/52**

Rhys (Earnest) — **810-4H/53-57**

Modern English Essays. 5 vols. London.

Roe (F. W.) — **810-4H/58**

The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin

Saintsbury (George) — **810-4H/59**

A Scrap Book. London, 1922

Stephen (Leslie) — **810-4H/60-62**

Studies of a Biographer. Vols. I, II and IV. London, 1910.

Stephen (Leslie) — **810-4H/63-65**

Hours in a Library. New Edition in three vols. London, 1909

Stephen (Leslie) — **810-4H/66**

The Life and Letters by Frederick William Maitland. London, 1906

Swinburne (Algernon Charles)

A Note on Charlotte Bronte. London, 1877 — **810-4H/67**

Essays and Studies. Second Edition. London, 1876 — **810-4H/68**

Wyndham (George) — **810-4H/69**

Essays in Romantic Literature. London, 1919

Yates (May) — **810-4H/70**

George Gissing. An Appreciation. London, 1922.

810-9. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Brooke (Stopford) **810-9H/1-2**

The History of Early English Literature 2 vols. London, 1892

Bullen (A. H.) **810-9H/3**

Elizabethans London, 1924.

***Cambridge History of English Literature (The)**

Edited by A W. Ward and others. Cambridge, 1908—1916.

Vol	I	**From the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance**	**810-9H/4**
,,	II	**The End of the Middle Ages**	**810-9H/5**
,,	III	**Renascence and Reformation**	**810-9H/6**
,,	IV	**Prose and Poetry**	**810-9H/7**
Vols	V	and VI **The Drama to 1614**	**810-9H/8-9**
Vol	VII	**Cavalier and Puritan**	**810-9H/10**
,,	VIII	**The Age of Dryden**	**810-9H/11**
,,	IX	**From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift**	**810-9H/12**
,,	X.	**The Age of Johnson**	**810-9H/13**
,,	XI	**The Period of the French Revolution**	**810-9H/14**
Vols	XII—XIV	**The Nineteenth Century. 3 vols**	**810-9H/15-17**

Chesterton (G. K.) **810-9H/18**

The Victorian Age in Literature H U L Series. London, 1914.

Hales (Professor)

Edited by—. Handbooks of English Literature. London, 1901.

The Age of Chaucer

(1346—1400) By F J Snell . **810-9H/19**

The Age of Transition

(1400—1580) By F J Snell 2 vols London, 1905.

Vol I. **Poets** . . **810-9H/20**

,, II **The Dramatists and Prose Writers** **810-9H/21**

The Age of Milton

(1632—1660). By the Rev J Howard B Masterman **810-9H/22**

The Age of Dryden

(1660—1700) By R Garnett **810-9H/23**

The Age of Pope

(1700—1744) By John Dennis . **810-9H/24**

The Age of Johnson

(1744—1798). By Thomas Seccombe ... **810-9H/25**

The Age of Wordsworth

(1798—1832) By Professor C. H. Herford **810-9H/26**

The Age of Tennyson

(1830—1870). By Professor Hugh Walker . **810-9H/27**

***Garnett (Richard) and Gosse (Edmund)**

English Literature, an Illustrated Record, in 4 vols. London, 1903.

Vol. I **From the Beginning to the Age of Henry VIII** . **810-9H/28**

,, II. **From Henry VIII to Milton** **810-9H/29**

,, III **From Milton to Johnson** . **810-9H/30**

,, IV **From Johnson to Tennyson** ... **810-9H/31**

Gosse (Edmund) **810-9H/32**

A Short History of Modern English Literature. Short History of the Literature of the World Series. London, 1903.

Jusserand (J. J.)

A Literary History of the English People in 3 vols London, 1906—09

Vol	I	From the Origins to the Renaissance	**810-9H/33**
,,	II	From the Renaissance to the Civil War	**810-9H/34**
,,	III	From the Renaissance to the Civil War	**810-9H/35**

Ker (W. P.) **810-9H/36**

English Literature, Mediaeval H U L Series London

Lang (Andrew) **810-9H/37**

History of English Literature from "Beowulf" to Swinburne Third Edition 1913

Lee (Sidney) **810-9H/38**

The French Renaissance in England An Account of the Literary Relations of England and France in the Sixteenth Century Oxford, 1910

Mair (G. H.) **810-9H/39**

English Literature, Modern H U L Series. London, 1914

Melville (Lewis) **810-9H/40**

Victorian Novelists with portraits. London, 1906.

Morley (Henry)

English Writers. 3 parts London, 1866-67.

Vol	I	Part	I	Celts and Anglo-Saxons, with an introductory sketch of the four periods of English Literature ..	**810-9H/41**
,,		,,	II	From Conquest to Chaucer	**810-9H/42**
,,	II,	,,	I	From Chaucer to Dunbar	**810-9H/43**

Nicoll (R. Robertson) and Wise (T. J.) **(See 810H/36-37)**

Literary Anecdotes of the 19th Century 2 vols. London, 1895-96.

Oliphant (James) **810-9H/44**

Victorian Novelists London, 1899.

Robertson (John Mackinnon) **810-9H/45**

Elizabethan Literature. H U. L. Series. London, 1914

Saintsbury (George) **810-9H/46**

A History of the Nineteenth Century Literature (1780—1900). London 1901

Saintsbury (George) **810-9H/47**

A History of English Prose Rhythm London. 1912.

Saintsbury (George)

A History of English Prosody from the Twelfth Century to the Present Day in 3 vols London, 1910

Vol	I	**From the Origins to Spenser**	**810-9H/48**
,,	II	**Shakespeare to Crabbe**	**810-9H/49**
,,	III.	**Black to Swinburne**	**810-9H/50**

Saintsbury (George) **810-9H/51**

The Peace of the Augustans. London, 1916.

Stephen (Leslie) **810-9H/52**

English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century Ford Lectures 1903.

***Taine (H. A.)** **810-9H/53-56**

History of English Literature. Translated from the French by H Van Laun. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1873-74.

Thompson (A. Hamilton) 810-9H/57

A History of English Literature, and of the Chief English Writers, founded upon the Manual of Thomas B Shaw London, 1903.

Tinker (Chauncey Brewster) 810-9H/58

The Salon and English Letters Chapters on the Interrelations of Literature and Society in the Age of Johnson New York, 1915.

Walker (Hugh) 810-9H/59

The Literature of the Victorian Era Cambridge, 1913

811. ENGLISH POETRY.

811-04. BALLADS.

Allingham (William) 811-04H/1

Edited by— The Ballad Book a Selection of the Choicest British Ballads London, 1864.

Ballads 811-04H/2

The Book of— Edited by Hon Gaultier Illustrated Tenth Edition Edinburgh, 1868

Dutt (Toru) 811-04H/3

Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan London, 1906.

Graves (Alfred Perceval) 811-04H/4

Irish Songs and Ballads Manchester, 1880

Kipling (Rudyard) **(See 811-2H/78)**

Barrack-room Ballads and Other Verses.

Old English Ballads **811-04H/5**

A Collection of Favourite Ballads of the Olden Time with fifty illustrations London, 1864

Percy (Bishop) **811-04H/6-8**

Folio Manuscript Ballads and Romances Edited by John W. Hales and Frederick J Furnivall and others 3 vols. London, 1867-68

Percy's **811-04H/9**

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry: consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date. Volume III. London, 1844

811-07. SATIRICAL, HUMOROUS, COMIC.

Cheem (Aliph) **811-07H/1**

Lays of Ind Comical, Satirical, and Descriptive Poems illustrative of English Life in India. Illustrated 11th Edition London, 1905.

Hood (Thomas) **(See 811-1H/158-159)**

The Works of— Comic and Serious in Prose and Verse 7 vols

Ingoldsby (Thomas) **811-07H/2**

The Ingoldsby Legends or Mirth and Marvels. London, 1869.

***Syntax (Doctor)** **811-07H/3**

The Second Tour of Doctor Syntax, in search of Consolation: a Poem Volume second Second Edition London, 1820

811-08. ANTHOLOGIES, SELECTIONS.

Bridges (Robert) — **811-08H/1**

The Chiswell Book of English Poetry. London, 1924

Bridges (Robert) — **811-08H/2**

The Spirit of Man London, 1916

Caldwell (T.) — **811-08H/3**

The Golden Book of Modern English Poetry (1870—1920) London, 1923

De La Mare (Walter) — **811-08H/4**

Come Hither A Collection of Rhymes and Poems for the Young of all Ages. London, 1924.

Drinkwater (John) — **811-08H/5**

An Anthology of English Verse London, 1924.

Georgian Poetry — **811-08H/6**

1920—22.

Keble (J.) — **811-08H/7**

The Christian Year. Thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holidays throughout the year London

Meynell (Alice) — **811-08H/8**

The School of Poetry An Anthology London

Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse — **811-08H/9**

Chosen by Nicholson (D H S.) and Lee (A H E) Oxford, 1917.

Pertwee (Ernest Guy) — **811-08H/10**

The New Spirit in Verse London, 1922

Quiller-Couch (A. T.) — **811-08H/11**

Edited by—. Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250—1900 Oxford, 1908.

Robinson (L.) — **811-08H/12**

A Golden Treasury of Irish Verse London, 1925.

811-08. Anthologies, Selections

Saintsbury (George)

Edited by— Minor Poets of the Caroline Period 2 vols. Oxford, 1905-06

Vol. I Chamberlayne's Pharonnida and England's Jubilee. Benlowe's Theophila and the Poem of Katherine Philips and Patrick Hannay **811-08H/13**

,, II Marmion's Cupid and Psyche
Kynaston's Leoline and Sydanis and Cynthiades
Poems of John Hall.
Sidney Godolphin and Philips Ayres
Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus
Poems of Patrick Carey and William Hammond
Bosworth's Arcadius and Sepha, etc **811-08H/14**

Seyne (A. K.) **811-08H/15**

A Bouquet of Kisses A Novel Collection of Love-Poems in English from the Eastern and Western Poets Allahabad, 1919

Southey (Robert) **811-08H/16**

Select Works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Jonson with Biographical Sketches by London, 1831

Squire (J. C.)

Selections from Modern Poets London, 1921 **811-08H/17**
Second Selections from Modern Poets London, 1924 **811-08H/18**

Ward (Thomas Humphry)

The English Poets Selection with Critical Introduction by Matthew Arnold 4 vols. London, 1880.

Vol I Chaucer to Donne **811-08H/19**
,, II Ben Jonson to Dryden **811-08H/20**
,, III Addison to Blake **811-08H/21**
,, IV. Wordsworth to Sydney Dobell **811-08H/22**

811·09. HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY: CRITICISMS.

Abercrombie (Lascelles) **811·09H/1**

The Idea of Great Poetry 2nd Impression London, 1925

***Bradley (A. C.)** **811·09H/2**

Oxford Lectures on Poetry London, 1917

Cowl (R. P.) **811·09H/3**

The Theory of Poetry in England Its Development in Doctrines and Ideas from the Sixteenth Century to the Nineteenth Century London, 1914

Drinkwater (John) **811·09H/4**

Victorian Poetry London

Gummere (Francis B.) **(See 809H/13)**

The Beginnings of Poetry

Gray (W. Forbes) **811·09H/5**

The Poets Laureate of England Their History and their Odes London, 1914

Hearn (Lafcadio) **811·09H/6**

Pre-Raphaelite and other Poets. London, 1923

Johnson (Samuel) **811·09H/7-9**

Lives of the English Poets Edited by George Birbeck Hill 3 vols Oxford, 1905

Kernahan (Coulson) **811·09H/10**

Six Famous Living Poets London

Liddell (Mark H.) **811·09H/11**

An Introduction to the Scientific Study of English Poetry: being Prolegomena to a Science of English Prosody. London, 1902.

811-09. History of English Poetry.
Criticisms.

Mackail (J. W.) 811-09H/12

The Springs of Helicon. A Study in the Progress of English Poetry from Chaucer to Milton. London, 1909.

Newbolt (Henry) 811-09H/13

New Study of English Poetry. London, 1917.

Noyes (Alfred) 811-09H/14

Some Aspects of Modern Poetry. London.

Prescott (F. C.) 811-09H/15

The Poetic Mind.

Sidney (Sir Philip) 811-09H/16

An Apologie for Poetry. Cambridge, 1915.

Stedman (Edmund Clarence) 811-09H/17

Victorian Poets. Revised and extended, by a supplementary chapter, to the fifteenth year of the period under review. London, 1887.

Stephen (Henry) 811-09H/18

A Syllabus of Poetics founded on Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley and Aristotle. Calcutta, 1923

Strachan (R. H.) 811-09H/19

The Soul of Modern Poetry. London

Ward (Thomas Humphry) (See 811-08H/19-22)

The English Poets. Selection with Critical Introduction by Matthew Arnold. 4 vols. London, 1880

Welby (T. Earle) 811-09H/20

A Popular History of English Poetry. London.

William-Ellis 811-09H/21

An Anatomy of Poetry. Oxford

811·1. ENGLISH POETRY: EARLY ENGLISH TO PRE-VICTORIAN.

(1066—1837)

Akenside (Mark) **811·1H/1**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition (2 vols in one part) Edinburgh, 1781.

Armstrong (J.) **811·1H/2**

The Poetical Works of— Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781

Arthur (Le Morte) **811·1H/3**

Edited from the Harleian Ms 2252 in the British Museum by F J Furnivall, with a prefatory essay on Arthur by the late Herbert Coleridge London, 1864.

Blake (William)

The Poetical Works of— A New and Verbatim Text from the Manuscript, Engraved and Letterpress Originals; with Variorum Readings and Bibliographical Notes and Prefaces by John Sampson Oxford, 1905 **811·1H/4**

The Poetical Works of—. Lyrical and Miscellaneous, edited with a Prefatory Memoir, by William Michael Rossetti London, 1890 **811·1H/5**

Blake (William) **811·1H/6**

A Critical Essay by Algernon Charles Swinburne Illustrated Second Edition London, 1868.

Broome (Dr. William) **811·1H/7**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1781.

Browne (William) of Tainstock **811·1H/8-9**

The Poems of— Edited by Gordon Goodwin, with an Introduction by A H. Bullen 2 vols London, 1894

811-1 English Poetry Early English to Pre-Victorian

Burns (Robert)

The Works of—with his Life by Allan Cunningham 8 vols London 1834 **811-1H/10-17**

Poems The Temple Classics London, 1902 **811-1H/18**

The Songs The Temple Classics London, 1898 **811-1H/19**

Burns (Robert) **811-1H/20**

Life of— By J G Lockhart. Constable's Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1828.

Burns (Robert) **811-1H/21**

By Principal Sharp English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1879.

Butler (Samuel)

The Poetical Works of—. Bell's Edition (3 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1777 **811-1H/22-23**

*Hudibras In three parts, written in the time of the late Wars: corrected and amended, with large annotations, and a preface by Zachary Grey Second Edition 2 vols. London, 1764 **811-1H/24-25**

Byron (George Gordon, Lord)

The Works of— Complete in one volume. London, 1837 **811-1H/26**

The Works of— A new, revised and enlarged edition Illustrated Edited by E H. Coleridge. London, 1899—1904. 7 vols

Vols. I—VII. Poetry **811-1H/27 33**

The Works of— Edited by Rowland F Prothero. London, 1898—1901. 6 vols

Vols. I—VI. Letters and Journals **811-1H/34-39**

Byron (George Gordon, Lord)—(contd.)

The Works of— With his Letters and Journals, and his Life by Thomas Moore. In 14 vols. London, 1832.
Vols. I—VII only. **811-1H/40-46**

*The Poetical Works of—with Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. Pictorial Edition. London. **811-1H/47**

Childe Harold. A Romaunt. The Temple Classics. London, 1902. **811-1H/48**

Sardanapalus, a Tragedy. The Two Foscari, a Tragedy. Cain, a Mystery. London, 1821. **811-1H/49**

Byron (George Gordon, Lord) **811-1H/50**

By John Nichol. English Men of Letters. London, 1880.

***Byron (George Gordon, Lord)** **811-1H/51-53**

Finden's Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron. London, 1833. 3 vols.

Byron (The Poet) **811-1H/54**

Edited by Walter A. Briscoe. A Collection of Addresses and Essays. London, 1924.

Byron **811-1H/55**

The Rede Lecture for 1924. By H. H. Henson. Cambridge, 1924.

Byron **811-1H/56**

The Last Phase. By Richard Edgcumbe. London, 1910.

Campbell (Thomas) **811-1H/57**

The Poetical Works of— Edited by his nephew-in-law, the Rev. W. Alfred Hill. With a sketch of his life by William Allingham. London, 1875.

Cartwright (William) **811-1H/58**

The Life and Poems of William Cartwright. Edited by R. Cullis Goffin. Cambridge, 1918.

Chapman (George)

The Works of— Homer's Iliad and Odyssey Edited with Notes by Richard Herne Shepherd London, 1875 **811·1H/59**

Poems and Minor Translations With n Introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne London, 1875 **811·1H/60**

Chatterton (Thomas)

The Works of—. 3 vols. London 1803

Vol I His Life by G Gregory and Miscellaneous Poems . . . **811·1H/61**

,, II The Poems attributed to Rowley .. **811·1H/62**

,, III Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose **811·1H/63**

Chaucer (Geoffrey)

Edited from the numerous Mss by the Rev. W Skeat. 7 vols. London, 1894—1900

Vol I. Romaunt of the Rose, Minor Poems **811·1H/64**

,, II. Boethius and Troilus .. **811·1H/65**

,, III House of the Legend of good Women; Astrolabe dna Sources of Canterbury Tales .. . **811·1H/66**

,, IV Canterbury Tales (Text) **811·1H/67**

,, V Canterbury Tales (Notes) . **811·1H/68**

,, VI. Introduction, Glossary and Indexes **811·1H/69**

,, VII Chaucerean and other Pieces **811·1H/70**

The Poetical Works of— 14 vols in 6 parts Bell's Edition London, 1782 **811·1H/71-76**

Poetical Works of—with poems formerly printed with his or attributed to him. Edited with a Memoir by Robert Bell Revised Edition 4 vols London, 1885—90 **811·1H/77-80**

The Canterbury Tales From the Text and with the Notes and Glossary of Thomas Tyrwhitt. Condensed and arranged under the Text. A new edition Illustrated. London, 1854 **811·1H/81**

Chaucer (Geoffrey) **811-1H/82-83**

By Adolphus William Ward English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1879 (Duplicate)

Chaucer and His Times **811-1H/84**

By Grace E. Hadow. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Chaucer and His Poetry **811-1H/85**

By George Lyman Kittredge Cambridge, 1915.

Chaucer (Language and Metre of) **811-1H/86**

By Bernard Brink London, 1901.

Churchill (Charles) **811-1H/87-88**

The Poetical Works of— With the Life of the Author Bell's Edition. (3 vols. in 2 parts) Edinburgh, 1779

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)

The Poetical Works of— 3 vols London, 1836 **811-1H/89-91**

The Poetical Works Edited with a Biographical Introduction by James Dykes Campbell. London, 1905 **811-1H/92**

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor) **811-1H/93**

Life of—. By Brandl London

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor) **811-1H/94**

By H D. Traill English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1898.

Collins (William) **811-1H/95**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1781

Colman (George, the Younger) **811-1H/96**

Broad Grins; My Night-Gown and Slippers; and other humorous works Prose and Poetical Now first collected. With Life and Anecdotes of the Author, edited by George B Buckstone London

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian

Congreave (William) **811-1H/97**

The Poetical Works of— With the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1778.

Cowley (Abraham) **811-1H/98-99**

The Poetical Works of— Bell's Edition. (4 vols. in 2 parts) Edinburgh, 1777.

Cowper (William)

The Works of—, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with a Life of the Author by the Editor, Robert Southey Illustrated 8 vols. London, 1853—55 **811-1H/100-107**

The Task A Poem in Six Books. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1900 **811-1H/108**

Cowper (William) **811-1H/109**

By Goldwin Smith. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880

Cunningham (John) **811-1H/110**

The Poetical Works of— With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Crabbe (the Rev. George)

The Poetical Works of—. With Letters and Journals and his Life by his Son. 8 vols London, 1834 **811-1H/111-118**

The Borough A Poem The Temple Classics London, 1903 **811-1H/119**

Denham (Sir John) **811-1H/120**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1779.

Dillon (Wentworth), Earl of Roscommon **811-1H/121**

The Poetical Works of Bell's Edition Edinburgh 1780

Donne (John) **811·1H/122-123**

Poems of— Edited by E K Chambers with an Introduction by George Saintsbury 2 vols London

Drayton (Michael)

The Complete Works of— Now First collected with Introductions and Notes by the Revd Richard Hooper 3 vols London, 1876

Vol I Polyolbion **811·1H/124**

,, II Ditto . **811·1H/125**

,, III Polyolbion and the Harmony of the Church ... **811·1H/126**

Dryden (John)

The Poetical Works of— With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition (3 vols in 2 parts) Edinburgh, 1777 . **811·1H/127-128**

The Poetical Works of— Edited with a Memoir, Revised Text, and Notes by W D. Christie London, 1908 **811·1H/129**

Dyer (John) **811·1H/130**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh 1779

Ellis (George) **811·1H/131**

Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, to which is prefixed an Historical Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England A new edition and revised by J O Halliwell London, 1848

Fenton (Elijah) **811·1H/132**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1779

Fletcher (Giles and Phineas) **811·1H/133-134**

Poetical Works Edited by Frederick S. Boas. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1908.

811-1. English Poetry. Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Garth (Sir Samuel) **811-1H/135**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1779

Gay (John) **811-1H/136-137**

The Poetical Works of—, including his Fables, with the Life of the Author From the Royal Quarto Edition of 1720 (3 vols in 2 parts) Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1777.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **811-1H/138**

The Poems of— The Temple Classics London 1901

Granville (George), Lord Lansdowne **811-1H/139**

The Poetical Works of— Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1779.

Gray (Thomas)

The Works of— In prose and verse. Edited by Edmund Gosse 4 vols London, 1884

Vol	I	Poems, Journals and Essays .	**811-1H/140**
,,	II.	Letters—I	**811-1H/141**
,,	III	,, II	**811-1H/142**
,,	IV.	Notes on Aristophanes and Plato	**811-1H/143**

Gray (Thomas) **811-1H/144**

By Edmund Gosse New Edition, English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1889

Hemans (Felicia) **811-1H/145**

Poems A new edition Chronologically arranged, with Illustrative Notes and a Selection of Contemporary Reviews Edinburgh

Herbert (George) **811-1H/146**

The Works of—in Prose and Verse. Edited from the Latest editions, with Memoir and Explanatory Notes, etc London

Herrick (Robert)

The Complete Poems of— Edited with Notes, etc , by Rev Alexander B Grosart 3 vols. London, 1876 **811·1H/147-149**

Hesperides or the Works both Human and Divine of—. 2 vols The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz London, 1903 **811·1H/150-151**

The Poetical Works of— Edited by F W. Moorman Oxford, 1915 **811·1H/152**

Hood (Thomas)

The Works of— Comic and Serious, in Prose and Verse Edited with Notes by his son 7 vols London, 1862-63

Vol. I Extract from the Lion's Forsaken Odes and Addresses to Great People; Whims and Oddities, Plea of the Midsummer Fairies, etc. .. **811·1H/153**

,, II. National Tales, Comic Annual, etc **811·1H/154**

,, III Comic Annual for 1834; Reviews; Tylney Hall ... **811·1H/155**

,, IV. Tylney Hall (concluded); Comic Annual, 1835—39, Up the Rhine **811·1H/156**

,, V Up the Rhine (concluded), Miss Kilmansegg; Reviews; Comic Annual, 1842, etc **811·1H/157**

,, VI Reviews, Whimsicalities, etc **811·1H/158**

,, VII. Miscellaneous; Our Family: Theatricals .. **811·1H/159**

Hood (Thomas) **811·1H/160-161**

Memorials of— Collected, arranged, and edited by his daughter With a Preface and Notes by his son Illustrated 2 vols. London, 1860

811-1 English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian

Hughes (John) 811-1H/162

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1779.

***Ingram (Henry)** 811-1H/163

Matilda, A Tale of the Crusades, A Poem in Six Books. London, 1830

King (Dr. William) 811-1H/164

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1781

Keats (John) 811-1H/165

The Poetical Works. London, 1899

***Keats (John)** 811-1H/166-169

The Poetical Works and other Writings. Now first brought together including Poems and numerous Letters not before published, edited with Notes and Appendices by Harry Buxton Forman. 4 vols. London, 1883

Keats (John) 811-1H/170

Endymion and the Longer Poems. Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1899

Keats (John) 811-1H/171

By Sidney Colvin. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1899

***Keats (John)** 811-1H/172

The Memorial Volume. London, 1921

Keats (John) 811-1H/173

His Life and Poetry, his Friends, Critics and After Fame. By Sidney Colvin. London, 1918.

Landor (Walter Savage) 811-1H/174

The Poems of— Selected and edited by Ernest Radford. London

Mallet (David) **811-1H/175**

The Poetical Works of— With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1780

Marlowe (Christopher) **811-1H/176**

The Death of— By J. Leslie Hotson. London, 1925

Marvell (Andrew) **811-1H/177**

By Augustine Birrell English Men of Letters London, 1905

Milton (John)

The Poetical Works of— Complete in one volume. London, 1835 **811-1H/178**

The Poetical Works from the Text of Dr Newton With the Life of the Author and a Critique on Paradise Lost by Joseph Addison 4 vols in 2 parts. Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1779 **811-1H/179-180**

The Poetical Works of— Edited, with Memoir, Introductions, Notes, and an Essay on Milton's English and Versification by David Masson 3 vols. London, 1882

Vol I The Minor Poems **811-1H/181**

,, II Paradise Lost **811-1H/182**

,, III Paradise Regained and Samson Agonistes **811-1H/183**

English Poems by— Edited with Life, Introduction and Selected Notes by R C Browne New Edition Revised 2 vols Oxford, 1873 **811-1H/184-185**

Paradise Lost A Poem in 12 books The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz London, 1903 **811-1H/186**

*Paradise Lost With Illustrations by John Martine London, 1858 **811-1H/187**

*Paradise Regained A Poem in four books To which is added Samson Agonistes, and Poems upon several occasions: with a Preface on Education London, 1760 **811-1H/188**

11-1 English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian

Milton (John)

Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes and other Poems. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1903 **811-1H/189**

*A Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of —. By Guy Lushington Prendergast. Madras, 1857 **811-1H/190**

The Life of— Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of his time. By David Masson. 6 vols. London, 1871–81

Vol.	I.	1608—1638	**811-1H/191**
,,	II.	1638—1643	**811-1H/192**
,,	III.	1643—1649	**811-1H/193**
,,	IV.	1649—1654	**811-1H/194**
,,	V.	1654—1660	**811-1H/195**
,,	VI.	1660—1674	**811-1H/196**

*L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. Illustrated with etchings on steel, by Birket Foster. London, 1855 **811-1H/197**

Areopagitica. Preceded by illustrative documents. Carefully edited by Edward Arber. London, 1869 **811-1H/198**

Milton (John) **811-1H/199**

Milton Man and Thinker. By Denis Saurat. London.

Milton (John) **811-1H/200**

By Mark Pattison. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Milton (John) **811-1H/201**

By Walter Raleigh. Third Impression. London, 1909

Milton (John) **811-1H/202**

By John Bailey. H U L Series. London

Milton (John) 811-1H/203

Studies in Milton and Essays on Poetry By Alden Sampson London 1914

Moore (Edward) 811-1H/204

The Poetical Works of—. With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1781

Moore (Thomas) 811-1H/205

The Poetical Works of— Edited, with a Critical Memoir, by William Michael Rossetti London

Ossian 811-1H/206-207

The Poems of— Translated by James Macpherson A new edition, containing Dr. Blair's three celebrated Critical Dissertations and a Preliminary Discourse on the Authenticity of the Poems 2 vols London, 1806

Parnell (Dr. Thomas) 811-1H/208

The Poetical Works of—; containing those published by Mr Pope; together with his whole Posthumous Pieces With the Life of the Author (2 vols. in one part) Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1778

Philips (John) 811-1H/209

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1781

Pitt (Christopher) 811-1H/210

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1782.

Pollock (Robert) 811-1H/211

The Course of Time A Poem. With Memoir of the Author. London.

Pollock (Robert) 811-1H/212

The Life of— By his brother David Pollock With Selections from his Mss. Edinburgh, 1843

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian

Pope (Alexander)

The Works of—with Notes and Illustrations by himself and others. To which are added a new Life of the Author, an estimate of his poetical character and writings, and occasional remarks. By William Roscoe. New Edition. 8 vols. London, 1847. **811-1H/213-220**

The Works of—. New Edition, including several hundred unpublished letters and other new materials; collected in part by the late Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. With Introductions and Notes by Rev. Whitwell Elwin. Portraits and other illustrations. 10 vols. London, 1871—89.

Vols. I—IV. Poetry. **811-1H/221-224**

Vol. V. The Life and Index. **811-1H/225**

Vols. VI—IX. Correspondence. **811-1H/226-229**

Vol. X. Correspondence and Prose Works. **811-1H/230**

Poetical Works. From the Text of Dr. Warburton. With the Life of the Author. (4 parts in 2 vols.) Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1780. **811-1H/231-232**

By Leslie Stephen. English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. London, 1880. **811-1H/233**

Praed (W. Mackworth) **811-1H/234**

The Poems of—with an Introductory Notice by Frederick Cooper. London.

Prior (Mathew) **811-1H/235-236**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (4 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1777.

Ramsay (Allan) **811-1H/237-238**

The Poems of—. A new edition. Corrected and enlarged with a Glossary. To which are added a Life of the Author, from Authentic Documents; and remarks on his Poems. 2 vols. London, 1800.

***Rogers (Samuel)** **811·1H/239**

Poems London, 1834.

Rowe (Nicholas) **811·1H/240**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1781

Savage (Richard) **811·1H/241**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition (2 vols in one part) Edinburgh, 1780

Scott (Sir Walter)

The Poetical Works of— 12 vols London, 1833-34

Vols	I—IV.	Minstrelsy	**811·1H/242-245**
Vol	V	Sir Tristram	**811·1H/246**
,,	VI	Lay of the Last Minstrel	**811·1H/247**
,,	VII	Marmion	**811·1H/248**
,,	VIII	The Lady of the Lake	**811·1H/249**
,,	IX	Rokeby and Don Roderick	**811·1H/250**
,,	X	Lord of the Isles	**811·1H/251**
,,	XI	Triermain and Harold	**811·1H/252**
,,	XII	The Dramas	**811·1H/253**

Scott (Sir Walter) **811·1H/254**

By Richard H. Hutton. English Men of Letters Edited by John Morley London, 1881

Sheffield (the Most Noble John) Duke of Buckingham **811·1H/255**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1780

811-1 **English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.**

Shelley (Percy Bysshe)

The Poetical Works of — (Unannotated Edition.) Edited with a Critical Memoir by William Michael Rossetti. Illustrated. London **811-1H/256**

The Complete Poetical Works of —, including materials never before printed in any edition of the Poems. Edited with Textual Notes by Thomas Hutchinson. Oxford, 1904 **811-1H/257**

The Works of—. In verse and prose. Now first brought together with many pieces not before published. Edited with Prefaces, Notes and Appendices by Harry Buxton Forman. 8 vols. London, 1880

Vols. I—IV. Poetry .. **811-1H/258-261**

„ V—VIII. Prose . . **811-1H/262-265**

Poems. Narrative, Elegiac, and Visionary. Temple Classics. Edition by Israel Gollancz. London, 1904 **811-1H/266**

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) **811-1H/267-268**

The Life of— By Edward Dowden. 2 vols. London, 1886.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) **811-1H/269**

By J. A. Symonds. English Men of Letters. London, 1881

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) **811-1H/270**

By Francis Thompson with an Introduction by George Wyndham. London, 1910

Shenstone (William) **811-1H/271**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author and a Description of the Leasowes. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1778.

Somerville (William) **811-1H/272**

The Poetical Works of— Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1780

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Spenser (Edmund)

The Poetical Works of— V—VIII vols in 2 parts Bell's Edition Edinburgh, 1778 **811-1H/273-274**

The Complete Works of— Edited from the Original Editions and Manuscripts by R Morris With a Memoir by J W. Hales The Globe Edition New London, 1871 **811-1H/275**

Spenser (Edmund) **811-1H/276**

By R. W Church English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley London, 1880

***Stagg (John)** **811-1H/277**

Miscellaneous Poems, some of which are in the Cumberland Dialect 2nd Edition Workington, 1805

Swift (Dr. Jonathan) **811-1H/278-279**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition (4 vols. in 2 parts) Edinburgh, 1778

***Thomas (James)**

The Works of—with his last Corrections and Improvements. 4 vols London, 1766

Vol I Life of the Author, Spring; Summer; Autumn, Winter . **811-1H/280**

,, II Liberty The Castle of Indolence, and other Poems **811-1H/281**

,, III. Sophonisba, Agamemnon and Alfred **811-1H/282**

IV. Edward and Eleonora, Tancred and Sigismunda and Coriolanus .. . **811-1H/283**

Tickell (Thomas) **811-1H/284**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition Edinburgh 1781

Traherne's **811-1H/285**

Poems of Felicity Edited from the Ms by H. J. Bell. London, 1910,

811-1 English Poetry Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Vaughan (Henry)

Silex Scintillans or Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations The Temple Classics Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1900 **811-1H/286**

Secular Poems, including a few Pieces by his twin-brother Thomas Selected and arranged, with Notes and Bibliography, by J R. Tutin. Hull, 1893 **811-1H/287**

Waller (Edmund) **811-1H/288**

The Poetical Works of— From Mr Fenton's Quarto Edition, 1729, with the Life of the Author Bell's Edition (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1777.

Watts (Isaac) **811-1H/289-292**

The Poetical Works of— with the Life of the Author. (7 vols in 4 parts) Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1782.

Willobie His Avisa **(See 811-2H/69)**

Wordsworth (William)

The Poetical Works of—. A new edition 6 vols London, 1864 **811-1H/293-298**

The Prelude or Growth of a Poet's Mind Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz London, 1904 **811-1H/299**

The Sonnets Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1902 **811-1H/300**

The Excursion, being a portion of the Recluse Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz London, 1904 **811-1H/301**

Poetical Works New Edition, carefully edited with a Life. London, 1859 **811-1H/302**

Wordsworth (William) **811-1H/303**

By F. W H Myers. English Men of Letters Edited by John Morley. London, 1881.

Wordsworth (William) **811-1H/304**

The Early Life of William Wordsworth (1770—1798) A Study of "The Prelude" by Emile Legouis Translated by J W Mathews London, 1897

Wordsworth (William) **811-1H/305-306**

His Life, Works and Influence by George McLean Happer. 2 vols London, 1916

Young (Dr. Edward)

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition (4 vols. in 2 parts) Edinburgh, 1777 **811-1H/307-308**

The Complaint, or Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality London, 1839 **811-1H/309**

Drummond (William) of Hawthornden **811-1H/310-311**

The Poetical Works of—with "A Cypresse Grove" Edited by L E. Kastner 2 vols. Manchester, 1913.

Dryden (John)

Select Poems 5th Edition Oxford, 1893 **811-1H/312**

811-2. ENGLISH POETRY: VICTORIAN AND MODERN. (1837—20th Century.)

A. E. **811-2H/1**

Voices of the Stones London, 1925

Arnold (Edwin)

The Light of the World or the Great Consummation Fourth Edition London, 1891 **811-2H/2**

The Secret of Death (from the Sanskrit) with some Collected Poems London, 1885 **811-2H/3**

*The Light of Asia or the Great Renunciation, being the Life and Teaching of Gautama London, 1885 **811-2H/4**

811-2 English Poetry. Victorian and Modern

Arnold (Matthew)

Poems Early Poems Narrative Poems, and Sonnets New and complete edition 2 vols London 1877 **811-2H/5-6**

Temple Classics London. 2 vols

I Dramatic and Early Poems 1902 **811-2H/7**

II Poems, Narrative, Elegiac and Lyric 1903 **811-2H/8**

Arnold (Matthew) **811-2H/9**

By Herbert W Paul English Men of Letters. London, 1902

Austin (Alfred)

Poems of—. 6 vols. London, 1890 1897

I The Tower of Babel **811-2H/10**

II Savonarola. A Tragedy **811-2H/11**

III The Human Tragedy **811-2H/12**

IV Prince Lucifer **811-2H/13**

V. Fortunatus the Pessimist **811-2H/14**

VI Lyrical Poems **811-2H/15**

Bailey (Philip James) **811-2H/16**

Festus A Poem. Fiftieth Anniversary Edition. London, 1893

***Boswell (R. B.)** **811-2H/17**

Metrical Translations from Greek and Latin Poets and other Poems London, 1873

Bridges (Robert) **811-2H/18-19**

Poetical Works 2 vols London, 1898.

Brooke (Rupert)

Poems London, 1915 **811-2H/20**

Collected Poems With a Memoir London, 1918 **811-2H/21**

1914 and Other Poems. London, 1920 **811-2H/22**

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett)

Poetical Works 5 vols London, 1871 **811-2H/23-27**

Aurora Leigh A Poem The Temple Classics London, 1903 **811-2H/28**

Browning (Robert) **811-2H/29**

Men and Women London, 1903

Browning (Robert)

The Poetical Works of— 16 vols London, 1889

Vol I Pauline, Sordello . **811-2H/30**

,, II Paracelsus; Strafford **811-2H/31**

,, III. Pippa Passes; King Victor and King Charles, The Return of the Druses; A Soul's Tragedy . **811-2H/32**

,, IV A Blot in the Scutcheon, Colombe's Birthday; Men and Women . . **811-2H/33**

,, V Dramatic Romances; Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day **811-2H/34**

,, VI Dramatic Lyrics; Luria .. **811-2H/35**

,, VII In a Balcony, Dramatis Personæ ... **811-2H/36**

,, VIII The Ring and the Book, Vol I **811-2H/37**

,, IX Ditto ditto ,, II **811-2H/38**

, X Ditto ditto ,, III **811-2H/39**

.. XI Balaustion's Adventure; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau Fifine at the Fair **811-2H/40**

.. XII Red Cotton Night-cap Country or the Inn Album . **811-2H/41**

. XIII. Aristophanes' Apology; The Agamemnon of Aeschyles . **811-2H/42**

,, XIV Pacchiarotto and how he worked in Distemper, with other Poems . **811-2H/43**

,, XV Dramatic Idylls, Jocoseria .. **811-2H/44**

,, XVI. Ferishtah's Fancies; Parleyings with certain People **811-2H/45**

811-2 English Poetry. Victorian and Modern

Halliwell (J. O.) 811-2H/46

The Nursery Rhymes of England London 1886

Browning (Robert)

The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. 4 vols. London, 1900—1904

- I The Earlier Monologues 1900 811-2H/47
- II Sordello 1902 811-2H/48
- III Pippa Passes and other Dramatic Poems 1903 . 811-2H/49
- IV. Paracelsus. 1904 .. . 811-2H/50

Browning (Robert) 811-2H/51

The Poetry of—. By Stopford A Brooke London, 1902.

Browning as a Philosophical and Religious Teacher 811-2H/52

By Henry Jones Glasgow, 1902

Browning for Beginners 811-2H/53

By Rev Thomas Rain London, 1904

Calverley (Charles Stuart) 811-2H/54

Verses and Fly Leaves New Edition. London, 1885.

Clough (Arthur Hugh) 811-2H/55

Poems of—. London, 1909

Curzon (Lord of Kedleston) 811-2H/56

War Poems and Other Translations London, 1915.

Darling (Charles) 811-2H/57

On the Oxford Circuit London, 1924.

Datta (Roby) 811-2H/58

Echoes from the East and West Cambridge, 1909

Davies (William H.) 811-2H/59

Collected Poems. London, 1916.

De La Mare (Walter) 811-2H/60

Songs of Childhood London 19_3

De La Mare (Walter) (See 811-08H/4)

Come Hither London, 1924

Derozio (Henry Louis Vivan) 811-2H/61

Poems of a forgotten Anglo-Indian Poet With an Introduction by F B Bradley-Birt Oxford 1923

Dutt (Toru) (See 811-04H/3)

Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan.

Dobson (Austin) 811-2H/62

Collected Poems Seventh Edition London, 1907.

Early Poems 811-2H/63

(Written in 1879.) Calcutta, 1892

Eliot (George) 811-2H/64

The Works The Legend of Jubal and other Poems, Old and New Edinburgh

Frankau (Gilbert) 811-2H/65

One of Us. A Novel in Verse London, 1914

Gosse (Edmund) 811-2H/66

The Collected Poems of— London, 1911

Graves (Alfred Perceval) (See 811-04H/4)

Irish Songs and Ballads. Manchester 1880.

Hardy (Thomas) (See 822H/247)

Poems of the Past and Present

Hardy (Thomas)

Wessex Poems and Other Verses, with thirty illustrations by the Author London, 1911 **(See 822H/246)**

Collected Poems of—with a Portrait London, 1923 **811-2H/67**

Late Lyrics and Earlier With many other verses London, 1922 **811 2H/68**

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern

Harrison (G. B.) 811-2H/69

Willobie His Avisa. London, 1926.

Henley (William Ernest) 811-2H/70

Poems. Ninth Impression. London, 1906.

Horne (Richard Hengist) 811-2H/71

Orion. An Epic Poem in three books. Tenth Edition. London, 1874.

Ingelow (Jean)

Poems. Third Series. London, 1885 811-2H/72

Poems. 2 vols. London 1882 811-2H/73-74

Kipling (Rudyard)

The Five Nations. London, 1903 811-2H/75

Departmental Ditties and Other Verses. Eighteenth Edition. London, 1909 811-2H/76

The Seven Seas. Sixteenth Edition. London, 1910 811-2H/77

Barrack-room Ballads and Other Verses. 28th Edition. London, 1910 811-2H/78

Lytton (Robert Lord) 811-2H/79-80

Fables in Song. 2 vols. London.

Lewis (T. C.) 811-2H/81

From the East and from the West. London, 1908.

Macaulay (Lord)

Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and the Armada. New Edition. London, 1868 811-2H/82

Lays of Ancient Rome. The Temple Classics. London, 1902 811-2H/83

Masefield (John)

The Everlasting Mercy London, 1913 **811-2H/84**

A Poem and Two Plays London, 1919 **811-2H/85**

Melloney Holtspur London **811-2H/86**

Philip the King and other Poems **811-2H/87**

Lollingdo Downs and other Poems with Sonnets **811-2H/88**

Enslaved and other Poems . **811-2H/89**

Meredith (George)

Poems 2 vols Westminster, 1898 **811-2H/90-91**

A Reading of Life, with other Poems. Westminster, 1901 **811-2H/92**

Meredith (George) **811-2H/93**

The Poetry and Philosophy of—. By George Macaulay Trevelyan London, 1906.

Meredith (George) **811-2H/94-96**

Poems 3 vols Surrey Edition. London, 1912

Meynell (Alice)

Poems. London, 1913 **811-2H/97**

Last Poems of— London, 1923 **811-2H/98**

Morris (Lewis)

The Poetical Works 8 vols London, 1889—96

Vol I. Songs of Two Worlds **811-2H/99**

,, II The Epic of Hades **811-2H/100**

,, III Gwen. A Drama in Monologue and the Ode of Life **811-2H/101**

,, IV Songs Unsung and Gycia **811-2H/102**

,, V The Songs of Britain **811-2H/103**

,, VI A Vision of Saints .. **811-2H/104**

,, VII Songs Without Notes **811-2H/105**

VIII Idylls and Lyrics **811-2H/106**

811-2 English Poetry: Victorian and Modern

Morris (William)

The Earthly Paradise. A Poem. 4 parts. Various Editions. London, 1870—87 **811-2H/107-110**

The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. Ninth Edition. London, 1897 **811-2H/111**

The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems. Reprinted without alteration from the edition of 1858. London, 1896 **811-2H/112**

The Story of Sigurd. The Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs. Sixth Impression. London, 1898 **811-2H/113**

Poems by the Way. Second Edition. London, 1896 **811-2H/114**

Morris (William) **811-2H/115-116**

The Life by J. W. Mackail. 2 vols. New Edition. London, 1901

Morris (William) **811-2H/117**

His Work and Influence, by A. Clutton Brock. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914

Myers (Ernest) **811-2H/118**

Gathered Poems. London, 1904

Naidu (Sarojini)

The Bird of Time. Songs of Life, Death and the Spring. With an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. London, 1912 **811-2H/119**

The Golden Threshold. With an Introduction by Arthur Symons. London, 1914 **811-2H/120**

Newbolt (Henry) **811-2H/121**

Poems: New and Old. London, 1913.

Noyes (Alfred) **811-2H/122-123**

Collected Poems. 2 vols. London, 1910

811-2. English Poetry Victorian and Modern.

O'Shaughnessy (Arthur) **811-2H/124**

Music and Moonlight Poems and Songs London, 1874.

Patmore (Coventry)

Poems Fourth Collective Edition 2 vols London, 1890

Vol I. The Angel in the House The Victories of Love **811-2H/125**

,, II The Unknown Eros Amelia, etc **811-2H/126**

Prout (Father) **811-2H/127**

The Reliques

Rossetti (Christina) **811-2H/128**

Poems With an Introduction by Alice Meynell London

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel)

Poems Sixth Edition. London, 1872 **811-2H/129**

The Collected Works of— Edited with Preface and Notes by William M. Rossetti. 2 vols. London, 1890

Vol I Poems, Prose-tables and Literary Papers **811-2H/130**

,, II Translation Prose. Notices of Fine Arts **811-2H/131**

Santayana (George) **811-2H/132**

A Hermit of Carmel and other Poems. London.

Seamen (Owen) **811-2H/133**

In Cap and Bells. London, 1905

Squire (J. C.) **811-2H/134**

American Poems and Others New York.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) **811-2H/135-136**

Collected Poetical Works 2 vols London, 1924

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) **811-2H/137**

The Tale of Balen London 1896

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern

Swinburne (Algernon Charles)

Works 20 vols. London, 1868 - 89

Chastelard a Tragedy	811-2H/138
The Queen Mother and Rosamond	811-2H/139
Poems and Ballads	811-2H/140
Atalanta in Calydon a Tragedy	811-2H/141
Bothwell: a Tragedy 2 vols.	811-2H/142-143
Songs before Sunrise ..	811-2H/144
Erechtheus: a Tragedy ...	811-2H/145
Mary Stuart: a Tragedy	811-2H/146
A Midsummer Holiday	811-2H/147
Marino Faliero	811-2H/148
Locrine .	811-2H/149
Miscellanies ...	811-2H/150
Tristram of Lyonesse	811-2H/151
Songs of the Spring Tides .	811-2H/152
A Century of Roundels	811-2H/153
Studies in Songs	811-2H/154
Songs of Two Nations .	811-2H/155
Poems and Ballads 2 vols.	811-2H/156-157

Swinburne (Algernon Charles)

The Life. By Edmund Gosse London, 1917	811-2H/158
Posthumous Poems. London, 1917	811-2H/159
The Letters By Thomas Hake London, 1918	811-2H/160
The Letters. Edited by E Gosse. 2 vols. London, 1918	811-2H/161-162

Swinburne (A. C.) and Landor 811-2H/163

By Henderson London 1918

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Gitanjali — 811-2H/164
Fruit-Gathering London, 1924 — 811-2H/165
The Gardener — 811-2H/166
The Crescent Moon — 811-2H/167
Lover's Gift and Crossing — 811-2H/168
The Fugitive — 811-2H/169

Tagore (Rabindranath) — 811-2H/170

A Biographical Study By Ernest Rhys

Tagore (Rabindranath) — 811-2H/171

By E J Thompson

Taylor (Henry)

Philip Van Artevelde a Dramatic Romance Second Edition 2 vols. London, 1834 — 811-2H/172-173

The Virgin Widow A Play London, 1850 (See 812-2H/147)

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

The Works of— 15 vols. London, 1865—84.

Poems — 811-2H/174
Enoch Arden, etc — 811-2H/175
In Memoriam — 811-2H/176
The Princess, a Medley — 811-2H/177
Idylls of the King — 811-2H/178
The Holy Grail and other Poems — 811-2H/179
Maud and other Poems — 811-2H/180
Harold — 811-2H/181
Queen Mary — 811-2H/182
Locksley Hall — 811-2H/183
Demeter and other Poems — 811-2H/184
The Cup and the Falcon — 811-2H/185
Tiresias and other Poems — 811-2H/186
Becket — 811-2H/187
Ballads and other Poems — 811-2H/188

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) — 811-2H/189

Poems Seventh Edition London, 1851.

811-2. English Poetry. Victorian and Modern

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

The Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz

I	In Memoriam 1904 .	811-2H/190
II.	Maud and other Poems. 1900	811-2H/191
III	The Princess and other Poems. 1904	811-2H/192

***Tennyson (Alfred Lord)** 811-2H/193

A Concordance to the Entire Works of— By D. Barron Brightwell London, 1869.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) 811-2H/194

By Morton Luce The Temple Primers London, 1901.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

A Study of his Life and Work By Arthur Waugh. Illustrated Third Edition. London, 1894 811-2H/195

*A Memoir by his son Hallam 2 vols. London, 1898 811-2H/196-197

A Critical Study by Stephen Gwynn. London, 1899 811-2H/198

His Art and Relation to Modern Life by Stopford A. Brooke London, 1902 811-2H/199

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

Works of— Annotated Edited by Hallam Lord Tennyson. Eversley Edition. 1908

I-II	Poems	811-2H/200-201
III.	Enoch Arden and In Memoriam .	811-2H/202
IV.	The Princess and Maud ...	811-2H/203
V	Idylls of the King .	811-2H/204
VI	Ballads and other Poems .	811-2H/205
VII.	Demeter and other Poems	811-2H/206
VIII	Queen Mary and Harold ..	811-2H/207
IX	Becket and other Plays	811-2H/208

***Tennyson (Alfred Lord)** 811-2H/209

A Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic Works. Including the Poems contained in the " Life of Alfred Lord Tennyson," and the " Suppressed Poems," 1830—1868, by Arthur E. Baker. London, 1914.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) **811-2H/210**

His Art and Relation to Modern Life. By Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1907.

Tennyson **(See 810-4H/23)**

Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates. By Frederick Harrison.

Thomas (George Powell) **811-2H/211**

Poems London, 1847

Thomas (James) **811-2H/212**

The City of Dreadful Night and other Poems Being a Selection from the Poetical Works. London, 1899.

Tomlinson (A. E.) **811-2H/213**

Candour London, 1922.

Thompson (Francis) **811-2H/214-215**

The Works of—.
Vols. I and II *Poems* London.

Thompson (Francis) **811-2H/216**

The Life of—by Everard Meynell London, 1913

Trench (H.) **811-2H/217-218**

Poems, with Fables in Prose Vols I and II London, 1918.

Watson (William) **811-2H/219**

The Collected Poems. London, 1899.

Wilde (Oscar) **811-2H/220**

Poems, with the Ballad of Reading Goal. Ninth Edition. London

Yeats (W. B.)

Early Poems and Stories. London, 1925 **811-2H/221**

Poems. London **811-2H/222**

Later Poems London, 1924 **811-2H/223**

812. ENGLISH DRAMA.

812-09. HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMA.

(Also see Sec. 792.)

Archer (William) (See 792C/1)

Play-Making: A Manual of Craftsmanship London, 1912

Archer (William) 812-09H/1

The Old Drama and the New London

Bernhardt (Sarah) 812-09H/2

By George Arthur. London, 1923

Bernhardt (Sarah) (See 792C/2)

The Art of the Theatre London

Busby (O.M.) 812-09H/3

Studies in the Development of the Fool in the Elizabethan Drama

Chambers (E. K.) 812-09H/4-5

The Medieval Stage 2 vols Oxford, 1913.

Chandler (Frank Wadleigh) 812-09H/6

Aspects of Modern Drama Canada, 1914.

***Egan (Pierce)** (See 792C/5)

The Life of an Actor The poetical descriptions by T Greenwood, embellished with twenty-seven characteristic scenes, etched by Theodore Lane London, 1892.

***Egan (Pierce)** 812-09H/7

Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their Pursuits through Life in and out of London Coloured illustrations by Robert Cruickshank London

Gayley (Charles Mills) 812-09H/8

Plays of our Forefathers, and some of the Traditions upon which the Plays were founded London, 1908

Grein (J. T.) 812-09H/9

The New World of the Theatre (1923-1924) London 1924

Nicoll (A.) **812·09H/10**

An Introduction to Dramatic Theory London

Ward (Adolphus William) **812·09H/11**

Old English Drama Oxford, 1887

Ward (Adolphus William) **812·09H/12-13**

A History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne 2 vols London, 1857.

812. ENGLISH DRAMA: EARLY ENGLISH TO PRE-SHAKESPEAREAN.

Greene (Robert)

The Plays and Poems Edition with Introductions and Notes by J Churton Collins 2 vols Oxford, 1905

Vol I General Introduction, Alphonsus; A Looking Glass Orlando Furioso; Appendix to Orlando Furioso (the Alleyn Ms.), Notes to Plays . **812H/1**

,, II Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay, James the Fourth the Pinner of Wakefield; A Maiden's Dream, Poems from the Novels, Notes, Appendix, England's Parnassus; Glossarial Index; General Index .. **812H/2**

Kyd (Thomas) **812H/3**

The Works of— Edited from the Original Texts with Introduction, Notes and Facsimiles, by Frederick S Boas Oxford, 1901

Lamb (Charles) **812H/4**

Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who lived about the Time of Shakespeare With Notes New Edition, including Extracts from the Garrick Plays London, 1854

812. English Drama: Early English to Pre-Shakespearean.

Marlowe (Christopher) 812H/5-7

The Works. With Notes and some Account of his Life and Writings. By the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 3 vols. London, 1850

Marlowe (Christopher) (See 811-1H/176)

The Death of—.

Pollard (Alfred W.) 812H/8

English Miracle Plays; Moralities and Interludes; Specimens of the Pre-Elizabethan Drama, edited with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. Fifth Edition. Oxford, 1909.

Symonds (John Addington) 812H/9

Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama. New Edition. London, 1900

Hone (William) 812H/10

Ancient Mysteries described especially the English Miracle Plays. London

812·1. ENGLISH DRAMA: SHAKESPEARE.

(Also Commentaries on Shakespeare.)

Abbott (E. A.) 812·1H/1

Shakespearean Grammar. London

***Bartlett (John)** 812·1H/2

A New and Complete Concordance. London, 1922

Boas (Frederick) 812·1H/3

Shakespeare and the Universities. Oxford, 1923

Bradley (A. C.) 812·1H/4

Shakespeare's Tragedy. Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 2nd Edition. London, 1915.

Brandes (George) 812·1H/5

A Critical Study. London, 1902.

Brooke (Stopford A.) 812-1H/6

On Ten Plays of Shakespeare London, 1905

Cagill (Alexander) 812-1H/7

Shakespeare the Player and other Papers illustrative of Shakespeare's Individuality London, 1906.

***Clarke (Charles) and Clowden (Mary)** 812-1H/8

The Shakespeare Key: Unlocking the Treasure of his Style, Construction, Expression The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare London, 1879.

Collins (J. Churtan) 812-1H/9

Studies in Shakespeare Westminster, 1904

Creienach (Wilhelm) 812-1H/10

The English Drama in the Age of Shakespeare. London.

Croce (Benedetto) (See 800H/2)

Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille.

***Cunliffe (Richard John)** 812-1H/11

A New Shakespearean Dictionary. London, 1910

Dowden (Edward) 812-1H/12

A Critical Study of Mind and Art. Twelfth Edition. London, 1901. (Duplicate.)

Fraucit (Helena) and Martin (Lady) 812-1H/13

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice Third Edition Edinburgh, 1888.

***Cervinus's (C. C.)** 812-1H/14

Commentaries on Shakespeare Translated by Bunnett. 1877.

***Gollancz (Israel)** 812-1H/15

A Book of Homage to Shakespeare. Oxford.

***Guizot (M.)** 812-1H/16

Shakespeare and his Time Second Edition London, 1852.

Halliwell-Phillips (J. O.) 812-1H/17-18

Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. Eighth Edition 2 vols. London, 1889

Herford (C. H.) 812-1H/19

A Sketch of Recent Shakespearean Investigations. London

Hazlitt 812-1H/20

Characters of Shakespeare The Temple Classics. London, 1905.

Howard (Frank) 812-1H/21

The Spirit of the Plays of Shakespeare, exhibited in a Series of Outline Plates illustrative of the Story of each Play With Quotations and Descriptions Vol II. London, 1833

***Hudson (H. N.)** 812-1H/22-23

Shakespeare. His Life, Art, and Characters with an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Growth of the Drama in England Fourth Edition. 2 vols Boston, 1895.

***Hugo (Victor)** 812-1H/24

Shakespeare Authorized Copyright English Translation by A. Baillot. London, 1864.

Lamb (Charles and Mary) 812-1H/25

Tales from Shakespeare Oxford, 1913

Jameson (Anna Brownell) 812-1H/26

Shakespeare's Heroines: Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical and Historical The Temple Classics. London, 1904

Jusserand (J. J.) 812-1H/27

The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Elizabeth Lee Revised and enlarged by the Author. Illustrated London, 1890.

Lounsbury (T. R.) 812-1H/28

Shakespearean Wars. Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. With an Account of his reputation at Various Periods. New York, 1902.

Mackenzie (Agnes M.) 812-1H/29

The Women in Shakespeare's Plays London, 1924.

Madden (The Rt. Hon.) 812-1H/30

Shakespeare and his Fellows. London, 1916.

Marriott (J. A. R.) 812-1H/31

English History in Shakespeare. 2nd Edition London, 1918.

Masson (David) 812-1H/32

Shakespeare Personally. Edited and arranged by Rosaline Masson. London, 1914.

Mathews (Frank) 812-1H/33

An Image of Shakespeare London

Perring (Sir Philip) 812-1H/34

Hard Knots in Shakespeare Second Edition, enlarged. London, 1886.

Pollard (A. W.) 812-1H/35

Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates and the Problems of the Transmission of his Text London, 1917

Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur) 812-1H/36

Shakespeare's Workmanship London, 1918.

***Schmidt (Dr. Alexander)** 812-1H/37-38

Shakespeare-Lexicon A Complete Dictionary of all English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. 2 vols. London, 1874.

Shakespeare (William)

Works of—. Edited with Introductions and Notes by C. H. Herford 10 vols London, 1901.

Vol I Containing— 812-1H/39

Love's Labour's Lost.
Comedy of Errors.
Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Midsummer Night's Dream.

,, II 812-1H/40

,, III. Containing— 812-1H/41

Much Ado about Nothing.
All's Well that Ends Well.
Measure for Measure.
Troilus and Cressida.

,, IV Containing— 812-1H/42

Pericles.
Cymbeline.
The Winter's Tale.
The Tempest.

,, V. Containing— 812-1H/43

Henry VI. (Pts. I—III.).
Richard III.

,, VI. Containing— 812-1H/44

King John.
Richard II.
Henry IV. (Pts I-II.).

,, VII. Containing— 812-1H/45

King Henry V.
King Henry VIII.
Titus Andronicus.
Romeo and Juliet.

,, VIII. 812-1H/46

Shakespeare (William)

Works of—(contd.)

Vol. IX. Containing— **812-1H/47**

King Lear.
Macbeth.
Antony and Cleopatra.

,, X Containing— **812-1H/48**

Coriolanus.
Timon of Athens.
Poems.

***Shakespeare (William)**

The Works of— Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. London, 1895 8 vols

Vol I. Containing— **812-1H/49**

Love's Labour's Lost.
Comedy of Errors.
The Two Gentlemen.
Romeo and Juliet.
Henry VI. (Pt I.)

,, II. Containing— **812-1H/50**

King Henry VI. (Pts II-III)
Henry VI (Kemble's).
The Taming of the Shrew.
A Midsummer Night's Dream.
King Richard II.

,, III Containing— **812-1H/51**

King Richard III.
King John.
Merchant of Venice.
King Henry IV (Pts. I-II).

,, IV Containing— **812-1H/52**

King Henry V.
Merry Wives of Windsor.
Much Ado.
As You Like It.
Twelfth Night.

***Shakespeare (William)**

Works of—(contd.)

Vol. V. Containing— **812-1H/53**

All's Well.
Julius Cæsar.
Measure for Measure.
Troilus and Cressida.
Macbeth.

,, VI. Containing— **812-1H/54**

Othello.
Antony
Coriolanus.
King Lear.

,, VII Containing— **812-1H/55**

Timon of Athens.
Cymbeline.
The Tempest.
Titus Andronicus.
The Winter's Tale.

,, VIII Containing— **812-1H/56**

Hamlet.
Henry VIII.
Pericles.
Poems.

Shakespeare (William)

The Works Edited by William George Clark and John Glover. 9 vols with Notes Cambridge, 1863—66.

Vol I The Tempest; Two Gentlemen of Verona; Merry Wives of Windsor, Measure for Measure; Comedy of Errors **812-1H/57**

,, II. Much Ado about Nothing; Love's Labour's Lost; A Midsummer-Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It **812-1H/58**

Shakespeare (William)

The Works—(contd)

Vol III Taming of the Shrew; All's Well that Ends Well; Twelfth Night; Winter's Tale **812·1H/59**

,, IV. King John; King Richard II; Henry IV; Henry V **812·1H/60**

,, V. Henry VI, Richard III **812·1H/61**

,, VI King Henry VIII, Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus, Titus Andronicus **812·1H/62**

,, VII Romeo and Juliet; Macbeth, etc **812·1H/63**

,, VIII Hamlet, King Lear; Othello **812·1H/64**

,, IX Antony and Cleopatra; Cymbeline; Pericles; Poems **812·1H/65**

Shakespeare (William)

The Works. Edited by Howard Staunton The illustrations by John Gilbert 3 vols London, 1865—69. **812·1H/66-68**

Historical Plays; John; Richard II; Henry IV; Henry V; Henry VI, Richard III, Henry VIII **812·1H/69**

Roman Plays —Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; Antony and Cleopatra **812·1H/70**

Shakespeare (William) **812·1H/71**

The Sonnets. Edited by Edward Dowden. London, 1881

Shakespeare (William) **812·1H/72**

The Complete Dramatic Works and Miscellaneous Poems. With Glossarial Notes and Life by N Rowe. London.

Shakespeare (William) **812·1H/73**

By Algernon Charles Swinburne Written in 1905 and now first published Oxford 1909.

Shakespeare (William) **812·1H/74**

Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, and Sonnets; Works, Plays and Poems. London, 1896

Shakespeare (William) 812-1H/75

A Life By Sir Sidney Lee London, 1916

Shakespeare (William) 812-1H/76

By Walter Raleigh

Shakespeare (William) 812-1H/77

By John Masefield H. U. L. Series New Edition. London

***Shakespeare (William)**

Edited by Horace Howard Furness A new Variorum Edition. Two volumes. London and Philadelphia.

Vol. II. Macbeth 1878 .. 812-1H/78

" III Hamlet Vol. I—Text 1877 812-1H/79

***Shakespeare's England** 812-1H/80-81

An Account of the Life and Manner of his Age, by Various Writers. 2 vols Clarendon Press, 1917 Edited by Sir Sydney Lee

Thorndike (Ashley H.) 812-1H/82

Shakespeare's Theatre. New York, 1916.

Shakespeare (William) 812-1H/83-86

The Works of— The People's Library Series 4 vols.

812-2. ENGLISH DRAMA: POST-SHAKESPEAREAN AND MODERN.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) 812-2H/1

Or the Finest Scenes, Lyrics, and other Beauties. Now first selected from the Whole Works, to the exclusion of whatever is morally objectionable; with Opinions, Notes, etc., by Leigh Hunt London 1855

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works. The text formed from a new collection of the early editions With Notes and a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce 11 vols London, 1843—46.

Vol. I. Biographical Memoir; Dedications, etc.
Commendatory Poems
The Woman Hater.
Thierry and Theodoret.
Philaster.
The Maid's Tragedy **812-2H/2**

,, II The Faithful Shepherdess.
The Knight of the Burning Pestle.
A King and No King
Cupid's Revenge.
The Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn
Four Plays in One **812-2H/3**

,, III. The Scornful Lady.
The Coxcomb
Captain
The Honest Man's Fortune
The Little French Lawyer **812-2H/4**

,, IV. Wit at Several Weapons.
Wit Without Money
The Faithful Friends
The Widow.
The Custom of the Country **812-2H/5**

,, V. Bonduca.
The Knight of Malta.
Valentinian
The Laws of Candy
The Queen of Corinth **812-2H/6**

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works—(contd.)

Vol. VI. The Loyal Subject.
The Mad Lover.
The False One.
The Double Marriage.
The Humorous Lieutenant **812-2H/7**

,, VII. Women Pleased.
The Woman's Prize.
The Chances.
Monsieur Thomas.
The Island Princess **812-2H/8**

,, VIII. The Pilgrim.
The Wild-Goose Chase.
The Prophetess.
The Sea Voyage.
The Spanish Curate **812-2H/9**

,, IX. Beggar's Bush.
Love's Cure.
The Maid in the Mill.
A Wife for a Month.
Rule a Wife and have a Wife **812-2H/10**

,, X. The Fair Maid of the Inn.
The Noble Gentleman.
The Elder Brother.
The Nice Valour; or The Passionate Madman.
The Bloody Brother; or Rollo, Duke of Normandy **812-2H/11**

,, XI. The Lover's Progress.
The Night Walker; or The Little Thief.
Love's Pilgrimage.
The Two Noble Kinsmen.
Poems by Beaumont.
Poems by Fletcher.
Index to the Notes **812-2H/12**

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works of— The Text edited by Arnold Glover and A. R Waller. 10 vols. (Cambridge English Classics) Cambridge, 1905—12.

Vol.	I.	The Maid's Tragedy.	
		Philaster	
		A King, and No King.	
		The Scornful Lady.	
		The Custom of the Country	**812-2H/13**
,,	II.	The Elder Brother.	
		The Spanish Curate.	
		Wit Without Money.	
		Beggar's Bush.	
		The Humorous Lieutenant.	
		The Faithful Shepherdess	**812-2H/14**
,,	III	The Mad Lover	
		The Loyal Subject.	
		Rule a Wife and have a Wife.	
		The Laws of Candy.	
		The False One.	
		The Little French Lawyer	**812-2H/15**
,,	IV.	The Tragedy of Valentinian	
		Monsieur Thomas.	
		The Chances.	
		The Bloody Brother.	
		The Wild-Goose Chase	**812-2H/16**
,,	V.	A Wife for a Month.	
		The Lover's Progress	
		The Pilgrim.	
		The Captain	
		The Prophetess	**812-2H/17**

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol. VI The Queen of Corinth.
Bonduca
The Knight of the Burning Pestle.
Love's Pilgrimage
The Double Marriage **812-2H/18**

" VII. The Maid in the Mill
The Knight of Malta
Love's Cure, or the Martial Maid.
Women Pleas'd.
The Night-Walker or the Little Thief **812-2H/19**

" VIII The Woman's Prize.
The Island Princess.
The Noble Gentleman
The Coronation.
The Coxcomb **812-2H/20**

" IX. The Sea-Voyage.
Wit at Several Weapons
The Fair Maid of the Inn.
Cupid's Revenge.
The Two Noble Kinsmen **812-2H/21**

" X. Thierry and Theodoret.
The Woman Hater.
Nice Valour.
The Honest Man's Fortune
The Masque of the Gentlemen of Grays-Inne and the Inner-Temple.
Four Plays or Moral Representation in One **812-2H/22**

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

Works of—. Variorum Edition Edited by A. H. Bullen. 4 vols. London, 1904—12.

Vol. I. The Maid's Tragedy.
Philaster.
A King and No King.
The Scornful Lady
The Custom of the Country **812-2H/23**

,, II. The Elder Brother.
The Spanish Curate.
Wit Without Money.
Beggar's Bush
The Humorous Lieutenant **812-2H/24**

,, III The Faithful Shepherdess.
The Mad Lover.
The Loyal Subject
Rule a Wife and have a Wife
The Laws of Candy **812-2H/25**

,, IV. The False One.
The Little French Lawyer.
Valentinian.
Monsieur Thomas.
The Chances **812-2H/26**

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) **812-2H/27-28**

Works of— Edited with an Introduction and Notes by J. St. Leo Strachey. Unexpurgated Edition. 2 vols. London, 1893.

Binyon (Lawrence) **812-2H/29**

Arthur (a Tragedy). London.

British Theatre. Vol. VI **812-2H/30**

1 The Distrest Mother: A Tragedy translated by Ambrose Philips, from the Andromaque Racine

2. The Earl of Essex: A Tragedy. By Henry Jones.

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern

British Theatre. Vol. VII **812-2H/31**

1 The School for Fathers: or Lionel and Clarissa. A Comic Opera. By Isaac Bickerstaff 1796.

2. The Hypocrite: A Comedy, altered from C. Cibber. By Isaac Bickerstaff 1792.

3 The Wonder: A Woman keeps a Secret: A Comedy. By Mrs Cantilivre 1792.

4. Amphitryon: or, The Two Socias: A Comedy as altered from Dryden. By Dr Hawkesworth. London, 1792.

Chapman (George) **812-2H/32**

The Works of— Plays. Edited with Notes by Richard Herne Shepherd London, 1874

Chapman (George) **812-2H/33**

A Critical Essay by Algernon Charles Swinburne. London, 1875.

Congreve (William) **812-2H/34**

Works. Edited by Alex. Charles Ewald. (The Mermaid Series.)

Cruickshank (A. H.) **812-2H/35**

Philip Massinger.

Dekkar (Thomas) **812-2H/36**

Edited by Ernest Rhys

Dryden (John) **812-2H/37-54**

The Works of—. Illustrated with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott. Revised and corrected by George Saintsbury. 18 vols. Edinburgh, 1882—93.

Dryden (John) **812-2H/55**

By G. Saintsbury. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1881,

***Dryden (J.) and Lee (Mr. Nathaniel)** **812-2H/56-57**

Dramatic Works. 2 vols London, 1733-34.

Dryden **812-2H/58**

Lectures on— Delivered by A. W. Verrall Edited by Margaret De G Verrall Cambridge, 1914.

Flecker (James Elroy) **812-2H/59**

Hassan. The Story of Hassan of Bagdad and how he came to make the Golden Journey to Samarkand. London.

Ford (Henry)

The Dramatic Works of—. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes by Henry Weber 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.

Vol I. 'Tis Pity She's a Whore; The Lover's Melancholy; The Broken Heart, Love's Sacrifice **812-2H/60**

,, II. Perkin Warbeck; The Francis, Chaste and Noble; Lady's Trial; Sun's Darling; The Witch of Edmonton . . . **812-2H/61**

Galsworthy (John) **812-2H/62**

The Fugitive A Play in Four Acts. London, 1913.

Galsworthy (John)

1st Series.

Plays and The Silver Box, Joy, Strife and The Impression **812-2H/63**

2nd Series.

The Eldest Son; The Little Dream and Justice. London, 1920 **812-2H/64**

3rd Series.

A Bit O'Love, The Foundations; The Skin; Game **812-2H/65**

Galsworthy (John) **812-2H/66**

Captures

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

***Gilbert (W. S.)** **812-2H/67**

Iolanthe and Other Operas. Illustrated. London, 1910.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **812-2H/68**

The Plays of—. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1901 .

Heywood (Thomas) **812-2H/69**

Edited by A. W. Verity.

Howard (Newman) **812-2H/70**

Constantine the Great: a Tragedy London, 1906.

Jones (Henry Arthur)

Saints and Sinners: A new and original Drama of modern English middle-class life, in five acts London, 1891 **812-2H/71**

The Crusaders: An original Comedy of modern London life. New York, 1911 **812-2H/72**

Michael and His Lost Angel: A Play in five acts New York, 1912 **812-2H/73**

The Case of Rebellious Susan: A Comedy in three acts. London, 1901 **812-2H/74**

The Tempter: A Tragedy in verse in four acts. London, 1898 **812-2H/75**

The Rogue's Comedy: A Play in three acts. London, 1898 **812-2H/76**

The Triumph of the Philistines and how Mr Jorgan preserved the morals of Market Pewbury under very trying circumstances: A Comedy in three acts. London, 1899 **812-2H/77**

The Physician: An original Play in four acts. London, 1899 **812-2H/78**

Carnac Sahib. An original Play in four acts. New York, 1899 **812-2H/79**

Whitewashing Julia: An original Comedy in three acts and epilogue. New York, 1910 **812-2H/80**

Jonson (Ben)

Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir, by W Gifford. 9 vols. London, 1816.

Vol.	I	Memoirs of Jonson, etc. Every Man in his Humour	**812-2H/81**
,,	II.	Every Man out of his Humour. Cynthia's Revels. The Poetaster	**812-2H/82**
,,	III.	Sejanus. The Fox. The Silent Woman	**812-2H/83**
,,	IV.	The Alchemist. Catiline. Bartholomew Fair	**812-2H/84**
,,	V.	The Devil is an Ass. The Staple of News The New Inn	**812-2H/85**
,,	VI.	The Magnetic Lady. Tale of a Tub. The Sad Shepherd. The Case is Altered. Entertainments, etc	**812-2H/86**
,,	VII.	Masques, at Court	**812-2H/87**
,,	VIII.	Masques, etc. Epigrams. Underwoods	**812-2H/88**
,,	IX.	Underwoods, Translations, etc. Discoveries. English Grammar Jonsonus Virbius	**812-2H/89**

Jonson (Ben) **812-2H/90**

A Study of— By Algernon Charles Swinburne London, 1889.

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

***London Stage (The)** **812-2H/91**

A Collection of the most reputed Tragedies, Operas, Melodramas, Farces, and Interludes Vol. II London.

Lytton (Sir Edward Bulwer) **812-2H/92**

The Poetical and Dramatic Works. Vol. IV only. London, 1854

Vol IV. The Duchess de la Valliere, the Lady of Lyons or Love and Pride; Richelieu or the Conspiracy.

Massinger (Philip)

The Plays of— With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W Gifford Second Edition. 4 vols. London, 1813.

Vol. I The Virgin-Martyr; The Unnatural Combat; The Duke of Milan ... **812-2H/93**

,, II The Bondman; Renegado; Parliament of Love; Roman Actor; Great Duke of Florence **812-2H/94**

,, III. The Maid of Honour; Picture; Emperor of the East; Fatal Dowry; New Way to pay Old Debts **812-2H/95**

,, IV. The City Madam; Guardian; A Very Woman; Bashful Lover; Old Lane ... **812-2H/96**

Massinger (Philip). See under **CRUICKSHANK (A. H.)**

Middleton (Thomas) **812-2H/97**

Plays Edited by H. Ellis.

Nero **812-2H/98**

Play by Unknown Writer. Mermaid Series.

Ottley (Robert L.) **812-2H/99**

The Doctrine of the Incarnation

Otway (Thomas) **812-2H/100**

With an Introduction and Notes by the Hon. Roden Noel. (The Mermaid Series) London.

Shadwell (Thomas) **812-2H/101**

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by George Saintsbury. London.

Shaw (Bernard)

How She Lied to Her Husband In one act, with Preface London, 1910 **812-2H/102**

Widower's Houses: A Play. London, 1911 **812-2H/103**

Captain Brassbound's Conversion. An Adventure London, 1912 **812-2H/104**

Arms and the Man · An Anti-romantic Comedy. In three acts London, 1912 **812-2H/105**

The Man of Destiny: A Trifle London, 1912 **812-2H/106**

John Bull's other Island. In four acts. London, 1912 **812-2H/107**

The Doctor's Dilemma: A Tragedy. London, 1913 **812-2H/108**

Cæsar and Cleopatra: A History. London, 1913 **812-2H/109**

Major Barbara. In three acts London, 1913 **812-2H/110**

Candida: A Mystery London, 1913 **812-2H/111**

The Shewing up of Blanco Posnet: A Sermon in Crude Melodrama. London, 1913 **812-2H/112**

The Devil's Disciple: A Melodrama in three acts London, 1913 **812-2H/113**

Getting Married: A Disquisitory Play London, 1913 **812-2H/114**

Warren's Profession A Play in four acts London, 1913 **812-2H/115**

Shaw (Bernard) **812-2H/116**

Plays: Androcles and the Lion; Overruled; Pygmallion.

Shaw (Bernard) **812-2H/117**

Plays: Misalliance; The Dark Lady of the Sonnets; Fanny's First Play. London, 1914.

812-2. **English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.**

Shaw (Bernard)

Plays. Heartbreak House; Great Catherine; O'flaherty, V C., The Inca of Perusalem; Augustus does his Bit; Annajanska London, 1919 **812-2H/118**

Back to Methuselah London, 1922 **812-2H/119**

Man and Superman London, 1924 **812-2H/120**

St. Joan. London, 1926 **812-2H/121**

Shaw (George Bernard) **812-2H/122**

By G K. Chesterton.

Shaw (George Bernard) **812-2H/123**

By J S Collis London

Sheridan (The Right Honourable Richard Brinsley) **812-2H/124**

The Dramatic Works. With a Memoir of his Life by G. G. S. London, 1848.

Sheridan (The Right Honourable Richard Brinsley) **812-2H/125**

By Mrs Oliphant English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1883.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley) **812-2H/126**

Memoirs of the Life of—. By Thomas Moore. London, 1825.

Shirley (James) **812-2H/127**

By Edmund Gosse.

Steele (Richard) **812-2H/128**

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by G A. Aitken. London

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Chitra **812-2H/129**

The King of the Dark Chamber **812-2H/130**

The Red Oleanders **812-2H/131**

Talfourd (Thomas Noon) **812-2H/132**

Tragedies. Ion; The Athenian Captive; Glencoe. London, 1840.

Thurston (E. Temple)

A Roof and Four Walls. London **812-2H/133**

Judas Iscariot London **812-2H/134**

Vanburgh (Sir John) **812-2H/135**

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by A. E. H. Swain.

Webster (John) and Tourneur (Cyril) **812-2H/136**

By J A. Symonds.

Wilde (Oscar)

Dramas. London, 1910.

Vol.	I.	Salome and a Florentine Tragedy	**812-2H/137**
,,	II	A Woman of No Importance ..	**812-2H/138**
,,	III.	Lady Windermere's Fan	**812-2H/139**
,,	IV	The Duchess of Padua .	**812-2H/140**
,,	V.	An Ideal Husband ...	**812-2H/141**
,,	VI.	The Importance of Being Earnest	**812-2H/142**

Wilde (Oscar) **812-2H/143**

For Love of the King. A Burmese Masque. London.

Wycherley (William) **812-2H/144**

With Introduction and Notes by W C Ward.

Yeats (W. B.) **812-2H/145**

Plays for an Irish Theatre.

Zangwill (Israel) **812-2H/146**

The War God A Tragedy in five acts. London, 1914

Taylor (Henry) **812-2H/147**

The Virgin Widow. A Play. London. 1850

820. ENGLISH ESSAYS: COLLECTED PROSE WORKS.

(Also see Secs. 810 and 810-4.)

Addison (The Right Honourable Joseph)

Papers in the Spectator. Reprinted from the Baskerville Edition of his Works His Life and Writings by the Right Hon'ble T. B. Macaulay Calcutta, 1847 **820H/1**

The Works of— With Notes by Richard Hurd. A new edition with large additions, chiefly unpublished, collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn 6 vols London, 1863—69. **820H/2-7**

Addison (The Right Honourable Joseph) **820H/8**

By W. J Courthope English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1898.

A. E. **820H/9**

Interpreters. London, 1922.

Ainger (Alfred) **820H/10-11**

Lectures and Essays. 2 vols London, 1905.

Arnold (Matthew) **820H/12**

Essays in Criticism Second Series London, 1902

Triplicate **(See 820H/15 and 820H/18)**

Arnold (Matthew)

Works of—. London.

Culture and Anarchy, an Essay. 1875 **820H/13**

On the Study of Celtic Literature. 1867 **820H/14**

Essays in Criticism **820H/15**

*God and the Bible 1875 **820H/16**

*Isaiah, XL—LXVI, with the Shorter Prophecies allied to it. 1875 **820H/17**

Essays in Criticism. 1875 **820H/18**

Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a better Apprehension of the Bible 1876 **820H/19**

*St. Paul and Protestantism. 1875 **820H/20**

Arnold (Matthew) **820H/21**

By G W. E. Russell. Second Edition. London, 1904.

Arnold (Matthew) **820H/22**

Friendship's Garland: being the Conversations, Letters, and Opinions of the late Arminius Baron Von Thunder-ten-Tronckh Collected and edited with a Dedicatory Letter to Adolescens Leo London, 1903.

Avebury (The Right Hon. Lord)

The Pleasures of Life Hundred and ninety-second thousand London, 1901 **820H/23**

Essays and Addresses, 1900—1903. London, 1903 **820H/24**

Avebury (The Right Hon. Lord) **820H/25**

The Life Work of—. 1834—1913. London, 1924.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—. Collected and edited by James Spedding and others 12 vols. London, 1864—69

Vol I. Life, by William Rawley.
General Preface to Bacon's Philosophical Works, by R L Ellis.
Parts of the Instauratio Magna.
Novum Organum
Parasceve ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem.
De Augmentis Scientiarum **820H/26**

,, II. Historia Ventorum
Historia Ventorum, Vitæ et Mortis
Historia Ventorum, Densi et Rari
Inquisitio de Magnete.
Topica Inquisitionis de Luce et Lumine
Sylva Sylvarum
Scala Intellectus, sive Filum Labyrinthi **820H/27**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol. III Connected subjects, not parts of the Instauratio Magna.
Preface.
Cogitationes de Natura Rerum
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis
De Principiis atque Originibus, etc.
New Atlantis.
Magnalia Naturæ. Designed as parts of the Instauratio Magna, but abandoned
Preface.
Cogitationes de Scientia Humana
Preface, by R. L. Ellis
Valerius Terminus
Advancement of Learning, Books I and II.
Filum Labyrinthi
De Interpretatione Naturæ Procemium.
Temporis Partus Masculus.
Partis Instaurationis Secundæ Delineatio et Argumentum.
Redargutio Philosophiarum
Cogitata et Visa de Interpretatione Naturæ.
Inquisitio Legitima de Motu.
Calor et Frigus
Historia Soni et Auditus
Phænomena Universi
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
Descriptio Globi Intellectualis
Thema Cœli
De Interpretatione Naturæ Sententiæ XII.
Aphorismi et Consilia.
Physiological and Medical Remains

820H/28

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol IV. Translations of the Philosophical Works
The Great Instauration.
The New Organon.
Preparative towards a Natural and Experimental History
Of the Dignity and Advancement of Learning, Books II—VI **820H/29**

,, V. Translations, Books VII—IX
Natural and Experimental History.
Works connected with the Instauratio Magna, but not meant to be included in it.
Thoughts on the Nature of Things.
On the Ebb and Flow of the Sea.
On Principles and Origins, according to the Fables of Cupid and Cœlum
Works originally designed for parts of the Instauratio Magna, but superseded or abandoned
Description of the Intellectual Globe.
Theory of the Heaven.
Index **820H/30**

,, VI. History of the Reign of King Henry VII.
The Beginning of the History of King Henry VIII.
The Beginning of the History of Great Britain
In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ, Angliæ Reginæ.
In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ, Angliæ Reginæ, translated into English.
In Henricum Principem Walliæ Elogium.
In Henricum Principem Walliæ Elogium, translated into English.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol VI—(contd.)

Imago Civilis Julii Cesaris.

Imago Civilis Julii Caesaris, translated into English.

Imago Civilis Augusti Caesaris

Imago Civilis Augusti Caesaris, translated into English.

Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a manuscript copy of Camden's Anales

Essays or Councils, Civil and Moral.

Appendix to the Essays

De Sapientia Veterum.

De Sapientia Veterum, translated into English **820H/31**

,, VII Advertisement touching a Holy War

Of the True Greatness of Britain

Colours of Good and Evil.

Discourse touching Helps for the Intellectual Powers

Short Notes for Civil Conversation.

Apophthegms

Promus of Formularies and Elegancies

Religious Writings.

Appendix.

Christian Paradoxes.

Professional Works:—

General Preface

Maxims of the Law.

Reading on the Statute of Uses.

Use of the Law.

Discourse upon the Commission of Bridewell.

Arguments of Law.

Preparation for the Union of Laws.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd)

Vol. VII—Professional Works—(contd.)

Answer to Questions touching the Office of Constables

Ordinances in Chancery.

Appendix.

Index **820H/32**

Vols VIII to XII. Letters and Life **820H/33-37**

Bacon (Lord)

The Moral and Historical Works; including his Essays, etc , and Life of Henry VII With Dissertations and Notes By Joseph Devey. London, 1852 **820H/38**

Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral. The Temple Classics. London, 1905 **820H/39**

The Wisdom of our Fathers **820H/40**

The Works of—. With an Introductory Essay and Portrait Two volumes London, 1854 **820H/41-42**

Bacon (Lord) **820H/43**

By R W. Church. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1896.

Bacon (Lord) **(See Sec. 192)**

Philosophical Works of—

Beerbhom (Max) **820H/44**

Yet Again. London, 1923.

Belloc (H.)

Hills and the Sea Sixth Edition London, 1913 **820H/45**

The Path to Rome London **820H/46**

Benson (Arthur Christopher) **820H/47**

The Silent Isle London, 1910.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Balfour (Arthur James) **820H/48**

Essays Speculative and Political. London, 1920.

Birkenhead (Viscount) **820H/49-50**

Points of View. 2 vols. London

Birrell (Augustine)

Obiter Dicta. First and Second Series complete. London, 1913 **820H/51**

More Obiter Dicta. London, 1924 **820H/52**

The Collected Essays and Addresses of— 3 vols. London **820H/53-55**

Boyle (Mary) **820H/56**

Her Book. Edited by Sir Courtenay Boyle. Second Impression. London, 1902

British Essayists (The). See under **CHALMERS (A.)**

Brougham (Henry, Lord) **(See 810H/25-27)**

Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols. London, 1856.

Brown (John) **820H/57**

Horae Subsecivae. London

Browne (Sir Thomas)

The Works of—. Edited by Simon Wilkin. 3 vols. London, 1852.

Vol. I. Vulgar Errors (4 books) **820H/58**

,, II. Ditto (3 books); Religio Medici, and the Garden of Cyrus . **820H/59**

III. Urn Burial. Christian Morals etc. **820H/60**

Browne (Sir Thomas)

Religio Medici, Urn-Burial, Christian Morals, and other Essays. Edited with an Introduction of John Addington Symonds London, 1886 **820H/61**

Religio Medici and Urn-Burial The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **820H/62**

Burke (Edmund) **(See Sec. 824)**

Works of—

***Burton (Robert)** **820H/63**

The Anatomy of Melancholy · What it is, with all Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics and several Cures for it. London, 1849.

Butler (Maynard) **820H/64**

The First Year of Responsibility Talks with a Boy. Third Edition. London, 1904.

Call (Annie Payson) **820H/65**

The Freedom of Life London, 1905

***Carlyle (Thomas)**

The Works of— 30 vols Published by Chapman and Hall London Centenary Edition.

Vol	I.	Sartor Resartus	**820H/66**
Vols.	II—IV.	French Revolution. 3 vols	**820H/67-69**
Vol.	V	Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History	**820H/70**
Vols	VI—IX.	Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches 4 vols.	**820H/71-74**
Vol.	X.	Past and Present	**820H/75**
,,	XI.	The Life of John Sterling	**820H/76**
Vols.	XII—XIX.	History of Frederick the Great. 8 vols	**820H/77-84**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works

***Carlyle (Thomas)**

The Works of— (contd.)

Vol.	XX.	Latter-day Pamphlets	**820H/85**
Vols	XXI-XXII.	German Romance 2 vols	**820H/86-87**
,,	XXIII-XXIV.	Wilhelm Meister 2 vols.	**820H/88-89**
Vol.	XXV.	Life of Schiller	**820H/90**
Vols.	XXVI—XXX.	Critical and Miscellaneous Essays 5 vols.	**820H/91-95**

Carlyle (Thomas)

The Collected Works of— 16 vols. London, 1868.

Vol	I.	Lives of Schiller and Sterling	**820H/96**
Vols.	II—V.	Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols	**820H/97-100**
Vol	VI.	Sartor Resartus—Lectures on Heroes	**820H/101**
Vols	VII-VIII.	French Revolution. 2 vols	**820H/102-103**
Vol	IX	Chartism, Past and Present	**820H/104**
Vols	X—XII	Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 3 vols.	**820H/105-107**
Vol	XIII.	Latter-Day Pamphlets	**820H/108**
,,	XIV.	Translations from the German (Musæus, Tieck, Richter)	**820H/109**
Vols	XV-XVI	Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels 2 vols	**820H/110-111**

Carlyle (Thomas)

Reminiscences Edited by James Anthony Froude 2 vols London, 1881

Vol. I. James Carlyle of Ecclefechan; Edward Irving . **820H/112**

,, II Lord Jefrey Jane Welsh Carlyle, Appendix—Southey; Wordsworth ... **820H/113**

Carlyle (Thomas)

The Temple Classics 3 vols. London.

Vol I Past and Present 1902 **820H/114**

,, II On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History 1903 . **820H/115**

,, III Sartor Resartus 1903 **820H/116**

Carlyle (Thomas)

A History of the First Forty Years of his Life, 1795—1835; by James Anthony Froude. Portraits, etc 2 vols. London, 1882

Vol I 1795—1827 **820H/117**

,, II 1828—1834 . . **820H/118**

Carlyle (Thomas)

Sartor Resartus and Essays on Burns and Scott. London, 1908 **820H/119**

On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History London **820H/120**

Past and Present (New Universal Library) London **820H/121**

Carlyle (Thomas) **(See 810-4H/58)**

The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin. By F W. Roe.

820. English Essays Collected Prose Works.

Chalmers (A.)

Edited by The British Essayists. With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical 38 vols London, 1823.

Vols	I—IV	Tatler—Steel, Hughes, Addison. 4 vol.	820H/122-125
,,	V—XII.	Spectator—Steel Hughes, Addison, Pope, etc 8 vols	820H/126-133
,,	XIII—XV	Guardian—Steele, Pope, Hughes, Parnell, Addison etc. 3 vols	820H/134-136
,,	XVI—XVIII	Rambler—Johnson, Richardson, etc 3 vols	820H/137-139
,,	XIX—XXI	Adventurer—Hawkesworth, Hawkes, Bathurst, Johnson, Colman, Warton, etc. 3 vols	820H/140-142
,,	XXII—XXIV.	World—Moore, Walpole, Whitehead, Coventrye, Chesterfield, Warton, Boyle, Whitaker, Garrick, Marriott, etc. 3 vols	820H/143-145
,,	XXV-XXVI	Connoisseur—Colman, Thorn, Cowper, etc 2 vols.	820H/146-147
Vol	XXVII	Idler—Warton, Johnson, Reynolds, Langton	820H/148
Vols.	XXVIII-XXIX.	Mirror—Mackenzie, Abercromby, Richardson, Hume, etc. 2 vols	820H/149-150
,,	XXX-XXXI.	Lounger—Mackenzie, Tytler, etc 2 vols	820H/151-152
,,	XXXII—XXXIV	Observer—Cumberland. 3 vols	820H/153-155
,,	XXXV—XXXVII	Looker on 3 vols.	820H/156-158
Vol	XXXVIII	General Index	820H/159

820 English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Chesterfield (Earl of) (See Sec. 825)

Works of—

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)

The Friend. A Series of Essays to Aid in the Formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals and Religion, with Literary Amusements Interspersed A new edition. 3 vols London, 1818 **820H/160-162**

Aids to Reflection Edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. 2 vols. London, 1848 **820H/163-164**

Biographia Literaria. London, 1913 **820H/165**

Colton (The Rev. C. C.) **820H/166**

Lacon or Many Things in Few Words: addressed to those who think. A new edition. Complete in one volume London, 1851

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **820H/167**

Essays in National Idealism. Colombo, 1909

Davison (Sir Francis) **820H/168**

Springtime and other Essays London 1920

Dekker (Thomas)

The Guls Hornbook and the Belman of London in two parts. The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **820H/169**

***Dekker (Thomas)** **820H/170**

The Seven Deadly Sins of London London, 1905

Deloney (Thomas) **820H/171**

The Works Oxford, 1912.

De Morgan (Augustus) **820H/172-173**

A Budget of Paradoxes 2 vols. Chicago, 1915.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

De Quincey (Thomas)

Works carefully revised by the Author and greatly enlarged 16 vols. Edinburgh, 1862—71

Vol	I	Opium Eater	820H/174
,,	II	Lakes and Lake Poets	820H/175
,,	III	Last Days of Immanuel Kant	820H/176
,,	IV	Samuel Parr	820H/177
,,	V	English Mail Coach	820H/178
,,	VI	Richard Bentley	820H/179
,,	VII	Protestantism and other Essays	820H/180
,,	VIII	Leaders and Literature	820H/181
,,	IX.	The Cæsars	820H/182
,,	X	Style and Rhetoric	820H/183
,,	XI	Coleridge and Opium Eating	820H/184
,,	XII.	Speculations, Literary and Philosophic	820H/185
,,	XIII	Art of Conversation	820H/186
,,	XIV	Autobiographic Sketches	820H/187
,,	XV.	Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, etc.	820H/188
,,	XVI	Suspiria de Profundis	820H/189

De Quincey (Thomas) 820H/190

By David Masson English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1885.

De Quincey (Thomas) 820H/191

Confessions of an English Opium Eater; Murder considered as one of the Fine Arts; The English Mail-coach, and A Selection from Suspiria de Profundis (People's Library). London, 1908.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works

Dryden (John) **820H/192-193**

Essays of—. Selected and edited by W P. Ker. 2 vols. Oxford 1900.

Earle (John) **820H/194**

Micro-Cosmographie or a piece of the World discovered in Essay and Characters The Temple Classics London, 1899.

Fielding-Hall (H.) **820H/195**

The Way of Peace London, 1917

Fitzgerald (Edward) **(See 825H/28-30)**

Letters and Literary Remains of— 3 vols.

Fitzgerald (Edward) **820H/196**

By A. C. Benson. (E M L) London, 1905.

Froude (James Anthony) **820H/197-199**

Short Studies on Great Subjects New Edition 3 vols. London, 1881.

Short Studies on Great Subjects 4 vols. **(See 800H/40-43)**

Foster (John)

Critical Essays, contributed to the Eclectic Review Edited by J. E Ryland 2 vols. London, 1856 **820H/200-201**

The Life and Correspondence of—. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. London, 1852 **820H/202-203**

Fosteriana, consisting of Thoughts, Reflections and Criticisms of—. Selected from periodical papers not hitherto published in a collective form, and edited by Henry G Bohn. London, 1858 **820H/204**

Essays in a Series of Letters. London, 1863.

I. On a Man's Writing Memoirs of Himself.

II On Decision of Character

III On the Application of the Epithet Romantic.

IV. On Some of the Causes by which the Evangelical Religion has been rendered Less Acceptable to Persons of Cultivated Taste. Thirtieth Edition **820H/205**

Foster (John)—(contd.)

An Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance and a Discourse on the Communication of Christianity to the People of Hindoostan. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Twentieth thousand. London, 1863 **820H/206**

Gibbon (Edward) **820H/207**

The Miscellaneous Works of— With Memoirs of his Life, Writings, composed by himself. Illustrated, from his Letters, with occasional Notes and Narrative by John Lord Sheffield. Complete in one volume. London, 1837.

Gibbon (Edward) **820H/208**

By James Cotter Morison. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880

Gissing (George) **820H/209**

A Critical Study by Frank Swinnerton. London, 1924

Goldsmith (Oliver) **820H/210**

The Miscellaneous Works of— To which is prefixed some Account of his Life and Writings. A new edition. Complete in one volume. London, 1847.

Goldsmith (Oliver)

The Works of—. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 4 vols. London, 1854

- Vol. I. Traveller, Deserted Village; Vicar of Wakefield **820H/211**
- ,, II. Enquiry into the Present State of Polite Learning; The Citizen of the World . **820H/212**
- ,, III. The Bee, Essays, Unacknowledged Essays, Prefaces, etc. **820H/213**
- ,, IV. Biographies; Reviews; Animated Nature; Cock Lane Ghost; Vida's Game of Chess; Letters; Index **820H/214**

Goldsmith (Oliver) **820H/215-216**

The Life and Times of— By John Forster. Sixth Edition. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1877

Goldsmith (Oliver) **820H/217**

By William Black English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1880.

Gosse (Edmund)

Some Diversions of a Man of Letters London, 1920 **820H/218**

Critical Kit-Kats London, 1913 **820H/219**

Silhouettes London **820H/220**

Seventeenth Century Studies London, 1914 **820H/221**

Books on the Table **(See 810-4H/21)**

More Books on the Table. London **820H/222**

Guedalla (Philip) **820H/223**

A Gallery London, 1924.

Green (John Richard)

Stray Studies Second Series. London, 1903 **820H/224**

Stray Studies from England, Italy London, 1904 **820H/225**

Green's **820H/226**

News both from Heaven and Hell, 1593, and Green's Funerals from the Original Editions London, 1911

Grote (Mrs.) **820H/227**

Collected Papers (Original and Reprinted). In Prose and Verse (1842—1862) London, 1862.

Halliday (Andrew) **820H/228**

Savage-Club Papers London 1867.

Hamerton (Philip Gilbert) **820H/229**

The Intellectual Life New Edition. London, 1902

Hamilton (Sir William) **820H/230**

Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform Third Edition. London, 1866

Harrison (Frederick)

Works of—. **(See Sec. 810-4)**

Hazlitt (William)

The Collected Works of— Edited by A. R. Waller and Arnold Glover; with an Introduction by W. E. Henley 11 vols London, 1902—04

Vol. I The Round Table; Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. A Letter to William Gifford, Esq. **820H/231**

" II Memoirs of Thomas Holcroft, Liber Amoris; Characteristics **820H/232**

" III Free Thoughts on Public Affairs, Political Essays; Advertisement, etc., from the Eloquence of the British Senate **820H/233**

" IV. A Reply to Malthus; The Spirit of the Age, etc **820H/234**

" V Lectures on the English Poets and on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, etc. **820H/235**

" VI. Table Talk and Conversations of James Northcote, Esq. **820H/236**

" VII The Plain Speaker An Essay on the Principles of Human Action **820H/237**

" VIII Lectures on the English Comic Writers, A View of the English Stage; Dramatic Essays from the "London Magazine" **820H/238**

" IX The Principal Picture-Galleries in England; Notes of a Journey through France and Italy; Miscellaneous Essays on the Fine Arts **820H/239**

" X Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review" **820H/240**

" XI Fugitive Writings **820H/241**

Hazlitt (William) **820H/242**

Lectures on the English Comic Writers The Temple Classics. London, 1903

Head (Sir Francis B.) **820H/243-244**

Descriptive Essays, contributed to the "Quarterly Review." 2 vols London, 1857

Hume (David) **820H/245-246**

Essays Moral, Political and Literary, edited by T. H. Green and T H. Grose 2 vols New Edition. London, 1882.

Hume (David) **820H/247**

By Professor Huxley English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1879

Hunt (Leigh)

The Autobiography London, 1906 **820H/248**

Hunt (Leigh)

Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries with Recollections of the Author's Life and of his Visit to Italy. 2 vols London, 1828 **820H/249-250**

Essays and Sketches **820H/251**

Hutton (Richard Holt)

Essays on some of the Modern Guides to English Thought in Matters of Faith London, 1900 **820H/252**

Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought, selected from the Spectator and edited by his niece, Elizabeth M Roscoe. London, 1901 **820H/253**

Theological Essays Fourth Edition Revised London, 1902 **820H/254**

Brief Literary Criticisms Selected from the "Spectator" and edited by his niece London, 1906 **820H/255**

Criticism on Contemporary Thought and Thinkers in two vols London, 1908 **820H/256-257**

Literary Essays. London, 1908 **820H/258**

820. English Essays. Collected Prose Works.

Huxley (Thomas Henry)

Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews. New Edition. London 1883 **820H/259**

Critiques and Addresses. London, 1883 **820H/260**

Essays upon some Controverted Questions. London, 1892 **820H/261**

Lectures and Essays. (R. P. A.) London, 1904 **820H/262**

Jefferies (Richard) **820H/263**

Field and Hedgerow. London, 1891

Jeffrey (Francis)

Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review." Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1846

Vol. I. General Literature and Literary Biography; History and Historical Memoirs **820H/264**

„ II. Poetry, Philosophy of the Mind, Metaphysics and Jurisprudence . . **820H/265**

„ III. Novels, Tales and Prose Works of Fiction; General Politics; Miscellaneous **820H/266**

Jerrold (Douglas) **820H/267**

The Life and Remains of—. London, 1859.

Johnson (See 810-4H/50)

Six Essays on—. By Walter Raleigh

Johnson (Dr.) and His Circle **820H/268**

By John Bailey. London.

Johnson (Samuel) (See 811-09H/7-9)

Lives of the English Poets. Edited by George Birbeck Hill 3 vols. Oxford, 1905

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/269-272**

The Life. By James Boswell. A new edition. 4 vols, London, 1819.

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/273-278**

The Life. By James Boswell The Temple Classics. 6 vols London, 1901

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/279**

The Life By James Boswell London, 1829.

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/280**

By Leslie Stephen English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Johnsonian Miscellanies **820H/281-282**

Arranged and edited by George Birbeck Hill. 2 vols. Oxford, 1897.

Jonson (Ben) **820H/283**

Timber or Discoveries · being Observations on Men and Manners The Temple Classics London, 1902.

Keyserling (Count Hermann) **820H/284-285**

The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. 2 vols. London, 1926.

Kingsley (Charles) **820H/286**

Literary and General Essays. London, 1898.

Laing (S.)

Problems of the Future and Essays. 15th thousand London, 1895 **820H/287**

Modern Science and Modern Thought. 23rd thousand. London, 1896 **820H/288**

Lamb (Charles)

Final Memorials of—. Consisting chiefly of his letters not before published, with sketches of some of his companions, by Thomas Noon Talfourd 2 vols London, 1848 **820H/289-290**

The Essays of Elia; with Notes by Alfred Ainger London, 1884 **820H/291**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Lamb (Charles)

The Temple Classics London

I The Essays of Elia 1904 ... **820H/292**

II The Last Essays of Elia 1902 ... **820H/293**

III. Essays and Sketches 1904 . **820H/294**

Lamb (Charles)

The Life of— By E. V. Lucas Illustrated Second Edition 2 vols. London, 1905

Vol. I 1775—1817 . .. **820H/295**

, II. 1818—1834 . .. **820H/296**

Lamb (Charles) **820H/297**

By Alfred Ainger English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1883

Lamb (Charles and Mary)

The Works of—. Edited by E. V. Lucas 7 vols. London, 1903-04.

Vol. I. Miscellaneous Prose, 1798—1834 **820H/298**

,, II. Elia and the Last Days of Elia **820H/299**

,, III Books for Children **820H/300**

,, IV. Dramatic Specimens and the Garrick Plays **820H/301**

,, V. Poems and Plays **820H/302**

Vols VI-VII Letters, 1796—1834. 2 vols **820H/303-304**

Lamb (Charles and Mary) **(See 812-1H/25)**

Tales from Shakespeare. Oxford, 1913.

Landor (Walter Savage)

The Works and Life of— 8 vols. London, 1874—76

Vol. I Life, by J Forster **820H/305**

,, II Imaginary Conversations, 1st series, Examination of Shakespeare for Deerstealing **820H/306**

,, III Imaginary Conversations, 2nd series, and the Pentameron **820H/307**

,, IV. Conversations of Literary Men, 1st series **820H/308**

,, V Imaginary Conversations, 3rd and 4th series; Pericles and Aspasia **820H/309**

,, VI Miscellaneous Conversations **820H/310**

,, VII Gebir, Acts and Scenes; Hellenics **820H/311-312**

,, VIII Miscellaneous Poems; Criticisms; Index **820H/313**

Landor (Walter Savage)

A Biography By John Forster 2 vols London, 1869

Vol I 1775—1821 . **820H/315**

,, II 1822—1864 **820H/316**

Landor (Walter Savage) **820H/317**

By Sidney Colvin English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1881.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole)

The Map of Life, Conduct and Character New Edition. London, 1901 **820H/318**

Historical and Political Essays London, 1910 **820H/319**

Lee (Vernon) **820H/320**

The Tower of the Mirrors and other Essays on the Spirit of Places. London, 1914

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Lewis (The Rt. Hon. Sir George Cornewall) **820H/321**

An Essay on the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. London, 1849

Lind-Af-Hageley (L.) **820H/322**

Mountain Meditations, and some Subjects of the Day and the War. London.

Lyly (John) **820H/323-325**

The Complete Works 3 vols. Oxford, 1902

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/326**

Reviews, Essays, and Poems.

Macaulay (Lord)

The Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols London, 1860 **820H/327-328**

Miscellaneous Writings. London, 1865 **820H/329**

Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the "Edinburgh Review." Eleventh Edition 3 vols London, 1862 **820H/330-332**

Critical and Historical Essays. The Temple Classics Series. 4 vols London, 1900 **820H/333-336**

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/337-338**

The Life and Letters By G O. Trevelyan. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/339**

By J Cotter Morison. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1885

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/340**

His Life and Letters By his nephew, George Otto Trevelyan. New Edition London, 1881.

Macaulay's Essays and Speeches

2 vols.

Vol I Warren Hastings, Lord Clive, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, Ranke's History of the Popes, Gladstone on Church and State, Addison, Horace Walpole, Johnson **820H/341**

,, II. Lord Bacon, Lord Byron, The Comic Dramatists, Frederic the Great, Hallam's Constitutional History, Speeches on Parliamentary Reform. The Traveller's Library. London, 1886 **820H/342**

Mackintosh (The Right Honourable Sir James) **820H/343**

The Miscellaneous Works of—. Complete in one vol. London, 1851.

Mallock (W. H.) **820H/344**

The New Republic, or Culture, Faith and Philosophy in an English Country House A new edition. London, 1878.

***Meadows (Henry)** **820H/345-346**

Heads of the People; or Portraits of the English, drawn by— With Original Essays by Distinguished Writers. 2 vols. London, 1840

Mill (John Stuart) **820H/347-348**

Dissertations and Discussions. Political, Philosophical and Historical 2 vols London, 1859

Mill (John Stuart) **(See Secs. 170 and 192)**

His Philosophical Works.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See Sec. 320)**

His Political Works.

820 English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Milton (John)

Areopagitica and other Tracts. The Temple Classics. London, 1900 **820H/349**

The Prose Works of— With an Introductory Review by Robert Fletcher. London, 1835 **820H/350**

The Prose Works of—. Edited by J. A. St. John and Charles R. Sumner. 5 vols. London. 1848—53 **820H/351-355**

More (Sir Thomas) **820H/356**

Utopia. Translated into English by Ralph Robynson. The Temple Classics. London, 1904

More (Sir Thomas) (See 321C/38)

The Utopia. With Additional Translations, Introduction and Notes. Oxford, 1895.

Morley (John)

On Compromise. London, 1906 **820H/357**

Critical Miscellanies. 3 vols. London, 1886—88 **820H/358-360**

Studies in Literature. London, 1901 **820H/361**

***Morley (John)** **820H/362-363**

Recollections. 2 vols. London, 1918

Morley (John) **820H/364**

The Life of— By Morgan

Morley (John) **820H/365**

Selections from the Writings of—. Edited and arranged by Amaranatha Jha. London, 1920

Morley (Lord) **820H/366**

The Life of— By Syed Sirdar Ali Khan

Muller (Max)

Chips from a German Workshop 4 vols London, 1868—75.

Vol. I. Essays on the Science of Language **820H/367**

,, II ,, ,, Mythology, Traditions and Customs **820H/368**

,, III ,, ,, Literature Biography and Antiquity **820H/369**

,, IV ,, Chiefly on the Science of Language, with Index to Vols III-IV **820H/370-371**

Muller (Max)

For his Works on Religion, see **Secs. 204, 208, 210, 280, 285 and 286.**

Nashe (Thomas) **820H/372-376**

Works 5 vols London, 1910.

Peacham **820H/377**

Complete Gentleman 1634 London, 1906.

Peacock (Thomas Love) **820H/378-380**

The Works of— Including his Novels, Fugitive Pieces, etc , with Preface, Biographical Notice 3 vols London, 1875.

Prescott (William) **820H/381**

Biographical and Critical Miscellanies London, 1875

Priestley (J. B.)

I for One **820H/382**

Figures in Modern Literature London, 1924 **820H/383**

***Raleigh (Sir Walter)** **820H/384-385**

The Works of— Political Commercial, and Philosophical; together with his Letters and Poems A new Account of his Life by Thomas Birch 2 vols London, 1751

Repington (Lieut.-Col. Charles A. Court) **820H/386**

Vestigia London, 1919.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Selincourt (Basil De) **820H/387**

The English Secret and Other Essays London, 1923.

Ruskin (John)

Munera Pulveris London **820H/388**

Mornings in Florence London **820H/389**

Sesame and Lilies London **820H/390**

A Joy for Ever London **820H/391**

The Two Paths London **820H/392**

The Elements of Drawing London **820H/393**

The Stones of Venice In two volumes, I-II. London **820H/394-395**

Modern Painters. In six volumes I—VI. London **820H/396-401**

The Queen of the Air London **820H/402**

The Eagle's Nest. London **820H/403**

St Mark's Rest London **820H/404**

The Ethics of Dust. London **820H/405**

Lectures on Art. London **820H/406**

The Seven Lamps of Architecture. London **820H/407**

Selections from Writings London, 1871 **820H/408**

Time and Tide London **820H/409**

Frondes Agrestes London, 1904 **820H/410**

Ruskin (John) **820H/411**

His Life and Teachings By Marshall Mather London, 1901.

Ruskin (John) **820H/412**

By Frederick Harrison English Men of Letters London.

***Ruskin (John)** **820H/413-414**

Life and Work of— By W. G. Collingwood With Portraits and Illustrations in two volumes. London, 1893

Ruskin (John) (See 810-4H/58)

The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin By F W Roe

***Ruskin (John)**

The Complete Works. 39 vols (The Library Edition)

Vol.	I.	Early Prose Writings	**820H/415**
,,	II.	Poems	**820H/416**
,,	III.	Modern Painters, I	**820H/417**
,,	IV.	Do Do II	**820H/418**
,,	V.	Do Do III	**820H/419**
,,	VI.	Do Do. IV	**820H/420**
,,	VII.	Do Do. V	**820H/421**
,,	VIII.	The Seven Lamps of Architecture	**820H/422**
,,	IX.	The Stones of Venice, Vol I The Foundations	**820H/423**
,,	X.	The Stones of Venice, Vol II The Sea-Stories	**820H/424**
,,	XI	The Stones of Venice, Vol. III. The Fall Examples of the Architecture of Venice	**820H/425**
,,	XII.	Lectures on Architecture and Painting	**820H/426**
,,	XIII.	Turner, The Harbours of England; Catalogues and Notes	**820H/427**
,,	XIV	Academy Notes	**820H/428**
,,	XV	The Elements of Drawing	**820H/429**
,,	XVI	A Joy For Ever	**820H/430**
,,	XVII.	Unto This Last	**820H/431**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works

***Ruskin (John)**—(contd.)

Vol.	XVIII.	Sesame and Lilies	**820H/432**
,,	XIX.	The Cestus of Aglaia and the Queen of the Air	**820H/433**
,,	XX.	Lectures on Art and Aratra Pentelici	**820H/434**
,,	XXI.	The Ruskin Art Collection at Oxford	**820H/435**
,,	XXII.	Lectures on Landscape	**820H/436**
,,	XXIII.	Val D'arno. The Schools of Florence	**820H/437**
,,	XXIV.	Giotto and his Works in Padua	**820H/438**
,,	XXV.	Love's Meinie and Proserpina	**820H/439**
,,	XXVI.	Deucalion and other Studies	**820H/440**
,,	XXVII.	Fors Clavigera Letters 1—36	**820H/441**
,,	XXVIII.	Do. Do. Do. 37—72	**820H/442**
,,	XXIX.	Do. Do. Do. 73—96	**820H/443**
,,	XXX.	The Guild and Museum of St George	**820H/444**
,,	XXXI.	Bibliotheca Pastorum, etc.	**820H/445**
,,	XXXII.	Studies of Peasant Life	**820H/446**
,,	XXXIII.	The Bible of Amiens, etc.	**820H/447**
,,	XXXIV.	The Storm-Cloud	**820H/448**
,,	XXXV.	Praeterita and Dilecta	**820H/449**
,,	XXXVI.	Letters, I 1827—1869	**820H/450**
,,	XXXVII.	Do. II. 1870—1889	**820H/451**
,,	XXXVIII.	Bibliography, etc.	**820H/452**
,,	XXXIX.	General Index	**820H/453**

Ruskin (John)

The Mirror of the Soul and other Noble Passages London **820H/454**

Unto This Last London **820H/455**

The Crown of Wild Olive **820H/456**

Seeley (Sir J. R.) **820H/457**

Lectures and Essays. London, 1895.

Seldon (John) **820H/458**

Table Talk Being the Discourses of—. Temple Classics. London, 1899

Sidney (Sir Philip)

The Complete Works of— 3 vols Edited by Albert Feuillerat. Cambridge, 1922

Vol. I Arcadia 1590 . . **820H/459**

,, II. Arcadia. 1593 . . **820H/460**

,, III The Defence of Poesie, Political Discourses, etc .. . **820H/461**

Shelley **820H/462**

Selected Prose Works With Foreword by Henry S. Salt London, 1915

***Shelley** *(See 811-1H/262-265)*

Vols. V—VIII. Prose 4 vols.

Sidgwick (Henry)

Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses. London, 1904 **820H/463**

Smith (The Rev. Sidney) **820H/464-466**

The Works of— Articles originally published in the "Edinburgh Review" Second Edition. 3 vols London, 1840.

820 English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Smith (The Rev. Sidney) **820H/467-468**

A Memoir by his daughter Lady Holland; with a Selection from his Letters, edited by Mrs Austin Fourth Edition. 2 vols London, 1855

Spencer (Herbert) **820H/469-471**

Essays Scientific, Political and Speculative. Third thousand. 3 vols London, 1868—75.

Spencer (Herbert) **820H/472**

Life and Letters of—. By David Duncan With seventeen illustrations London, 1908

Spencer (Herbert) **(See Sec. 192)**

His Philosophical Works

Spencer (Herbert) **(See Secs. 300 and 320)**

His Political Works

Sterne (Laurence) **820H/473-476**

The Works of—. With a Life of the Author written by himself. 4 vols London, 1819.

Sterne (Laurence) **820H/477-478**

The Life of— By Percy Fitzgerald Illustrated 2 vols. London, 1864

Sterne (Laurence) **820H/479**

By H D Traill English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1882

Stevenson (Robert Louis)

Memories and Portraits. Fourth Edition. London, 1909 **820H/480**

Familiar Studies of Men of Books Twentieth Edition. London, 1909 **820H/481**

Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers Twenty-eighth Impression. London, 1908 **820H/482**

Stevenson (Robert Louis)—(contd.)

Across the Plains, with other Memories and Essays Thirteenth Edition London, 1907 **820H/483**

Essays of Travel London, 1905 **820H/484**

Strachey (Sir Edward) **820H/485**

Talk at a Country House Fact and Fiction. Edinburgh, 1895.

Swift (Jonathan)

The Works Eleven volumes London, 1765.

Vol	I		**820H/486**
,,	II	(2 pts)	**820H/487-488**
Vols	III—V		**820H/489-491**
,,	VII—XI		**820H/492-496**

Swift (Jonathan)

The Works of—, containing Additional Letters, Tracts and Poems, not hitherto published, with Notes and a Life of the Author by Walter Scott 19 vols Edinburgh, 1814

Vol.	I.	Life	**820H/497**
Vols.	II-III	Journal to Stella; Tracts, Political and Historical; Examiner	**820H/498-499**
,,	IV-V	Tracts, Historical and Political	**820H/500-501**
,,	VI-VII.	Tracts, Historical and Political; History of John Bull; Tracts relating to Ireland, Drapier's Letters, Miscellaneous Tracts on Irish Affairs	**820H/502-503**
,,	VIII-IX.	Sermons, Tracts in defence of Christianity in support of Church Establishment. on Test Act; Essays, Periodical and Miscellaneous	**820H/504-505**
,,	IX-X	Miscellaneous, Political Poetry, preceding 1715; Poems, chiefly relating to Irish Politics	**820H/506-507**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works

Swift (Jonathan)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol	XI	Tale of a Tub; Polite Conversation	**820H/508**
,,	XIII	Miscellanies in Prose	**820H/509**
,,	XIV.	Miscellaneous Poems, Verses during Lord Carteret's Administration; Poems to Vanessa and Stella	**820H/510**
,,	XV.	Riddles, by Swift and Friends, Trifles between Swift and Sheridan; Poems composed at Market, Verses to Swift and to his Memory; Epistolary Correspondence, Letters during Lord Oxford's Administration	**820H/511**
Vols. XVI—XIX.		Epistolary Correspondence	**820H/512-515**

Symons (Arthur) **820H/516**

Figures of Several Centuries. London, 1916.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Personality **820H/517**

My Reminiscences **820H/518**

Glimpses of Bengal **820H/519**

Sadhana. The Realisation of Life **820H/520**

Thompson (D'arcy W.) **820H/521**

Day-Dreams of a School Master. London

Thompson (Francis) **820H/522**

Vol III. Prose London

Torr (Cecil) **820H/523**

Small Talk at Wreyland. Cambridge, 1918

Verrall (A. W.) **820H/524**

Collected Literary Essays, Classical and Modern. Cambridge, 1913.

Trevelyan (G. O.) **820H/525**

The Competition Wallah Second Edition. London, 1866.

Tuckerman (Henry T.) **820H/526**

The Collector: Essays on Books, Newspapers, Pictures, Inns, Authors Doctors, etc London

Walton (Isaak)

The Compleat Angler The Temple Classics London, 1902 **820H/527**

*The Compleat Angler Being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing London, 1653 **820H/528**

Wells (H. G.) **820H/529**

First and Last Things A Confession of Faith and Rule of Life London, 1908

Wells (H. G.)

Anticipations **(See 300C/85)**

Mankind in the Making **(See 300C/86)**

The Salvaging of Civilization 2 copies **(See 300C/87-88)**

A Year of Prophesying **(See 822H/582)**

Wilde (Oscar)

Works London, 1910.

I Essays and Lectures **820H/530**

II Intentions **820H/531**

III. De Profundis **820H/532**

Wilson (Professor)

The Works of— Edited by his son-in-law, Professor Ferrier. 4 vols Edinburgh, 1855—57

Vols I-II Noctes Ambrosianæ **820H/533-534**

,, IX-X. Recreations of Christopher North **820H/535-536**

Winterbotham (James B.) **820H/537**

Moretum Alterum. London, 1909

820 English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Wordsworth (William)

The Prose Works With Additions from Unpublished Manuscripts with Notes, etc., by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart 3 vols London, 1876

Vol	I	Political and Ethical .	**820H/538**
,,	II	Aesthetical and Literary .	**820H/539**
,,	III	Critical and Ethical .	**820H/540**

Yeats (John Butler) **820H/541**

Essays Irish and American with an Appreciation by A E. Dublin, 1918

Yeats (W. B.)

Per Amica Silentia Lunae London, 1918 **820H/542**

Essays London, 1924 **820H/543**

Cromer (Earl of) **820H/544-546**

Political and Literary Essays (1908–1913) 3 vols London, 1913

Pattison (Mark) **820H/547-548**

Essays 2 vols Oxford, 1889

Smiles (Samuel)

Duty London, 1897 **820H/549**

Men of Invention and Industry. London, 1901 **820H/550**

Thrift London, 1901 **820H/551**

Self-Help London, 1908 **820H/552**

822. ENGLISH FICTION.

Abbott (Keene) **822H/1**

A Melody in Silver London 1911

Austin (Jane)

Works of—. 5 vols London, 1880—82

1.	Mansfield Park A Novel New Edition	822H/2
2	Northanger Abbey. A Novel New Edition	822H/3
3	Sense and Sensibility A Novel New Edition	822H/4
4	Emma A Novel .	822H/5
5.	Pride and Prejudice . . .	822H/6

Austin (Jane) **822H/7**

Her Memoir, by her nephew J E. Austen Leigh Fifth Edition, to which is added Lady Susan and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen London, 1883

Austin (Jane) **822H/8**

Jane Austin and Her Times, by G E Mitton. Illustrated. London

Baker (Earnest A.) **(See 017/1)**

A Guide to the Best Fiction in English

Beaconsfield (Rt. Hon. Earl)

Novels and Tales. Hughenden Edition. 11 vols London, 1882

Vol	I	Vivian Grey	822H/9
,,	II.	The Young Duke and Count Alarcos	822H/10
,,	III.	Contarini Fleming and the Rise of Iskander	822H/11
,,	IV.	Alroy; Ixion in Heaven; the Imperial Marriage and Popanilla . .	822H/12
,,	V.	Henrietta Temple	822H/13
,,	VI	Venetia . . .	822H/14
,,	VII	Coningsby . .	822H/15
,,	VIII	Sybil or the Two Nations	822H/16
,,	IX.	Tancred . .	822H/17
,,	X	Lothair .	822H/18
,,	XI.	Endymion	822H/19

822 **English Fiction.**

Beaconsfield (Rt. Hon. Earl). See under **DISRAELI (BENJAMIN)**

Beckford (William) **822H/20**

The History of the Caliph Vathek. London, 1881.

Bennett (Arnold)

The Old Wives' Tale. A new edition with preface London, 1914 **822H/21**

Hilda Lessways London **822H/22**

A Great Man London **822H/23**

Buried Alive London, 1925 **822H/24**

Anna of the Five Towns. London, 1925 **822H/25**

Teresa of Watling Street. London, 1925 **822H/26**

The Regent London **822H/27**

Whom God hath Joined London **822H/28**

The Clayhanger Family. London **822H/29**

The Card London **822H/30**

Benson (E. F.) **822H/31**

Lovers and Friends London

Black (William)

Works 23 vols London

1 The Beautiful Wretch New *Edition.* *1893* **822H/32**

2 Judith Shakespeare A Romance. New Edition **822H/33**

3 White Heather. A Novel. New Edition **822H/34**

4 The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat **822H/35**

5 In Far Lochaber **822H/36**

6 White Wings New Edition 1892 **822H/37**

7 Shandon Bells New Edition 1893 **822H/38**

8 Yolande The Story of a Daughter New Edition 1893 **822H/39**

9. The Strange Adventures of a Phæton New Edition. 1892 **822H/40**

10. Sabina Zembra, a Novel. *New Edition.* *1893* **822H/41**

Black (William)

Works—(contd)

11 Green Pastures and Piccadilly. New Edition 1892 **822H/42**

12. Madcap Violet. New Edition. 1892 **822H/43**

13 A Princess of Thule New Edition 1893 **822H/44**

14 Sunrise A Story of these times New Edition. 1892 **822H/45**

15 The Wise Women of Inverness A Tale and other Miscellaneous New Edition 1893 **822H/46**

16 Three Feathers, a Novel New Edition 1892 **822H/47**

17. In Silk Attire. New Edition 1892 **822H/48**

18. A Daughter of Heth **822H/49**

19. Kilmeny. New Edition 1892 **822H/50**

20 The Maid of Killeena and the Marriage of Maria Fergus New Edition. 1892 **822H/51**

21. Macleod of Dare New Edition **822H/52**

22 Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart and other Tales. New Edition 1892 **822H/53**

23. Adventure in Thule. New Edition. 1893 **822H/54**

Blackmore (R. D.) **822H/55**

Lorna Doona A Romance of Exmoor Twenty-fifth Edition. London, 1886.

Borrow (George)

The Zincali An Account of the Gypsies of Spain **822H/56**

The Bible in Spain **822H/57**

Lavengro, the Scholar Gypsy **822H/58**

Romano Lavo-lil **822H/59**

The Romany Rye **822H/60**

Bronte (Anne) **822H/61**

The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. London, 1880.

822. English Fiction.

Bronte (Charlotte)

1. Shirley 1884 **822H/62**
2. Villette 1884 **822H/63**
3. The Professor: with Poems 1882 **822H/64**
4. Jane Eyre **822H/65**

Bronte (Charlotte) **822H/66**

The Life, by E. C. Gaskell. London, 1858.

Bronte (Charlotte) **(See 810-4H/67)**

A Note on— By A. C. Swinburne.

Bronte (Emily) **822H/67**

Wuthering Height, Emile Bronte and Agnes Grey, by Anne Bronte. In one volume. London, 1873.

Bronte (Emily) **822H/68**

By A. Mary H. Robinson. (Eminent Women Series.) Second Edition. London, 1889.

Bunyan (John)

1. The Pilgrim's Progress, from this World to that which is to come. Temple Classics. London, 1902 **822H/69**
2. The Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diobolus. London, 1901 **822H/70**

Bunyan (John) **822H/71**

His Life, Times, and Work by John Brown. Illustrated. London, 1885.

Bunyan (John) **822H/72**

By James Anthony Froude: English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson) **822H/73-75**

Through one Administration. 3 vols. London. 1883.

Burney (Frances) **822H/76-77**

Evelina or the History of a Young Lady's Entrance into the World. 2 vols Temple Classics Series London. 1903

Butler (Samuel)

Works of—. 2 vols London

1 Erewhon Revisited Twenty Years Later Both by the original discoverer of the country and by his son 1902 **822H/78**

2 Erewhon or Over the Range New and revised edition 1901 **822H/79**

Butler (Samuel) **822H/80**

The Way of All Flesh 11th Impression of 2nd edition London, 1919

***Carroll (Lewis)** **822H/81**

Through the Looking-glass and what Alice Found There. London, 1887

Chesney **822H/82**

The Dilemma New Edition Edinburgh, 1876.

***Conrad (Joseph)**

The Complete Works. 18 volumes. (Edition de Luxe.)

Vol	I.	Almayer's Folly	**822H/83**
,,	II.	An Outcast of the Islands	**822H/84**
,,	III.	The Nigger of the Nacissus Typhoon	**822H/85**
,,	IV	Lord Jim	**822H/86**
,,	V	Youth and other Stories	**822H/87**
,,	VI	Romance	**822H/88**
,,	VII	Nostromo . .	**822H/89**
,,	VIII	The Secret Agent .	**822H/90**
,,	IX	A Set of Six . .	**822H/91**

822. English Fiction

***Conrad (Joseph)**

The Complete Works—(contd.)

Vol. X. Under Western Skies ... 822H/92
,, XI. A Personal Record. The Mirror of the Sea ... 822H/93
,, XII. Twixt Land and Sea ... 822H/94
,, XIII. Chance ... 822H/95
,, XIV. The Shadow-Line. Within the Tides 822H/96
,, XV. Victory ... 822H/97
,, XVI. The Arrow of Gold ... 822H/98
,, XVII. The Rescue ... 822H/99
,, XVIII. Life and Letters ... 822H/100

Conrad (Joseph)

(Popular Edition)

A Set of Six. London 822H/101

Chance. London 822H/102

Suspense. London 822H/103

Tales of Hearsay. London 822H/104

The Secret Agent. London 822H/105

The Mirror of the Sea. London 822H/106

Under Western Eyes. London 822H/107

Victory. London 822H/108

Conrad (Joseph) 822H/109

By Hugh Walpole. London

Cooper (J. Fenimore) 822H/110-112

The Deerslayer: a Tale. 3 vols. London, 1841.

Dalton (William) 822H/113

Phaulson the Adventurer: or, the Europeans in the East. A Romantic. London, 1862.

***Davis (John Francis)** **822H/114-115**

The Fortunate Union A Romance, translated from the Chinese Origin, with Notes, etc., and to which is added a Chinese Tragedy 2 vols London, 1829.

De Foe (Daniel)

The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of—

Vol. I. Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Captain Singleton and Life of Colonel Jack **822H/116**

,, II. Memoirs of a Cavalier, Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, etc **822H/117**

,, III Moll Flanders and History of the Devil **822H/118**

,, IV Roxana, or The Fortunate Mistress, and Mrs. Christian Davies **822H/119**

,, V History of the Plague in London, 1665: The Storm, 1703; The True Born Englishman **822H/120**

,, VI. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, New Voyage round the World **822H/121**

,, VII. Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner **822H/122**

De Foe (Daniel)

A Journal of the Plague Year. The Temple Classics. London, 1900 **822H/123**

The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe **822H/124**

De Foe (Daniel) **822H/125**

The Life and Times of—. With remarks Digressive and discursive by William Chadwick London, 1859

De Foe (Daniel) **822H/126**

By William Minto English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1879

822. English Fiction.

Dickens (Charles)

Works Illustrated Library Edition London

Vols.	I-II.	Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewitt	**822H/127-128**
Vol	III.	Oliver Twist	**822H/129**
Vols	IV-V	Barnaby Rudge	**822H/130-131**
,,	VI-VII.	Dombey and Son	**822H/132-133**
,,	VIII-IX.	David Copperfield	**822H/134-135**
,,	X-XI	The Old Curiosity Shop and Reprinted Pieces	**822H/136-137**
,,	XII-XIII.	Nicholas Nickleby	**822H/138-139**
,,	XIV-XV.	Little Dorrit	**822H/140-141**
Vol	XVI.	Christmas Books	**822H/142**
,,	XVII	A Tale of Two Cities	**822H/143**
,,	XVIII.	Great Expectations	**822H/144**
Vols	XIX-XX	The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club	**822H/145-146**
Vol	XXI.	American Notes and Pictures from Italy	**822H/147**
,,	XXII.	Mystery of Edwin Drood and Other Stories	**822H/148**
,,	XXIII	Bleak House	**822H/149**
Vols	XXIV-XXV	Our Mutual Friend	**822H/150-151**
Vol	XXVI	Christmas Stories from "Household Worlds" and "All the Year Round"	**822H/152**
,,	XXVII.	Sketches by Boz	**822H/153**
,,	XXVIII	The Uncommercial Traveller	**822H/154**
,,	XXIX.	A Child's History of England	**822H/155**

Dickens (Charles)

The Life of— By John Forster 3 vols London, 1872—74

Vol. I 1812—1842 . **822H/156**

,, II 1842—1852 . . **822H/157**

,, III 1852—1870 . ... **822H/158**

Dickens (Charles) **822H/159-160**

The Life of— By John Forster. 2 vols London

Dickens (Charles) **822H/161**

A Critical Study, by George Gissing London

Dickens (Charles) **822H/162**

By G K Chesterton London.

Disraeli (Benjamin)

Young England in 4 vols.

Vol. I. Vivan Grey .. **822H/163**

,, II Coningsby .. **822H/164**

,, III Sybil . **822H/165**

,, IV Tancred . **822H/166**

Disraeli (Benjamin). See under **BEACONSFIELD (RT. HON. EARL).**

Diver (Maud) **822H/167**

The Judgment of the Sword London, 1924.

Doyle (A. Conan)

Works of— 11 vols London, 1903

1. The Great Shadow and Uncle Bernac 1903 **822H/168**
2. Micah Clarke His Statement as made to his three grandchildren during the hard winter of 1734 **822H/169**
3. The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard **822H/170**
4. The Stark-Munro Letters Round the Red Lamp **822H/171**

Doyle (A. Conan)

Works of—(contd.)

5. A Study in Scarlet. The Sign of Four **822H/172**
6. A Duet with an occasional Chorus **822H/173**
7. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes **822H/174**
8. The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes **822H/175**
9. Rodney Stone **822H/176**
10. The Refugees **822H/177**
11. The White Company **822H/178**

Doyle (A. Conan) **822H/179**

The Tragedy of Korosko. London, 1898.

Edgeworth (Maria)

Tales and Novels of— 10 vols. London, 1893.

1. Moral Tales **822H/180**
2. Popular Tales **822H/181**
3. Belinda **822H/182**
4. Castle Rackrent, Essay on Irish Bulls, The Science of Self-justification, Ennui and the Dun **822H/183**
5. Manœuvring, Almeria and Divian Tales of Fashionable Life **822H/184**
6. The Absentee, a Tale of Fashionable Life; Madame de Fleury, Emilie de Coulanges; the Modern Griselda **822H/185**
7. Patronage **822H/186**
8. Patronage (continued); Comic Dramas, Leonora and Letters **822H/187**
9. Harrington, Thoughts on Bores and Ormond **822H/188**
10. Helen **822H/189**

Edgeworth (Maria) 822H/190

By Helen Zimmern Eminent Women Series London, 1883.

Eliot (George)

The Complete Works. 10 volumes.

Vol.	I	Adam Bede	822H/191
,,	II	Felix Holt	822H/192
,,	III.	Scenes of Clerical Life	822H/193
,,	IV	Romola	822H/194
,,	V.	The Spanish Gypsy	822H/195
,,	VI	Middlemarch	822H/196
,,	VII	The Mill on the Floss	822H/197
,,	VIII	Daniel Deronda	822H/198
,,	IX.	Silas Marner	822H/199
,,	X.	Impressions of Theophrastus Such	822H/200

Eliot (George) 822H/201

Her Life as related in her Letters and Journals, arranged and edited by her husband, J W. Cross New Edition Edinburgh.

Eliot (George) 822H/202

By Leslie Stephen. English Men of Letters London, 1902.

English (J.) 822H/203

The Best Short Stories of 1924. London.

Fielding (Henry)

Works. 12 volumes.

Vols.	I-II.	Joseph Andrews 2 vols	822H/204-205
,,	III—VI.	Tom Jones. 4 vols.	822H/206-209
,,	VII—IX.	Amelia 3 vols	822H/210-212
Vol.	X.	Jonathan Wild	822H/213
Vols	XI-XII.	Miscellanies. 2 vols.	822H/214-215

Fielding (Henry) **822H/216**

His Work and Life 3rd vol. London, 1762.

Fielding (Henry) **822H/217**

By Austin Dobson. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1883

Frere (H. Bartle E.)

2 vols. London, 1883.

1 Pandurang Hari or Memoirs of a Hindoo. New Edition **822H/218**

2 Old Deccan Days **822H/219**

Galsworthy (John)

The White Monkey London, 1925 **822H/220**
Caravan (The Assembled Tales) **822H/221**
The Forsyte Saga **822H/222**

Gaskell (Elizabeth Cleghorn) **822H/223**

Cranford: a Tale Temple Classics Series. London, 1903.

Georgian Stories **822H/224**

London, 1922

Goldsmith (Oliver) **822H/225**

The Vicar of Wakefield (Temple Classics) London, 1904.

Gosse (Edmond) **822H/226**

Father and Son London

Hamley (Edward Bruce) **822H/227-228**

Lady Lee's Widowhood 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1854.

Hardy (Thomas)

The Complete Works in 21 vols

Vol	I	Tess of the D'Urbervilles ..	822H/2
,,	II.	Far from the Madding Crowd ..	822H/2
,,	III	The Mayor of Casterbridge	822H/2
,,	IV	A Pair of Blue Eyes	822H/2
,,	V.	Two on a Tower .	822H/2
,,	VI	The Return of the Native .	822H/2
,,	VII.	The Woodlanders . .	822H/2
,,	VIII	Jude the Obscure	822H/2
,,	IX	The Trumpet-Major, a Tale	822H/2
,,	X	The Hand of Ethelbets .	822H/2
,,	XI	A Laodicean .. .	822H/2
,,	XII	Desperate Remedies ..	822H/2
,,	XIII.	Wessex Tales . .	822H/2
,,	XIV.	Life's Little Ironies ..	822H/2
,,	XV.	A Group of Noble Dames .	822H/2
,,	XVI.	Under the Greenwood Tree .	822H/2
,,	XVII.	The Well Beloved .. .	822H/2
,,	XVIII.	Wessex Poems and Other Verses	822H/2
,,	XIX.	Poems of the Past and Present	822H/2
,,	XX.	A Changed Man and Other Tales	822H/2
,,	XXI	Moments of Vision ...	822H/2

Hardy (Thomas) 822H/2

The Technique of— By Joseph Warren Beach Chicag

Hardy (Thomas) 822H/2

By H. C. Duffin.

***Harrington (Sir William)** 822H/252-

The History of—. Written some years since, and revised a corrected by the late Mr. Richardson. Second Edition. Vo II—IV. (3 vols.) London, 1772.

822. English Fiction

Hichens (Robert) 822H/255

The Garden of Allah. New York, 1904.

Hogg (James)

The Ettrick Shepherd. The Tales of—. Library Edition. Polwood Series. London 822H/256

The Tales of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd. Library Edition. Eildon Series. London 822H/257

Hunt (Leigh) 822H/258

The Works of— The Memoirs of Sir Ralph Esher

Jacks (L. P.) 822H/259

Philosophers in Trouble (A volume of Stories.)

James (Henry)

The Complete Works in 28 vols.

Vol.	I.	Roderick Hudson	822H/260
,,	II	The American ...	822H/261
,,	III	Europeans ..	822H/262
,,	IV.	Confidence	822H/263
,,	V	The Portrait of a Lady. 2 vols	822H/264-265
,,	VI	Washington Square	822H/266
,,	VII.	The Bostonians 2 vols.	822H/267-268
,,	VIII	The Princess Casamassima. 2 vols ..	822H/269-270
,,	IX.	The Tragic Muse 2 vols.	822H/271-272
,,	X.	The Awkward Age ..	822H/273
,,	XI.	The Spoils of Poynton	822H/274
,,	XII.	What Maisie Knew ..	822H/275
,,	XIII.	The Aspern Papers	822H/276
,,	XIV.	Lady Barbarina, etc. ..	822H/277

James (Henry)

The Complete Works in 28 vols.—(contd.)

Vol XV. The Reverberator, etc. ... 822H
,, XVI. The Author of the Beltraffis and o Tales .. 822H
,, XVII The Lesson of the Master and o Tales . 822H
,, XVIII Daisy Miller and other Tales ... 822H,
,, XIX The Altar of the Dead and ot Tales . . 822H/
,, XX. Watch and Ward ... 822H/
,, XXI. The Diary of Man of Fifty . 822H/
,, XXII. Maud—Evelyn. The Special Type. T Papers and Other Tales . 822H/
,, XXIII. The Sacred Fount . 822H/
,, XXIV. Lord Beaupri, etc. .. 822H/2
,, XXV. The Last of the Valern, etc. . 822H/2
,, XXVI The Wings of the Dove. vols. .. 822H/289-2
,, XXVII. The Ambassadors. 2 vols 822H/291-2
,, XXVIII. The Golden Bowl 2 vols 822H/293-2

Kingsley (Charles)

Works of—. 7 vols

1 Westward Ho 2 volumes. Temple Classics Serie London, 1902 822H/295-2
2 Westward Ho London. 1884 822H/2
3. Alton Locke. Tailor and Poet. London, 1885 822H/2
4 Hereward the Wake. "Last of the English." Lo don, 1884 822H/2
5 Yeast: a problem. London, 1884 822H/3
6. Hypatia, or new Foes with an old Face. Londo 1884 822H/3

822. English Fiction.

Kipling (Rudyard)

The Complete Works in 22 vols.

Vol.	I.	Plain Tales from the Hills ...	822H/302
,,	II	Life's Handicap . .	822H/303
,,	III	Many Inventions . ..	822H/304
,,	IV.	The Light that Failed ..	822H/305
,,	V.	Wee Willie Winkie, and other Stories . ..	822H/306
,,	VI.	Soldiers Three and other Stories	822H/307
,,	VII	The Jungle Book ..	822H/308
,,	VIII.	The Day's Work .	822H/309
,,	IX.	The Second Jungle Book ..	822H/310
,,	X	Stalky and Company .	822H/311
,,	XI.	From Sea to Sea, vol I ..	822H/312
,,	XII.	From Sea to Sea, vol. II	822H/313
,,	XIII	The Naulakha .. .	822H/314
,,	XIV	Kim	822H/315
,,	XV	Just So Stories ...	822H/316
,,	XVI.	Traffics and Discoveries	822H/317
,,	XVII	Puck of Pook's Hill ..	822H/318
,,	XVIII.	Actions and Re-actions ..	822H/319
,,	XIX.	Rewards and Fairies . ..	822H/320
,,	XX.	A Diversity of Creatures .	822H/321
,,	XXI.	Captain Courageous .	822H/322
,,	XXII.	Letters of Travel, 1892—1913 .	822H/323

Kipling (Rudyard) **822H/324**

Land and Sea Tales. London, 1923.

Lamb (Charles and Mary) **(See 812·1H/25)**

Tales from Shakespeare. Oxford, 1913.

Lever (Charles) **822H/325**

The Fortunes of Glencore. London.

Locke (William J.) 822H/326

Far-Away Stories. London, 1924.

***Lodge (Thomas)** 822H/327

Rosalinde. A Novel. With 8 photogravures and several illustrations by Thomas Maybank. London

Lynch (Bohun) (See 133A/4)

A Muster of Ghosts London, 1924.

Lytton (Sir Edward Bulwer)

Works of—. 37 vols Library Edition. Edinburgh.

1. "My Novel" By Pisistratus Saxton or Varieties in English Life. 4 vols. 1860 **822H/328-331**
2. Devereux 2 vols. 1860 **822H/332-333**
3. Lucretia or the Children of Night 2 vols 1863 **822H/334-335**
4. A Strange Story 2 vols. 1865 **822H/336-337**
5. Night and Morning. 2 vols. 1862 **822H/338-339**
6. The Last of the Barons 2 vols. 1861 **822H/340-341**
7. What will He Do with It? 4 vols. 1850 **822H/342-345**
8. Ernest Maltravers or the Eleusina. 4 vols. 1862 **822H/346-349**
9. Harold the last of the Saxon Kings. 2 vols. 1861 **822H/350-351**
10. Rienzi. the last of the Roman Tribune 2 vols 1861 **822H/352-353**
11. Pelham, or Adventures of a Gentleman. 2 vols. 1862 **822H/354-355**
12. The Disowned 2 vols 1862 **822H/356-357**
13. Eugene Aram. a Tale 2 vols. 1861 **822H/358-359**
14. The Caxtons: a Family Picture. 2 vols 1859 **822H/360-361**
15. The Last Days of Pompeii. 2 vols. 1860 **822H/362-363**
16. Godolphin. 1862 **822H/364**

Lytton (Sir Edward Bulwer)

Paul Clifford. 2 vols. London, 1862 — **822H/365-366**

Zanoni. 2 vols. London, 1861 — **822H/367-368**

The Pilgrims of the Rhine, with a frontispiece by Birket Foster. London, 1862 — **822H/369**

Malet (Lucas) — **822H/370**

The Far Horizon. New York, 1907.

Malory (Sir Thomas) — **822H/371-374**

Le Morte D'Arthur. 4 pts. (Temple Classics.)

Meredith (George)

Works. 24 vols. Surrey Edition

The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. A History of a Father and Son. London, 1912 — **822H/375**

Beauchamp's Career. 2 vols. London, 1912 — **822H/376-377**

Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. 2 vols. London, 1912 — **822H/378-379**

Vittoria. 2 vols. London, 1912 — **822H/380-381**

Evan Harrington. A Novel. London, 1912 — **822H/382**

The Egoist. A Comedy in Narrative. 2 vols. London, 1912 — **822H/383-384**

One of Our Conquerors. London, 1912 — **822H/385**

Lord Ormont and his Aminta. A Novel. London, 1912 — **822H/386**

The Amazing Marriage. London, 1912 — **822H/387**

Diana of the Crossways: a Novel. London, 1912 — **822H/388**

The Adventures of Harry Richmond. 2 vols. London, 1912 — **822H/389-390**

Rhoda Fleming. A Story. London, 1912 — **822H/391**

The Shaving of Shagpat. An Arabian Entertainment. London, 1912 — **822H/392**

The Tragic Comedians. Essay on Comedy. The House on the Beach. London, 1912 — **822H/393**

Meredith (George)

Works—(contd)

Short Stories. London, 1912 **822H/394**

Celt and Saxon A Novel (unfinished) London, 1912 **822H/395**

Merrick (Leonard)

The Position of Peggy Harper London **822H/396**

Conrad in Quest of His Youth. London **822H/397**

A Chair on the Boulevard **822H/398**

The Worldings. London **822H/399**

The Actor-Manager London **822H/400**

While Paris Laughed London **822H/401**

Minney (R. J.) **822H/402**

The Road to Delhi. London, 1923

Mitford (Mary Russell) **822H/403-404**

Our Village: Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. New Edition. First and Second Series.

Moore (George)

Evelyn Innes London, 1898 **822H/405**

Sister Teresa. London **822H/406**

The Untilted Field London, 1903 **822H/407**

Morris (William)

A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark written in Prose and in Verse London, 1896 **822H/408**

The Roots of the Mountains wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burg-dale, their Friends, their Neighbours, their Foeman and their Fellows in Arms. London, 1896 **822H/409**

A Dream of John Ball and a King's Lesson. London, 1920 **822H/410**

News from Nowhere or An Epoch of Rest. London, 1920 **822H/411**

822 English Fiction

Mukerji (Sailanath) 822H/412

Indian Ghost Stories Allahabad.

Napier (Gen. Sir Charles) 822H/413

William the Conqueror. A Historical Romance London, 1858

Palgrave (W. Gifford) 822H/414-415

Hermann Agha: an Eastern Narrative 2 vols Second Edition. London, 1872.

Plain or Ringlets? 822H/416

London, 1860

Reade (Charles)

The Cloister and the Hearth A Tale of the Middle Ages. With an Introduction by Sir Walter Besant. (Library Edition) London, 1910 822H/417

It is Never Too Late to Mend. A Matter-of-fact Romance. (Library Edition) London, 1913 822H/418

Hard Cash. A Matter-of-fact Romance (Library Edition.) London, 1913 822H/419

Peg Woffington. Temple Classics Series. London, 1901 822H/420

Reid (Mayne) 822H/421

Works of— The Scalp-hunters, or, Romantic Adventures in Northern Mexico London.

Richardson (Samuel)

The Complete Works in 12 vols

Vols I—IV. Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded. 4 vols. .. 822H/422-425

,, V—VIII. The History of Clarissa Harlowe. 4 vols . . 822H/426-429

,, IX—XII. The History of Sir Charles Grandison. 4 vols 822H/430-433

Scott (Michael) 822H/434

The Works of— Tom Cringle's Log Edinburgh, 1862

Scott (Sir Walter)

Works. Waverley Novels Library Edition. 25 vols. Edinburgh, 1852

Vol.	I	Waverley	**822H/435**
,,	II.	Guy Mannering or The Astrologer	**822H/436**
,,	III	The Antiquary	**822H/437**
,,	IV.	Rob Roy	**822H/438**
,,	V	Old Mortality	**822H/439**
,,	VI.	Black Dwarf. Legend of Montrose	**822H/440**
,,	VII	Heart of Mid-Lothian	**822H/441**
,,	VIII	Bride of Lammermoor	**822H/442**
,,	IX	Ivanhoe	**822H/443**
,,	X.	The Monastery	**822H/444**
,,	XI	The Abbot	**822H/445**
,,	XII.	Kenilworth	**822H/446**
,,	XIII.	The Pirate	**822H/447**
,,	XIV.	Fortunes of Nigel	**822H/448**
,,	XV.	Peveril of the Peak	**822H/449**
,,	XVI.	Quintin Durward	**822H/450**
,,	XVII.	St Romna's Well	**822H/451**
,,	XVIII.	Red Gauntlet	**822H/452**
,,	XIX.	The Betrothed The Highland Widow	**822H/453**
,,	XX.	The Talisman, etc	**822H/454**
,,	XXI.	Woodstock or the Cavalier	**822H/455**
,,	XXII	Fair Maid of Perth	**822H/456**
,,	XXIII.	Anne of Geierstein or the Maiden of the Mist	**822H/457**
,,	XXIV.	Count Robert of Paris	**822H/458**
,,	XXV	Surgeon's Daughter Castle Dangerous. Index and Glossary	**822H/459**

822. English Fiction

Scott (Sir Walter) 822H/460-466

Memoirs of the Life of—. Edited by Sir J. G Lockhart. 7 vols Edinburgh 1837-38.

Scott (Sir Walter) 822H/467

The Life of— By Lockhart London, 1893.

Shaw (Bernard)

An Unsocial Socialist London 822H/468

Cashel Byron's Profession. London 822H/469

Love among the Artists. London 822H/470

The Irrational Knot. London 822H/471

Shorthouse (J. H.) 822H/472

John Inglesant. London.

Smollett (Tobias)

Works of—. 6 vols. Sixth Edition Edinburgh, 1820.

Vol I. The Life of Smollett and the Adventures of Roderick Random 822H/473

,, II. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part I 822H/474

,, III. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part II, and Plays and Poems . 822H/475

,, IV. The Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom and Expedition against Carthagena . 822H/476

,, V. The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves and Travels through France and Italy 822H/477

,, VI. The Expedition of Humphry Clinker and Adventures of Atom ... 822H/478

Sorabji (Cornelia) 822H/479

Between the Twilights London, 1908

Steel (F. A.) 822H/480

Mistress of Men A Novel. London.

Sterne (Rev. Lawrence) **822H/481-482**

The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, and A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. 2 vols London, 1832

Sterne (Rev. Lawrence)

The Temple Classics Series London.

1. The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman 2 vols 1902 **822H/483-484**

2. A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy London, 1902 **822H/485**

Stevenson (Robert Louis)

St. Ives **822H/486**

Weir of Hermiston An Unfinished Romance **822H/487**

Treasure Island **822H/489**

New Arabian Nights **822H/490**

Black Arrow **822H/491**

The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr. Hyde with other Fables **822H/492**

Kidnapped **822H/493**

Tales and Fantasies **822H/494**

The Master of Ballantrae **822H/495**

***Stevenson (Robert Louis)** **822H/496**

The Man and His Work. (The "Bookman")

Stevenson (Robert Louis) **822H/497-498**

Man and Writer by J. A. Steuart 2 vols. London.

Stor (L.) **822H/499**

Tales from Turkestan. London, 1924.

Swift (Jonathan) **822H/500**

A Tale of a Tub

822 English Fiction.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Mashi and other Stories London	822H/501
The Wreck London	822H/502
Gora London 1924	822H/503
Broken Ties and other Stories	822H/504
The Home and the World	822H/505
Hungry Stones and other Stories	822H/506

***Taylor (Meadows)** 822H/507

Confessions of a Thug London, 1858

Taylor (Meadows)

Confessions of a Thug. New Edition. London	822H/508
Tara A Mahratta Tale 3 vols London, 1863	822H/509-511
Seeta Fourth Edition. London, 1881	822H/512

Thackeray (W. M.)

Complete Works 24 vols. London, 1869—86

Vols	I-II.	Vanity Fair. 2 vols.	822H/513-514
,,	III-IV.	Pendennis 2 vols	822H/515-516
,,	V-VI.	The Newcomes. 2 vols	822H/517-518
Vol	VII.	Esmond	822H/519
Vols	VIII-IX	Virginians 2 vols	822H/520-521
,,	X-XI	The Adventures of Philip 2 vols	822H/522-523
Vol	XII	Paris Sketch Book	822H/524
,,	XIII	Barry Lyndon, Hoggarty Diamond	822H/525
,,	XIV	The Irish Sketch Book; from Cornhill to Grand Cairo	822H/526
,,	XV.	The Book of Snobs, etc	822H/527
,,	XVI.	Burlesques	822H/528
,,	XVII	Christmas Books	822H/529
,,	XVIII.	Ballads and Tales	822H/530

Thackeray (W. M.)

Complete Works—(contd.)

Vol XIX. The Four Georges and the Humorists of the 18th Century **822H/531**

,, XX. Roundabout Papers To which is added the Second Funeral of Napoleon, Lovel the Widower; The Wolves and the Lamb, Denis Duval **822H/532**

,, XXI Catharine, Men's Wives, the Bedford Row Conspiracy **822H/533**

,, XXII Lovel the Widower; the Wolves and the Lamb, Denis Duval **822H/534**

,, XXIII. Miscellaneous Essays; Sketches and Reviews **822H/535**

,, XXIV Contributions to "Punch." (Not previously reprinted) **822H/536**

Thackeray (William Makepeace) **822H/537-538**

By Lewis Melville. Illustrated 2 vols. London, 1899.

Thackeray (William Makepeace) **822H/539**

By Anthony Trollope English Men of Letters Edited by John Morley London, 1880

Thurston (E. Temple) **822H/540**

The Flower of Gloster London, 1911

Trollope (Anthony)

The Last Chronicle of Barset **822H/541**

Framley Parsonage **822H/542**

The Small House at Allington **822H/543**

Barchester Towers **822H/544**

The Warden **822H/545**

Doctor Thorne **822H/546**

822. English Fiction.

Wells (H. G.)

Kipps (The Story of a Simple Soul)	822H/547
The First Men in the Moon	822H/548
The Research Magnificent	822H/549
The Invisible Man	822H/550
The Passionate Friends	822H/551
In the Days of the Comet	822H/552
The Food of the Gods and how it came to the Earth	822H/553
The World Set Free. A Story of Mankind London, 1914	822H/554
The New Machiavelli. London, 1911	822H/555
Love and Mr Lewisham	822H/556
Marriage	822H/557
Tono Bungay	822H/558
The Sleepers Awake. London	822H/559
The Wife of Sir Isaac Harmann	822H/560
The Tales of the Unexpected	822H/561
Tales of Life and Adventure	822H/562
A Year of Prophesying	822H/563
The World of William Clissold. 3 vols.	822H/564-566

Wilde (Oscar)

Works of—. London, 1910

1. Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and other Stories	822H/567
2. A House of Pomegranates	822H/568

Masefield (John) 822H/569

Sard Harker: a Novel. London, 1924.

Morier (James) 822H/570

The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. London, 1897.

Rosner (Karl) 822H/571

The King London, 1922.

824. ENGLISH ORATORY.

(Also see Sec. 808.)

Beaconsfield (Rt. Hon. Earl) **824H/1-2**

Selected Speeches 2 vols. London, 1882.

Bright (John) **824H/3**

By C. A. Vince. London.

Bright (Rt. Hon. John) **824H/4**

Speeches on Questions of Public Policy Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers London, 1876

Burke (The Right Honourable Edmund)

The Works of—. A new edition. 16 vols. London, 1826-27

Vol.	I.	Vindication of Natural Society. Inquiry into the Sublime and Beautiful	**824H/5**
Vols.	II, VII.	Political Tracts. 2 vols	**824H/6-7**
,,	III—VI, VIII, IX.	Speeches, Letters, Tracts, etc 6 vols.	**824H/8-13**
Vol.	X	Fragments and Notes of Speeches	**824H/14**
Vols.	XI, XII.	Reports on India Charges against Warren Hastings 2 vols.	**824H/15-16**
,,	XIII—XVI	Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 4 vols.	**824H/17-20**

Burke (The Right Honourable Edmund) **824H/21**

By John Morley. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley London, 1880.

824 English Oratory

***Burke (The Right Honourable Edmund)** **824H/22**

Memoirs of the Rt. Hon'ble or an Impartial Review of his Private Life, his Public Conduct, his Speeches in Parliament, and the Different Productions of his Pen whether Political or Literary, interspersed with a Variety of Curious Anecdotes, and Extracts from his Secret Correspondence with some of the Most Distinguished Characters of Europe by Ch. M' Cormick. Second Edition London, 1798.

Burke (Edmund) **824H/23**

By John Morley. London, 1888

Burke (Edmund) **824H/24**

A Historical Study. By John Morley. London, 1867

***Burke (Edmund)** **824H/25**

Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the Proceedings in certain Societies in London relative to that event in a letter, intended to have been sent to a gentleman in paris. The Second Edition. London, 1790.

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund) **824H/26**

Memoir of his Life and Character, with specimen of his poetry and letters and an estimate of his genius and talents, compared with those of his great contemporaries By James Prior Third Edition. London, 1839.

Canning (Rt. Hon. George) **824H/27-31**

His Speeches with Memoir of his Life by R Therry. 5 vols. (II—VI) London, 1828

Curran (John Philpot) **824H/32**

His Speeches. Complete and correct edition. Edited with Memoir and Historical Notices. By Thomas Davis, Esq London, 1847

Curzon (Lord) **824H/33**

Being a Selection from his Speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898—1905. With a portrait, explanatory notes and an index with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London, 1906.

Dufferin (Marquess of) 824H/34

Speeches delivered in India, 1884—88. London, 1890.

Hastings (Warren) 824H/35-38

Speeches of the Managers and Counsel in his Trial. Edited by E A Bond. 4 vols Published by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury London, 1857—61

Lampson (G. L.) 824H/39

Oratory, British and Irish.

LaTouche (Sir J. J. D.) 824H/40

Selections from Speeches of—, Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces, 1901—1906 Naini Tal, 1906

Macaulay (Lord) 824H/41

Speeches Vol. II only.

Macaulay (Lord) 824H/42

Speeches Corrected by himself. London, 1866.

Macaulay (Lord) (See 820H/341-342)

Essays and Speeches 2 vols.

Macdonnell (Sir A. P.) 824H/43

Selections from his Speeches, from 1895—1901 Naini Tal, 1901.

***Mackintosh (James)** 824H/44

Defence of the French Revolution and its English Admirers, against the Accusations of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, etc. Third Edition London, 1791

Mackintosh (James) (See 820H/343)

The Miscellaneous Works of— London, 1851

O'Connel (Daniel) 824H/45-46

His Select Speeches, edited with Historical Notices, by his son John O'Connel 2 vols Dublin, 1854

Pitt (William) 824H/47-50

His Speeches in the House of Commons. 4 vols London, 1806

824. English Oratory.

Pitt (William) **824H/51**

The War Speeches of— Oxford, 1915

Salisbury (Marquis of) **824H/52**

Speeches, with a sketch of his Life. London, 1885

825. ENGLISH LETTERS.

Addington (John). See under **BROWN (HORATIO F.)**

Arnold (Matthew) **825H/1-2**

Letters, 1848—1888 Collected and arranged by G W E Russell 2 vols London, 1895

Ascham (Roger)

The Whole Works of— Now first collected and revised, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev. Dr. Giles. 3 vols. in 4 parts London, 1864-65

Vol. I, part I Life, etc., and Letters **825H/3**

,, I ,, II Letters, continued **825H/4**

,, II. Letters, continued and Toxophilus **825H/5**

,, III A Report and Discourse of the Affairs and States of Germany. The Schoolmaster. Poemata. Oration and Letters **825H/6**

Baring (Maurice) **825H/7**

Dead Letters London, 1910.

Brooke (Stopford) **825H/8-9**

Life and Letters. By L. P. Jacks. 2 vols London, 1917

Brown (Horatio F.) **825H/10**

Collected and edited by— Letters and Papers of John Addington London, 1923

Chesterfield (Lord) **825H/11**

Worldly Wisdom Selections from his Letters and Characters. Arranged and edited by George Birkbeck Hill Oxford, 1891.

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of)

The Letters and Works of— Including numerous Letters and Papers now first published from the original Manuscripts edited with Notes by Lord Mahon. 5 vols London, 1845—53.

Vol	I.	Education	**825H/12**
,,	II.	Education and Characters	**825H/13**
,,	III	Political and Miscellaneous	**825H/14**
,,	IV	Ditto ditto	**825H/15**
,,	V.	Miscellanies	**825H/16**

Comyn-Platt **825H/17**

By Mail and Messenger. London, 1925.

D'Arbly (Madame) **825H/18-20**

Diary and Letters of— 3 vols London, 1842.

D'Arbly (Madame)

Diary and Letters of—. Edited by her Niece London, 1904.

Vol.	I	1778—1781	**825H/21**
,,	II.	1781—1786	**825H/22**
,,	III.	1786—1788	**825H/23**
,,	IV	1788—1791	**825H/24**
,,	V	1791—1802	**825H/25**
,,	VI.	1802—1840	**825H/26**

Dowden (Edward) **825H/27**

Fragments from old Letters, E. D to E D W., 1869—1892. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1914.

Fitzgerald (Edward) **825H/28-30**

Letters and Literary Remains of—. Edited by William Addis Wright. 3 vols London, 1889

Fitzgerald (Edward) **825H/31**

More Letters London, 1901.

825 English Letters.

Francis (Beate) and Keary (Eliza) **825H/32-33**

The Francis Letters Edited by — With portraits. 2 vols. London

Howell (James) **825H/34-36**

Familiar Letters or Epistolae Ho-Elianae The Temple Classics 3 vols. London, 1903

Hume (David) **825H/37**

Letters of— David Hume to William Strahan, now first edited with notes, index, etc., by G Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1888

Jebb (John) and Knox (Alexander) **825H/38-39**

Thirty Years' Correspondence between John Jebb and Alexander Knox Edited by Rev Charles Foster. 2nd Edition 2 vols London, 1836

Johnson (Samuel) **825H/40-41**

Letters of— Collected and edited by George Birkbeck Hill. 2 vols Oxford, 1892.

Junius **825H/42**

Stat Nominis Umbra A new edition Edinburgh, 1807.

Junius

Including Letters by the same writers under other signatures; to which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr Wilkes, and his Private Letters to Mr H S Woodfall. A new and enlarged edition, by John Wade 2 vols. London, 1850.

Vol I. Entire Work as originally published **825H/43**

,, II Private Letters, etc. **825H/44**

Junius **825H/45**

The History of Junius and his Works; and a Review of the Controversy respecting the Identity of Junius. With an Appendix containing portraits and sketches of Junius by John Jaques. London, 1843,

Junius **825H/46-47**

The Letters of— A new edition, with plates Two volumes. London, 1810.

Keats (John) **825H/48**

Letters to His Family and Friends. Edited by Sidney Colvin London, 1918

Kingsley (Charles) **825H/49-50**

His Letters and Memoirs of his Life. Edited by his wife Seventh Edition 2 vols London, 1877.

Lampson (Mrs. Godfrey Locker) **825H/51**

Selected and edited by— A Quaker Post Bag. Letters to Sir John Rodes of Barlborough Hall in the country of Derby. Baronet, and to John Gratton of Monyash, 1693—1742, with a Preface by Augustine Birrell. With illustrations London, 1910.

Letters to my Son **825H/52**

Fourth Edition. London, 1910.

Lewis (The Right Hon. Sir George Cornewall) **825H/53**

Letters to Various Friends. Edited by his brother, the Rev Sir Gilbert Frankland Lewis London, 1870.

Lister (Charles) **825H/54**

Letters and Recollections with a Memoir by his father Lord Ribblesdale London, 1917.

Lucas (E. V.) **825H/55**

The Gentlest Art. A Choice of Letters by Entertaining Hands Fifth Edition. London, 1910.

Lucas (E. V.) **825H/56**

The Second Post. A Companion to the Gentlest Art. 2nd Edition. London, 1910.

825. English Letters.

Mazzini 825H/57

Letters to an English Family, 1844—1854 Edited with an Introduction by E F Richards Illustrated with portraits. London, 1920.

Osborne (Dorothy) 825H/58

Letters from—to Sir William Temple (1652—54.) Edited by Edward Abbott Parry. London, 1903.

Page (Walter H.) 825H/59-60

The Life and Letters of— Edited by Burton J. Hendrick. 2 vols. London, 1923.

Paston Letters (The) 825H/61-63

1422—1509. A new edition, containing upwards of 400 Letters, etc., hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner 3 vols London, 1875.

Peel (Sir R.) 825H/64

The Private Letters of -

Saintsbury (George) 825H/65

A Letter Book. London, 1922.

Scoones (W. Baptiste) 825H/66

Edited and arranged by— Four Centuries of English Letters. Selections from the Correspondence of 150 Writers, from the Period of the Paston Letters to the Present Day. Second Edition London, 1881.

Spencer (Herbert) (See 820H/472)

Life and Letters of—.

Tagore (Rabindranath) (See 820H/519)

The Glimpses of Bengal. London.

Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) 825H/67-68

Her Letters and Works Edited by her great-grandson Lord Warncliffe Third Edition with additions and corrections derived from the original manuscripts, illustrative notes and a new memoir by W. Moy Thomas. 2 vols. London.

Tsaritsa 825H/69

Letters to the Tsar Edited by Sir B Pares

Walpole (Horace) 825H/70-78

His Letters edited by Peter Cunningham Now first chronologically arranged 9 vols London, 1866.

Walpole (Horace) 825H/79-81

Letters of—. 3 vols. London, 1833.

Walpole (Horatio Lord) 825H/82

His Memoirs selected from his Correspondence and his Papers connected with the History of the Times, from 1678—1757. By William Cox Third Edition London, 1820.

Swift (Jonathan) 825H/83

Unpublished Letters of—.

Hayward (A.) 825H/84-85

A selection from his correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1886.

826. AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, RECOLLECTIONS, DIARIES, MEMOIRS.

Anon 826H/1

Uncensored Recollections London.

Anon 826H/2

Things I should not Tell London.

Asquith (Margot) 826H/3-4

The Autobiography 2 vols London

Asquith (Margot) 826H/5

Places and Persons London

Banerjea (Sir Surendranath) 826H/6

A Nation in Making Oxford, 1925.

826. **Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.**

Berry (Miss) — **826H/7-9**

Extracts from her Journals and Correspondence from the year 1783–1852. Edited by Lady Theresa Lewis. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1866

Bey (Ismail Kemal) — **826H/10**

The Memoirs of   By William Morton Fullerton. Edited by Sommerville Story. London.

Blackwood (William) and his Sons — **826H/11-13**

Their Magazines and Friends. Annals of a Publishing House by Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols. London.

Blunt (Wilfrid Seawen) — **826H/14**

My Diaries: being a personal narrative of events, 1888—1914. Part I, 1888—1900. London, 1919

Browning (Oscar) — **826H/15**

Memories of Later Years. London.

Browning (Oscar) — **826H/16**

Memories of Sixty Years at Eton, Cambridge, and Elsewhere. London, 1910

Browning (Oscar) — **826H/17**

Impressions of Indian Travel. London.

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) — **826H/18-19**

Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Regency, 1811—1820. 2 vols.

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) — **826H/20-23**

Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third. From Original Family Documents. 4 vols. London, 1853.

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) — **826H/24-25**

Memoirs of the Court of George the Fourth, 1820—1830. From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. London, 1859

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) **826H/26-27**

Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. London, 1861

Burke (Edmund) **(See 824H/22)**

Memoirs of the Rt. Hon'ble—or an Impartial Review of his Private Life, his Public Conduct, his Speeches in Parliament, and the Different Productions of his Pen, whether Political or Arbitrary, interspersed with a Variety of Curious Anecdotes, and Extracts from his Secret Correspondence with some of the Most Distinguished Characters of Europe by Ch M Cormick. Second Edition London, 1798

Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell) **826H/28**

His Memoirs, with Selections from his Correspondence by his son Charles Buxton. London, 1848

Chalmers (James) **826H/29**

His Autobiography and Letters by Richard Lovett. Fourth Edition with two maps and eight portraits and illustrations.

Cust (Robert Needham)

Memoirs of Past Years of a Septuagenarian London, 1899

Part	I.	21 Years	before	India	**826H/30**
,,	II	25 ,,	in	,,	**826H/31**
,,	III	32 ,,	after	,,	**826H/32**

D'Arbly (Madame) **(See 825H/18-20)**

Diary and Letters of— Edited by her niece. 3 vols London, 1842.

D'Arbly (Madame) **(See 825H/21-26)**

Diary and Letters (1778—1840). 6 vols London, 1904-05.

Devi (Maharanee Suniti) **826H/33**

The Autobiography of an Indian Princess. London

Doyle (Sir Arthur Conan) **826H/34**

Memories and Adventures. London, 1924.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl) **826H/35-36**

The Autobiography of a Seaman. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1861.

Dunravan (Earl of) **826H/37-38**

Past Times and Pastimes 2 vols. London.

Elliot (Henry G.) **826H/39**

Some Revolutions and other Diplomatic Experiences. London, 1922.

Ellis (S. M.) **826H/40**

A Mid-Victorian Pepys London.

***Emin (Joseph)** **826H/41**

Life and Adventures of-- London, 1792

Fanshawe (Annlady) **826H/42**

The Memoirs of Annlady Fanshawe, wife of the Right Honourable Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart, 1600—1672, reprinted from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr. Evelyn John Fanshawe of Parsloes, with four photogravure portraits and twenty-nine other reproductions. London, 1907.

Forbes (Archibald) **826H/43-44**

My Experiences of War between France and Germany 2 vols. London, 1871

Fox (Charles James) **826H/45-48**

His Memorials and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russel 4 vols. London, 1853.

Francis (Sir Philip) **826H/49-50**

His Memoirs with Correspondence and Journal, commenced by the late Joseph Parkes, compiled and edited by Herman Merivale. 2 vols London, 1867

Frith (W. P.) **826H/51-52**

My Autobiography and Reminiscences. 2 vols. 5th Edition. London, 1888.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Frith (W. P.) 826H/53

Further Reminiscences London, 1888

Furniss (Harry) 826H/54

Some Victorian Men London, 1924

Gathorne-Hardy (Alfred E.) 826H/55-56

First Earl of Cranbrook A Memoir With Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence 2 vols. London, 1916

Geikie (Sir Archibald) 826H/57

A Long Life's Work (An Autobiography) London, 1924.

Gordon (Major-Gen. C. G.) 826H/58

The Journals of Major-Gen C G. Gordon, C B , at Kartoum Introduction and Notes by A. Egmont Hake. London, 1883.

Grenville (Mary) 826H/59-64

Autobiography 6 vols London.

Hamilton (Cosmo) 826H/65

Unwritten History London, 1924.

Hickey (William)

Memoirs of— Edited by Alfred Spencer 3 vols. London

Vol I (1749—1775) 826H/66
,, II (1775—1782) 826H/67
,, III (1782—1790) 826H/68

Hobhouse (Lord) 826H/69

A Memoir by L T Hobhouse and J L Hammond. London, 1905.

Holland (Lady Elizabeth) 826H/70-71

Journal (1791—1811). 2 vols London, 1909.

Houdin (Robert) 826H/72-73

Memoirs of— Written by himself. Copyright Edition in 2 vols London, 1859.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Howe (M. A. De Wolfe) 826H/74

Memories of a Hostess. London, 1923.

Hudson (W. H.) 826H/75

Far Away and Long Ago. London.

James (William) 826H/76

Memories and Studies. London, 1917.

Jersey (The Dowager Countess of) 826H/77

Fifty-one Years of Victorian Life. London, 1922

Lucy (Sir Henry) 826H/78-80

The Diary of a Journalist. With portrait. 3 vols. London

Lucy (Sir Henry) 826H/81

Lords and Commoners. London, 1922.

Lutfullah 826H/82

Autobiography of—. Edited by E. B. Eastwick. London, 1857.

Mabel (Countess of Airlie) 826H/83-84

Lady Palmerston and her Times. 2 vols. London, 1922.

Mackintosh (Rt. Hon. Sir James) 826H/85-86

Memoirs of his Life. Edited by his son Robert James Mackintosh. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1836

Melville (Lewis) 826H/87

Lady Suffolk and her Circle. London, 1924.

Metternich (P. P.) 826H/88

My Years in Paris. London, 1922

M. M. 826H/89

Memoirs of the Foreign Legion. London, 1924.

Moore (Sir John) 826H/90-91

His Diary, edited by Major-General Sir J F Maurice. 2 vols London, 1904.

Moore (Thomas) 826H/92-99

Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence Edited by the Right Honourable Lord John Russell. 8 vols London, 1853—56.

Neuville (Baron Hyde de) 826H/100-101

Memoirs. Translated by Francis Jackson 2 vols London, 1913

Northcliffe (Lord) 826H/102

A Memoir of—. By Max Pemberton London, 1918

Northcliffe (Lord) 826H/103

The Real Lord Northcliffe Some Personal Recollections of a Private Secretary (1902—1922). By Louise Owen. London, 1922

Nott (Sir William) 826H/104-105

His Memoirs and Correspondence Edited by J H Stocqueler 2 vols London, 1854

Oudinot (Marshal Duc de Reggio) 826H/106

Memoirs London, 1896

Palmerston (Henry John Temple, Viscount) 826H/107-108

With Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence By the Rt Hon Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer 2 vols London, 1870

Papendick (Mrs.) 826H/109-110

Court and Private Life in the Time of Queen Charlotte 2 vols. London, 1887.

Pattison (Mark) 826H/111

Memoirs London, 1885.

Payn (James) 826H/112

Some Literary Recollections. A new edition London, 1885

826. **Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.**

Peel (Sir Robert) **826H/113**

His Memoirs by M. Guizot. London, 1847

Pepys (Samuel) **826H/114-117**

Diary and Correspondence of S. Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II and James II, with a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. New Edition. 4 vols. London, 1865.

Pepys (Samuel) **826H/118-122**

Memoirs of S. Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II and James II. Comprising his Diary from 1659—1669 and a Selection from his Private Correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Second Edition. 5 vols. London, 1828.

Redesby (Sir John) **826H/123**

His Memoirs written by himself, 1634—1689. Edited from the original manuscript, by James J. Cartwright. London, 1875.

Raikes (Thomas) **826H/124-125**

A Portion of the Journal from 1831—1847, comprising Reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris during that Period. 2 vols. London, 1856.

Redesdale (Lord) **826H/126-127**

Memories. 2 vols. London

Robinson (Sir Henry) **826H/128**

Memories. Wise and Otherwise. London, 1923

Roosevelt (Theodore) **826H/129**

An Autobiography. London, 1913

Sala (George Augustus) **826H/130-131**

The Life and Adventures of— Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1895.

826 Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Scott (Sir Walter) 826H/132

The Journal of— 1825—32 From the original manuscript at Abbotsford New Edition. Edinburgh, 1891.

Smith (Goldwin) 826H/133

Reminiscences Edited by Arnold Haultain Illustrated New York, 1911

Smith (Goldwin) 826H/134

My Memory of Gladstone London, 1904

Somerville (Mary) 826H/135

Personal Recollections, from Early Life to Old Age. With Selections from her Correspondence By her daughter, Martha Somerville London, 1874.

Talleyrand (Prince de) 826H/136-140

Memoirs of the— 5 vols London, 1891.

Teignmouth (John Lord) 826H/141-142

Memoir of his Life and Correspondence, by his son Lord Teignmouth 2 vols London, 1843.

Thiers (M.) 826H/143

Memoirs, 1870—1873. Translated by F. M Atkinson. London, 1915.

Trelawny (Edward John) 826H/144

Adventures of a Younger Son London, 1890

Treves (Sir Frederick) 826H/145

The Elephant Man and other Reminiscences. London, 1923

Vicars (Captain Hedley) 826H/146

His Memorials London, 1850

Ward (Mrs. E. M.) 826H/147

Memories of Ninety Years. 2nd Edition London.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs

Windham (Right Hon. William) **828H/148**

His Diary, 1784 1810 Edited by Mrs Henry Baring London 1866

Wolseley (Field-Marshal Viscount) **826H/149-150**

The Story of a Soldier's Life. 2 vols Westminster, 1903

Woods (Sir Henry F.) **826H/151-152**

Spunyarn from the Strands of a Sailor's Life Afloat and Ashore. 2 vols. London, 1924

Wordsworth (Dorothy) **826H/153-154**

Journals of— 2 vols. London, 1919

Brailsford (H. N.) **826H/155**

Shelley, Godwin, and their Circle H U L. Series. London.

Creevey (Thomas) **826H/156**

The Creevey Papers. A Collection from the Correspondence and Diaries of the late Thomas Creevey. Edited by the Rt. Hon Sir Herbert Maxwell London, 1912

Elers (George) **826H/157**

Memoirs Edited from the original Mss. by Lord Monson and George Leveson Gower London, 1903.

Greville (Henry) **826H/158-159**

Leaves from the Diary of—. Edited by the Countess of Stafford. Two Series Third series, 1904. Fourth series, 1905 London.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson) **826H/160**

The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta Graves London, 1897.

Larpent (F. S.) **826H/161—163**

The Private Journal of— Edited by Sir George Larpent. 3 vols. London, 1853.

Liverpool (The Earl of) **826H/164**

Memoirs of the Public Life and Administration, London, 1827

***Morley (John Viscount)** **(See 820H/362-363)**

Recollections 2 vols London, 1918

Peel (Sir Robert) **826H/165—167**

From his Papers edited for his Trustees by Charles Stuart Parker, with a Chapter on his Life and Character by his Grandson, the Hon George Peel. 3 vols. Second edition. London, 1899

Selwyn (George) **826H/168—171**

And his Contemporaries: with Memoirs and Notes By John Heneage Jesse 4 vols. London, 1882.

Smith (Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry) **826H/172-173**

The Autobiography. Edited by G C Moore Smith Two volumes London, 1902.

827. HUMOURS, SATIRES.

Colman (George, the Younger) **(See 811-1H/96)**

Broad Grins My Night-Gown and Slippers, and other Humorous Works.

Hood (Thomas) **(See 811-1H/153-159)**

The Works of— Comic and Serious In Prose and Verse. 7 vols

827. Humours, Satires.

Hood (Thomas) **827H/1**

Whims and Oddities. London, 1890.

Knox (E. V.) **827H/2**

These Liberties. London.

Lucas (E. V.) **827H/3**

Encounters and Diversions. London, 1924.

Meadows (George) **827H/4**

An Essay on Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 3rd Edition. Westminster, 1903.

Raleigh (Walter) **(See 810-4H/52)**

Laughter from a Cloud. Bombay, 1923

***Reed (E. J.)** **827H/5**

Mr. Punch's Book of Arms. London.

Seligman (V. J.) **827H/6**

Oxford Oddities. London

Squire (J. C.) **827H/7**

Imaginary Speeches and Other Parodies in Prose and Verse. London.

Thackeray **827H/8**

The English Humourists of the 18th Century

Wight (John) **827H/9**

More Mornings at Bow Street. A new collection of Humorous and Entertaining Reports. With twenty-five illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1827.

829. AMERICAN LITERATURE.

829-9. HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Trent (W. P.) and Erskine (John) **829-9H/1**

Great Writers of America H U L Series London.

Trent (W. P.), and Erskine (John) and Others **829-9H/2-5**

A History of American Literature Supplementary to the Cambridge History of English Literature 4 vols Cambridge, 1918—1921

Whitman (C. M.) **829-9H/6**

American Orators and Oratory. Comprising Biographical Sketches Ohio, 1884

830. AMERICAN POETRY.

Bryant (William Cullen) **830H/1**

Poems. Collected and arranged by the Author. London, 1873

Emerson (R. W.) **830H/2**

Poems London, 1908

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth)

The Works of— Poems and Prose · with Life of Longfellow by Robert Cochrane Edinburgh, 1888 **830H/3**

The Song of Hiawatha The Temple Classics Series London 1901 **830H/4**

Lowell (James Russell) **830H/5**

The Poetical Works, with an Introduction by Thomas Hughes London, 1896.

Lowell (James Russell) 830H/6-7

A Biography by Horace Elisha Scudder 2 vols London, 1901.

Poe (Edgar Allan) 830H/8

His Works, including the Choicest of his Critical Essays with a Study on his Life and Writings, from the French of Charles Baudelaire London

Thoreau (Henry David) 830H/9

Poems of Nature Selected and edited by Henry S Salt London, 1895

Whitman (Walt) 830H/10

Leaves of Grass, including Sands at Seventy, Good-by my Fancy, Old Age Echoes, and A Backward Glance o'er Travel'd Roads Boston, 1904.

Whitman (Walt) 830H/11

A Critical Study by Basil de Selincourt London, 1914.

Whitman (W. Michael) 830H/12

Poem by—. Selected and edited by W M Rossetti. London, 1911

Whittier (John Greenleaf) 830H/13

The Poetical Works London.

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler)

Poems of Optimism 830H/14

Poems of Cheer 830H/15

Poems of Affection 830H/16

Poems of Experience 830H/17

Poems of Power 830H/18

831. AMERICAN FICTION.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel)

The Blithedale Romance. 2 vols London, 1852 **831H/1-2**

The House of the Seven Gables A Romance. London, 1884 **831H/3**

Transformation: or the Romance of Monte Beni A new edition. London, 1883 **831H/4**

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) **831H/5**

By Henry James. English Men of Letters Series London, 1879.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell)

The Guardian Angel New Edition. London, 1883 **831H/6**

Elsie Venner. Perth **831H/7**

***Poe (Edgar Allan).** **831H/8**

Tales of Mystery, Imagination and Humour. Illustrated. London.

Slick (Samuel) **831H/9**

The Clock Maker: or the Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick. New Edition London, 1848.

Twain (Mark)

Works by—. London, 1893—1911

1	Library of Humour	**831H/10**
2	Roughing It and the Innocents at Home	**831H/11**
3.	The American Claimant	**831H/12**
4.	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	**831H/13**
5	Tom Sawyer Abroad	**831H/14**
6.	Tom Sawyer, Detective	**831H/15**
7	Pudd'n Head Wilson	**831H/16**
8	A Tramp Abroad	**831H/17**

Twain (Mark)

Works by—(contd.)

9. The Innocents Abroad, or the New Pilgrim's Progress — **831H/18**
10. The Gilded Age — **831H/19**
11. The Prince and the Pauper — **831H/20**
12. Life on the Mississippi — **831H/21**
13. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn — **831H/22**
14. A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur — **831H/23**
15. The Stolen White Elephant — **831H/24**
16. The 1,000,000 Bank Note — **831H/25**
17. A Double-barrelled Detective Story — **831H/26**
18. The Choice Works of — — **831H/27**
19. Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc — **831H/28**
20. More Tramps Abroad — **831H/29**
21. The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg and other Stories and Sketches — **831H/30**

832. AMERICAN PROSE: ESSAYS, LETTERS.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo)

The Conduct of Life, Society and Solitude. London, 1910 — **832H/1**

Essays London, 1906 — **832H/2**

English Traits and Representative Men London, 1906 — **832H/3**

Miscellanies. With an Introduction by John Morley London, 1905 — **832H/4**

Letters and Social Aims. London 1903 — **832H/5**

Emerson (Ralph Waldo)

Works. The Riverside Edition. 11 vols 1883-84

Vol.	I.	Nature, Addresses and Lectures	**832H/6**
Vols. II-III		Essays	**832H/7-9**
Vol	IV.	Representative Men	**832H/10**
,,	V	English Traits	**832H/11**
,,	VI.	Conduct of Life	**832H/12**
,,	VII.	Society and Solitude	**832H/13**
,,	VIII.	Letters and Social Aims	**832H/14**
,,	IX	Poems	**832H/15**
,,	X.	Lectures and Biographical Sketches	**832H/16**
,,	XI.	Miscellanies	**832H/17**

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) **832H/18**

Divinity School Address With an Introduction and a Commemoration Poem. London, 1903

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) **832H/19**

A Lecture by Augustine Birrell London, 1903

Franklin (Dr. Benjamin)

The Complete Works in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals Now first collected and arranged with Memoirs of his Early Life written by himself. 3 vols London, 1806

Vol. I Life of Dr. Franklin. Letters and Papers on Electricity **832H/20**

,, II Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. Papers on Subjects of General Politics **832H/21**

,, III. Papers on American Subjects before the Revolution.

Papers on American Subjects during the Revolution.

Papers on American Subjects subsequent to Revolution, etc., etc **832H/22**

832. American Prose: Essays Letters.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell)

The Poet at the Breakfast Table Edinburgh, 1885 **832H/23**

The Professor at the Breakfast Table Edinburgh **832H/24**

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table Every Man his own Boswell Edinburgh, 1884 **832H/25**

Holmes (Oliver Wendell)

The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz 3 vols London.

1. The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table 1905 **832H/26**
2. The Professor at the Breakfast Table. 1905 **832H/27**
3. The Poet at the Breakfast Table. 1905 **832H/28**

Irving (Washington)

Works. 13 vols London, 1857—59.

Vol	I.	Salmagundi History of New York	**832H/29**
,,	II.	Sketch Book Life of Goldsmith	**832H/30**
,,	III.	Bracebridge Hall, etc.	**832H/31**
,,	IV	Alhambra. Tales of a Traveller	**832H/32**
,,	V	Life of Columbus	**832H/33**
,,	VI.	Columbus and his Companions	**832H/34**
,,	VII.	Astoria Tour on the Prairies	**832H/35**
,,	VIII.	Mahomet and his Successors	**832H/36**
,,	IX.	Captain Bonneville Conquest of Florida	**832H/37**
Vols.	X—XIII	Life of Washington	**832H/38-41**

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) **832H/42**

The Prose Works Illustrated by John Gilbert A new edition London, 1869.

Thoreau (Henry David)

Civil Disobedience London, 1905 **832H/43**

Life without Principle London, 1905 **832H/44**

Walden. My Life in the Woods London, 1904 **832H/45**

Thoreau, Whitman, Burroughs, Hazlitt **832H/46**

In Praise of Walking London, 1905.

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler) **832H/47**

New Thought Common Sense

833. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

Alfred (King) **833H/1**

Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius. With Notes and Glossary by the Rev. S Fox, M.A London, 1864.

Boewulf **833H/2**

With Finnsburgh Fragment Edited by A. J. Wyatt. New Edition, revised, with Introduction and Notes by R. W. Chambers. 1920

***Boethius** **833H/3**

Consolationa of Philosophy. Translated by W V. Cooper. London, 1702

835. GERMAN LITERATURE.

835·9. HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE.

Robertson (J. G.) **835·9H/1**

The Literature of Germany H. U L Series. London.

Thomas (Colvin) **835·9H/2**

A History of German Literature Short History of the Literature of the World. London 1909

836. GERMAN POETRY.

Bartsch (Karl) **836H/1**
Deutsche Liederdichter des zwolften bis vierzehnten Jahrhunderts eine Auswahl Vierte Auflage besorgt von Wolfgang Golther. Berlin, 1910

Bithell (Jethro) **836H/2**
Contemporary German Poetry, selected and translated by—. London, 1909

Fiedler (H. G.) **836H/3**
A Book of German Verse Oxford, 1916.

Goethe's Works **836H/4**
Hermann, Dorothea, etc.

Heine **836H/5**
Poems. Complete, translated in the original Metres: with a Sketch of Heine's Life by Edgar Alfred Bowring. London, 1861

Ruckerts (Friedrich) **836H/6-8**
Werke In Sechs Banden 3 vols. Berlin.

837. GERMAN DRAMA.

Goethe (J. W. von)

Faust, a Tragedy, with copious Notes by F. Lebahn. London **837H/1**
Faust, translated by Sir T Martin. 2 vols London **837H/2-3**
Faust, part 2, translated by J Anster **837H/4**
Egmont, edited by Buchheim with Notes. Oxford **837H/5**
Dramatic Works: Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Tarquato Tasso, Egmont, translated by A. Swanwick · and Goetz von Berlichingen, translated by Sir Walter Scott. London **837H/6**

Schiller

Works, Historical Dramas, translated London **837H/7**
Maria Stuart Stuttgart und Tubingen **837H/8**
Wilhelm Tell. Translated by Albert G. Latham. The Temple Classics Series. London, 1904 **837H/9**

838. GERMAN FICTION.

Auerbach (Berthold)

The Works of— 17 vols Stuttgart.

Erlebnisse einer Mannes Seele 1873 **838H/1**

Barfüssele 1882 **838H/2**

Neues Leben. 3 vols. 1852 **838H/3-5**

Joseph im Schnee. 1877 **838H/6**

Schwarzwalder Dorfgeschichten. 8 vols. in 4 parts. 1869 **838H/7-10**

Deutsche Abende 1867 **838H/11**

Spinoza 1880 **838H/12**

Wieder Unser. 1871 **838H/13**

Auf der Höhe. 3 vols 1884 **838H/14-16**

Edelweiss. 1881 **838H/17**

Fouque (Friderich Baron de la Motte) **838H/18**

Sintram und Seine Gefahrten London, 1862.

Freytag (G.)

Soll und Haben Leipzig, 1886 Chrift **838H/19**

Die verlorene Handschrift. Siebente Auslage. Leiter Theil Leipzig. 1873 **838H/20**

Goethe

Novels and Tales, translated by Boylan. London **838H/21**

Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre 2 vols Stuttgart **838H/22-23**

Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, translated by R D Boylan, Esq London **838H/24**

Schweidler (Mary) **838H/25**

The Amber Witch Edited by W Meinhold Translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1844.

839. GERMAN ESSAYS: COLLECTED WORKS, LETTERS.

Goethe

Werke 36 parts in 18 vols., each vol. containing two parts Stuttgart, 1868—82.

Vols	I & II.	Gedichte	839H/1
,,	III & IV	Hermann und Dorothea. Achilleis. Reineke Fuchs	839H/2
,,	V & VI.	Faust. Iphigenie auf Tauris Torquato Tasso Die Natürliche Tochter. Elpenor	839H/3
,,	VII & VIII.	Leiden des jungen Werthers. Briefe aus der Schweiz Briefe eines Landgeistlichen. Zwei biblische Fragen. Die Wahlverwandschaften	839H/4
,,	IX & X.	Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre	839H/5
,,	XI to XIV.	Aus meinem Leben Sprüche in Reimen. Spruche in Prosa (2 vols.)	839H/6-7
,,	XV & XVI.	Gedichte zu festlichen Gelegenheiten	839H/8
,,	XVII & XVIII.	Claudine von Villa Bella, etc.	839H/9
,,	XIX & XX.	Italienische Reise	839H/10
,,	XXI & XXII.	Campagne in Frankreich. Belagerung von Maintz. Unterhaltungen Deutscher Ausgewanderten	839H/11
,,	XXIII & XXIV.	Annalen von, 1749—1822. Biographische Einzelnheiten	839H/12
,,	XXV & XXVI.	Benvenuto Cellini und Kleinere Schriften	839H/13

Goethe

Werke—(contd)

Vols. XXVII & XXVIII	Ferneres über Kunst. Deutsche Literatur	**839H/14**
,, XXIX & XXX.	Auswartige Literatur	**839H/15**
,, XXXI & XXXII	Gotz von Berlichingen. Die Wette. Mahomet Tancred. Theater	**839H/16**
,, XXXIII to XXXVI	Geschichte der Farbenlehre (2 vols.)	**839H/17-18**

Goethe

Memoirs written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1824 **839H/19-20**

Autobiography, translated by Oxenford. London, 1848 **839H/21**

Autobiography: also Letters from Switzerland and Travels in Italy, translated by Morrison. London, 1849 **839H/22**

Life of— By Lewes (G H.) Third Edition, revised. London, 1875 **839H/23**

Goethe **839H/24**

By A Hayward Foreign Classics for English Readers, edited by Mrs Oliphant Edinburgh, 1878

Goethe **839H/25**

The Life of— By Albert Bielschowsky, authorized translation from the German of William A Cooper. Vol. I only, 1749—1788 From birth to return from Italy. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Heine (Heinrich) **839H/26**

Prose Works of—. Edited by Havelock Ellis. London

839. German Essays. Collected Works, Letters.

Heine (Heinrich)

Works. 21 parts in 11 vols. Hamburg, 1861-66.

Vols	I & II.	Reisebilder	839H/27
,,	III & IV.	Englische Fragmente	839H/28
,,	V & VI	Über Deutschland	839H/29
,,	VII & VIII	Ditto	839H/30
,,	IX & X.	Französische Zustände	839H/31
,,	XI & XII.	Ditto	839H/32
,,	XIII & XIV	Vermischte Schriften	839H/33
,,	XV & XVI.	Dichtungen	839H/34
,,	XVII & XVIII.	Ditto	839H/35
,,	XIX & XX	Briefe	839H/36
,,	XXI	Ditto	839H/37

Heine (Heinrich) 839H/38-39

Memoirs. From his Works, Letters and Conversations. Edited by Gustav Karpeles. English translations by Gilbert Cannon. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Lessing (See 759-4G/5)

Laocoon. London, 1874

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim) 839H/40-52

Complete Works of—. 13 vols. Berlin, 1838—40.

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim) 839H/53-54

By James Sime. 2 vols. Portraits. London, 1877.

Schillers

Complete Werke 12 parts in 6 vols Stuttgart 1862

Vols	I & II	Gedichte der ersten Periode Die Rauber Die Verschworung des Fiesco Kabale und Liebe	839H/55
,,	III & IV	Don Carlos Der Menschenfeind Wallenstein	839H/56
,,	V & VI.	Maria Stuart Die Jungfrau von Orleans. Wilhelm Tell Die Huldigung der Kunste Iphigenie in Aulis Scenen aus den Phonizierinnen des Euripides Macbeth	839H/57
,,	VII & VIII	Turandot Der Parasit Der Neffe als Onkel. Phadra Nachlass Geschichte des Abfalls der Vereinigten Niederlande	839H/58
,,	IX & X	Geschichte des dreissigjahrigen Kriegs. Prosaische Schriften	839H/59
,,	XI & XII	Kleine Schriften vermischten Inhalts	839H/60

Schillers

Works, Historical, containing the History of the Thirty Years' War, and of the Revolt of the Netherlands, translated by A J W Morrison London, 1846 **839H/61**

Works, Historical and Dramatic, containing the Revolt of the Netherlands (continued), and the Historical Dramas of Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell translated and edited by H G Bohn London, 1846 **839H/62**

Works, Early Dramas and Romances, translated chiefly by H G Bohn London, 1854 **839H/63**

Schillers **839H/64-65**

Life. By Emil Palleske, translated by Lady Wallace 2 vols. London, 1860

Schiller and Goethe

Correspondence between— from 1794 to 1805. Translated from the German by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Vol I 1794—97 ... **839H/66**

,, II 1798—1805 .. **839H/67**

***Schiller's Works** **839H/68**

Illustrations to Sir Toggenburg. By Retzsch. Tubingen, 1825.

Schlegel (Frederick) **839H/69**

The Aesthetic and Miscellaneous Works of—. Comprising Letters on Christian Art, etc. Translated from the German by E. J. Millington. London, 1849.

Schopenhauer (Arthur)

The Art of Literature: a Series of Essays. Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. London, 1891 **839H/70**

The Wisdom of Life. Translated with Preface, by T. B. Saunders. Second Edition. London, 1891 **839H/71**

Counsel and Maxims. Translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1890 **839H/72**

840. FRENCH LITERATURE.

840·9. HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

Ampere (J. J.) **840·9H/1-3**

Histoire Littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne. 3 vols. Paris, 1870.

Cousin (M. Victor) **840·9H/4**

Etudes Sur Pascal. Paris, 1876

Davignon (Henri) **840·9H/5**

Aimee Collinet Roman

Dowden (Edward) 840-9H/6

A History of French Literature Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series, edited by Edmund Gosse London, 1897.

Doumic (Rene) 840-9H/7

Histoire de la Literature Française. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1910.

Duclaux (Madame Mary) 840-9H/8

The French Procession A Pageant of Great Writers London, 1909

France (Anatole) 840-9H/9-12

La Vie Littéraire. 4 vols. Paris, 1899

Gautier (Theophile) 840-9H/13

Histoire du Romantisme suive de Notices Romantiques et d'une Etude sur la Poésie Française, 1830—1868 Troisième Edition. Paris, 1877

Gautier (Theophile) 840-9H/14

Portraits Contemporains. Littérateurs—Peintres—Sculpteurs —. Artistes dramatiques. Avec un Portrait de Théophile Gautier Quatrieme Edition. Paris, 1881

Le Clerc (Victor) and Renan (Ernest) 840-9H/15-16

Histoire Littéraire de la France au Quatorzième siècle. Second Edition 2 vols. Paris, 1865.

Paris (Gaston) 840-9H/17

Mediæval French Literature The Temple Primers. London, 1903.

Paris (Gaston) 840-9H/18

Des Contes Orientaux dans la Littérature Française du Moyen Age. Paris, 1875.

Paris (Gaston) **840-9H/19-20**

La Poésie du Moyen Age. Leçons et Lectures. 2 vols. Sixième Edition. Paris, 1906.

Saintsbury (George)

Specimens of French Literature from Villon to Hugo. Selected and edited by . Second Edition. Oxford 1892 **840-9H/21**

A Short History of French Literature (from the earliest texts to the close of the nineteenth century). Sixth Edition. Oxford, 1901 **840-9H/22**

A History of the French Novel (To the close of the 19th Century). 2 vols. London 1917-19 **840-9H/23-24**

Simon (Saint) **840-9H/25**

By Clifton W. Collins. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1880.

Strachey (G. L.) **840-9H/26**

Landmarks in French Literature. H. U. L. Series. London

Van Laun (Henri)

History of French Literature. 3 vols. London, 1876-77.

Vol. I. From its Origin to the Renaissance **840-9H/27**

" II. From the Classical Renaissance until the End of the Reign of Louis XIV **840-9H/28**

" III. From the End of the Reign of Louis XIV till the End of the Reign of Louis Philippe **840-9H/29**

Villon (Fromcais) **840-9H/30**

By Gatton, Paris. Paris, 1901

Wright (C. H. Conrad) **840-9H/31**

A History of French Literature. New York 1912.

841. FRENCH POETRY.

Anatole France **841H/1**

Poesies de. Les Poemes dorés—Idylles et Legendes Les Noces Corinthiennes Paris, 1896

Boileau

Oeuvres de le Lutrin Poeme Heroe-Comique (Bib Rom 101) Strasbourg **841H/2**

Oeuvres de. L'Art Poetique (Bib Rom 84) Strasbourg **841H/3**

Chenier (Andre) **841H/4-5**

Oeuvres Poetiques de Precedes etude sur Andre Chénier par Sainte-Beuve 2 vols Paris, 1889

Gautier (Theophile)

Émaux et Camées Paris, 1888 **841H/6**

Poésies complétes 2 vols Paris **841H/7-8**

Hugo (Victor)

La Légende des Siecles Premiere serie Histoire Les Petites Epopees Paris, 1884 **841H/9**

Les Voix Interieures—Les Rayons et les Ombres Paris 1884 **841H/10**

Hugo (Victor) **841H/11**

Oeuvres complétes de Victor Hugo Poésie XV and XVI, bound in one volume Paris

XV—I. Le Livre Satirique
II . Dramatique
XVI—III . . Lirique
IV . . Epique

Hugo (Victor) **841H/12**

A Study of— By Algernon Charles Swinburne London, 1886

841. French Poetry.

Hugo (Victor) 841H/13

The Memoirs of— Translated by John W Harding London, 1890

***La Fontaine (Jean De)** 841H/14

The Fables of— Translated into English Verse by Walter Thornbury with illustrations by Gustave Doré London.

***La Fontaine (M. De)** 841H/15

Contes et Nouvelles en Verse. Tome II Amsterdam, 1764.

***La Fontaine (M. De)** 841H/16

Fables Choisies, Mises en Vers Avec un Nouveau Commentaire par M. Coste. Nouvelle Edition, ornée de figures en taille-douce Tome premier Paris, 1769.

La Martine (A. De) 841H/17

Oeuvres de. Prémieres Méditations Poétiques. (Bib Rom. 75—77.) Strasbourg

Musset (Alfred De)

Oeuvres de. Paris 841H/18

(1828—1833) Prémières Poésies. (Bib. Rom 55—58) Strasbourg 841H/19

Lorris (W.) and Clopinel (J.) 841H/20-22

The Romance of Rose Englished by F. S. Ellis. The Temple Classics. 3 vols London, 1900.

Lucas (St. John) 841H/23

The Oxford Book of French Verse, XIII Century—XIX Century Oxford, 1908.

Meilleurs (Cent) 841H/24

Poèmes. Lyriques de la Langue Française Choisis par Auguste Dorchain. Paris, 1907

Roland

La Chanson de Texte critique accompagné d'une traduction nouvelle et précédé d'une introduction Historique par Léon Gautier 2 vols Tours 1872 **841H/25-26**

La Chanson de (Bib Rom. 53-54) Strasbourg **841H/27**

Saintsbury (George) **841H/28**

French Lyrics London, 1906

Villon (Maitre Francois) **841H/29**

Oeuvres de (Bib Rom. 35-36) Poesies Diverses. Strasbourg

842. FRENCH DRAMA.

Beaumarchais

Oeuvres de Le Barbier de Seville (Bib Rom. 23-24) Strasbourg **842H/1**

Theatre de Beaumarchais by Louis de Lomenie Nouvelle Edition Paris, 1881 **842H/2**

Corneille (A.)

Théatre de. Avec les Commentaires de Voltaire. Nouvelle Edition 12 vols. Paris 1797 **842H/3-14**

Oeuvres de Le Cid Tragedie 1636 (Bib. Rom. 3.) Strasbourg **842H/15**

Oeuvres de Le Menteur. Comédie Hiver 1643-1644 (Bib. Rom 92.) Strasbourg **842H/16**

Oeuvres de. Cinna, Tragédie 1640 (Bib Rom 50) Strasbourg **842H/17**

Oeuvres de Horace Tragédie 1640. (Bib Rom. 23.) Strasbourg **842H/18**

Oeuvres de Polyeucte. Tragédie Chretiénne 1642-1643. (Bib Rom 80) Strasbourg **842H/19**

842 French Drama

Corneille (A.) **(See 800H/2)**

Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille. By Benedetto Croce

Dumas Fils (Alexandre)

Theatre Complet avec preface inedites. 7 vols. Paris, 1896-97

Vol. I. La Dame Aux Camelias, Diane de Lys—Le Bijou de la Reine **842H/20**

,, II. Le Demi-Monde—La Question D'argent **842H/21**

,, III. Le Fils Naturel—Le pere Prodigue **842H/22**

,, IV. L'ami Des Femmes, Les Idees de Madame Aubray **842H/23**

,, V. Une Visite de Noces—La Princesse Georges—La Femme de Claude **842H/24**

,, VI. Monsieur Alphonse L'etrangere **842H/25**

,, VII. La Princesse de Bagdad Denise Francillon **842H/26**

Flaubert (Gustave) **842H/27**

Theatre. Paris, 1874

Gautier (Theophile) **842H/28**

Theatre Mystére Comedies et Ballets. Nouvelle Edition Paris 1882

La Bretonne (Restif de) **842H/29**

L'am Deaux-Mille (Bib. Rom. 19.) Strasbourg.

Maupassant (Guy de)

Theatre. 2 vols. Paris, 1910

Vol. I. Une Repetition Histoire du Vieux Temps—Musotte La Paix du Menage **842H/30**

,, II. Oeuvres Posthumes. Les Dimanches D'un Bourgeois de Paris La Vie D'un Paysagiste, Etude sur Gustave Flaubert—L'áme Etrangére L'angelus **842H/31**

Moliere

Theatre de L'Avare (Bib. Rom 46) Strasbourg **842H/32**

Theatre de Le Tartuffe. (Bib Rom 119.) Strasbourg **842H/33**

Theatre de Le Misanthrope. (Bib. Rom 1.) Strasbourg **842H/34**

Theatre de. Les Femmes Savantes, Comédie. (Bib. Rom. 2.) Strasbourg **842H/35**

Moliere **842H/36-43**

Oeuvres de. Avec des remarques grammaticales, des Avertissements et des observations sur chaque pièce, par M Bret 8 vols. London, 1809.

Moliere **842H/44-46**

The Dramatic Works Translated into English Prose by Charles Heron Wall 3 vols. London, 1916

Moliere **842H/47**

His Life and his Works by Brander Mathews. London, 1910.

Moliere **842H/48**

By Mrs. Oliphant and F Tarver Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879

Moliere **842H/49**

The Life of— by Henry M. Trollope London, 1905.

Musset (Alfred De) **842H/50**

Le Théatre Comédies et Proverbes Lecs (Bib Rom. 26, 27, 28.) Strasbourg

Pathelin (Pierre) **842H/51**

Farce du XVe Siècle (Bib Rom. 60-61) Strasbourg.

842. French Drama.

Racine (Jean)

Oeuvres de Précédés des Memoires sur sa Vie, par Louis Racine Paris, 1833 **842H/52**

Les Chefs-D'Oeuvres de. Londres, 1822 **842H/53**

Oeuvres de. Athalie Tragédie 1691. (Bib. Rom. 11.) Strasbourg **842H/54**

Oeuvres de. Phedre. Tragedie 1677. (Bibliotheca Romanica Series, 127.) **842H/55**

Oeuvres complétes de. 5 vols. Paris, 1824 **842H/56-60**

Racine (Jean) **842H/61-62**

The Dramatic Works of— A Metrical English Version by Robert Bruce Boswell 2 vols London, 1913.

Scribe (O'Eugene) **842H/63**

Théâtre. LeVerree D'Eau. (Bibliotheca Romanica Series, 125-126.)

843. FRENCH FICTION.

Amelineau (E.) **843H/1**

Les Moines Egyptiens, Vie de Schnoudi Paris, 1899.

Anet (Claude)

Ariane **843H/2**

Quand la Terre Trembla **843H/3**

Balzac (Honore De)

Oeuvres de Le Cabinet des Antiques. (Bib. Rom. 76—78) Strasbourg **843H/4**

Oeuvres de Eugénie Grandet (Bib. Rom 81—83) Strasbourg **843H/5**

Balzac (Honore De)

La Comédie Humaine, now for the first time completely translated into English. London, 1897

Vol. II. The Splendors and Miseries of Courtesans by Ellery Sedgwick. Vol. II ... **843H/6**

,, V. The Poor Relations, Second Episode Cousin Pons by William Walton . **843H/7**

,, VII History of the Grandeur and Downfall of Cesar Birotteau by Francis T. Furey ... **843H/8**

,, X The Petty Bourgeois, by George Burnham Ives Vol. I .. . **843H/9**

,, XI. The Petty Bourgeois, by George Burnham Ives. Vol. II **843H/10**

Balzac (Honore De)

Fictions of Balzac in English. Everyman's Library Series.

Eugene Grandet . . **843H/11**

Old Goriot **843H/12**

The Atheist's Mass **843H/13**

Christ in Flanders and other Stories . **843H/14**

The Chouans **843H/15**

The Quest of the Absolute **843H/16**

At the Sign of the Cat and Racket .. . **843H/17**

Cousin Pons .. . **843H/18**

The Country Doctor . . **843H/19**

The Country Parson **843H/20**

Ursule Mirouet . **843H/21**

Rise and Fall of César Birotteau . **843H/22**

Catherine de Medici **843H/23**

843. French Fiction.

Bazin (Rene)

Six Contes Edited by G. H Clarke. London, 1912 **843H/24**

Recits du Temps de la Guerre Paris **843H/25**

Une Tache D'Encre Paris **843H/26**

Sicile—Groqus Italiens Paris **843H/27**

Bourget (Paul)

Le Disciple Paris **843H/28**

Un homme d'affaires Dualite-un revellon l'outrage Paris **843H/29**

Andre Cornelis Paris **843H/30**

Cruelle E'nigme. Profits Perdus. Paris **843H/31**

Daudet (Alphonse) **843H/32**

By his son Leon Daudet. London, 1898.

Daudet (Alphonse) **843H/33**

Tartarin de Tarascon Paris

Deroulide (Paul) **843H/34**

Feuilles de Roule 1870 Oxford, 1913.

Dumas (Alexandre) **843H/35-42**

Celebrated Crimes Translated by I. G. Burnham. 8 vols London, 1895.

Le Comte de Monte Christo Nouvelle Edition. Paris. 1885-86.

Vol. III ... **843H/43**

,, IV ... **843H/44**

,, V ... **843H/45**

,, VI (2 Pts.) ... **843H/46-47**

Dumas (Alexandre)

La Reine Margot. Nouvelle Edition. 2 vols. in one part Paris, 1885 **843H/48**

Les Trois Mousquetaires. Nouvelle Edition. 2 vols in one part Paris, 1883-84 **843H/49**

Adventures du Capitaine Pamphile Edited by Raven (R A). Oxford, 1912 **843H/50**

The Count of Monte Cristo (In English.) London **843H/51**

The Prussian Terror. (In English) London **843H/52**

The Three Musketeers (In English) London **843H/53**

Dumas (Fils)

La Dame aux Camelias. Paris **843H/54**

Affairs Clemenceau **843H/55**

Fabre (Ferdinand)

Lucifer **843H/56**

L'abbe Tigrane **843H/57**

Toussaint Galabru **843H/58**

Taillevent **843H/59**

Norine **843H/60**

Feuillet (Octave)

Monsieur de Camors **843H/61**

La Morte **843H/62**

La Petite Comtesse **843H/63**

La Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre **843H/64**

Honneur d'Artiste **843H/65**

Flaubert (Gustave)

Madame Bovary **843H/66**

Salammbo **843H/67**

Oeuvres de Jeunesse Inédites 3 vols **843H/68-70**

Trois Contes **843H/71**

843. French Fiction.

Flaubert (Gustave) 843H/72

By Emile Faguet Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L Devonshire London, 1914.

Flaubert (Gustave) 843H/73

By Emile Faguet. (In French.)

France (Anatole)

Works. 12 vols Paris

Balthasar 843H/74

L'Etui de Nacre 843H/75

Le Livre de Mon Ami 843H/76

Le Lys Rouge 843H/77

Les Opinions de M Jerome Coignard 843H/78

La Rotisserie de la Reine Pedauque 843H/79

Thais 843H/80

L'Orme du Mail 843H/81

Le Jardin d'Epicure 843H/82

Jocaste et le Chat Maigre 843H/83

L'Anneau d'Améthyste 843H/84

Monsieur Bergeret A. Paris 843H/85

France (Anatole)

Pages Choisies Avec une notice par G Lanson. Paris, 1898 843H/86

Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. Paris, 1900 843H/87

Le Puits de Sainte Claire, 1900 843H/88

Le Mannequin Dosier, 1899 843H/89

Les Dieux out Soif. Roman. Cent - seizieme ed. Paris 843H/90

France (Anatole) (in English)

At the Sign of the Reine Pedauque **843H/91**

The Garden of Epicurus **843H/92**

Crainquebille Putois and other Tales **843H/93**

Jocasta and the Famished Cat **843H/94**

The Aspirations of Jean Servien **843H/95**

Pierre Notziere **843H/96**

Mother of Pearl **843H/97**

On Life and Letters **843H/98**

The Well of St Clare **843H/99**

The Revolt of the Angels **843H/100**

My Friend's Book **843H/101**

The Merrie Tales of Jacques Tournebroche and Child Life in Town and Country **843H/102**

The Seven Wives of Bluebeard and other Marvellous Tales **843H/103**

Joan of Arc 3 vols **843H/104-106**

France (Anatole) **843H/107**

Anatole France Himself. A Boswellian Record by his Secretary Jean Jacques Brousson Translated by John Pollock London, 1925.

France (Anatole) **843H/108**

Life of— By J. L May.

Gautier (Theophile)

Fiction Works, 7 vols. Paris

Le Capitaine Fracasse. 2 vols 1889 **843H/109-110**

Spirite · nouvelle Fantastique Seixième Edition 1886 **843H/111**

Romans et contes. 1887 **843H/112**

Nouvelles. Seizième Edition. 1889 **843H/113**

Le Roman de la Momie Nouvelle Edition **843H/114**

Gautier (Theophile)

Fiction Works—(contd.)

Les Jeunes-France Romans Goguenards. Suivis de Contes Humoristiques 1885 **843H/115**

Mademoiselle De Maupin Nouvelle Edition Paris, 1888 **843H/116**

***Gil Blas** **843H/117**

Album du Vingt Eaux-Fortes par nos meilleurs artistes Texte de Ch. de Vaux Paris 1880-81

Gil Blas (de Santillane)

Histoire de Par Le Sage. Vignettes par Jean Gigoux. Paris, 1836 **843H/118**

Abrégé de l'Histoire de Gil Blas Santillane de M Le Sage Londres, 1831 **843H/119**

The Adventures. Translated from the French of Le Sage, by Tobias Smollett, to which are prefixed memoirs of the author. Vols II—IV London, 1812 **843H/120-122**

Goulevaine (Pierre de) **843H/123**

L'ile Inconnue. Paris

Holy Grail **843H/124-125**

The High History of the— Translated from the French by Sebastian Evans The Temple Classics. 2 vols London. 1902

Hugo (Victor)

Les Misérables. 5 vols. Paris

Vol. I. Fantine **843H/126**

„ II. Cosette .. **843H/127**

„ III. Marius ... **843H/128**

„ IV L'Idylle Rue Plumet et L'Epopée Rue Saint Denis .. **843H/129**

V. Jean Valjean . **843H/130**

Hugo (Victor)

Les Travilleurs de la Mer. 2 vols (in 1 bound vol) Paris, 1880 **843H/131**

Vol I. Sieur Clubin

,, II. Gilliatt le Malin Déruchette

Notre Dame de Paris Illustrated Paris, 1881 **843H/132**

Lemaitre (Jules)

Myrrha Vierge et Martyre Cinquieme Edition Paris **843H/133**

En Marge des Vieux Livres Contes Paris, 1905 **843H/134**

Serénus Histoire d un Martyr Paris **843H/135**

Loti (Pierre)

Works. 21 vols Paris

1. Au Maroc 1890 **843H/136**
2. Aziyadé 1897 **843H/137**
3. Le Désert. 1896 **843H/138**
4. L'Exilée. 1896 **843H/139**
5. Fantome d'Orient 1899 **843H/140**
6. Figures et Choses qui Passaient. 1898 **843H/141**
7. Fleurs d'Ennui. Pasquala Ivanovitch Voyage au Monténégro Suleima 1893 **843H/142**
8. La Galilée. 1896 **843H/143**
9. Japoneries D'Automne 1898 **843H/144**
10. Jérusalem. 1898 **843H/145**
11. Le Livre de la Pitie et de la Mort 1897 **843H/146**
12. Madame Chrysanthéme **843H/147**
13. Le Mariage de Loti **843H/148**
14. Mon Frère Yves 1899 **843H/149**
15. Pécheur D'Islande 1900 **843H/150**
16. Propos D'Exile. 1892 **843H/151**
17. Ramuntcho 1897 **843H/152**
18. Le Roman d'un Enfant. 1895 **843H/153**
19. Le Roman d'un Spahi 1899 **843H/154**
20. Matelot. 1898 **843H/155**
21. Reflets sur la Sombre Route 1899 **843H/156**

843. French Fiction.

Loti (Pierre) **843H/157**

Pages choisies de Pierre Loti: avec une etude biographique by Henri Bonnemain Paris, 1896

Machen (Arthur) **843H/158**

The Heptameron or Tales and Novels of Marguerite, Queen of Navarre London 1911

Maistre (Xavier De) **843H/159**

La Jeune Siberienne et Le Lepreux De La Cite D'Aoste. Edited by Barlet Stephene London, 1894

Maupassant (Guy de)

Fort Comme La Mort	**843H/160**
Pierre et Jean	**843H/161**
Mont-oriol	**843H/162**
Une Vie	**843H/163**
Notre Coeur	**843H/164**
La Maison Tellier	**843H/165**
Contes de Jour et ed la nuit	**843H/166**
Clair de Lune	**843H/167**
Toine. Le Opere Judas	**843H/168**
Miss Harriet	**843H/169**
Contes de La Becasse	**843H/170**
Monsieur Parent	**843H/171**
Boule de Suif	**843H/172**
Yvette	**843H/173**
Mademoiselle Fifi	**843H/174**
La Main Gauche	**843H/175**

Pierre (From the French of St.) **843H/176**

Paul and Virginia, together with Elizabeth or the Exiles of Siberia, a tale founded on facts, from the French of Madame Cottin: to which is added the Indian Cottage London

Pierre (Bernardin De St.) **843H/177**

Paul et Virginie (Bib. Rom. 117-118) Strasbourg

Prevost (L'Abbe) **843H/178**

Oeuvres de. Manon Hescaut. (Bib. Rom 32—34) Strasbourg.

***Rabelais (Francois)** **843H/179**

The Works of— Faithfully translated from the French, with various notes and illustrations by Gustave Doré. London

Rabelais (Francois) **843H/180**

Oeuvres. Nouvelle Edition Paris, 1857.

Rabelais (Francois) **843H/181**

By Walter Besant. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs Oliphant Edinburgh, 1879.

Sand (George)

Works Paris

1. Consuelo 3 vols 1891—93 **843H/182-184**
2. Lelia—Métella—Cora 2 vols 1881 **843H/185-186**
3. La Comtesse de Rudolstadt 2 vols 1890 **843H/187-188**
4. Le Compagnon du tour de France. 2 vols 1885 **843H/189-190**
5. Valentine 1869 **843H/191**
6. La Mare au Diable 1893 **843H/192**
7. Jacques 1889 **843H/193**
8. Le Marquis de Villemer 1890 **843H/194**
9. La Petité Fadette 1889 **843H/195**
10. Lettres d'un Voyageur 1869 **843H/196**
11. Mauprat. 1883 **843H/197**
12. Les Matres Mosaistes 1869 **843H/198**
13. François Le Champi. 1898 **843H/199**
14. La Famille de Germandie 1890 **843H/200**
15. Indiana 1888 **843H/201**

843. *French Fiction.*

Sand (George) **843H/202**

By Bertha Thomas. (Eminent Women Series.) New Edition. London, 1889.

Souvestre (Emile) **843H/203**

Le Chevalier De Lorraine. Edited by H. E. Berthon. London, 1895.

Stendhal

Nouvelles Inedites **843H/204**

Le Rouge et Le Noir **843H/205**

Tillier (Claude)

Belle-Plante et Cornelius. (Bib. Rom. 112-114.) Strasbourg **843H/206**

Mon Oncle Benjamin. (Bib. Rom. 18-20.) Strasbourg **843H/207**

Zola (Emile)

Lourdes. Translated by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. A new edition. London, 1900 **843H/208**

Rome. Translated by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. A new edition. London, 1899 **843H/209**

The Honour of the Army and other stories. Edited with a preface by E. A. Vizetelly. London, 1901 **843H/210**

Paris. Translated by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. London 1902 **843H/211**

Zola (Emile)

Fecondite **843H/212**

La Joie de Vivre **843H/213**

La Faute de L'Abbe Mouret **843H/214**

Travail **843H/215**

La Debacle **843H/216**

L'Assommoir **843H/217**

Une Page D'Amour **843H/218**

Le Docteur Pascal **843H/219**

848. FRENCH MISCELLANY: COLLECTED WORKS, ESSAYS, LETTERS.

Balzac (H.) De

Oeuvres complètes. La Comédie Humaine Etudes de Mœurs 24 vols Paris, 1875—79.

Vols	I—IV	Scenes de la Vie Privée	**848H/1-4**
..	V—VII	Scenes de la Vie Province	**848H/5-7**
..	VIII—XI	Scenes de la Vie Parisienne	**848H/8-11**
Vol.	XII	Scenes de la Vie Militaire, Politique	**848H/12**
..	XIII	Scenes de la Vie Politique de Campagne	**848H/13**
..	XIV.	Scenes de la Vie de Campagne	**848H/14**
Vols	XV-XVI	Etudes Philosophiques	**848H/15-16**
Vol	XVII.	Etudes Analytiques	**848H/17**
..	XVIII.	Théatre. Vautrin Les Resources de Quinnola Pamela Giraud. La Maratre Le Faiseur	**848H/18**
..	XIX.	Contes drolatiques	**848H/19**
..	XX	Contes et Nouvelles Essais Analytiques	**848H/20**
.	XXI	Physionomies et Esquisses Croquis et Fantaisies	**848H/21**
,	XXII	Portraits et critique Littéraire. Polemique Judiciare	**848H/22**
	XXIII.	Essais Historiques et Politiques	**848H/23**
	XXIV.	Correspondence 1819—1850	**848H/24**

Bourgade (M. L'Abbe F.) **848H/25**

Soirées de Carthage ou dialogues entre unpietre catholique. un Muphti et un Cadi. Deuxieme Edition Paris, 1852.

Boussuet (De) **848H/26-30**

Oeuvres Choisies. 5 vols Paris, 1868.

848. French Miscellany · Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Bruyere (La) **848H/31**

Oeuvres de Les Caracteres ou les Moeurs de ce Siècle Discours l'Académie (Bib Rom) Strasbourg.

Condorcet

Oeuvres de Publiées par A. Condorcet, O'Connor, et M F Arago 12 vols Paris, 1847—49.

Vol I. Biographie de Condorcet **848H/32**

Vols II-III Eloges des Académiciens de l'Académie Royale des Sciences **848H/33-34**

,, IV—VI Mélanges de Littérature et de Philosophie **848H/35-37**

, VII—X Economie Politique et Politique **848H/38-41**

,, XI-XII Politique **848H/42-43**

Corneille (P.)

Oeuvres de, avec commentaires, notes, remarques et Jugements Litteraires 12 vols. Paris, 1830-31

Vol I Vie de P Corneille—Melite—Clitandre—La Veuve **848H/44**

, II La Galerie du Palais—La Suivante—La Plâce Royale—Medée—L'Illusion **848H/45**

,, III Le Cid—Horace **848H/46**

,, IV Cinna—Polyeucte—Pompée . **848H/47**

,, V. Le Menteur—La Suite du Menteur—Theodore Rodogune **848H/48**

, VI La Comédie Fameuse—Heracliu—Andromede —Don Sanche **848H/49**

,, VII. Nicomede—Pertharite—Oedipe—La Toison d'Or . . **848H/50**

, VIII Seratorius—Sophonisbe—Othon—Agésilas **848H/51**

,, IX Attila—Tite et Bérénice—Pulchérie—Surena —Psyche **848H/52**

Corneille (P.)

Oeuvres de, avec commentaires, notes, remarques et Jugements Littéraires—(contd.)

Vol	X	Poésies Diverses	848H/53
,,	XI	L'Imitation de Jesus-Christ	848H/54
,,	XII	Ariane—Le Comte d'Essex—Le Festin de Pierre	848H/55

Debourrenae 848H/56-60

Memoirs 5 vols

Desmoulins (Camille) 848H/61-62

Oeuvres de. Recueillies et publiées d'après les textes originaux et précédées d'une Etude Biographique et Littéraire par M. Jules Claretie 2 vols Paris, 1874.

Diderot

Oeuvres complétes With *notices, notes, table, analytique, etc.*, par J. Assézat 20 vols Paris, 1875—77 848H/63-82

Diderot and the Encyclopædists by John Morley 2 vols. London, 1886 848H/83-84

Faguet (Emile) 848H/85-87

Politiques, et Moralistes du dixneuviene siecle 3 vols. Paris.

Flaubert (Gustave)

Oeuvres Complétes. Correspondence (1830—1880) 5 vols. Paris, 1910 848H/88-92

Notes de Voyages. 2 vols 848H/93-94

Par Les Champs et par Les Greves 848H/95

Cautier (Theophile)

Oeuvres. 13 vols Paris

1	Constantinople. 1888	848H/96
2	Voyage en Espagne 1888	848H/97
3	Loin de Paris. 1888	848H/98
4	Histoire du Romantisme	848H/99

848. French Miscellany. Collected Works, Essays. Letters.

Gautier (Theophile)

Oeuvres—(contd.)

5. Portraits contemporains 1886 . **848H/100**
6. Les Grotesques 1882 . . **848H/101**
7. Fusains et Eaux-Fortes 1880 . .. **848H/102**
8. Caprices et Zigzags 1884 . **848H/103**
9. Voyage en Italie 1884 . **848H/104**
10. Tableaux de Siège. Paris, 1870-71 1886 **848H/105**
11. Voyage en Russie . . **848H/106**
12. Portraits et Souvenirs Litteraires. 1885 **848H/107**
13. Tableaux a la Plume. 1880 **848H/108**

Guerin (Maurice de) **848H/109**

Journals, Letters, Poemes et Fragments (Bibliotheca Romanica Series, 132—136.)

Joseph-Napoleon (King of Spain) **848H/110-119**

Memoires et Correspondence Politique et Militaire 10 vols

Jusserand (J. J.)

L'Epopée mystique de Wm Langland. Paris, 1893 **848H/120**

La Vie Nomade. Et les Routes d'Angleterre au XIV siècle Paris, 1884 **848H/121**

Karcher (Theodore) **848H/122**

Les Ecrivains Militaires de la France Bruxelles, 1886.

Lamartine (A. De) **848H/123-130**

Histoire des Girondins. Troisieme Edition. 8 vols. Paris, 1848.

LaMartine (M. D.)

Collected Works 8 vols

Vol I Premières Méditations Poetiques: avec commentaires La Mort de Socrate **848H/131**

,, II Nouvelles Méditations Poétiques. Le Dernier Chant Du Pélerinage d'Harold Chant du Sacre **848H/132**

,, III Harmonies Poétiques et Réligieuses Avec commentaires **848H/133**

,, IV. Recueillements Poétiques **848H/134**

,, V. Jocelyn **848H/135**

,, VI La Chute d'un Ange **848H/136**

,, VII. Voyage en Orient, 1832-33 **848H/137**

,, VIII. Voyage en Orient, 1832-33 **848H/138**

***Marmontel** **848H/139**

Contes Moraux Nouvelle Edition Contenant les anciens et nouveaux contes les promenades de platon en Sicile, et petit voyage; précédée de l'Eloge de Marmontel, par l'Abbé Morellet. Tome premier. Paris, 1820.

Maupassant (Guy) **848H/140**

Contes choisis Edition pour la Jeunesse Preface par M Marcal Prevost Paris

Montaigne (Michel De)

Essais. Nouvelle Edition Avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Choisies et complétés par M J V Le Clerc. 4 vols. Paris, 1865-66 **848H/141-144**

Essais. Avec des notes choisies dans tous les commentateurs et la traduction de toutes les citations que renferme le texte par M J V Le Clerc 2 vols Paris, 1885 **848H/145-146**

848 French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Montaigne (Michel De)—(contd.)

Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton: with some account of the life of Montaigne, notes, and a translation of all the letters known to be extant. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt 3 vols London, 1877 **848H/147-149**

The Essays Translated by John Florio The Temple Classics 6 vols London, 1897—1902.

Vols. I-II. Book the First . **848H/150-151**

,, III-IV. Book the Second **848H/152-153**

,, V-VI. Book the Third **848H/154-155**

Montaigne (Michel De) **848H/156**

By the Rev W Lucas Collins Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879.

Pascal (Blaise)

Les Pensées Paris, 1839 **848H/157**

Oeuvres. Lettres écrites à un Provincial. Avec une introduction par L. Derome. 2 vols. Paris, 1885-86 **848H/158-159**

By Principal Tulloch. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879 **848H/160**

Oeuvres de. Les Provinciales. (Bib. Rom.) Strasbourg **848H/161**

Pascal (Blaise)

The Provincial Letters of—. **(See 208B/64)**

The Thoughts of—. **(See 208B/65)**

Remusat (Madame de) **848H/162**

A Selection from the letters of Madame De Remusat to her husband and son From 1804—13. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr John Lillie London, 1881.

Renan (Ernest)

Oeuvres. 13 vols

1	La Réforme intellectuelle et morale. 1875 .	848H/163
2	Essais de Morale et de Critique 1889 .	848H/164
3.	Drames Philosophiques 1888	848H/165
4.	Souvenirs d'Enfance et de Jeunesse 1893 .	848H/166
5.	L'Avenir de la Science—Pensées de 1848—1894	848H/167
6	Discours et Conférences 1887	848H/168
7	Correspondence, 1847—92. 1898 .	848H/169
8	Feuilles détachées 1892 . . .	848H/170
9	Lettres Intimes, 1842—45 1896 .	848H/171
10	Dialogues et fragments philosophiques. 1895	848H/172
11	Questions contemporaines. 1870 .	848H/173
12	Conférences d'Angleterre, Rome, et le Christianisme Marc-Auréle. 1897 .	848H/174
13	Mélanges d'Histoire et de Voyages 1898	848H/175

Renan (Ernest) **(See Sec. 208)**

Religious Works of—.

Renan (Ernest) **848H/176**

The Life By Madame James Darmesteter. London, 1898

Rousseau (J. J.)

Oeuvres complétes Avec des éclaircissements et des notes historiques par P R Anguis 27 vols Paris, 1824-25

Vols	I—VI.	Correspondence 6 vols	848H/177-182
,,	VII—IX	Confessions 3 vols.	848H/183-185
,,	X—XII.	Nouvelle Héloise 3 vols	848H/186-188
,,	XIII-XIV.	Dictionnaire de Musique 2 vols.	848H/189-190
,,	XV—XVII.	Emile 3 vols	848H/191-193
,,	XVIII-XIX.	Dialogues. 2 vols.	848H/194-195

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters

Rousseau (J. J.)

Oeuvres complétes—(contd.)

Vol.	XX.	Discours	**848H/196**
,,	XXI	Contrat Social	**848H/197**
,,	XXII	Mélanges	**848H/198**
,,	XXIII	Lettre a de Beaumont Lettres de La Montagne	**848H/199**
,,	XXIV	Lettre a d'Alembert	**848H/200**
,,	XXV.	Ecrites sur la Musique	**848H/201**
,,	XXVI.	Botanique. Théatre	**848H/202**
,,	XXVII	Le Devin du Village	**848H/203**

***Rousseau (J. J.)** **848H/204-205**

The Confessions To which are added, the Reveries of a Solitary Walker Translated from the French Third Edition Two volumes London, 1796

Rousseau (J. J.) **(See 320C/41-42)**

The Political Writings of-- 2 vols Edited by C. E. Vaughan.

Rousseau **848H/206-207**

By Morley 2 vols. London. 1888

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) **848H/208-223**

Causeries du Lundi Quatrième Edition 16 vols The last volume contains the table générale. Paris

Sevigne (Madame de) **848H/224-237**

Lettres De sa famille et de ses amis Recueillies et annoteés par M Monmerqué Nouvelle Edition 14 vols Paris, 1862—66

***Sevigne (Madame de)** **848H/238**

Album Paris, 1868

Simon (Jules) **848H/239**

Frederic Morin Politique et Philosophie. Paris, 1876.

Stael (Madame)

De la L'Allemagne Paris **848H/240**

Corinne ou L'Italie. Nouvelle Edition revue soin et precedée d'observations par Madame Necker De Saussure et M Sainte-Beuve Paris **848H/241**

Delphine Edition soigneusement revue precedée de quelques observations par M Sainte-Beuve Paris **848H/242**

Stendhal

Journal D'Italie Paris **848H/243**

Racine et Shakespeare **848H/244**

Taine (H.)

Nouveauso Essais de Critique et d'Histoire. Paris **848H/245**

Dernier's Essays de Critique et d'Histoire Paris, 1903 **848H/246**

Essais de Critique et Histoire. Paris, 1908 **848H/247**

La Fontaine et ses Fables Dix-neuvième Edition Paris, 1911 **848H/248**

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de)

Oeuvres complétes 35 vols Paris, 1859—62 :—

Vols I—IV. Théatre. 4 vols. **848H/249-252**

Vol. V. La Henriade La Pucelle d'Orléans **848H/253**

,, VI. Poemes Contes, Satires, etc. **848H/254**

,, VII Essai sur les Mœurs **848H/255**

VIII Essai sur les Mœurs Siècle de Louis XIV **848H/256**

IX. Siècle de Louis XIV Siècle de Louis XV **848H/257**

,, X. Histoire du Parlement de Paris **848H/258**

,, XI. Histoire de Charles XII **848H/259**

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de)

Oeuvres complétes—(contd.)

Vols XII—XIV. Dictionnaire Philosophique 3 vols **848H/260-262**

Vol. XV Romans **848H/263**

,, XVI. Commentaires sur Corneille **848H/264**

Vols XVII—XXIII Mélanges 7 vols **848H/265-271**

,, XXIV—XXXV. Correspondance 12 vols **848H/272-283**

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de) **848H/284**

Oeuvres de Zadig ou la destinée Histoire Orientale (Bib Rom 87-88) Strasbourg

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de) **848H/285**

By Major-General E B Hamley. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs Oliphant Edinburgh, 1879

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de) **848H/286**

By John Morley London, 1883.

850. ITALIAN LITERATURE.

850-9. HISTORY OF ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Garnett (Richard) **850-9H/1**

A History of Italian Literature Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series. Edited by Edmund Gosse. London. 1898

Maffei (Cav. Giuseppe) **850-9H/2-4**

Storia della Litteratura Italiana. 3 vols. Firenze, 1836—44.

851. ITALIAN POETRY.

Becearia (Cesare) **851H/1**

Opera di Deidelitti E Dellepene. (Bib. Rom. 128-129.)

Buonarroti (Michael Angelo) **851H/2**

Poetry of. together with his Memoirs of Vittoria Colonna, etc By John S Harford. London, 1858.

Latino (Brunetto) **851H/3**

Il Tesoretto e Il Favolello (Bib. Rom. 94-95.) Strasburgo.

Petrarco (Francesco) **851H/4**

Trionfi (Bib. Rom 47) Strasburgo.

Petrarco (Francesco) **851H/5**

Rerum Vulgarium Fragmenta. (Bib Rom 12—15.) Strasburgo

Petrarco (Francesco) **851H/6**

Sonnets, Triumphs and other Poems of— Translated into English by various hands London.

Petrarch **851H/7**

By Henry Reeve. Foreign Classics Series Edinburgh, 1879.

Poliziano **851H/8**

Opra del L'Orfeo e Le Stanze (Bibliotheca Romanica, 130-131)

Redi (Francesco) **851H/9**

Poesie. (Bib. Rom. 115-116.) Strasburgo.

Rossetti (D. G.) **851H/10**

Translated by the early Italian poets, together with Dante's Vita Nuova. The Temple Classics. London, 1904

Strozzi (Giovan Battista) **851H/11**

Madrigali. (Bib. Rom 78-79.) Strasburgo.

Tasso (Torquato)

Jerusalem Delivered: an Heroic poem Translated into English by John Hoole. 2 vols. 8th Edition. London, 1803 **851H/12-13**

Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 vols. London, 1820 **851H/14-15**

851-1. DANTE.

Butler (Arthur John) **851-1H/1**

Dante, his Times and his Work London, 1902

Chaytor (A. J.) **851-1H/2**

The Troubadours of Dante, being Selections from the Works of the Provençal Poets quoted by Dante Oxford, 1902.

Church **851-1H/3**

Dante and other Essays London, 1901

Dante

Inferno The Moral System of— By W H V Reade Oxford, 1909 **851-1H/4**

The Banquet of Dante; translated by Katharine Hillard London, 1889 **851-1H/5**

Il Convito 1879 **851-1H/6**

Storia della Vita 1861 **851-1H/7**

Tutte le Opere Dal Dr E. Moore. Terza Edition Oxford, 1906 **851-1H/8**

A Question of the Land and Water. Translated by Charles Hamilton Bromby. London, 1897 **851-1H/9**

Life by Paget Toynbee Illustrated London, 1900 **851-1H/10**

By Mrs Oliphant Foreign Classics for English Readers Edinburgh, 1879 **851-1H/11**

By Edmund G Gardner The Temple Primers. London, 1903 **851-1H/12**

The Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri A new translation with notes, essays and a biographical introduction by E. H. Plumptre 2 vols. London, 1886 **851-1H/13-14**

La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri col comento del P Pompeo Venturi edizione conforme al testo Cominiano del 1717 3 vols. Lucca, 1811 **851-1H/15-17**

Dante's Divina Commedia, translated into English Prose by the Rev. H F Tozer. Oxford, 1904 **851-1H/18**

Dante—(contd.)

Divina Commedia: its Scope and Value, from the German of Franz Hettinger. Edited by Henry Sebastian Bowden. Second Edition, revised. London, 1894 **851·1H/19**

Edited with translation and notes by Arthur John Butler:—

1. The Hell of Dante Alighieri. 1892 **851·1H/20**
2. The Paradise. 1891 **851·1H/21**
3. The Purgatory. 1892 **851·1H/22**

Il Canzoniere di Dante Alighieri. Firenze, 1873 **851·1H/23**

La Vita Nuova. Firenze, 1887 **851·1H/24**

Opere di La Vita Nova. (Bib. Rom. 40.) Strasburgo **851·1H/25**

Opere di Divina Commedia, Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradiso. (Bib. Rom. 5, 6, 16, 17, 30, 31.) Strasburgo **851·1H/26**

The Vision, or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise of Dante. Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Carey. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1819 **851·1H/27-29**

A Translation of the Latin Works of Dante Alighieri. The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **851·1H/30**

The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz:—

1. The Purgatory. 1903 **851·1H/31**
2. The Inferno. 1903 **851·1H/32**
3. The Convivio. 1903 **851·1H/33**
4. The Paradise. 1904 **851·1H/34**

Federen (Karl) **851·1H/35**

Dante and his Time. Illustrated. London, 1902

Gardner (Edmund G.) **851·1H/36**

Dante's Ten Heavens. A Study of the Paradise. Westminster, 1900

Hare (Christopher) **851·1H/37**

Dante the Wayfarer. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Kuhus (L. Oscar) **851·1H/38**

The Treatment of Nature in Dante's 'Divina Commedia.' London, 1897

851-1. Dante.

Moore (Edward)

Studies in Dante. Oxford

1. First Series Scripture and Classical Authors in Dante. 1896 **851-1H/39**
2. Second Series Miscellaneous Essays 1899 **851-1H/40**
3. Third Series, Miscellaneous Essays. 1903 **851-1H/41**

Rossetti (Maria Francesca) **851-1H/42**

A Shadow of Dante being an Essay towards studying Himself, his World and his Pilgrimage New Impression. London. 1901

Scartazzini (Giovanni) **851-1H/43**

A Handbook to Dante by Giovanni A Scartazzini, translated by Thomas Davidson Boston, 1893

***Toynbee (Paget)** **851-1H/44**

A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante. Oxford, 1898

Vernon (William Warren)

Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola 2 vols Second Edition, revised London, 1897 **851-1H/45-46**

Readings on the Paradise of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola with an Introduction by the Bishop of Ripon. 2 vols. London, 1900 **851-1H/47-48**

Witte (Karl) **851-1H/49**

Essays on Dante. Translated by C Mabel Lawrence and Philip H Wicksteed London, 1898.

Wright (W. J. Payling) **851-1H/50**

Dante and the Divine Comedy Studies and Notes London, 1902.

852. ITALIAN DRAMA.

Alfieri (Vittorio)

Tragedies 4 vols Firenze, 1814 **852H/1-4**

The Tragedies, including his posthumous works; translated from the Italian Edited by Edgar Alfred Bowring. 2 vols London, 1876 **852H/5-6**

Bruno (Giordano) **852H/7-8**

Opera, ora per la prima volta raccolte e pubblicate da Adolfo Wagner 2 vols Lipsia, 1830

Bruno (Giordano) **852H/9**

His Life, Thought, and Martyrdom. By William Boulting. London

Goldoni (Carlo)

Le Donne Curiose. (Bib. Rom 124.) Strasburgo **852H/10**

La Locandiera. (Bib. Rom 109.) Strasburgo **852H/11**

Machiavelli (Niccolo) **852H/12**

Mandragola. (Bib Rom. 123.) Strasburgo.

Maffei (Scipione) **852H/13**

Opere di. Merope Tragedia. (Bib. Rom 108) Strasburgo

Metastasio **852H/14**

Didone Abbandonata (Bib Rom. 110-111.) Strasburgo

853. ITALIAN FICTION.

Boccaccio

The Decameron or Ten Days' Entertainment Translation from Italian To which are prefixed Remarks on the Life and Writings of Boccaccio and an Advertisement. London, 1845 **853H/1**

Opere del Decameron Giornate I–V (Bib Rom 7, 21, 22, 48, 49, 59, 66.) Strasburgo **853H/2**

Opere del Decameron, Giornate VI—X. (Bib. Rom.) Strasburgo **853H/3**

Opere del La Fiammetta (Bib Rom. 120—122.) Strasburgo **853H/4**

Ciento Novelle Antike **853H/5**

Il Novellino. (Bib. Rom. 71-72.) Strasburgo.

Manzoni (Alessandro)

I Promessi Sposi. Firenze, 1845 **853H/6**

I Promessi Sposi or The Betrothed A Romance of the 17th Century. New Edition. London, 1857 **853H/7**

Store (Edward) **853H/8**

Il Novellino (In English.) London.

854. ITALIAN MISCELLANY.

Leopardi (Giocomo) **854H/1**

Prose di Pensieri. (Bib. Rom 81.) Strasburgo.

860. SPANISH LITERATURE.

860-9. HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE.

Kelly (James Fitzmaurice) **860-9H/1**

History of Spanish Literature Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series edited by Edmund Gosse London, 1898

Kennedy (James) **860-9H/2**

Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain London, 1852

Ticknor (George) **860-9H/3-5**

History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols London, 1849.

861. SPANISH POETRY.

Ercilla (Den don Alonso de) **861H/1**

Tesoro de los Poemas Espanoles Paris, 1840

Guzman (Fernan Perez De) **861H/2**

Rimas Inéditas de Don Inigo Lopez De Mendoza. Paris, 1851

La Rosa (D. Francisco Martinez de) **861H/3-7**

Obras completas. 5 vols Paris, 1844-45

Lang (Henry R.) **861H/8**

Cancioneiro Gallego-Castelhano. The Extant Galician Poems of the Gallego-Castilian Lyric School (1350—1459). New York, 1902.

Lockhart (J. G.) **861H/9**

Translated by— Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic A new edition, revised. Illustrated London, 1842

Quevedo (D. F. de) **861H/10**

Obras Escogidas - Obras, Serias Jocosas, Poeticas Paris, 1860

Quintana (Don Manuel Josef) **861H/11**

Tesoro del Parnaso Espanol. Paris, 1861

Sanchez (D. T. A.) **861H/12**

Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas anteriores al Siglo XV Paris, 1842

Zorrilla (D. Jose) **861H/13-15**

Obras 3 vols Paris, 1852

862. SPANISH DRAMA.

Calderon

Love the Greatest Enchantment The Sorceries of Sin: The Devotion of the Cross: translated into English verse by Denis Florence Mac-Carthy London **862H/1**

By E. J. Hasell. Foreign Classics for English Readers, edited by Mrs Oliphant Edinburgh, 1879 **862H/2**

An Essay on the Life and Genius of Calderon: with translations from his 'Life's a Dream' and 'Great Theatre of the World,' by Richard Chenevix Trench Second Edition, revised and improved London, 1886 **862H/3**

Comedias de El Magico Prodigoso (Bib. Rom. 73-74) Strasburgo **862H/4**

La Vida es Sueno. (Bib Rom. 8.) Strasburgo **862H/5**

Calderon de la Barett 862H/6-7

Teatro Selecto Precedido de un estudio critico de D. Marcelino Menendez Pelayo. 2 vols Madrid, 1910—12

Tomo - I Dramas Religiosos y of Filosoficos

,, II Dramas Tragicos

,, III. Comedias de Capa y Espada.

,, IV Obras Varias

Castro (Don Guillem de) 862H/8

Obras de. Drama Las Mocedades del Cid. I, II (Bib Rom 37, 38, 39) Strasburgo

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel De) 862H/9

Teatro Completo Madrid, 1896.

Tomes I—III in one vol Biblioteca Clasica ed.

Herreros (Breton de los) 862H/10-11

Obras Escogidas de don Manuel. 2 vols Paris, 1853

Melibea (Calisto E.) 862H/12

Comedia de (Bibliotheca Romanica, Nos 142—145)

Zarate (D. Antonio Gil) 862H/13

Obras Dramaticas Paris, 1850.

863. SPANISH FICTION.

Aleman (Mateo) 863H/1-2

Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache 2 vols En Amheres, 1736

863. Spanish Fiction.

Caballero (Fernan)

Obras Completas. 13 vols Madrid, 1858

Vols	I-II	La Gaviota	**863H/3-4**
Vol	III	Un Servilon y un Liberalito, o Tres Almas de Dios	**863H/5**
,,	IV.	Un Verano en Bornos	**863H/6**
,,	V	Relaciones	**863H/7**
,,	VI	Cuadros de Costumbres	**863H/8**
,,	VII.	Relaciones	**863H/9**
,,	VIII	Elia o La Espana Treinta anos Ha	**863H/10**
,,	IX	La Familia de Alvareda	**863H/11**
Vols	X-XI.	Clemencia. 2 vols.	**863H/12-13**
Vol	XII.	Una en Otra	**863H/14**
,,	XIII	Lagrimas	**863H/15**

Cervantes **863H/16**

By Mrs Oliphant Edinburgh, 1880.

Cervantes (Miguel de) **863H/17**

His Life and Works

Cervantes (Miguel de) **863H/18-21**

The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. 4 vols

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de)

*The History and Adventures of the Renowned Don Quixote. Translation with some account of the author's life by T. Smollett Illustrated 4 vols London, 1770 **863H/22-25**

Cinco novelas Ejemplares (Bib. Rom. 41—44.) Strasburgo **863H/26**

El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha Comentado por D Diego Clemencin. Madrid, 1894.
Tome I—VIII. 4 vols. Biblioteca Clasico ed **863H/27-30**

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de)—(contd.)

The Life and Exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish, by Charles Jarvis. Two volumes. London, 1831 **863H/31-32**

Don Quixote. Primera parte. Bibliotheca Romanica, Nos. 137—141, 151—153 **863H/33**

Cojuelo (El Diablo) **863H/34**

Verdades Soñadas, P. Novelas de la otra vida. Londres, 1812

Holstein (Mma. De Stael) **863H/35-38**

Delfina o' La Opinion. 4 vols. Burdeos, 1828.

Zayas (Dona Maria de) **863H/39**

Novelas Ejemplares y Amorasas. Paris, 1847

870. LATIN LITERATURE.

870-9. HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE.

Duff (J. Wight) **870-9H/1**

A Literary History of Rome, from the Origins to the Close of the Golden Age. London, 1910.

Joachim (Hermann) **870-9H/2**

History of Roman Literature. Translated by L. D. Barnett. The Temple Primers. London. 1904

Seller (W. Y.) **870-9H/3**

The Roman Poets of the Republic. New Edition, revised. Oxford, 1881

871. LATIN POETRY—GENERAL AND LYRIC, EPIGRAMS, SATIRES.

Boissier (Gaston) **871H/1**

The Country of Horace and Virgil Translated by D. Havelock Fisher. Maps and Plans London, 1896.

Butler (H. E.) **871H/2**

Post-Augustan Poetry from Seneca to Juvenal Oxford, 1909.

Catullus **871H/3**

Translated by Sir William Marris With the Latin Text. Oxford, 1924.

Catullus (Gains Valerins) Tibullus and Pervigilium Veneris **871H/4**

The Poems of—. Edited by T E Page and W. H. D. Rouse London, 1912.

***Catullus and Tibullus** **871H/5**

The Poems of— Erotica and the Vigil of Venus A Literal Prose Translated with Notes by Walter K Kelley. To which are added the Metrical Versions of Lamb and Grainger. London, 1854

Catvlli (Veronensis Liber) **871H/6**

Itervm Recognovit Apparatvm Criticum Prolegomena Appendices Addidit R Ellis Oxonii, 1878

***Claudiani Claudii** **871H/7-9**

Opera Omnia Ex Editione P Burmanni Secundi cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum recensu editionum et codicum et indice locupletissimo. Accurate recensita. Three volumes Londini, 1821.

Corpus Poetarum **871H/10**

Edited by Gulielmus Sidney Walker London, 1884.
Catullus Lucretius. Virgilius. Tibullus. Propertius. Ovidus. Horatius Phædrus. Lucanus. Persius. Juvenalis. Martialis Sulpicia Statius Silius Italicus Valerius Flaccus Calpurnius Siculus Ausonius. Claudianus. Supplementum in Virgilium

Garrod (H. W.) 871H/1

The Oxford Book of Latin Verse from Earliest Fragments to End of 5th Century A D Oxford, 1912

Horace 871H/1'

Works of— Translated literally into English Prose by C Smart New Edition London, 1858.

Horace Flacci (Quinti)

The Works translated into English Verse with a Life and Notes by Sir Theodore Martin 2 vols New Edition Edinburgh, 1888 **871H/13-14**

*Works Londini, 1809 **871H/15**

For English Readers: being a Translation of his Poems into English Prose by E C Wickham Oxford, 1903 **871H/16**

Horati Flacci 871H/17

Opera. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica Instruxit by Eduardus C. Wickham Editioaltera Curante H W Garrod Oxonii

Juvenal 871H/18

The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia and Lucilius. Literally translated into English Prose, with Notes, Chronological Tables, Arguments, etc , by Rev. Lewis Evans, to which is added the Metrical Version of Juvenal and Persius by William Gifford. London, 1852.

Juvenal 871H/19

By Edward Walford, Plautus, and Terence by Rev W. Lucas Collins Ancient Classics for English Readers, edited by Rev, W. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh

Iuvenalis (Decii Junini) 871H/20

Et A Persii Flacci. Satirae . with a Commentary by the Rev Arthur John Macleane. Second Edition, revised. London 1867

Lucani (M. Annæi) 871H/21

Opera. Oxonii, 1850.

871. **Latin Poetry—General and Lyric, Epigrams, Satires**

Lucreti Cari (T.)

De Rerum Natura. Libri Sex Edited by H A J. Munro Fourth Edition 2 vols Cambridge, 1886.

Vol I Text .. **871H/22**

, II Explanatory Notes **871H/23**

Lucretius

On the Nature of Things A Philosophical Poem in six books, literally translated into English Prose by the Rev. John Selby Watson, to which is added the Poetical Version of John Mason Good London, 1851 **871H/24**

Epicurean and Poet by John Masson London, 1907 **871H/25**

Complementary Volume London, 1909 **871H/26**

Lucretius **871H/27**

By W H Mallock; and Pindar by F D Morice Edinburgh

Martialis (M. Valerii)

Epigrammaton Libri Recognovit Walther Gilbert. Lipsiae, 1886 **871H/28**

Epigrams in English **871H/29**

Ovid

By Rev Alfred Church Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius by Rev James Davies Ancient Classics for English Readers, edited by Rev W Lucas Collins Edinburgh **871H/30**

Works Ex Recognitione Rudolphi Merkelli 3 parts in one vol Lipsiae, 1887 **871H/31**

Translated into English by Henry T Riley 3 vols London

1 The Heroides or Epistles of the Heroines; the Amours; Art of Love; Remedy of Love and Minor Works **871H/32**

2 The Fasti Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis and Halieuticon. 1859 **871H/33**

3. The Metamorphoses 1861 **871H/34**

Propertii Carmina (Lex. Aurelii) **871H/35**

The Elegies of Propertius, with English Notes by F A Paley Second Edition carefully revised London, 1872

872. LATIN EPIC POETRY: VIRGIL.

Boissier (Gaston) **(See 871H/1)**

The Country of Horace and Virgil

Comparetti (Domenico) **872H/1**

Virgil in the Middle Ages Translated by E F M Benecke with an Introduction by Robinson Ellis London, 1895

Rhodes (James) **872H/2**

The Georgics of Virgil Translated into English Verse London, 1881

Virgil

By Rev. W Lucas Collins Horace by Theodore Martin Ancient Classics for English Readers, edited by Rev. W Lucas Collins Edinburgh **872H/3**

*The Aeneid Translated into English Verse by John Conington 8th Edition London, 1888 **872H/4**

The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age Virgil by W T Sellar Second Edition. Oxford, 1883 **872H/5**

The Twelve Books of Virgil's Aeneid Translated by E Fairfax Taylor The Temple Classics London, 1903 **872H/6**

Opera with a Commentary by John Conington Bibliotheca Classica edited by George Long 3 vols London, 1884 **872H/7-9**

Opera Londini, 1839 **872H/10**

Stories from— By the Rev Alfred J Church Illustrated. London 1898 **872H/11**

The Works of— Literally translated into English Prose with Notes by Davidson. London, 1862 **872H/12**

Virgil

Aeneid I—VI Eclogues Georgics **872H/13**

Aeneid VII—XII. The Minor Poems **872H/14**

Virgil **872H/15-16**

With an English Translation by H. Rushton Fairclough. 2 vols.

873. LATIN DRAMA.

Plautus **873H/1-2**

The Comedies Translated into English Prose by Henry Thomas Riley 2 vols London, 1852.

Seneca **873H/3**

The Tragedies Rendered into English Verse by Ella Isabel Harris. London, 1904

Terence **873H/4**

The Comedies and the Fables of Phædrus Translated into English Prose by Henry Thomas Riley · to which is added Metrical Translation of Phædrus by C. Smart. London, 1853

Terentii (Publii) **873H/5**

Comoediæ Sex with a Commentary by the Rev. E. Sta John Parry. London, 1857.

874. LATIN MISCELLANY, PROSE, ORATORY.

Antonini (Marci)

Commentariorum, Quos sibi ipsi scripsit Libri XII Ad optimorum Librorum Fidem diligenter recogniti. Cum selecta varietate lectionis et adnotetionibus criticis curavit Lipsiae, 1879 **874H/1**

Commentariorum, Quos sibi ipsi scripsit Libri XII Joaves Stich Lipsiae, 1882 **874H/2**

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius)

The Golden Book Translated by Casaubon The Temple Classics. London, 1901 **874H/3**

The Thoughts of the Emperor M Aurelius Antoninus Translated by George Long Second Edition. London, 1883 **874H/4**

Caesar **874H/5**

By Anthony Trollope Tacitus by William Bodham Donne Ancient Classics for English Readers Edinburgh, 1879

Caesaris (C. Julii) **874H/6**

Commentarii de Bello Gallico With Notes by George Long. London, 1853

Cicero's

Offices. turned out of Latin into English by Roger L'Estrange The Temple Classics London, 1900 **874H/7**

Three Books of Offices or Moral Duties; and other Essays. Literally translated by Cyrus R Edmonds. London, 1856 **874H/8**

De Officiis ad Marcum Filium libri tres With English Notes For the Use of Schools London, 1836 **874H/9**

*Opera omnia with Index Edited by Carolus Fridericus Augustus Nobbe. Nova editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1850 **874H/10**

874 Latin Miscellany, Prose, Oratory.

Cicero's—(contd.)

Opera quae supersunt omnia. 20 vols. Glasguae, 1749. Vols I—XX **874H/11-30**

The Correspondence arranged according to its Chronological Order. Life of Cicero. His Style. By Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1885 **874H/31-33**

Orationes with a Commentary by George Long. 4 vols. London, 1862 **874H/34-37**

The Orations. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. London, 1856 **874H/38-41**

On Oratory and Orations with his Letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated or edited by J. S. Watson. London, 1862 **874H/42**

The Academic Questions. Treatise de Finibus and Tusculan Disputations, with a Sketch of the Greek Philosophers mentioned by Cicero; literally translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853 **874H/43**

Cicero (M. Tullius) **874H/44**

The Treatises of M. T. Cicero on the Nature of the Gods; on Divination, on Fate. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853.

Cicero (M. Tullius) **874H/45**

By Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Also Pliny's Letters of Rev. Alfred Church. Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edinburgh.

Cicero (M. Tullius) **874H/46**

Life by William Forsyth. Third Edition. Illustrated. London, 1869.

Drury (Henricus) **874H/47**

Edited by— Arundines Cami sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusus Canori Editio Sexta curavit Henricus Johannes Hogdson. Cantabrigiae, 1865.

Gesta Romanorum **874H/48**

Entertaining Moral Stories invented by the Monks as a Fireside Recreation. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Charles Swan London, 1905

***Livii (Titi)** **874H/49-52**

Historiarum Romanarum 4 vols Hauwniae, 1563—80

Marcellini (Ammiini) **874H/53**

Rerum Gestarum Libri. Edited by Franciscus Eyssenhardt Berolini, 1871.

Pliny

The Natural History of— Translated with Copious Notes b John Bostock and H T Riley 6 vols The last volume contains the Index. London 1855—57 **874H/54-59**

Epistolarum libri novem epistolarum ad traianum liber panegyricus Edited by Henricus Keil Lipsiae, 1886 **874H/60**

Selected Letters of— with Notes for the Use of Schools by the late Constantine E. Prichard and Edward R Bernard. New Edition Part I Text. Clarendon Press Series. Oxford, 1899 **874H/61**

***Quintiliani (M. Fabii)** **874H/62**

Institutionis Oratoriae Liber decimus Edited by Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1885

***Quintiliani (M. Fabii)** **874H/63**

Declamationes From CXXLIV—CCCLXXXVIII. Edited by Constantinus Ritter Lipsiae, 1884

***Quintiliani (M. Fabii)** **874H/64-65**

Institute of Oratory; or Education of an Orator In 12 Books. Literally translated with Notes by J S Watson 2 vols London, 1856

Sallusti Crispi (C.) **874H/66**

De Coniuratione Catilinae De Bello Iugurthino Edited with Introduction and Notes by W W Capes Oxford, 1884.

874. Latin Miscellany, Prose, Oratory.

Seneca (L. Annaeus)

On Benefits: addressed to Aebutius Liberalis. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1887 **874H/67**

Opera, De Beneficiis Libri VII De Clementia. Libri Edidit Carolus Hosius. Lipsiae, 1900 **874H/68**

On Benefits, translated by Thomas Lodge, I.C.S. London, 1899 **874H/69**

Physical Science in the Time of Nero. Being a Translation of the Question Naturales of Seneca by John Clarke, with Notes in the Treatise by Archibald Geikie. London, 1910 **874H/70**

Seneca (L. Annaei) **874H/71**

Dialogorum Libri, X, XI, XII. Three Dialogues of Seneca. Edited by J. D. Duff. Cambridge, 1915.

Tacitus **874H/72**

The Annals of—. With a Commentary by the Rev. Percival Frost. London, 1872

***Tacitus** **874H/73-74**

Annales. Edited by Francisci Ritter. 4 parts in 2 vols. Lipsiae

880. GREEK LITERATURE.

880-4. ESSAYS, LECTURES, STUDIES ON GREEK LITERATURE.

Abbott (Evelyn) **880-4H/1**

Edited by—. Hellenica. A Collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History and Religion. Second Edition. London, 1898

Butcher (S. H.) **880-4H/2**

Some Aspects of the Greek Genius Third Edition London, 1904.

Cesaresco (The Countess Evelyn Martinengo) **880-4H/3**

The Outdoor Life in Greek and Roman Poets and Kindred Studies. London, 1911

Jebb (R. C.) **880-4H/4**

The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry. Lectures delivered in 1892 London, 1893

Mackail (J. W.) **880-4H/5**

Lectures on Greek Poetry. London, 1910.

Murray (Gilbert) **880-4H/6**

The Rise of the Greek Epic, being a Course of Lectures delivered at Harvard University Second Edition Oxford, 1911.

Shute (Richard) **880-4H/7**

An Essay by—. On the History of the Process by which the Aristotelian Writings arrived at their Present Form. With a Brief Memoir of the Author Oxford, 1888.

Symonds (John Addington) **880-4H/8-9**

Studies of the Greek Poets 2 vols Third Edition London, 1893

Thomson (J. A. K.) **880-4H/10**

The Greek Tradition Essays in the Reconstruction of Ancient Thought London

Tyrrell (Robert Yelverton) **880-4H/11**

Essays on Greek Literature London, 1909.

Verrall (A. W.) **880-4H/12**

Collected Studies in Greek and Latin Scholarship Edited by M. A. Bayfield and J. D. Duff. Cambridge, 1913,

880·9. HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

Davis (Gladys M. N.) **880·9H/1**

The Asiatic Dionysos London, 1914

James (H. R.) **880·9H/2-3**

Our Hellenic Heritage. 2 vols London, 1921.

Mahaffy (Rev. J. P.)

A History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vols London, 1880

Vol I The Poets . . **880·9H/4**

" II The Prose Writers **880·9H/5**

Muller (Karl Otfried) **880·9H/6-8**

History of the Literature of Ancient Greece Continued after the Author's Death by John William Donaldson 3 vols. London

Mure (William) **880·9H/9-13**

A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece Second Edition 5 vols London 1851—57.

Murray (Gilbert) **880·9H/14**

A History of Ancient Greek Literature History of the Literatures of the World Series London, 1898.

Sandys (John Edwin) **880·9H/15-17**

A History of Classical Scholarship 3 vols. Cambridge, 1908

A History of Classical Scholarship. 3 vols. **(See 809H/35-37)**

881. GREEK POETRY—GENERAL AND LYRIC.

Berard (Victor) **881H/1-2**

Les Pheniciens et L'Odyssee 2 vols Paris 1902-03

Burges (George) **881H/3**

Translated by— The Greek Anthology, as selected for the Use of Schools London, 1854

Edmonds (J. M.) **881H/4**

Lyra Graeca Being the Remains of all the Greek Lyric Poets from Eumelus to Timotheus excepting Pindar Vol II London, 1924

Hudson-Williams (T.) **881H/5**

The Elegies of Theognis and other Elegies included in the Theognidean Sylloge London, 1910

Macnaghten (Hugh) **881H/6**

Little Masterpieces from the Anthology London, 1924

Pindar

The Olympian and Pythian Odes Translated into English Verse by the Rev Francis David Morice London, 1876 **881H/7**

His Odes literally translated into English Prose by Dawson W Turner ; to which is added a Metrical Version by Abraham Moore London 1852 **881H/8**

Epinician or Triumphal Odes in Four Books ; together with Fragments of his Lost Compositions : revised and explained by John William Donaldson. New Edition London, 1868 **881H/9**

The Odes Text with an Introduction and English Translation by Sir John Sandys London 1915 **881H/10**

Sappho **881H/11**

The Poems and Fragments. Greek Text with an English Translation by C. R Haines London (Broadway Translations.)

881. Greek Poetry—General and Lyric.

Theocritus **881H/12**

Edited by F A Paley Cantabrigiae 1869

Theocriti Bionis Moschi Reliquiau

Edited by Henricus Ludolfus Ahrens Lipsiae, 1850 **881H/13**

The Idylls and the War-Songs of Tyrtaeus, literally translated into English Prose by the Rev J Banks with Metrical Version by J M. Chapman London, 1853 **881H/14**

Rendered into English Prose by A Lang London, 1880 **881H/15**

882. GREEK DRAMATIC PEOTRY AND DRAMA.

Aeschylus

The Eumenides of —, with an Introduction, Commentary and Translation by A. W Verral London, 1908 **882H/1**

His Tragedies literally translated with Critical and Illustrative Notes by Theodore Alois Buckley London, 1863 **882H/2**

His Tragedies Re-edited by F A Paley, with an English Commentary Fourth Edition London, 1879 **882H/3**

The Seven Plays of— In English Verse. By Lewis Campbell London, 1890 **882H/4**

The New Readings contained in Hermann's Posthumous Edition translated and condensed by George Burges, forming an Appendix to the Prose Translation of Aeschylus published in Bohn's Classical Library London, 1853 **882H/5**

Translated into English Prose by F A Paley Second Edition, revised Cambridge, 1871 **882H/6**

The Suppliant Maidens: translated into English Verse by E. D A. Morshead. London, 1883 **882H/7**

Aeschylus—(contd)

Tragedies A new translation by the Very Rev E H Plumptre London, 1885 **882H/8**

By R S Copleston and Sophocles by Clifton W Collins Edinburgh **882H/9**

Agamemnon With Verse Translation, Introduction and Notes by Walter Headlam Edited by A C Pearson Cambridge, 1910 **882H/10**

Aristophanes

The Birds of— Translated into English Verse with Notes by Benjamin Hall Kennedy London, 1874 **882H/11**

The Comedies A New and Literal Translation. By William James Hickie. 2 vols London, 1859.

Vol I The Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds **882H/12**

,, II. Lysistrata, Frogs, Plutus, etc **882H/13**

The Birds Acted at Athens at the Great Dionysia, B C 414; with a Translation into Corresponding Metres by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London, 1906 **882H/14**

The Acharnians of— Translated into English Verse by Robert Yelverton Tyrrell London, 1883 **882H/15**

Comoediæ Edited by Fredericus Henricus Bothe 4 parts in 2 vols Lipsiae, 1865 **882H/16-17**

Comoediæ quae supersunt cum predilarum fragmentis Edited by Hubertus Holden Vol I Cantabrigiae, 1868 **882H/18**

The Comedies of— Edited, translated and explained by Benjamin Bickley Rogers Vols I and VI only London, 1910 **882H/19-20**

The Clouds of— With Introduction, English Prose Translation, Critical Notes, and Commentary, including a New Transcript of the Scholia in the Codex Venetus Marcianus, by W J M. Starkie. London, 1911 **882H/21**

Comoediæ quae supersunt cum predilarum fragmentis. Vol II Cambridge, 1869 **882H/22**

882 Greek Dramatic Poetry and Drama

Aristophanes—(contd.)

The Knights of —. Acted at Athens at the Lenaean Festival, B.C. 424. The Greek Text, revised, with a Translation into Corresponding Metres, Introduction and Commentary by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London 1910 **882H/23**

The Clouds. Translated by B. B. Rogers. London, 1915 **882H/24**

The Wasps. Translated by B. B. Rogers. London 1916 **882H/25**

Aristophanes **(See 811-1H/143)**

Notes on Aristophanes and Plato. By Thomas Gray

Atrius **882H/26**

The House of —. Being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies of Aeschylus translated into English Verse by J. D. A. Morshead. London, 1881

Barnett (Lionel) **882H/27**

The Greek Drama. The Temple Primers. London, 1900.

Church (Rev. Alfred J.)

Stories from the Greek Tragedians. Illustrated. London, 1895 **882H/28**

Stories from the Greek Comedians. Illustrated. London, 1893 **822H/29**

***Dindorfii (Guil)** **882H/30**

Poetarum Scenicorum Graecorum, Aeschyli, Sophocles, etc. Londini, 1876.

Donaldson (John William) **882H/31**

The Theatre of the Greeks. A Series of Papers, relating to the History and Criticism of the Greek Drama. Sixth Edition London, 1849.

Euripedes

The Electra of— Translated into English Rhyming Verse by Gilbert Murray London, 1906 **882H/32**

*Tragœdiæ priores quatuor Ad fidem manuscriptorum emendatae et brevius notis Edited by Ricardus Porson Cantabrigiae, 1851 **882H/33**

By William Bodham Donne, and Aristophanes by Rev. W. Lucas Collins Edinburgh **882H/34**

The Tragedies of— Literally translated with Critical and Explanatory Notes by Theodore Alois Buckley 2 vols London, 1860 **882H/35-36**

With an English Commentary by F A Paley. 3 vols. Second Edition London, 1872 **882H/37-39**

With an English Translation by Arthur S Way. In four volumes. London, 1912.

Vol I. Iphigeneia at Aulis, Rhesus, Hecuba, the Daughters of Troy and Helen .. **882H/40**

„ II. Electra, Orestes, Iphigeneia in Taurica, Andromache, Cyclops **882H/41**

„ III The Bacchanals, the Madness of Hercules, the Children of Hercules, the Phœnician Maidens, and Suppliants .. **882H/42**

„ IV. Ion, Hippolytus, Medea, and Alcestis **882H/43**

And his Age By Gilbert Murray. H. U. L Series. London **882H/44**

Haigh (A. E.)

The Tragic Drama of the Greeks Illustrated. Oxford, 1869 **882H/45**

The Attic Theatre A Description of the Stage and Theatre of the Athenians and of the Dramatic Performances at Athens Second Edition Illustrated Oxford, 1898 **882H/46**

882 Greek Dramatic Poetry and Drama.

Legrand (Ph. E.) **882H/47**

The New Greek Comedy Translated by James Loeb London, 1917.

Ridgeway (William) **882H/48**

The Origin of Tragedy with special reference to Greek Tragedians Cambridge, 1910.

Sophocles

With English Notes by F. H. M. Blaydes and F A Paley. 2 vols London, 1859 **882H/49-50**

Tragaediae superstites: edited by Gulielmus Linwood Editio Secunda Londini, 1852 **882H/51**

The Tragedies in English Prose, the Oxford Translation. London, 1863 **882H/52**

The Plays and Fragments With Translations and Notes by R C Jebb 7 vols Second Edition Cambridge, 1887–96.

Vol. I	The Aedipus Tyrannus	**882H/53**
,, II.	The Aedipus Coloneus . ..	**882H/54**
,, III.	The Antigone .	**882H/55**
,, IV	The Philoctetes	**882H/56**
,, V	The Trachiniae . . .	**882H/57**
,, VI	The Electra . .	**882H/58**
,, VII.	The Ajax . . .	**882H/59**

Sophocles

The Tragedies of— A New Translation by E H. Plumptre. London, 1883 **882H/60**

Antigone Translated into English Verse by J G. Jennings. Allahabad, 1907 **882H/61**

Sophocles

With an English translation by F. Storr. 2 vols. London, 1912-13

Vol. I. Oedipus the King, Oedipus at Colonus, Antigone **882H/62**

,, II Ajax, Electra, Trachiniae, Philoctetes **882H/63**

Verrall (A. W.)

Essays on Four Plays of Euripides Andiomache, Helen, Heracles, Orestes Cambridge, 1905 **882H/64**

The Bacchants of Euripides and other Essays. Cambridge, 1910 **882H/65**

883. GREEK EPIC POETRY: HOMER, HESOID.

Apollonius (Rhodius) **883H/1**

The Argonautica. translated into English Prose from the Text of R Merkel by Edward P Coleridge London, 1889

Apollonius (Rhodius) **883H/2**

The Tale of the Argonauts. Translated by Arthur Sway. The Temple Classics. London, 1901

Browne (Henry) **883H/3**

Handbook of Homeric Study. With Plates. London, 1905.

Cauer (Paul) **883H/4**

Grundfragen der Homerkritik Zweite, stark erweiterte und zum teil umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1909.

Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.)

Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age 3 vols Oxford, 1858 **883H/5-7**

Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age London, 1869 **883H/8**

Hesiod **883H/9**

The Epics. By F A Paley. Biblio. Class. Second Edition, revised. London, 1883.

Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis **883H/10**

Works. Translated by Rev J Banks: to which are appended the Metrical Translations of Eltor, Tytler and Frere. London, 1856.

883. Greek Epic Poetry: Homer. Hesoid.

Hesoid and Theognis **883H/11**

By Rev. James Davies and Greek Anthology by Lord Neaves Edinburgh

Homer

The Odyssey: done into English Prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang London, 1879 **883H/12**

The Odyssey. Translated into English Verse by Philip Stanhope Worsley 2 vols. Third Edition Edinburgh, 1877.

Vol. I Books I—XII .. **883H/13**

.. II. Books XIII—XXIV .. **883H/14**

The Odyssey edited by W. Walter Merry and the late James Riddell. Clarendon Press Series. Vol. I only Books I—XII. Oxford, 1876 **883H/15**

The Odyssey translated by George Chapman The Temple Classics 2 vols. London, 1901 **883H/16-17**

The Iliad edited with Apparatus, Criticus, Prolegomena and Notes by Walter Leaf. 2 vols Second Edition London 1900—1902.

Vol. I. Books I—XII . **883H/18**

.. II. Books XIII—XXIV ... **883H/19**

The Iliad done into English Prose by Andrew Lang and others London, 1889 **883H/20**

The Iliad: rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward Earl of Derby 2 vols London 1865 **883H/21-22**

The Iliad and the Odyssey by Rev. W. Lucas Collins Edinburgh **883H/23**

The Iliad. Translated by George Chapman The Temple Classics. 2 vols London, 1901 **883H/24-25**

The Iliad with English Notes by F. A. Paley. Bibliotheca Classica, edited by G. Long Vol. I only Books I—XII London, 1866 **883H/26**

The Iliad, literally translated by Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1857 **883H/27**

Homer—(contd)

Iliad Cum brevi annotatione curante C. G. Heyne 2 vols Oxonii, 1834 **883H/28-29**

Stories from—. By Rev. A J Church Illustrated London, 1903 **883H/30**

The Iliad, translated into English Prose by an Oxford Graduate Fourth Edition London, 1841 **883H/31**

*The Iliad Engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman. London, 1805 **883H/32**

The Odyssey Translated by Sir William Marris Oxford, 1925 **883H/33**

Keller (Albert Galloway) **883H/34**

Homeric Society a Sociological Study of the Iliad and Odyssey London 1902

Lang (Andrew) **883H/35**

The World of Homer With Illustrations London. 1910

Leaf (Walter) **883H/36**

Homer and History. London, 1915.

Murray (Gilbert) **(See 880-4H/6)**

The Rise of the Greek Epic.

Stawell (Melian) **883H/37**

Homer and the Iliad. An Essay to determine the Scope and Character of the Original Poem London, 1909

884. GREEK ORATORY.

Bekkeri (Immanuelis)

Edited by— Oratiori Attici 10 vols Oxonii, 1823—28

Vol. I Antiphon Andocides Lysias **884H/1**

" II. Isocrates **884H/2**

" III Isaeus. Dinarchus Lycurgus. Aeschines. Demades **884H/3**

884. Greek Oratory.

Bekkeri (Immanuelis)

Edited by—. Oratores Attici—(contd.)

Vols.	IV—VII.	Demosthenes 4 vols	884H/4-7
,,	VIII-IX.	Indices. 2 vols.	884H/8-9
Vol	X.	Indices Isocrates	884H/10

Demosthenes

Orations. Original Greek. Vol III. London **884H/11**

The Olynthiac and other Public Orations. Translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. London, 1885 **884H/12**

The Orations on the Crown and on the Embassy Translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. London, 1887 **884H/13**

Orations translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. 5 vols. London.

Vol	I	Olynthiac, etc. 1852 ..	884H/14
,,	II.	On the Crown and Embassy. 1855 ...	884H/15
,,	III	Against Leptines, Midials, Androtion and Aristocrates 1856 .. .	884H/16
,,	IV.	Timocrates, Aristogitan, Phormio, etc. 1861	884H/17
,,	V	Conon, Collicles, etc. 1863 .	884H/18

With an English Commentary by Rev. Robert Whiston. 2 vols. London, 1859 **884H/19-20**

Jebb (R. C.)

884H/21

Selections from the Attic Orators. Antiphon Andocides Lysias Isocrates Isaeus. 2nd Edition. London, 1916.

885. GREEK MISCELLANY: PAPYRI, ESSAYS: ARISTOTLE, PLATO, XENOPHON.

***Amherst Papyri**

Being an Account of the Greek Papyri in the Collection of Rt Hon'ble Lord Amherst of Hackney at Dedlington Hall, Norfolk, by Bernard P Grenfell and Arthur S Hunt, in two parts London, 1900-1901

Part I The Ascension of Isaiah and other Theological Fragments, with 9 plates **885H/1**

,, II Classical Fragments and Documents of the Ptolemaic, Roman and Byzantine Periods with an Index containing Additional Theological Fragments **885H/2**

Apollonius of Tyana **885H/3-4**

The Life of—, the Epistles of Apollonius and the Treaties of Eusebius with an English Translation by F C. Conybeare. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Aristotle

On his Predecessors: being the First Book of his Metaphysics. Translated from the Text Edition of W Christ with Introduction and Notes by Taylor Chicago, 1907 **885H/5**

The Rhetoric of— Translated with an Analysis and Critical Notes by J. E C. Welldon London, 1886 **885H/6**

The Politics of—. With English Notes by Richard Congreve. Second Edition London, 1874 **885H/7**

The Politics and Economics Translated with Notes by Edward Walford London, 1853 **885H/8**

On the Art of Poetry A Revised Text, with Critical Introduction, Translation and Commentary. By Ingram Bywater Oxford, 1909 **885H/9**

De Anima With Translation, Introduction and Notes by R D Hicks, M A Cambridge, 1907 **885H/10**

The Works of— Translated into English by J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross. Vol. VIII. Metaphysica. Oxford, 1908 **885H/11**

Aristotle—(contd.)

De Sensu and De Memoria. Text and Translation with Introduction and Commentary by G. R. T. Ross. Cambridge 1906 **885H/12**

Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. A. Stewart, M.A. 2 vols. Oxford, 1892 **885H/13-14**

The Rhetoric of ... A Translation by Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb. Edited by John Edwin Sandys. Cambridge, 1909 **885H/15**

The Ethics of—, illustrated with Essays and Notes by Sir Alexander Grant. 2 vols. London, 1885. 4th Edition revised **885H/16-17**

An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics, Books I—IV (Book X, Ch. VI—IX in an Appendix), Analysis, Notes, etc., by the Rev. Edward Moore **885H/18**

Organon, or Logical Treatises. Translated by O. F. Owen. 2 vols. London, 1853 **885H/19-20**

History of Animals. Translated by R. Cresswell. London, 1862 **885H/21**

The Metaphysics, translated with Notes, Analysis and Questions by Rev. John H. M'Mahon, M.A. London, 1857 **885H/22**

The Nicomachean Ethics. Translated by R. W. Browne. London, 1853 **885H/23**

Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated literally with an Analysis, etc., and the Poetic of Aristotle. Translated by Theodore Buckley. London, 1850 **885H/24**

Opera. Edited by Immanuelis Bekkeri. 11 vols. Oxonii, 1837 **885H/25-35**

The Works of— Translated into English under the Editorship of J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross. Vol. IV. Historia Animalium by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. Oxford, 1910 **885H/36**

Aristotle—(contd.)

The Works of— Translated into English under the Editorship of J. A. Smith and N. D. Ross Oxford.
De Generatione Animalium
De Partibus Animalium
The Parva Naturalia, Part I.
De Lineis Insecabilibus, Part II
De Mirabilibus Auscultationibus **885H/37**

The Works of— Translated into English under the Editorship of J A Smith and W. D. Ross Vol. IV Historia Animalium by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson Oxford, 1910 **885H/38**

Works Translated into English. Oxford.
Vol. I. De-Mundo, De Spiritu **885H/39**
,, II. Magna Moralia Ethica Eudemia, De-Virtutibus et Vitiis **885H/40**

Aristotle **(See Sec. 185)**

Other Philosophical Works of—

Aristotle **(See Sec. 320)**

His Political Writings

Aristotle **885H/41**

By Sir Alexander Grant; and Demosthenes by Rev. W. J. Brodribb. Edinburgh.

Aristotle **885H/42**

On the Constitution of Athens. Edited by F. G Kenyon. 2nd Edition. London, 1891.

Ausfeld (Adolf) **885H/43**

Der Griechische Alexanderroman. Nach des Verfassers Tode Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Kroll. Leipzig, 1907.

Diogenes (Laertius) **885H/44**

The Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers, literally translated by C. D. Yonge London, 1853.

885. Greek Miscellany Papyri,
Essays: Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon.

Herodotus

Notes on—. Original and selected from the Best Commentators by Dawson W. Turner Second Edition. London, 1857 **885H/45**

With a Commentary by the Rev J. W. Blakesley. Edited by G. Long 2 vols London, 1854 **885H/46-47**

The History of—. A New English Version. 4 vols. By George Rawlinson London, 1858—60 **885H/48-51**

By George C. Swayne, and Xenophon by Sir Alex. Grant. Edinburgh **885H/52**

A Commentary on—with Introduction and Appendixes, by W. W. How and J Wells 2 vols. Oxford, 1912.

Vol. I. Books I—IV **885H/53**

,, II. Books V—IX **885H/54**

Jebb (R. C.) **885H/55**

The Characters of Theophrastus: an English Translation from a Revised Text with Introduction and Notes A new edition by J E. Sandys. London, 1909.

Luciani **885H/56-58**

Samosatensis Opera. Edited by Guliel Dindorf. 3 vols. Lipsiae, 1858.

Malligan (George) **885H/59**

Selections from the Greek Papyri Edited with Translations and Notes. Cambridge, 1710.

Margoliouth (D. S.) **885H/60**

The Poetics of Aristotle, translated from Greek into English and from Arabic into Latin, with a Revised Text, Introduction, Commentary, Glossary, and Onomasticon. London, 1911

***Oxyrhynchus Papyri**

Edited with Translation and Notes by Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S Hunt, with 6—8 plates in each part 7 parts. London, 1898—1910 **885H/61-67**

Plato (See 811-1H/143)

Notes on Aristophanes and Plato. By Thomas Gray.

Plato

The Myths of— Translated with Introductory and other Observations by J. A Stewart London, 1905 **885H/68**

The Philetius of— Edited with Introduction, Notes and Appendices by Robert Gregg Bury Cambridge, 1897 **885H/69**

The Symposium of—. Edited with Introduction, Critical Notes and Commentary Cambridge, 1909 **885H/70**

Works of—. A New Literal Translation. 6 vols. London, 1850—54 **885H/71-76**

The Republic of—, edited with Critical Notes, Commentary, etc., by James Adam 2 vols. Cambridge, 1905.

Vol. I. Books I—V . . . **885H/77**

" ,, II Books VI—X and Indexes . . **885H/78**

The Republic of—, translated into English with an Analysis and Introduction of B Jowett Second Edition Revised. Oxford, 1881 **885H/79**

The Dialogues of— By B. Jowett. 4 vols. Oxford, 1871 **885H/80-83**

The Dialogues of—. By B Jowett 5 vols (See 184A/8-12)

The Theatetus of— With a Revised Text and English Notes. Second Edition Oxford, 1883 **885H/84**

Sophistes and Politicus of—. With a Revised Text and English Notes by the Rev Lewis Campbell Oxford, 1867 **885H/85**

Phædo, edited with Introduction and Notes by John Burnett. Oxford, 1911 **885H/86**

Plato (See Sec. 184)

Other Works of—.

Plato **885H/87**

By Clifton W Collins, and Lucian by Rev W. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh.

***Plutarch's**

Themistocles and Aristides. Newly translated with Introduction and Notes by Bernadotte Perrin Yale Bicentennial Publication Series. New York, 1901 **885H/88**

Lives Englished by Sir Thomas North. Ten volumes (Temple Classics Series.) London **885H/89-98**

Vitae Parallelæ. Edited by Carolus Sintenis 5 parts in 2 vols. Lipsiae, 1881—84 **885H/99-100**

His Life, his Parallel Lives, and his Morals. Five Lectures by Richard Chenevix Trench Second Edition. London, 1874 **885H/101**

Lives, translated from the Original Greek; with Notes, Critical and Historical, and a New Life of Plutarch, by John Langhorne Six volumes London, 1798 **885H/102-107**

***Stallbaumius (Godofredus)** **885H/108**

Edited by— Platonis opera omnia, uno volumine comprehensa. Lipsiae. 1881

Strabo **885H/109-111**

The Geography of— Literally translated with Notes by G. H. C. Hamilton and W Falconer. 3 vols London, 1854—57

Strabo **885H/112**

Strabo on the Troad Book XIII, Cap I. Edited by Walter Leaf. Cambridge, 1923

Thucydides

Peloponnesian War Translated by Richard Crawley. The Temple Classics. 2 vols. London, 1903 **(See Sec. 936)**

Thucydides—(contd)

*The History of the Peloponnesian War. Illustrated by Maps Edited with Notes. chiefly Historical and Geographical, by Thomas Arnold 3 vols Oxford, 1874 **(See Sec. 936)**

Translated into English with Analysis, Notes, etc , by B Jowett. 2 vols. Oxford, 1881.

Vol. I. The Text .. . **885H/113**

,, II The Notes .. **885H/114**

The History of the Peloponnesian War The Text according to Bekker's Edition, with some Alterations With Notes, chiefly Historical and Geographical by Thomas Arnold. Two volumes Oxford, 1832 **885H/115-116**

The History of the Peloponnesian War A New and Literal Version by the Rev Henry Dale. Two volumes. London, 1880 **885H/117-118**

By Rev. W. Lucas Collins, and Livy by Rev Lucas Collins. Edinburgh **885H/119**

Thurot (Charles) **885H/120**

Manuel d'Epectete Texte Grec. Paris, 1887

Xenophon

Memorabilia of Socrates English Translation The Temple Classics London, 1904 **885H/121**

The Cyropædia, or Institution of Cyrus; and the Hellenics, or Grecian History Literally translated by Rev J. S. Watson and Rev. Hary Dale London, 1861 **885H/122**

The Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates, literally translated by Rev J W Watson, with a Geographical Commentary. London, 1859 **885H/123**

His Minor Works · Agesilaus, Hiero, Banquet, etc., literally translated by Rev. J S Watson London, 1857 **885H/124**

885. Greek Miscellany: Papyri, Essays: Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon.

Xenophontis

Quæ extant Edited by Gottlob Schneider 6 vols Lipsiae, 1815—49.

Vol.	I	Cyri Disciplina ..	885H/125
,,	II.	Expeditione Cyri Commentarii .	885H/126
,,	III.	Historial Graecae ..	885H/127
,,	IV.	Apologia Socratis ..	885H/128
,,	V	Economicus. Convivii. Hiero Agesilaus	885H/129
,,	VI	Opuscula politica equestria Venetica	885H/130

Yonge (C. D.) 885H/131-133

Translated by— The Deipnosophists or Banquet of the Learned of Athenaeus 3 vols. London.

890. MINOR LANGUAGES.

891. SANSKRIT LITERATURE—GENERAL.

Brihat Sanhita 891H/1

Or, Complete System of Natural Astrology of Varaha-Mihira. Translated from Sanskrit into English by Dr. H. Kern.

***Harivansa** 891H/2-3

On Histoire de la Famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice de Mahabharata. 2 vols , translated by M. Langlois, Paris, 1834.

Muir (J.) 891H/4-8

Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions 2nd Edition 5 vols London, 1868

Pargiter (F. E.) 891H/9

The Purana Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Age with Introduction and Notes London, 1913.

Rajendra Singh 891H/10

The Great War of Ancient India, its Causes, its Issues, its Lessons Allahabad, 1915

Tagore (Sourindra Mohan) 891H/11

Hindu Loyalty. A Presentation of the Views and Opinions of the Sanskrit Authorities on the Subject of Loyalty. Calcutta, 1883.

Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (See 481D/16-17)

By A. A Macdonell, and A. B Keith.

891-4. SANSKRIT ESSAYS.

Bhandarkar (R. G.) 891-4H/1

Commemorative Essays Poona, 1917

Colebrooke (H. T.) 891-4H/2

Miscellaneous Essays. 1st vol. only. London, 1837.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda) (See 790G/16)

The Dance of Siva. Fourteen Indian Essays. New York, 1918.

***Jones (Sir William)** 891-4H/3-8

The Works of— 6 vols London, 1799.

891-4. Sanskrit Essays.

Jones (Sir William) 891-4H/9

Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence A new edition London 1867

Wilson (H. H.) 891-4H/10-12

Essays Analytical, Critical and Philological on Subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature. Collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. 3 vols London, 1865

Wilson (H. H.) (See Sec. 286)

Other Works of—

891-9. HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.

***Borooah (Anundoram)** 891-9H/1

Bhavabhuti and his Place in Sanskrit Literature. Calcutta, 1878.

***Fraser (R. W.)** 891-9H/2

A Literary History of India. Second Impression. London, 1907.

Henry (Victor) 891-9H/3

Les litteratures de l'Inde Sanskrit, Pali, Pracrit. Paris, 1904.

Macdonell (Arthur A.) 891-9H/4

A History of Sanskrit Literature. London, 1906.

Muller (Max) 891-9H/5

A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. So far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmans. London, 1859.

Raja Sekhara 891-9H/6

His Life and Writings by Vaman Shivram Apte Poona, 1886

Weber (Albrecht) 891-9H/7

The History of Indian Literature. Translated from the Second German Edition by John Mawa, and Theodor Zachariae London, 1878 (Duplicate)

892. SANSKRIT POETRY.

Arnold (Edwin) 892H/1

Indian Poetry containing a New Edition of " The Indian Song of Songs from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva, Two Books from the Iliad of India (Mahabharata), Proverbial Wisdom from the Shlokas of the Hitopadesa and other Oriental Poems " London, 1881.

Arnold (Edwin) 892H/2

Indian Idylls from the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata 3rd Edition London, 1893

Bhagavad Gita 892H/3

In English Rhyme by Rai Bahadur Biresvar Chakravarty Edited by J S Chakravarty

Bharavi 892H/4

His Poem Kiratarjuniya or Arjuna's Combat with the Kirata Translated by Carl Cappeller Cambridge, 1912

Bhartrihari 892H/5

The Satakas or Wise Sayings of— Translated from the Sanskrit with Notes, and an Introductory Preface on Indian Philosophy, by J. M. Kennedy London

892. Sanskrit Poetry.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **892H/6**

Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English Verse. London, 1894

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **892H/7**

The Ramayana and the Mahabharata condensed into English Verse. (Everyman's Library.)

***Griffith (Ralph T. H.)** **892H/8**

Idylls from the Sanskrit London, 1866

Griffith (Ralph T. H.) **892H/9**

Scenes from the Ramayana, etc. London, 1868.

Hopkins (E. Washburn) **892H/10**

The Great Epic of India, its Character and Origin. London, 1902

***Iswara Krishna** **892H/11**

Sankhya Karika or Memorial Verses on the Sankhya Philosophy. Translated from the Sanskrit by Henry Thomas Colebrooke. Oxford, 1837.

Kali Dasa

Birth of the War God Translated from the Sanskrit into English Verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith. London, 1879. 2nd Edition **892H/12**

Raghuvansa, the Story of Raghu's Line, translated by H De Lacy Johnstone London, 1902 **892H/13**

Meghaduta, translated by G A Jacob Poona, 1870 **892H/14**

Megha Duta or Cloud Messenger A Poem in the Sanskrit Language translated into English by Wilson. London, 1843 **892H/15**

*Megha Duta or Cloud Messenger With Illustrations by Dhurandhar. Bombay **892H/16**

Kalidasa et L'art poetique de l'Inde 892H/17

(Alankara-Sastra) Par Hari Chand Sastri Paris, 1917.

Maha Bharata 892H/18

The Epic of Ancient India condensed into English Verse by Romesh Dutt. Temple Classics.

Maha Bharata See also under Dutt (Romesh Chunder)

***Mahabharata**

Of Krishna Dwaipayana-Vyasa Translated into English Prose by Pratapa Chandra Ray 9 vols Calcutta, 1894.

Vol	I	Adi Parva ..	892H/19
,,	II	Vana Parva ...	892H/20
,,	III.	Virata and Udyoga Parva ..	892H/21
,,	IV.	Bhishma and Drona Parva ...	892H/22
,,	V.	Karna, Calva, Samptika and Stree Parva ...	892H/23
,,	VI	Canti Parva Pt. I .	892H/24
,,	VII	Canti Parva Pt. II .	892H/25
,,	VIII	Anucasana Parva Pt I .	892H/26
,,	IX.	Anucasana Parva. Pt II .	892H/27

Mahabharata 892H/28-29

Poeme epique de Krishna-Dwaipayana Translated by Hippolyte Fauche 4 vols in 2 books Paris, 1863.

Mayura 892H/30

Sanskrit Poems of— Translated by G P. Quackenbos.

Muir (J.) 892H/31

Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers with an Introduction, Prose Versions and Parallel Passages from Classical Authors. London, 1879.

892. Sanskrit Poetry.

Nala and Damayanti 892H/32

And Other Poems Translated from the Sanskrit into English by the Rev Henry Hart Milman Oxford, 1835

Nala and Damayanti 892H/33

And Other Poems By Rev Henry Hart Milman Allahabad, 1914

Ramayana of Tulsi Das 892H/34

Translated from the Original Hindi by F S Growse Sixth Edition Allahabad, 1914

Ramayana 892H/35

The Epic of Rama, Prince of India, condensed into English Verse by Romesh Dutt The Temple Classics London 1902

***Ramayana** 892H/36-40

Of Valmiki Translated into English by Ralph T H Griffith 5 vols London, 1871

Ramayana **See also under Dutt (Romesh Chunder)**

Ramayana **See also under Weber (Dr. Albrecht)**

Song Celestial or Bhagavadgita 892H/41

From the Mahabharata, being a Discourse between Arjun, Prince of India, and the Supreme Being under the Form of Krishna by Sir Edwin Arnold. 4th Edition London, 1890

***Viswanatha Kaviraja** 892H/42

Mirror of Composition; a Treatise on Poetical Criticism, being an English Translation of the Sahitya-Darpana of Viswanatha Kaviraja Calcutta, 1875.

Weber (Dr. Albrecht) 892H/43

On the Ramayana. Translated from the German by the Rev D C Boyd London, 1873.

893. SANSKRIT DRAMA.

Bhatta-Narayana **893H/1**

Veni-Sanhara Nataka or the Binding of Braid. A Sanskrit Drama Translated into English by Sourindra Mohan Tagore Calcutta, 1880

Bhavabhuti **893H/2**

Uttara Rama Charitra or Continuation of the History of Rama A Drama translated from the Original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson Calcutta, 1826.

Bhavabhuti **893H/3**

Rama's Later History, or Uttara-Rama-Charita An Ancient Hindu Drama By Shripad Krishna Belvalkar Pt. I Introduction and Translations

Bhavabhuti See under 'Maha-Vira-Charita.'

***Harsh-Deva (Sri)** **893H/4**

Nagananda or the Joy of the Snake World A Buddhist Drama in 5 Acts. Translated into English by Palmer Boyd With Introduction by Professor Cowell London, 1872

***Kalidasa** **893H/5**

Sakuntala or the Lost Ring An English Drama. Translated into English Prose and Verse, by Monier Williams. Herford, 1885

Kali Dasa **893H/6**

Sakoontala or the Lost Ring; an Indian Drama. Translated by Sir Monier Williams. London, 1887

Keith (A. B.) **893H/7**

Sanskrit Drama Oxford.

Konow (Sten) **893H/8**

Das Indische Drama Leipzig, 1920.

893. Sanskrit Drama

Krishna Misra 893H/9

Probodh Chandrodaya, or der die Geburt des Begriffs Konigsberg, 1842

Maha-Vira-Charita 893H/10

The Adventures of the Great Hero Rama. An Indian Drama in 7 Acts Translated into English from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhuti by John Pickford. London, 1871

Mrichchakati 893H/11

Or the Toy Cart. A Drama translated from the Original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson Calcutta, 1826

Ryder (Arthur William) 893H/12

The Little Clay Cart (Mrcchakatika) A Hindu Drama attributed to King Shudraka. Translated from the Original Sanskrit and Prakrit into English Prose and Verse. (Harvard Oriental Series) Cambridge, 1905

Tagore (Raja Sourindro Mohun) 893H/13

Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. Calcutta, 1881

***Wilson (H. H.)** 893H/14-15

Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus Translated from the Original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson. 2 vols London, 1871

894. SANSKRIT FICTION, MYTHOLOGY, FABLES.

Bana 894H/1

The Harsa-Carita Translated by E. B. Cowell and F W. Thomas (Oriental Translation Fund Series) London, 1897

Bana 894H/2

Kadambari Oriental Translation Fund New Series II Translated by C M Ridding London 1896

Harvard Oriental Series 894H/3-6

Vols XI—XIV. The Panchatantra. A Collection of Hindu Tales in the Recension, called Panchakhyanaka, dated 1199 A D, of the Jaina Monk Purnabhadra. Critically edited in the Original Sanskrit by Dr. Johannes Hertel. Cambridge, 1908 (Text) 4 vols.

Hitopadesa 894H/7

Or, the Book of Good Counsel. Translated by Rev B. Haleworthara London.

***Hitopadesa** 894H/8

Or, Salutary Counsels of Vishnu-Sarma in a Series of Connected Fables interspersed with Moral, Prudential and Political Maxims. New Edition by F. Johnson. London, 1867.

***Katha Sarit Sagara** 894H/9-10

Or, Ocean of the Streams of Story, translated from the Original Sanskrit by C H. Tawney 2 vols Calcutta, 1884.

Mahanirvan Tantram 894H/11

A Prose English Translation. Edited by M N. Dutt Calcutta, 1900

Markandeya Purana 894H/12

Translated literally into English Prose Edited by M. N Dutt Calcutta, 1897

Prabandhacintamani 894H/13

Or Wishing-stone of Narratives composed by Merutunga Acarya Translated from the Original Sanskrit by C H Tawney Calcutta, 1901

***Prem Sagar** 894H/14

Or, the Ocean of Love Literally translated from the Hindi of Shri Lallo Lal Kab into English by Edward B. Eastwick London, 1867.

Prem Sagar **894H/15**

Translated into English by Captain W Hallings Calcutta, 1848.

Subandhu **894H/16**

Vasovadatta A Sanskrit Romance Translated by Louis H Gray New York, 1913

Vishnupurana **894H/17-21**

A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Original Sanskrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas by Wilson 5 vols. London, 1856.

Vishnupurana **(See 286B/101)**

By H H. Wilson.

Vishnupuranam **894H/22**

Based on Prof H. H Wilson's Translation Edited by M. N Dutt. Calcutta, 1912

895. HINDI LITERATURE.

(Including Kashmeri, Punjabi, etc.)

Haraprasad Sastri (Mahamahopadhyaya) **895H/1**

Magadhan Literature Calcutta, 1923

Grierson (George A.) **895H/2**

The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan Calcutta, 1889

Keay (F E) **895H/3**

A History of Hindi Literature (Heritage of India Series)

Singh (Puran) 895H/4

The Sisters of the Spinning Wheel and other Sikh Poems With an Introduction by Ernest and Grace Rhys London, 1921

Tassy (M. Garcin De)

Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages d'apres les biographies originales 2nd Edition Paris, 1868 **895H/5**

Histoire de la litterature Hindoui et Hindoustani Biographie et bibliographie 2 vols Paris **895H/6-7**

La Langue et la litterature Hindoustanies de 1850 to 1876 discour d ouverture 2nd Edition Paris 1876 **895H/8**

Rice (E. P.) 895H/9

A History of Kanarese Literature (H. I S Series). Calcutta

Stein and Grierson 895H/10

Hatim's Tales London, 1923.

Trevor (G. H.) 895H/11

Rhymes of Rajputana London, 1894.

896. BENGALI LITERATURE.

De (Sushil Kumar) 896H/1

History of Bengali Literature in the 19th Century, 1800—1825. Calcutta, 1919.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) 896H/2

The Literature of Bengal A Biographical and Critical History from the Earliest Times, closing with a View of Intellectual Progress under British Rule in India. Calcutta, 1895

Mazumdar (Bijaychandra) 896H/3

The History of the Bengali Language. Calcutta, 1920

Sen (Dinesh Chandra) 896H/4

History of Bengali Language and Literature Calcutta, 1911

896 Bengali Literature

Sen (Dinesh Chandra) 896H/5

The Vaisnava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal. Calcutta, 1917.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

For his Works see English Literature Sections.

Poetry 811.2

Drama 812.2

Proseworks 820

Fiction 822

Taravati 896H/6

A Tale translated into English by Rajah Saurindro Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1881

Chatterji (Bankim Chandra) 896H/7

Chandra Sekhar Translated by M N Roy Chowdhury Calcutta

Chapman (J. A.) and Others 896H/8

Vaishnava Lyrics Done into English Verse Cuttack, 1923.

897. ARABIAN AND PERSIAN LITERATURE—GENERAL.

Ali Hazin (Sheik Mohammad) 897H/1

The Life of— By F C Balfour London, 1830

Green (Major) 897H/2

A Collection of Modern Arabic Stories, Ballads, Poems and Proverbs. For the use of English Officers in Egypt. Cairo, 1886.

Jacob (Harold) 897H/3

Perfumes of Araby. London, 1915.

Prendergast (W. J.) 897H/4

The Maqamat of Badi Al-Zaman Al-Hamadhani Translated from the Arabic with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Grammatical London, 1915

Shea (David) and Anthony Troyer 897H/5-7

The Dabistan or School of Manners Translated from the Original Persian with Notes and Illustration 3 vols Paris 1843

Taraporewala (I. J. S.) 897H/8

Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. Pt I. Edited with Translations and Notes Calcutta, 1922

Tohfatul Mujahideen 897H/9

An Historical Work in the Arabic Language Translated into English by Lt M J Rolandson. London, 1833

Al Hariri 897H/10

The Assemblies of By T Chenery. Vol. I London, 1867.

Al Hariri (of Basra) 897H/11

Makamat or Rhetorical Anecdotes of By T Preston London, 1850

897-1. ARABIAN AND PERSIAN POETRY.

Bjerrgaard (C. H. A.) (See 181-3A/2)

Sufism Omar Khyyam and E Fitzgerald

Chodzko (Alexander) 897-1H/1

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglow, the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian London, 1842

Darmesteter (M. J.) 897-1H/2

Les origines de la Poesie Persane Paris, 1887

Firdausi 897-1H/3

Shah-namah Translated from the Original Persian by Alexander Rogers London, 1907

Firdausi 897-1H/4

Shah-namah in Prose and Verse with Notes and Illustrations by James Atkinson London, 1832.

Gibb (E. J. W.) 897-1H/5-10

A History of Ottoman Poetry 6 vols London, 1900—1903

Hafiz 897-1H/11

Odes from the Divan of - Freely rendered from Literal Translations By Richard Le Gallienne London, 1905.

Hafiz 897-1H/12

The Ruba-i-yat of— By Syed Abdul Majid. London, 1919

Hamasa 897-1H/13

Uber die altesten arabischen Voltslieder, gesammelt von Abu Temmam uebersekt und erlantert von Friedrich Ruckert. Stuttgart. 1846.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) 897-1H/14

Early Persian Poetry from the Beginnings down to the Time of Firdausi. New York, 1920

Jami 897-1H/15

The Persian Mystics—Jami By F H. Davis. (Wisdom of the East Series) London, 1918.

Jami 897-1H/16

Yusuf and Zulaikha Translated into English by Ralph T. H. Griffith London, 1882.

Jami (Mullana Abdul Rahman) **897-1H/17**

Book of Joseph and Zuleikha. Historical Romantic Persian Poem Translated into English Verse by Alexander Rogers London

Jebunnissa **897-1H/18**

The Diwan of— (Wisdom of the East Series) London, 1913

Lyall (Charles James) **897-1H/19**

Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry, chiefly Pre-Islamic, with an Introduction and Notes. London, 1885

Nicholson (R. Alleyne) **897-1H/20**

Studies in Islamic Poetry Cambridge 1921

Nizami **897-1H/21**

Laila and Majnun Translated from the Original Persian by James Atkinson. London, 1836

Noldeke (Theodor) **897-1H/22**

Das Iranische National Epos Besonderer Abdruck aus dem Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie Strassburg, 1896

Omar Khayyam **897-1H/23**

His Quatrains translated into English by E. H. Whinfield London 1882

***Omar Khayyam** **897-1H/24**

By Heron-Allen.

Pearls of the Faith **897-1H/25**

Or Islam's Rosary, being the Ninety-nine Beautiful Names of Allah. Translated into English by Edwin Arnold 3rd Edition London 1884

Rumi (Jalaluddin) **897-1H/26**

The Persian Mystics—Rumi By F. H Davis. (Wisdom of the East Series) London, 1920.

Rumi (Jalaluddin)

The Masnavi. Translated for the first time from Persian into Prose with a Commentary by C. E. Wilson. Book II only, 2 vols. London, 1910.

Vol. I. Translation — 897·1H/27

„ II. Commentary — 897·1H/28

Rumi (Jalaluddin) — 897·1H/29

The Mesnevi of Meulana (our Lord), Jelal-ud-din, Muhammad, er-Rumi. Together with some Account of the Life and Acts of the Author, of his Ancestors and of his Descendants by James Dr. Redhouse. London 1881

Sadi (Shaikh) — 897·1H/30

Gulistan. Translated from the Persian into English Prose and Verse by Sir Edwin Arnold. The first four babs. London, 1899.

Sadi (Shaikh Muslihuddin) — 897·1H/31

The Gulistan; or Rose Garden of— Translated from a Revised Text with Copious Notes and a Life of the Poet by John T. Platts. London, 1876

Sadi (Muslihu'd Din of Shiraz) — 897·1H/32

The Gulistan. A new edition, carefully collated with original Mss. With a Vocabulary. By John Platts. London 1874

Sadi Shiraji (Sheikh Muslihud-Din) — 897·1H/33

Badayi (The Odes). Translated by Sir L. W. King. Berlin

Langrange (M. Grangeret De) — 897·1H/34

Anthologie Arabe ou Choix de Poesies Arabes. Parais 1828

Noldeke (Theodor) — 897·1H/35

Beitrage Zur Kenntniss Der Poesie der Alten Araber. Hannover, 1864

Ousley (Major) — 897·1H/36

The Notices of Persian Poets.

897·2. ARABIAN AND PERSIAN FICTION.

Antar — **897·2H/1-4**

A Bedoueen Romance Translated from the Arabic by Terrick Hamilton 4 vols London, 1820

***Arabian Nights** — **897·2H/5**

Translated by H W Dulcken London.

***Arabian Nights Entertainments** — **897·2H/6-8**

A New Translation from the Arabic with Copious Notes by Edward William Lane 3 vols London, 1839

Arabian Nights' Entertainments — **897·2H/9**

***Arabian Nights' Entertainments** — **897·2H/10-15**

Translated by Edward William Lane 6 vols With Illustrations by Frank Brangwyn

Kuka (M. N.) — **897·2H/16**

Wit, Humour and Fancy of Persia Bombay 1923

Meer Hasan — **897·2H/17**

The Nusr-i-Benazeer or the Incomparable Prose Literally translated into English by Major Henry Court Simla, 1871

Nazir Ahmad (Shamsululama Maulvi) — **897·2H/18**

The Bride's Mirror Mirat-ul-Arus A Tale of Domestic Life in Delhi forty years ago Translated by G E Ward London, 1903

897·9. HISTORY OF ARABIAN AND PERSIAN LITERATURE.

Arbuthnot (F. F.) 897·9H/1

Arabic Authors A Manual of Arabian History and Literature London, 1890

Brockelmann (Dr. C.) 897·9H/2

Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1909

***Browne (Edward G.)** 897·9H/3

A History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion (A.D 1265—1502). Cambridge, 1920

***Browne (Edward G.)** 897·9H/4

A History of Persian Literature in Modern Times (A D 1500 —1924) Cambridge, 1924

Horn (Dr. Paul) 897·9H/5

Geschichte der Persischen Litteratur Leipzig, 1901

Huart (Clement) 897·9H/6

A History of Arabic Literature London, 1903

Browne (Edward G.) 897·9H/7-8

A Literary History of Persia 2 vols London, 1906—09

Browne (Edward G.) 897·9H/9

The Press and Poetry of Modern Persia London, 1914

898. JAPANESE AND CHINESE LITERATURE.

Aston (W. G.) **898H/1**

A History of Japanese Literature London, 1899

Chamberlain (Basil Hall) **898H/2**

The Classical Poetry of the Japanese London, 1880

***Confucius (The Works of)** **898H/3**

Containing the Original Text with a Translation to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character by J Marshman Vol I Serampore 1809

Giles (Herbert A.) **898H/4**

A History of Chinese Literature London, 1901.

Grube (Dr. Wilh.) **898H/5**

Geschichte der Chinesischen Litteratur Leipzig, 1902

Hearn (Lafcadio) **898H/6**

The Romance of the Milky Way, and other Stories and Studies

Julien (Stanislas) **898H/7**

Hoei-Lan-ki ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagne de notes London, 1832.

***Legge (James)**

The Chinese Classics with a Translation, Critical, Exegetical, Notes, Prolegomena and Copious Indexes 5 vols. 8 parts

Vol I Confucian Analects, the Great Learning, and the Doctrine of the Mean .. **898H/8**

,, II. The Works of Mencius **898H/9**

,, III Pt I The First Part of the Shoo-King and the Prolegomena **898H/10**

,, III ,, II The Fifth Part of the Shoo-King and the Indexes **898H/11**

***Legge (James)**

The Chinese Classics with a Translation, Critical, Exegetical, Notes, Prolegomena and Copious Indexes (contd.)

Vol. IV Pt. I. The First Part of the She-King and the Prolegomena 898H/12

,, IV ,, II The Second Third, and Fourth Parts of the She-King ... 898H/13

,, V ,, I. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen and Ch'ing, and the Prolegomena 898H/14

,, V. ,, II. Dukes Seang, Ch'aou, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's Appendix and the Indexes . 898H/15

Noguchi (Yone) 898H/16

The Spirit of Japanese Poetry. London, 1914. (Wisdom of the East Series.)

Neumann (Charles Fried.) 898H/17

Translations from the Chinese and Armenians. With Notes and Illustrations London, 1831.

Waley (Arthur) 898H/18

The No Plays of Japan London.

899. RUSSIAN, ROUMANIAN AND BOHEMIAN LITERATURE.

Aksakoff (Serge) 899H/1

Years of Childhood Translated from the Russian by J D. Duff London, 1916.

Baring (The Hon. Maurice) 899H/2

An Outline of Russian Literature H U L Series. London, 1915

Biriskaff (Paul) **899H/3**

The Life of Tolstoy Translated from the Russian with Rembrandt photogravure frontispiece and 16 black-and-white plates. London, 1911.

Dostoevsky (Fyodor) **899H/4**

A Critical Study by J Middleton Murray London, 1916

Dostoevsky (Fyodor)

An Honest Thief and other Stories From the Russian by Constance Garnett London, 1919 **899H/5**

The House of the Dead **889H/6**

The Eternal Husband and other Stories **899H/7**

Kropotkin (P.) **899H/8**

Russian Literature. Ideals and Realities. 2nd Edition London, 1832

Lutzow (Francis, Count) **899H/9**

A History of Bohemian Literature. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World edited by Edmund Gosse London, 1899

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.)

His Works Translated from the Original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener London

Vol. I. Childhood Boyhood Youth The Incursion **899H/10**

,, II A Landed Proprietor The Cossacks Sevastopol **899H/11**

,, III A Moscow Acquaintance The Snow-storm Domestic Happiness Miscellanies **899H/12**

,, IV Pedagogical Articles Linen-Measure **899H/13**

893. Russian, Roumanian and Bohemian Literature

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.)

His Works—(contd.)

Vols	V—VIII	War and Peace 4 vols	**899H/14-17**
,,	IX—XI	Anna Karenin 3 vols	**899H/18-20**
Vol.	XII	Fables and Stories for Children	**899H/21**
,,	XIII	My Confession. Critique of Dogmatic Theology	**899H/22**
Vols	XIV-XV	The Four Gospels Harmonized and Translated 2 vols	**899H/23-24**
Vol	XVI	My Religion On Life Thoughts on God On the Meaning of Life	**899H/25**
,,	XVII	What Shall We Do Then On the Moscow Census Collected Articles	**899H/26**
,,	XIX.	Walk in the Light while ye have Light, etc	**899H/27**
,,	XX.	The Kingdom of God is within You Christianity and Patriotism Miscellanies	**899H/28**
Vols	XXI-XXII	Resurrection, etc. 2 vols.	**899H/29-30**
Vol	XXIII	Miscellaneous Letters and Essays	**899H/31**

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **899H/32**

Latest Works. Life and General Index Bibliography translated from the Original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener London, 1905.

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.)

La Guerre et la Paix Roman Historique; traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par une Russe 3 vols Paris, 1887

Vol I Avant Tilsitt (1805—1807) . **899H/33**

„ II L'Invasion (1807—1812) ... **899H/34**

„ III Borodino Les Francais a Moscou; Epilogue (1812—20) **899H/35**

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **899H/36**

The Death of Ivan Ilyitch and other Stories A New Translation from the Russian by Constance Garnett London, 1902.

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **899H/37**

Sevastopol Edited by Gondy (A P) and Bullough (E.) Cambridge, 1916

Tourgenief (I. S.) **899H/38**

Virgin Soil Translated by Ashton W. Dilke. London, 1878

Tourgenev (Ivan)

Dream Tales and other Prose Poems London, 1922 **899H/39**

Virgin Soil Translated by R S Townsend (Everyman's Library) **899H/40**

Liza (Everyman's Library) **899H/41**

Father's and Sons (Everyman's Library) **899H/42**

Waliszewski (K.) **899H/43**

A History of Russian Literature Short Histories. London, 1900.

899·1. NORSE, NORWEGIAN, SWEDISH AND ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

Björnson (Bjornstjerne) **899-1H/1**

Arne. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Author's Edition. London, 188[illegible]

Bremer (Fredrika)

The Home or Life in Sweden and Strife and Peace. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1853 **899-1H/2**

The Neighbours. A Story of Everyday Life, and other Tales. Translated by Mary Howitt. Fourth Edition. London, 1852 **899-1H/3**

The President's Daughters, including Nina. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1852 **899-1H/4**

A Diary. The H— Family, Axel and Anna, and other Tales. Translated by Mary Howitt. Fourth Edition. London, 1853 **899-1H/5**

Ibsen (Henrik)

The Pretenders and other two Plays. (Everyman's Library.) **899-1H/6**

Peer Gunt. A Dramatic Poem. (Everyman's Library.) **899-1H/7**

A Doll's House and other two Plays. **899-1H/8**

Ibsen (Henrik)

Prose Dramas Authorized English Edition edited by William Archer London

1 Ghosts An Enemy of the People The Wild Duck **899-1H/9**

2 Lady Inger of Ostrat The Vikings at Helgeland The Pretenders **899-1H/10**

3 Emperor and Galilean A World-Historic Drama **899-1H/11**

4 The League of Youth The Pillars of Society. A Doll's House .. **899-1H/12**

5 Rosmersholm The Lady from the Sea Hedda Gabler . . **899-1H/13**

Ibsen (Henrik) **899-1H/14**

Brand. a Dramatic Poem. Translated into English Prose by William Wilson. Third Edition London, 1899

Maeterlinck (Maurice)

Sister Beatrice and Ariane and Barbe Bleue, two Plays Translated into English by Bernard Miall **899-1H/15**

The Buried Temple Translated by Alfred Sutro London, 1902 **899-1H/16**

The Treasure of the Humble Translated by Alfred Sutro with Introduction by A B Walkley London, 1903 **899-1H/17**

The Life of the Bee Translated by Alfred Sutro. Sixth Edition London, 1902 **899-1H/18**

Wisdom and Destiny Translated by Alfred Sutro London, 1902 **899-1H/19**

899-1. Norse, Norwegian, Swedish and Icelandic Literature.

Maeterlinck (Maurice)

Plays (in French) 3 vols. Paris, 1903-1904.

Vol. I. La Princesse Maleine (1890)—L'Intruse (1891)—Les Aveugles (1891) **899-1H/20**

" II. Pelléas et Mélisande (1892)—Alladine et Palomides (1894)—Intérieur (1894)—La Mort de Tintagiles (1894) **899-1H/21**

" III. Aglavaine et Sélysette (1896)—Ariane et Barbe-Bleue (1901)—Sœur Béatrice (1901) **899-1H/22**

Maeterlinck (Maurice) **899-1H/23**

The Blue Bird. Fairy Play in six Acts. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 48th Edition. London, 1923.

Maeterlinck (Maurice) **899-1H/24**

The Great Secret. London, 1922.

Saga (Laxdaela) **899-1H/25**

Translated from the Icelandic by Muriel A. C. Press. Temple Classics Series. 1899.

Stanley (The Hon. Henry) **899-1H/26**

Rouman Anthology; or, Selections of Rouman Poetry, Ancient and Modern, with a Collection of the National Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia. Hertford, 1856.

900. HISTORY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

900. HISTORY—GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL.

(Also see Sec. 940.)

***Bell (Major James)** 900K/1

A View of Universal History, Literature and the Several Schools of Painting, synchronistically and ethnographically presented in 25 illuminated chronological tables, from the periods of the earliest records to the year 1842. London, 1842.

Bury (J. B.) 900K/2

A History of Freedom of Thought. (H. U. L.) London.

Chirol (Valentine) 900K/3

The Occident and the Orient. Chicago.

Creasy (Edward Shepherd) 900K/4

Decisive Battles of the World. With a special introduction and supplementary chapters on the Battles of Gettysburg, Sedan, Santiago, and Manila, by John Gilmer Speed. Revised Edition. New York.

Creasy (Sir Edward) 900K/5

The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. From Marathon to Waterloo. Eleventh Edition. London, 1861.

***Historian's History of the World.**

A Comprehensive Narrative of the Rise and Development of Nations as recorded by the Great Writers of all Ages. Edited by Henry Smith Williams. 25 vols. London, 1907.

Vol.			
Vol.	I.	Egypt and Mesopotamia .	**900K/6**
,,	II.	Israel-Persia. India-Phoenicia. Asia Minor	**900K/7**
,,	III.	Greece to the Peloponnesian War	**900K/8**
,,	IV.	Greece to the Roman Conquest .	**900K/9**
,,	V.	The Roman Republic .	**900K/10**
,,	VI.	Early Roman Empire	**900K/11**
,,	VII.	The Later Roman Empire	**900K/12**
,,	VIII.	Arabs. Crusades. Papacy	**900K/13**
,,	IX.	Italy	**900K/14**
,,	X.	Spain and Portugal	**900K/15**
,,	XI.	France, 843—1715 .	**900K/16**
,,	XII.	France, 1715—1815 .	**900K/17**
,,	XIII.	France, since 1815. Netherlands	**900K/18**
,,	XIV.	Netherlands. Germany	**900K/19**
,,	XV.	Germany (concluded)	**900K/20**
,,	XVI.	Scandinavia. Switzerland .	**900K/21**
,,	XVII.	Switzerland. Russia	**900K/22**
,,	XVIII.	England to 1485	**900K/23**
,,	XIX.	England to 1485—1642 .	**900K/24**
,,	XX.	England to 1642—1791 .	**900K/25**
,,	XXI.	Scotland. Ireland-England since 1792	**900K/26**
,,	XXII.	British Colonies. The United States	**900K/27**
,,	XXIII.	The United States. Spanish-America	**900K/28**
,,	XXIV.	Turkey. Minor Eastern States. China. Japan . .	**900K/29**
,,	XXV.	Index	**900K/30**

Historical Parallels **900K/31-32**

The Library of Entertaining Knowledge Series 2 vols London, 1831—35.

***Histoire Générale**

Du Ive Siécle A Nos Jours Ouvrage publié sous la direction de Ernest Lavisse and Alfred Ramband. 12 vols Paris.

Tome	I	Les Origines (395—1095)	**900K/33**
,,	II.	L'Europe féodale les. Croisades (1095—1270)	**900K/34**
,,	III	Formation des grands Etats (1270—1492)	**900K/35**
,,	IV	Renaissance et Réforme les nouveaux mondes (1492—1559)	**900K/36**
,,	V	Les Guerres de Religion (1559—1648)	**900K/37**
,,	VI.	Louis XIV (1643—1715)	**900K/38**
,,	VII.	Le XVIIIe Siécle (1715—1788)	**900K/40**
,,	VIII.	La Révolution Francaise (1789—1799)	**900K/40**
,,	IX.	Napoléon (1800—1815)	**900K/41**
,,	X	Les monarchies Constitutionnelles (1815—1847)	**900K/42**
,,	XI.	Révolutions et Guerres nationales (1848—1870)	**900K/43**
,,	XII.	Le monde Contemporain (1870—1900)	**900K/44**

Keightley (Thomas) **900K/45**

Outlines of History. A Comprehensive Epitome of the History of the World London

Maunder (Samuel) **900K/46**

The Treasury of History comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a series of separate Histories of Every principal Nation that exists. Their Rise, Progress, etc. London, 1844

***Moncrieff (A. R. Hope)** 900K/47-51

The World of To-day. A Survey of the Lands and Globe as seen in Travel and Commerce. Six vols. Illustrated. London, 1907.

Simpson (William) 900K/50

Picturesque People: being Groups from all Quarters of the Globe. London 1876

Story of the Nations (The)

Alexander's Empire.
By Prof. J. P. Mahaffy 900K/51

Ancient Egypt.
By Prof. G. Rawlinson 900K/55

Assyria.
By Z. A. Ragozin 900K/51

Australian Commonwealth.
By G. Tregarthen 900K/57

Austria.
By Sidney Whitman 900K/58

Balkans (The).
By W. Miller 900K/59

Barbary Corsairs (The).
By S. Lane-Poole 900K/60

Bohemia.
By C. E. Maurice 900K/61

British India.
By R. W. Frazer 900K/62

Buddhist India.
By Prof. T. W. Rhys-Davids 900K/63

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd.)

Byzantine Empire (The).
By C. W C Oman 900K/64

Canada.
By Sir J. G Bourinot 900K/65

Carthage.
By Prof A J Church 900K/66

Chaldea.
By Z A Ragozin 900K/67

China.
By Prof. R G. Douglas 900K/68

Coming of Parliament (The).
By L C. Jane 900K/69

Crusades (The).
By T. A. Archer and C L Kingsford 900K/70

Early Britain.
By Prof. A J Church 900K/71

Franks (The).
By L. Sergeant 900K/72

Germany.
By Rev S Baring-Gould 900K/73

Goths (The).
By H Bradley 900K/74

Greece.
From the Earliest Times to A.D 14. By E. S Shuckburgh 900K/75

Hansa Towns (The).
By H. Zimmern 900K/76

900. History—General and Universal

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd.)

Holland.
By Prof. J. E. T. Rogers 900K/77

Hungary.
By Prof. A. Vambery 900K/78

Iceland.
By the Hon. Emily Lawless 900K/79

Japan.
By David Murray 900K/80

Jews (The).
By Prof. J. K. Hosmer 900K/81

Jews under the Romans.
By W. D. Morrison 900K/82

Media.
By Z. A. Ragozin 900K/83

Mediæval England.
By Mary Bateson 900K/84

Mediæval France.
By G. Masson 900K/85

Mediæval India under Mohammedan Rule.
By S. Lane-Poole. (Duplicate.) 900K/86

Mediæval Rome.
By W. Miller 900K/87

Mexico.
By Susan Hale 900K/88

Modern England.
Before the Reform Bill. By Justin McCarthy 900K/89

' of the Nations (The)—(contd)

Modern England.

From the Reform Bill to the Present Time By Justin McCarthy 900K/90

Modern France.

By André Le Bon 900K/91

Modern Italy.

By Pietro Orsi 900K/92

Modern Spain.

By Martin A S Hume 900K/93

Moors in Spain (The).

By S. Lane-Poole 900K/94

Normans (The).

By Sarah Orne Jewett 900K/95

Norway.

By H H Bovesen 900K/96

Papal Monarchy.

By William Barry 900K/97

Parliamentary England.

By E. Jenks 900K/98

Parthia.

By Prof Geo. Rawlinson 900K/99

Persia.

By S G W Benjamin 900K/100

Phœnicia.

By Prof Geo Rawlinson 900K/101

Poland.

By W. R Morfill 900K/102

900 History--General and Universal

Story of the Nations (The) (contd.)

Portugal.
By H. Morse Stephens — 900K/103

Roman Empire (The). (B. C. 29 to A. D. 476.)
By H. S. Jones — 900K/104

Rome.
By A. Gilman — 900K/105

Russia.
By W. R. Morfill — 900K/106

Saracens (The).
By A. Gilman — 900K/107

Scotland.
By J. Mackintosh — 900K/108

Sicily: Phoenician, Greek and Roman.
By the late Prof. E. A. Freeman — 900K/109

South Africa.
By G. M. Theal — 900K/110

Spain.
By H. E. Watts — 900K/111

Switzerland.
By Mrs. Lina Hug and R. Stead — 900K/112

Turkey.
By S. Lane-Poole — 900K/113

Tuscan Republics.
By Bella Duffy — 900K/114

Vedic India.
By Z. A. Ragozin — 900K/115

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd)

Venice.

By Alethea Wiel **900K/116**

Wales.

By O M. Edwardes **900K/117**

West Indies and the Spanish Main.

By J Rodway **900K/118**

***Wells (H. G.)** **900K/119**

The Outline of History being a Plain History of Life and Mankind Revised and corrected edition London, 1920

***Woodhouselee Lord (Alexander Fraser Tytler)** **900K/120-125**

Universal History from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century 6 vols. London, 1834

World's History

A Survey of Man's Record Edited by Dr. H. F. Helmolt With plates and maps. 7 vols. (Vols I—IV and VI—VIII) London, 1901—07.

Vol. I Pre-History America and the Pacific Ocean .. **900K/126**

,, II Oceania Eastern Asia and the Indian Ocean **900K/127**

,, III. Western Asia Africa **900K/128**

,, IV The Mediterranean Nations . **900K/129**

,, VI Central and Northern Europe .. **900K/130**

,, VII Western Europe to 1800 **900K/131**

,, VIII Western Europe and Atlantic Ocean **900K/132**

World of Adventure **900K/133-135**

A Collection of Stirring Scenes and Moving Accidents 3 vols. Illustrated London, 1899

901. HISTORY OF CIVILISATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY.

Adams (Brooks) **901K/1**

The Law of Civilization and Decay An Essay on History New York, 1910

Adams (G. Burton) **901K/2**

Civilization during the Middle Ages London, 1894

Boulger (Demetrius C.) **901K/3**

The Congo State or the Growth of Civilization in Central Africa London, 1898.

Buckle (Henry Thomas)

History of Civilization in England. Two vols Second Edition London, 1864 **901K/4-5**

History of Civilization in England (World's Classics) In three vols London **901K/6-8**

Introduction to the History of Civilization in England With annotations and an introduction by John M Robertson. New and revised edition. London, 1904 **901K/9**

Bury (J. B.) **(See 900K/2)**

A History of Freedom of Thought (H. U. L.) London

The Idea of Progress An Inquiry into its Origin and Growth London, 1920 **901K/10**

Chamberlain (Houston Stewart) **901K/11-12**

The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century A Translation from the German by John Lees, with an introduction by Lord Ridesdale Two vols London, 1911.

Childe (V. Gordon) **901K/13**

The Dawn of European Civilization London, 1925.

Croce (Benedetto) **901K/14**

Theory and History of Historiography Translated by Douglas Ainslie London, 1921

Cunningham (W.) **901K/15**

An Essay on Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects (Ancient Times) Stereotyped Edition Cambridge, 1902

***Cunningham (W.)** **901K/16**

(Mediæval Times and Modern Times) Cambridge, 1904

Glotz (Gustave) **901K/17**

The Aegean Civilization. London, 1925

Guizot (M. F.)

General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution. From the French, a new translation for the present edition With a memoir of the author Edinburgh, 1839 **(See 940K/9)**

General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution Also a treatise on Death Punishments London, 1856 **(See 940K/8)**

The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution Translated by William Hazlitt. Three vols London, 1861 **901K/18-20**

***Hegel (G. W. F.)** **901K/21**

Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated from third German Edition by J Sibree London, 1861

Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) **901K/22**

Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilization. London

Hommel (Dr. Fritz) **901K/23**

The Civilization of The East London, 1900

Kidd (Benjamin) **901K/24**

Principles of Western Civilization London, 1902

Marvin (F. S.) **901K/25**

The Unity of Western Civilization London, 1915

Morris (George J.) **901K/26**

Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History An exposition Second Edition Chicago, 1892

Schlegel (Frederick von) **901K/27**

The Philosophy of History in a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna Translated from the German with a memoir of the author by James Baron Robertson Second Edition, revised London 1846

Seignobos (Charles) **901K/28**

History of Mediaeval Civilization and of Modern to the End of the Seventeenth Century London 1908

Smith (Rev. James) **901K/29**

The Divine Drama of History and Civilization London, 1854

Taylor (Henry Osborn)

Ancient Ideals a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity Second Edition Two vols New York, 1913 **901K/30-31**

The Mediaeval Mind a History of the Development of Thought and Emotion in the Middle Ages Two vols London, 1911 **901K/32-33**

902. CHRONOLOGIES, INDEX OF DATES.

***Blair (Rev. John)** **902K/1**

Chronology and History of the World. From the Creation to the Year of Christ 1814 Illustrated in 57 tables, of which 4 are introductory and include centuries prior to the 1st Olympiad, and each of the remaining 53 contain in one expanded view 50 years or half a century London, 1814.

Galloway (William Brown) **902K/2**

The Chain of Ages traced in its Prominent Links by Holy Scripture from the Creation of Adam to the Close of the First Century of the Christian Era. London, 1881

***George (Hereford B.)** **902K/3**

Genealogical Tables Illustrative of Modern History Oxford, 1874

***Haydn (Joseph)** **902K/4**

A Dictionary of Dates London, 1868

Nicolas (Sir Harris) **902K/5**

The Cabinet Cyclopædia The Chronology of History London, 1833

Pateil (Cowasjee Sarabjee) **902K/6**

Chronology containing Dates of the Different Eras, used by Christians, Jews, Greeks, Hindus, Mohammadans, Parsees, Chinese, Japanese, etc London, 1866

***Rosse (J. Willoughby)** **902K/7-8**

An Index of Dates, comprehending the Principal Facts in the Chronology and History of the World from the Earliest to the Present Time Alphabetically arranged 2 vols London, 1858-59

***Tchang (Le P. Mathias)** **902K/9**

Synchronismes Chinois · Chronologie complete et Concordance (2357 av J. C—1904 apr J C) Chang-hai, 1905.

903. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

***Haydn (Joseph)** **(See 902K/4)**

A Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations, for universal reference, comprehending remarkable occurrences, ancient and modern the foundation, laws Governments of countries, etc. Eleventh Edition, revised and greatly enlarged by Benjamin Vincent London, 1863

Langlois (Ch-V.) **903K/1-2**

Manuel de Bibliographie Historique 2 vols Paris, 1901-04

904. HISTORICAL ESSAYS, LECTURES, STUDIES, REVIEWS.

Acton (Lord)

The History of Freedom and other Essays. Edited by Figgis London, 1909 **904K/1**

Historical Essays and Studies Edited by John Neville Figgis London, 1907 **904K/2**

A Lecture on the Study of History delivered at Cambridge, June 11, 1895. London, 1895 **904K/3**

Alison (Archibald) **904K/4-6**

Essays, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. 3 vols London, 1850

Bourne (Edward Gaylord) **904K/7**

Essays in Historical Criticism. The Legend of Marcus Whitman The Authorship of the Federalist Prince Henry the Navigator The Demarcation Line The Proposed Absorption of Mexico, 1847-1848. Leopold von Ranke, etc London, 1901.

Creighton (Mandell) **904K/8**

Historical Essays and Reviews Edited by Louise Creighton Third Impression. London, 1903.

Marvin (F. S.) **904K/9**

Western Races and the World Essays. Oxford, 1922.

Romanes Lectures

2 vols .—

Vol I 1892—1900 . **904K/10**

,, II. 1902—1910 . . **904K/11**

Cromer (The Earl of) and Others **904K/12**

After-War Problems. *Edited by* William Harbutt Dawson. London, 1918.

Curzon (The Earl of Kedleston) **904K/13**

Frontiers The Romanes Lecture, 1907, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, November, 1907 Second Edition Oxford, 1908

Curzon (The Earl of Kedleston) **904K/14**

Subjects of the Day A Selection of Speeches and Writings. London, 1915.

Fisher (H. A. L.) **904K/15**

Studies in History and Politics Oxford, 1920

***Freeman (Edward A.)**

Historical Essays Three series London. 1875—80

First series—Third Edition 1875 ... **904K/16**

Second ,, —Second ,, 1880 .. **904K/17**

Third ,, —1879 . . **904K/18**

Heeren (A. H. L.) **904K/19**

Translated from the German of— Historical Treatises The Political Consequences of the Reformation The Rise, Progress, and Practical Influence of Political Theories The Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain Oxford, 1836.

Morley (Viscount) **904K/20**

Notes on Politics and History. A University Address. London, 1914.

Newman (John Henry)

Historical Sketches The Turks in their Relation to Europe. Marcus Tullius Cicero. Apollonius of Tyana. Primitive Christianity. London, 1872 **904K/21**

Historical Sketches. Rise and Progress of Universities. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. Medieval Oxford Convocation of Canterbury. London, 1872 **904K/22**

Newton (Arthur Percival) 904K/23

The Empire and the Future London, 1916

Palgrave (William Gifford) 904K/24

Essays on Eastern Questions London, 1872.

Townsend (Meredith) 904K/25

Asia and Europe Studies presenting the Conclusions formed by the Author in a Long Life devoted to the Subject of the Relations between Asia and Europe 3rd Edition. London, 1905.

Williams (L. F. Rushbrook) (See 907K/7)

Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material London, 1917

907. TEACHINGS OF HISTORY, METHODS OF TEACHING.

Acton (Lord) (See 904K/3)

A Lecture on the Study of History delivered at Cambridge, June 11, 1895 London, 1895.

Adams (Charles Kendall) 907K/1

A Manual of Historical Literature comprising Brief Descriptions of the Most Important Histories in English, French and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study London, 1882.

Harrison (Frederic) 907K/2

The Meaning of History and other Historical Pieces. London, 1911.

Keatinge (M. W.) 907K/3

Studies in the Teaching of History. London, 1910.

Langlois (Ch.-V.) and Seignobos (Ch.) 907K/4

Introduction to the Study of History Translated by G C Berry : with a Preface by F York Powell London, 1898.

Seligman (Edwin R. A.) 907K/5

The Economic Interpretation of History New York, 1902

Smith (Goldwin) 907K/6

Lectures on the Study of History, delivered in Oxford, 1859—61 Second Edition. London, 1865

Williams (L. F. Rushbrook) 907K/7

Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material London, 1917.

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

910-2. TRAVELLER'S HANDBOOKS, GUIDE BOOKS, PICTURE-BOOKS.

Baedeker (K.) 910-2K/1

Egypt Handbook for Travellers London, 1885.

Baedeker (K.) (See 914-5K/6)

Italy. Handbook for Travellers

Cook's 910-2K/2

Tourist's Handbook for Southern Italy and Rome London, 1884

Galton (Francis) 910-2K/3

The Art of Travel or Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries Third Edition Revised and enlarged with many additional woodcuts London, 1860

910-2 Traveller's Handbooks Guide Books, Picture-Books

Hints to Travellers **910-2K/4-5**

Vols I and II 10th Edition

Japan **(See 915-2K/6)**

A Handbook for Travellers

Keene's **910-2K/6**

Handbooks for Visitors to Agra, Delhi, Allahabad, Lucknow, Benares. Calcutta, 1899

***Land We Live In (The)** **910-2K/7-8**

A Pictorial and Literary Sketch-book of the British Empire Originally in four volumes, but now in two bound volumes London

Marcy (Randolph B.) **910-2K/9**

The Prairie Traveller, a Handbook for Overland Expeditions With illustrations, and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific and a map Edited with Notes by Richard F. Burton. London, 1863.

Marshall (Sir John)

A Guide to Sanchi **(See 787C/10)**

A Guide to Taxila **(See 787C/11)**

Modern Travellers (The) **910-2K/10-13**

A Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe. India Four vols. London, 1828.

Murray's

Handbook for the Bengal Presidency, North-Western Provinces, etc. London, 1882 **910-2K/14**

Handbook for India: being an Account of the Three Presidencies, and of the Overland Route; intended as a Guide for Travellers, Officers, and Civilians; with Vocabularies and Dialogues of the Spoken Languages of India. Part II. Bombay. London, 1859 **910-2K/15**

Murray's—(contd)

Handbook of the Madras Presidency with a Notice of the Overland Route to India. Second Edition Maps and plans London, 1879 **910·2K/16**

Handbook for Travellers in India Burma, and Ceylon Fifth Edition London, 1906 **910·2K/17**

***Picture-Books**

Baker (James) **910·2K/18**

Pictures from Bohemia

Green (Rev. Samuel)

Pictures from the German Fatherland **910·2K/19**
French Pictures **910·2K/20**
Scottish Pictures **910·2K/21**

Howell (Frederick W. W.) **910·2K/22**

Icelandic Pictures

Lorne (The Marquis of) **910·2K/23**

Canadian Pictures.

Lovett (Richard)

Pictures from Holland **910·2K/24**
Irish Pictures **910·2K/25**
London Pictures **910·2K/26**
Norwegian Pictures **910·2K/27**
United States Pictures **910·2K/28**

Macaulay (James) **910·2K/29**

Sea Pictures

Prayag or Allahabad **910·2K/30**

A Handbook. Calcutta, 1910.

Thacker's **910·2K/31**

Guide to Calcutta By Rev. W K Firminger. Calcutta, 1906.

910-2 Traveller's Handbooks. Guide Books. Picture-Books.

***Tunbridge Wells Guide** 910-2K/32

Or an Account of the Ancient and Present State of that Place, to which is added a Particular Description of the Towns and Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, Remains of Antiquity, Foundries, etc., within the circumference of sixteen miles. Tunbridge Wells, 1797.

Imperial Guide to India 910-2K/33

Including Kashmir, Burmah and Ceylon. London, 1904.

Montgomery (T. G.) 910-2K/34

Routes in the Western Himalaya, Kashmir. 3rd Edition. 1909.

Sherring (Rev. M. A.) 910-2K/35

Handbook for Visitors to Benares. Calcutta, 1875.

910-3. DICTIONARIES.

***Mc Culloch (J. R.)** 910-3K/1-2

A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Plants, and principal Natural Objects in the World. Illustrated with maps. Two volumes. London, 1841.

910-7. COLLECTION OF TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

Alexander (Philip F.) 910-7K/1

The North-West and North-East Passages, 1576—1611. Cambridge, 1915.

***Astley (Thomas)** **910-7K/2-5**

New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed Relations which have hitherto been published in any Language: Remarkable Things in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, with respect to the several Empires, Kingdoms, etc., also Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, etc. Four vols. London, 1745—47.

Banks (Sir Joseph) **910-7K/6**

Journal during Capt Cook's First Voyage in 1768—71, to Terra del Fuego, etc London, 1896.

***Brassey (Mrs.)** **910-7K/7**

A Voyage in the Sunbeam Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months Third Edition London, 1878

***Bartolomeo (Fra Paolino)** **910-7K/8**

A Voyage to the East Indies; containing an Account of the Manners, Customs, etc Translated from the German by William Johnston. London, 1800

Brehm (Alfred Edmund) **910-7K/9**

From North Pole to Equator. Studies of Wild Life and Scenes in Many Lands. Translated from the German by Margaret R Thomson Edited by J. Arthur Thomson, with eighty-three illustrations from original drawings. London, 1896.

Campbell (Lord George) **910-7K/10**

Log-Letters from "The Challenger" Fifth and Cheaper Edition Revised London, 1877.

Carpini (John De Plano) and Rubruquis (William De) **910-7K/11**

Their Texts and Versions as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some Shorter Pieces. Edited by C. Raymond Beazley, London, 1903.

910-7 Collection of Travels and Voyages

***Clarke (Edward Daniel)** **910-7K/12-14**

Travels in Various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa Part the Second—Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 3 vols London 1812

Cook (Captain) **910-7K/15**

Three Voyages round the World. With a Sketch of his Life London, 1892

Cook (Captain). See under **BANKS (SIR JOSEPH).**

Elwes (Alfred) **910-7K/16**

Ocean and Her Rulers a Narrative of the Nations who have from the earliest ages held dominion over the sea, comprising a brief History of Navigation from the remotest periods up to the present time London, 1854.

Hakluyt (Richard) **910-7K/17-24**

The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or Overland to the Remote and Farthest Distant Quarters of the Earth at any time within the compasse of these 1,600 years. (Everyman's Library.) Eight vols

***Harris (John)** **910-7K/25-26**

Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above 400 of the most authentick writers; beginning with Hackiult, Purchass, etc, in English; Ramusio in Italian; Thevenot, etc., in French; De Bry, and Grynœi novus Orbis in Latin; the Dutch East India Company in Dutch, and continued with others of note, that have published Histories, Voyages, Travels, or Discoveries, in the English, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, or Dutch tongues, relating to any part of Asia, Africa, America, Europe, or the Islands thereof, to this present time Two volumes London, 1705.

Hawkins Voyages (The) **910-7K/27**

During the Reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and James I London, 1878

Ives (Edward) **910-7K/28**

A Voyage from England to India, in the year 1754, and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755, 1756, 1757, including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabab Serajah Dowlah. Interspersed with some interesting passages relating to the manners, customs, etc , of several nations in Hindustan Also a journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route, with an appendix London, 1773.

Kerr (Robert) **910-7K/29-33**

A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, discovery and commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time Illustrated by maps and charts Vols II, VI, VII, VIII, and IX. (5 vols) Edinburgh, 1812.

Lady Mary Wortley Montague (The Rt. Hon'ble) **910-7K/34**

Letters written during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, to persons of distinction, men of letters, etc , in different parts of Europe, which contain among other curious relations, accounts of the policy and manners of the Turks Drawn from sources that have been inaccessible to other travellers. Complete in one volume. London, 1877

Leguat (Francois) of Bresse **910-7K/35-36**

The Voyage of—to Rodriguez, Mauritius and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English Edition Edited and annotated by Captain Pasfield Oliver Two vols London, 1891.

910-7. Collection of Travels and Voyages.

Montgomer (James Eglinton) **910-7K/37**

Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, Commanding the European Squadron in 1867-68 in the Flagship Frankin. New York, 1869.

Mundy (Peter)

The Travels in Europe and Asia, 1608—1667. 4 vols. (Vol. III into 2 parts)

Vols. I-II .. . **910-7K/38-39**

Vol. III (2 parts) **910-7K/40-41**

Nordenskiold (A. E.) **910-7K/42-43**

The Voyage of the Vega, round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of the previous journeys along the North Coast of the Old World. Translated by Alexander Leslie. 2 vols. With five steel portraits, numerous maps, and illustrations. London, 1881.

Osborn (Captain Sherard) **910-7K/44**

Edited by— The Discovery of a North-West Passage by Captain R. M'Clure, during the years 1850-1851-1852-1853-1854. Fourth Edition. London, 1865.

***Ovington (J.)** **910-7K/45**

A Voyage to Surat, in the year 1689. Giving a large account of that city, and its inhabitants, and of the English factory there. Likewise a description of Madeira, St. Jago, Annobon, Cabenda, and Malemba (upon the coast of Africa), St. Helena, Jahanna, Bombay, the city of Muscatt, and its inhabitants in Arabia, Felix, Mocha, and other maritime towns upon the Red Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island of Ascension. London, 1696.

nkerton (John)

A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. Illustrated with plates 17 vols London, 1808—14

Vols. I—VI.	Europe 6 vols	.	**910·7K/46-51**
,, VII—X.	Asia 4 vols.	.	**910·7K/52-55**
Vol. XI.	Asiatic Islands		**910·7K/56**
Vols XII-XIII	North America 2 vols.		**910·7K/57-58**
Vol. XIV.	South America		**910·7K/59**
Vols. XV-XVI.	Africa 2 vols	.	**910·7K/60-61**
Vol. XVII	Supplement	...	**910·7K/62**

rchas (Samuel) **910·7K/63**

His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Relations observed in all Ages and Places discovered from the Creation unto this Present. In four parts. This first contayneth a Theological and Geographical Historie of Asia, Africa, America, with Islands adjacent Declaring the Ancient Religions before the Flood, the Heathenish, Jewish and Saracenicall in all ages since in those parts professed with their several Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices and Rites religious. Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders and Successions. With brief descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoveries, Private and Publike customes and the most remarkable Rarities of Nature or Human industries, in the same. The third edition, much enlarged. London, 1617.

'chas (Samuel) **910·7K/64-67**

Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes, containing a history of the world in sea voyages and land travels by Englishmen and others. Four vols. Glasgow, 1905.

has (Samuel) **910·7K/68-87**

Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes 20 vols.

910.7 Collection of Travels and Voyages

Safroni-Middleton (A.) **910-7K/88**

A Vagabond's Odyssey Being further Reminiscences of a Wandering Sailor-Troubadour in many Lands London, 1916.

Semmes (Commander R.) and Other Officers **910-7K/89-90**

The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter Two vols London, 1864.

***Stavorinus (De J. S.)** **910-7K/91-93**

Voyages per le cap de Bonne-Esperance Dans L'Archipel Des Moluques De 1768 A 1771 et de 1774 A 1778. Par H J Jansen Second Edition 3 vols Paris, 1805.

***Stavorinus (Splinter)** **910-7K/94-95**

Voyages to the East Indies Translated from the original Dutch by Samuel Hull Wilcocke The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. In three volumes Volumes I and II London, 1798.

Sullaiman (Shah Mohamed Hajee) **910-7K/96**

Journal of my Tour Round the World, 1886-87 and 1893—95. Embracing travels in many parts of Africa, Australia, Asia, America and Europe. Bombay, 1895.

***Symson (Capt. William)** **910-7K/97**

A New Voyage to the East-Indies, *viz.*—I. To Suratte, and the coast of Arabia; being a complete description of the Maldivy Islands, their products and trade II. The religion, manners, and customs of the inhabitants, never before related by any English author III Many curious observations concerning Arabia and India, not elsewhere to be found; with directions for travellers. Second Edition. London, 1720.

vernier (Jean Bapt)

Les Six Voyages en Turquie en Perse, et aux Indes faits pendant l'espace de quarante ans, accompagnez d'observations particuleres sur la qualite, la religion, le government, les coustumes, and le commerce de chaque pais avec les figures, le poid and la valeur des monnoves quis ont cours Three vols. Haye, 1718 **910-7K/98-100**

The Six Voyages of—through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies for the space of 40 years, giving an account of the present states of those countries, viz, of the religion, government, customs, and commerce of every country; and the figures weights, and value of the money, etc. London 1677 **910-7K/101**

vels **910-7K/102**

Travels in Hindustan and China By Howard Malcolm Edinburgh, 1840 Travels in the Burman Empire. By Howard Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1840 A Tour through Sicily and Malta By P. Brydone Edinburgh, 1840 Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey By Edward Daniel Clarke Edinburgh, 1839. Travels in Ireland By Sir George Stewart Mackenzie New Edition. Edinburgh, 1842. Travels in the East including a Journey in the Holy Land By Alphonse de Lamartine From the French, a new translation Edinburgh, 1839

'els **910-7K/103**

Travels in the East including a Journey in the Holy Land By (Alphonse) De Lamartine Edinburgh, 1839 Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey By Edward Daniel Clarke Edinburgh, 1889. Travels in the Burman Empire By Howard Malcolm Edinburgh, 1840 Travels in Hindustan and China. By Howard Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1840. Palmyra Being Letters of Lucius M Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius at Rome. Edinburgh, 1839. Rome and the Early Christians Being Letters of Lucius M. Piso from Rome to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus at Palmyra Edinburgh, 1840

***Voyages and Travels**

Collection of Voyages and Travels some now first printed from original manuscripts Others translated out of foreign languages and now first published in English To which are added some few that have formerly appeared in English but do now for their excellency and scarceness deserve to be reprinted Four vols London, 1704 **910-7K/104-107**

A New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels; containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America: in respect to the situation and extent of empires, kingdoms and provinces; their climates, soil, produce, etc., with the manner, and customs of the several inhabitants; their government, religion, arts, sciences, manufactures, and commerce. The whole consisting of such English and foreign authors as are in most esteem; including the descriptions and remarks of some late celebrated travellers not to be found in any other collection. Illustrated with a variety of accurate maps, plans, and elegant engravings Seven vols. London, 1767 **910-7K/108-114**

Wild (John James) **910-7K/115**

At Anchor: a Narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore, during the Voyage of H M S. Challenger from 1872—76, with illustrations by the author. London, 1878

***Young (John Russell)** **910-7K/116-117**

Around the World with General Grant a Narrative of the Visit of General U S Grant Ex-President of the United States, to various countries in Europe, Asia and Africa, in 1877. 1878, 1879, to which are added certain Conversations with General Grant on Questions connected with American Politics and History. With 800 illustrations 2 vols New York

Taylor (Bayard) **910-7K/118**

At Home and Abroad A Sktech-book of Life, Scenery and Men London 1860

***Terry (Edward)** **910-7K/119**

A Voyage to East India London, 1777.

910·8. HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, EXPLORATIONS, ETC.

Archer (Arthur B.) **910·8K/1**

Stories of Exploration and Discovery London, 1915

Beazley (C. Raymond)

The Dawn of Modern Geography. A History of Exploration and Geographical Science 3 vols With Reproduction of the Principal Maps of the Time

Vol I From the Conversion of the Roman Empire to A D 1900, with an Account of the Achievements and Writings of the Early Christian, Arab and Chinese Travellers and Students, 1897 . . **910·8K/2**

,, II From the Close of the Ninth to the Middle of the Thirteenth Century (C A. D 900—1260) 1901 . . **910·8K/3**

,, III From the Middle of the Thirteenth to the Early Years of the Fifteenth Century (C. A D 1260—1420) 1906 . **910·8K/4**

Bunbury (E. H.) **910·8K/5-6**

A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire Second Edition. 2 vols With twenty illustrative maps London, 1883

Markham (Clements R.) **910·8K/7**

Major James Rennell and the Rise of Modern English Geography. London, 1901.

910·9. HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Historical Geography of the British Dominions and Dependencies

Vol II — **The West Indies.** Second Edition. By C. P Lucas Oxford, 1905 **910·9K/1**

,, IV. Pt I — **South Africa.** New Edition. History to 1895 By Sir Charles Lucas Oxford, 1913 . **910·9K/2**

,, ,, ,, II. — **South Africa.** History to the Union of South Africa By Charles Lucas Oxford, 1915 . . . **910·9K/3**

,, ,, ,, III — **South Africa.** Geographical Revised by A Berriedale Keith. Oxford, 1913 . **910·9K/4**

,, V ,, I — **Canada.** Historical. By Sir Charles Lucas 2nd Edition Oxford, 1916 . **910·9K/5**

,, ,, ,, II. — **Canada.** History of Canada, 1763—1908. By Hugh E Egerton. Oxford, 1908 ... . **910·9K/6**

,, ,, ,, III — **Canada.** Geographical. By J. D Rogers Oxford, 1911 . **910·9K/7**

,, ,, . IV. — **Newfoundland.** By J. D Rogers Oxford, 1911 **910·9K/8**

,, VI — **India.** Pt. I. History to the End of the East India Company. By P. E Roberts. Oxford, 1916 . **910·9K/9**

Smith (George Adam) **910·9K/10**

The Historical Geography of the Holy Land 20th Edition. London.

911. GEOGRAPHY IN GENERAL: DESCRIPTIVE, PHYSICAL.

Bell (James) **911K/1-6**

A System of Geography, Popular and Scientific; or a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the World and its various Divisions Illustrated by a complete series of maps and other engravings Six vols London, 1857

Geikie (Archibald) **911K/7**

The Teaching of Geography London, 1887

Gregory (J. W.) **911K/8**

Geography Structural, Physical, and Comparative. London, 1918

***Malte-Brun (M.)** **911K/9-12**

Universal Geography or a Description of all the Parts of the World, on a new plan, according to the great Natural Divisions of the Globe, accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. Four vols. London, 1822-23.

Mill (Hugh Robert) **911K/13**

The International Geography by Seventy Authors London, 1909.

Petermann (Dr. A.) **911K/14-15**

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes Geographischer-Anstalt uber wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie (Ergangzungsheft, Nos 24 and 54 and Hand-Atlas, 1869) Stieler's in vol. I And Band, 25, 1879, (I, II, IV; IX —XII) in vol V—VII, 2nd Two vols 1868—79.

***Ptolemaei (Claudii) Alexandrini** **911K/16**

Theatri Geographiae Veteris Graece et Latine

911. Geography in General: Descriptive, Physical.

Stanford's

Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New Issue) 2nd Edition, revised

North Africa.

By A. H. Keane London 1907 **911K/17**

South Africa.

London, 1904 **911K/18**

North America, Canada, and Newfoundland.

Edited by Henry M. Ami. London, 1915 **911K/19**

Central and South America.

By A. H Keane Edited by Sir Clements R. Markham. London **911K/20**

Central and South America, West Indies.

By Sir C. Markham London, 1911 **911K/21**

Asia—Southern and Western Asia

By A. H Keane. London, 1919 **911K/22**

Australia and New Zealand.

By J. W Gregory. London, 1919 **911K/23**

Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes.

By F H. Guellemard London, 1908 **911K/24**

Glossary of Geographical and Topographical Terms.

By Alexander Knox. London, 1904 **911K/25**

911·1. BRITISH ISLES.

Herbertson (A. J.) and Jowitt (L.) **911·1K/1**

Descriptive Geography from Original Sources—The British Isles. London, 1909.

911·2. INDIA AND BURMA.

Baness (J. Frederick) 911·2K/1

Index Geographicus Indicus Calcutta, 1881

***Cunningham** 911·2K/2

Ancient Geography of India. London

***Cunningham** 911·2K/3

Ancient Geography of India Edited by S N. Mazumdar Calcutta

***Dey (Nande Lal)** (See 934K/12)

The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India.

Duroiselle (C.) 911·2K/4

Notes on the Ancient Geography of Burma. Rangoon, 1906.

***Foucher (A.)** 911·2K/5

Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara (A Commentary on a Chapter of Hiuen Tsang) Translated by Hargraves. (Archæological Survey of India) Calcutta, 1915.

911·3. BRITISH EMPIRE.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.)

Descriptive Geography from Original Sources :—

Australia and Oceanis.

London, 1911 911·3K/1

The British Empire.

London, 1910 911·3K/2

Wade (The Hon. Sir Charles G.) 911·3K/3

Australia Problems and Prospects Oxford, 1919.

Oxford Survey of the British Empire.

Edited by H J Herbertson and O J Howorth 5 vols Oxford, 1914

Vol. I. The British Isles and Mediterranean Possessions, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus . **911·3K/4**

" II Asia including the Indian Empire and Dependencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and Far Eastern Possessions (Duplicate.) **911·3K/5**

" III. Africa including South Africa, Rhodesia, etc . . **911·3K/6**

" IV America, including Canada, Newfoundland **911·3K/7**

" V Australasia including Australia, New Zealand, etc . **911·3K/8**

911·4. EUROPE.

Fleure (H. J.) **911·4K/1**

Human Geography in Western Europe London, 1918.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) **911·4K/2**

Descriptive Geography from Original Sources—Europe. 4th Edition Revised by J B. Reynolds. London, 1919.

Lyde (Lionel W.) **911·4K/3**

A Geography of Europe Containing Problems and Exercises London, 1918.

Partsch (Joseph) **911·4K/4**

Central Europe With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World.) London, 1905.

911·5. AFRICA.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) 911·5K/1

Descriptive Geography of Africa 3rd Edition. London, 1914

Johnston (Keith) 911·5K/2

Africa Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. London, 1884.

911·6. NORTH AMERICA.

Brigham (Albert Perry) 911·6K/1

Geographic Influences in American History. Boston

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) 911·6K/2

Descriptive Geography of North America. 3rd Edition Edited by R. J. Finch London, 1919

911·7. SOUTH AMERICA.

Domville-Fife (Charles) 911·7K/1

The States of South America The Land of Opportunity. A complete Geographical, Descriptive, Economic, and Commercial Survey London, 1920

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) 911·7K/2

Descriptive Geography of Central and South America, with the West Indies 3rd Edition London, 1917.

Martin (Percy F.) 911·7K/3

Through Five Republics of South America A Critical Description of Argentine, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, and Venezuela in 1905.

911·8. ASIA.

***Das (Nobin Chandra)** 911·8K/1

A Note on the Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Valmiki-Ramayana, with Map and Index. Calcutta, 1896

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) 911·8K/2

Descriptive Geography of Asia 3rd Edition. London, 1913

Keane (A. H.) (See 911K/22)

Asia—Southern and Western.

Oxford Survey of the British Empire (See 911·3K/5)

911·9. COMMERCIAL AND ECONOMIC.

Adams (Cyrus C.) 911·9K/1

A Text-book of Commercial Geography. New York.

Chisholm (Geo. G.) 911·9K/2

Handbook of Commercial Geography 7th Edition. London, 1908

Herbertson (A. J.) 911·9K/3

Commercial Geography of the British Isles. 3rd Edition London

Herbertson (A. J. and F. D.) 911·9K/4

Man and his Work An Introduction to Human Geography

Keltic (Scott) 911·9K/5

Applied Geography London, 1908.

Lyde (Lionel W.) 911·9K/6

Man on the Earth London, 1920

Lyde (Lionel W.) 911-9K/7

Man and his Markets. A Course in Geography London, 1920.

Newbigin (Marion) 911-9K/8

Commercial Geography. (H. U L Series)

Newbigin (Marion) (See 595E/83)

Animal Geography

Pitman's 911-9K/9

Commercial Atlas of the World London

Shanahan (E. W.) 911-9K/10

Animal Foodstuffs Their Production and Consumption with a special reference to the British Empire. A Study in Economic Geography and Agricultural Economics London, 1920.

Smith (J. Russell) 911-9K/11

Industrial and Commercial Geography New York, 1913

Trotter (Spencer) 911-9K/12

The Geography of Commerce. A Text-book. (Macmillan's Commercial Series) New York, 1903

912. ATLASES, MAPS, SURVEY MAPS, TABLES.

***Arrowsmith (A.)** 912K/1

A New General Atlas, constructed from the latest authorities. Exhibiting the Boundaries, Divisions, also the Chains of Mountains and other Geographical Features of all the known Countries in the World. Comprehended in fifty-three maps from original drawings. Edinburgh, 1817

Astronomical Maps (See Sec. 524)

912 Atlases, Maps, Survey Maps, Tables

***Atlas** **912K/2**

An Atlas of Ancient Egypt with complete index, geographical and historical notes, biblical references, etc Special publication of the Egypt Exploration Fund Second Edition London, 1894

***Atlas (The Complete)** **912K/3**

Of Modern Classical and Celestial Maps, etc. London, 1860

***Atlas** **912K/4**

Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the several series of Triangulation, and the sections of Indian Atlas to the year 1860

***Atlas (The Times)** **912K/5**

Containing 118 pages of maps and comprising 175 maps and an alphabetical index to 130,000 names. London, 1898

***Bartholomew (J. G.)** **912K/6**

A School Economic Atlas With an introduction by L W Lyde Oxford, 1910

***Bartholomew (J. G.)** **912K/7**

A School Economic Atlas (Supplement) 1914

***Butler (Samuel)** **912K/8**

Atlas of Ancient Geography. London

***Constable's Hand Atlas of India** **912K/9**

A New Series of Sixty Maps and Plans prepared from ordinance and other surveys under direction of J G. Bartholomew Westminster, 1898.

***Harmsworth's** **912K/10**

Atlas of the World.

***Hues (Robert)** **912K/12**

Tractatus de Globis et Usu Eorum A treatise descriptive of the Globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, and published in 1592 Edited with annotated Indices and an Introduction by Clements R Markham London, 1889

***Hughes (William)** **912K/13**

An Atlas of Classical Geography, containing twenty-four maps. Edited by George Long New edition with coloured outlines, and an index of places London, 1874

***Johnston (Alexander Keith)** **912K/14**

Royal Atlas of Modern Geography New Edition London, 1887

***Johnston (Alexander Keith)** **912K/15**

The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena London, 1850

***Lane-Poole (Reginald)** **912K/16**

Edited by— Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from the Decline of the Roman Empire, comprising also Maps of parts of Asia, Africa and the New World connected with European History. Oxford, 1902

***Lowth (Heneace)** **912K/17**

Compiled by— A Concise Historical, Biographical and Genealogical Atlas of the Principal Events in the Histories of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Germany and Italy, also the celebrated European Treatise, Painters, etc London

***Mickleburgh (Rev. James)** **912K/18**

Index to the Principal Places in the World (Modern) with reference to the Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1844

912 **Atlases, Maps, Survey Maps, Tables.**

***Muir (Ramsay)** **912K/19**

A New School Atlas of Modern History A series of 48 plates, containing 120 coloured maps and diagrams, with an introduction, illustrated by 29 maps and plans in black and white. London, 1911.

***North-Western Frontier** **912K/20**

Skeleton Map 1898.

***North-Western Provinces** **912K/21**

Shewing the Districts and States under the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor with adjoining Province of Oudh Calcutta, 1871

Pitman's **911-9K/9**

Commercial Atlas of the World

***Reed's** **912K/22**

Tables of Distances between Ports and Places in all parts of the World, comprising nearly 22,000 distances, with a table of contents and complete alphabetical index. Compiled by W Whittingham. Ninth Edition, revised and enlarged. Sunderland

Reeves (E. A.) **912K/23**

Maps and Map-making London, 1910.

***Rennel James**

Memoirs of a Map of Hindustan; or the Mogul's Empire: with an examination of some positions in the former system of Indian geography; and some illustrations of the present one and a complete index of names to the map. London, 1783 **912K/24**

Memoirs of a Map of Hindustan or the Moghul Empire and a Map of the Countries between the heads of the Indian rivers, and the Caspian Sea; also a supplementary map. London, 1793 **912K/25**

Remael James—(contd.)

A Map of Bengal, Behar, Oude and Allahabad with part of Agra and Delhi, exhibiting the course of the Ganges from Hurdwar to the Sea Engraved from the original drawing on the same scale in the possession of the Hon'ble East India Company, by William Faden. London, 1786 **912K/26**

***Robertson (C. Grant) and Bartholomew (J. C.)** **912K/27**

An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789—1914 London, 1915

***Smith (Dr. William)** **912K/28**

Ancient Atlas An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. To illustrate the dictionary of the Bible and Classical Dictionaries The Biblical Map from recent surveys of the Classical Maps drawn by Charles Muller Edited by William Smith and George Grove. Forty-three maps, indices, and descriptive text. London, 1874.

***Stanford's**

Map of India. London **912K/29**

***Stanford's** **912K/30**

Octavo Atlas of Modern Geography. 50 coloured maps and an alphabetical list of names with their latitudes and longitudes. Third Edition London. 1906

***Survey Map**

Assam and North-Eastern Frontier. Third Edition Calcutta, 1875 **912K/31**

Darjeeling District. 1861—67. Lower Provinces Revenue Survey Calcutta **912K/32**

Darjeeling. Surveyed in seasons 1878—80. Calcutta, 1881 **912K/33**

***Survey Map**—(contd.)

The Punjab, Western Himalaya and adjoining parts of Tibet from recent surveys, and based upon the trigonometrical survey of India. Compiled by order of the Hon'ble Court of Directors of the East India Company, by John Walker. London, 1859 **912K/34**

Lower Provinces Survey. Main Circuit No. 1. District West Dooars, 1865-66. Calcutta, 1868 **912K/35**

Lower Provinces Survey. Main Circuit No. 3. District West Dooars. 1865-66. Calcutta **912K/36**

Lower Provinces Revenue Survey. Main Circuit No. 4. District West Dooars, 1866-67. Calcutta, 1868 **912K/37**

Survey Maps of the Districts of India **912K/38-40**

In 3 Portfolios.

***Universal Atlas (The)** **912K/41**

Containing 117 pages of Maps, and an Alphabetical Index of 125,000 names. London, 1893.

***Woodward (R. S.)** **912K/42**

Smithsonian Geographical Tables. Third Edition. Washington, 1906.

Mussoorie and Landour **912K/43**

Guide Map. Calcutta, 1888.

913. ANTIQUITIES—GENERAL.

(Also see Secs. 780 and 930.)

Chambers (R.) **913K/1**

The Book of Days. A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar including Anecdote, Biography, and History, Curiosities of Literature, and Oddities of human Life and Character. Volume II only. London, 1879.

Fosbroke (Rev. Thomas Dudley) **(See 780G/1 2)**

Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. Two volumes London, 1825

Müller (Cart Otfried) **913K/2**

Ancient Art and its Remains, or a Manual of the Archæology of Art New Edition with numerous additions by F G. Welcker Translated from the German by John Leitch London, 1850

Museum of Classical Antiquities **913K/3-4**

A Quarterly Journal of Architecture and the Sister Branches of Classic Art. Two volumes. London, 1851.

913-1. ANTIQUITIES—CHINA.

***Stein (M. A.)** **(See 786G/4)**

Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkistan. London, 1901

***Stein (M. A.)** **913-1K/1-2**

Ruins of Desert Cathay Personal Narrative of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China With numerous illustrations, colour plates, panoramas, and maps from original surveys. Two vols. London, 1912

***Stein (M. A.)** **913-1K/3**

Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archæological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkistan A Map and Illustrations London, 1903

***Stein (M. A.)** **913-1K/4**

A Third Journey of Exploration in Central Asia, 1913—16. London

913-2. ANTIQUITIES—AFRICA: EGYPT.

(Also see Sec. 736.)

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **913-2K/1**

The Mummery Chapters on Egyptian Funeral Archæology. Cambridge, 1893

Davis (Dr. N.)

Carthage and Her Remains being an Account of the Excavation and Researches on the Site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa: and other adjacent places London, 1861 **913-2K/2**

Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories With map and illustrations London, 1862 **913-2K/3**

Mariette-Bey (Auguste) **913-2K/4**

The Monuments of Upper Egypt. A translation of the "Itinerare de la Haute Egypte" of Auguste Mariette-Bey, by Alphonse Mariette London, 1877.

Newberry (Percy E.) **(See 736G/3)**

Egyptian Antiquities Scarabs London, 1906

Osburn (William) **913-2K/5-6**

The Monumental History of Egypt. Two vols. London, 1845.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders)

Tools and Weapons illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London London, 1917 **913-2K/7**

Scarabs and Cylinders with Names illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London. London, 1917 **913-2K/8**

Russell (Rev. Michael)

History and Present Condition of the Barbary States: comprehending a View of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, Commerce, Agriculture, and Natural Productions. Edinburgh, 1885 **913-2K/9**

Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature and Natural History. Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Edinburgh, 1833 **913-2K/10**

Ward (John) 913-2K/11

The Sacred Beetle a popular treatise on Egyptian Scarabs in Art and History London, 1902

913-3. ANTIQUITIES—INDIA.
(Also see Sec. 787.)

Antiquary (The Indian) **(See Sec. 059)**

A Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Folklore, etc Bombay, 1872—1927.

Architectural Remains (Ancient) **(See 722-4C/1)**

In the Madras Presidency. Papers relating to—.

Barnett (Lionel D.) 913-3K/1

Antiquities of India An *Account of the History and Culture of Ancient Hindustan* With numerous illustrations and a map London, 1913

Martin (Montgomery) 913-3K/2-4

The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India, comprising the Districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Purniya, Rungepoor, and Assam. Three vols London, 1838

***Maurice (T.)** 913-3K/5-11

Indian Antiquities. or, Dissertations, relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of government, the widely-extended commerce, and the various and profound literature of Hindustan: compared throughout, with the religion, laws, government, and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. Seven vols London, 1806

Prinsep (James) **913-3K/12-13**

Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and Palaeographic, to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Edited with notes and additional matter, by Edward Thomas. Two vols. London 1858

913-4. ANTIQUITIES—ROME, ITALY.

(Also see Secs. 782 and 937.)

Boissier (Gaston) **913-4K/1**

Rome and Pompeii. Archaeological Rambles. Translated by D. Havelock Fisher. Maps and plans. Second Impression. London, 1905.

Burton-Brown (E.) **913-4K/2**

Recent Excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898—1904. A Handbook. Illustrations and plans. London, 1904

Dyer (Thomas Henry)

Pompeii. Its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. An account of the destruction of the city, with a full description of the remains, and of the recent excavations, and also an itinerary for visitors. A new edition. London, 1875 **913-4K/3**

The Ruins of Pompeii. A series of 18 photographic views, with an account of the destruction of the city and a description of the most interesting remains. London, 1867 **913-4K/4**

Lanciani (Rodalfo)

New Tales of Old Rome. Profusely illustrated. London **913-4K/5**

The Destruction of Ancient Rome. A Sketch of the History of the Monuments. London. 1901 **913-4K/6**

Lanciani (Rodalfo)—(contd.)

Ancient Rome in the light of Recent Discoveries. 100 illustrations. London, 1897 **913·4K/7**

Pagan and Christian Rome Illustrated. London, 1895 **913·4K/8**

***Middleton (J. J.)** **913·4K/9**

Grecian Remains in Italy a Description of Cyclopian Walls, and of Roman Antiquities With topographical and picturesque views London, 1812

Pompeii **913·4K/10-11**

Vols I and II The Library of Entertaining Knowledge London, 1821-22

Ramsay (William) **913·4K/12**

A Manual of Roman Antiquities Revised and partly rewritten by Rodolfo Lanciani Seventh Edition. London, 1901.

913·5. ANTIQUITIES—GREECE.

(Also see Sec. 722.)

Athens—The Annual of the British School at **913·5K/1-9**

Nos I—IX From Session 1894-95 to 1902-03

***Burrows (Ronald M.)** **913·5K/10**

The Discoveries in Crete, and their Bearing on the History of Ancient Civilization, with Illustrations London, 1708.

Cardiner (F. Norman) **913·5K/11**

Greek Athletic Sports and Festivals London, 1910

Gardner (Ernest Arthur) **913·5K/12**

Ancient Athens. Illustrated. New York, 1902.

913-5. Antiquities—Greece.

Gardner (Percy)

A Manual of Greek Antiquities. Books I—V. Books VI—IX. By Frank Byron Jevons. Second Edition. Illustrated London, 1898 **913-5K/13**

New Chapters in Greek History. Historical Results of Recent Excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. Illustrated. London, 1892 **913-5K/14**

Gray (Mrs. Hamilton) **913-5K/15**

Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. London, 1840.

Maisch (Professor Richard) **913-5K/16**

A Manual of Greek Antiquities. The Temple Primer Series London, 1903

Muller (C. O.) **913-5K/17-18**

The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. Translated from the German by Henry Tufnell and George Cornewal Lewis. Two vols. Oxford, 1830.

Newton (C. T.) **913-5K/19-20**

Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. Two vols. London, 1885

Schliemann (Dr. Henry) **913-5K/21**

Troy and its Remains: a Narrative of Researches, and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. Edited by Philip Smith. With map, plans, views, and cuts, representing 500 objects of antiquity discovered on the site London, 1875

Tsoñutas (Dr. Christos) and Manatt (J. Irving) **913-5K/22**

The Mycenæan Age. A Study of the Monuments and Culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. London, 1897.

Wood (J. T.) **913-5K/23**

Modern Discoveries of the Site of Ancient Ephesus With thirteen illustrations. 1890.

913·6. ANTIQUITIES—MINOR COUNTRIES.

Palmyra **913·6K/1**

The Antiquities of Palmyra, containing the History of the City, and Emperors, from its Foundation to the Present Time. London, 1696.

913·7. ANTIQUITIES—ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND.

Anderson (Joseph) **913·7K/1-2**

Scotland in Early Christian Times. Two vols. Edinburgh, 1881

Bartlett (W. H.) **913·7K/3-4**

The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland Two vols London.

914. TRAVELS IN EUROPE—GENERAL.

Chateaubriand (Viscount de) **914K/1-2**

Travels in America and Italy 2 vols London, 1828.

Collier (Admiral Sir George) **914K/3**

France, Holland, and the Netherlands a Century ago Edited by Mrs Charles Tennant London, 1865.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **914K/4**

Three Years in Europe, 1868—1871, with an Account of the subsequent Visits to Europe in 1886—1893 Calcutta, 1896.

914. Travels in Europe—General.

MacGregor (J.) 914K/5

A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe Illustrated London. 1866

Mackenzie (R.) 914K/6

Notes by the Way on the Overland Journey from India to England, by way of Egypt, Greece, Trieste, Venice, Milan, and through Sardinia and France Nairn, 1846.

Smyth (Rear-Admiral William Henry) 914K/7

The Mediterranean: a Memoir, Physical, Historical and Nautical. London, 1854

Symons (Arthur) 914K/8

Cities With light photogravures from old pictures. London, 1903.

***Talfourd (Sir T. N.)** 914K/9

Vacation Rambles Comprising the Recollections of three Continental Tours in the Vacations of 1841, 1842 and 1843 Third Edition London, 1851.

Voyages and Travels 914K/10-16

Europe Vols I—VII. The Traveller's Library London, 1856

914-1. TRAVELS IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND.

***Ackerman (John Yonge)** 914-1K/1

Remains of Pagan Saxondom London, 1855.

Ackermann (Rudolf) (See 950K/1-3)

The Microcosm of London or London in Miniature. Three volumes London, 1904

Beauties of England and Wales

Or Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of each Country By Edward Wedlake Braley and John Britton 24 vols Vols I—XVIII. London, 1801—1815.

Introduction by J Norris Brewer.

Vols.	I-II	Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall	**914·1K/2-3**
,,	III-IV.	Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire	**914·1K/4-5**
Vol.	V	Durham, Essex, Gloster	**914·1K/6**
,,	VI.	Hants, Herfordshire	**914·1K/7**
,,	VII.	Herts Huntingdon, Kent	**914·1K/8**
,,	VIII	Kent	**914·1K/9**
,,	IX.	Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire	**914·1K/10**
,,	X.	Parts I—IV Middlesex (4 parts)	**914·1K/11-14**
,,	XI	Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire	**914·1K/15**
,,	XII.	Part I Northumberland, Nottinghamshire	**914·1K/16**
,,	,,	,, II Oxfordshire, Rutlandshire	**914·1K/17**
,,	XIII.	,, I Shropshire, Somersetshire	**914·1K/18**
,,	,,	,, II Somersetshire, Staffordshire	**914·1K/19**
,,	XIV.	Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex	**914·1K/20**
,,	XV.	Part I Worcestershire, Westmoreland, Wiltshire	**914·1K/21**
,,	,,	,, II Wiltshire, Warwickshire	**914·1K/22**
,,	XVI.	Yorkshire	**914·1K/23**
,,	XVII.	North Wales	**914·1K/24**
,,	XVIII	South Wales	**914·1K/25**

914-1 Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Burritt (Elihu) 914-1K/26

A Walk from London to John O'Groats' with Notes by the Way Second Edition London, 1864

Cobbett (William) 914-1K/27-28

Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Oxford, etc. 2 vols. London.

***Fielding (T. H.)** 914-1K/29

Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire Illustrated, in a Series of Forty-four Engravings, exhibiting the Scenery of the Lakes, Antiquities, and other Picturesque Objects London, 1822.

Glengariff 914-1K/30

The Advantages of Glengariff as a Winter Health Resort and Sanatorium, with Description and Maps of the Lakes of Killarney and Surrounding Scenery London, 1878

Great Metropolis (The) 914-1K/31-32

By the author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons" Two volumes. London, 1836

Howitt (William) 914-1K/33

Visits to Remarkable Places. Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. London, 1840

Knight (Charles) 914-1K/34-36

London. Vols IV—VI. Three volumes. London, 1843-44.

Lucas (E. V.) 914-1K/37

London Revisited 2nd Edition. London, 1916

Malabari (Behramji M.) 914-1K/38

The Indian Eye on English Life, or Rambles of a Pilgrim Reformer Westminster, 1893.

***Mayor (William)** **914-1K/39-43**

The British Tourists, or Travellers Pocket Companion, through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, comprehending the most celebrated Tours in the British Islands Five volumes. London, 1798.

Miller (Hugh) **914-1K/44**

First Impressions of England and its People. London, 1847.

Parkes (Joan) **914-1K/45**

Travel in England in the 17th Century. London, 1925

Rawnsley (Rev. H. E.) **914-1K/46**

Past and Present at the English Lakes Glasgow, 1916.

Saintsbury (George) **914-1K/47**

Manchester London, 1887

***Sims (George R.)** **914-1K/48-50**

Edited by—. Living London. Its Work and its Play Its Humour and its Pathos Its Sights and its Scenes 3 vols London, 1902-03.

Singh Jee (Bhagat Thakore Saheb of Gondal) **914-1K/51**

Journal of a Visit to England in 1883 Bombay, 1886.

Stow (John) **914-1K/52**

Survey of London, written in the Year 1598 A new edition Edited by William J. Thomas. London, 1842.

Sullivan (Richard Joseph) **914-1K/53-54**

A Tour through Parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in 1778 in a Series of Letters. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1785.

914-1 Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Thornbury (Walter) 914-1K/55-57

Old and New London: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places The City, Ancient and Modern. Six volumes, bound in three. London

Timbs (John) 914-1K/58

Curiosities of London: exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the metropolis: with nearly 50 years' personal recollections. London, 1855

Trench (W. Stewart) 914-1K/59

Realities of Irish Life Third Edition London, 1869.

914-2. TRAVELS IN GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Partsch (Joseph) 914-2K/1

Central Europe With maps and diagrams (The Regions of the World.) London, 1905

Stanford (John Frederick) 914-2K/2

Rambles and Researches in Thuringian Saxony. London, 1842.

914-3. TRAVELS IN FRANCE.

Edwards (H. Sutherland) **914-3K/1-2**

Old and New Paris. Its History, its People, and its Places. With numerous illustrations Two volumes. London, 1893.

***Gore (Mrs.)** **914-3K/3**

Paris in 1841. With 21 highly finished engravings, from original drawings by Thomas Alom. Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1842 London, 1842

***Hardy (J.)** **914-3K/4**

A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees comprising 24 views of the most interesting scenes, from original drawings taken on the spot; with some account of the bathing establishments in that department of France London, 1825.

Ritchie (Leitch)

Versailles With twenty highly finished engravings Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1839 London, 1839 **914-3K/5**

Wanderings by the Seine, from Rouen to the Source With 20 engravings from drawings by J. M. W. Turner (Turner's Annual Tour, 1835.) London, 1835 **914-3K/6**

Turner (J. M. W.) **914-3K/7**

The Rivers of France London, 1837.

Young (Arthur)

Travels during the Years 1787, 1788, and 1789, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France Volume II. Dublin, 1793 **914-3K/8**

Travels in France during the Years 1787, 1788, 1789. Edited, with Introduction, Biographical Sketch, and Notes by Miss Betham-Edwards. London, 1905 **914-3K/9**

914-4. TRAVELS IN GREECE.

***Chandler (Richard)**

Travels in Greece or an Account of a Tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti Dublin, 1776 **914-4K/1**

Travels in Asia Minor and Greece New Edition Two volumes Oxford, 1825 **914-4K/2-3**

***Dodwell (Edward)** **914-4K/4-5**

A Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the Years 1801, 1805, and 1806 Two volumes London, 1819

Newton (C. T.) **914-4K/6-7**

Travels and Discoveries in the Levant 2 vols London, 1865.

Spratt (Lieut. T. A. B.) and Forbes (Prof. Edward) **914-4K/8-9**

Travels in Lycia Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev E. T Daniell Two vols. London, 1847

Williams (H. W.) **914-4K/10**

Select Views in Greece with Classical Illustrations. London, 1829

914-5. TRAVELS IN ROME, ITALY.

Baedeker (K.) **(See 914-5K/9)**

Italy. Handbook for Travellers Third Part Southern Italy and Sicily, with Excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis and Corfu, with 25 maps and 16 plates Eleventh Revised Edition Leipsic, 1893

Blessington (The Countess of) **914-5K/1-2**

The Idler of Italy in 2 vols Second Edition. London 1839

Cook's **(See 910-2K/2)**

Tourist's Handbook for Southern Italy and Rome. London, 1884.

***Gerning (Baron J. J. Von)** **914-5K/3**

A Picturesque Tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne, with Illustrations of the Scenes of Remarkable Events, and of Popular Traditions. Embellished with twenty-four highly finished and coloured engravings from the drawings of M Schuetz; and accompanied by a map Translated from the German by John Black London, 1820.

***Hakewill (James)** **914-5K/4**

A Picturesque Tour of Italy, from Drawings made in 1816-1817. London, 1820

Italy Ancient and Modern **914-5K/5**

Compiled from various Authors Madras, 1897

914-6. TRAVELS IN SPAIN, PORTUGAL.

***American** **914-6K/1-2**

A Year in Spain 2 vols London, 1831

Doblado (Don Leucadio) **914-6K/3**

Letters from Spain. London, 1822

Ford (Richard) **914-6K/4**

Gatherings from Spain With an Introduction by Thomas Okey. (Everyman's Library.) London

***Kinsey (Rev. W. M.)** **914-6K/5**

Portugal Illustrated in a Series of Letters. Embellished with a Map, Plates of Coins, Vignettes, and various Engravings of Costumes, Landscape Scenery, etc. London, 1828

Will my Readers go to Spain **914-6K/6**

Or Day after Day for Two Months in the Peninsula. Brighton, 1854.

914·7. TRAVELS IN RUSSIA.

***Bell (John)**

Travels from St Petersburg in Russia to Diverse Parts of Asia Two volumes. Glasgow, 1763 **914·7K/1-2**

Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Various Parts of Asia. Illustrated with maps In two volumes Edinburgh, 1788 **914·7K/3-4**

Hare (Augustus J. C.) **914·7K/5**

Studies in Russia London, 1885.

Henry (J. D.) **914·7K/6**

Baku An Eventful History. London.

Ritchie (Leitch) **914·7K/7**

A Journey to St Petersburg and Moscow through Courland and Livonia With 25 splendid engravings, by A G Vickers (Heath's Picturesque Annual, for 1836.) London, 1836

Sala (George Augustus) **914·7K/8**

A Journey due North being Notes of a Residence in Russia, in the Summer of 1868 London, 1858

Snowden (Mrs. Philip) **914·7K/9**

Through Bolshevik Russia.

914·8. TRAVELS IN NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.

Hardy (G. Gathorne) **914·8K/1**

Norway. London, 1925

Taylor (Bayard) **914·8K/2**

Northern Travel Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway London, 1858.

***Wraxall (N.)** **914·8K/3**

A Tour through Some of the Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburgh, in a Series of Letters. Second Edition London, 1775.

914-9. TRAVELS IN ICELAND, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY IN EUROPE.

Best (Capt. J. J.) **914-9K/1**

Excursions in Albania· comprising a Description of the Wild Boar, Deer and Woodcock Shooting in that Country; and a Journey from thence to Thessalonica and Constantinople, and up the Danube to Pest London, 1842

Coolidge (W. A. B.) **914-9K/2**

The Alps Its Nature and History

***Craven (Elizabeth Lady)** **914-9K/3**

A Journey through the Crimea to Constantinople in a Series of Letters from the Rt Honourable Elizabeth Craven to His Serene Highness the Margrave of Brandeburg, Anspach, and Bereith. Written in the year 1786. Second Edition. London, 1789

Dufferin (The Earl of)

Letters from High Latitudes· being some Account of a Voyage in 1856 in the schooner yacht "Foam," to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen Seventh Edition. London, 1883 **914-9K/4**

Letters from High Latitudes. With an Introduction by R. W Macau. Oxford **914-9K/5**

***Hobhouse (J. C.)** **914-9K/6-7**

A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the Years 1809 and 1810. Second Edition Two volumes. London, 1813.

Roscoe (Thomas) **914-9K/8**

Belgium in a Picturesque Tour With 16 highly finished engravings from original drawings by Thomas Allon. (Heath's Picturesque Annual for 841 London 1841

914-9 Travels in Iceland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey in Europe.

Strangford (Viscountess) **914-9K/9**

The Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863. With a Visit to Montenegro London, 1864

Switzerland (Sketches of) **914-9K/10-11**

By an American 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1836

915. TRAVELS IN ASIA—GENERAL.

Bastian (Dr. Adolf) **915K/1-6**

Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen 6 vols Leipzig und Jena, 1866—1871.

Bax (Captain B. W.) **915K/7**

The Eastern Seas Voyage in China, Japan and Formosa Description of the Coast of Russian Tartary, and Eastern Siberia, from the Korea to the River Amur. Map and illustrations. London, 1875.

Bell (John)

Travels from St Petersburg in Russia to Diverse Parts of Asia. Two volumes Glasgow, 1763 **915K/8-9**

Travels from St Petersburg in Russia to Various Parts of Asia Illustrated with maps In two volumes Edinburgh, 1788 **915K/10-11**

Cobbold (Ralph P.) **915K/12**

Innermost Asia Travel and Sport in the Pamirs London, 1900.

Curzon (George N.)

Problems of the Far East Japan, Korea, China New and revised edition Westminster, 1896 **915K/13**

The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus With map and illustrations Revised and reprinted from ' The Geographical Journal " for July, August, and September, 1896. London **915K/14**

Tales of Travel London, 1923 **915K/15**

***Della Valle (Pietro)**

Les Fameux Voyages Gentil-Homme Romain, surnommé l'illustre voyageur avec un denombrement trèsexact des choses les curieuses & plus remarquables qu'il a veues dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, & que les Auteurs qui en ont cy denant ecrit, n'ontiamais observees, le tout ecrit en forme de lettres, addressées an Sieur Schipano, son plus intime Amy Four volumes. Paris, 1663 **915K/16-19**

Voyages. Romain dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, and autres lieux Nouvelle Edition Eight volumes Rouen, 1745 **915K/20-27**

Dunmore (The Earl of) **915K/28-29**

The Pamirs. Being a Narrative of a year's Expedition on horseback and on foot, through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia Second Edition Illustrations 2 vols London, 1894.

Etherton (Lieut. P. T.) **915K/30**

Across the Roof of the World. A Record of Sport and Travel through Kashmere, Gilgit, Hanza, the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia, and Siberia With map and illustrations. London, 1911

915 Travels in Asia—General.

***Forster (George)** 915K/31-32

A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern Part of India, Kashmere, Afghanistan, and Persia and into Russia by the Caspian-Sea. 2 vols. London, 1798.

Frederickson (A. D.) 915K/33

Ad Orientem. London, 1889

***Gerard (M. G.)** 915K/34

Report on the Proceedings of the Pameer Boundary Commission Calcutta, 1897.

Gordon (Lieut.-Colonel T. E.) 915K/35

The Roof of the World, being the Narrative of a Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus Sources on Pamir Illustrated with 66 drawings done on the spot, and map Edinburgh, 1876

***Hanway (Jonas)** 915K/36-37

An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. With the author's journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added the revolution of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli Illustrated with maps and copperplates Third Edition Two volumes London, 1762.

Hedin (Sven) 915K/38-39

Through Asia Illustrations 2 vols London, 1898.

***Herbert (T.)** 915K/40

A Relation of some Years' Travaile, begunne Anno 1626, into Arfique and the Greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian Monarchie, and some parts of the Orientall Indies, and iles adjacent Of their religion, language, habit, descent, ceremonies, and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late Ambassadours: Sir D C; Sir R. S., and the Persian Nogdi-Beg: as also the two great monarchs, the King of Persia and the Great Mogul. London 1634

***Heude (Lieut. William)** **915K/41**

A Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey Overland, from India to England in 1817. Containing notices of Arabia Felix, Arabia Deserta, Persia, Mesopotamia, the Garden of Eden, Babylon, Bagdad, Koordistan, Armenia, Asia Minor, etc., etc. London, 1819

Hogarth (D. G.) **915K/42**

The Nearer East With maps and diagrams (The Regions of the World, edited by H. J. Mackinder) London, 1905

Jagatjit Sing (H. H. the Raja-i-Rajgan, of Kapurthala) **915K/43**

My Travels in China, Japan and Java, 1903. With 56 illustrations, a photogravure frontispiece and a map London, 1905

Kergarion (Capitaine A. de) **915K/44**

Journal de voyage du La Mission de la Cybele En extreme-orient, 1817-18 Public et annote par Pierre de Joinville. Paris, 1914.

Knight (E. F.) **915K/45**

Where Three Empires Meet. A Narrative of Recent Travel in Kashmere, Western Tibet, Gilgit and the Adjoining Countries, Map and illustrations Third Edition London, 1893

***Le Bruyn (M. Cornelius)** **915K/46-47**

Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and Part of the East Indies Containing an accurate description of whatever is most remarkable in those countries. Translated from the original French. Two volumes London, 1737.

Lynch (George) **915K/48**

The Path of Empire. Illustrated London, 1903.

915. Travels in Asia—General.

Maundevile (Sir John) **915K/49**

The Voyage and Travaile of— which treateth of the Way to Hierusalem, and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and Countryes Reprinted from the edition of A. D. 1725, with introduction, etc, by J O Halliwell. London, 1866

Polo (Marco)

Travels. With an Introduction by John Masefield (Everyman's Library) London, 1911 **915K/50**

The Travels of—. The translation of Marsden, revised With a selection of his notes. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1854 **915K/51**

Polo (Ser Marco) **915K/52-53**

The Book of—concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East Translated and edited by Colonel Henry Yule. 2 vols Second Edition revised, with the addition of new matter and many new illustrations. London, 1875.

Pyrard (Francois) **915K/54-56**

The Voyage of—to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated by Albert Gray and assisted by H. C. P Bell. 2 vols. in 3 parts. London, 1887—90.

Ronaldshay (The Earl of) **915K/57**

On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia. Edinburgh, 1904.

***Salt (Henry)**

Twenty-four Views in St Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. London, 1809 **915K/58**

Engraved from the Drawings of—. Views in India, Egypt, Ceylon, Abyssinia, etc, etc. London, 1809 **915K/59**

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** **915K/60-61**

Indien, in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches in zwei Banden. 2 band. Leipzig, 1880-81.

Treves (Sir Frederick) **915K/62**

The Other Side of the Lantern . An Account of a Commonplace Tour round the World. With forty illustrations from photographs by the author. London, 1890

***Valentia (George Viscount)**

Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the Years 1892, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. London, 1811.

Vols I—IV **915K/63-66**

Vol. IV. Plates **915K/67**

Wood (Captain John) **915K/68**

A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus New Edition, edited by his son, with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus by Colonel Henry Yule Maps. London, 1872.

Wood (Herbert) **915K/69**

The Shores of Lake Aral. Maps London, 1876.

Wood (Lieut. John) **915K/70**

A Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, by the Route of the Indus, Cabool and Badakshan, in 1836—38 London, 1841

Herbert (A.) **915K/71**

Ben Kendim A Record of Eastern Travel 2nd Edition. London

Ronaldshay (The Earl of)

An Eastern Miscellany. London, 1911 **915K/72**

Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky London, 1902 **915K/73**

915-1. TRAVELS IN CHINA, TIBET.

***Allon (Thomas)** **915-1K/1-2**

China, in a Series of Views, displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits, of that Ancient Empire With historical and descriptive notices by the Rev G. N Wright Four volumes bound in two London, 1843.

***Barrow (John)** **915-1K/3**

Travels in China, containing Descriptions Observations, and Comparisons made and collected in the course of a short Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country from Pekin to China In which it is attempted to appreciate the rank that this extraordinary empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized nations. Illustrated with several engravings London, 1804

Beresford (Lord Charles) **915-1K/4**

The Break-up of China With an Account of its Present Commerce Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics, and Future Prospects. Maps. London, 1899.

Bishop (Mrs. J. F.) **915-1K/5**

The Yangtze Valley and Beyond Journeys in China, chiefly in the Province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo Territory. Map and illustrations. London, 1899.

Bishop (Mrs. Isabella L. Bird) **915-1K/6-7**

Korea and her Neighbours A Narrative of Travel, with an Account of the Recent Vicissitudes and Present Position of the Country Preface by Sir Walter C. Hillier. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols London, 1898.

Candler (Edmund) **915-1K/8**

The Unveiling of Lhasa Illustrations and map. Fourth Impression. London, 1905.

Colquhoun (Archibald R.) **915·1K/9**

China in Transformation Frontispiece, maps and diagrams London, 1898.

Coltman (Robert) **915·1K/10**

The Chinese, their Present and Future: Medical, Political and Social. Illustrated with fifteen fine photo-engravings London, 1891.

Cooper (T. T.)

Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats, or an Overland Journey from China towards India. Map and illustrations London, 1871 **915·1K/11**

*The Mishmee Hills An Account of a Journey made in an Attempt to penetrate Tibet from Assam, to open New Routes for Commerce Illustrated London, 1873 **915·1K/12**

Cornaby (W. Arthur) **915·1K/13**

A String of Chinese Peach-stones London, 1895.

Das (Sarat Chandra) **915·1K/14**

Journey to Lhasa, and Central Tibet Edited by the Hon. W W Rockhill. New Edition London, 1904

Davies (Major H. R.) **915·1K/15**

Yun-nan the Link between India and the Yangtze. With map Cambridge, 1909.

Davis (John Francis)

The Chinese. A General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants 2 vols Illustrated with woodcuts London, 1836 **915·1K/16-17**

China during the War and since the Peace. 2 vols. London, 1852 **915·1K/18-19**

915-1. *Travels in China, Tibet.*

Deasy (Captain H. H. P.) **915-1K/20**

In Tibet and Chinese Turkistan Being the Record of Three Years Exploration With appendices, maps, and illustrations. London, 1901.

***De Filippi (Filippo)**

Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 1909 An Account of the Expedition of H R. H Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of Abbruzzi With a preface by H R H. the Duke of Abbruzzi London, 1912 **915-1K/21**

Karakoram and Western Himalaya Plates A—I and K—S and 3 maps, and list of illustrations and index **915-1K/22**

Douglas (Robert K.) **915-1K/23**

Society in China Illustrated. London, 1901

Fielde (Adele M.) **915-1K/24**

A Corner of Cathay Studies from Life among the Chinese Illustrated. New York, 1894.

Fleming (George) **915-1K/25**

Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary, being a Summer's Ride beyond the Great Wall of China With a map and numerous illustrations London, 1863

Fortune (Robert)

Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries; with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese, New Plants, etc. With illustrations. London, 1847 **915-1K/26**

A Residence among the Chinese · Inland on the Coast and at Sea. Being a narrative of scenes and adventures during a third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856. Including notices of many natural productions and works of art, the culture of silk, etc. With suggestions on the present war London, 1857 **915-1K/27**

Gill (Captain William) **915-1K/28**

The River of Golden Sand A Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah Condensed by Edward Colhorne Baber Edited by Col Henry Yule Portrait, map and woodcuts. London, 1883

Grenard (L.) **915-1K/29**

Tibet. The Country and its Inhabitants London, 1904

Gray (John Henry) **915-1K/30-31**

China A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People Edited by William Gow Gregor 2 vols Illustrated London, 1878

***Hall (Capt. Basil)** **915-1K/32**

Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-choo Island; with an appendix, containing charts, and various hydrographical and scientific notices, and a vocabulary of the Loochoo language, by H J Clifford London.

Hedin (Seven)

Trans-Himalaya Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet. With 388 illustrations from photographs, water-colour sketches, and drawings, by the author, and ten maps. 3 vols London, 1913—18 **915-1K/33-35**

Hedin (Seven)

Central Asia and Tibet, towards the Holy City of Lassa. With illustrations. 2 vols London, 1903 **915-1K/36-37**

Holdich (Sir Thomas) **915-1K/38**

Tibet, the Mysterious.

Hosie (Alexander) **915-1K/39**

Manchuria Its People, Resources and Recent History. Map, diagrams and illustrations London, 1901.

Huc (M.)

The Chinese Empire Forming a Sequel to the Work entitled "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet." 2 vols. London, 1855 **915-1K/40-41**

Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, during the Years 1844-5-6. Translated from the French by W. Hazlitt 2 vols Illustrated. Second Edition London **915-1K/42-43**

Landor (A. Henry Savage) **915-1K/44-45**

In the Forbidden Land. An Account of a Journey in Tibet. Capture, Imprisonment, Torture and ultimate Release. Also various official documents. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1898

***Le Compte (Louis)** **915-1K/46**

Memoirs and Observations Topographical, Physical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical, made in a late Journey through the Empire of China, and published in several Letters, particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing; the Silk and Other Manufactures; the Pearl Fishing; the History of Plants and Animals; Description of their Cities and Public Works; Number of People, their Language, Manners, and Commerce; their Habits, Economy, and Government; the Philosophy of Confucius; the State of Christianity, with many other Curious and Useful Remarks Translated from the Paris Edition into the Eastern countries. London, 1697

Little (Archibald John) **915-1K/47**

Through the Yang-Tse Georges or Trade and Travel in Western China. London, 1888.

Little (Mrs. Archibald) **915-1K/48**

The Land of the Blue Crown. London, 1902.

Margary (Augustus Raymond) 915·1K/49

The Journey of— From Shanghai to Bhamo and Back to Manneyne. From his journals and letters; with a brief biographical preface; to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock A portrait and a route map Second Edition London, 1876

McGovern (Wm. Montgomery) 915·1K/50

To Lhasa in Disguise London, 1924

***Mouhot (M. Henri)** 915·1K/51-52

Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the Years 1858, 59, and 60. Illustrated 2 vols. London, 1864.

Parker (Edward Harper) 915·1K/53

China, Past and Present London, 1903.

Prinsep (Henry T.) 915·1K/54

Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, their Social and Political Condition, and the Religion of Boodh, as there existing London, 1851.

Prejevalsky (Lieut.-Colonel N.) 915·1K/55-56

Mongolia The Tangut Country, and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a Narrative of Three Years' Travel in Eastern High Asia. Translated by Delmar Morgan 2 vols Maps and illustrations London, 1876

Rawling (Captain C. G.) 915·1K/57

The Great Plateau, being an Account of Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903, and of the Gartok Expedition, 1904-1905. London, 1905.

915-1. Travels in China, Tibet.

Rockhill (W. W.) 915-1K/58

Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892 Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1894

Ronaldshay (Earl of) 915-1K/59

Lands of the Thunderbolt London, 1923.

Scidmore (Eliza Ruhamah) 915-1K/60

China. The Long-lived Empire London, 1900.

Sherring (Charles A.) 915-1K/61

Western Tibet and the British Borderland The Sacred Country of Hindus and Buddhists. Account of the Government, Religion and Customs of its Peoples Illustrations and maps. London, 1906.

Siam 915-1K/62

A Relation of the Voyage to Siam performed by six Jesuits sent by the French King to the Indies and China, in the Year 1685, with their Astrological Observations, and their Remarks on Natural Philosophy, Geography, Hydrography, and History London, 1688.

Smith (Arthur H.) 915-1K/63

Chinese Characteristics Enlarged and revised edition, with marginal and new illustrations. Tenth thousand. Edinburgh and London.

Thomson (Thomas) 915-1K/64

Western Himalaya and Tibet. A Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, in 1847-1848. London, 1852

Timkowski (George) 915-1K/65-66

Travels of the Russian Mission, through Mongolia to China, and Residence in Peking in 1820-21. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1827.

***Von Richthofen (Ferdinand Freiherrn)**

China Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. 2 vols Berlin, 1877—82 **915-1K/67-68**

China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien Vierter Band: Palaeontologischer Theil With plates. Berlin, 1883 **915-1K/69**

Waddell (L. Autsine) **915-1K/70**

Lhasa and its Mysteries, with a Record of the Expedition of 1903-1904 Illustrations and maps Third and cheaper edition. London, 1906.

Walters (T.) **915-1K/71**

Stories of Everyday Life in Modern China London, 1896

Ward (F. Kingdon) **915-1K/72**

The Land of the Blue Poppy. Travels of a Naturalist in Eastern Tibet Cambridge, 1913

Wellby (M. S.) **915-1K/73**

Through Unknown Tibet Illustrated. London, 1898.

Whighaw (H. J.) **915-1K/74**

Manchuria and Korea A map and illustrations. London, 1904

Wilson (Andrew) **915-1K/75**

The Abode of Snow. Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. London, 1875.

Yule (Colonel Henry) **915-1K/76-77**

Cathay and the Way Thither, being a Collection of Medieval Notices of China. Translated and edited by—with a Preliminary Essay on the Intercourse between China and the Western Nations, previous to the Discovery of the Cape Route, 2 vols London 1866.

915-2. TRAVELS IN FAR EAST, JAPAN.

***Alcock (Sir Rutherford)** **915-2K/1-2**

The Capital of the Tycoon A Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan Maps and illustrations 2 vols. New York, 1863.

Bacon (Alice Mabel) **915-2K/3**

Japanese Girls and Women Revised and enlarged edition London, 1905.

Bird (Isabella L.) **915-2K/4-5**

Unbeaten Tracts in Japan Travels in the Interior, including Visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nikko and Ise 2 vols Maps and illustrations Second Edition. London, 1880

Chamberlain (B. Hall) and Mason (W. B.) **915-2K/6**

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan (including Formosa) With 30 maps and plans and numerous illustrations. Ninth Edition London, 1913

Daisy (Arthur) **915-2K/7**

The New Far East 7th Edition. London, 1904.

Golownin (Captain) **915-2K/8-10**

Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, during the Years 1811, 1812 and 1813, with Observations on the Country and the People. Second Edition. 3 vols London, 1824.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **915-2K/11**

Japan An Attempt at Interpretation New York, 1905.

Heine (W.) **915-2K/12**

Japan. Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Landes und seiner Bewohner in Wort und Bild. Dresden, 1880.

Little (Archibald) **915-2K/13**

The Far East (The Regions of the World) Oxford, 1905.

***Menpes (Mortimer)** **915-2K/14**

Japan. A Record in Colour Transcribed by Dorothy Menpes London, 1904.

Norman (Henry) **915-2K/15**

The Peoples and Politics of the Far East. Travels and Studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya Illustrated London, 1895

Okakura-Yoshisahuro **915-2K/16**

The Japanese Spirit With an Introduction by George Meredith. London, 1905

Redesdale (Lord) **915-2K/17**

The Garter Mission to Japan London, 1906.

***Royaumes (Trois)**

San Kokf Tsow to Sets, ou Aperçu Général Traduit de l'original japonais-chinois par Mr J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832 **915-2K/18**

Plates and Maps to the above Paris, 1832 **915-2K/19**

***Siebold (M. Ph. Fr. De.)** **915-2K/20**

Voyage au Japon 1823—30 Atlas Paris

***Sladen (Douglas)** **915-2K/21**

Japan in Pictures London, 1904

Stead (Alfred) **915-2K/22**

Edited by— Japan by the Japanese A Survey by its highest authorities. London, 1904

Suyematsu (Baron) **915-2K/23**

The Risen Sun Second Impression London, 1905

Tomes (Robert) **915-2K/24**

Japan and the Japanese: a Narrative of U. S. Government Expedition to Japan, under Commodore Perry. Second Edition. London, 1859.

915·3. TRAVELS IN ARABIA, SYRIAN DESERT, PALESTINE.

Begum of Bhopal (The Nawab Sikandar) **915·3K/1**

A Pilgrimage to Mecca Translated from the original Urdu and edited by Mrs Willoughby-Osborne, followed by a historical sketch of the reigning family of Bhopal By Lieut-Col Willoughby-Osborne London, 1870

Bell (Gertrude Lowthian) **915·3K/2**

The Desert and the Town. With many illustrations and a map London, 1907.

Blunt (Lady Anne) **915·3K/3-4**

A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race. A Visit to the Court of the Arab Emir, and "Our Persian Campaign." 2 vols With map, portraits and illustrations. London, 1881

***Burckhardt (John Lewis)** **915·3K/5**

Travels in Arabia, comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as Sacred Published by authority of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior of Africa London, 1829

***Buckingham (J. S.)**

Travels among the Arab Tribes, inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine, including a Journey from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through Hauran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon, Baalbeck, etc London, 1825 **915·3K/6**

Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead East or the River Jordan, including a Visit to the Cities of Geraza and Gamala, in the Decapolis. London, 1821 **915·3K/7**

Burton (I.)

Arabia, Egypt, India, Travel **915·3K/8**

The Inner Life of Syria. Palestine. and Holy Land **915·3K/9**

Burton (Richard F.)

Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 2 vols London. 1855 **915-3K/10-11**

Crossland (Cyril) **915-3K/12**

Desert and Water Gardens of the Red Sea. Being an Account of the Natives and the Shore Formation of the Coast Cambridge, 1913

Doughty (Charles M.) **915-3K/13-14**

Travels in Arabia Deserta 2 vols London, 1921

Forbes (Rosita) **915-3K/15**

The Secret of the Sahara Kufara London

Garstang (John) **915-3K/16**

The Land of the Hittites An Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries in Asia Minor, with Description of Hittite Monuments With maps and plans and ninety-nine photographs and bibliography London, 1910

Hadji Khan and Sparroy (William) **915-3K/17**

With the Pilgrims to Mecca The Great Pilgrimage of A. H. 1319, A D. 1902 With Introduction by Prof A Vambéry London, 1905.

Harris (Walter B.) **915-3K/18**

A Journey through the Yemen, and some General Remarks upon that Country. Illustrated London, 1893.

Keane (T. F.)

Six Months in Meccah An Account of the Mohammedan Pilgrimage to Meccah. London, 1881 **915-3K/19**

My Journey to Medinah, describing a Pilgrimage to Medinah London, 1881 **915-3K/20**

915-3. Travels in Arabia, Syria Desert, Palestine.

Laborde (M. Leon De) 915-3K/21

Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai; and the Excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. London, 1836.

***Niebuhr (C.)** 915-3K/22

Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins. Amsterdam, 1774—1780.

O'Donovan (Edmond) 915-3K/23-24

The Merv Oasis. Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian during the Years 1879-80-81, including Five Months' Residence among the Tekkes Merv With portraits, maps, and facsimiles of state documents. Two volumes London, 1882.

Oliphant (Laurence) 915-3K/25

The Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the Lebanon. London, 1880.

Palgrave (William Gifford) 915-3K/26-27

Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63) 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1865

Parry (Oswald H.) 915-3K/28

Six Months in a Syrian Monastery Illustrated. London, 1895

Philby (H. St. J. B.) 915-3K/29-30

The Heart of Arabia A Record of Travel and Exploration. 2 vols. London, 1912

Sprenger (A.) 915-3K/31

Die Alte Geographie Arabiens als Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Semitismus Bern. 1875.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn) **915-3K/32**

Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their History New Edition. Maps and plates London, 1868

Syrians **915-3K/33**

The Modern or Native Society in Damascus Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses, from Notes made in those Parts during the Years 1841-2-3 by an Oriental Student London, 1844.

Wellsted (J. R.)

Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean, including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia, and a Tour on the Island of Socotra. 2 vols London, 1840 **915-3K/34-35**

Travels in Arabia 2 vols. London, 1838.

Vol I Oman and Nakab El Hajar **915-3K/36**

,, II Sinai, Survey of the Gulf of Akabah; Coasts of Arabia and Nubia, etc, etc London, 1838 ... ... **915-3K/37**

***Volney (M. C. F.)** **915-3K/38-39**

Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the Years 1783, 1784, and 1785 Containing the Present Natural and Political State of those Countries, their Productions, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, with Observations on the Manners, Customs, and Government of the Turks and Arabs Illustrated with copper-plates Translated from the French Two vols. Second Edition. London, 1788.

Wright (Thomas) **915-3K/40**

Edited with Notes by— Early Travels in Palestine, comprising the Narrative of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Brocquiere and Maundrell. London, 1848.

Porter (Rev. J. L.) **915-3K/41**

The Giant Cities of Bashan, and Syria's Holy Places. London, 1867.

915-4. TRAVELS IN INDIA, CEYLON.

Aberigh-MacKay (George) **915-4K/1**

Twenty-one Days in India, being the Tour of Sir Ali-Baba. Sixth and enlarged edition with illustrations. London, 1898

Baker (Sir Samuel W.) **915-4K/2**

Eight Years in Ceylon. New Edition Illustrated London, 1880

Ball (V.) **915-4K/3**

Jungle Life in India or the Journeys and Journal of an Indian Geologist London, 1880.

Barker (George M.) **915-4K/4**

Tea Planter's Life in Assam Illustrated Calcutta, 1884

***Bartolomeo (Fra Paolino La San)** **(See 910-7K/8)**

A Voyage to the East Indies; containing an Account of the Manners, Customs, etc , of the Natives, with a Geographical Description of the Country. Collected from observations made during a residence of thirteen years, between 1776 and 1789, in districts little frequented by the Europeans With notes and illustrations by John Reinhold Forster. Translated from the German by William Johnston. London, 1800.

Battersby (E. E. Prevost) **915-4K/5**

India under Royal Eyes Illustrated London, 1906.

Bell (Major Evans) **915-4K/6**

The Oxus and the Indus Second Edition Revised and considerably enlarged. London, 1874

Bellew (H. W.) **915-4K/7**

Kashmir and Kashghar. A Narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashgarh in 1873-74. London, 1875.

***Bholanauth Chunder** 915·4K/8-9

The Travels of a Hindoo to Various Parts of Bengal and Upper India. With an Introduction by J. Talboys Wheeler 2 vols London, 1869

Bose (Shib Chundra) 915·4K/10

Hindus as They Are

***Bowring (L.)** 915·4K/11

Eastern Experience 2nd Edition London, 1872.

Bruce (Major C. Dalrymple) 915·4K/12

In the Footsteps of Marco Polo Being the Account of a Journey Overland from Simla to Pekin With illustrations. London, 1907

Bruce (Major the Hon. C. O.) 915·4K/13

Twenty Years in the Himalaya With 60 illustrations and a map. London, 1910.

***Buchanan (Francis)** 915·4K/14-16

A Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, to investigate the state of Agriculture, Arts, and Commerce; the Religion, Manners, and Customs, etc. 3 vols London, 1807.

Burton (Richard F.)

Sindh, and the Races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus, with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province. London, 1851 915·4K/17

Goa and the Blue Mountains London, 1851 915·4K/18

Buyers (Rev. William) 915·4K/19

Recollections of Northern India, with Observations on the Origin, Customs, and Moral Sentiments of the Hindoos, and Remarks on the Country and Principal Places on the Ganges, etc London, 1848.

915·4. *Travels in India, Ceylon.*

Caine (W. S.) **915·4K/20**

Picturesque India. A Handbook for European Travellers. London, 1891

Calvert (J.) **915·4K/21**

Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers in Kulu: its Beauties, Antiquities, and Silver Mines. Including a trip over the Himalaya Rand and Glaciers. London, 1873.

***Campbell (Donald)** **915·4K/22**

A Narrative of the Extraordinary Adventures, and Sufferings by Shipwreck and Imprisonment, with the Singular Humours of his Tartar Guide, Hasson Artaz; comprising the Occurrences of Four Years and Five Days in an Overland Journey to India. Third Edition. London, 1798.

Campbell (Lt.-Col. James) **915·4K/23-24**

Excursions, Adventures, and Field-sports in Ceylon; its Commercial and Military Importance, and Numerous Advantages to the British Emigrant. Two volumes. London, 1843.

***Campbell (Major-General John)** **915·4K/25**

A Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years' Service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice. London, 1864.

***Capper (James)** **915·4K/26**

Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt, and across the Great Desert; with Occasional Remarks on the Adjacent Countries, and also Sketches of the Different Routes. Second Edition. London, 1784.

***Carpenter (Edward)** **915·4K/27**

From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: Sketches in Ceylon and India. London, 1892.

Chow-chow 915·4K/28

Being Selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. By the Viscountess Falkland. Second Edition, Volume I London, 1857.

Conolly (Lieut. Arthur) 915·4K/29-30

Journey to the North of India, Overland from England, through Russia, Persia and Afghanistan. 2 vols. London, 1834.

Conway (Moncure Daniel) 915·4K/31

My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East London, 1906

Conway (William Martin) 915·4K/32

Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. With a map London, 1894

Cordiner (Rev. James) 915·4K/33-34

A Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions: with Narratives at a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804 Two volumes London, 1897.

Couper (Sir George) 915·4K/35

And the Famine in the North-West Provinces Calcutta, 1878.

Cox (Sir Edmund C., Bart.) 915·4K/36

My Thirty Years in India London, 1909.

Cunningham (Alexander) 915·4K/37

Ladak. Physical, Statistical and Historical: with Notices of the Surrounding Countries London, 1854.

***Daniell (Thomas and William)** 915·4K/38-40

Oriental Scenery One Hundred and Fifty Views of the Architecture, Antiquities and Landscape Scenery of Hindoostan. 3 vols London, 1816.

915·4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Daniell (Thomas) and Daniell (William)** 915·4K/41

A Picturesque Voyage to India: by the Way of China. London, 1810

Davidson (C. J. C.) 915·4K/42

Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India, from Bareilly, in Rohilcund, to Hardwar, and Nahun in the Himalaya Mountains with a Tour in Bundelcund, a Sporting Excursion in the Kingdom of Oude, and a Voyage down the Ganges. London, 1843.

De Butts (Lieut.) 915·4K/43

Rambles in Ceylon London, 1841

Della Valle (Pietro) 915·4K/44-45

The Travels in India From the old English translation of 1664, by G Havers Edited by Edward Grey (Hakluyt Society.) 2 vols London, 1892

Daussen (Dr. Paul) 915·4K/46

My Indian Reminiscences. Translated by H. King Madras

Domestic Life 915·4K/47

Anglo-Indian Domestic Life. A Letter from an Artist in India to his Mother in England. Second Edition Calcutta, 1862

Donaldson (Florence) 915·4K/48

Lepcha Land or Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. London, 1900.

Drew (Frederick) 915·4K/49

The Northern Barrier of India. A Popular Account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories Map and illustrations. London, 1877.

Dubois (Abbé J. A.) 915·4K/50

Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies Translated from the author's later French Ms and edited by Henry K. Beauchamp. Second Edition, Oxford, 1899.

***Eden (The Hon. Emily)** **915-4K/51-52**

"Up the Country." Letters written to her Sister, from the Upper Provinces of India 2 vols. London, 1866.

Eliot (Robert H.) **915-4K/53-54**

The Experience of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. 2 vols. London, 1871

Elsmie (G. R.) **915-4K/55**

Thirty-five years in the Punjab 1858—93. Edinburgh, 1908.

Elwood (Mrs. Colonel) **915-4K/56-57**

Narrative of a Journey Overland from England, by the Continent of Europe, Egypt, and the Red Sea, to India. Two volumes London, 1830.

***Fitzclarence (Lt.-Col.)** **915-4K/58**

Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818 London, 1819.

***Forbes (James)**

Oriental Memoirs: selected and arranged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years' residence in India including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four Indian voyages Four volumes. London, 1813 **915-4K/59-62**

Oriental Memoirs: a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India Second Edition London, 1834 **915-4K/63-64**

Forrest (G. W.) **915-4K/65**

Cities of India Westminster, 1903.

***Forrest (George W.)** **915-4K/66**

Edited by— Selections from the Travels and Journals preserved in the Bombay Secretariat Bombay, 1906.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Forsyth (Captain J.)** **915-4K/67**

The Highlands of Central India Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History and Sports, with Map and Illustrations London, 1871

Fraser (David) **915-4K/68**

The Short Cut to India The Record of a Journey along the Route of the Baghdad Railway With illustrations, maps and sketches. London, 1909

***Fraser (James Baillie)** **915-4K/69**

Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges London, 1820

French (C. J.) **915-4K/70**

Journal of a Tour in Upper India in 1838-39 with the Camp of the Earl of Auckland. Simla, 1872.

***Freshfield (Douglas D.)** **915-4K/71**

Round Kangchenjunga A Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration. Illustrations and maps. London, 1863

Gerard (Captain Alexander) **915-4K/72**

Account of the Koonawur in the Himalaya, etc., etc , etc. Edited by George Lloyd With a large map London, 1841

***Graham (Maria)** **915-4K/73**

Journal of a Residence in India Edinburgh, 1812.

Gray (F. and C.) **915-4K/74**

Tales of our Grandfather or India since 1856 London, 1912.

Great Temples **915-4K/75**

Of India Ceylon, and Burma with numerous illustrations. London. 1904.

Griffith (William) 915·4K/76

Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Honorable East India Company, and printed by Order of the Government of Bengal. Journals of Travels in Assam, Burmah, Bhootan, Afghanistan and the Neighbouring Countries Arranged by John McLelland. Calcutta, 1847.

***Grindlay (Captain Robert Melville)** 915·4K/77

Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western Side of India Vol II London, 1826.

***Heber (Reginald)** 915·4K/78-79

Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25 (with Notes upon Ceylon), an Account of the Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and Letters written in India. Two volumes. London, 1846.

***Hedin (Sven)** 915·4K/80-81

Overland to India. With 308 illustrations from photographs, water colour sketches, and drawings by the author, and 2 maps. 2 vols. London, 1910

Henderson (George) and Hume (Allan O.) 915·4K/82

Lahore to Yarkand; Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D Forsyth. London, 1873.

***Heyne (Benjamin)** 915·4K/83

Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India, with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula· also, an Account of Sumatra, in a Series of Letters. London, 1814.

Hilton-Simpson (M. W.) 915·4K/84

Land and Peoples of the Kasai

***Hodges (William)** 915·4K/85

Travels in India during the Years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783. Second Edition. London, 1794.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

Hoffmeister (Dr. W.) 915-4K/86

Travels in Ceylon and Continental India; including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas, to the borders of Thibet, with some Notices of the Overland Route Translated from the German. Edinburgh. 1848

Holdich (Sir Thomas Hungerford) 915-4K/87

India. With maps and diagrams London.

***Homes'** 915-4K/88

Views in Mysore.

Honigberger (John Martin) 915-4K/89

Thirty-five Years in the East, Adventures, Discoveries, Experiments, and Historical Sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with Medicine Botany, Pharmacy, etc. London, 1852

Hooker (Joseph Dalton) 915-4K/90-91

Himalayan Journals Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, and Nepal Himalayas, the Kasia Mountains, etc New Edition 2 vols. London, 1855

Hugel (Baron Charles) 915-4K/99

Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab, containing a Particular Account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs From the German With Notes by Major T. B Jervis London, 1845.

***Indian Alps (The)** 915-4K/100

And How We Crossed Them Being a Narrative of Two Years' Residence in the Eastern Himalaya and Two Months' Tour into the Interior by a Lady Pioneer Illustrated. London, 1876.

***Ives (Edward)** (See 910·7K/28)

A Voyage from England to India, in the Year 1754, and an Historical Narrative of the Operations of the Squadron and Army in India, under the Command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the Years 1755, 1756, 1757, including a Correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabab Serajah Dowlah Interspersed with some interesting Passages relating to the Manners, Customs, etc. of several Nations in Hindustan Also a Journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route, with an Appendix London. 1773.

Jacquemont (Victor) 915·4K/101·102

Letters from India, describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during the Years 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831. Undertaken by Order of the French Government 2 vols London, 1834.

Jennings (Samuel) 915·4K/103

My Visit to the Goldfields in the South-East Wynaad London, 1881.

Jervis (Lieut. H.) 915·4K/104

Narrative of a Journey to the Falls of the Cauvery with an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Nilgherry Hills. Second Edition London, 1834.

Kennedy (James) 915·4K/105

Life and Work in Benares and Kumaun, 1839—1877 London 1884.

***King (Mrs. Robert Moss)** 915·4K/106·107

The Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India 1877—1882 Illustrated. 2 vols London, 1884

Knight (Captain) 915·4K/108

Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. London, 1863.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Knox (Robert)** **915-4K/109**

An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon in the East Indies With an account of the detaining in captivity the Author and divers other Englishmen now living there and of the Author's miraculous escape. Illustrated London 1681.

Knox (Robert) **915-4K/110**

An Historical Relation of Ceylon together with somewhat concerning several remarkable Passages of my Life that hath happened since Deliverance out of my Captivity. Glasgow, 1911.

***Lawrence (Walter R.)** **915-4K/111**

The Valley of Kashmir. London, 1895

Letter from Madras **915-4K/112**

During the Years 1836–39 By a Lady. New Edition. London, 1846

Lewin (Lt.-Col. Thomas) **915-4K/113**

A Fly on the Wheel, or How I Helped to Govern India

Low (Sidney) **915-4K/114**

A Vision of India, as Seen during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Illustrated. London, 1906.

Macintyre (Major-General Donald) **915-4K/115**

Hindu-Koh: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. Illustrated. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1891.

Mackenzie (Mrs. Colin) **915-4K/116-117**

Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana; or Six Years in India. Second Edition 2 vols London, 1854.

***Macleod (Norman)** **915-4K/118**

Peeps at the Far East A Familiar Account of a Visit to India. London, 1871.

Massie (James William) **915-4K/119-120**

Continental India: Travelling Sketches and Historical Recollections, illustrating the Antiquity, Religions and the Missionary Operations. 2 vols. London, 1840.

Merewether (F. H. S.) **915-4K/121**

A Tour through the Famine Districts of India. London, 1918.

Moorcroft (William) and Trebeck (George) **915-4K/122-123**

Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmere, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz and Bokhara. Prepared for the Press from Original Journals and Correspondence, by Horace Hayman Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1851.

Morison (Margaret Cotter) **915-4K/124**

A Lonely Summer in Kashmir. London, 1904.

***Moses (Henry)** **915-4K/125**

Sketches of India, with Notes on the Seasons, Scenery, and Society of Bombay, Elephanta and Salsette. London, 1750.

Mouat (Frederic J.) **915-4K/126**

Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. London, 1863.

***Mumm (A. L.)** **915-4K/127**

Five Months in the Himalaya. A Record of Mountain Travel in Garhwal and Kashmere. With illustrations and maps. London, 1909.

Mundy (Captain) **915-4K/128-129**

Pen and Pencil Sketches, being the Journal of a Tour in India. 2 vols. London, 1832.

Mundy (Gen. Godfrey Charles) **915-4K/130**

Journal of a Tour in India. Third Edition. London, 1858.

915-4 Travels in India, Ceylon.

Newall (Major-Gen. D. J. F.) **915-4K/131**

The Highlands of India, being a Chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India With numerous full-page and text illustrations, diagrams, etc. Volume II London, 1887.

Newcombe (A. C.) **915-4K/132**

Village, Town, and Jungle Life in India With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1905.

Observations on India **915-4K/133**

By a Resident there many years London, 1853

O'Connor (Percival C. Scott) **915-4K/134**

The Indian Countryside a Calendar and Diary Illustrated by Photographs Suffolk

***O'Connor (V. C. Scott)** **915-4K/135**

The Charm of Kashmir. London, 1920

***Oldfield (Henry Ambrose)** **915-4K/136-137**

Sketches from Nipal, Historical and Descriptive Also an Essay on Nipalese Buddhism, etc London, 1880. 2 vols.

***Ovington (J.)** **(See 910-7K/45)**

A Voyage to Surat, in the Year 1689. Giving a large Account of that City, and its Inhabitants, and of the English Factory there Likewise a description of Madeira, St Jago, Annobon, Cabenda, and Malemba (upon the Coast of Africa), St. Helena, Johanna, Bombay, the City of Muscatt, and its Inhabitants in Arabia Felix, Mocha, and other Maritime Towns upon the Red Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island Ascension London, 1696.

***Parks (Fanny)** **915-4K/138-139**

Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque, during Four and Twenty Years, in the East with Revolutions of Life in the Zenana Illustrated, 2 vols, London, 1850.

***Pennant (Thomas)** **915-4K/140-141**

The View of Hindoostan 2 vols London, 1798.

***Percival (Capt. Robert)**

An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants Second Edition London, 1805 **915-4K/142**

***Percival (Capt. Robert)**

Two books bound in one vol **915-4K/143**

1. An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants Second Edition London, 1805

2. An Account of the Cape of Good Hope, containing an Historical View of its Original Settlement by the Dutch, its Capture by the British in 1795, and the Different Policy pursued there by the Dutch and British Governments Also a Sketch of its Geography, Productions, the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, etc , etc. London, 1804

Pilgrim (A.) **915-4K/144**

Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala, containing Descriptions of some of the grandest Scenery of the Snowy Range · among others of Naini Tal An appendix and map Agra, 1844

***Prinsep (James)** **915-4K/145**

Benares illustrated in a Series of Drawings Calcutta, 1830

***Punjaub** **915-4K/146**

Original Sketches in the— By a Lady London, 1854

Raikes (Charles) **915-4K/147**

Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India. London, 1852

915-4 Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Rickards (R.)** **915-4K/148**

India, or Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, with Suggestions for reforming the present System of Government London, 1828.

***Roberts (Emma)** **915-4K/149-150**

Hindoostan. Its Landscapes, Palaces, Temples, Tombs, etc, and the Scenery of the Himalaya Illustrated in a series of Views, and described 2 vols London.

Robertson (Sir George Scott) **915-4K/151**

The Kafirs of the Hindu Kush Illustrated by A. D McCormick London, 1896

***Rousselet (Louis)** **915-4K/152**

India and its Native Princes Travels in Central India, and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal Carefully revised and edited by Lieutenant-Colonel. Illustrations and maps. London

***Russell (William Howard)** **915-4K/153**

The Prince of Wales' Tour a Diary in India; with some Account of the Visit of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal Second Edition. London, 1877.

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** **915-4K/154-155**

Indien, in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches in zwei Banden 2 Bands Leipzig, 1880-81.

***Seely (John B.)** **915-4K/156**

The Wonders of Elora; or the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite, and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora in the East Indies, by the route of Poona, Ahmadnagar and Toka, returning by Dowlutabad and Aurangabad; with some general observations on the people and country. 2nd Edition. London, 1825

Selkirk (The Rev. James) **915-4K/157**

Recollections of Ceylon after a Residence of nearly 13 years with an Account of the Church Missionary Society's Operations in the Island, and Extracts from a Journal London, 1844.

Sisters (two) **915-4K/158-159**

The Timely Retreat, or A Year in Bengal before the Mutinies. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1858.

***Sketches of India** **915-4K/160-162**

Written by an Officer for Fireside Travellers at Home. Second Edition with additions Three volumes. 1824

Skinner (Captain Thomas) **915-4K/163-164**

Excursions in India, including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains, to the Sources of the Jumna and the Ganges Second Edition Two volumes London, 1833

Skinner (Major) **915-4K/165-166**

Adventures during a Journey Overland to India by way of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Sleeman (Lieut.-Col. W. H.)

Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official 2 vols London, 1844 **915-4K/167-168**

Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official Edited by V A Smith New Edition. Two volumes. Westminster, 1893 **915-4K/169-170**

Speid (Mrs. John B.) **915-4K/171**

Our Last Years in India London, 1862

Sterndale (Robert Armitage) **915-4K/172**

Seonee, or Camp Life on the Satpura Range A Tale of Indian Adventure. Illustrated An Appendix containing brief Topographical and Historical Accounts of the Districts of Seonee in the Central Provinces of India London, 1877.

Tassy (M. Garcin de) **915-4K/173**

Les aventures de Kamrup par Tahcin-ud-din; traduites de l'Hindoustan Paris, 1834

Tayler (William) **915-4K/174-175**

Thirty-eight Years in India From Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains 2 vols London, 1881.

Temple (Richard) **915-4K/176-177**

Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir Sikkim and Nepal Edited with introductions by his son Richard Carnac Temple. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1887

Tennant (Sir James Emerson) **915-4K/178-179**

Ceylon an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical and Topographical, with Notices of its Natural History, Antiquities and Productions, Illustrated. Fifth Edition, thoroughly revised 2 vols London, 1860

***Terry (Edward)** **(See 910-7K/119)**

A Voyage to East-India, wherein some things are taken notice of, in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul. mixt with some parallel observations and inferences upon the story, to profit as well as delight the reader. Reprinted from the Edition of 1655. With copper-plates London, 1777.

***Tod (the late Lieut.-Col. James)** **915-4K/180**

Travels in Western India, embracing a Visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus, with an Account of the Ancient City of Nehrwala London, 1839.

Torrens (Lieut.-Colonel) **915-4K/181**

Travels in Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir London, 1862.

Vigne (G. T.) **915-4K/182-183**

Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain Course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Punjab. With map Two volumes London, 1842

Waddell (Major L. A.) **915-4K/184**

Among the Himalayas. Illustrated Westminster, 1899.

Webber (Thomas W.) **915-4K/185**

The Forests of Upper India and their Inhabitants, with maps London, 1902

***White (Lt. George Francis)**

Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during Tours in the direction of Mussoorie, Simla, the Sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc , etc , in 1829—31-32. With notes and descriptive illustrations London, 1837 **915-4K/186**

Views in India chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during Tours in the direction of Mussoorie, Simla, the Sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc., etc , in 1829—31-32 With notes and descriptive illustrations London, 1836 **915-4K/187**

Views in India chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. Edited by Emma Roberts London, 1838 **915-4K/188**

Willis (J. C.) **915-4K/189**

Ceylon: a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller. Colombo, 1907

Wilson (Bishop) **915-4K/190**

Journal, Letters, addressed to his Family, during the first nine years of Indian Episcopate. Edited by his son, Daniel Wilson London, 1863

***Workman (William Hunter and Fanny Bullock)**

The Call of the Snowy Hispar. A Narrative of Exploration and Mountaineering on the Northern Frontier of India With an appendix, by Count Dr Cesari Calciati and Dr Mathias Koneza 2 maps and 113 illustrations. London, 1910 **915-4K/191-192**

Two Summers in the Ice-wilds of Eastern Karokoram. The Exploration of 1,900 square miles of Mountain and Glaciers. London **915-4K/193**

Younghusband (Sir Francis) **915-4K/194**

India and Tibet A History of the Relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a particular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904 With maps and illustrations. London, 1910

***Yule (Captain Henry)** **915-4K/195**

Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Assam 1855, with Notices of the Government and People Illustrations London, 1858

915-5. TRAVELS IN PERSIA.

***Blanford (W. T.)** **915-5K/1-2**

Eastern Persia An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Two vols. Vol. I. Geography and Narrative. Vol. II The Zoology and Geology London, 1876

Bradley-Birt (F. W.) **915-5K/3**

Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian. With 31 illustrations and a map London 1909

***Chardin (Chevalier)**

Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient Enrichis de Figures en Taille-douce, qui representent les antiquités & lês choses remarquables du Païs Nouvelle Edition. Four volumes

Tome I. Contenant le voyage de Paris à Ispahan **915-5K/4**

,, II. Description particulère d'Ispahan; & là relation des deux voyages de l'Auteur, d'Ispahan à Banderabassi . . . **915-5K/5**

,, III Description genérale de l'Empire de Perse; & lês descriptions particulières des Sciences & des Arts, qui y sont en usage; du gouvernement politique, militaire & civil **915-5K/6**

,, VI la Description de la Religion des Persans, & le Couronnement de Soliman III Amsterdam, 1735 . . **915-5K/7**

***Chesney (General Francis Rawdon)**

Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition carried on by order of the British Government during the Years 1835, 1836, and 1837 London, 1868 **915-5K/8**

Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris carried on by order of the British Government in the Years 1835, 36, and 37 Preceded by geographical and historical notices of the regions situated between the Rivers Nile and Indus Vols I and II only London, 1850 **915-5K/9-10**

Curzon (Hon. George N.) **915-5K/11-12**

Persia and the Persian Question 2 vols London, 1892.

Eastwick (Edward B.) **915-5K/13-14**

Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia 2 vols. London, 1864.

915-5. Travels in Persia.

***Francklin (William)** **915-5K/15**

Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia in the Years 1786-7. With a short account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis, and other interesting events. London, 1790.

Fraser (J. Baillie)

Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, with Illustrations of their Natural History. With a map and engravings Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1846 **915-5K/16**

A Winter's Journey (Tartar) from Constantinople to Tehran; with travels through various parts of Persia 2 vols London, 1838 **915-5K/17-18**

Ferrier (J. P.) **915-5K/19**

Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan and Beloochistan, with Historical Notices of the Countries lying between Russia and India. Translated by Captain William Jesse Edited by H D Seymour. With original map and woodcuts London, 1856

Hubbord (G. E.) **915-5K/20**

From the Ararat An Expedition through Mesopotamia and Kurdistan London, 1916.

***Keppel (The Hon. George)** **915-5K/21**

Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, etc , in 1824. London, 1827.

***Kotzebue (Moritz Von)**

Narrative of a Journey into Persia, in the Suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy, in the Year 1817. Translated from the German Illustrated by plates. London, 1819 **915-5K/22**

Layard (Austen Henry)

Nineveh and its Remains. With an Account of a Visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis or Devil-worshippers; and an Inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1849 **915-5K/23-24**

Nineveh and Babylon A Narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria, during the Years 1849, 1850, and 1851 London, 1874 **915-5K/25**

Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the trustees of the British Museum London, 1853 **915-5K/26**

***Lovett (Major St. John) and Smith (Euan)**

Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72 2 vols London, 1876

Vol. I. The Geography, with Narratives **915-5K/27**

,, II The Zoology and Geography, by W T Blanford Illustrated **915-5K/28**

***Mandelslo (Sr. Jean Albert de)** **915-5K/29**

Voyages Cèlébres & remarquables faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales Vol I. Leide, 1719

Persia, Sketches of **915-5K/30-31**

From the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. A new edition. London, 1828

Rassam (Hormuzd) **915-5K/32**

Asshur and the Land of Nimrod, being an Account of the Discoveries made in the Ancient Ruins of Nineveh, Asshur, etc , including a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia, Assyria, etc New York, 1897

915-5. Travels in Persia.

Shell (Lady) **915-5K/33**

Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia. With notes on Russia, Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva and Persia. With illustrations London, 1856.

Stack (Edward) **915-5K/34-35**

Six Months in Persia 2 vols. London, 1882

Sykes (Major Percy Molesworth)

Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight Years in Iran With numerous illustrations London, 1902 **915-5K/36**

The Glory of the Shia World. The Tale of a Pilgrimage Translated and edited from a Persian Manuscript Assisted by Khan Bahadur Ahmad Din Khan With many illustrations in the Text and four coloured Reproductions from Persian Paintings London, 1910 **915-5K/37**

***Tavernier (John Baptista)** **(See 910-7K/101)**

The Six Voyages of—through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies, for the Space of 40 Years, giving an Account of the Present State of those Countries, viz., of the Religion, Government, Customs, and Commerce of every Country; and the Figures, Weights and Value of the Money, etc London, 1677.

***Tavernier (John Baptista)** **(See 910-7K/98-100)**

Les Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, faits pendant l'espace de quarante ans: accompagnez d'observations particulières sur la qualité, la religion, le gouvernement, les coutumes, & le commerce de chaque pais, avec les figures, le poids, & la valeur des monnoyes qui y ont cours Three volumes Haye, 1718

***Thevenot (Monsieur De)** **915-5K/38**

The Travels into the Levant In three parts (in 1 vol) London, 1687

Part I Turkey

,, II. Persia.

,, III The East-Indies.

***Ussher (John)** 915-5K/39

A Journey from London to Persepolis, including Wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Persia. With numerous coloured illustrations London, 1865

***Fryer (John)** 915-5K/40

A New Account of East India and Persia in eight Letters Being nine years' Travels. London, 1698

915-6. TRAVELS IN TURKEY IN ASIA.

Atkinson (Mrs.) 915-6K/1

Recollections of Tartar Steppes and their Inhabitants. With illustrations London, 1863

***Baker (Valentine)** 915-6K/2

Clouds in the East Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. With maps and illustrations London, 1876

Bell (Gertrude Lowthian) 915-6K/3

Amurath to Amrath Illustrated. London, 1911.

Burnaby (Captain Fred.) 915-6K/4-5

On Horseback through Asia Minor. With portrait and maps 2 vols Second Edition London, 1877.

Carlisle (The Right Honourable the Earl of) 915-6K/6

Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters Fourth Edition. London, 1854.

915-6. Travels in Turkey in Asia.

Churchill (Colonel)

Mount Lebanon A ten years' residence, from 1842—52, describing the manners, customs and religions of its inhabitants, with a full and correct account of the Druse religion, etc , etc 3 vols Third Edition London, 1853 **915-6K/7-9**

The Druzes and the Maronites, under the Turkish Rule, from 1840--1860 London, 1862 **915-6K/10**

***Sandy's** **915-6K/11**

Travels, containing an History of the Original and Present State of the Turkish Empire their laws, government, policy, military force, courts of justice, and commerce · the Mahomedan religion and ceremonies, a description of Constantinople, the Grand Signior's Seraglio, and his manner of living; also of Greece, with the religion and customs of the Grecians Sixth Edition London

Thielmann (Lieut. Baron Max Von) **915-6K/12-13**

Journey in the Caucasus, Persia and Turkey in Asia Translated by Charles Heneage. 2 vols. Map and woodcuts London, 1875

Tott (Baron de) **915-6K/14-15**

Memoirs on the Turks and the Tartars. Translated from the French, by an English gentleman at Paris. Under the inspection of the Baron Two vols. London, 1785

915-7. TRAVELS IN SIBERIA.

***Atkinson (Thomas Witlam)**

Oriental and Western Siberia A Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and Part of Central Asia. With a map and numerous illustrations London, 1858 **915-7K/1**

***Atkinson (Thomas Witlam)**—(contd.)

Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China With Adventures among the Mountain Kirghis; and the Manjour, Manvargs, Toungouz, Touzemtz, Goldi, and Gelyaks, the Hunting and Pastoral Tribes A map and numerous illustrations London, 1861 **915-7K/2**

Nansen (Fridtjob) **915-7K/3**

Through Siberia, the Land of the Future London, 1914.

Seebohm (Henry) **915-7K/4**

Siberia in Europe A Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in N.-E. Russia with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. Map and illustrations. London, 1880

915-8. TRAVELS IN AFGHANISTAN, TURKESTAN, BALUCHISTAN, KHIVA.

Abbot (Capt. James) **915-8K/1-2**

Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow and St Petersburgh, during the late Russian Invasion of Khiva; with some Account of the Court of Khiva and the Kingdom of Khaurism 2 vols London, 1843

Allen (The Rev. J. N.) **915-8K/3**

Diary of a March through Sindh and Afghanistan, with the Troops under the command of General Sir William Nott, and Sermons delivered on various occasions during the Campaign of 1842. London, 1843.

915-8. Travels in Afghanistan, Turkestan, Baluchistan, Khiva

Bellew (Henry Walter)

From the Indus to the Tigris Journey through Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran in 1872, with a Synoptical Grammar and Vocabulary of the Brahoe Language also Meteorological Observations and Altitudes on the March from the Indus to the Tigris London, 1874 **915-8K/4**

Bellew (Henry Walter)

Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Major (now Colonel) Lumsden with an Account of the Country and People Eight Illustrations. London, 1862 **915-8K/5**

Burnaby (Fred.) **915-8K/6**

A Ride to Khiva. Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. With maps and an appendix, containing, amongst other information, a series of March-Routes, translated from several Russian Works. Fourth Edition London, 1876.

Burnes (Sir Alexander)

Cabool. Being a Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in, that City, in the Years 1836, 37, and 38 With numerous illustrations London, 1842 **915-8K/7**

Travels into Bokhara. Being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary and Persia, also Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, from the Sea to Lahore, in 1831—1833. 3 vols. London, 1834 **915-8K/8-10**

Gray (John Alfred) **915-8K/11**

At the Court of the Amir A Narrative London, 1895

Hughes (A. W.) **915-8K/12**

The Country of Baluchistan Its Geography, Topography, Ethnology and History Map and illustrations. London, 1877.

MacGregor (Colonel C. M.) **915-8K/13-14**

Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the North-Western Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875 Two vols With illustrations. London, 1879

MacGregor (Major-General Sir C. M.) **915-8K/15**

Wanderings in Balochistan London, 1882.

***Marvin (Charles)**

Colonel Grodekoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat through Balkh and the Udbek States of Afghan Turkistan. With his own map of the march route from the Oxus to Herat. London, 1880 **915-8K/16**

Merv, the Queen of the World and the Scourge of the Man-stealing Turcomans With an Exposition of the Khorassan Question London, 1881 **915-8K/17**

Masson (Charles) **915-8K/18**

Narrative of Various Journeys in Baluchistan, Afghanistan and the Punjab; including a Residence in those Countries, from 1826 to 1838 London, 1842

Muraviev's **915-8K/19**

Journey to Khiva, through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20 Translated from the Russian (1824) by Philipp Strahl, and from the German, by W. S A Lockhart Calcutta, 1871

Oliver (Edward E.) **915-8K/20**

Across the Border or Pathan and Biloch. London, 1890.

Pennell (T. L.) **915-8K/21**

Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier A Record of Sixteen Years' Close Intercourse with the Natives of the Indian Marshes London, 1913

Schuyler (Eugene) **915-8K/22-23**

Turkistan Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja Three maps and illustration. 2 vols Sixth Edition, London, 1877

915-8. Travels in Afghanistan, Turkestan Baluchistan, Khiva.

***Shaw (Robert)** **915-8K/24**

Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand and Kashghar and Return Journey over the Karakoram Pass. With map and illustrations London, 1871

Tate (G. P.) **915-8K/25**

The Frontiers of Baluchistan Travels on the Borders of Persia and Afghanistan With an introduction by Col. Sir A Henry McMahon London, 1909

Vambéry (Arminius) **915-8K/26**

Travels in Central Asia being the Account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarkand performed in the year 1863. London, 1864

Vigne (G. T.) **915-8K/27**

A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul and Afghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Muhammad; with Notices of Ranjit Singh, Khiva and the Russian Expedition. Illustrations London, 1840

915-9. TRAVELS in FARTHER INDIA: BURMA, SIAM.

Anderson (John)

Mandalay to Momiem A Narrative of the two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Col Edward B. Sladen, and Col Horace Browne Maps and illustrations London, 1876 **915-9K/1**

English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century, with map London, 1890 **915-9K/2**

Ava **915-9K/3**

Two Years in Ava. From May, 1824, to May, 1826. By an officer on the staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department. London, 1827.

915·9. Travels in Farther India: Burma, Siam

Bowring (Sir John) 915·9K/4

The Kingdom and People of Siam, with a Narrative of the Mission to that Country in 1855 London, 1857

Clifford (Hugh) 915·9K/5

Farther India

Couger (Henry) 915·9K/6

Personal Narrative of Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah Illustrated London 1860

Hall (H. Fielding)

A *People at School* London 1906 915·9K/7

The Soul of a People Observations on the Burmese Life, Religion, etc. London, 1902 915·9K/8

Laurie (Colonel W. F. B.) 915·9K/9

Ashe Pyee, the Superior Country; or the Great Attractions of Burma to British Enterprise and Commerce London, 1882

Malcolm (Howard) 915·9K/10

Travels in the Burman Empire Edinburgh, 1840

***Max and Bertha Ferrars** 915·9K/11

Burma London, 1900

***O'Connor (V. C. Scott)**

The Silken East. A Record of Life and Travel in Burma. Illustrated 2 vols London, 1904 915·9K/12-13

Mandalay and other Cities of the Past in Burma Illustrated London, 1907 915·9K/14

***Sangermano (The Rev. Father)** 915·9K/15

A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from Native Documents, and translated from his Ms by William Tandy Rome, 1833

Winter (Christopher T.) 915·9K/16

Six Months in British Burma or India beyond the Ganges in 1857 New *Burlington* St , 1858.

916. TRAVELS IN AFRICA: EGYPT.

Alexander (James Edward)

Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa, and a Campaign in Kaffir-Land in 1838. Illustrated with Maps and Plates, by Major C. C. Michell. 2 vols. London, 1837 **916K/1-2**

An Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed Countries of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans and Hill Dawaras. 2 vols. London, 1838 **916K/3-4**

***Alexander (Lt. Boyd)** **916K/5-6**

From the Niger to the Nile. 2 vols. London, 1907

Anderson (Charles John) **916K/7**

Lake Ngami, or Explorations and Discoveries, during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South-Western Africa. With a map and numerous illustrations. London, 1856

Baker (Sir Samuel W.)

The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. London, 1867 **916K/8**

The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources. With maps, illustrations and portraits. 2 vols. London, 1867 **916K/9-10**

Barth (Henry) **916K/11-15**

Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s Government in the years 1849—55. 5 vols. Second Edition. London, 1857-58

Battell (Andrew) **916K/16**

The Strange Adventures of—of Leigh, in Angola and the Adjoining Regions. Edited with notes and concise history of Congo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. (Hakluyt Society.) London, 1901.

Bent (Theodore) and Bent (Mrs. Theodore) **916K/17**

Southern Arabia Soudan and Socotra With a portrait, maps and illustrations London, 1909.

Briggs (Captain J. P.) **916K/18**

Heathen and Holy Lands: or Sunny Days on the Salween, Nile and Jordon London, 1859.

***Brown (Robert)**

The Story of Africa and its Explorers. In 4 vols.

Vol I Guinea Traders The Corsairs of Africa The Tale of Timbuctoo **916K/19**

,, II. The River of Egypt. The Great Lakes. Across the Continent. The Congo **916K/20**

,, III. The Last of Long Tale. The Sahara. The Missionaries The Hunters The International Explorers **916K/21**

,, IV Europe in Africa. Colonies and Colonists The Scamble for an Empire A Continent under Companies **916K/22**

***Bruce (James, of Kinnaird)**

Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 69, 70, 72 and 1873 5 vols. London, 1790.

Vols I—IV. General 4 vols **916K/23-26**

Vol V Deals with Select Specimens of Natural History, collected in Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in Egypt, Arabia, Abyssinia and Nubia **916K/27**

Bryce (James) **916K/28**

Impressions of South Africa. With three maps London, 1898

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **916K/29-30**

The Egyptian Sudan: its History and Monuments with numerous illustrations Two volumes London, 1907

Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis) **(See 786G/1)**

By Nile and Tigris A Narrative.

Burckhardt (John Lewis) **916K/31**

Travels in Nubia. Published by the Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa With maps, etc. London, 1819.

Burton (Richard F.)

The Lake Regions of Central Africa A Picture of Exploration 2 vols. London, 1860 **916K/32-33**

Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains An Exploration 2 vols London, 1863 **916K/34-35**

*A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. With notices of the so-called "Amazon," the Grand Customs, the Yearly Customs, the Human Sacrifices The present state of the Slave Trade and the Negro's place in nature 2 vols London, 1864 **916K/36-37**

Cameron (Verney Lovett) **916K/38-39**

Across Africa 2 vols With numerous illustrations

Campbell (Thomas) **916K/40-41**

Letters from the South 2 vols London, 1837.

Casson (E. A. De) **916K/42-43**

The Cradle of the Blue Nile. A Visit to the Court of King John of Ethiopia With map and illustrations 2 vols London, 1877.

Cultru (P.) **916K/44**

Premier Voyage du Sieur de la Coube fait á la Coste d'Arique, en 1685. Publié avec une carte de delisle et une introduction. Paris, 1913.

Davis (N.) **916K/45**

Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories With map and illustrations London, 1862

Du Chaillu (Paul B.)

Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa with Accounts of the Manners and Customs of the People and of Chace of the Gorilla, Crocodile, etc With map and illustrations. London, 1861 **916K/46**

A Journey to Ashango Land: and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa With map and illustrations London, 1867 **916K/47**

Dufton (Henry) **916K/48**

Narrative of a Journey through Abyssinia in 1862-63 With an appendix "On the Abyssinian Captives Question." London, 1867.

Egypt **(See 910-2K/1)**

Handbook for Travellers Edited by K. Baedeker. Part First Lower Egypt, with the Fayum and the Peninsula of Sinai. with 16 maps, 30 plans and 76 vignettes. Second Edition Revised and augmented Leipsic, 1885

Ellis (Rev. William) **916K/49**

Madagascar Revisited, describing the Events of a New Reign and the Revolution, which followed; setting forth also the Persecutions endured by the Christians and the Heroic Sufferings with Notices of the Present State and Prospects of the People. London, 1867

Forbes (Frederick E.) **916K/50-51**

Dahomey and the Dahomans, being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey and Residence at his Capital, in the years 1849 and 1850. 2 vols. London, 1851.

Hall (R. N.) and Neal (W. G.) **916K/52**

The Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia (Monomotapae Imperium). With over seventy illustrations, maps and plans London, 1902

Irby (The Hon. Charles Leonard) and Mangles (James) **916K/53**

Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and the Holy Land, including a Journey round the Dead Sea, and through the Country east of the Jordon London, 1847

***Johnston (Harry)**

Uganda Protectorate 2 vols London, 1902 **916K/54-55**

British Central Africa an Attempt to give some Account of a Portion of the Territories under British Influence North of the Zambesi With 6 maps and 223 illustrations. Second Edition London, 1898 **916K/56**

Keane (Professor A. H.) **916K/57**

The Gold of Ophir Whence Brought and by Whom? London, 1901

Kinglake (Alexander William) **916K/58**

Eothen London, 1901

Kingsley (Mary H.) **916K/59**

West African Studies With illustrations and maps London, 1899

Kinnear (John G.) **916K/60**

Cairo, Petra and Damascus in 1839 with Remarks on the Government of Mehemet Ali; and on the Present Prospects of Syria. London 1841.

Lane (Edward) **916K/61-62**

An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians 2 vols. London 1836.

Lepsius (Dr. Richard) **916K/63**

Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai with Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, with reference to the Exodus of the Israelites Translated by Leonora and Joanna B Horner London, 1853

Livingstone (David)

Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. With Notes by Frederick Stanley Arnot. With map and illustrations New Edition London 1899 **916K/64**

Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858—1864 With map and illustrations London, 1865 **916K/65**

The Last Journals of—in Central Africa, from 1865 to his Death, continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments and Sufferings, obtained from his faithful Servants Chuma and Susi by Horace Waller. 2 vols With portrait, maps and illustrations London, 1880 **916K/66-67**

***Margoliouth (D. S.)** **916K/68**

Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus Three chief Cities of the Egyptian Sultans With illustrations. London, 1907.

Moore (Mabel) **916K/69**

Carthage of the Phoenicians in the light of Modern Excavations With numerous illustrations London 1905

Nile **916K/70**

Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile

Penfield (Frederic Courtland) **916K/71**

Present Day Egypt. Illustrated by Paul Philippoteaux, and R Talbot Kelly and from photographs London, 1899.

Pinto (Major Serpa)

How I Crossed Africa From the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through Unknown Countries, Discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, etc Translated from the author's manuscript by Alfred Elwes 2 vols Containing 15 maps and facsimiles and 132 illustrations.

Vol I. The King's Rifle **916K/72**

.. II The Coillard Family **916K/73**

Ravenstein (E. G.) **916K/74**

Edited with Notes and a Concise History of Kongo and Angola. The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battel of Leigh, in Angola and the Adjoining Regions. Reprinted from "Purchas His Pilgrims." London, 1901

***Rochon (The Abbé)** **916K/75**

A Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. To which is added, M Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese Trade Illustrated with an original map of Madagascar. Translated from the French by Joseph Trapp London, 1793

Russell (The Right Rev. M.) **916K/76**

View of Ancient and Modern Egypt with an Outline of its Natural History. With a map, a portrait of Muhammed Ali by Jackson and ten other engravings by Branston Seventh Edition Edinburgh

Schweinfurth (Dr. Georg) **916K/77-78**

The Heart of Africa. Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa, from 1868—71. Translated by Ellen E Frewer With an introduction by Winwood Reade 2 vols With maps and woodcut illustrations London, 1873-74

***Scott (C. Rochfort)** **916K/79-80**

Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries and Observations on the Government, Policy and Commercial System of Muhammad Ali 2 vols London, 1387

***Shaw (Thomas)** **916K/81**

Travels or Observations relating to Barbary and the Levant Second Edition London, 1757

Speke (John Hanning) **916K/82**

What Led to the Discovery of the Nile London, 1864

Stanley (Henry M.)

How I Found Livingstone, Travels and Adventures and Discoveries in Central Africa Including Four Months' Residence with Dr Livingstone Illustrations and maps London, 1872 **916K/83**

Darkest Africa or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria 2 vols. London, 1890 **916K/84-85**

***Walsh (Thomas)** **916K/86**

Journal of the Late Campaign in Egypt: including Descriptions of that Country and of Gibraltar Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri; with Appendix, containing Official Papers and Documents Illustrated by numerous engravings of antiquities, views, costumes plans, positions, etc Second Edition London, 1803

Wilson (Rev. C. T.) and Felkin (R. W.) **916K/87-88**

Uganda and Egyptian Soudan 2 vols London, 1882

Wylde (Augustus B.) **916K/89**

Modern Abyssinia. With frontispiece and a map London, 1901

917. TRAVELS IN AMERICA: MEXICO, CANADA, BRAZIL.

Adalbert (Prince of Prussia) **917K/1-2**

Travels of His Royal Highness in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and the Xingu. Translated by Sir Robert K. H. Schomburgk and John Edward Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1849.

American Tramp. A Short **917K/3**

In the Fall of 1864. By the Editor of "Life in Normandy." Edinburgh, 1865.

Bates (H. W.)

Edited and extended by — Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker. Central America, the West Indies and South America." With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustrations. Second and revised edition. London, 1882. **917K/4**

*The Naturalist on the River Amazons. A Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator, during Eleven Years of Travel. 2 vols. London, 1863. **917K/5-6**

Bird (Isabella L.) **917K/7**

A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. With illustrations. Fifth Edition. London, 1885.

Brassey (Lady) **917K/8**

In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties. London, 1886.

***Chappell (Lieut. Edward)** **917K/9**

Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's Ship Rosamond, containing some Account of the North-eastern Coast of America and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. London, 1817.

Conway (Sir Martin) 917K/10

Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego A Book of Climbing, Travel and Exploration With twenty-seven illustrations and a map. London, 1902

Coulter (John) 917K/11-12

Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and the Interior of California, including a Narrative of Incidents at the Kingsmill Islands New Ireland, New Britain, New Guinea, etc With an Account of the Natural Productions and the Manners and Customs in Peace and War of the various Savage Tribes visited 2 vols London, 1847

Froebel (Julius) 917K/13

Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States. With numerous illustrations London, 1859

***Geiger (John Lewis)** 917K/14

A Peep at Mexico Narrative of a Journey across the Republic from the Pacific to the Gulf in December, 1873, and January, 1874 Illustrated by four maps and forty-five photographs London 1874

Hatton (Joseph) 917K/15-16

Henry Irving's Impressions of America, narrated in a Series of Sketches, Chronicles and Conversations. 2 vols London, 1884

Hazard (Samuel) 917K/17

Santo Domingo Past and Present with a Glance at Hayti Maps and illustrations London, 1873

Hind (Henry Youle) 917K/18-19

Narrative of the Candian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858 2 vols London, 1860

917. Travels in America, Mexico, Canada, Brazil.

Humboldt (Alexander von) **917K/20-22**

Written in French by—, translated and edited by Thomasina Ross Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, during the years 1799—1804, by Alexander von Humboldt and Aime Boupland 3 vols London, 1852-53

Kemble (Frances Anne) **917K/23**

Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839. London, 1863

Medley (Julius George) **917K/24**

An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada London, 1873

Mexico (Life in) **917K/25**

During a Residence of Two Years in that Country By Madame C—De La B With a Preface by W H Prescott. London, 1843

Miers (John) **917K/26-27**

Travels in Chile and La Plata, including Accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chile. 2 vols. London, 1826.

Plowden (Walter Chichele) **917K/28**

Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country With an Account of a Mission to Ras Ali in 1848 From his manuscripts. Edited by his brother T C. Plowden London, 1898

Russell (Israell C.)

North America. With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World.) London, 1904 **917K/29**

River Development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America. New York, 1898 **917K/30**

Russell (William Howard) **917K/31-32**

My Diary North and South 2 vols London, 1863.

Ruxton (George F.) **917K/33**

Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains London, 1847

Smyth (W.) and Lowe (F.) **917K/34**

Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayali and Amazon London, 1836

Welberforce (Edward) **917K/35**

Brazil viewed through a Naval Glass With Notes on Slavery and Slave Trade The Traveller's Library. London, 1856

919. TRAVELS IN OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS.

***Amedeo (Luigi) of Savoy** **919K/1**

On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea. With statements of Commander U Cagni upon the Sledge Expedition to 86° 34′ North and of Dr A Cavalli Molinelli upon his return to the Bay of Teplitz Translated by William Le Queux, 212 illustrations, 16 photogravure plates, 2 panoramas, and 5 maps. London, 1903.

Amherst (Lord of Hackney) and Thomson (Basil) **919K/2-3**

Edited with Introduction and Notes by— The Discovery of Solomon Islands by Alvaro D E Mendana in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish Manuscripts. 2 vols. 1901.

919 Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions

Amundsen (Roald) 919K/4-5

The South Pole An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1910—1912 Translated from the Norwegian by A G Chater. With maps and numerous illustrations 2 vols London 1912

Bird (Isabella L.) 919K/6

Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands With illustrations London, 1875

Bonwick (James) 919K/7

Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians London, 1870.

Borchgrevink (C. E.) 919K/8

First on the Antarctic Continent being an Account of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1898—1900. With portraits, maps, and 186 illustrations London, 1901

Bowring (Sir John) 919K/9

A Visit to the Philippine Islands London, 1859.

Boyle (Frederick) 919K/10

Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo London, 1865.

Brook (Charles) 919K/11-12

Ten Years in Sarawak. With an Introduction by H. H. The Raja Sir James Brooke. 2 vols. With illustrations. London, 1866

Brooke (Sir James), Raja of Sarawak 919K/13-15

The Private Letters of—narrating the Events of his Life from 1838 to the Present Time Edited by John C. Templer. 3 vols. London, 1853

Bruce (William S.) 919K/16

Polar Exploration H U L Series London.

Conway (Sir William Martin)

The First Crossing of Spitsbergen Being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration and Survey, with Descriptions of Mountain Ascents, of Boat Expeditions in Ice Fjord, of a Voyage to N. E Land, the Seven Islands, etc 8 coloured plates, 2 maps and above 100 illustrations. London, 1897 **919K/17**

Edited, with introductions and notes by— Early Dutch and English Voyages to Spitsbergen in the 17th Century, including Hessel Gerritz "Histoire du Pays Nomme Spitsbergen" 1613, and Jacob Segersz van der Brugge "Journal of Dagh Register" Amsterdam, 1634 Series II Vol XI. London, 1904 **919K/18**

Forrest (John) **919K/19**

Explorations in Australia

I Explorations in search of Dr Leichardt and Party

II From Perth to Adelaide around the Great Australian Bight

III From Champion Bay, across the Desert to the Telegraph and to Adelaide

With an Appendix on the Condition of Western Australia Illustrations by G F Angas London, 1875

***Franklin (John)**

Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1825, 1826 and 1827; including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Westward by John Richardson. Illustrated by numerous plates and maps. London, 1828 **919K/20**

Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the Years *1819-20-21-22*, Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1824 **919K/21-22**

919 **Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions**

Howitt (A. W.) **919K/23**

The Native Tribes of South-east Australia London, 1904.

Hursthouse (Charles) **919K/24-25**

New Zealand or Zealandia, the Britain of the South. With two maps and seven coloured views 2 vols. London, 1857

Ireland (Alleyne) **919K/26**

The Far Eastern Tropics. Studies in the Administration of Tropical Dependencies: Hong-Kong, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Burma, the Federated Malay States, the Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Java, the Philippine Islands. Westminster, 1905

John (Spenser St.) **919K/27-28**

Life in the Forests of the Far East; or Travels in Northern Borneo With numerous illustrations 2 vols Second Edition. Revised. London, 1863

Keppel (The Hon. Henry) **919K/29-30**

The Expedition to Borneo of H M S Dido for the Suppression of Piracy with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke of Sarawak Third Edition with an additional chapter, comprising recent intelligence by Walter K. Kelly. 2 vols London, 1847

M'Clintok (Captain) **919K/31**

The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Sea A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions 12th thousand London, 1860

Markham (Albert H.) **919K/32**

A Polar Reconnaissance. Being the Voyage of the "Islijohn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879 With maps and illustrations London, 1881.

Markham (Clements R.)

The Threshold of the Unknown Region Fourth Edition, with supplementary chapters London, 1876 **919K/33**

Translated and edited by— The Voyages of Pedro Fernandez De Quiros 1595—1606 2 vols Second Series. Nos. XIV and XV. London, 1904 **919K/34-35**

Marsden (W.) **919K/36**

Memoirs of a Malayan Family written by themselves and translated from the original by— London, 1830

Meredith (Mrs. Charles) **919K/37-38**

My Home in Tasmania, during a Residence of Nine Years. 2 vols

Milner (The Rev. John) and Brierly (Oswald W.) **919K/39**

The Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, Captain H. R H. The Duke of Edinburgh Illustrated. London, 1869.

Mitchell (Major T. L.) **919K/40-41**

Expeditions into Australia 2 vols London

Money (J. W. B.) **919K/42-43**

Java or How to Manage a Colony, showing a Practical Solution of the Questions now affecting British India 2 vols London, 1861

Moresby (Captain John) **919K/44**

Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, and the D'entrecasteaux Islands A Cruise in Polynesia and Visits to the Pearl-shelling Stations in Torres Straits of H M S. Basilisk With maps and illustrations London, 1876

919. **Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions**

***Nansen (Fridtjof)**

"Farthest North" Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship 'Fram,' 1893–96, and of a Sleigh Journey 2 vols About 100 full-page and numerous text illustrations 16 coloured plates, maps, Westminster, 1897 **919K/45-46**

In Northern Mists Arctic Exploration in Early Times Translated by Arthur G Chaler Illustrated 2 vols London, 1911 **919K/47-48**

Through Siberia the Land of the Future Translated by A. G Chaler London, 1914 **919K/49**

The First Crossing of Greenland. London, 1906 **919K/50**

***Newbold (T. J.)** **919K/51-52**

Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, viz , Pinang, Malacca, Singapore, with a History of the Malayan States on the Peninsula of Malacca 2 vols. London, 1839

Osborn (Captain Sherard) **919K/53**

Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal or Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition in 1850-51 to which is added the Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Captain Sir John Franklin A new edition London, 1865

Parry (Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward) **(See 923-5K/61)**

His Memoirs, by his son the Rev Edward Parry London, 1857

***Scott (Captain Robert F.)** **919K/54-55**

The Voyage of the Discovery. Richly illustrated, 2 vols, London, 1905.

***Scott's**

Last Expedition Arranged by Leonard Huxley With a Preface by Sir Clements R. Markham. In 2 vols

Vol I Being the Journals of Captain R. F Scott **919K/56**

„ II Being the Reports of the Journeys and the Scientific Work undertaken by Dr E A. Wilson and the Surviving Members of the Expedition London, 1914 **919K/57**

Seligmann (C. G.) **919K/58**

The Melanesians of British New Guinea, with a Chapter by F. R. Burton, and an Appendix by E L Giblin Cambridge, 1910.

***Shackleton (Sir Ernest)**

The Heart of the Antarctic Being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907—1909. London, 1910 **919K/59**

*Shackleton's Last Voyage— The Story of the Quest By Commander Frank Wild London, 1923 **919K/60**

South Sea Bubbles **919K/61**

By the Earl and the Doctor 5th Edition. London, 1873

Spencer (Baldwin) and Gillen (F. J.)

The Native Tribes of Central Australia London, 1899 **919K/62**

The Northern Tribes of Central Australia London, 1904 **919K/63**

Turner (The Rev. George) **919K/64**

Nineteen Years in Polynesia: Missionary Life, Travels and Researches in the Islands of the Pacific London, 1861

Wallace (Alfred Russel)

The Malay Archipelago. The Land of the Orangutan, and the Bird of Paradise A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Seventh Edition. London, 1880 **919K/65**

919 Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions

Wallace (Alfred Russel)—(contd)

Edited and extended by— Australasia Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. With Ethnological Appendix by A H. Keane Maps and illustrations Fourth Edition London, 1884 **919K/66**

Warburton (Colonel Peter Egerton) **919K/67**

Journey across the Western Interior of Australia Edited by H W. Bates With illustrations and a map. London, 1875

Wilkes (Charles) **919K/68-69**

Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842. 2 vols with numerous engravings London, 1852.

Lancaster (Sir James) **919K/70**

The Voyages to the East Indies, with Abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies, during the Seventeenth Century, preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of Captain John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Clements R Markham. London, 1877.

920. BIOGRAPHY.

920. BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL.

Bagehot (Walter) **920K/1**

Biographical Studies. London, 1907

Biography and History (See 950K/5-8)

4 vols London, 1856.

Vol I. Wellington, Turenne, the Battle of Leipsic, Schamyl

,, II. Essay on the Life and Genius of T. Fuller

,, III Defoe, Churchill, Johnson, Swift, Richardson.

,, IV. Holcroft, Arago, Chesterfield, Selwyn. The Traveller's Library

Birkenhead (The Rt. Hon. Earl) 920K/2

Contemporary Personalities London, 1924.

British Portraits (See 950K/10-12)

The Gallery of—. With Memoirs Three volumes.

1. Men of Letters—Artists
2. Statesmen and Lawyers—Warriors—Navigators
3. Divines—Men of Science London, 1838.

British Worthies (See 950K/13)

The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies Vols VII—IX bound in one London, 1846

Burgon (John William)

Lives of Twelve Good Men 2 vols. London, 1888.

Vol. I 920K/3

I. Martin Joseph Routh.

II. Hugh James Rose

III. Charles Marriott

IV. Edward.

Burgon (John William)

Lives of Twelve Good Men—(contd.)

Vol. II — 920K/4

V. Samuel Wilberforce

VI. Richard Lynch Cotton

VII. Richard Greswell

VIII. Henry Octavius Coxe

IX. Henry Longueville Mansel

X. William Jacobson

XI. Charles Page Eden

XII. Charles Longuet Higgins

Butler (Henry Montagu) — 920K/5

Lectures by— Ten Great and Good Men. Second Impression. London. 1910.

Harris (Frank) — 920K/6-9

Contemporary Portraits. I—IV series. London, 1924.

Hayward (A.) — 920K/10-11

Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers, with other essays. 2 vols. London. 1880.

Cunningham (George Godfrey) — 920K/12-27

Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the Latest Times. On an original plan. 8 vols., each vol. in two parts. Glasgow, 1834—1837.

Historical and Biographical Miscellany — 920K/28

Containing The Ottoman and Spanish Empires in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Leopold Ranke; Antonio Perez and Philip II, by M. Mignet; The History of the Swedes, by Eric Gustave Geijer; Priests, Women, and Families, and the Life of Luther, by M. Michelet. London, 1850.

Historical Portraits (See 757C/1-4)

Old England's Worthies (See 950K/93)

A Gallery of Portraits, from Authentic Copies of the Most Eminent Statesmen, Lawyers, Warriors, Men of Letters and Science, and Artists of our Country. Accompanied by full and original biographies, with illustrative woodcuts and twelve splendid illuminated engravings London, 1847

Teale (Rev. William Henry) **920K/29**

Lives of English Laymen, Lord Falkland Izzaak Walton, Robert Nelson London, 1852

Woman of No Importance (A) **920K/30**

As Others see Us London

920-3. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

***Beale (Thomas William)** **920-3K/1**

An Oriental Biographical Dictionary A new edition revised and enlarged by H. G Keene London, 1894 (Duplicate)

***Biographical Dictionary (The)**

Of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge Seven volumes. London, 1842

Vol	I.	Part	I	AA—Agathoclea		**920-3K/2**
		.	II	Agathoclea—Alexander		**920-3K/3**
,,	II.	,,	I	Alexander—Ameilhon	.	**920-3K/4**
		,,	II	Ameilhon—Antelmi	.	**920-3K/5**
,,	III.	,,	I	Antelmi—Aristophanes		**920-3K/6**
		,,	II	Aristophanes—Atkyns		**920-3K/7**
,,	IV.	,,	I.	Atkyns—Azzubeydi	...	**920-3K/8**

920-3 Biographical Dictionaries

***Biographical Dictionary** (See 703G/2-3)

Of Eminent Artists. 2 vols

***Biographie Universelle** 920-3K/9-60

Ancienne et Moderne 52 vols Paris, 1811—28

***Biography (General)** 920-3K/61-70

10 vols London

***Cyclopædia of India (The)** (See 030/30-31)

Biographical, Historical—Administrative—Commercial. 2 vols

***Ibn Khallikan's** 920-3K/71-74

Biographical Dictionary Translated from the Arabic by Bn Mac Gukin De Slane. 4 vols Paris, 1843

***Imperial Dictionary** 920-3K/75-79

Of Universal Biography Glasgow. 5 vols

***Lethbridge (Sir Roper)** 920-3K/80

The Golden Book of India London, 1900. (Duplicate.)

***Maunder (Samuel)** 920-3K/81

The Biographical Treasury : Lives of Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations. London, 1840

***Men of the Time** 920-3K/82

A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of Both Sexes. 7th Edition London, 1868 and 1887. (Duplicate)

***Men and Women of the Time** 920-3K/83

A Dictionary of Contemporaries 13th Edition. By G W. Moon London 1891

***National Biography (Dictionary of)**

Edited by Leslie Stephen London

Vol.			
Vol.	I	Abbadie—Anne	920-3K/84
,,	II	Annesley—Baird	920-3K/85
,,	III	Baker—Beadon	920-3K/86
,,	IV	Beal—Biber	920-3K/87
,,	V.	Bicheno—Bottisham	920-3K/88
,,	VI.	Bottomley—Browell	920-3K/89
,,	VII	Brown—Burthogge	920-3K/90
,,	VIII	Burton—Cantwell	920-3K/91
,,	IX.	Canute—Chaloner	920-3K/91-1
,,	X.	Chamber—Clarkson	920-3K/92
,,	XI.	Clater—Condell	920-3K/93
,,	XII.	Conder—Craigie	920-3K/94
,,	XIII.	Craik—Damer	920-3K/95
,,	XIV.	Damon—D'eyncourt	920-3K/96
,,	XV	Diamond—Drake	920-3K/97
	XVI	Drant—Edridge	920-3K/98
,,	XVII	Edward—Erskine	920-3K/99
,,	XVIII.	Esdaile—Finan	920-3K/100
,,	XIX	Finch—Forman	920-3K/101
,,	XX	Forrest—Garner	920-3K/102
	XXI	Garnett—Gloucester	920-3K/103
	XXII.	Glover—Grault	920-3K/104
,,	XXIII	Gray—Haighton	920-3K/105
,,	XXIV	Hailey—Harriott	920-3K/106
,,	XXV	Harris—Henry I	920-3K/107
,,	XXVI.	Henry II—Hindley	920-3K/108
,,	XXVII	Hindmarsh—Hovenden	920-3K/109
,,	XXVIII.	Howard—Inglethorp	920-3K/110
,,	XXIX.	Inglis—John	920-3K/111

920·3. Biographical Dictionaries

*National Biography (Dictionary of)—(contd.)

Vol.	XXX.		920·3K/112
,,	XXXI	Kennett—Lambert	920·3K/113
,,	XXXII.	Lamb—Leigh	920·3K/114
,,	XXXIII	Leighton—Llwelyn	920·3K/115
,,	XXXIV.	Llwyd—Maccartney	920·3K/116
,,	XXXV	Maccarwell—Maltby	920·3K/117
,,	XXXVI	Malthus—Mason	920·3K/118
,,	XXXVII	Masquerrier—Millyng	920·3K/119
,,	XXXVIII.	Milman—More	920·3K/120
,,	XXXIX.	Morehead—Myles	920·3K/121
,,	XL.	Myllar—Nicholls	920·3K/122
,,	XLII	O'duinn—Owen	920·3K/123
,,	XLIII	Owens—Passelewe	920·3K/124
,,	XLIV	Paston—Percy	920·3K/125
,,	XLV.	Percival—Pockrich	920·3K/126
,,	XLVI.	Pocock—Puckering	920·3K/127
,,	XLVII.	Puckle—Reidfurd	920·3K/128
,,	XLVIII	Reilly—Robins	920·3K/129
,,	XLIX.	Robinson—Russell	920·3K/130
,,	L.	Russen—Scobell	920·3K/131
,,	LI.	Scoffin—Sheares	920·3K/132
,,	LII	Shearman—Smirke	920·3K/133
,,	LIII	Smith—Stanger	920·3K/134
,,	LIV	Stanhope—Stovin	920·3K/135
,,	LV.	Stow—Taylor	920·3K/136
,,	LVI.	Teach—Tollet	920·3K/137
,,	LVII.	Tom—Tytler	920·3K/138
,,	LVIII.	Ubaldini—Wakefield	920·3K/139
,,	LIX.	Wakeman—Watkins	920·3K/140
,,	LX.	Watson—Whewell	920·3K/141

***National Biography (Dictionary of)**—(contd.)

Vol. LXI. Whichcord—Williams 920·3K/142
,, LXII. Williamson—Worden . 920·3K/143
,, LXIII. Wordsworth—Zuylestein 920·3K/144

Supplement

Vol. I. Abbott—Childers . 920·3K/145
,, II Chippendale—Hoste . 920·3K/146
,, III How—Woodward 920·3K/147

Second Supplement

Abbey—Eyre 920·3K/148

Index

Vols I—XIII. (I vol) . 920·3K/149

***Rose (Rev. Hugh James)**

A New General Biographical Dictionary, projected and partly arranged Three volumes London, 1841

Vol III. Bah—Bee . 920·3K/150
,, IV. Bee—Bra ... 920·3K/151
,, V Bra—Cap . 920·3K/152

Timbs (John)

Anecdote Biography 4 series London, 1860—63

Series I William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and Edmund Burke 920·3K/153
,, II William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence and J. M. W. Turner 920·3K/154
,, III Dean Swift, Sir Richard Steele, Samuel Foote, Oliver Goldsmith. The Colmans 920·3K/155
,, IV. Brinsley Sheridan, Richard Porson, Sydney Smith, Theodore Hook . 920·3K/156

Timbs (John) 920·3K/157

A Century of Anecdote from 1760—1860 London.

920·7. BIOGRAPHY—WOMEN.
(Also see Sec. 826.)

Begam Samru (See 998K/6)
By B. Banerji Calcutta, 1925

Begam of Bhopal (See 998K/5)
Life. London, 1912

Dora (Sister) 920·7K/1
A Biography by Margaret Lonsdale London, 1886.

Elizabeth (Queen) (See 955K/6)
The Life of— By A Strickland

Joan of Arc (See 843H/104-106)
By Anatole France 3 vols

Rachel 920·7K/2
By Mr Arthur Kennard (E W S.) London, 1894

Strickland (Agnes) (See 950K/97-102)
Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest A new edition carefully revised and augmented 6 vols. London, 1864-65

Somerville (Mary) 920·7K/3
Personal Recollections, from Early Life to Old Age With Selections from her Correspondence By her daughter, Martha Somerville London, 1874.

Sunitee Devi (Maharani of Cooch Behar) 920·7K/4
An Autobiography London, 1921.

Victoria (Queen) (See Sec. 958)
Life of—

Wharton (Grace and Philip) 920·7K/5
The Queens of Society Second Edition London.

921. BIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHERS.

Bacon (Lord)

By R W Church (E. M. L.) **(See 820H/43)**

His Early Life, newly studied by Parker Woodward London **921K/1**

Personal History of— From unpublished papers By William Hepworth Dixon London, 1861 **921K/2**

Bergson (Henri) **(See 194A/3)**
An Account of his Life and Philosophy

Bergson (Henri) **(See 100A/1)**
By Joseph Solomon

Brougham (Henry Lord) **(See 957K/6)**
Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III.

Descartes **(See 194A/37)**
His Life and Meditations By Richard Lowndes.

Hamilton (Sir William) **(See 110A/40)**
Memoir of— By John Veitch London, 1869

Locke (John) **(See 192A/45)**

Life and Letters of— By Lord King

Locke (John) **(See 192A/46)**

By Thomas Fowler. (E. M. L Series.)

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 192A/53)**

Autobiography.

Nietzsche (Friedrick) **(See 100A/10)**

His Life and Works

Ramanujacharya (Sri) **(See 181-4A/59)**

A Sketch of his Life and Times by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar

Ruffin (J. N.) **(See 160A/62)**

Great Logicians down to Aristotle inclusive

Sankaracharya (Sri) (See 181-4A/61)

His Life and Times by C N Krishnaswamy Aiyar

Schopenhauer (Arthur) (See 100A/13)

By Thomas Whittaker.

Spencer (Herbert) (See 192A/59)

The Man and His Work By Hector Macpherson.

Spencer (Herbert) (See 192A/62)

By Hugh Elliot

Spinoza (See 193A/102)

His Life and Philosophy By Fredrick Pollock

922. BIOGRAPHY—RELIGION, PREACHERS.

Ambrose (St.) (See 246B/1)

His Life, Times, and Teaching By R. Thornton

Arnold (Thomas) 922K/1

Life By A. P Stanley 6th Edition London, 1903

Augustine (Saint) 922K/2

By Joseph McCabe London, 1902

Augustine (Saint) (See 208B/20)

By the Rev Edward L Cutts

Basil (St.) 922K/3

Life. London, 1879

Bede (The Venerable) 922K/4

His Life and Writings. London, 1919. By Rev G. F. Browne London, 1887

Benson (Edward White) **922K/5-6**

The Life of— Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury 2 vols London, 1899.

Books of Saints (The) **(See 203B/1)**

A Dictionary of Servants of God canonised by the Catholic Church

Brooks (Phillips) **(See 208B/36)**

Memoirs of his Life with Extracts from his Letters and Note-books (1835—1893)

Buchanan (Rev. Claudius) **922K/8-9**

Memoirs of the Life and Writings By the Rev Hugh Pearson Third Edition Vols I and II. Two vols. London, 1819

Buddha

The Life of— **(See 287B/9)**

The Life or Legend of—. 2 vols. **(See 287B/39-40)**

Carey (William) **(See 255B/1)**

Shoemaker and Missionary The Life of— By George Smith

Carey, Marshman and Ward

The Story of— **(See 255B/14)**

The Life of—. 2 vols **(See 255B/15-16)**

Chaitanya **(See 290B/15)**

His Life and Teachings By Jadunath Sarkar

Christ **(See 208B/86)**

Life of— By the Right Rev Jeremy Taylor

Christ **(See Sec. 232)**

Life of—,

922 Biography—Religion, Preachers

Columba (St.) 922K/10

The Life. Dublin, 1857.

Cotton (George Edward Lynch) (See 208B/47)

Memoirs of—

Creighton (Mandell) 922K/11-12

Life and Letters 2 vols London, 1904

Denison (G. A.) 922K/13

London, 1902

Duff (Alexander) (See 255B/5-6)

The Life of— By George Smith. 2 vols

Francis (Saint)

The Legend of Saint Francis by the Three Companions Translated by E. G Salter Temple Classics Series. London, 1902 **922K/14**

The Life of Saint Francis by Saint Bonaventura Temple Classics Series London, 1904 **922K/15**

The Little Flowers of—. Newly translated out of the Italian by T. W Arnold Temple Classics Series London, 1904 **922K/16**

Francis (Saint) of Assisi

By G K. Chesterton London **922K/17**

By Father Cuthbert New Edition London, 1921 **922K/18**

Golden Legend (The) 922K/19-25

Or Lives of the Saints By William Caxton. (T C S.) 7 vols London, 1900

Gregory (The Great) (See 246B/2)

By Rev J. Barmby

Hawker (Robert Stephen) 922K/26

A Life London, 1886,

***Heber (Reginald)** (See 208B/52-53)

His Life by his widow 2 vols

Hilary (St.) 922K/27

Life London, 1883

Hislop (Stephen) (See 255B/7)

Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India By George Smith.

Innocent the Great 922K/28

An Essay on his Life and Times. By C. H. C. Pirie-Gordon 1907.

Jerome (St.) 922K/29

By E. L. Cutts London

John (St.) 922K/30

Of Damascus. London, 1882

Keble (Rev. John) 922K/31

A Memoir Oxford, 1874

Leo (The Great) 922K/32

By The Rev C Gore.

Leo (The Tenth) 922K/33-34

The Life and Pontificate of— By William Roscoe 5th Edition. Revised by his son Thomas Roscoe 2 vols London, 1846.

Lives of Eminent Christians 922K/35-37

3 vols

Luther (Martin) (See 262B/6)

The Life of—. Written by himself.

Macleod (Norman) 922K/38-39

Memoir of— 2 vols. London, 1905,

922. Biography—Religion, Preachers.

Melancthon (Philip) (See 262B/8)
The Life of—. By F A Fox

Middleton (Thomas Fanshaw) (See 255B/18-19)
The Life of—. By the Rev. Charles Webb 2 vols

Missionaries (See Sec. 255)
Lives of—

Mohammad (See 295B/14)
Holy Prophet Glimpses from his Life By Khwaja Kamaluddin

Mohammad (See 295B/28-31)
The Life of— By William Muir 4 vols London, 1861.

Patrick (St.) 922K/40
Life By J B Bury London, 1905

Paul (St.) (See 225B/27-28)
The Life and Work of—

Paul (St.) (See 225B/29-30)
The Life and Epistles of—

Porteus (Rt. Rev. Beilby) 922K/41
Life. 2nd Edition London, 1811

Pusey (E. B.) 922K/42-45
Life 4 vols. 4th Edition London, 1894—98

Roy (Raja Rammohun) (See 290-1B/9)
Life and Letters of—.

Saraswati (Swami Dayanand) (See 290B/14)
A Sketch of his Life and Teachings.

Sen (Keshub Chander) (See 290-1B/17)
The Life and Teachings of— By P C Mozoomdar.

Sen (Keshub Chander) (See 290-1B/21)

A Glimpse of the Life of— By G P Mozoomdar

Sree Krishna (See 290B/16)

By Murabdbai Roy

Taylor (Jeremy) 922K/46

By Edmund Gosse London, 1903

Temple (Archbishop) 922K/47-48

Memoirs of— 2 vols London, 1906

Vaishnavite Reformers (See 290B/2)

Vivekananda (Swami) (See 290B/30-33)

The Life of— 4 vols

Wesley 922K/49

His Life and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey. London, 1864

Wilson (John) (See 255B/27)

The Life of— By George Smith

Wilson (The Right Rev. Daniel) (See 255B/25-26)

The Life of— 2 vols.

Wolsey (See 955K/34)

By George Cavendish. London, 1899

Xavier (Francis) (See 255B/28)

The Missionary Life and Labours of—

Zoroaster (See 293B/9)

The Prophet of Ancient Iran. By A V. Williams Jackson

923. BIOGRAPHY—SOCIOLOGY (GENERAL).

Ahmed (Syed) 923K/1

His Life and Work By Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. I. Graham London, 1885.

Baird (Sir David) 923K/2-3

The Life. Two volumes London, 1832

Byrne (Miles) 923K/4-5

Memoirs Edited by his widow New Edition Two volumes. Dublin, 1906.

Cockburn (Henry) 923K/6

Memoirs of his Time. Edinburgh, 1856

Durand (Sir Henry Marion) 923K/7-8

His Life by H M Durand. 2 vols London, 1883

Festing (Gabrielle) 923K/9

John Hookham Frere and his Friend. London, 1899.

Gardiner (Alexander) 923K/10

His Memoirs Edited by Major Hugh Pearse with an Introduction by the Rt Hon. Sir Richard Temple. With portrait and maps. 1898.

Geoffrey of Monmouth 923K/11

By Sebastian Evans London, 1904

Grant (Charles) 923K/12

The Life. By Henry Morris. London, 1904

Grant (U. S.) (See 970K/25-26)

His Personal Memoirs 2 vols

Grote (George) 923K/13

The Personal Life of George Grote. Compiled by Mrs. Grote. 2nd Edition London, 1873.

Kaye (Sir John William) 923K/14-16

Lives of Indian Officers 3 vols London, 1880

Khwaja (A. M.) **923K/17**

The Early Life of the First Student of the M. A. O College Allahabad, 1916

Lyall (Sir Alfred Comyn The Right Hon.) **923K/18**

Life By Sir Mortimer Durand With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1913.

Manning (James Alexander) **923K/19**

The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons London, 1850

Martin (Claud) **923K/20**

The Life By S C Hill Calcutta, 1901

Munro (Sir Thomas)

Life. By the Rev G R Gleig. Three volumes London, 1831 **923K/21-23**

Life. By Rev G R. Gleig. A new edition. London, 1849 **923K/24**

Owen (Robert) **923K/25**

The Life, Times, and Labours of Robert Owen by Lloyd Jones. Edited by William Carrus Jones 4th Edition. London, 1905.

Place (Francis) **923K/26**

The Life of Francis Place, 1771—1854 By Graham Wallas London, 1918.

Pollock (Sir George) **923K/27**

The Life and Correspondence By Charles Rathbone Low. London, 1873.

Tucker (Henry St. George) **923K/28**

Life and Correspondence By John William Kaye. London, 1854

Wilberforce (Samuel) **923K/29-31**

His Life, Diaries and Correspondence by A R Ashwell. 3 vols. London, 1880.

923-1. CHIEF RULERS, KINGS, PRESIDENTS.

Abbas II (See 962K/11)

By The Earl of Cromer

Abdul Hamid (See 948K/1-2)

By Edmund Candler London

Abdur Rahman (Amir of Afghanistan) (See 987K/1-2)

The Life of—

***Adolphus (Gustavus)** 923-1K/1-2

The History of the Life of— 2 vols London, 1759

Alfred the Great

The Life of— By B Thorpe (See 951K/1)

The Life and Times of— 923-1K/3

Bismarck (See Sec. 943)

Life of—

Charles V. (The Emperor) 923-1K/4-5

By Edward Armstrong 2 vols London, 1910

Consort (Prince) (See 958K/2-6)

The Life of— 5 vols

Consort (The Prince) 923-1K/6

Life of H. R. H.— By Charlotte M Yonge Statesmen Series New Edition. London

Dost Mohammad Khan (Amir) (See 987K/7-8)

Life. 2 vols.

Edward III

2 vols By W Longman (See 953K/13-14)

By Rev W Warburton (See 953K/18)

Edward VII (King) 923-1K/7

By Sir Sidney Lee Vol I London, 1925

Edward the Black Prince 923-1K/8-9

A History of the Life of— By G. P R James 2 vols. London, 1836

George II (See Sec. 957)

George III (See Sec. 957)

George IV (See Sec. 957)

***Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.)** 923-1K/11

The Living Rulers of Mankind 485 illustrations, and 3 coloured plates. London, 1902

Lincoln (Abraham) (See 970K/42)

A Short Life.

Napoleon Bonaparte (See Sec. 944-4)

Life of—

Rehmut Khan Hafizal Moolk 923-1K/12

The Life written by his son, the Nawab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut Translated from the Persian by Charles Elliott London, 1831

Richard Cœur de Leon (See 953K/11-12)

2 vols. By G P R James

Richard III (See 954K/2)

The Life and Reign of—. By J. Gairdner

Washington

Life of—. 4 vols (See 832H/38-41)

By Monsieur Guizot (See 970K/66)

Wilson (Woodrow) 923-1K/13

The Man and his Work A Biographical Study By H J. Ford.

923·2. GOVERNORS, POLITICIANS, STATESMEN, NOBLES.

Albemarle (George Thomas, Earl of) **923·2K/1-2**

2 vols. London, 1876

Bagehot (Walter) **(See 330G/13)**

Life of—

Beaconsfield (The Earl of)

By Harold Gorst London, 1900 **923·2K/3**

Life By T E Kebbel Statesmen Series Second Edition. London **923·2K/4**

Bentinck (Lord George) **923·2K/5**

A Political Biography by B Disraeli, with an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1905

Bright (John)

By C. A Vince **(See 824H/3)**

By R. Barry O'Brien **923·2K/6**

Brougham (Henry Lord) **(See 957K/4)**

Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III.

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund)

His Life comprehending an impartial Account of his Literary and Political Efforts, and a Sketch of the Conduct and Character of his most eminent Associates, Co-adjutors, and Opponents. By Robert Bisset Second Edition Two volumes. London, 1800 **923·2K/7-8**

History of His Life and Times By Thomas Macknight Three volumes. London, 1858 **923·2K/9-11**

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund) **(See Sec. 824)**

His Life.

Campbell (Colin, Lord Clyde) **(See 997·4K/6-7)**

The Life.

Campbell (John Lord) **923-2K/12-13**

His Life consisting of a Selection from his Autobiography, Diary and Letters, edited by his daughter The Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle 2 vols London, 1881

Campbell-Bannerman (Sir Henry) **923-2K/14-15**

The Life of— By J A Spender 2 vols London

Canning (Rt. Hon. George) **(See Sec. 997)**

His Life

Canning (George) **923-2K/16-17**

And his Friends 2 vols London, 1909.

Chakravarti (Dewan Bahadur J. S.) **923-2K/18**

At Home and Abroad A Brief Sketch of the Life of—. Calcutta, 1921.

Chatham **923-2K/19**

His Early Life and Connections by Lord Rosebery London, 1910

Churchill (Lord Randolph)

By Lord Rosebery. London, 1906 **923-2K/20**

By Winston Spencer Churchill 2 vols London, 1906 **923-2K/21-22**

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) **(See 956K/24-26)**

His Life. 3 vols

Clive (Lord) **923-2K/23-24**

The Life By Sir George Forrest 2 vols. London, 1918.

The Life— **(See Sec. 994)**

Cobbett (William) **923-2K/25**

His Life. 2nd Edition London, 1835

Cobden (Richard) **923-2K/26-27**

Life. By John Morley. 2 vols.

923-2. Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles.

Cochrane (Thomas, Lord) **923-2K/28-29**

Tenth Earl of Dundonald His life by Thomas, Eleventh Earl of Dundonald, and H R Fox Bourne 2 vols London, 1869

Courtney (Lord) **923-2K/30**

Life By G P Gooch London, 1920

Derby (The Earl of) **923-2K/31**

Life By T E. Kebbel The Statesmen Series Third Edition London, 1895

Dilke (Sir Charles W.) **923-2K/32-33**

His Life begun by Stephen Gwynn and completed and edited by Gertrude M Tuckwell 2 vols London, 1917

Disraeli (Benjamin) **923-2K/34-39**

The Life of— By William Flavelle Monypenny With portraits and illustrations 6 vols , I—VI London, 1910

Dufferin and Ava (Marquis of) **923-2K/40**

Life By Sir Alfred Lyall London

Dundee (John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount) **923-2K/41-43**

By Mark Napier 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1859.

Dutt (R. C.) **(See 997K/23)**

Life and Work By J N. Gupta

Eldon (Lord Chancellor) **923-2K/44-46**

His Public and Private Life with Selections from his Correspondence by Horace Twiss. 3 vols. Second Edition London, 1844.

Elliot (Sir Gilbert) **923-2K/47-49**

First Earl of Minto from 1751—1806. His Life and Letters Edited by The Countess of Minto Three volumes. London. 1874.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart) **923-2K/50-51**

Life By Sir T E Colebrooke 2 vols London, 1884

Life By J S Cotton **(See 935K/60)**

Fox (Charles James)

His Memorials and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russel. 4 vols London, 1853 **923-2K/52-55**

His Early History by George Otto Trevelyan Second Edition London, 1880 **923-2K/56**

Life by Henry Offley Wakeman Statesmen Series New Edition London **923-2K/57**

Gambetta

By Paul Deschanel London 1920 **923-2K/58**

By Harold Stannard. London, 1921 **923-2K/59**

Gladstone (William Ewart)

By John Morley 3 vols. London, 1904 **923-2K/60-62**

The Story of Gladstone's Life By Justin McCarthy London, 1898 **923-2K/63**

The Life. By George Barnett Smith Eleventh Edition London **923-2K/64**

A Study from Life by Henry W Lucy Statesmen Series. London, 1895 **923-2K/65**

Granville (George Leveson Gower, Second Earl) **923-2K/66-67**

By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice 2 vols. Third Edition London, 1905

Gregory (Sir William) **923-2K/68**

Formerly Member of Parliament and Sometime Governor of Ceylon An Autobiography. Edited by Lady Gregory Second Edition. London, 1894

Harcourt (Sir William) **923-2K/69-70**

The Life of— By A. G Gardiner 2 vols London, 1923

923-2. Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles.

Hobart (Pasha Admiral) 923-2K/71

My Life. Sketches from— London, 1886

Hobhouse (Lord) 923-2K/72

A Memoir by L T Hobhouse and J L Hammond. London, 1905

Houdin (Robert) 923-2K/73-74

Memoirs of— Written by himself Copyright Edition in 2 vols. London, 1859.

Hume (Allan Octavian) (See 335-3C/5)

By Sir William Wedderburn.

Jeffrey (Lord) 923-2K/75-76

His Life with a Selection from his Correspondence by Lord Cockburn 2 vols Edinburgh, 1852

Jowett (Benjamin) 923-2K/77-78

His Life and Letters. By Evelyn Abbot and Lewis Campbell With portraits and other illustrations 2 vols. London, 1897

Keith-Falconer (Hon. Ion) 923-2K/79

Memorials By the Rev. Robert Sinker Fifth Edition Cambridge, 1888.

Lloyd George (David) 923-2K/80

A Biography. By Harold Spender. London

Lloyd George and Liberalism. By J M. Robertson. London 923-2K/81

Lawrence (Stringer) (See 997-4K/22)

By Col J. Biddulph.

Lyttelton (Alfred) 923-2K/82

An Account of His Life by Edith Lyttelton. London, 1917.

Lytton (Robert, First Earl of) 923-2K/83-84

Personal and Literary Edited by Lady Betty Balfour 2 vols. London, 1906.

Martineau (Harriet) 923-2K/85

Biographical Sketches, 1852—1868 Second Edition. London, 1869.

Mayo (Earl of) (See Sec. 997)

His Life.

Metcalfe (Charles Lord) (See 997K/34-35)

His Life and Correspondence 2 vols

Maitland (F. W.) 923-2K/86

By H A L Fisher Cambridge, 1910

Mill (James) 923-2K/87

A Biography by Alexander Bain. London, 1882

Minto (Lord) (See 997K/37)

A Memoir. By John Buchan London, 1925.

The Life By Syed Sirdar Ali Khan 923-2K/88

Morley (Lord) (See Sec. 920)

Life.

Nixon (John) 923-2K/89

A Memoir By James Edmund Vincent London, 1900.

Palmerston (Viscount)

Life of— By Lloyd C Sanders. Statesmen Series 923-2K/90

Life. By Hon Evelyn Ashley 2 vols 923-2K/91-92

Parekh (C. L.) (See 997-1K/58)

Eminent Indians.

Parnell (Charles Stewart) 923-2K/93-94

Life By R Barry O'Brien. 2 vols London, 1899.

923-2. Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles.

Peel (Sir Robert) 923-2K/95

Life. By F C Montague Statesmen Series. London, 1888

Pitt (William) 923-2K/96-97

Life By Earl Stanhope 2 vols London, 1861

Redmond (John) 923-2K/98

By Warre B Wells. London, 1919

Rolland (Romain) 923-2K/99

Mahatma Gandhi London

Rosebury (Lord) 923-2K/100

The Man of Promise A Critical Study. By E T Raymond London

Selous (Capt. Frederick Courtenay) 923-2K/101

Life of— By J G Millais London, 1919

Shaftesbury (The Seventh Earl of) 923-2K/102

His Life and Work by Edwin Hodder. Popular Edition. London, 1887.

Sichel (Walter) 923-2K/103

Disraeli, a Study in Personality and Ideas, with three illustrations London, 1904.

Shelburne (William, Earl of) 923-2K/104-106

His Life with Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence by Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. 3 vols. London, 1875.

Sidmouth (Lord) 923-2K/107-109

The Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon'ble Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth By the Hon. George Pellew Three volumes London, 1847

Stanmore (Lord) 923-2K/110-111

A Memoir. 2 vols. London, 1906

Teignmouth (John Lord) **(See 926H/141-142)**

Memoir of the Life and Correspondence By his son, Lord Teignmouth Two volumes London, 1843.

Thomason (James)

Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, India, 1843—53 By Sir William Muir. Edinburgh, 1897 **923-2K/114**

By Sir Richard Temple Portrait Oxford, 1892 **923-2K/115**

Vicars (Captain Hedley) **923-2K/116**

His Memorials London, 1856

Walpole **923-2K/117**

By John Morley (Twelve English Statesmen Series) London, 1913

Wellesley (Marquess) **(See Sec. 995)**

His Life

Wolf (Lucien, The First Marquess of Ripon) **923-2K/118-119**

Life 2 vols London, 1921

Wolfe (Theobald) **923-2K/120-121**

Life 2 vols. Washington, 1826

923·4. BIOGRAPHY—LAWYERS, JUDGES, CHANCELLORS.

Birkenhead (Lord) **923-4K/1**

Fourteen English Judges London, 1926.

Campbell (John Lord)

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England From the Earliest Times till the Reign of George IV. Fourth Edition. 10 vols. London, 1856-7 **923-4K/2-11**

The Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Mansfield (A D 1793). 2 vols London, 1849 **923-4K/12-13**

Roscoe (Henry) **923-4K/14**

Lives of Eminent British Lawyers London.

923·5. BIOGRAPHY—ARMY, NAVY, CIVIL SERVICE

(Also see Sec. 826.)

For **Military Memoirs** **(See Sec. 997·4)**

Anson (Admiral Lord) **923·5K/1**

The Life London, 1912

Browne (Sir James) **923·5K/2**

The Life and Times of— By General J. J McLeod Innes. London, 1905

Burton (Captain Sir Richard) **923·5K/3-4**

His Life by his wife Isabel Burton in 2 vols. London, 1893

***Campbell (John)** **923·5K/5-8**

The Lives of the Admirals, and other Eminent British Seamen Containing their personal histories, and a detail of all their public services Including a new and accurate Naval History from the earliest account of time and clearly proving by a continued series of facts, our uninterrupted claim to and enjoyment of, the dominion of our seas Four volumes London, 1742.

Coote (Lt.-Gen. Sir Eyre) **923·5K/9**

A Life By Col. H C. Wylly Oxford, 1922

Cotton (General Sir Arthur) **923·5K/10**

His Life and Work by his daughter Lady Hope, with some famine prevention studies by William Digby London, 1900.

Cromwell (Oliver)

By Samuel Rawson Gardiner **(See 956K/29)**

By John Morley **(See 956K/94)**

By Andrew Dakers (The Road Maker Series) **(See 956K/32)**

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl) **(See 950·3K/7-8)**

The Autobiography of a Seaman 2 vols

Gordon **923-5K/11-12**

The Life of— By D C Boulger 2 vols London, 1896

Havelock (Sir Henry) **(See 996K/23)**

Biographical Sketch

Kitchner (Lord) **923-5K/13**

Truth About.

Lardner (Rev. Dionysius) **923-5K/14**

The Cabinet of Biography Eminent British Military Commanders Vol I London, 1831

Lawrence (Lord) **(See Sec. 996)**

His Life

Marlborough (John Duke)

His Life, with some Account of his Contemporaries and of the War of the Succession By Archibald Alison Second Edition, 2 vols London, 1852 **923-5K/15-16**

His Memoirs, with his Original Correspondence, collected from the family records at Blenheim and other sources By William Cox A new edition revised by John Wade. 3 vols London, 1847 **923-5K/17-19**

By George Saintsbury London, 1885 **923-5K/20**

Atlas to his Memoirs containing map and plans illustrative of the campaigns, fac-simile autographs, armorial bearings London, 1848 **923-5K/21**

Maude (Lt.-Gen. Sir Stanley) **923-5K/22**

Life By C. E Callwell London, 1920

Napier (Sir Charles)

His Life and Correspondence From Personal Recollections, Letters and Official Documents, by Major-General Elers Napier 2 vols London, 1862 **923-5K/23-24**

923-5 Biography—Army, Navy, Civil Service

Napier (General Sir Charles James)

His Life and Opinions. By Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Napier. Second Edition. Four volumes. London, 1857 **923-5K/25-28**

Lights and Shades of Military Life. Second Edition. London, 1851 **923-5K/29**

Napier (Sir William) **923-5K/30-31**

His Life. Edited by H. A. Bruce. 2 vols. London, 1864

***Nelson (Lord Viscount)** **923-5K/32**

His Life, by T. O. Churchill. Illustrated by engravings of its most striking and memorable incidents. London, 1808

Nelson (Lord Viscount)

His Life, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain, by Captain A. T. Mahan. 2 vols. London, 1897 **923-5K/33-34**

His Life by Robert Southey. Cliff St., 1833 **923-5K/35**

Nicholson (John) **(See 996K/60)**

His Life.

Outram (Sir James) **(See 996K/64-65)**

A Biography. 2 vols.

Parry (Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward) **923-5K/36**

His Memoirs. London, 1857

Rawlinson (Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke) **923-5K/37**

A Memoir. By George Rawlinson, with an Introduction by Lord Roberts. Illustrated. London, 1898

Roberts (Lord) **923-5K/38**

His Life. By Sir G. Forrest. London, 1915

Shand (Alexander Innes) **923-5K/39**

Soldiers of Fortune in Camp and Court. London, 1907.

Southey (Robert) (See 950·3K/19-23)

Lives of the British Admirals 5 vols

Stewart (Field-Marshal) 923·5K/40

A Memoir By George Rawlinson with an Introduction by G R Elsmie Illustrated London, 1903.

Taylor (Colonel Meadows) 923·5K/41

The Story of my Life Edited by his daughter, with a Preface by Henry Reeve New Edition. London, 1882.

Wellington (Duke of)

His Life by G R Gleig London, 1836 **923·5K/42**

His Military Life by Major Basil Jackson and Captain C. Rochfort Scott 2 vols. London, 1840 **923·5K/43-44**

His Despatches during his Various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France Compiled from Official and other Authentic Documents by the late Colonel Gurwood 8 vols. New and enlarged edition. London, 1852 **923·5K/45-52**

Index to the Despatches of the Duke of Wellington In three parts By Lt -Colonel Gurwood London, 1839 **923·5K/53**

Notes of Conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831—1851 By Philip Henry, 5th Earl of Stanhope. Second Edition London, 1888 **923·5K/54**

Life and Campaigns By Rev. G N Wright Four volumes. London **923·5K/55-58**

Life By W. H Maxwell Fifth Edition. Three volumes. London, 1852 **923·5K/59-61**

Wilkinson (Spenser) 923·5K/62

Edited by— From Cromwell to Wellington. Twelve Soldiers Portraits and plans London, 1899.

923·9. BIOGRAPHY—TRAVELLERS, DISCOVERERS.

Bruce (James) **923·9K/1**

The African Traveller By Major F B Head. London, 1830.

Columbus (Christopher) **(See 970K/14)**

His Life by Sir Arthur Helps.

925. BIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE.

Arago (Francois) **925K/1**

Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men London, 1857.

Ball (Sir Robert) **925K/2**

Reminiscences and Letters London, 1915

Bose (Sir J. C.) **925K/3**

Life and Work By Patrick Geddes London, 1920

Dalton (John) **925K/4**

And the Rise of Modern Chemistry. London, 1901.

Darwin (Charles)

Life and Letters 3 vols London, 1888 **925K/5-7**
More Letters and Record of his Work 2 vols **925K/8-9**

Davy (Humphry) **925K/10**

By E Thorpe London, 1901.

Edison (Thomas Alva) **925K/11-12**

His Life and Inventions by Frank Lewis Dyer and Thomas Commerford Martin Illustrated. 2 vols London, 1910

Fabre **925K/13-14**

Human Side of— By P. F Bicknell London, 1924.

Faraday (Michael)

His Life and Work By S P Thompson London, 1901 **925K/15**

His Life. By J H Gladstone London, 1872 **925K/16**

Forbes (Edward) **925K/17**

Memoir By G Wilson and A Geikie Cambridge, 1861

Franklin (Dr. Benjamin) **(See 832H/20)**

Life of

Galileo **925K/18**

His Life and Work By J J Fahie. London, 1903

Galton (Francis) **925K/19**

Memoir of my Life. 2nd Edition. London, 1885.

Henry (Joseph) **925K/20**

A Memorial of— Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1880.

Herchel (Caroline) **925K/21**

Memoir and Correspondence London, 1876

Hooker (Sir J. D.) **925K/22-23**

Life and Letters. By L Huxley 2 vols London, 1918

Huxley (Thomas H.) **925K/24**

By J R. Ainsworth Davis London, 1906.

Kelvin (Lord) **925K/25**

His Early Home London, 1910.

Lister (Lord) **925K/26**

By Sir R J Godlee 2nd Edition London, 1918

Locy (William A.) **925K/27**

Biology and its Makers. 2nd Edition New York, 1910.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) 925K/28

Pioneers of Science London 1904

Liebig (Justus Von) 925K/29

His Life and Work By W A Shenstone London, 1901

Newton (Sir Isaac) 925K/30-31

Memoirs of his Life. 2 vols

Priestley (Joseph) 925K/32

By T E. Thorpe London, 1906

Ramsay (Sir William) 925K/33

Memorials of his Life and Work By Wm A Tilden. London, 1906

Smithsonian Publications (See 043/28)

Biographical Memoirs of Scientists

Spencer (Herbert) 925K/34

By J. A Thompson London 1906

Tait (P. G.)

Life and Scientific Work. By C G Knott. Cambridge, 1911 925K/35

Supplementing the 2 vols of Scientific Paper. 2 vols. 1898 and 1900 925K/36-37

Who's Who in Science (1914) 925K/38

Worcester (Marquis) 925K/39

The Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester To which is added a Reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon by Henry Dircks. London, 1865

Young (Thomas) 925K/40

Life. By G Peacock. London, 1855.

926. BIOGRAPHY—USEFUL ARTS, DOCTORS.

Brodie (Sir Benjamin Collins) (See 610F/2-4)
By Charles Hawkins 3 vols

Grenfell (Wilfred Thomason) 926K/1
A Labrador Doctor The Autobiography London.

Helmholtz (Herman) 926K/2
Life Oxford, 1906

Masters of Medicine Series

Bernard (Claude) 926K/3
By Michael Foster London, 1888

Brodie (Sir B. C.) 926K/4
By Timothy Holmes London, 1888

Harvey (William) 926K/5
By D'Arcy Power

Hunter (John) 926K/6
Man of Science and Surgeon By S. Paget

Helmholtz (Herman) 926K/7
Life

Simpson (Sir James Young) 926K/8
And Chloroform (1811—70)

Stokes (William) 926K/9
His Life and Work (1804—1878).

Sydenham (Thomas) 926K/10
By J. F. Payne

Pasteur (Louis)
His Life and Labours London 1926 926K/11
By Percy Frankland. London, 1900 926K/12
Life of— By Rene Vallery-Radolt. London. 1906 926K/13
By S J Holmes 926K/14

Watt (James) 926K/15

The Life of— By J. P. Muirhead. London, 1859.

Smiles (Samuel)

Lives of the Engineers. 4 vols. (See 620-9F/1-4)
Industrial Biography (See 620-9F/5)

Stephenson (George) (See 620-9F/6)

The Life of— Railway Engineer

927. BIOGRAPHY—FINE ARTS, ARTISTS.

Biographical Dictionary (See 703G/2-3)

Of Eminent Artists. 2 vols.

Buonarroti (Michelangelo) 927K/1-2

Life. By John Addington Symonds. 2 vols. London, 1893.

Cellini (Benvenuto) (See 759-5G/4)

A Florentine Artist

Cox (David) 927K/3

Memoir of the Life of—. (Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.) London, 1875.

Grace (Dr. W. G.) 927K/4

The Memorial Biography of Dr. W. G. Grace. Edited by Lord Hawke, Lord Harris, and Sir Home Gordon. London, 1919.

Hogarth Illustrated (See 759-3G/3-4)

2 vols.

Michael Angelo (See 759-5G/10)

By E. V. Lucas

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) (See 759-3G/6-7)

His Life and Times 2 vols

Rembrandt (See 759-4G/3)

His Works

Rubens (See 759-4G/6-7)

His Life and Genius.

Titian (See 759-5G/11-12)

His Life and Times 2 vols

Vasari (G.) (See 759-5G/13-20)

The Lives of the Painters 8 vols

Wagner (Richard) (See Sec. 770)

Life of—

Wedgwood (Josiah) (See 738G/10-11)

Life 2 vols.

928. BIOGRAPHY—LITERATURE.

Arnold (Matthew) (See 811-2H/9)

By Herbert W Paul (E. M L)

Bronte (Charlotte) 928K/1

The Life of—. By Mrs. Gaskell London, 1900

Bronte (Charlotte) (See 822H/66)

The Life By E C Gaskell

Bronte (Emily) (See 822H/68)

By A Mary H Robinson (E. W S)

Brougham (Henry Lord) (See 957K/5)

Lives of Men of Letters of the Time of George III.

928. Biography—Literature.

Browne (Sir Thomas) 928K/2
By Edmund Gosse (E. M. L.)

Burke (Edmund) **(See 824H/21)**
By John Morley (E. M. L.) **(Also see Sec. 824.)**

Burney (Fanny) 928K/3
(Madame D'arblay.) London, 1904

Burns (Robert)
Life of— By J. G. Lockhart **(See 811-1H/20)**
Life of— By Principal Shairp (E. M. L.) **(See 811-1H/21)**

Butler (Samuel) 928K/4-5
A Memoir. By H. F. Jones. 2 vols. London, 1919.

Byron (George Gordon, Lord) **(See 811-1H/50)**
By John Nichol (E. M. L.) **(Also see Sec. 811-1.)**

Calderon **(See Sec. 862)**
His Life

Cartwright (William) **(See 811-1H/58)**
The Life and Poems of—

Casaubon (Isaac) 928K/6
By Mark Pattison

Caxton (William) 928K/7
The First English Printer. A Biography by Charles Knight. London, 1844

Celebrated Authors and Famous Thinkers **(See 800H/1)**

Cervantes **(See 863H/16)**
By Mrs. Oliphant. **(Also see Sec. 863.)**

Chancer (Geoffrey) (See 811-1H/82-83)

By A W Ward (E M L) (Also see Sec. 811-1.)

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)

Life of— By Brandl (See 811-1H/93)

Life of— By H D. Trail (E M L) (See 811-1H/94)

A Narrative of the Events of his Life 2nd Edition. London, 1896 928K/8

***Conard (Joseph)** (See 822H/100)

Life and Letters

Conard (Joseph) (See 822H/109)

By Hugh Walpole

Cowper (William) (See 811-1H/109)

By Goldwin Smith (E. M. L)

Crabbe 928K/9

By Afred Ainger (E M L)

Dante (See Sec. 851-1.)

Life of—.

Daudet (Alphonse) (See 843H/32)

By his son

De Foe (Daniel)

The Life and Times of—. (See 822H/125)

By William Minto (E. M L) (See 822H/126)

Dickens (Charles)

The Life of— By John Forster 3 vols (See 822H/156-158)

The Life of— By John Forster 2 vols (See 822H/159-160)

By G K. Chesterton (See 822H/162)

A Critical Study By George Gissing (See 822H/161)

D'Israeli (J.) (See 800H/13)

Literary Character of Men of Genius

Drew (Mary) (See 810-4H/14)

Acton, Gladstone, and others

Dutt (Toru) 928K/10

Life and Letters. Oxford, 1921.

Edgeworth Maria (See 822H/190)

By Helen Zimmern (E W S.)

Eliot (George)

Her Life as related in her Letters and Journals By J. W Cross (See 822H/201)

By Leslie Stephen (E M L.) (See 822H/202)

***Fielding (Henry)** (See 822H/217)

By Austin Dobson (E M L)

Flaubert (Gustave)

By Emile Faguet.

In English (See 843H/72)

In French (See 843H/73)

France (Anatole) (See 843H/108)

Life of— By J. L May

France (Anatole) (See 843H/107)

Anatole France Himself By Jean Jacques Brousson

Gissing (George) (See 810-4H/70)

An Appreciation By May Yates

Godwin (William) 928K/11-12

His Friends and Contemporaries. By C Kegan Paul 2 vols. London, 1876.

Goethe (See Sec. 839)

Life of—.

Gray (Thomas) **(See 811-1H/144)**
By Edmund Gosse. (E. M L.)

Hardy (Thomas) **(See 822H/251)**
By H C Duffin

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) **(See 831H/5)**
By Henry James (E M L)

Hazlitt (William) **928K/13**
By Augustine Birrell (E M L)

Heine **(See 839H/38-39)**
Memoirs. 2 vols

Hobbes **928K/14**
By Sir Leslie Stephen. (E M L)

Hugo (Victor)
A Study of— By A. C. Swinburne **(See 841H/12)**
The Memoirs of— **(See 841H/13)**

Johnson (Samuel) **(See 811-09H/7-9)**
Lives of the English Poets 3 vols.

Jonson (Ben) **928K/15**
By G Smith London, 1919

Keats (John) **(See 811-1H/171)**
By Sidney Colvin (E. M L) **(Also see Sec. 811-1.)**

Kingsley (Charles) **(See 825H/49-50)**
His Letters and Memoirs of his Life.

Lessing **(See 839H/53-54)**
By James Sime. 2 vols

Lowell (James Russell) **(See 830H/6-7)**
A Biography By H. E Scudder 2 vols.

928. Biography—Literature

Maitland (F. W.) (See 810-4H/66)

Life and Letters

Marvell (Andrew) (See 811-1H/177)

By Augustine Burell (E. M. L.)

Melville (Lewis) (See 810-9H/40)

Victorian Novelists

Milton (John)

The Life of— By David Masson 6 vols (See 811-1H/191-196)

By Mark Pattison (E. M. L.) (See 811-1H/200)

(Also see Sec. 811-1.)

Morley (John Viscount) (See 820H/364)

An Appreciation By John H. Morgan London, 1924

Moliere (See Sec. 842)

Life of—

Montaigne (Michel De) (See 848H/156)

By the Rev W. Lucas Collins

Morris (William) (See 811-2H/115-116)

The Life By J. W Mackail. 2 vols

Oliphant (James) (See 810-9H/44)

Victorian Novelists

Page (Walter H.) (See 825H/59-60)

Life and Letters of—. 2 vols.

Pascal (Blaise) (See 848H/160)

By Principal Tulloch.

Pater (Walter) (See 810-4H/41-42)

The Life of— By Thomas Wright 2 vols

Petrarch (See 851H/7)

By Henry Reeve.

Pollock (Robert) (See 811·1H/212)

The Life of—.

Pope (Alexander)

Life and Index (See 811·1H/225)

By Leslie Stephen (E M L.) (See 811·1H/233)

Rabelais (Francois) (See 843H/181)

By Walter Besant

Raja Sekhara (See 891·9H/6)

His Life and Writings by V S Apte

Raleigh (Walter) (See 810·4H/51)

Some Authors

Renan (Ernest) (See 848H/176)

The Life— By Madame James Darmesteter.

Richardson (Samuel) 928K/16

By A Dobson (E M L)

Rossetti 928K/17

By A C Benson (E M L)

Rousseau (See 848H/206-207)

By Morley 2 vols

Sand (George) (See 843H/202)

By Bertha Thomas (E M. L)

Schillers (See 839H/64-65)

Life By Emil Palleske 2 vols

Scott (Sir Walter) (See 811·1H/254)

By Richard H Hutton. (E. M L)

Scott (Sir Walter) (See 822H/460-466)

Memoirs of the Life of— By Sir J. G. Lockhart. 7 vols.

928. Biography—Literature

Shakespeare

By Walter Raleigh (E. M. L.) **(See 812·1H/76)**

His Works and Life **(See Sec. 812·1)**

Shelley (Percy Bysshe)

The Life of— By Edward Dowden 2 vols **(See 811·1H/267-268)**

By J. A. Symonds (E. M. L.) **(See 811·1H/269)**

By Francis Thompson **(See 811·1H/270)**

Sidney (Sir Philip) **928K/18**

By J. A. Symonds.

Sheridan **928K/19-20**

A Biography By W. F. Rae 2 vols. London, 1896.

Sidney (Sir Philip) **928K/21-22**

Life. By F. Greville.

Spencer (Edmund) **(See 811·1H/276)**

By R. W. Church (E. M. L.)

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 820H/472)**

Life and Letters of—.

Stedman (Edmund Clarence) **(See 811·09H/17)**

Victorian Poets

Stephen (Leslie) **(See 810·4H/60-62)**

Studies of a Biographer Vols. I, II and IV

Stephen (Leslie) **(See 810·4H/66)**

The Life and Letters by F. W. Maitland.

Stevenson (Robert Louis)

*The Man and His Work. (The "Bookman") **(See 822H/496)**

Man and Writer By J. A. Steuart 2 vols **(See 822H/497-498)**

The Life of— By Graham Balfour 2 vols. London, 1901 **928K/23-24**

Swift (Jonathan) 928K/25-26

Life By Henri Craik 2 vols London, 1894.

Swinburne (A. C.) (See 811-2H/158)

The Life By Edmund Gosse.

Swinburne (A. C.) and Landor (See 811-2H/163)

By Henderson

Tagore (Rabindranath) (See 811-2H/170)

A Biographical Study By Ernest Rhys

Tagore (Rabindranath) (See 811-2H/171)

By E J Thompson

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) 928K/27

By Sir Alfred Lyall.

(Also see Sec. 811-2.)

Thackeray (William Makepeace)

By Lewis Melville. 2 vols. (See 822H/537-538)

By Anthony Trollope (E M L) (See 822H/539)

Thompson (Francis) (See 811-2H/216)

The Life of— By E Meynell.

Thomson (James) 928K/28

By G. C. Macaulay. (E. M L)

Trent (W. P.) and Erskine (John) (See 829-9H/1)

Great Writers of America. (H U. L)

Twain (Mark) 928K/29-30

Autobiography. 2 vols London, 1924

Villon (Fromcais) (See 840-9H/30)

By Gatton.

Voltaire

By Major-Gen E. B Hamley (See 848H/285)

By John Morley (See 848H/286)

Whitman (Walt) (See 830H/11)

A Critical Study. By Basil de Selincourt

Wordsworth (William) (See 811-1H/303)

By F. W H. Myers. (E M L.) (Also see Sec. 811-1)

929. GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY: FAMILIES, PEERAGE, ETC.

***Berry (William)** 929K/1-3

Encyclopædia Heraldica or Complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 3 vols London

***Burke (J. Bernard)** 929K/4-6

Heraldic Illustrations with Annotations 3 vols London, 1853. Vicissitudes of Families and other Essays · First Series Fifth Edition London, 1861

Clark (Hugh) 929K/7

An Introduction to Heraldry With nearly one thousand illustrations; including the Arms of about 500 different Families. Eighteenth Edition London, 1866

***Debrett's** 929K/8

Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage London, 1900

***Doyle (James E.)** **929K/9-11**

The Official Baronage of England showing the Succession, Dignities and Offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885 With sixteen hundred illustrations Three volumes London, 1886.

***Lodge (Edmund)**

The Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire as at present Existing Fifty-sixth Edition. Revised and enlarged London, 1887 **929K/12**

The Genealogy of the Existing British Peerage with Sketches of the Family Histories of the Nobility Eighth Edition. London, 1842 **929K/13**

Sanford (John Langton) and Townsend (Meredith) **929K/14-15**

The Great Governing Families of England. 2 vols London, 1865

***Selden (John)** **929K/16**

Titles of Honor Second Edition London. 1631

***Tagore (Rajah Sourindro Mohun)** **929K/17**

The Orders of Knighthood British and Foreign, with a brief Review of the Titles of Rank and Merit in Ancient Hindustan Calcutta, 1883

930. ANCIENT HISTORY—GENERAL.

(Also see Sec. 913.)

Abbott (Evelyn) **930K/1-5**

The History of Antiquity, from the German of Professor Max Duncker 5 vols London, 1877—1881.

930 Ancient History—General.

***Brayant (Jacob)** **930K/6**

Observations and Enquiries relating to various Parts of Ancient History, containing Dissertations on the Wind Euroclydon, and on the Island Melite, together with an Account of Egypt in its most early state, and of the Shepherd Kings: wherein the time of their coming the province which they particularly possessed, and to which the Israelites afterwards succeeded, is endeavoured to be stated The whole calculated to throw light on the history of that ancient kingdom, as well as on the histories of the Assyrians, Chaldeans, Babylonians, Edomites and other nations Cambridge, 1767

Heeren (A. H. L.)

A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity Translated from the German. Second Edition, corrected and improved Oxford 1833 **930K/7**

Historical Researches into the Polities, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians and Egyptians Translated from the German 2 vols Oxford 1832 **930K/8-9**

Historical Researches into the Polities, Intercourse and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity Translated from the German 3 vols. Oxford, 1833

Vol	I.	Asiatic Nations	Persians	**930K/10**
,,	II.	Ditto.	Babylonians	**930K/11**
,,	III	Ditto.	Indians, Phoenicians, Scythians	**930K/12**

Hogarth (D. G.) **930K/13**

The Ancient East. H U. L Series. London, 1914

Jeremias (Alfred) **930K/14**

Hank buch der Altorientalischen Geisteskultur Leipzig, 1913

Landmarks of History **930K/15**

Ancient History From the Earliest Times to the Christian Era, by the Author of "Kings of England," etc. Calcutta, 1868

Myres (J. L.) **930K/16**

The Dawn of History H U L Series London

Rawlinson (George)

The Origin of Nations In two parts On Early Civilizations, on Ethnic Affinities, etc London **930K/17**

The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World: or the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia 4th Edition 3 vols Maps and illustrations London, 1879 **930K/18-20**

***Rollin (Mr.)** **930K/21-27**

The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. Translated from the French 7 vols Seventh Edition London, 1780

Schmitz (Dr. Leonhard)

A Manual of Ancient History from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire A. D 476 With Copious Chronological Tables. 2 vols Edinburgh, 1855.

Vol. I. The Asiatic Nations, Greece, Macedonia, etc .. **930K/28**

,, II Rome, Sicily, Carthage, etc .. **930K/29**

`Smith (Dr. William) **(See 912K/28)**

Ancient Atlas An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, to illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and Classical Dictionaries. The Biblical Map from recent Surveys and the Classical Maps drawn by Dr. Charles Muller Edited by William Smith and George Grove Forty-three maps, indices and descriptive text London, 1874.

932. ANCIENT HISTORY—EGYPT.
(Also see Sec. 913-2.)

Ancient East (The)

6 vols London, 1901—1908 The Whole Series is Translated by J. Hutchison

Vol. I The Realms of the Egyptian Dead According to the Belief of the Ancient Egyptians, by A Weidemann **932K/1**

,, II The Tell El Amarna Period. The Relations of Egypt and Western Asia in the 15th Century *according to the Tell El Amarna Tablets*, by Carl Niebuhr **932K/2**

,, III The Babylonian and the Hebrew Genesis by Heinrich Zimmern **932K/3**

,, IV The Babylonian Conception of Heaven and Hell, by Alfred Jeremias . **932K/4**

,, V Popular Literature in Ancient Egypt by A. Weidemann **932K/5**

,, VI The Hittites with 9 illustrations . **932K/6**

***Atlas** **(See 912K/2)**

An Atlas of Ancient Egypt, *with complete Index, Geographical* and Historical Notes, Biblical References, etc Special publication of the Egypt Exploration Fund Second Edition London, 1894.

Breasted (James Henry) **932K/7**

A *History of Egypt* From the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest. Illustrations and Maps London, 1906

***Brugsch (Dr. Heinrich)**

Die Geographie der Nachbarlander Aegyptens Nach den Altagyptischen Denkmalern, zum ersten male zusammengestellt und verglichen mit den geographischen Angaben der Heiligen Schrift und der Griechischen, Romischen, Koptischen, und Arabischen, Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1858 **932K/8**

Die Geographie der Aegypter nach den Denkmalern, ous den Zeiten der Ptolemaer und Romer, nebst einem Nachtrage zur Geographie der Aegypter nach den Altagyptischen Denkmalern Leipzig, 1860 **932K/9**

Die Geographie des Alten Aegyptens. Nach den Altagyptischen Denkmalern, zum erstern male zusammengestellt und verglichen mit den geographischen Angaben der Heiligen Schrift und der Greichischen, Romischen, Koptischen und Arabischen Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1857 **932K/10**

unsen (C. C. J.) **932K/11-15**

Egypt's Place in Universal History, 5 vols The Whole is translated from the German by Charles H Cottrell London, 1848—67.

utler (Alfred J.) **932K/16**

The Arab Conquest of Egypt, and the Last Thirty Years of the Roman Dominions Oxford, 1902

rman (Adolf) **932K/17**

Described by— Life in Ancient Egypt Translated by H M. Tirard Illustrated. London, 1894

enrick (John) **932K/18-19**

Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs Two volumes London, 1850.

ane-Poole (Stanley) **932K/20**

A History of Egypt. In the Middle Ages London, 1901

Mahafly (J. P.) **932K/21**

A History of Egypt under the Ptolemic Dynasty London, 1899.

***Marshami (D. Johannis)** **932K/22**

Chronicus Canon Aegyptiacus Ebraicus Graecus et Disquisitiones London, 1672

Maspero (G.)

The Dawn of Civilization Egypt and Chaldæa. Edited by A. H. Sayce Translated by M. L. McClure Fourth Edition Revised and brought up to date by the author London, 1901 **932K/23**

*The Struggle of the Nations. Egypt Syria, and Assyria Edited by A. H Sayce and translated by M L. McClure Illustrated London, 1896 **932K/24**

The Passing of the Empires. 850 B.C. to 330 B.C Edited by A H Sayce and translated by M L McClure Illustrated London, 1900 **932K/25**

Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria, with one hundred and eighty-eight illustrations. Translated by A P. Morton London, 1892 **932K/26**

New Light on Ancient Egypt Translated from the French, by Elizabeth Lee London, 1909 **932K/27**

Milne (J. Grafton) **932K/28**

A History of Egypt under Roman Rule. London, 1898

Muir (Sir William) **932K/29**

The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt, 1260—1517 A D. London, 1896

Petrie (W. M. Flinders)

A History of Egypt From the earliest time to the 16th dynasty. Illustrated Fourth Edition London, 1899 **932K/30**

During the 17th and 18th Dynasties. 1896 with additions to 1898 Illustrated Third Edition London, 1899 **932K/31**

From the 19th to the 30th Dynasties Illustrated London **932K/32**

Rawlinson (George) **(See 900K/55)**

Ancient Egypt, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman (S N S.) Tenth Edition London

Wilkinson (J. Gardner) **932K/33-34**

A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians 2 vols. London, 1854.

933. ANCIENT HISTORY—JEWS, HEBREWS.

(Also see Sec. 294.)

Abrahams (Israel) **933K/1**

Jewish Life in the Middle Ages. London, 1896

Cornill (Carl Heinrich) **933K/2**

History of the People of Israel from the Earliest Times to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Second Edition. Chicago, 1899

Day (Rev. Edward) **933K/3**

The Social Life of the Hebrews London, 1901

Ewald (Heinrich)

The History of Israel 7 vols London, 1869—85

Vol I Introduction and History. Edited by Russell Martineau Second Edition **933K/4**

,, II History of Moses and the Theocracy. Edited by Russell Martineau Second Edition **933K/5**

,, III The Rise and Splendour of the Hebrew Monarchy. Edited by J. Estlin Carpenter **933K/6**

,, IV. From the Disruption of the Monarchy to its Fall. Edited by J. Estlin Carpenter **933K/7**

Ewald (Heinrich)

The History of Israel—(contd)

Vol V The History of Ezra and of the Hagiocracy in Israel to the Time of Christ. Edited by J. Estlin Carpenter **933K/8**

,, VI The Life and Time of Christ Translated by J Frederick Smith **933K/9**

,, VII The Apostolic Age Translated by J Frederick Smith **933K/10**

Foakes-Jackson (F. J.) **933K/11**

The Biblical History of the Hebrews Second Edition Cambridge, 1904

Hosmer (James K.) **(See 900K/81)**

The Jews Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern (S N S) Sixth Edition London, 1899

Joseph (Rabbi Ben Joshua Ben Meir) **933/12-13**

The Chronicles of— Translated from the Hebrew by C. H F Bialloblotzky 2 vols London, 1835

***Josephi (Flavii)**

Opera Omnai, Graece et Latine 2 vols 1726 **933K/14-15**

The Works of— The Learned and Authentic Jewish Historian and Celebrated Warrior 4 vols To which are added three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham, etc , with an index to the whole, and copper plates Translated by William Whiston London, 1811 **933K/16-19**

Milman (H. Hart) **933K/20-22**

The History of the Jews from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times Fourth Edition. 3 vols London, 1866.

Morrison (W. D.) **(See 900K/82)**

The Jews under the Roman Rule (S. N S) London, 1896

Ottley (R. L.) 933K/23

A Short History of the Hebrews to the Roman Period Maps. Cambridge, 1901

Renan (Ernest)

Histoire du Peuple D'Israel 5 vols Quatorzieme ed. Paris 1893 933K/24-28

History of the People of Israel, till the Time of King David 3 vols London 1888—1891 933K/29-31

Riggs (James Stevenson) 933K/32

A History of the Jewish People during the Maccabean and Roman Periods, including New Testament Times Maps and Chart London, 1904

934. ANCIENT HISTORY—INDIA.

(Also see Sec. 913-3.)

Aiyer (Velandai Gopala) 934K/1

The Chronology of Ancient India. First Series. The Beginning of the Kali Yuga, the Date of the Mahabharata War and the Four Yugas Madras, 1901.

Alberuni 934K/2-3

Alberuni's India An Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology Astronomy, Customs, Laws and Astrology of India About A. D 1030 An English Edition with notes and indices by Dr Edward C Sachau. 2 vols London, 1888.

Asoka 934K/4

By James M Macphail (H I S)

Asoka 934K/5

The Buddhist Emperor of India by Vincent A Smith (Rulers of India.) Second Edition, revised Oxford, 1901

934 Ancient History—India.

Banerjee (Gauranga Nath) 934K/6

Hellenism in Ancient India. Calcutta, 1920

Banerjee (Pramatha Nath) 934K/7

Public Administration in Ancient India. London, 1916

Barnett (Lionel D.) (See 913-3K/1)

Antiquities of India. An Account of the History and Culture of Ancient Hindustan. With numerous illustrations and a map. London, 1913

Bhandarkar (D. R.) 934K/8

Lectures on the Ancient History of India on the Period from 650 to 325 B. C. Carmichael Lectures, 1918. Calcutta, 1919

Cambridge History of India 934K/9

Vol. I. Ancient India. Edited by E. J. Rapson. Cambridge, 1922.

Cunningham (See 911-2K/2-3)

The Ancient Geography of India. The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen Thsang. With 13 maps. London, 1871 and 1926. 2 copies

Das (A. C.) 934K/10

Rig-Vedic India. Calcutta, 1921. (Duplicate.)

Dalal (Vaman Somnarayan) 934K/11

A History of India. Vol. I. From the Age of the Rigveda to the Rise of Buddhism. Bombay, 1914

Davids (T. W. Rhys) (See 900K/63)

Buddhist India. (S. N. S.) Second Impression. London, 1903

Dey (Nundo Lal) 934K/12

The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India. Calcutta, 1899.

Dutt (Romesh Chandra)

A History of Civilization in Ancient India based on Sanskrit Literature Revised in 2 vols London, 1893.

Vol I B C 2000—320 . . **934K/13**

, II 320 B C—800 A D . **934K/14**

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **934K/15**

Ancient India, 2000 B C—800 A. D New Edition London, 1896

Fa-hian **934K/16**

The Travels of— By H A Giles

Hiuen-Tsiang

The Life of— By the Shaman Hwui Li With an introduction containing an account of the works of I. Tsing by Samuel Beal New Edition London, 1911 **934K/17**

Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645. Per Hoei-li et Yen-Thsang, suivie de documents et d'eclancissements géographiques tirés de la relation originale de Hiouen-Thsang; traduite du Chinois Par Stanislas Julien Paris, 1853 **934K/18**

Memoires sur les contreés accidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en chinois, en. l'an 648 Et du chinois en francais par M Stanislas Julien Two vols. Paris. 1857-58 **934K/19-20**

***Kalhana's** **934K/21-22**

Rajatarangini A Chronicle of the Kings of Cashmere Translated by M A Stein. 2 vols Westminster, 1900.

Kunte (M. M.) **934K/23**

Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India An Essay which Treats of the History of Vedic and Buddhistic Politics, explaining their Origin, Prosperity and Decline. Bombay, 1880.

Law (Narendra Nath) **934K/24**

Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity (Based on the Arthasastra of Kautilya.) Vol. I. London, 1914.

Manning (Mrs.) **934K/25-26**

Ancient and Mediaeval India 2 vols London, 1869

McCrindle (J. W.)

Ancient India as described in Classical Literature Westminster, 1901 **934K/27**

Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian; being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr Schwanbeck and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. Bombay, 1877 **934K/28**

Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian; being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr Schwanbeck and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian Bombay, 1877 Translation of the First Part of the Indika of Arrian Chapters I—XVII inclusive From Trubner's Edition. Leipzig, 1867 **934K/29**

The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great; as described by Arrian, Q Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin Being translations of such portions of the work of these and other classical authors as describe Alexander's campaign in Afganistan, the Punjab, Sindh, Gedrosia and Karmania with an introduction containing a life of Alexander Copious notes, illustrations, maps, and indices by J. W McCrindle. Westminster 1896 **934K/30**

Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian; being the translation of the abridgement of his Indika by Photios and of the fragments of that work preserved in other writers With introduction, notes and index London, 1882 **934K/31**

Ancient India as described by Ptolemy, being a translation of the chapters which describe India and Central and Eastern Asia in the treatise on geography written by Klaudios Ptolemaios, the celebrated astronomer, with introduction, commentary, map of India according to Ptolemy and a very copious index by J. W. McCrindle. London, 1885 **934K/32**

Mitra (Rajendra Lala) **934K/33-34**

Indo-Aryans: Contribution towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols Calcutta, 1881

***Mukharji (Radhakumud)** **934K/35**

Indian Shipping A History of the Sea-borne Trade and Maritime Activity of the Indians, from the Earliest Times, with an introductory note by Brajendranath Seal London, 1912. (Duplicate.)

Men and Thoughts in Ancient India London **934K/36**

Muir (J.) **934K/37**

Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions Third Edition Vol. I London, 1890 **(Also see 891H/4-8.)**

Pargiter (F. E.) **934K/38**

Ancient Indian Historical Tradition London, 1922

Ragozin (Zenaide A.) **(See 900K/115)**

Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda Third Edition (S N S) London.

Rawlinson (H. G.) **934K/39**

Intercourse between India and the Western World. From the Earliest Time to the Fall of Rome Cambridge, 1916

Raychaudhuri (Hemchandra) **934K/40**

Political History of Ancient India Calcutta, 1923

Samaddar (J. N.)

Lectures on the Economic Condition of Ancient India Calcutta. 1922 **934K/41**

The Glories of Magadha Patna **934K/42**

***Smith (Vincent A.)** **934K/43**

The Early History of India from 600 B. C to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great Oxford, 1904, 1908 and 1914.

Vaidaya (C. V.)

Epic India or India as described in the Mahabharata and the Ramayana. Bombay, 1907 **934K/44**

History of Mediaeval Hindu India. 3 vols. Bombay **934K/45-47**

Yuan Chwang **934K/48-49**

His Travels in India, by Thomas Watters. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell, with two maps and itinerary by Vincent Smith. Oriental Translation Fund, new Series, vol. XV. 2 vols. London, 1905

Walters (Thomas) **934K/50**

On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. Vol. II. London, 1905

Wheeler (T. Talboys) **934K/51**

The History of India—Hindu, Buddhist and Brahmanical.

935. ANCIENT HISTORY—MEDO-PERSIA.

(Also see Secs. 930 and 932.)

Benjamin (S. G. W.) **(See 900K/100)**

Persia. (S. N. S.) Fourth Edition. London

Boscawen (W. St. Chad) **935K/1**

The First of Empires. "Babylon of the Bible," in the Light of latest Research. An Account of the Origin, Growth, and Development of the Empire, Civilization and History of the Ancient Babylonian Empire, from the Earliest Times to the consolidation of the Empire in B. C. 2000. London, 1903.

Budge (Ernest A.) **935K/2**

The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria. B. C. 681—668. Translated from the Cuniform Inscription upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum Collection, together with original texts, etc. London, 1880.

Cook (Stanley A.) **935K/3**

The Laws of Moses and the Code of Hammurabi London, 1903.

Justi (Dr. Ferdinand) **935K/4**

Geschichte des Alten Persiens With illustrations and Karten Berlin, 1879

King (L. W.)

The Letters and Inscriptions of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about B. C. 2200 also Letters of other Kings of the First Dynasty of Babylon With original texts, etc. 3 vols. London, 1898—1900

Vol.	I.	Introduction and the Babylonian Text	**935K/5**
,,	II	Ditto ditto	**935K/6**
,,	III	English Translations, etc	**935K/7**

Radan (Rev. Hugo) **935K/8**

Early Babylonian History down to the End of the Fourth Dynasty of Ur, to which is appended an Account of the E A Hoffman Collection of Babylonian Tablets in the General Theological Seminary New York 1900

Ragozin (Zenaide A.)

Chaldea, from the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria Sixth Impression (S N S) London, 1900 **(See 900K/67)**

Assyria from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh Fifth Edition (S N S) London, 1898 **(See 900K/56)**

Media, Babylon and Persia including a Study of the Zend Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War, Third Edition (S. N S) London, 1897 **(See 900K/83)**

Rawlinson (George)

Parthia (S. N. S.) London 1893 **(See 900K/99)**

The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. Collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. London 1876 **935K/9**

Rogers (Robert William) **935K/10-11**

A History of Babylonia and Assyria Third Edition. 2 vols London, 1902

Sayce (Rev. A. H.)

Babylonians and Assyrians Life and Customs London, 1901 **935K/12**

Babylonian Literature: Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution London **935K/13**

Shea (David) **935K/14**

History of the Early Kings of Persia Translated from "Rauzat-us-Safa" of Mirkhand 1832

Spiegel (Fr.)

Eranische Alterthumskunde. 3 vols Leipzig, 1871

Vol I Geographie, etc **935K/15**

,, II. Religion, etc. **935K/16**

,, III Geschichte, etc **935K/17**

936. ANCIENT HISTORY—GREECE.

(Also see Sec. 913-5.)

Abbott (Evelyn)

A History of Greece. 3 parts London, 1892—1900.

Part I From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt Second Edition. 1893 **936K/1**

Abbott (Evelyn)

A History of Greece—(contd.)

Part II. From the Ionian Revolt to the Thirty Years' Peace. 1892 **936K/2**

„ III. From the Thirty Years' Peace to the Fall of the Thirty at Athens, 445—403 B.C. **936K/3**

Athens—The Annual of the British School at **(See 913·5K/1-9)**

Nos. I—IX. From Session 1894-95 to 1902-03

Bevan (Edwyn Robert) **936K/4-5**

The House of Seleucus. 2 vols. Plates and maps. London, 1902

Bulwer (Edward Lytton) **936K/6-7**

Athens: Its Rise and Fall with Views of the Literature, Philosophy, and Social Life of the Athenian People. 2 vols. London, 1837

Burrows (Ronald M.) **(See 913·5K/10)**

The Discoveries in Crete, and their Bearing on the History of Ancient Civilization with Illustrations. London, 1708

Bury (J. B.)

The Ancient Greek Historians. (Harvard Lectures.) London, 1909 **936K/8**

A History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great. With maps and plans. London, 1911 **936K/9**

Cary (Henry) **936K/10**

Herodotus. A New and Literal Version from the Text of Baehr with a Geographical and General Index. London, 1861

Cox (Rev. Sir G. W.)

The Greeks and the Persians. Five maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1885 **936K/11**

The Athenian Empire. Five maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1885 **936K/12**

Curteis (Arthur M.) **936K/13**

Rise of the Macedonian Empire 8 maps Fourth Edition London, 1886

Curtius (Professor Dr. Ernest) **936K/14**

History of Greece Translated by Adolphus William Ward London, 1873

Dickinson (C. Lowes) **936K/15**

The Greek View of Life London 1896

Duncker (Prof. Max) **936K/16-17**

History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Persian War Translated from the German of—by S. F Alleyne 2 vols London, 1883—86.

Finlay (George)

A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time B C 146 to A D. 1864 A new edition, revised throughout and in part re-written with considerable additions, by the author, and edited by Rev H. F. Tozer 7 vols. Oxford, 1877

Vol. I. Greece under the Romans, B C 146 to A.D. 716 . . . **936K/18**

,, II. The Byzantine Empire. Part I A D 716—1057 . . **936K/19**

,, III The Byzantine and Greek Empires Part II A D. 1057—1453 . **936K/20**

,, IV Mediæval Greece and the Empire of Trebizond A D 1204—1461 **936K/21**

,, V Greece under Ottoman and Venetian Dominion A D 1453—1821 . . **936K/22**

,, VI The Greek Revolution. Part I A.D 1821—1827 . . . **936K/23**

,, VII The Greek Revolution Part II Establishment of Greek King . **936K/24**

Finlay (George) **936K/25**

Greece under the Roman. (Everyman's Library) London.

Fowler (W. Warde) **936K/26**

The City-State of the Greeks and Romans A Survey introductory to the Study of Ancient History London, 1895

Gardiner (F. Norman) **(See 913-5K/11)**

Greek Athletic Sports and Festivals. London, 1910

Gardner (Ernest Arthur) **(See 913-5K/12)**

Ancient Athens Illustrated New York, 1902.

Gardner (Percy)

New Chapters in Greek History Historical Results of Recent Excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. Illustrated. London, 1892 **(See 913-5K/14)**

A Manual of Greek Antiquities Books I—V. Books VI—IX. By Frank Byron Jevons. Second Edition. Illustrated. London. 1898 **(See 913-5K/13)**

Glotz (Gustave) **(See 901K/17)**

The Aegean Civilization London. 1925

Zimmerin (A.) **936K/27**

The Greek Commonwealth London.

Greenidge (A. H. J.) **936K/28**

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History London, 1896

Grote (George) **936K/29-40**

History of Greece. 12 vols London, 1854—57.

Grundy (G. B.)

The Great Persian War and its Preliminaries: a Study of the Evidence, Literary and Topographical. Illustrated. London, 1901 **936K/41**

Thucydides and the History of his Age With maps London. 1911 **936K/42**

Hall (H. R.) **936K/43**

The Oldest Civilization of Greece Studies of the Mycenæan Age London, 1901

Hammond (Basil Edward) **936K/44**

The Political Institutions of the Ancient Greeks London, 1895

Heeren (A. H. L.) **936K/45**

A Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece Translated from the German. Second Edition, carefully corrected, with an index and other additions. Oxford, 1834

***Hellenic Studies** **936K/46**

The Journal of— Vol XI, Part 1, 1901 London, 1901

Hermann (Charles Frederick) **936K/47**

From the German of— A Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece Historically Considered Oxford, 1836

Hogarth (David G.) **936K/48**

Ionia and the East Six Lectures delivered before the University of London, with a Map Oxford, 1909

Keightley (Thomas) **936K/49**

The History of Greece Seventh Edition. London, 1853.

Mahaffy (John Pentland)

Alexander's Empire, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Fifth Edition (S N S) London, 1890 **(See 900K/54)**

The Silver Age of the Greek World. Chicago, 1906 **936K/50**

Social Life in Greece from Homer to Menander. London, 1870 **936K/51**

Greek Life and Thought, 323—146 B.C From the Death of Alexander to the Roman Conquest. Second Edition London, 1896 **936K/52**

Maisch (Professor Richard) (See 913-5K/16)

A Manual of Greek Antiquities The Temple Primer Series London, 1903.

Muller (C. O.) (See 913-5K/17-18)

The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race Translated from the German by Henry Tufnell and George Cornewall Lewis 2 vols Oxford, 1830

***Pausanias' Description of Greece** 936K/53-54

Translated into English with Notes and Index by Arthur Richard Shilleto 2 vols London, 1886

Pausanias' Description of Greece 936K/55-60

Translated with a Commentary by J. G. Frazer, 6 vols. London, 1898.

Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens 936K/61

By Evelyn Abbott. Heroes of the Nations Series. London, 1905.

Ridgeway (William) 936K/62

The Early Age of Greece Vol I only Cambridge, 1901.

Sankey (Charles) 936K/63

Epochs of Ancient History The Spartan and Theban Supremacies With 5 maps Third Edition London, 1884

Schliemann (Dr. Henry) (See 913-5K/21)

Troy and its Remains: a narrative of Researches and Discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. Edited by Philip Smith. With map, plans, views and cuts, representing 500 objects of antiquity discovered on the site. London, 1875.

Shuckburgh (E. S.) **(See 900K/75)**

Greece from the Coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. (S. N. S.) London, 1911.

Smith (William) **936K/64**

History of Greece from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Illustrated by one hundred engravings on wood. London, 1854.

Thirwall (Connop) **936K/65-72**

The History of Greece. 8 vols. New Edition. London, 1845—52.

Thucydides

The History of the Peloponnesian War. A new and literal version from the text of Arnold, collected with Bekker, Goller, and Poppo, by the Rev. Henry Dale. 2 vols. London, 1880. **(See 825H/115-116)**

*The History of Peloponnesian War. By Thomas Arnold. 3 vols. Oxford, 1874. **936K/73-75**

Peloponnesian War. Temple Classics. By Richard Crawley. 2 vols. **936K/76-77**

Tsountas (Dr. Christos) and Manatt (J. Irving) **(See 913-5K/22)**

The Mycenæan Age. A study of the Monuments and Culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. London, 1897.

Wood (J. T.) **(See 913-5K/23)**

Modern Discoveries on the Site of Ancient Ephesus. With thirteen illustrations. 1890.

Wordsworth (Christopher) **936K/78**

Greece: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. Second Edition. London, 1844.

937. ANCIENT HISTORY OF ROME.
(Also see Sec. 913-4.)

Appian's **937K/1-4**

Roman History with an English Translation by Horace White In 4 vols London 1912

Augustus **937K/5**

The Life and Times of the Founder of the Roman Empire (B C. 63 to A D 14) By Shuckburgh. London, 1903

***Batavorum** **937K/6**

Cumcomeius B llum, a Corn Tacito, lib IV & V. Hist. olim descriptum figuris nunc aneis expressum auctore Othone vaenio Lugdunobatuo De Bavische oft oude Hollandtsche oorloghe teghen de Romeynen Antuerpiae, 1612.

Becker (Professor W. A.) **937K/7**

Gallus or Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus; with notes and excursuses of the Manners and Customs of the Romans Translated by the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe Eighth Edition. London, 1886.

Beesly (A. H.) **937K/8**

The Gracchi Marius and Sulla Maps Fourth Edition. London, 1884

Belisaius **937K/9**

The Life of— By Mahon. London, 1829

Bury (J. B.) **937K/10-11**

A History of the Later Roman Empire from Arcadius to Irene. (395 A.D to 800 A D.) 2 vols. London, 1889.

Cæsar

A Sketch by Froude (James Anthony). London, 1879 **937K/12**

The Lives of the Twelve—by C Suetonius Tranquillus—to which are added the Lives of the Grammarians, Rhetoricians, and Poets. The translation of Alexander Thomson. Revised and corrected by F. Forester. London, 1855 **937K/13**

937. Ancient History of Rome

***Cesar (Jules)** **937K/14-15**

Histoire de--. Two volumes Paris 1866

Cæsar's Commentaries **937K/16**

On the Gallic and Civil Wars With the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius including the Alexandrian, African and Spanish Wars Literally translated with notes London, 1863.

***Cæsarum XII. Primor** **937K/17**

Cæsarum verissimae ex antiquis numismatis desumptae Addita perbrevi cuiusque vitae descriptione, ac diligenti eorum, quae reperiri potuerunt numismatum, aversae partis delineatione Libri primi. Editio tertia Romæ, 1614.

Capes (W. W.)

The Roman Empire of the Second Century, or the Age of the Antonines 2 maps Fourth Edition London 1887 **937K/18**

Roman History The Early Empire From the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. 2 maps Fourth Edition. London, 1883 **937K/19**

Carter (Jesse Benedict) **937K/20**

The Religion of Numa and other Essays on the Religion of Ancient Rome London, 1906

Church (Alfred J.) **937K/21**

Carthage, or the Empire of Africa, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman Seventh Edition London, 1899.

***Curtii Rufi (Q.)** **937K/22**

Historiarum Libri. Accuratissime Editi Batavorum, 1633

Davis (D. N.) **(See 913-2K/2)**

Carthage and her Remains, being an account of the Excavation and Researches on the Site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa, and other adjacent places London, 1861.

Del Mar (Alexander) **937K/23**

The Worship of Augustus Caesar, derived from a study of Coins, Monuments, Calendars, Eras and Astronomical and Astrological Cycles, the whole establishing a New Chronology and Survey of History and Religion New York, 1900

Dill (Samuel) **937K/24**

Roman Society in the Last Century of the Western Empire. Second Edition. Revised. London, 1899

Ferrero (Guglielmo)

The Greatness and Decline of Rome Translated by Alfred E Zimmern and Rev H J Chaytor London, 1908-09.

Vol	I	The Empire Builders	**937K/25**
,,	II	The Fall of an Aristocracy	**937K/26**
,,	III	Julius Cæsar	**937K/27**
,,	IV	Rome and Egypt	**937K/28**
,,	V	The Republic of Augustus (continued)	**937K/29**

Fiedlande (Ludwig) **937K/30-32**

Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire Authorized translation of the seventh enlarged and revised edition of the Sittengeschichte Roms by Leonard A Magnus 3 vols. London

Fowler (W. Worde) **937K/33**

Rome H. U. L Series London.

Gibbon (Edward) **937K/34**

Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Selections from. By H G Rawlinson

Gilman (Arthur) **(See 900K/105)**

Rome from the Earliest Time to the End of the Republic. (Story of the Nations) London, 1891.

937. Ancient History of Rome.

Courneria (Eugene De la) **937K/35-36**

Christian Rome A Historical View of its Memories and Monuments 1841—1867 Translated and abridged by the Hon Lady Macdonald 2 vols London, 1898

Gray (Mrs. Hamilton) **(See 913-5K/15)**

Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839 Illustrated London, 1840.

Greenidge (A. H. J.) **937K/37**

Roman Public Life London, 1901.

Gregorovius (Ferdinand) **937K/38**

The Emperor Hadrian A Picture of the Græco-Roman World in his Time Translated by Mary E Robinson London, 1898

Hannibal **937K/39**

Soldier, Statesman Patriot. And the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome Heroes of the Nations Series London, 1908

Holmes (T. Rice) **937K/40**

Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul London, 1899.

Horton (R. F.) **937K/41**

A History of the Romans Second Edition. Revised London, 1887.

Ihne (W.)

Early Rome From the Foundation of the City to its Destruction by the Gauls A map. Third Edition London, 1882 **937K/42**

The History of Rome English Edition 3 vols. London, 1871 **937K/43-45**

Epochs of Ancient History. Early Rome From the Foundation of the City to the Destruction of Gauls With a map. Fourth Edition London, 1886 **937K/46**

Jones (H. Stuart) **(See 900K/104)**

Roman Empire B C 29—A D 476 (Story of the Nations.) London, 1909

Keightley (Thomas) **937K/47**

The History of Rome to the End of the Republic Sixth Edition. London, 1848

Koch (Dr. Julius) **937K/48**

Roman History Translated from the German of—by Lionel D Barnett London, 1901

Lacou-Gayet (G.) **937K/49**

Antonin le pieux et son temps Essai sur l'Histoire de l'empire Romain au milieu du deuxieme siecle (138—161.) Paris, 1887.

Lewis (Sir George Cornewall) **937K/50-51**

An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History 2 vols London, 1855

Livius (Titus)

The History of Rome The First 8 Books Translated by D Spillan London, 1889 **937K/52**

The History of Rome Books 9 to 26 Translated by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edmonds London, 1859 **937K/53**

Books 27—36 Literally translated, with notes and illustrations, by Cyrus Edmonds London, 1850 **937K/54**

Books 37 to the End Translated by William A. M'Devitte London, 1862 **937K/55**

Long (George) **937K/56-60**

The Decline of the Roman Republic 5 vols London, 1864—74.

937. Ancient History of Rome.

Lucan **937K/61**

The Pharsalia Literally translated into English Prose with copious Notes by H T. Riley London, 1853.

Macellinus (Ammianus) **937K/62**

The Roman History of—during the Reigns of the Emperors Constantus, Julian, Jovianus, Velentinian and Valens Translated by C. D Yonge With a General Index London, 1862.

Mahaffy (John Pentland) **(See 900K/54)**

Alexander's Empire Fifth Edition (S N S) London, 1890

Merivale (Charles)

History of the Romans under the Empire. Seven volumes. London, 1865 **937K/63-69**

History of the Romans under the Empire. New Edition. Seven volumes Volumes II to VIII London, 1865 **937K/70-76**

The Roman Triumvirates With a map Fourth Edition. London, 1885 **937K/77**

The Fall of the Roman Republic. A Short History of the Last Century of the Commonwealth. Fifth Edition London, 1863 **937K/78**

Mommsen (Theodor)

The History of Rome Translated by W. P. Dickson (Everyman's Library) Four volumes. London **937K/79-82**

*The History of Rome Translated by William P Dickson The Provinces, from Cæsar to Diocletian 2 parts Maps. London, 1886 **937K/83-84**

Mommsen und Joachim Marquardt **937K/85-91**

Handbuch der Romischen Alterthumer. 7 vols. Leipzig, 1887.

Niebuhr (B. G.)

The History of Rome Translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall Second vol only Cambridge, 1832 **937K/92**

Lectures on the History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire Edited by Dr Leonhard Schmitz Second Edition 3 vols London, 1849-50 **937K/93-95**

Lectures on the History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire Edited by Dr Leonhard Schmitz Third Edition London, 1870 **937K/96**

Oman (Charles) **937K/97**

Seven Roman Statesmen of the Later Republic The Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar With portraits and illustrations Second Edition. London, 1902.

Pelham (Henry Francis) **937K/98**

Essays (Roman History) Collected and edited by F Haverfield Oxford, 1911

Pompeii **(See 913-4K/10-11)**

Vols I and II The Library of Entertaining Knowledge London, 1821-22

Sheperd (William) **937K/99**

Our Young Folk's History of the Roman Empire London

Shuckburgh (Evelyn S.) **937K/100-101**

The Histories of Polybius Translated from the text of F. Hultsch. 2 vols. London, 1889.

Smith (R. Bosworth) **937K/102**

Rome and Carthage—The Punic Wars Fifth Edition. London, 1887.

937 Ancient History of Rome.

***Taciti (C. Cornelii)**

Opera, Ex Recensione I. Lipsii. Batavorum, 1621 **937K/103**

Ex I. Lipsii Editione cum Not. et Emend. H. Grotii. Batavorum 1640 **937K/104**

Marcus Zuerius Boxhornius. Recensuit et animadversionibus. Amstelodami, 1604 **937K/105**

Tacitus

The Works of— The Oxford translation, revised with notes 2 vols London, 1854

Vol I The Annals **937K/106**

" II. The History of Germany, Agricola, and Dialogues on Orators **937K/107**

Tacitus **(See Sec. 874)**

Taylor (T. M.) **937K/108**

A Constitutional and Political History of Rome. From the Earliest Times to the Reign of Domitian London, 1899

Tucker (T. G.) **937K/109**

Life in the Roman World of Nero and St Paul London, 1910.

Watson (Rev. John Selby)

Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius, literally translated, with notes and a general index, by the— London, 1853 **937K/110**

*Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus, literally translated with copious notes and a general index by the— London, 1852 **937K/111**

Bryce (James) **937K/112**

The Holy Roman Empire London, 1897.

Gibbon (Edward) 937K/113-119

The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire With variorum notes including those of Guizot, Wenck, Schreiter, and Hugo Edited with further illustrations from the most recent sources, by an English churchman Seven volumes Bohn's Standard Library London, 1853

Nero 937K/120

The Life and Principate of the Emperor By Bernard W. Henderson Maps and illustrations London, 1903.

938. MINOR COUNTRIES: PALMYRA, SYRIA, BACTRIA, ETC.

Forster (Rev. Charles) 938K/1-2

The Historical Geography of Arabia, or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion A memoir with illustrative maps and an appendix, containing translations with an alphabet and glossary of the Hamyaritic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramant 2 vols London 1844

***Palmyra** (See 913-6K/1)

The Antiquities of Palmyra, containing the History of the City and Emperors from its Foundation to the Present Time London, 1696

Paton (Lewis Bayles) 938K/3

The Early History of Syria and Palestine Five maps London, 1902

Rawlinson (H. G.) 938K/4

Bactria. The History of a Forgotten Empire London 1912

940. HISTORY OF EUROPE—GENERAL.
(Also see Sec. 900.)

Childe (V. Gordon) **(See 901K/13)**

The Dawn of European Civilization London, 1925.

Cunningham (W.)

An Essay on Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects (Ancient times) Stereotyped Edition Cambridge, 1902 **(See 901K/15)**

*(Mediaeval Times and Modern Times) Cambridge, 1904 **(See 901K/16)**

Draper (John William) **940K/1-2**

A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe Two volumes London, 1875

***European Crisis** **940K/3**

Correspondence respecting the—. London, 1914

Freeman (Edward A.)

General Sketch of European History London, 1877 **940K/4**

*The Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols. Second Edition London, 1882

Vol. I. Text **940K/5**

,, II Maps **940K/6**

Sicily and Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. Second Edition London, 1894 (S. N. S.) **(See 900K/109)**

The Chief Periods of European History Six lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity term 1885 With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule London, 1886 **940K/7**

***Guizot (F.)** (See 901K/18-20)

The History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution Translated by William Hazlitt Three volumes London 1861

Guizot (M. F.)

General History of Civilization in Europe from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution Also a treatise on Death Punishments London, 1856 **940K/8**

General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution Edinburgh, 1839 **940K/9**

Hannay (David) **940K/10**

The Navy and Sea Power H U L Series London

Hassall (Arthur) **940K/11**

European History Chronologically Arranged 476—1920 New Edition. London, 1920.

Hill (David Jayne)

A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe With maps and tables 3 volumes. London

Vol I The Struggle for Universal Empire New Impression, 1911 **940K/12**

„ II The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty, 1906 **940K/13**

„ III The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism 1914 **940K/14**

Kidd (Benjamin) (See 901K/24)

Principles of Western Civilization London, 1902

Koch (Christopher W.) 940K/15

1 The Revolutions of Europe : being an Historical view of the European Nations from the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West to the Abdication of Napoleon Translated from the French by Andrew Crichton Second Edition London, 1839 2 M Guizot's General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution From the French a new translation for the present edition Edinburgh, 1839.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole) 940K/16

History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne Third Edition Revised Two volumes in one London, 1911

Marriott (J. A. R.) 940K/17

The Eastern Question An Historical Study in European Diplomacy Oxford 1917

Mowat (R. B.) 940K/18

A History of European Diplomacy London

Naumann (Friedrich) 940K/19

Central Europe. Translated by Meredith. London, 1916

Nitti (Francesco) 940K/20

The Decadence of Europe London, 1923

Perris (G. H.) 940K/21

A Short History of War and Peace. H U L Series London

***Putzger's (F. W.)** 940K/22

Historischer Schul-Atlas zur Alten, Mittleren und Neuen Geschichte. Bielefeld und Leipzig, 1909

Robinson (James Harvey) 940K/23

An Introduction to the History of Western Europe. Boston

Sidgwick (Henry) **940K/24**

The Development of European Polity. London, 1903
(Also see 320C/47.)

***Stockdale (John)** **940K/25**

A Geographical and Historical and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia with a gazetteer of reference to the principal places in those countries. Compiled and translated from the German To which are added, statistical tables of all the States of Europe: translated from the German of F C Boetticher of Konigsberg. With a supplementary table, showing the changes since the commencement of the present war London, 1800.

Stubbs (William) **940K/26**

Lectures on European History Edited by Arthur Hassall London, 1904

Thatcher (Oliver J.) and Schwill (Ferdinand) **940K27**

A General History of Europe 350—1900. With maps and genealogical tables. London, 1912.

941. HISTORY OF EUROPE—MEDIÆVAL.

Adams (George Burton) **941K/1**

Civilization during the Middle Ages Especially in Relation to Modern Civilization. (S N S) London, 1894.

Archer (T. A.) and Kingsford (Charles Lethbridge) (See 900K/70)

The Crusades The story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem Second Impression (S N. S) London, 1899.

941 History of Europe—Mediæval

***Cambridge Mediæval History (The)**

Planned by J. B. Bury. Edited by H. M. Gwatkin, and J. P. Whitney.

Vol.	I.	The Christian Roman Empire and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms	**941K/2**
,,	,,	Maps 1—14	**941K/3**
,,	II.	The Rise of the Saracens and the Foundation of the Western Empire	**941K/4**
,,	,,	Maps 15—27	**941K/5**
,,	III.	Germany and Western Empire	**941K/6**
,,	,,	Maps 28—37	**941K/7**
,,	IV	The Eastern Roman Empire	**941K/8**
,,	,,	Maps 38—47	**941K/9**
,,	V.	Conquest of Empire and Papacy	**941K/10**
,,	,,	Maps 48—56	**941K/11**

Charlemagne (Charles the Great) **941K/12**

The Hero of the Two Nations by H W Charles Davis. Hero Nation Series London, 1906.

Chivalry and Crusades (History of) **941K/13**

London.

Church (R. W.) **941K/14**

The Beginning of the Middle Ages 3 maps. London, 1877

Davis (H. W. C.) **941K/15**

Mediæval Europe. H. U L Series. London

Emerton (Ephraim)

An Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages. (375—814). New York **941K/16**

Mediæval Europe (814—1300) New York **941K/17**

Fisher (Herbert) **941K/18-19**

The Mediæval Empire 2 vols London, 1898.

Hallam (Henry) 941K/20-22

View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages New Edition. In three volumes London, 1872

Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) 941K/23

The Social and Political Ideas of some great Mediæval Thinkers London, 1923.

Jewett (Sarah Orne) (See 900K/95)

The Normans Told chiefly in relation to their Conquest of England (Story of the Nations) London, 1891

Johnson (Rev. A. H.) 941K/24

The Normans in Europe With maps. Second Edition London, 1880

Oman (Charles)

A History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. London, 1924.

Vol I A.D 378—1278 . 941K/25

,, II A D 1278—1485 . 941K/26

Pears (Edwin) 941K/27

The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks Maps and illustrations London, 1903

Secret Societies of the Middle Ages 941K/28

The Library of Entertaining Knowledge Series London, 1837.

Seignobos (Charles) (See 901K/28)

History of Mediæval Civilization and of Modern to the End of the 17th Century. London, 1908

Stubbs (William) 941K/29

Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History and Kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford in 1867—1884 3rd Edition. Oxford, 1900.

Taylor (Henry Osborn) (See 901K/32-33)

The Mediæval Mind, a History of the Development of Thought and Emotion in the Middle Ages. 2 vols London, 1911.

942. HISTORY OF EUROPE—MODERN.

***Acton (John Edward Emerich, First Baron)** **942K/1**

Lectures on Modern History Edited by John Neville Figgis, and Reginald Vere Laurence London, 1906

Alison (Sir Archibald)

History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Ninth Edition Four volumes Edinburgh, 1853 **942K/2-5**

History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1811 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 9 vols London, 1854—59

Vol.	I.	1815—19	**942K/6**
,,	II.	1814—23	**942K/7**
,,	III.	1821—25	**942K/8**
,,	IV	1822—31	**942K/9**
,,	V	1814—37	**942K/10**
,,	VI	1837—42	**942K/11**
,,	VII	1941—48	**942K/12**
,,	VIII.	1841—52	**942K/13**
,,	IX.	Index	**942K/14**

Andrews (Charles M.) **942K/15**

The Historical Development of Modern Europe. From the Congress of Vienna to the Present Time 1815—1897 Student's Edition Two volumes in one New York, 1904.

Angell (Norman) **942K/16**

The Great Illusion A study of the Relation of Military Power to National Advantage London

Arnold (Thomas) **942K/17**

Introductory Lectures on Modern History, delivered in Lent Term, 1942, etc Sixth Edition London, 1874

***Cambridge Modern History (The)**

Planned by the late Lord Acton Edited by A W. Ward and others 11 vols

Vol.	I	The Renaissance	**942K/18**
,,	II.	The Reformation	**942K/19**
,,	III.	The Wars of Religion	**942K/20**
,,	IV	Thirty Years' War	**942K/21**
,,	V	The Age of Louis XIV	**942K/22**
,,	VI.	The 18th Century	**942K/23**
,,	VII	The United States	**942K/24**
,,	VIII	The French Revolution	**942K/25**
,,	IX.	Napoleon	**942K/26**
,,	X	The Restoration	**942K/27**
,,	XI	The Growth of Nationalities	**942K/28**
,,	XII	The Latest Age	**942K/29**
,,	XIII	Tables and General Index	**942K/30**
		ATLAS	**942K/31**

Debidour (A.)

Histoire diplomatique de L' Europe depuis l'ouverture du congres de vienne jusqua la fermeture du condres de Berlin (1814—1878) 2 vols

Tome	Premier-La Sainte-Alliance	**942K/32**
,,	Secendo-La Revolution. Paris, 1891	**942K/33**

Dyer (Thomas Henry)

Modern Europe From the Fall of Constantinople to the Establishment of the German Empire A.D 1453—1871. Second Edition revised and continued. 5 vols London, 1877.

Vol	I.	1453—1530	**942K/34**
,,	II	1521—1598	**942K/35**
,,	III	1593—1721	**942K/36**
,,	IV	1714—1796	**942K/37**
,,	V.	1794—1871	**942K/38**

Fyffe (C. A.)

History of Modern Europe 3 vols London, 1891

Vol	I	From 1792—1814	**942K/39**
,,	II.	From 1814—1848	**942K/40**
,,	III	From 1848—1878	**942K/41**

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson) **942K/42**

The Thirty Years' War 1618—48 A map Fourth Edition London, 1877

***Gentz (Frederick)** **942K/43**

On the State of Europe before and after the French Revolution, being an answer to the work entitled De l'état de la France à la Fin de l'an VIII Translated from the German by John Charles Herries Second Edition London, 1803.

Gooch (G. P.)

History of our Time 1885—1913 London, 1914 **942K/44**

History of Modern Europe 1878—1919 London, 1923 **942K/45**

Hassall (Arthur) **942K/46**

The Balance of Power 1715—1789. Period VI. Fourth Impression. Third Edition. London, 1905

King (Edward) 942K/47

Descriptive Portraiture of Europe in Storm and Calm Twenty years' experiences and reminiscences of an American journalist. Sketches and records of noted events, celebrated persons and places, national and international affairs in France, Spain, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey-in-Europe, Switzerland, and Italy. Chicago, 1888

Lecky (W. E. H.) 942K/48-49

History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe 2 vols Third Edition London, 1866

***Lodge (Richard)** 942K/50

A History of Modern Europe From the capture of Constantinople, 1453 to the treaty of Berlin 1878 London, 1885

Marvin (F. S.) 942K/51

The Century of Hope A Sketch of Western Progress from 1815 to the Great War Oxford, 1919

Marvin (F. S.) (See 901K/25)

The Unity of Western Civilization London, 1915

***Maurice (Counte Saxe)** 942K/52-53

The History containing a curious account of all the Wars of Europe since the Treaty of Utrecht, in which he was concerned: with a detail of the several battles and sieges wherein he either commanded or assisted: particularly those of Prague, Aschaffenburg, Fontenoy, Lawfeldt, and Bergen-op-Zoom Besides the Invasion of Scotland, the Expedition to Port l'Orient, and many other remarkable transactions To which are added his last will, and a description of his pompous funeral Written by an officer of distinction Translated from the French. Two vols London, 1753.

***Maurice (Comte de Saxe)** 942K/54-56

Histoire de Par M. le Baron d'Espagnac. Three vols. Paris, 1775.

Merz (John Theodore) **942K/57-60**

A History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century 4 vols. London, 1903

Michelet (M.) **942K/61**

A Summary of Modern History Translated from the French of M Michelet and continued to the present time by M C M Simpson London, 1875

Morris (John E.) **942K/62**

A History of Modern Europe from the Middle of the Sixteenth Century Cambridge, 1914

Muir (Ramsay)

Nationalism and Internationalism. The culmination of Modern History London, 1916 **942K/63**

The Expansion of Europe The Culmination of Modern History 3rd Edition. London, 1922 **942K/64**

Payne (Edward J.) **942K/65**

History of European Colonies Maps London, 1889.

Phillips (W. Alison) **942K/66**

Modern Europe, 1815—1899. Period VIII. Sixth Impression Fifth Edition London, 1912

Reinsch (Paul S.) **942K/67**

World Politics, at the End of the Nineteenth Century as Influenced by the Oriental Situation New York, 1904

Rose (J. Holland)

The Development of the European Nations, 1870—1900. London, 1905 **942K/68**

The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era 1789—1815 Cambridge History Series Sixth Edition. Cambridge, 1907 **942K/69**

***Russell (Dr. W.)** **942K/70-73**

The History of Modern Europe, with an account of the decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: and a view of the Progress of Society from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763 in a series of letters from a Nobleman to his son. A new edition. With a continuation, terminating at the death of Alexander, the Russian Emperor in 1825 Vols II, IV, V and VI London, 1827

Russell (William) **942K/74-76**

The History of Modern Europe with a View to the Progress of Society from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, in 1763 3 vols London, 1852.

Schlegel (Frederick) **942K/77**

A Course of Lectures on Modern History with historical essays on the beginning of our History and on Cæsar and Alexander. Translated by Sydney Purcell, and R H Whitelock London, 1849.

Seebohm (Frederic) **942K/78**

The Era of the Protestant Revolution Maps New Edition. London, 1877

Seignobos (Charles) **942K/79**

Translated from the French of—. A Political History of Contemporary Europe, since 1814 Two vols. in one. London, 1904

Seignobos (Charles) **(See 901K/28)**

Sorel (Albert)

L'Europe et la Revolution Française. 8 vols Paris, 1883—1907

Première Partie —Les Moeurs Politiques et les Traditions **942K/80**

Deuxième Partie —La Chute de la Royauté **942K/81**

Troisième Partie —La Guerre aux Rois 1792-93 **942K/82**

Quatrième Partie —Les Limites Naturelles 1794-1795 **942K/83**

Sorel (Albert)

L'Europe et la Révolution française (contd.)

Cinquième Partie—Bonaparte et le Directoire 1795—1799 **942K/84**

Sixième Partie—La Trêve Lunéville et Amiens 1800—1805 **942K/85**

Septième Partie—Le Blocus continental le Grand Empire. 1806—1812 **942K/86**

Huitième Partie—La Coalition les Traités de 1815. 1812—1815 **942K/87**

Smyth (William) **942K/88-89**

Lectures on Modern History From the irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. New Edition 2 vols London, 1851.

Weir (Archibald) **942K/90**

The Historical Basis of Modern Europe (1760-1815). An introductory study to the General History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. London, 1886.

942·9. GREAT EUROPEAN WAR OF 1914.

"Aquila" **942-9K/1**

With the Cavalry in the West. London, 1922.

Asquith (Rt. Hon. H. H.) **942-9K/2-3**

The Genesis of the War. 2 vols London, 1923.

Atteridge (A. Hilliard) **942-9K/4**

Marshal Ferdinand Foch: His Life and his Theory of Modern War London, 1918.

Bacon (Admiral Sir Reginald) **942-9K/5-6**

The Dover Patrol 2 vols London.

Belloc (Hilaire)

A General Sketch of the European War. London, 1915 2 vols —

The First Phase ... . **942·9K/7**

The Second Phase **942·9K/8**

Browne (D. G.) **942·9K/9**

The Tank in Action London, 1920

Callwell (Sir C. E.) **942·9K/10**

Experiences of A Dug-Out, 1914—1918. London, 1920

Callwell (Maj.-Gen. Sir C. E.) **942·9K/11**

The Dardanelles London, 1919

Candler (Edmund) **942·9K/12**

The Sepoy London, 1919.

Chatterton (E. Keble) **942·9K/13**

Q-Ships and their Story London, 1922

Chronology of the War

2 vols London, 1918

Vol. I. 1914-1915 .. . **942·9K/14**

,, II 1916-1917 . **942·9K/15**

Clifford (Sir Hugh) **942·9K/16**

The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign. London, 1920

Corbett (Sir Julian S.)

Naval Operations London, 1920

Vol I. Text with Map .. **942·9K/17**

.. II With Map (1 vol) **942·9K/18**

. III. With Map (2 vols) , **942·9K/18-1**

942-9. Great European War of 1914.

Corbett-Smith (A.) 942-9K/19

The Seafarers. London, 1919

Dalton (Hugh) 942-9K/20

With British Guns in Italy: A Tribute to Italian Achievement London, 1919

Doyle (Arthur Conan)

The British Campaign in France and Flanders 2nd Edition 5 vols. London, 1916

Vol	I	1914	942-9K/21
,,	II	1915	942-9K/22
,,	III	1916	942-9K/23
,,	IV.	1917	942-9K/24
,,	V.	1918	942-9K/25

Edmonds (Brig.-Gen. J. E.) 942-9K/26

Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914 London, 1922.

Fayle (Ernest C.) 942-9K/27

The Great Settlement London, 1915

French (Field-Marshal Viscount) of Ypres 942-9K/28

1914 London, 1919

"G. S. O." 942-9K/29

G H. Q (Montreuil-Sur-Mer) London, 1920

Garvin (J. L.) 942-9K/30

The Economic Foundations of Peace: Or World-Partnership as the Truer basis of the League of Nations. London, 1919

Geddes (Patrick) and Slater (Gilbert) 942-9K/31

Ideas at War London, 1917

German Treaty (The) 942-9K/32

Text. London, 1920.

Haldane (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Aylmer) 942-9K/33

A Brigade of the Old Army 1914. London, 1920.

Hall (Lieut.-Col. L. J.) 942-9K/34

The Inland Water Transport in Mesopotamia London, 1921

Hamilton (Ernest) 942-9K/35

The First Seven Divisions London

Hamilton (Sir Ian) 942-9K/36-37

Gallipoli Diary 2 vols London, 1920.

Herringham (Sir Wilmot) 942-9K/38

A Physician in France London, 1919.

Holdich (T. H.) 942-9K/39

Boundaries in Europe and the Near-East London, 1918

Hollweg (Th. Von Bethmann) 942-9K/40

Reflections on the World War Translated by George Young. Pt I London, 1920.

Hurd (Archibald) 942-9K/41

A Merchant Fleet at War London, 1920.

Indian Review War Book (The) 942-9K/42

All about the War Madras, 1915

Jellicoe (Viscount) of Scapa 942-9K/43

The Crisis of the Naval War London, 1920

Jellico (E. G.) 942-9K/44

Playing the Game What Mr Asquith in his Book "The Genesis of the War" does not tell us London, 1920

Knox (Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred) 942-9K/45-46

With the Russian Army 1914—1917 2 vols London, 1921.

Ludendroff (General) 942-9K/47-48

My War Memories. 1914—1918 2 vols London

Martin (Arthur Anderson) 942-9K/49

A Surgeon in Khaki London, 1915

942·9. Great European War of 1914

Martin-Mamy 942·9K/50

Quatre Ans avec Les Barbares. Paris, 1919

Maurice (Maj.-Gen. Sir F.) 942·9K/51

Forty Days in 1914. London, 1919

McCullagh (Francis) 942·9K/52

A Prisoner of the Reds. The Story of a British Officer Captured in Siberia. London, 1921

Merewether (Lt.-Col. J. W. B.) and Smith (Sir Frederick) 942·9K/53

The Indian Corps in France. London, 1919

Morgan (J. H.) 942·9K/54

Leaves from a Field Note-Book. London, 1916

Nelson's History of the War

By John Buchan. With a Preface by the Earl of Rosebery, K. G. London

Vol. I. From the Beginning of the War to the Fall of Namur **942·9K/55**

,, II. From the Battles of Mons to the German Retreat to the Aisne **942·9K/56**

,, III. The Battle of the Aisne and the Events down to the Fall of Antwerp **942·9K/57**

,, IV. The Great Struggle in West Flanders, etc **942·9K/58**

,, V. The War of Attrition in the West, etc **942·9K/59**

,, VI. The Campaign on the Niemen and the Narev, etc **942·9K/60**

,, VII. From the Second Battle of Ypres to the Beginning of the Italian Campaign **942·9K/61**

,, VIII. The Midsummer Campaigns, and the Battles on the Warsaw Salient **942·9K/62**

Nelson's History of the War

By John Buchan—(contd)

Vol	IX	The Italian War, the Campaign at Gallipoli, etc	**942-9K/63**
,,	X	The Russian Stand, and the Allied Offensive in the West	**942-9K/64**
,,	XI	The Struggle for the Dvina, and the Great Invasion of Serbia	**942-9K/65**
,,	XII	Retreat from Bagdad, etc.	**942-9K/66**
,,	XIII	The Position at Sea, etc	**942-9K/67**
,,	XIV	From the Fall of Kut to the Second Battle of Verdun	**942-9K/68**
,,	XV	Brussilov's Offensive and the Intervention of Rumania	**942-9K/69**
,,	XVI	The Battle of the Somme	**942-9K/70**
,,	XVII	From the Opening of the Rumanian Campaign to the Change of Government in Britain	**942-9K/71**
,,	XVIII	From the German Overtures for Peace to the American Declaration of War	**942-9K/72**
,,	XIX	The Spring Campaigns of 1917	**942-9K/73**
,,	XX	The Summer Campaigns of 1917	**942-9K/74**
,,	XXI.	The Fourth Winter of War	**942-9K/75**
,,	XXII	The Darkest Hour	**942-9K/76**
,,	XXIII	The Dawn	**942-9K/77**
,,	XXIV.	Victory	**942-9K/78**

Neumann (Major Georg Paul) **942-9K/79**

The German Air Force in the Great War Translated by J E Gurdon London.

942-9. Great European War of 1914

Nevinson (Henry W.) 942-9K/80

The Dardanelles Campaign. London, 1918

Newbolt (Henry) 942-9K/81

A Naval History of the War 1914—1918. 2nd Edition. London

Northcliffe (Lord) 942-9K/82

At the War London, 1917.

Oliver (Frederick) 942-9K/83

Ordeal by Battle London, 1915

Phillips (Lisle March) 942-9K/84

Europe Unbound London, 1916

Pollen (Arthur Hungerford) 942-9K/85

The Navy in Battle London, 1919

Punch's 942-9K/86

History of the Great War. London, 1919 (Duplicate.)

***Raemaekers'** 942-9K/87

Cartoon History of the War Compiled by J M Allison Vol. I London, 1919

Raleigh (Walter) 942-9K/88

England and the War Oxford, 1918.

Raleigh (Walter) 942-9K/89

The War in the Air. Vol I. Oxford, 1922.

Repington (Colonel) 942-9K/90-91

The First World War 1914—1918 2 vols London, 1920

Rious (Gaston) 942-9K/92

The Diary of a French Private War-Imprisonment 1914-15. London, 1916

Stewart (A. T.) and Peshall (Rev. C. J. E.) 942-9K/93

The Immortal Gamble and the Part played in it by H M S Cornwallis London, 1917

Temperley (H. W. V.) 942-9K/94-98

A History of the Peace Conference of Paris 5 vols London, 1920-21.

Tirpitz (Grand-Admiral Von) 942-9K/99-100

My Memoirs 2 vols. London, 1919

Whitlock (Brand) 942-9K/101-102

Belgium under the German Occupation. A Personal Narrative 2 vols London, 1919

Whitton (Lieut.-Col. F. E.) 942-9K/103

The Marne Campaign London, 1917.

Why We Are at War 942-9K/104

Great Britain's Case By Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History. Oxford

Willcocks (Sir James) 942-9K/105

With the Indians in France London, 1920

Young (G. W.) 942-9K/106

From the Trenches Louvain to the Aisne, the First Record of an Eye-Witness London, 1914

943. GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

(Also see Sec. 942-9.)

Agrippa (Henry Cornelius) von Nettesheim **943K/1-2**

The Life of— By Henry Morley 2 vols London, 1856

Atkinson (C. T.) **943K/3**

A History of Germany 1715—1815. With Maps and Plans. London, 1908

Baring Gould (S.) (See 900K/73)

Germany. With the Collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Seventh Impression (S. N S) London

Barker (J. Ellis) **943K/4**

The Foundations of Germany London, 1916

Benedetti (Le Comte) **943K/5**

Ma Mission en Prusse Paris, 1871.

Bernhardi (General Friedrich Von) **943K/6**

Germany and the Next War Translated by Allen H Powles Popular Edition Twenty-first Impression London, 1914

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von) (See Sec. 354.)

Bismarck

The Man and the Statesman Being the Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto Prince von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office. Translated from the German under the supervision of A J Butler Portraits and a facsimile of hand writing 2 vols. London, 1898 **943K/7-8**

Bismarck and the Foundation of the German Empire By James Wycliffe Headlam. Heroes of the Nations Series London, 1908 **943K/9**

(Prince) By Charles Lowe Statesmen Series. London, 1898 **943K/10**

Bismark **943K/11**

By C. Grant Robertson. London, 1918

Bismark **943K/12-13**

His Reflections and Reminiscences 2 vols London, 1898

Bradley (Henry) **(See 900K/74)**

The Goths from the Earliest Times to the End of the Gothic Dominion in Spain. (Story of the Nations.) Third Edition London, 1891

Bulow (Prince Bernhard Von) **943K/14**

Imperial Germany Eighth Impression London, 1914

Bunsen (Baron) **943K/15-16**

A Memoir of—. Late Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of His Majesty Frederic William IV, at the Court of St. James, drawn chiefly from Family Papers by his widow, Frances Baroness Bunsen 2 vols London, 1868

Busch (Moritz) **943K/17-18**

Our Chancellor, Sketches for a Historical Picture. Translated from the German by William Beatty-Kingston 2 vols. London, 1884.

Bush (Dr. Moritz) **943K/19-21**

Bismarck. Some Secret Pages of his History 3 vols London, 1898.

Clarke (F. C. H.) **943K/22**

Franco-German War, 1870-71. First part History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire First Section The Events in July. Translated from German Official Account at the Topographical and Statistical Department of the War Office London

Collier (Price) **943K/23**

Germany and the Germans London, 1914

Coxe (William)

History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburg to the Death of Leopold the Second 1218 -1792 Third Edition. 3 vols London, 1854 **943K/24-26**

History of the House of Austria, from the Accession of Francis I to the Revolution of 1848 To which is added Genesis or, Details of the Late Austrian Revolution By an Officer of State Translated from the German London, 1862 **943K/27**

D'Aubigne (J. H. Merle) **943K/28**

History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Translated from the Author's latest French Edition In three French volumes complete in one Glasgow, 1846

Dawson (William Harbutt)

Municipal Life and Government in Germany with appendices. London, 1914 **943K/29**

The Evolution of Modern Germany New and revised edition London, 1919 **943K/30**

Deak (Francis) **943K/31**

Hungarian Statesman—A Memoir With a Preface by Mountstuart E Grant Duff London, 1880.

Dicey (Edward) **943K/32-33**

The Schleswig-Holstein War 2 vols London, 1864.

Elkind (Louis) **943K/34**

The German Emperor's Speeches being a Selection from the Speeches, Edicts Letters, and Telegrams of the Emperor William II Translated by— London, 1904

Fisher (Herbert A. L.) **943K/35**

Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship in Germany. Oxford, 1903.

Frederick the Great

History of Friedrich II of Prussia By Thomas Carlyle. 1858—1865 10 vols London, 1873 **943K/36-45**

Second Edition. London, 1858 **943K/46**

And the Seven Years' War, by F W Longman London. 1881 **943K/47**

And the Rise of Prussia, by W F Reddaway Heroes of the Nations Series London, 1904 **943K/48**

King of Prussia Life of— To which are added observations, authentic documents, and a variety of anecdotes Translated from the French 2 vols London, 1789 **943K/49-50**

Gerard (James W.) **943K/51**

Face to Face with Kaiserism. London, 1918.

Gooch (G. P.) **943K/52**

Germany and the French Revolution London, 1920.

Gordon (Sir Alexander Duff) **943K/53**

Sketches of German Life and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany Selected and translated from the Memoirs of Varnhagen von Ense London, 1847

Harris (John H.) **943K/54**

Germany's Last Colonial Empire and the Essentials of Reconstruction London, 1917

Hozier (Capt. H. M.)

The Franco-Prussian War, its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences With the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley By W. H. Davenport Adams Seven parts London **943K/55-61**

The Seven Weeks' War. Its Antecedents and Incidents. Based upon Letters Reprinted from " The Times " by permission, 2 vols London, 1867 **943K/62-63**

Hungary and its Revolutions 943K/64

From the Earliest Period to the Nineteenth Century, with a Memoir of Louis Kossuth, by E O S London, 1854.

Janssen (Johannes) 943K/65-66

History of the German People, at the Close of the Middle Ages Translated from the German by M A Mitchell and A M Christie 2 vols London, 1896

John (Don of Austria) 943K/67-68

Or Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century, 1547—1578 By the Late Sir William Stirling-Maxwell 2 vols. London, 1883

Lichtenberger (Henri) 943K/69

Germany and its Evolution in Modern Times. Translated from the French by A M Ludovici London, 1913.

Luther 943K/70

A Short Biography By James Anthony Froude Reprinted from the "Contemporary Review" London, 1883

Luther (Martin) and the Reformation 943K/71

In Germany until the Close of the Diet of Worms, by the late Charles Beard Edited by J Frederick Smith Cheap Edition. London, 1896

Luther and the Reformation (See Sec. 262)

Lutzow (The Count) 943K/72

The Life and Times of Master John Hus Illustrated London, 1909

Macfall (Haldane) 943K/73

Germany at Bay London, 1918

Marriott (J. A. R.) and Robertson (C. G.) 943K/74

The Evolution of Prussia The Making of an Empire

Maurice (C. Edmund) (See 900K/61)

Bohemia From the Earliest Times to the Fall of National Independence in 1620; with a Short Summary of Later Events (S N S.) London, 1896

Menzel (Wolfgang) 943K/75-77

The History of Germany from the Earliest Period to the Present Time Translated from the Fourth German Edition of Mrs George Horrocks 3 vols London, 1848-1849

***Mirabeau (Le Comte de)** 943K/78-79

Histoire Secrete de la Cour de Berlin ou Correspondance d'un Voyageur François, depuis le mois de jui let 1786 jusqu' au 19 Janvier 1787 Ouvrage posthume avec une lettre remise au roi de Prusse regnant, le jour de son avenement au Trône. Two volumes London, 1789

***Montecucli (De)** 943K/80-82

Commentaires sur les Memoires. Par monsieur le Comte Turpin de Crisse Three volumes Paris, 1769

Morgan (J. H.) 943K/83

The Present State of Germany London, 1924

Newdigate (Colonel Edward) 943K/84

Translated by— The Army of the North German Confederation A Brief Description of its Organization, of the different Branches of the Service and their Role in War, of its Mode of Fighting, etc , etc by a Prussian General. London, 1872

Paterson (Prof. W. P.) 943K/85

German Culture The Contribution of the Germans to Knowledge Literature, Art and Life London, 1915

Phillips (W. Alison) 943K/86

Poland H U L. London, 1915.

943. Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Pribram (Alfred Francis) 943K/87

Austrian Foreign Policy, 1908–18. London, 1923

Prothero (G. W.) 943K/88

German Policy before the War. London, 1916.

Ranke (Leopold) 943K/89-91

Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg and History of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sir Alexander and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vols. London, 1849

Ranke (Leopold Von) 943K/92-94

History of Reformation in Germany. 3 vols. 2nd Edition. Translated by Sarah Austin. London, 1845—47.

Sastrow (Bartholomew) 943K/95

Social Germany in Luther's Time. Being the Memoirs of— Translated by Albert D. Vandam with an introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. Illustrated. Westminster. 1902

Scheibert (Major J.) 943K/96

The Franco-German War, 1870-71. Translated from the original German by Major J. A. Ferrier and Mrs. Ferrier. Chatham, 1894.

Sergeant (Lewis) 943K/97

The Franks. From their Origin as a Confederacy to the Establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire. London, 1898

Steed (Henry W.) 943K/98

The Hapsburg Monarchy. 3rd Edition. London, 1914

Stein 943K/99-101

Life and Times of—. Or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, by J. R. Seeley. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1878.

Tower (Charles) 943K/102

Germany of To-day H. U. L. Series London.

Vambéry (Arminius) (See 900K/78)

Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times With the collaboration of Louis Heilprin Sixth Edition (S. N. S.) London, 1897.

Wallenstein (Duke of Friedland) 943K/103

The Life of— By Lieut.-Col J Mitchell. London, 1837

Ward (Sir Adolphus William) 943K/104-106

Germany 1815—1890 3 vols Cambridge Historical Series Cambridge, 1916—18

Whitman (Sidney) (See 900K/58)

Austria With the collaboration of J. R. McIlraith (S. N. S.) London, 1899

Wile (Frederic William) 943K/107

Men Around the Kaiser The Makers of Modern Germany Illustrated (Cheaper Edition) London, 1914

Winterfeld (Karl) 943K/108

Vollstandige Geschichte des Breukischen Krieges von 1866 Berlin, 1866

***Wraxall (N. William)** 943K/109-110

Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the Years 1777, 1778, and 1779 Second Edition. Two volumes London, 1800

Zimmern (Helen) (See 900K/76)

The Hansa Towns. (Story of the Nations) London, 1889.

944. FRANCE—GENERAL.

(Also see Sec. 914-3.)

Adams (George Burton) 944K/1

The Growth of the French Nation London, 1896

Barry (Madame Du) 944K/2

Her Life and Times. By Robert B Douglas London, 1878

Behm (Blanche) 944K/3

A History of Some French Kings London, 1910

Crowe (Eyre Evans) 944K/4-6

The History of France. Three volumes London 1830

***Davila (H. C.)** 944K/7

The History of the Civil Wars of France Written in Italian Translated out of the original. The Second Impression, whereunto is added a table Savoy 1678

Dobson (Austin) 944K/8

Four Frenchwomen Second Edition London, 1891

Flint (Robert) 944K/9

Philosophy of History in France and French Belgium and Switzerland Edinburgh 1893.

Hassall (Arthur) 944K/10

The French People (The Great Peoples) London 1902.

Lang (Andrew) 944K/11

The Maid of France Being the story of the life and death of Jeanne d'Arc With portraits London, 1908.

Lavisse (Ernest)

Histoire de France, depuis les origines jusqu'à la Revolution 8 Tomes of two parts and 9th Tome, part I, in all 18 vols Paris, 1901—1910

Tome		Part			
Tome	I	Part	I.	Tableau de la géographie de la France	944K/12
,,	I.	,,	II	Les Origines, la Gaule Independente et la Gaule Romaine	944K/13
,,	II	,,	I.	Le Christianisme, les Barbares, Merovingiens et Carolingiens	944K/14
,,	II.	,,	II	Les Premiers Capetiens (987—1137)	944K/15
,,	III	,,	I	Louis VII Philippe Auguste-Louis VIII (1137—1226)	944K/16
,,	III.	,,	II	Saint Louis Philippe le Bel Les derniers Capetiens directs (1226—1328)	944K/17
,,	IV	,,	I	Les premiers Valois et la Guerre de Cent Ans (1328—1422)	944K/18
,,	IV	,,	II	Charles VII Louis XI et les premieres années de Charles VIII (1422—1492)	944K/19
,,	V.	,,	I.	Les Guerres d'Italie La France sous Charles VIII, Louis XII et Francois Ier (1492—1547)	944K/20
,,	V	,,	II.	La Lutte contre la Maison d'Autriche. La France sous Henri II (1519—1559)	944K/21
,,	VI.	,,	I.	La Reforme et la Ligue L'Edit de Nantes (1559—1598)	944K/22
,,	VI	,,	II.	Henri IV et Louis XIII. (1598—1643)	944K/23

Lavisse (Ernest)

Histoire de France, depuis les origines jusqu'à la Révolution—(contd)

Tome VII. Part I. Louis XIV La Fronde Le Roi Colbert (1643—1645) **944K/24**

,, VII ,, II. Louis XIV. La Religion Les Lettres et les Arts La Guerre (1643—1685) **944K/25**

,, VIII. ,, I. Louis XIV. La Fin du Règne (1685—1715) **944K/26**

,, VIII ,, II. Le Regne de Louis XV. (1715—1774) **944K/27**

,, IX Pts I-II. Le Regne de Louis XVI. (1774—1789) **944K/28-29**

***Lenclos (Mademoiselle de)** **944K/30**

Memoirs sur la vie de Par M B—. Amsterdam, 1761

Louis (Prince of Conde) **944K/31**

The Life of—by Lord Mahon London, 1845

***Martin (Henri)** **944K/32-36**

Histoire de France Populaire depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu a nos jours. Five volumes Paris.

Michelet (M.) **944K/37-38**

History of France. Translated by G H Smith Two volumes London

***Monstrelet (Enguerand de)** **944K/39-40**

The Chronicles, containing an Account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgandy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence, and of other memorable events that happened in the Kingdom of France, as well as in other countries A history of fair example, and of great profit to the French. Beginning at the year 1400 where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467 and continued by others to the year 1516 Translated by Thomas Johnes. Two volumes London, 1840

Patrick (Walter Fitz) 944K/41-42

The Great Condé, and the Period of the Fronde A Historical Sketch. 2 vols London, 1873

Poire (Paul) 944K/43

La France Industrielle on Description des Industries Françaises Paris, 1873.

Renan (Ernest) 944K/44

Etudes sur la Politique religieuse du règne de Philippe le Bel Paris. 1899

Ritchie (Leitch) 944K/45-47

The Romance of History France. Second Edition 3 vols London, 1831

Taine (H. A.) 944K/48

The Ancient Régime. Translated by John Durand. London, 1876.

Tocqueville (Alexis de)

Memoirs, Letters, and Remains. Translated from the French Volume I Cambridge, 1861 944K/49

Souvenirs de Publiés par Le Comte de Tocqueville Paris, 1893 944K/50

The Recollections of— Translated by Teixeira de Matlos London, 1896 944K/51

***Turenne (Vicomte De)** 944K/52-55

Histoire du Augmentée des memoires des deux dernières campagnes de marechal de Turenne en Allemagne, et de ce qui s'est passe depuis sa mort, sous commandement du comte de Lorges Four volumes. Paris, 1773

Williams (H. Noel) 944K/56

Queens of the French Stage. London, 1905.

944. France—General

Froissart (Sir John)

Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries from the latter part of the reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV Translated from the French Editions by Thomas Johnes: to which are prefixed a life of the Author, an essay on his works, and criticism on His History. Two vols London, 1841 **944K/57-58**

Illuminated Illustrations of— Selected from the MS in the Bibliothèque Royal, Paris, and from other sources By H N Humphreys London 1845 **944K/59**

FRANCE.

944·1. EARLY HISTORY.

Joubert (Leo) **944·1K/1**

La Gaule et les Gaulois, jusqu'à la Conquete Romaine Illustrated Paris, 1890.

Kitchin (G. W.)

A History of France 3 vols Oxford, 1897—1899

Vol. I B C 58—A.D. 1453. Fourth Edition **944·1K/2**

,, II 1453—1624. Third Edition ... **944·1K/3**

,, III. 1624—1793 . **944·1K/4**

Smith (William) **944·1K/5**

A History of France from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire in 1852 Third Edition. London, 1868

Thierry (M. Amedee) **944·1K/6-7**

Histoire de la Gaule, sous la Domination Romaine jusqu'à la Mort de Théodose Nouvelle Edition 2 vols. Paris, 1871.

White (The Rev. James) **944·1K/8**

History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1848 London 1859.

FRANCE.

944·2. CAPET AND VALOIS.

De Commines (Philip) **944·2K/1-2**

Lord of Argenton His Memoirs, containing the Histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII, King of France and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy To which is added the Scandalous Chronicle, or secret History of Louis XI. by Jean De Troyes Edited with life and notes, by Andrew R Scoble 2 vols London, 1882

Francis the First and His Times **944·2K/3**

From the French of Clausse Coignet, by Fanny Twemlow London, 1888

***Grant (A. J.)** **944·2K/4-5**

The French Monarchy (1483—1789) 2 vols. Cambridge, 1905

***Joinville (Jean Sire de)** **944·2K/6**

Histoire de Saint Louis Credo et Lettre à Louis X Texte original Second Edition Paris, 1874

Masson (Gustave) **944·2K/7**

Mediæval France From the Reign of Hugues Capet to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century Fourth Edition London, 1897

Pardoe (Julia) **944·2K/8-10**

The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of French. 3 vols

***Wraxall (Nathl)** **944·2K/11-12**

Memoirs of the Kings of France, of the Race of Valois Interspersed with interesting anecdotes To which is added, a tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France, in a series of letters. Two volumes. London, 1777.

FRANCE.

944-3. BOURBON.

Antoinette (Marie)

The Private Life of—with Sketches and Anecdotes of the Courts of Louis XIV, Louis XV, and Louis XVI; by Jeane Louise Henriette Campan first lady in-waiting to the queen Second Edition 2 vols London, 1881 **944-3K/1-2**

Memoirs By Madame Campan London, 1906 **944-3K/3**

***Bourgeois (Emile)** **944-3K/4**

The Century of Louis XIV Its Arts—Its Ideas. By Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London

Duclos (Charles Pinot) **944-3K/5**

Secret Memoirs of the Regency The Minority of Louis XV Translated from the French, by F Jules Meras London, 1912

Louis the Fourteenth **944-3K/6-7**

The Life and Times of—by G. P. R James A new edition 2 vols London, 1851

Pardoe (Julia) **944-3K/8-10**

The Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV, and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII 3 vols London, 1890

Pardoe (Julia) **944-3K/11-13**

Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the 17th Century 3 vols London, 1886

Pardoe (Miss) **944-3K/14-16**

Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the 17th Century 3 vols. London, 1847

Saint-Simon

The Memoirs of the Duke of, on the Reign of Louis XIV and the Regency. Translated from the French by Bayle St John 3 vols London **944-3K/17-19**

Translated and abridged by Katharine Prescott Wormeley Illustrated 4 vols. London, 1899 **944-3K/20-23**

944·4. FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Acton (John Emerich Edward) **944·4K/1**

Lectures on the French Revolution Edited by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence London, 1910

***Aulard (A.)** **944·4K/2-5**

The French Revolution A Political History 1789—1804 4 vols. London, 1910

Belloc (Hilaire) **944·4K/6**

The French Revolution H U. L Series. London, 1914.

***Biographical Anecdotes** **944·4K/7**

Of the Founders of the French Republic, and of other Eminent Characters, who have distinguished themselves during the Progress of the Revolution. New Edition. Volume I—Containing 114 characters. London, 1799

Blanc (M. Louis) **944·4K/8-20**

Histoire de la Révolution Française 13 volumes Bruxelles, 1847—63.

Browning (Oscar). See under '**NAPOLEON.**'

Carlyle (Thomas)

The French Revolution. a History. Two volumes. London, 1858 **944·4K/21-22**

The French Revolution 3 vols London, 1902 **944·4K/23-25**

The French Revolution **(Also see Sec. 820)**

Danton **944·4K/26**

Life of—by A. H. Beesly. Third Edition London, 1906.

944·4. French Revolution.

Fisher (Herbert)

Napoleon. H. U. L. London **944-4K/27**

Bonapartism. 6 Lectures. Oxford, 1908 **944-4K/28**

Jephson (Henry) **944-4K/29**

The Real French Revolutionists. London, 1899

Lacour (Leopold) **944-4K/30**

Trois Femmes de la Révolution Olympe de Gouges Theroigne de Mericourt Rose Lacombe. Paris, 1900

***Las Cases (Le Comte De)** **944-4K/31-32**

Memorial de Sainte-Hélène. 2 vols. Paris

McCarthy (Justin H.) **944-4K/33-36**

The French Revolution. 4 vols. London, 1890

Mahan (Captain A. T.) **944-4K/37-38**

The Influence of Sea-Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793—1812. 2 vols. London.

Michelet (C.) **944-4K/39**

Historical View of the French Revolution. From its Earliest Indications to the Flight of the King in 1791. Translated by C. Cooks. New Edition with a General Index. London, 1860.

Mignet (F. A.) **944-4K/40**

History of the French Revolution. From 1789—1814. London, 1856.

Napoleon

The Fall of— By Oscar Browning. London **944-4K/41**

The First Phase. By Oscar Browning. London **944-4K/42**

Napoleon

Warrior and Ruler, and the Military Supremacy of Revolutionary France by William O'Connor Morris Heroes of the Nations Series London, 1908 **944-4K/43**

Bonaparte. Memoirs of— From the French of M Fauvlet de Bourrienne, by John S Memes New Edition 4 vols Edinburgh, 1831 **944-4K/44-47**

The Campaigns of— Embracing the events of his unexampled military career, from the siege of Toulon to the battle of Waterloo Also the period from his abdication of the throne to his final imprisonment and death on the Rock of St Helena Previous to which an account of the French Revolution Compiled from distinguished authors by an American Boston, 1835 **944-4K/48**

Von Dr. Schlegel. Leipzig **944-4K/49**

Dynasty. From Charles Bonaparte to Napoleon II By the Berkeleymen: Louis Napoleon, by E Greenwood. Illustrated with twenty-two portraits London **944-4K/50**

I. The Life of—. Including new materials from the British Official Records; by John Holland Rose. 2 vols London, 1902 **944-4K/51-52**

A Short History of—by John Robert Seeley Third thousand London, 1886 **944-4K/53**

The Life of—. By J. S. C Abbott London **944-4K/54**

Napoleon Ier

Histoire de. Par P. Lanfrey Quatrième Edition. Five volumes Paris, 1869 **944-4K/55-59**

Lettres inédites (An VIII—1815). Publiées par Léon Lecestre Two volumes Paris, 1897 **944-4K/60-61**

New Letters omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd London, 1898 **944-4K/62**

944-4. French Revolution

Plutarch (Revolutionary) **944-4K/63-65**

Exhibiting the most Distinguished Characters, Literary, Military, and Political, in the recent Annals of the French Republic The greater part from the original information of a gentleman resident at Paris. Third Edition Three volumes. London, 1805

Smyth (William) **944-4K/66-67**

Lectures on the History of the French Revolution. New Edition 2 vols London, 1855

Sybel (Heinrich Von) **944-4K/68-71**

History of the French Revolution Translated from the third edition of the original German work, by Walter C Perry. 4 vols. London, 1867—1869.

Taine (H. A.) **944-4K/72-74**

The Revolution Translated by John Durand 3 vols London, 1878

Thiers (M. A.)

Histoire de la Révolution Française. Huit ème Edition. Suivie d'une continuation et precedée du résume l'histoire de France, jusqu au régne de Louis XVI, par Félix Bodin. Volumes I and II Bruxelles, 1836 **944-4K/75-76**

Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire Six volumes. Bruxelles, 1845—62 **944-4K/77-82**

Atlas de l'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Bruxelles, 1860 **944-4K/83**

The History of the French Revolution Translated with note and illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shobert 5 vols. London, 1838 **944-4K/84-88**

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon, forming a sequel to "The History of the French Revolution" Translated by D Forbes Campbell 20 vols in 12 parts. London, 1845—1862 **944-4K/89-100**

Tocqueville (Alexis de) 944-4K/101

The State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789 and the Causes which led to that Event. Translated by Henry Reene Third Edition London, 1888.

Tournois (M.) 944-4K/102-103

Histoire de Louis Philippe-Joseph, duc d'Orléans et du Parte d'Orleans dans ses rapports avec la Révolution Française Two volumes Paris, 1842.

Van Laun (Henri) 944-4K/104-105

The French Revolutionary Epoch · being a History of France from the Beginning of the First French Revolution to the End of the Second Empire Two volumes London.

Wallon (Henri) 944-4K/106-107

Le Tribunal Révolutionnaire 10 *mars* 1793—31 mai 1795. Two volumes. Paris, 1900

Webster (Nesta H.) 944-4K/108

The French Revolution. A Study in Democracy London, 1919.

***" Waverley " (Author of)** 944-4K/109-117

Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 9 vols. Edinburgh, 1827.

FRANCE.

944-5. FIRST EMPIRE.

Hooper (George) 944-5K/1

Waterloo The Downfall of the First Napoleon. A History of the Campaign of 1815 London, 1913

Houssaye (Henry) 944-5K/2

1815. Waterloo Paris, 1899

944-5. First Empire.

Petre (F. Loraine) 944-5K/3

Napoleon's Campaign in Poland. 1806-1807 A Military History of Napoleon's First War with Russia; verified from unpublished official documents Maps and plans London, 1909

Segur (General, Count Philip De) 944-5K/4-5

History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the year 1812. 2 vols A map and engravings London, 1825.

Suchet (Marechal) 944-5K/6-7

Memoirs of—. Sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu' en 1814 Ecrits par Lui-Même. 2 vols. Paris, 1828

Verestchagin (Vassilii) 944-5K/8

"1812." Napoleon I in Russia, with an Introduction by R. Whiteing Illustrated London, 1899

O'meara (Barry) 944-5K/9-10

Napoleon in Exile 2 vols. London, 1827.

FRANCE.

944-6. RESTORATION.

Blanc (Louis) 944-6K/1-2

The History of Ten Years, 1830—1840. Two volumes. London, 1844.

Bonnechose (Emile de) 944-6K/3

History of France. From the Invasion of the Franks under Clovis, to the Accession of Louis Philippe. Second Edition Translated from the latest Paris Edition by William Robson. London, 1856.

Conbertin (Baron Pierre de) 944-6K/4

France since 1814 London. 1900.

Guizot (F.)

Memoirs to illustrate the History of My Time. 4 vols. Translated by J W Cole London, 1858—1861 **944-6K/5-8**

Memoirs of a Minister of State; from the year 1840. London, 1864 **944-6K/9**

Lamartine (Alphonse De)

History of the French Revolution of 1848 Translated from the French. London 1849 **944-6K/10**

History of the Girondists; or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution From unpublished sources 3 vols Translated by H T. Ryde, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author London, 1847-1848 **944-6K/11-13**

The History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France Translated by Captain Ratter. 4 vols London, 1854 **944-6K/14-17**

The History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France Volumes II and III. London, 1852 **944-6K/18-19**

Sismonde (M. de) **944-6K/20**

The History of France Part I From the Final Partition of the Empire of Charlemagne A.D. 843 to the Peace of Cambay A D 1529 London, 1836

FRANCE.

944-7. SECOND REPUBLIC AND SECOND EMPIRE.

Imperialism in France **944-7K/1**

Ten Years of Imperialism in France; impressions of a "Flaneur" Edinburgh, 1862

Lafayette (General) **944-7K/2-3**

Memoirs of—and of the French Revolution of 1830. By B. Sarrans 2 vols. London, 1832.

944-7. Second Republic and
Second Empire

Lafayettes 944-7K/4

The Household of the by Edith Sichel Portraits Westminster, 1897.

Men of the Second Empire 944-7K/5

By the Author of "The Member for Paris" London, 1872

Napoleon III 944-7K/6-9

The Life of— Derived from State Records, from unpublished Family Correspondence, and from Personal Testimony by Blanchard Jerrold 4 vols London, 1874—1882.

944-8. THIRD REPUBLIC AND MODERN HISTORY OF FRANCE.

(Also see Sec. 942-9.)

Bertall 944-8K/1

The Communists of Paris 1871 Types—Physiognomies—Characters With explanatory text descriptive of each design written expressly for this edition by an Englishman eye-witness of the scenes and events of that year Paris, 1873

Betham-Edwards (M.) 944-8K/2

Twentieth-Century France, Social, Intellectual, Territorial. London, 1917

Bodley (John Edward Courtenay) 944-8K/3

France. New and revised edition. London, 1907.

Bourgeois (Emile) 944-8K/4-5

History of Modern France 1815—1913 2 vols. Cambridge, 1919.

Clarke (Major F. C. H.)

The Franco-German War 1870-1871.
First Part.—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire London, 1876—1881

Vol I. From the outbreak of hostilities to the battle of Gravelotte **944-8K/6**

,, II From the battle of Gravelotte to the downfall of the Empire. 2 vols **944-8K/7-8**

*Maps 2 vols **944-8K/9-10**

Second Part.—History of the war against the Republic London, 1880—1883

Vol. I From the investment of Paris to the Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans **944-8K/11**

,, II Events in Northern France from the end of November, in the N W from the beginning of December, and the siege of Paris to the Armistice The operations in the South. 2 vols **944-8K/12-13**

*Maps 4 vols **944-8K/14-17**

Clemenceau (George) **944-8K/18**

The Man and His Time. By H. M Hyndman London, 1919

Colin (I.) **944-8K/19**

France and the Next War Translated by Major L H R Pope Hennessey. London

Hanotaux (Gabriel)

Contemporary France. Translated by John Charles Turner. With portraits. 3 vols Westminster, 1903—1907.

Vol I. 1870—1873 . **944-8K/20**

,, II. 1873—1875 .. . **944-8K/21**

,, III. 1874—1877 . **944-8K/22**

944-8 Third Republic and Modern History of France

Le bon (Andre) **(See 900K/91)**

Modern France. 1789—1895 London, 1897

Tilley (Arthur) **944-8K/23**

The Dawn of the French Renaissance Cambridge, 1918

Michelet (J.)

Histoire de France. Renaissance Paris, 1855 **944-8K/24**

Histoire de France. Reforme Paris, 1855 **944-8K/25**

Histoire de France, Guerres de Religion Paris, 1855 **944-8K/26**

Thierry (Augustin) **944-8K/27**

The Formation and Progress of the Tiers Etat or Third State in France. Translated from the French by the Rev Francis B Wells Two vols in one. London, 1859.

Thiers (M.) **944-8K/28**

Memoirs (1870—73) London, 1915

945. ITALY.

(Also see Sec. 914-5.)

Barry (William)

The Papal Monarchy, from St Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII London, 1902 **945K/1**

The Papacy and Modern Times A Political Sketch, 1303—1870 H U L Series London **945K/2**

Bernard (Saint) **945K/3**

His Life and Times by James Cotter Morison 1091—1153 A D London, 1877

Brown (Horatio) **945K/4**

The Venetian Republic. London, 1902.

Carafas of Maddaloni, the **945K/5**

Naples under Spanish Dominion Translated from the German of Alfred De Reumont. London, 1854.

Caulincourt (Duke of Vicenza) **945K/6-7**

Recollections of— 2 vols. London, 1838

Cavour (Count) **945K/8**

Reminiscences of the Life and Character of—. By William de la Rive Translated from the French by Edward Romilly. London, 1862.

Cellini (Benvenuto)

The Life of— Written by himself. Translated out of the Italian, with an Introduction by Anne Macdonell. 2 vols London, 1903 **945K/9-10**

Memoirs of— A Florentine Artist, written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the Arts and the History of the 16th Century. Now first collected with the new text of Guiseppe Molini, etc Translated by Thomas Roscoe London, 1847 **945K/11**

Cesaresco (Countess Evelyn Martineugo) **945K/12**

The Liberation of Italy, 1815, 1870, with portraits Second Edition London, 1902

Cramer (Rev. J. A.) **945K/13-14**

Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy in 2 vols Oxford, 1826

De Medici (Lorenzo) **945K/15**

Called the Magnificent The Life of—. By William Roscoe. Tenth Edition London, 1881

Duffy (Bella) **(See 900K/114)**

The Tuscan Republics (Florence, Siena, and Lucca) with Genoa (S N S) London, 1892

945. Italy.

Freeman (Edward A.)

The History of Sicily, from the Earliest Times 4 vols Maps London, 1891—1894

Vol I The Native Nations The Phoenician and Greek Settlements **945K/16**

,, II From the Beginning of Greek Settlement to the Beginning of Athenian Intervention **945K/17**

,, III. The Athenian and Carthaginian Invasions **945K/18**

,, IV From the Tyranny of Dionysios to the Death of Agathokles **945K/19**

Gregory the Great **945K/20-21**

His place in History and Thought. By F Homes Dudden. 2 vols London, 1905

Hodgkin (Thomas)

Italy and her Invaders 8 vols. in 9 parts Second Edition, illustrated. London, 1892—1899.

Vol.	I.	Book	I	The Visigothic Invasion Part I	**945K/22**
,,	,,	,,	I	The Visigothic Invasion. Part II	**945K/23**
,,	II	,,	II	The Hunnish Invasion	**945K/24**
,,	,,	,,	III.	The Vandal Invasion and the Herulian Mutiny	**945K/25**
,,	III	,,	IV	The Ostrogothic Invasion	**945K/26**
,,	IV	,,	V	The Imperial Restoration	**945K/27**
,,	V	,,	VI	The Lombard Invasion	**945K/28**
,,	VI	,,	VII.	,, ,, Kingdom	**945K/29**
,,	VII	,,	VIII	,, Frankish Invasion	**945K/30**
,,	VIII	,,	IX.	,, ,, Empire	**945K/31**

Hodgson (F. C.) **945K/32**

The Early History of Venice, from the Foundation to the Conquest of Constantinople A.D. 1204 Map and Plan London, 1901

Hutton (Edward) **945K/33**

Italy and the Italians Second Edition, 1903.

Italy: Ancient and Modern **(See 914-5K/5)**

Compiled from various authors Madras, 1897

Machiavelli (Niccolo)

And His Times By Prof. Pasquale Villari Translated by Linda Villari. 4 vols London, 1878—1883 **845K/34-37**

The History of Florence and of the Affairs of Italy, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent, together with the Prince and various Historical Tracts A new translation. London, 1847 **945K/38**

Il Principe, edited by L Arthur Burd with an introduction by Lord Acton. Oxford, 1891 **945K/39**

Florentine History Translated by W K Marriott (Everyman's Library.) London **945K/40**

The Prince Translated by W K Marriott (Everyman's Library.) London **945K/41**

The Prince **(See 321G/29)**

Mazzini **945K/42**

By Bolton King. London, 1902.

Miller (Major) **945K/43**

A Study of the Italian Campaign in 1859 Woolwich, 1860

Nicolo (Antonio) Political Exile **945K/44**

Narrative of Ten Years' Imprisonment in the Dungeons of Naples. Copyright Edition London, 1861.

945. Italy

Orsi (Pietro) 945K/45

Modern Italy 1748—1898 London, 1899

Papacy (See Sec. 252)

Ranke (Leopold) 945K/46-48

The History of the Popes, their Church and State, especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated by E Foster Three volumes London, 1847.

Sforza (Catherine) 945K/49

By Count Pier Desiderio Pasolini Abridged and Translated by Paul Sylvester Illustrated London, 1898

Sismondi (J. C. L. De) 945K/50

Italian Republics; or the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom A new edition Paris 1841

Symonds (John Addington)

Renaissance in Italy. The Age of the Despots London, 1877—1880 945K/51

Renaissance in Italy Italian Literature, 2 parts London, 1881 945K/52-53

Trevelyan (George Macaulay)

Garibaldi and the Thousand With 5 maps, and numerous illustrations Fourth Impression London, 1910 945K/54

Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic. With seven maps and numerous illustrations New Impression London, 1910 945K/55

Scenes from Italy's War London 1919 945K/56

Garibaldi and the Making of Italy June to November, 1860 London, 1910 945K/57

*A Short History of the Italian People 945K/58

Villari (Pasquale)

The Barbarian Invasion of Italy. Translated by Linda Villari. With frontispiece and maps 2 vols London, 1902 **945K/59-60**

The Two First Centuries of Florentine History The Republic and Parties at the Time of Dante Translated by Linda Villari. London, 1894 **945K/61**

Wiel (Alethea) **(See 900K/116)**

Venice Fourth Edition (S. N S) London

946. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

(Also see Sec. 914-6.)

Bacon (John Francis) **946K/1**

Six Years in Biscay, comprising a Personal Narrative of the Sieges of Bilbao in June 1835, and October to December 1836, and principal events which occurred during 1330—1837. London, 1838

Busk (M. M.) **946K/2**

The History of Spain and Portugal. From B C. 1000 to A D 1814 Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge London, 1833

Conde (Don Jose Antonia)

Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes Sacada de varios manuscritos y memorias Arabigas. Paris, 1840 **946K/3**

History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain, translated from the Spanish of—by Mrs Josthan Foster 3 vols London, 1854 **946K/4-6**

946 Spain and Portugal

***Cayangos (Pascual De)** **946K/7-8**

The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Nafhu-t-tib min Ghosni-l-andalusi-r-rattib, wa tarikh Lisan-u-d-din ibnu-l-Khattib, by Ahmad Ibn Mohammad Al-Makkari translated and illustrated with critical notes on the History, Geography and Antiquities of Spain, by— 2 vols London, 1840.

Henry (The Navigator, Prince) **946K/9**

The Hero of Portugal and of Modern Discovery, 1394—1460 A D Also Account of Geographical Progress By C Raymond Beazley Hero Nat Ser London, 1903

Hume (Martin A. S.)

Spain, its Greatness and Decay (1479—1788), with an introduction by Edward Armstrong Second Edition Revised and corrected Cambridge, 1899 **946K/10**

Modern Spain, 1788—1898 (S N S.) London, 1899 **(See 900K/93)**

The Spanish People their Origin, Growth, and Influence London, 1901 **946K/11**

Hyta (Gines Berez De) **946K/12**

Gueras Civiles de Granada Paris, 1847.

***Irving (Washington)** **946K/13**

A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida, to which it added Legends of the Conquest of Spain Vol I only London, 1859.

Irving (Washington)

*Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada Agapida Edition Two volumes New York, 1893 **946K/14-15**

A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada from the MSS of Fray Antonio Agapida, to which is added legends of Conquest of Spain Two volumes London, 1905 **946K/16-17**

Lane Poole (Stanley) **(See 900K/94)**

The Moors in Spain (Story of the Nations). London, 1890.

947. RUSSIA.

(Also see Sec. 914-7.)

Bain (R. Nisbet) **947K/1**

The First Romanovs (1613—1725). A History of Moscovite Civilization, and the Rise of Modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerunners. Illustrated. London, 1906

Bazascourt (Le Baron De)

L'Expedition de Crimee jusqu'a la prise de Sebastopol. Chroniques de la Guerre d'Orient. 2 vols. Paris, 1856 **947K/2-3**

The Crimean Expedition on the Capture of Sebastopol. Chronicles of the War in the East from its Commencement to the signing of the Treaty of Peace. Translated from the French by Robert Howe Gould. 2 vols. London, 1856 **947K/4-5**

Beazley (Raymond) **947K/6**

Russia from the Varagians to the Bolsheviks

Bolshevism **(See Sec. 335-2)**

Cassell **947K/7-8**

History of the Russo-Japanese War. 2 vols.

Catherine II **947K/9**

Memoirs of the Empress. Written by Herself, with a preface by A. Herzen. Translated from the French. London, 1859.

Catherine II **947K/10**

Empress of Russia. History of— By J. Castera. Translated from the French by Henry Hunter. London, 1800

Crimea **947K/11-12**

Letters from Head-quarters, or the Realities of the War in the —. By an Officer on the Staff. 2 vols. With a portrait of Lord Raglan, and Plans. Second Edition. London, 1857.

Deutsch (Leo) **947K/13**

Sixteen Years in Siberia. Some Experiences of a Russian Revolutionist. Translated by Helen Chisholm. Second Impression. London, 1903

Dillon (E. J.) **947K/14**

Eclipse of Russia. London, 1918

Gourko (General Basil) **947K/15**

Memories and Impressions of War and Revolution in Russia 1914—1917.

Graham (Stephen) **947K/16**

Russia in 1916 London, 1917

Greene (F. V.)

The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878 London, 1880 **947K/17**

*Atlas Second Edition. London, 1880 **947K/18**

Hellwald (Frederick von) **947K/19**

The Russians in Central Asia A Critical Examination down to the Present Time, of the Geography and History of Central Asia Translated from the German by Lieut -Col Theodore Wirgman A map. London, 1874

Joubert (Carl) **947K/20**

Russia As It Really Is London, 1904.

Kelly (Walter K.) **947K/21-22**

The History of Russia from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, compiled from the most Authentic Sources, including the Works of Karamsin, Tooke and Segur 2 vols. London, 1854

Kinglake (Alexander William) **947K/23-30**

The Invasion of the Crimea Its origin and an account of Progress down to the death of Lord Raglan 8 vols London, 1863—1887

Krausse (Alexis) **947K/31**

Russia in Asia A Record and a Study 1858—1899 12 maps. London, 1899.

Lake (Colonel Atwell) 947K/32

Kars and our Captivity in Russia, with letters from General Sir F Williams Major Teesdale and the late Captain Thompson

Lardner (The Rev. Dionysius)

The Cabinet Cyclopædia conducted by — History of Russia 3 vols London, 1836—1838 947K/33-35

Poland London, 1831 947K/36

Lumley 947K/37

The Trade of Russia London, 1867

Mackenzie (F. A.) 947K/38

Russia Before Dawn. London, 1923.

Marvin (Charles)

The Eye-Witnesses' Account of the Disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans; describing the March across the Burning Desert, the Storming of Dengeel, Tepe, and the Disastrous Retreat to the Caspian London, 1880 947K/39

The Russian at the Gates of Herat Illustrations and maps Fifth Edition. London 947K/40

Milenkov (Paul) 947K/41

Bolshevism London, 1920

Morfill (W. R.)

Russia (Story of the Nations) Second Edition London, 1891 (See 900K/106)

Poland (S N S) Second Impression. London, 1900 (See 900K/102)

Nolan's 947K/42

Illustrated History of the War against Russia Division V

Perris (G. H.) 947K/43

Russia in Revolution Illustrated Second Edition. Revised and enlarged London, 1905.

***Peter I. Emperor of Russia** **947K/44-46**

The History of the Life of— By John Mottley. Three volumes Dublin, 1740

Peter The Great

A Memoir of the Life of— London, 1832 **947K/47**

By K. Walidzewski. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd With a portrait London, 1898 **947K/48**

At the Court of Czar—Diary of an Austrian Secretary of Legation Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Count Mac Donnell 2 vols London, 1863 **947K/49-50**

Peter the Great **947K/51-52**

By K Walidzewski Translated from the French, by Lady Mary Loyd Two volumes. London, 1897

***Pierre le Grand** **947K/53**

Mémoires du Règne de—Par le B Iwan Nestesuranoi. Haye, 1725.

Pobyedonostseff (K. P.) **947K/54**

Reflections of a Russian Statesman Translated from the Russian by Robert Crozier Long with a preface by Olga Novikoff London, 1898

Rambard (Alfred) **947K/55-56**

The History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Translated by Leonora B Lang 2 vols Illustrations. London, 1879.

Rawlinson (Major-General Sir Henry) **947K/57**

England and Russia in the East. A Series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. Map London, 1875

Russell (W. H.) 947K/58

The British Expedition to the Crimea. A revised edition, with numerous emendations and additions Illustrated London, 1858

Russia and Its People 947K/59

(Pictures of). London, 1901

Schnitzler (J. H.) 947K/60-61

Secret History of the Court and Government of Russia under Alexander the First and the Emperor Nicholas 2 vols London, 1854

Simpson (J. Y.) 947K/62

The Self-Discovery of Russia. London, 1916

Skrine (Francis Henry) 947K/63

The Expansion of Russia 1815—1900 Cambridge Historical Series Cambridge, 1904

Soloviev (Vladimir) 947K/64

War Progress, and the End of History Including a Short Story of the Anti-Christ Translated from the Russian by Alexander Bakshy London, 1915.

Todleben's (General) 947K/65

History of the Defence of Sebastopol 1854-1855 A review by William Howard Russell London, 1865

Tooke (William) 947K/66-68

View of the Russian Empire, during the Reign of Catherine the Second, and to the Close of the Eighteenth Century Second Edition. Three volumes London, 1800

Trench (Richard Chevenix) 947K/69

Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and other Lectures on the Thirty Years' War Second Edition London, 1872.

***Tyrrell (Henry)** 947K/70-72

The History of the War with Russia: giving full details of the operations of the allied armies. Three volumes. London

Vambery (Arminius) **947K/73**

Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. A series of political papers Translated by F E Bunnett London, 1874

Wallace (Sir Donald Mackenzie) **947K/74-75**

Russia New and enlarged edition Second Impression Two volumes. London, 1905

Wiener (Leo) **947K/76**

An interpretation of the Russian People London, 1915

948. NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.

(Also see Sec. 914-8.)

***Adolphus (Gustavus)** **948K/1-2**

The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, Sirnamed, the Great 2 vols London, 1759.

(Also see 947K/69.)

Boyesen (Hjalmar) **(See 900K/96)**

A History of Norway, from the Earliest Times. With a new Chapter on the Recent History of Norway by C F Keary. (S. N. S.) London, 1900

Wraxall (C. F. Lascelles) **948K/3-5**

Life and Times of Her Majesty Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, and Sister of H M. George III of England, from Family Documents and Private State Archives. 3 vols London, 1864

949. MINOR COUNTRIES OF EUROPE.

949-1. NETHERLANDS: HOLLAND.

Motley (John Lothrop)

The Rise of the Dutch Republic A History Three vols Everyman's Library London **949-1K/1-3**

The Rise of the Dutch Republic A History New York, 1861 **949-1K/4**

History of the United Netherlands. From the Death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort with a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain and of the origin and destruction of the Spanish Armada Four vols London, 1860—67 **949-1K/5-8**

The Life and Death of John of Barneveld. With a view of the primary courses and movements of the 30 Years' War Two vols Illustrated London, 1875 **949-1K/9-10**

Rogers (James E. Thorold) **(See 900K/77)**

Holland Fourth Edition (S N S) London, 1897.

949-2. BELGIUM.

(Also see Sec. 914-9.)

Boulger (Demetrius C.) **949-2K/1**

The History of Belgium 1815—1865 Waterloo to the Death of Leopold I With synopsis of Belgian History from Cæsar to Waterloo With twenty-one portraits London, 1913

Cammerts (Emile) **949-2K/2**

Belgium from the Roman Invasion to the Present Day. London, 1921.

Ensor (R. C. K.) **949-2K/3**

Belgium H. U. L. Series. London.

Linden (H. Vander) **949-2K/4**

Belgium The Making of a Nation. Oxford, 1920.

Pirenne (Henri) **949-2K/5**

Belgian Democracy Its Early History Translated by J. V Saunders. London, 1915

949-3. SWITZERLAND.

(Also see Sec. 914-9.)

Hug (Mrs. Lina) and Richard Stead **(See 900K/112)**

Switzerland (Story of the Nations) London, 1890

Lan (Arnold) **949-3K/1**

The Alps. London.

***Spon (Jacob)** **949-3K/2**

Histoire de la Ville et de l'Estat de Geneoe, depuis les premiers siècles de la fondation de la Ville jusqu'à present · Tirée fidellement des Manuscrits Troisième Edition Utrecht, 1685

949-4. BYZANTINE EMPIRE AND MODERN GREECE.

(Also see Sec. 914-4.)

Antiquities—Greece **(See Sec. 913-5)**

Crowe (Eyre Evans) **949-4K/1**

The Greek and the Turk, or Powers and Prospects in the Levant London, 1853

Finlay (George) **949-4K/2**

History of the Byzantine Empire From 716 to 1057 London, 1853.

949-4 Byzantine Empire and Modern Greece

Harrison (Frederic) 949-4K/3

Byzantine History of the Early Middle Ages. The Rede Lecture, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge June 12, 1900 London, 1900

Jebb (Sir Richard C.) 949-4K/4

Modern Greece. Two lectures delivered before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh with pages on "The Progress of Greece, and Byron in Greece" London, 1901

Oman (C. W. C.) (See 900K/64)

The Byzantine Empire (Story of the Nations) London, 1892.

***Schlumberger (Gustave)** 949-4K/5-6

L'Epopée Byzantine 2 vols Paris, 1896—1900

949-5. TURKEY IN EUROPE: CONSTANTINOPLE, SERVIA, BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

(Also see Sec. 914-9.)

Affalo (F. G.) 949-5K/1

Regilding the Crescent London, 1911

***Allom (Thomas)** 949-5K/2-3

Constantinople and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor illustrated in a series of drawing from nature With an historical account of Constantinople, and descriptions of the plates, by the Rev Robert Walsh. First series Two volumes London.

Bury (G. Wyman) 949-5K/4

Arabia Infelix or the Turks in Yamen London, 1915

949·5 Turkey in Europe: Constantinople, Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania.

***Castellan (A. L.)** 949·5K/5-10

Turkey in Miniature; being a description of the manners, customs, dresses, and other peculiarities characteristic of the inhabitants of the Turkish Empire; to which is prefixed a sketch of the history of the Turks. Translated from the French. Illustrated with 73 coloured engravings, containing upwards of 150 costumes. Six volumes. London.

Creasy (E. S.) 949·5K/11

History of the Ottoman Turks from the Beginning of their Empire to the Present Time. New Edition. London, 1858

Davey (Richard) 949·5K/12-13

The Sultan and his Subjects. Two vols. London, 1897

***D'Ohsson (De M.)** 949·5K/14

Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la Législation Mahométane; l'autre l'Histoire de l'Empire Othoman. Dedié au Roi de Suéde. Paris, 1785—1820

Durham (M. Edith) 949·5K/15

Twenty Years of Balkan Tangle. London, 1920

Eliot (Sir Charles) 949·5K/16

Turkey in Europe. New Edition. London, 1908.

Fraser (C.) 949·5K/17

Translated from the Turkish by—. History of the War in Bosnia during 1737-8-9. London, 1830

Gallenga (A.) 949·5K/18-19

Two Years of the Eastern Question. 2 vols. London, 1877

***Hozier (Captain H. M.)** 949·5K/20-21

The Russo-Turkish War: including an Account of the Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Empire, and the History of the Eastern Question. Two volumes. London.

949-5. Turkey in Europe Constantinople, Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania.

***Knolles (Richard)** **949-5K/22**

The Lives of the Ottoman Kings and Emperors, faithfully gathered out of the best histories, both ancient and modern, and digested into one continuate historie London, 1620

Laffan (R. G. D.) **949-5K/23**

The Guardians of the Gate. Historical Lectures on the Serbs. Oxford, 1919.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **(See 900K/113)**

Turkey (Story of the Nations) London, 1888.

***Macarius (Travels of)**

Patriarch of Antioch written by his attendant Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic London, 1822—34

Part I Antolia, Romelia, and Moldavia **949-5K/24**

,, V Muscovy Translated by F. C Balfour **949-5K/25**

McCullagh (Francis) **949-5K/26**

The Fall of Abdul Hamid, with a Preface by His Excellency Mahmud Shefket Pasha. With 10 illustrations and a map London, 1910.

Menzies (Sutherland) **949-5K/27-28**

Turkey, Old and New: Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. Second Edition Two volumes London, 1882.

Midhat Pasha **949-5K/29**

The Life of—. A Record of his Services, Political Reforms, banishment, and judicial murder, derived from private documents and reminiscences by his son, Ali Haydar Midhat Bey. London, 1903

***Mignot (M.)** **949-5K/30-33**

Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis fos origine jusqu'à la paix de Belgrade en 1740. Four volumes. Paris, 1771.

Miller (William)

The Balkans Roumania Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, Second Impression The Story of the Nations Series London, 1899 **(See 900K/59)**

The Ottoman Empire 1801—1913 (Cambridge Historical Series) Cambridge, 1913 **949·5K/34**

***Naima** **949·5K/35**

Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591—1659 of the Christian Era Translated from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. Vol I London, 1832.

Porter (Sir James) **949·5K/36**

Turkey, its History and Progress, with a Memoir of Sir James Porter by his grandson, Sir George Larpent, Bart. Volume I London 1854

R. H. R. **949·5K/37**

Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia and Montenegro London, 1875.

Ranke (Leopold) **949·5K/38**

The History of Servia and the Servian Revolution With a Sketch of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated from the German by Mrs Alexander Kerr, to which is added the Slave provinces of Turkey Chiefly from the French of Cyprian Robert London, 1853

Rankin (Lt.-Col. Reginald) **949·5K/39**

The Inner History of the Balkan War London, 1914

***Rycaut (Paul)** **949·5K/40**

The History of the Turkish Empire, from the year 1623 to the year 1677, containing the reigns of the three last emperors, viz., Sultan Morat or A Murat IV, Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, the XIII emperor now reigning London, 1780

Seton-Watson (R. W.) **949·5K/41**

The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans. London, 1917

949·5 Turkey in Europe Constantinople.
Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania

Stead (Alfred) 949·5K/42

Servia by the Servians London, 1909

Temperley (H. W. V.) 949·5K/43

History of Serbia. London, 1917

***Ville-Hardouin (Geoffrai de)** 949·5K/44

Conquête de Constantinople Paris, 1874.

950. ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY.
(Also see Secs. 913·7 and 914·1.)

Ackerman (Rudolf) 950K/1-3

The Microcosm of London, or London in Miniature. 3 vols. London, 1904.

Beauties of England and Wales (See Sec. 914·1)

Or original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each country By Edward Wedlake Barley and John Britton 24 vols Vols. I—XVIII Introduction by J. Norris Brewer

Belloc (Hilaire) 950K/4

Warfare in England. H U L Series London.

Biography and History

4 vols. London, 1856

Vol I Wellington, Turenne, the Battle of Leipsic, Schamyl ... 950K/5

,, II Essay on the Life and Genius of T. Fuller 950K/6

,, III. Defoe, Churchill, Johnson, Swift, Richardson . 950K/7

,, IV Holcroft, Arago, Chesterfield, Selwyn The Traveller's Library .. 950K/8

Boutmy (Emil) 950K/9

The English People A Study of their Political Psychology Translated from the French by E English, with an introduction by John Edward Courtenay Bodley London, 1904.

British Portraits 950K/10-12

The Gallery of— With Memoirs Three volumes London, 1838

1 Men of Letters—Artists

2 Statesmen and Lawyers —Warriors —Navigators

3 Divines—Men of Science

British Worthies 950K/13

The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. Vols VII—IX bound in one London, 1846.

Buckle (Henry Thomas)

History of Civilization in England 2 vols Second Edition. London, 1864 **(See 901K/4-5)**

History of Civilization in England. (World's Classics) In three volumes London **(See 901K/6-8)**

Introduction to the History of Civilization in England With annotations and an introduction by John M. Robertson New and revised edition London, 1904 **(See 901K/9)**

Chadwick (H. Munro) 950K/14

The Origin of the English Nation Cambridge, 1907

Church (Rev. A. J.) 950K/15

Stories from English History New Edition Illustrated London, 1903

Collier (Price) 950K/16

England and the English from an American Point of View London, 1913.

***Craik (George L.) and MacFarlane (Charles)** **950K/17-24**

The Pictorial History of England, being a History of the people, as well as a history of the kingdom Illustrated with many hundred wood-cuts, and 104 illustrative portraits, engraved in steel In eight volumes With an index by H C. Hamilton London, 1847

Dawson (John) **950K/25**

England and the Nordic Race London, 1924

Fletcher (C. R. L.)

Introductory History of England From the Earliest Times to the Close of the Middle Ages With maps. 4 vols London, 1907—1910

Vol.	I	To 1485	**950K/26**
,,	II	1485—1660	**950K/27**
,,	III	1660—1792	**950K/28**
,,	IV.	1792—1815	**950K/29**

Fletcher (C. R. L.) and Kipling (Rudyard) **950K/30**

A History of England Pictures by Henry Ford Oxford, 1911

***Fletcher (C. R. L) and Walker (Emery)** **(See 757G/1-4)**

Historical Portraits 4 vols

***Gallery of Portraits (The)** **(See 757G/5-11)**

Vols I—VII

Gardiner (Samuel R.) **950K/31**

A Student's History of England. From the Earliest Times to the Death of Queen Victoria New Impression London, 1904

Great Britain **950K/32**

The History of Progress. London, 1876

Green (John Richard)

Short History of the English People. Maps and Tables London, 1905 **950K/33**

*Illustrated Edition. Edited by Mrs J R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate London 1902-1903 **950K/34**

*History of the English People 8 maps 4 vols. London, 1878—1882

Vol I Early England 449—1071
Foreign Kings 1071—1214
The Charter 1204—1291
The Parliament 1307—1461 . **950K/35**

,, II The Monarchy 1461—1540
The Reformation 1540—1603 . **950K/36**

,, III Puritan England 1603—1660.
The Revolution. 1660—1688 . **950K/37**

,, IV The Revolution 1683—1760
Modern England 1760—1815 **950K/38**

***Green (J. R.)**

A Short History of the English People Illustrated Edition Vol I only London, 1892 **950K/39**

Gross (Charles) **950K/40**

The Sources and Literature of English History From the Earliest Times to about 1485 London, 1900.

Hoveden, the Annals of Roger de

Comprising the History of England and of other countries of Europe From A D. 732 to 1201, translated by Henry T Riley 2 vols London, 1853

Vol. I A D. 732—1180 . **950K/41**
,, II ,, 1181—1201 . **950K/42**

Hume (David) **950K/43-44**

The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1831.

Hume (David) and Smollett (T.) **950K/45-59**

The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688 and from 1688 to the death of George II. Fifteen volumes London, 1811

Keightley (Thomas) **950K/60-61**

The History of England. 2 vols Fourth Edition. London, 1853.

Lingard (John)

A History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans Fourth Edition 10 volumes London, 1837—39 **950K/62-71**

A History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans. Fourth Edition Vol IX London, 1838 **950K/72**

The History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688 5th Edition. 10 vols London **950K/73-82**

Lodge (Edmund) **(See 757C/12-23)**

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain

Mackintosh (Sir James) **950K/83-92**

The History of England. Ten volumes. London, 1830

***Old England's Worthies** **950K/93**

A Gallery of Portraits, from authentic copies of the most eminent statesmen, lawyers, warriors, men of letters and science, and artists of our country Accompanied by full and original biographies, with illustrative woodcuts and twelve splendid illuminated engravings London, 1847

***Pearson (Charles H.)** **950K/94**

Historical Maps of England, during the 1st Thirteen Centuries. With explanatory essays and indices. Third Edition. London, 1883

Round (J. H.) **950K/95**

Feudal England Historical Studies on the 11th and 12th Centuries London, 1909

Six Old English Chronicles **950K/96**

Of which two are now first translated from the Monkish Latin originals Ethelwerd's Chronicle Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History Gildas, Nennius; and Richard of Cirencester. Edited by J A Giles London 1848

Strickland (Agnes) **950K/97-102**

Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest A new edition carefully revised and augmented. 6 vols. London, 1864-1865

Wendover (Roger of)

Flowers of History, comprising the History of England; from the Descent of the Saxons to A D 1235. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles 5 vols London, 1849—1854.

Vol	I	447—1170	**950K/103**
,,	II.	1170—1235	**950K/104**
,,	III.	1235—1244	**950K/105**
,,	IV	1244—1252	**950K/106**
,,	V.	1252—1273 and Index	**950K/107**

Hassall (Arthur) **950K/108**

British History Chronologically arranged 55 B C—A D. 1919

Richard (John) **950K/109**

A Short History of the English People London, 1872

***Harrison (Henry)** **950K/110-111**

Surnames of the United Kingdom 2 vols. London 1912

Johnston (The Rev. James B.) **950K/112**

The Place-Names of England and Wales London, 1915.

950-1. THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND.

(Also see Sec. 263.)

Blunt (Rev. J. J.) **950-1K/1**

Sketch of the Reformation in England London, 1832

Burnet (Gilbert) **950-1K/2**

The Abridgment of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England London 1682

D'Aubigne (J. H. Merle) **950-1K/3**

History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Volumes I to V, bound in one volume London.

Cairdner (James) **950-1K/4-6**

Lollardy and the Reformation in England An historical survey 3 vols London, 1908—1911

950-2. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

(Also see Sec. 273.)

Bede (The Venerable)

Ecclesiastical History of England Also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle With illustrative notes, a map of Anglo-Saxon-England, and a general index Edited by J A Giles. London, 1897 **950-2K/1**

The Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation The Temple Classics Series London, 1903 **950-2K/2**

Guizot (F.) **950-2K/3**

An Embassy to the Court of St. James, 1840 London, 1862

Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland **950-2K/4**

With the continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers. Translated by T Henry Riley. London, 1854.

Jenkyns (Henry) 950-2K/5-8

The Remains of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury 4 vols. Oxford, 1833.

Jessop (Rev. Augustus) 950-2K/9

The Coming of Friars, and other Historic Essays. London, 1905

Stanley (Arthur P.) 950-2K/10

Historical Memorials of Canterbury The Landing of Augustine, etc Fifth Edition. Illustrated London, 1868.

Vitalis (Ordericus) 950-2K/11-14

The Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy translated with notes by Thomas Forester. 4 vols London, 1853—1856.

950-3. NAVAL HISTORY.

(Also see Sec. 358.)

Allen (Joseph) 950-3K/1-2

Battles of the British Navy New Edition Two volumes London, 1878—80

Corbett (Julian S.) 950-3K/3

The Campaign of Trafalgar. With charts and diagrams. London, 1910

Croker (John Wilson) 950-3K/4-6

Secretary to the Admiralty from 1809 to 1830. His Correspondence and Diaries. Edited by Louis J Jennings 3 vols. London, 1884.

950-3. Naval History.

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl) **950-3K/7-8**

The Autobiography of a Seaman 2 vols Second Edition London, 1861

James (William)

The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV New Edition Six volumes London, 1878 **950-3K/9-14**

Head (Sir Francis B.) **950-3K/15**

The Defenceless State of Great Britain. Second Edition London, 1850

Hislam (Percival A.) **950-3K/16**

The North Sea Problem. London.

Mackinder (H. J.) **950-3K/17**

Britain and the British Seas With maps and diagrams (The Regions of the World) Second Edition Oxford, 1907

Pollen (A. H.) **950-3K/18**

The Navy in Battle

Southey (Robert) **950-3K/19-23**

Lives of the British Admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England Five volumes London, 1833—40.

Williams (Hamilton)

Britain's Naval Power A Short History of the Growth of the British Navy

Part I. From the Earliest Times to Trafalgar London, 1906 .. **950-3K/24**

,, II From Trafalgar to the Present Time London, 1898 . **950-3K/25**

Jellicoe (Admiral Viscount) of Scapa **950-3K/26**

The Grand Fleet 1914—16 Its Creation, Development and Work. London, 1919. **(Also see Sec. 942-9.)**

950-4. CONSTITUTIONAL, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, INDUSTRIAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For **Constitutional Law** (See Sec. 342.)
For **Industry** (Also see Sec. 380-9)
For **Paliamentary Law and Papers** (See Sec. 328)

Anson (Sir William R.)

The Law and Custom of the Constitution, 2 parts Third Edition. Oxford, 1896-97

Part I Parliament **950-4K/1**
,, II. The Crown **950-4K/2**

Bagehot (Walter) **950-4K/3**

The English Constitution Sixth Edition London, 1891

***Beatson (Robert)** **950-4K/4**

A Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, or a Complete Register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods to the present time Edinburgh, 1786

Bennett (E. N.) **950-4K/5**

Problems of Village Life H. U L Series London

Bourne (H. R. Fox) **950-4K/6-7**

English Merchants, Memoirs in illustration of the progress of British Commerce Two volumes London, 1866

Burke (Peter) **950-4K/8**

Celebrated Naval and Military Trials London, 1866

***Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (The)**

Edited by Sir A W Ward, and G P Grooch.

Vol I 1783—1815 . **950-4K/9**
,, III 1866—1919 . . **950-4K/10**

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Carter (A. T.) **950-4K/11**

A History of English Legal Institutions Third Edition London, 1906

Cheyney (Edward P.) **950-4K/12**

An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England New York, 1905

Coulton (G. G.) **950-4K/13**

Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation. Cambridge, 1918.

Courtney (Leonard) **950-4K/14**

The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its Outgrowths London, 1905

Creasy (Sir Edward) **950-4K/15**

The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution Tenth Edition. London, 1868.

***De Lolme (J. L.)** **950-4K/16**

The Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government, in which it is compared both with the Republican Form of government, and the other Monarchies in Europe. New Edition London, 1817.

***Dowell (Stephen)** **950-4K/17**

A Sketch of the History of Taxes in England from the Earliest Times to the Present Day Vol. I. To the Civil War, 1642 London, 1876

Escott (T. H. S.)

The Story of British Diplomacy. Its Makers and Movements. London, 1908 **950-4K/18**

Personal Forces of the Period London, 1898 **950-4K/19**

England its People, Polity and Pursuits London, 1890 **950-4K/20**

950-4 Constitutional, Social, Political Industrial and Parliamentary History of England

Freeman (Edward A.) 950-4K/21

The Growth of the English Constitution, from the Earliest Times London, 1872

Garnier (Russell M.) 950-4K/22

Annals of the British Peasantry London, 1895

Gibbins (H. De B.) 950-4K/23

Industry in England Historical Outlines with Maps, Tables and a Plan Fourth Edition London.

Gneist (Dr. Rudolph) 950-4K/24-25

The History of the English Constitution Translated by Philip A Ashworth Second Edition. 2 vols London, 1889

Gooch (G. P.) 950-4K/26

Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax H U L Series London, 1914-15

Hallam (Henry) 950-4K/27-29

Constitutional History of England 3 vols London, 1866

Hallam's 950-4K/30

Constitutional History of England An Anlaysis of—, for the use of students, with tables, explanation of terms, etc , by George Parker Cambridge, 1879

Hamilton (George) 950-4K/31

Parliamentary Reminiscences and Reflections, 1868—1885. London, 1917

Hill (Georgiana) (See 396C/5-6)

Women in English Life From Mediæval to Mordern Times. 2 vols London, 1896.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England

Irving (Joseph) **950-4K/32-33**

The Annals of Our Time a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from February 24, 1871 to the Jubilee, June 20, 1887 Two volumes. London, 1889

Jane (L. Cecil) **950-4K/34**

The Coming of Parliament England from 1350—1660 London, 1905.

Jenks (Edward) **950-4K/35**

Parliamentary England The Evolution of the Cabinet System London, 1903

Jusserand (J. J.) **950-4K/36**

English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages London, 1920

Knight (Charles) **950-4K/37-40**

The Popular History of England An Illustrated History of Society and Government from the Earliest Times to our Own Times. 4 vols

Maitland (F. W.) **950-4K/41**

The Constitutional History of England A course of lectures delivered Cambridge, 1913

Marjorie and Quennell (C. H. B.) **950-4K/42**

A History of Everyday Things in England. London, 1918

Masterman (J. Howard B.) **950-4K/43**

A History of the British Constitution London, 1912

May (Sir Thomas Erskine) **950-4K/44-46**

The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George the Third, 1760—1860 Third Edition with a new supplementary chapter Three volumes London, 1871.

Meredith (H. O.) 950-4K/47

Outlines of the Economic History of England A Study in Social Development. London

***Melville (Henry Lord Viscount)** 950-4K/48

The Trial, by Impeachment, for High crimes and misdemeanors, before the House of Peers in Westminster Hall between the 29th of April and the 17th of May, 1806. London, 1806.

Morgan (R. B.) 950-4K/49

Readings in English Social History from Pre-Roman Days to A D. 1837 London

***Oldfield (T. H. B.)** 950-4K/50-55

The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland being a history of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom, from the earliest period Six volumes London, 1816

Patten (Simon N.) 950-4K/56

The Development of English Thought A Study in the Economic Interpretation of History New York, 1899.

Perris (George Herbert) 950-4K/57

The Industrial History of Modern England London, 1914

Petit-Dutaillis (C.) 950-4K/58

Studies and Notes to Stubb's Constitutional History.

Pitt (William) 950-4K/59-64

A History of the Political Life including some account of the times in which he lived By John Gifford Six volumes, London, 1809.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England

Political History of England, The

In 12 vols Edited by William Hunt and Reginald L Poole. London, 1905

Vol I From the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest (1066) by Thomas Hodgkin **950-4K/65**

,, II From the Norman Conquest to the Death of John (1066—1216) by George Burton Adams . **950-4K/66**

,, III. From the Accession of Henry III to the Death of Edward III (1216—1377) by T F. Tout . **950-4K/67**

,, IV. From the Accession of Richard II to the Death of Richard III (1377—1485) by C. Oman **950-4K/68**

,, V From the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of Henry VIII (1485—1547) by H A. L Fisher . **950-4K/69**

,, VI From the Accession of Edward VI to the Death of Elizabeth (1547—1603) **950-4K/70**

,, VII From the Accession of James I to the Restoration (1603—1660) by F C Montague **950-4K/71**

,, IX. From the Accession of Anne to the Death of George II (1702—1760) by I S Leadam . **950-4K/72**

,, X. From the Accession of George III to the Close of Pitt's first Administration (1760—1801) by William Hunt **950-4K/73**

,, XI. From Addington's Administration to the Close of William IV's reign (1801—1837) by Hon George Brodrick, completed and revised by J K Fotheringham **950-4K/74**

,, XII During the Reign of Victoria (1837—1901) by Sidney Low and Lloyd C Sanders **950-4K/75**

Pollock (Sir Frederick) and Maitland (Frederic William) **950-4K/76-77**

The History of English Law before the time of Edward I 2nd Edition 2 vols Cambridge 1898

Raikes (Thomas) **950-4K/78-79**

A Portion of the Journal From 1831—1847 comprising reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris during that period 2 vols London, 1856

Rees (J. F.) **950-4K/80**

A Social and Industrial History of England 1815—1918 London, 1920

Robertson (C. G.) **950-4K/81**

Select Statutes, Cases and Documents to illustrate English Constitutional History, 1660—1832 3rd Edition London, 1919

Robertson (John M.) **950-4K/82**

An Introduction to English Politics London, 1900

Rogers (James E. Thorold) **950-4K/83**

The Industrial and Commercial History of England Edited by his son, Arthur G L Rogers London, 1892

***Royal Treasury (The)** **950-4K/84**

Of England or, an historical account of all taxes, under what denomination whatsoever from the Conquest to this present year London, 1725

Rose (J. Holland) **950-4K/85**

The Rise of Democracy Second Edition. London, 1904.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England

Sarah (Duchess) 950-4K/86

Being the Social History of the Times of Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough, with glimpses of her life and anecdotes of her contemporaries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries Compiled and arranged by one of her descendants, Mrs Arthur Colville. London, 1904.

Seebohm (Frederick) 950-4K/87

English Village Community An Essay in Economic History Third Edition London, 1884

Smiles (Samuel) 950-4K/88

The Huguenots, their Settlements, Churches, and Industries, in England and Ireland London, 1895

Smith (Goldwin) 950-4K/89-90

The United Kingdom, a Political History 2 vols. London, 1899

***State Trials** 950-4K/91-96

Tryals for High-Treason, and other Crimes With proceedings on bills of attainder, and Impeachments for three hundred years past To which are prefixed a preface, giving an account of the nature and usefulness of the work, and an alphabetical table of the respective persons try'd, and the points of law debated and adjudged In six parts. London, 1720

Stephen (H. L.) 950-4K/97-100

Selected and edited by State Trials, Political and Social 4 vols London, 1899—1902

Stubbs (William) 950-4K/101-103

The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development Three volumes. Second Edition. Oxford, 1875.

Sydney (William Connor) 950-4K/104

Social Life in England from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660—1690 London, 1892.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Williamson (James A.) 950-4K/105

Maritime Enterprise 1485—1558 Oxford, 1913

***Wright (Arnold) and Phillip (Smith)** 950-4K/106

Parliament Past and Present A popular account of 1000 years in the palace of Westminster Illustrated. London.

Vinogradoff (Paul) 950-4K/107

Villainage in England Essays in Mediæval History Oxford, 1892

Townsend (W. Charles) 950-4K/108-109

Memoirs of the House of Commons, from the Convention Parliament of 1688-89, to the passing of the Reform Bill, in 1832 Second Edition. 2 vols London, 1844

***Trail (H. D.)** 950-4K/110-115

Social England; a Record of the Progress of the People, in Religion Laws, Learning, Arts, Industries, Commerce, Science, Literature and Manners from the Earliest Times to the Present Day London, 1895 6 vols

Toynbee (A.) 950-4K/116

Industrial Revolution of the 18th Century London, 1916

ENGLAND.

951. ANGLO-SAXON. (B.C. 55—A.D. 1066.)

***Akerman (John Yonge)** (See 914-1K/1)

Remains of Pagan Saxondom London, 1855.

Alfred the Great 951K/1

The Life of—. Translated from the German of Dr R. Pauli, to which is appended Alfred's Anglö-Saxon Version of Orosious with a literal English translation, and an Anglo-Saxon Alphabet and Glossary by B Thorpe London, 1853

951 Anglo-Saxon (B C. 55 - A D 1066.)

Church (Alfred J.) **(See 900K/71)**

Early Britain (Story of the Nations.) Second Edition London, 1891

Colby (Charles W.) **951K/2**

Selections from the Sources of English History Being a supplement to Text-books of English History B C 55 to A.D 1832 New Impression London, 1905

Creasy (E. S.) **951K/3**

The Invasions and the Projected Invasions of England, from the Saxon times with remarks on the present emergencies London, 1852.

Dawkins (W. Boyd) **951K/4**

Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period Illustrated London, 1880

Elton (Charles J.) **951K/5**

Origins of English History Second Edition Revised London, 1890

Haverfield (F.) **951K/6**

The Romanization of Roman Britain

Kemble (John Mitchell) **951K/7-8**

The Saxons in England A History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest A new edition Revised by Walter De Gray Birch 2 vols. London, 1876

Munro (Robert) **951K/9**

Prehistoric Britain H. U L Series London

Oman (Charles) **951K/10**

England before the Norman Conquest Being a History of the Celtic, Roman and Anglo-Saxon periods down to the year A D 1066 Second Edition London, 1910.

Pearson (Charles H.)

History of England during the Early and Middle Ages 2 vols Second Edition, entirely re-written London, 1867 **951K/11-12**

The Early and Middle Ages of England London, 1861 **951K/13**

Plummer (Charles) **951K/14**

The Life and Times of Alfred the Great Being the Oxford lectures for 1901. With an appendix Oxford, 1902.

Stubbs (William) **951K/15**

Lectures on Early English History Edited by Arthur Hassal London, 1906

Turner (Sharon) **951K/16-18**

The History of the Anglo-Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest In three volumes Seventh Edition London, 1852

Wright (Thomas) **951K/19**

The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity London, 1852

ENGLAND.

952. NORMAN. (1066—1154.)

Bateson (Mary) **(See 900K/84)**

Mediaeval England 1066—1350 (Story of the Nations.) London, 1903

952 Norman. (1066—1154.)

Davis (H. W. C.) **952K/1**

England under the Normans and Angevins 1066—1272. Being vol II of a History of England in six volumes General Editor C W C Oman. London

Freeman (Edward A.)

The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results 6 vols Oxford, 1870—1879

Vol I The Preliminary History to the Election of Edward the Confessor Second Edition, revised **952K/2**

,, II The Reign of Edward the Confessor **952K/3**

,, III Ditto of Harold and the Interregnum **952K/4**

,, IV Ditto of William the Conqueror **952K/5**

,, V The Effects of the Norman Conquest **952K/6**

,, VI Index **952K/7**

The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First 2 vols Oxford, 1882 **952K/8-9**

Green (John Richard) **952K/10**

The Conquest of England Portrait and maps London, 1883

Jewett (Sarah Orne) **(See 900K/95)**

The Story of the Normans told chiefly in relation to their Conquest of England (Story of the Nations Series.) Third Impression London.

Malmesbury's Chronicle **952K/11**

Of the Kings of England From the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen With notes and illustrations by J. A Giles London, 1847

Palgrave (Sir Francis)

The History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols. London, 1857—1878

Vol I General Relations of Mediæval Europe. The Carlovingian Empire The Danish Expeditions into Gaul and the establishment of Rollo. (741—987) **952K/12**

,, II The Three first Dukes of Normandy; Rollo, Guillaume-Longue-Epée, and Richard-Sans-peur (912—987) The Carlovingian Line supplanted by the Capets . **952K/13**

,, III Richard Sans-peur, Richard Le-Bon, Richard III, Robert Le Diable; William the Conqueror. (987—1087) **952K/14**

,, IV. William Rufus, Accession of Henry Beauclerc (1087—1101) **952K/15**

Stubbs (William) **952K/16**

The Early Plantagenets. 2 maps. Second Edition London, 1877

Theirry (Augustin) **952K/17-18**

History of the Conquest of England, by the Normans; its causes and its consequences in England, Scotland, Ireland and on the Continent Translated from the seventh Paris Edition by William Hazlitt 2 vols London, 1856.

ENGLAND.

953. PLANTAGENET. (1154—1399.)

Archer (T. A.) **953K/1**

Selected and arranged by— The Crusade of Richard I. 1189—1192 Extracts from the itinerarium Ricardi, Bohadin, Ernoul, Roger of Howden, Richard of Devizes, Rigord, Ibn Alathir, Li Livres, Eracles, etc, London, 1900

953. Plantagenet (1154—1399)

Ashley (W. J.) 953K/2

Arranged and edited by— Edward III and his Wars 1327—1360. Extracts from the Chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Knighton, Adam of Murimuth, Robert of Avesbury, etc London, 1887

Crusades (Chronicles of the) 953K/3

Being contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion: by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey De Vinsauf, and of the Crusade of Saint Louis by Lord John de Joinville Illustrative notes and index London 1848

Edward (Plantagenet) 953K/4

Edward I, the English Justinian, or the Making of the Common Law By Edward Jenks Heroes of the Nation Series London, 1902

Forester (Thomas)

The Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon, comprising the History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Henry II: also the Acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy London, 1853 953K/5

The Chronicle of Florence of Worcester with the two continuations comprising annals of English History, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I London 1854 953K/6

Gaunt (John of) 953K/7

King of Castile, and Leon, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster Earl of Derby Lincoln and Leicester, Seneschal of England By Sidney Armitage-Smith Westminster, 1904

Hutton (Rev. W. H.)

Selected and arranged by— The Misrule of Henry III Extracts from the writings of Mathew Paris, Robert Grosseteste, Adam of Marsh, etc. London, 1887 953K/8

St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1118—1220 An Account of his Life and Fame from the Contemporary Biographers and other Chroniclers Second Edition London, 1899 953K/9

Simon de Montfort and his Cause, 1251—1266 Second Edition London, 1901 953K/10

James (G. P. R.) **953K/11-12**

A History of the Life of Richard Cœur de Lion King of England 2 vols New Edition London, 1854

Longman (William) **953K/13-14**

The History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third 2 vols London, 1869

Mathew of Westminster

Collected by— The Flowers of History especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain from the beginning of the World to the year 1307 Translated from the original by C D Yonge 2 vols London, 1850

Vol I B C 4004—A D 1066 **953K/15**

,, II 1066—1307 **953K/16**

Vickers (Kenneth H.) **953K/17**

England in the later Middle Ages With four maps London, 1913

Warburton (Rev. W.) **953K/18**

Edward III With three maps Second Edition London, 1876

ENGLAND.

954. LANCASTER AND YORK. (1400—85.)

Gairdner (James)

The Houses of Lancaster and York with the Conquest and Loss of France With five maps Fifth Edition London, 1888 **954K/1**

History of the Life and Reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck, from original documents Second Edition London, 1879 **954K/2**

954. Lancaster and York. (1400—85.)

Lancaster 954K/3

History of England and France under the House of—. With an Introductory View of the Early Reformation. London, 1852.

Thompson (Edith) 954K/4

Arranged and edited by— The Wars of York and Lancaster (1450—1485.) Extracts from contemporary writers. London, 1892.

ENGLAND.

955. TUDOR. (1485—1603.)

Brewer (J. S.) 955K/1-2

The Reign of Henry VIII. From his accession to the Death of Wolsey. Revised and illustrated from original documents. Edited by James Gairdner. 2 vols. With portrait. London, 1884.

Catharine of Aragon 955K/3

The Divorce of— By J. A. Froude. New Impression. London, 1909.

Creighton (Mandell) 955K/4

The Age of Elizabeth. Maps and Tables. Third Edition. London, 1878.

Edward the 6th 955K/5

The Reign of—. By James Anthony Froude. London. (Everyman's Library Series.)

Elizabeth (Queen) 955K/6

The Life of—. By Agnes Strickland. London.

Froude (James Anthony) **955K/7-18**

History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada New Impression Twelve volumes. London, 1900

Hall (Hubert) **955K/19**

Society in the Elizabethan Age 8 Coloured and other Plates London, 1886

Hallam (Henry) **(See 950-4K/27-29)**

The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II 11th Edition 3 vols London, 1866

Innes (Arthur D.) **955K/20-25**

England under the Tudors Being a volume of a History of England in six volumes General Editor C W C Oman. London, 1904

Prothero (G. W.) **955K/26**

Edited by— Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents, illustrative of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I Second Edition. Oxford, 1898

Raleigh (Sir Walter)

By Sir Rennell Rodd London, 1904 **955K/27**

Life of— Founded on authentic and original documents, some of them never before published including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I Sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil Sidney, Spenser, etc., with a vindication of his character from the attacks of Hume and other writers By Patrick Fraser Tytler Portraits, etc 11th thousand. Edinburgh **955K/28**

Life of—. 1552—1618: by James Augustus St John. 2 vols. London, 1868 **955K/29-30**

Seeley (Sir J. R.) 955K/31-32

The Growth of British Policy. An Historical Essay. 2 vols. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1897

Stow (John) 955K/33

Survey of London, written in the year 1598. A new edition. Edited by William J. Thomas. London, 1842

Wolsey 955K/34

By George Cavendish. London, 1890

ENGLAND.

956. STUART. (1603—1714.)

Atterbury (Francis) 956K/1

Letters of Bishop of Rochester to the Chevalier de St. George and some of the adherents of the House of Stuart. From the originals in Her Majesty's possession. Vol. I only. London, 1847

Bell (Robert) 956K/2-3

Memorials of the Civil War, comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. Forming the concluding vols. of the Fairfax correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1849.

Bisset (Andrew) 956K/4

Omitted Chapters of the History of England, from the death of Charles I to the battle of Dunbar. London, 1864

Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Viscount) 956K/5

His Life by Thomas Macknight. London, 1863

Bolingbroke (Lord) 956K/6-7

Memoirs By George W Cooke Two volumes London, 1835

I —A Letter to Sir William Windham. II —Some Reflections on the Present State of the Nation. III —A Letter to Mr Pope. London, 1753 956K/8

Burnet 956K/9

His History of his Own Time From the restoration of King Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht in the Reign of Queen Anne London, 1875

Burton (John Hill) 956K/10-12

A History of the Reign of Queen Anne in three vols. London, 1880

Carrel (Armand) 956K/13

History of the Counter-revolution in England, for the re-establishment of Popery under Charles II and James II by the Right Hon Charles J Fox Memoirs of the reign of James II by John Lord Viscount Lonsdale London, 1857

Charles I. 956K/14-15

Fairfax Correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I Edited by George W Johnson 2 vols London, 1848

Clarendon (Edward Earl of)

The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, to which is added an Historical view of the Affairs of Ireland New Edition also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton 8 vols Oxford, 1827 956K/16-23

His Life, in which is included a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion, as written by himself. A new edition. 3 vols. Oxford, 1827 956K/24-26

Court and Society 956K/27-28

From Elizabeth to Anne. Edited from the papers at Kimbolton by the Duke of Manchester 2 vols London, 1864.

956 Stuart. (1603—1714)

Cromwell (Oliver)

By Samuel Rawson Gardiner Edinburgh 1899 **956K/29**

And the Rule of the Puritans in England by Charles the Fifth Heroes of the Nations Series London, 1909 **956K/30**

Cromwell (Oliver) **956K/31**

Letters and Speeches with Elucidations By Thomas Carlyle In three volumes bound in one London, 1888

Cromwell (Oliver) **956K/32**

By Andrew Dakers

Doran (Dr.) **956K/33-34**

London in the Jacobite Times 2 vols London, 1877

Eliot (Sir John) **956K/35-36**

A Biography, 1590—1632 By John Forster 2 vols London, 1865.

Evelyn (John) **956K/37-40**

His Diary and correspondence, to which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne Edited by William Bray 4 vols London, 1862

Fanshawe (Annlady) **(See 826H/42)**

The Memoirs of Annlady Fanshawe, wife of the Right Honourable Sir Richard Fanshawe Bart., 1600—1672, reprinted from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr Evelyn John Fanshawe of Parsloes, with four photogravure portraits and twenty-nine other reproductions London, 1907.

Firth (Charles Harding)

The Last Years of the Protectorate 1656—1658. 2 vols London, 1909

Vol I. 1656-1657 **956K/42**

,, II 1657-1658 .. **956K/43**

Forster (John) **956K/44**

The Debates of the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an introductory essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns London, 1860

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson)

The First two Stuarts, and the Puritan Revolution (1603—1660) Four maps Fourth Edition London, 1880 **956K/45**

Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage 1617—1623. A chapter of English History founded principally upon unpublished documents in this country, and in the archives of Simancas, Venice, and Brussels 2 vols London, 1863 **956K/46-47**

The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I, 1637—1649 London, 1882 **956K/48**

The Personal Government of Charles I A History of England from the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham to the declaration of the Judges on Shipmoney 1628—1637 2 vols. London, 1877 **956K/49-50**

History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I, 1624—1628 2 vols London, 1875 **956K/51-52**

History of England from the Accession of James I. to the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1603—1642 Ten volumes. London, 1884 **956K/53-62**

History of the Great Civil War, 1642—1649 Four volumes. New Edition London, 1897 **956K/62-1**

Guizot (F.) **956K/63**

History of the English Revolution of 1640: from the accession of Charles I to his death London, 1856

Guizot (M.)

History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth, from the execution of Charles I to the death of Cromwell Translated by Andrew R. Scoble 2 vols London, 1854 **956K/64-65**

956 Stuart. (1603—1714)

Guizot (M.)—(contd.)

History of Richard and the restoration of Charles II Translated by Andrew S. Scoble. 2 vols. London, 1856 **956K/66-67**

History of Charles I and the English Revolution, from the accession of Charles I to his execution. Translated by Andrew R Scoble. 2 vols London, 1854 **956K/68-69**

Hale (Rev. E.) **956K/70**

Epochs of Modern History The Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe 1678—1697. Second Edition London, 1877

Hampden (John) **956K/71**

Memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times Fourth Edition with a memoir of the writer and a general index. Illustrated with twelve portraits London, 1860

Hutchinson (Colonel) **956K/72**

Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, with original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary review of public affairs, written by his widow Lucy. From the original manuscript by the Rev Lulius Hutchinson To which is prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by Herself Fifth Edition To which is now 1st added an account of the siege of Lathom House defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1846.

James—Secret History of the Court of **956K/73-74**

Containing, I. Osborne's traditional memoirs II Sir Anthony Weldon's Court and Character of King James III Aulieus Coquinariae IV Sir Edward Peyton's Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuarts With notes and introductory remarks 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.

Jesse (John Heneage) **956K/75-77**

Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. New Edition illustrated with numerous portraits. 3 vols. London, 1857.

Macaulay (Lord) **956K/78-82**

The History of England from the accession of James II with Memoirs and Portrait 5 vols. Edited by his sister Lady Trevelyan. London, 1863

***Mackintosh (Sir James)** **956K/83**

History of the Revolution in England in 1688 Comprising a view of the reign of James II from his accession to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange London, 1834.

Marlborough (John Duke)

His Life, with some account of his contemporaries and of the War of the Succession. By Archibald Alison Second Edition 2 vols. London, 1852 **(See 923-5K/15-16)**

His Memoirs, with his original correspondence. collected from the family records at Blenheim, and other sources By William Cox A new edition revised by John Wade 3 vols London, 1847 **(See 923-5K/17-19)**

By George Saintsbury London, 1885 **(See 923-5K/20)**

Atlas to his Memoirs containing map and plans illustrative of the campaigns, fac-simile autographs, armorial bearings London, 1848 **(See 923-5K/21)**

McCarthy (Justin) **956K/84**

The Reign of Queen Anne 2 vols. London, 1902.

Monk (George) **956K/85**

Memoirs of George Monk Duke of Albemarle From the French of M. Guizot Translated and edited by the Honourable J. Stuart Wortley London, 1838

Morley (John) **956K/86**

Oliver Cromwell London, 1910.

956. Stuart. (1603—1714)

Morris (Edward E.) **956K/87**

The Age of Anne With maps and plans Sixth Edition London, 1888

Pretenders **956K/88**

Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents By John Heneage Jesse New Edition complete in one vol. with a general index, and additional portraits London, 1858

Ranke (Leopold Von) **956K/89-94**

A History of England principally in the Seventeenth Century 6 vols Oxford, 1875

Redesby (Sir John) **956K/95**

His Memoirs written by himself. 1631—1689 Edited from the original manuscript, by James J Cartwright London, 1875

Sanford (John Langton) **956K/96**

Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion. London, 1858

Shield (A.) **956K/97**

The King over the Water With portrait and other illustrations London, 1907

Stanhope (Earl) **956K/98**

History of England comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht 1701—1713 Third Edition. London, 1871

Trevalyon **956K/99**

England under the Stuarts

Vaughan (Robert) **956K/100**

Revolutions in English History Vol III —Revolutions in Government. Second Edition London, 1867.

ENGLAND.

957. HANOVERIAN. (1714—1837.)

Adolphus (John) **957K/1-3**

The History of England from the accession of King George the Third, to the conclusion of peace in the year 1783 In three volumes London, 1802

Brougham (Henry Lord)

Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III To which are added remarks on the French Revolution New series, followed by principles of democratic and mixed government Paris, 1844 **957K/4**

Lives of Men of Letters of the Time of George III London, 1855 **957K/5**

Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III London, 1885 **957K/6**

Clarke (Hewson) **957K/7-9**

The History of the War, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the present time Three volumes. London, 1816

Fitchett (W. H.)

How England Saved Europe The Story of the Great War (1763—1915) 4 vols London, 1900

Vol. I From Low Countries to Egypt . **957K/10**

,, II The Struggle for the Sea **957K/11**

,, III The War in the Peninsula . **957K/12**

,, IV Waterloo and St Helena . **957K/13**

Deeds that won the Empire. Historic battle scenes London, 1903 **957K/14**

Fights for the Flag. London, 1878 **957K/15**

Fitzherbert (Mrs.) and George IV **957K/16-17**

By W H. Wilkins Third Impression Two volumes. London, 1905.

957. Hanoverian. (1714—1837.)

George II **957K/18-19**

The Memoirs of his Reign from his Accession to the death of Queen Caroline by John Lord Hervey. Edited from the original manuscript at Ickworth by the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. 2 vols London, 1848

George III

Memoirs of Life and Reign by J Heneage Jesse 3 vols. London, 1867 **957K/20-22**

The Memoirs of his Reign By Horace Walpole. Now 1st published from the original manuscript 4 vols London, 1845 **957K/23-26**

His Court and Family. Vol I London, 1820 **957K/27**

The Public and Private Life embracing its most memorable incidents, as they were displayed in the important relation of son, husband, father, friend, and sovereign With a variety of secret anecdotes of His Majesty, the royal family, and other distinguished characters connected with the British Court By Robert Huish London, 1821 **957K/28**

George III **(See 826H/20-23)**

George the Fourth **957K/29**

History of the Regency and Reign of— By William Cobbett. London, 1830

George the Fourth **(See 826H/24-25)**

Gleig (Rev. G. R.) **957K/30**

The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814-1815 London, 1847.

Greenwood (Alice Drayton) **957K/31**

Horace Walpole's World A Sketch of Whig Society under George III London, 1913

Hamilton (The Rt. Hon. Lady Anne) **957K/32**

Secret History of the Court of England, from the accession of George the Third to the death of George the Fourth; including, among other important matters, full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte, and the murder of the Duke of Cumberland's valet, Sellis London, 1832.

Holland (Henry Richard Vassal Third Lord) **957K/33**

Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807—1821, with some miscellaneous reminiscences Edited by Lord Stavordale With portraits London, 1905

Hughes (Rev. T. S.) **957K/34-40**

The History of England from the Accession of George III, 1760—1835 7 vols. London, 1836

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole) **957K/41-47**

A History of England in the Eighteenth Century New Edition Seven volumes London, 1892.

Lewis (The Right Sir George Cornewell) **957K/48**

Essays on the Administration of Great Britain from 1783—1830, contributed to the Edinburgh Review Edited by Sir Edmund Head London, 1864.

McCarthy (Justin) **957K/49-50**

A History of the Four Georges 2 vols. London, 1884.

Mahon (Lord) **957K/51-57**

History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713—1783 Fifth Edition Seven volumes. London, 1858.

Martineau (Harriet)

A History of the Thirty Years' Peace. 1816—1846. 4 vols. London, 1877 **957K/58-61**

History of England (1800—1815) Being an Introduction to History of the Peace London, 1878 **957K/62**

The History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace 1816—1846 London, 1849. 2 vols

Vol. I. 1816—1830 . .. **957K/63**

„ II 1830—1846 .. **957K/64**

957. Hanoverian (1714—1837)

Massey (William) **957K/65-68**

History of England during the Reign of George III 2nd Edition 4 vols. London, 1865

***Memoir** **957K/69**

Annexed to an Atlas containing Plans of the Principal Battles, Sieges and Affairs in which the British Troops were engaged during the War in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France from 1808—1814 London, 1841

Napier (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. F. P.) **957K/70-75**

History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814 With 55 maps and plans Six volumes London

Oman (C. W. C.) **957K/76**

Wellington's Army 1809—1814 With illustrations. Second Impression. London, 1913.

Robertson (C. Grant) **957K/77**

England under Hanoverians Seven maps London.

Trevelyan (Sir George Otto) **957K/78**

George the Third and Charles Fox, the concluding part of the American Revolution London, 1912.

Walpole (Horatio Lord)

His Memoirs selected from his Correspondence and his Papers and connected with the History of the Times, from 1678—1757. By William Cox Third Edition. London, 1820 **957K/79-80**

The Last Journals of—, during the reign of George III from 1771—1783 with notes by Dr Doran. Edited with an introduction by A Francis Steuart and containing numerous portraits reproduced from contemporary pictures, engravings, etc In two volumes. London, 1910 **957K/81-82**

Journal of the Reign of George III 1771—1783. Now first published from the original manuscript Edited with notes by Dr. Doran 2 vols. London, 1869 **957K/83-84**

Walpole (Spencer) **957K/85-90**

A History of England from the Conclusion of the Great War in 1815 6 vols London, 1870

Wright (Thomas) **957K/91**

Caricature History of the Georges or Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricature of the Time. London.

***Rapin de Thoyras** **957K/92-95**

History of England Vols. II—V. London, 1743

Smollett (T.) **957K/96-99**

The History of England from the Revolution to the Death of George The Second 4 vols. London, 1830

ENGLAND.
958. VICTORIAN. (1837—1927.)

Consort (Prince)

The Principal Speeches and Addresses of His Royal Highness. With an introduction giving some outlines of his character London, 1862 **958K/1**

The Life of His Royal Highness by Theodore Martin with portraits and views 5 vols Fifth Edition London 1877 **958K/2-6**

Fox (Frank) **958K/7**

The English 1909—1922 A Gossip London, 1923

Gomme (G. Lawrence) **958K/8**

London in the Reign of Victoria 1837—97 London, 1898.

Graves (Charles L.)

Mr Punch's History of Modern England 2 vols. London

Vol I 1841—1857 . **958K/9**

,, II. 1857—1874 .. **958K/10**

Greville (Charles C. F.)

The Greville Memoirs. A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve 3 vols London, 1874 **958K/11-13**

A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria. 5 parts 1837—1860 London, 1885

Parts I—III From 1837—1852 **958K/14-16**

,, IV-V. ,, 1852—1860 . **958K/17-18**

McCarthy (Justin)

A History of our own Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 4 vols. London, 1881 **958K/19-22**

Story of the Nations. Modern England from the Reform Bill to the present time London 1899 **(See 900K/90)**

Modern England before the Reform Bill (Story of the Nations Series) Second Edition London **(See 900K/89)**

Molesworth (William, Nassau) **958K/23-25**

The History of England from the year 1830—74 New Edition. 3 vols London, 1874.

Muir (Ramsay) **958K/26**

The Expansion of Europe. The Culmination of Modern History. London, 1917

Paul (Herbert) **958K/27-31**

A History of Modern England 5 vols London, 1904.

Stephen (Leslie) **958K/32-33**

History of English Thought and the 18th century. 2 vols. London, 1876

Strachey (Lytton) **958K/34**

Eminent Victorians. London, 1918.

Trevellyon **958K/35**

British History in the 19th Century.

Victoria (Queen)

1819—1901—by Richard R Holmes New Edition, with portrait and supplementary chapter, bringing the narrative to the end of the Queen's Reign London, 1901 **958K/36**

The Letters of— A selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence between the years 1837 and 1861. Edited by A. C. Benson, and Viscount Esher Three volumes London, 1911 **958K/37-38**

The Life and Times of— By R Wilson 2 vols London, 1887 **958K/39-40**

Queen Victoria By Strachey London, 1921 **958K/41**

A Personal Sketch By Mrs Oliphant London, 1901 **958K/42**

Walpole (Spencer) **958K/43-44**

The History of Twenty-five Years 1856—70 2 vols. London, 1904.

Ward (Thomas Humphry) **958K/45-46**

The Reign of Queen Victoria A Survey of 50 years of progress. 2 vols London, 1887

Gretton (R. H.)

A Modern History of the English People 2 vols Second Edition London, 1913

Vol I 1880—1898 . **958K/47**

,, II 1899—1910 . . **958K/48**

959. HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

(Also see Secs. 913-7 and 914-1.)

Anderson (Joseph) **(See 913-7K/1-2)**

Scotland in early Christian Times The third lecture in Archæology 1879 2 vols Edinburgh, 1881.

959. History of Scotland.

Argyll (Duke of) **959K/1**

Scotland as it was and as it is. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1887.

Barrington (Sir Jonah) **959K/2-3**

Personal Sketches of his Own Times. Third Edition. By Townsend Young. 2 vols. London, 1869.

Brown (P. Hume)

History of Scotland. 2 vols.

Vol. I. To the Accession of Mary Stuart. Cambridge, 1899. **959K/4**

" II. From the Accession of Mary Stuart to the Revolution of 1689. Cambridge, 1902. **959K/5**

Burton (John Hill) **959K/6-13**

The History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection. 8 vols. London, 1876.

Chambers (Robert)

History of the Rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose, and others from 1638 till 1660. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828. **959K/14-15**

Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. Second Edition. Three volumes. London. **959K/16-18**

Knox (John)

His Life, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland with Biographical Notices of the Principal Reformers and the Sketches of the Progress of Literature in Scotland, during the great part of the 16th Century. By the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Printed from the original edition. Edinburgh, 1840. **959K/19**

His Life, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. By Thomas M'Crie. Fourth Edition. Two volumes. Edinburgh, 1818. **959K/20-21**

Mackintosh (John) (See 900K/108)

Scotland from the Earliest Times to the Present Century. (S N S) London 1900

Mignet (F. A.) 959K/22

The History of Mary Queen of Scots. Sixth Edition. London, 1882

Rait (Robert S.) 959K/23

History of Scotland H U L. Series London, 1915

***Respublica, sive status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ** 959K/24

Diversorum autorum 1627

Robertson (William) 959K/25

History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary, and of King James IV till his Accession to the Crown of England. London, 1830

***Scott (Sir Walter)**

Tales of a Grandfather, being the History of Scotland from the earliest times addressed to his grandson, Hugh Little John (John Hugh Lockhart). Edinburgh, 1869 959K/26

Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland, with descriptive illustrations. London, 1826 959K/27

Skone (William F.) 959K/28-30

Celtic Scotland, a History of Ancient Alban. 3 vols History and Ethnology Edinburgh, 1876.

Tytler (Patrick Fraser) 959K/31-36

History of Scotland. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.

959·1. IRELAND AND WALES.
(Also see Secs. 913·7 and 914·1.)

Barker (Ernest) **959·1K/1**

Ireland in the Last Fifty Years 1866—1918. Oxford, 1917.

Barnard (Francis Pierpan) **959·1K/2**

Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland from contemporary Writers London, 1888

Bartlett (W. H.) **(See 913·7K/3-4)**

The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland Two volumes London

Cambrensis (Giraldus) **959·1K/3**

The Historical Works containing topography of Ireland and the history of the conquest of Ireland translated by Thomas Forester, the itinerary through Wales and the description of Wales, translated by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. Edited by Thomas Wright London, 1863

Castlereagh (Lord) **959·1K/4-6**

Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stuart The second and third Marquesses of Londonderry with annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part By Sir Archibald Alison 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1861.

***Cox (Richard)** **959·1K/7**

Hibernia Anglicana or the History of Ireland from the Conquest thereof by the English, to the present time. With an introductory discourse touching the ancient state of that Kingdom, and a new and exact map of the same London 1689

Dunlop (Robert) **959·1K/8**

Ireland From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Oxford, 1922.

Edwards (Owen M.) **(See 900K/117)**

Wales London, 1903 (S. N. S.)

Froude (James Anthony) 959-1K/9-11

The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century In three volumes. London, 1881.

Green (Alice Stopford) 959-1K/12

Irish Nationality H U L Series. London.

***Hall (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.)** 959-1K/13-15

Ireland: its Scenery, Character, etc New Edition 3 vols. London.

Hamilton (Lord Ernest) 959-1K/16

The Irish Rebellion of 1641.

Hill (Rev. George) 959-1K/17

An Historical Account of the Plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the seventeenth century 1608—1620 Belfast, 1877.

Lawless (Hon. Emily) (See 900K/79)

Ireland with some additions by Mrs Arthur Brouson (S N S.) London, 1887.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole)

A History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century New Edition Vols I—V. London, 1896 **959-1K/18-22**

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland 2 vols. Vol. I by Henry Flood and Henry Grattan; vol II. by Danial O'Connell London, 1912 **959-1K/23-24**

Montgomery Manuscripts 959-1K/25

(1603—1706) Compiled from Family Papers by William Montgomery, and edited, with notes by Rev George Hill Belfast, 1869

Murray (Alice Effie) 959-1K/26

A History of the Commercial and Financial Relations between England and Ireland from the Period of the Restoration. London, 1903.

O'Brien (R. Barry) **959-1K/27**

"Two Centuries of Irish History 1691 1870, being a series of papers by W. K. Sullivan George Sigerson; J. H. Bridges; Lord Fitzmaurice; James R. Thursfield; and G. P. Macdonell. With an introduction by the Right Hon. James Bryce. Second Edition London, 1907.

O'Connor (Sir James) **959-1K/28-29**

History of Ireland, 1798—1924 2 vols London, 1925.

Phillips (W. Alison) **959-1K/30**

The Revolution in Ireland, 1906—1923. London, 1923.

Rogers (Jasper W.)

(1) Facts for the Kind hearted of England as to the Wretchedness of the Irish Peasantry, and the means for their regeneration London, 1847 .. **959-1K/31**

(2) The Potato Truck System of Ireland. The main cause of her periodical famines and of the non-payment of her rents Second Edition London, 1847 **959-1K/32**

(3) An Appeal for the Peasantry of Ireland, and Objects of the Irish Amelioration Society. Second Edition London, 1847 . **959-1K/33**

Smith (Goldwin) **959-1K/34**

Irish History and Irish Character Oxford, 1880

Teeling (Charles Hamilton) **959-1K/35**

History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798: A personal narrative Glasgow.

Wells (Warre B.) and Marlowe (N.)

A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916 Dublin and London, 1916 **959-1K/36**

The Irish Convention and Sinn Fein. In continuation of "A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916" Dublin and London, 1918 **959-1K/37**

Young (Robert M.) **959·1K/38**

Historical Notices of Old Belfast and its Vicinity A selection from the MSS collected by William Pinkerton. With maps and illustrations Belfast, 1896

959·2. BRITISH EMPIRE: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

(Also see Secs. 325 and 351.)

Ashley (W. J.) **959·2K/1**

Edited by British Dominions. Their present Commercial and Industrial Condition A Series of general reviews for business men and students London, 1911

***Atlas** **959·2K/2**

Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire Specially prepared for students By C Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew. London

Aubin (Eugene) **959·2K/3**

Les Anglais aus Indes et en Egypte. Duexieme Edition. Paris, 1900

Bridge (J. S. C.) **959·2K/4**

From Island to Empire. London, 1908

British Empire Series

5 vols London, 1899—1902

Vol.	I	India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo Hong-Kong 2 maps	**959·2K/5**
,,	II	British Africa 4 maps ..	**959·2K/6**
,,	III	,, America 2 maps .	**959·2K/7**
,,	IV	,, Australia. 2 maps	**959·2K/8**
,,	V	General Survey 2 maps ...	**959·2K/9**

959-2 British Empire, Colonies and Dominions.

British Empire at Home and Abroad **959-2K/10-15**

An Account of its Origin Progress, and Present Position with full Descriptions of Canada, Australasia, South Africa, India, and other Colonies and Dependencies. By Edgar Sanderson. New Edition 6 vols. London, 1901

Chomley (C. H.) **959-2K/16**

Protection in Canada and Australia London, 1904.

Cramb (J. A.) **959-2K/17**

The Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain London, 1915

Curtis (L.) **959-2K/18**

The Commonwealth of Nations An Inquiry into the Nature of Citizenship in the British Empire, and into the mutual reaction of the several communities thereof. Part I London, 1916

Dilke (Sir Charles Wentworth) **959-2K/19**

Greater Britain: A record of travel in English-speaking countries Eighth Edition With additional chapters on English influence in Japan and China, and on Hong-Kong and the Straits Settlements London, 1885.

Egerton (Hugh Edward)

British Colonial policy in the XXth Century. London **959-2K/20**

The Origin and Growth of Greater Britain Oxford, 1920 **959-2K/21**

Froude (James Anthony) **959-2K/22**

Oceana or England and her Colonies. New Edition. London, 1886.

Greswell (William Parr) **959-2K/23**

The Growth and Administration of the British Colonies, 1837—1897. London, 1898

Jenks (Edward) **959·2K/24**

A History of the Australasian Colonies (from the foundation to 1893). Cambridge Historical Series. Edited by G W Prothero Cambridge, 1896

Jose (Arthur W.) **959·2K/25**

The Growth of the Empire A Handbook to the History of Greater Britain 3rd Edition London, 1913

Keith (Arthur) **959·2K/26**

Imperial unity and the Dominions Oxford, 1916

Martin (Robert Montgomery)

History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe London, 1843 **959·2K/27**

History of the British Colonies. Second Edition. In five volumes. London, 1835

Vol	I	Possessions in Asia	**959·2K/28**
,,	II	,, in the West Indies	**959·2K/29**
,,	III	,, in Europe	**959·2K/30**
,,	IV.	,, in Africa and Australasia	**959·2K/31**
,,	V	,, in North America ..	**959·2K/32**

The British Colonies Two vols

Div	IV	Australia .	**959·2K/33**
,,	VIII	British Possessions in the West Indies London	**959·2K/34**

Rowland (Percy F.) **959·2K/35**

The New Nation, a Sketch of the Social, Political, and Economic Conditions and Prospects of the Australian Commonwealth, London, 1903.

959-2. British Empire, Colonies and Dominions.

Sander (Edgar) **959-2K/36-41**

An Account of its origin, progress and present position with full description of Canada, Australasia South Africa, India, and other colonies and dependencies. Many illustrations and maps New Edition greatly enlarged and brought down to the beginning of the twentieth century 6 vols London, 1901

Seeley (J. R.) **959-2K/42**

The Expansion of England Two courses of lectures. London, 1885

Sidney (Samuel) **959-2K/43**

The Three Colonies of Australia New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields London, 1852

Smith (Goldwin) **959-2K/44**

The Empire A Series of Letters published in the Daily News. Oxford, 1863.

Turner (Henry Gyles)

A History of the Colony of Victoria from its Discovery to its Absorption into the Commonwealth of Australia In two volumes London, 1904

Vol I A D. 1797—1854 **959-2K/45**

,, II A D 1854—1900 . . **959-2K/46**

960. HISTORY OF AFRICA—GENERAL.

For **Geography of Africa** **(See Sec. 911-5)**

For **Maps** **(See Sec. 912)**

For **Antiquities** **(See Sec. 913-2)**

For **Travels** **(See Sec. 916)**

***Johnston (Sir Harry H.)** 960K/1

A History of the Colonization of Africa by Alien Races Maps Cambridge Historical Series. Cambridge, 1905

Johnston (Sir H. H.) 960K/2

The Opening up of Africa. H U L Series London.

Lucas (Sir Charles) 960K/3

The Partition and Colonization of Africa Oxford, 1922

Botha (General) 960K/4

By Earl Buxton. London, 1924

961. CENTRAL AFRICA.

Boulger (Demetrius C.) (See 901K/3)

The Congo State or the Growth of Civilization in Central Africa London, 1898.

Burrows (Capt. Guy) 961K/1

The Curse of Central Africa London, 1903

Gordon (Colonel) 961K/2

In Central Africa, 1874—1879 Edited by George Birkbeck Hill London, 1881

962. HISTORY OF MODERN EGYPT, SOUDAN.

(Also see Secs. 913-2 and 916.)

Abbas II. See under **CROMER (THE EARL OF).**

Alford Henry (S. L.) and Sword (W. Dennistoun) 962K/1

The Egyptian Soudan London, 1898

Its Loss and Recovery including—

1. A Rapid Sketch of the History of the Soudan.
2. A Narrative of the Dongola Expedition.
3. A Full Account of the Nile expeditions.

962. History of Modern Egypt, Soudan

Archer (Thomas) **962K/2-5**

The War in Egypt and the Soudan An Episode in the History of the British Empire, being a descriptive Account of the Scenes and Events of that great Drama, and Sketches of the principal Actors in it. Four volumes London, 1885

Burleigh (Bennet)

Sudan and Khalifa or the Reconquest of the Soudan, 1898 With portrait, numerous illustrations, maps, and plan of battle London, 1898 **962K/6**

Khartoum Campaign, 1898, or the Reconquest of the Soudan with maps, plans of battle, and numerous illustrations. London, 1899 **962K/7**

Cameron (D. A.) **962K/8**

Egypt in the Nineteenth Century or Mehemat Ali and his Successors until the British Occupation in 1882 London, 1898.

Cromer (the Earl of)

Modern Egypt 2 vols London, 1908 **962K/9-10**

Abbas II London, 1915 **962K/11**

Fyfe (H. Hamilton) **962K/12**

The New Spirit in Egypt. Edinburgh, 1911

Kusel (Baron De) **962K/13**

An Englishman's Recollections of Egypt 1863 to 1887, with an Epilogue dealing with the Present Time, 1914. London, 1915

***Makrizi (Taki-Eddin Ahmed)** **962K/14-15**

Histoire des Sultans, Mamlouks, de l'Egypte crite en Arabe 2 vols. Paris, 1837

Milner (Sir Alfred) **962K/16**

England in Egypt Seventh Edition with additions summarizing the course of events to the close of year 1898. London, 1899.

Pasha (Rudolf C. Slatin) 962K/17

Fire and Sword in the Soudan A personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes Translated by Colonel F R Wingate With maps and illustrations. London, 1898

Steevens (G. W.) 962K/18

With Kitchener to Khartum With maps and plans Edinburgh, 1899

Weigall (Arthur E. P. Brome) 962K/19

A History of Events in Egypt from 1798 to 1914 Edinburgh, 1915

***Wilson (Sir Robert Thomas)** 962K/20

History of the British Expedition to Egypt; to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that country and its means of defence Illustrated with maps and a portrait of Sir Ralph Abercromby Second Edition London, 1803

966. ABYSSINIA.

(Also see Sec. 916.)

Castanhoso 966K/1

The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541—1543 As Narrated by Castanhoso with some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez and certain extracts from Korea Translated and Edited by R S Whiteway London, 1902

Hozier (Captain Henry M.) 966K/2

The British Expedition to Abyssinia Compiled from authentic documents London, 1869

966. Abyssinia

***Ludolphus (Job)** **966K/3**

A new history of Ethiopia Being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia vulgarly though erroneously called the Empire of Prester John In four books Made English by J P Gent London, 1682

Markham (Clements R.) **966K/4**

A History of the Abyssinian Expedition With a chapter containing an account of the mission and captivity of Mr Rassam and his companions by Lieutenant W F Prideaux London, 1869

Plowden (Walter Chichele) **(See 917K/28)**

Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country With an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848 From his manuscripts Edited by his brother T C. Plowden London, 1868

Rassam (Hormuzd) **966K/5-6**

Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia with notes of the countries traversed from Massowah through the Soodan, the Amhara and back to Annesley Bay, from Magdala With map, plans and illustrations 2 vols. London, 1869

Russell (The Rev. Michael) **(See 913-2K/10)**

Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, and natural history Edinburgh Cabinet Library Edinburgh, 1833

Temple (C. L.) **966K/7**

Native Races and their rulers Cape Town, 1918.

968. SOUTH AFRICA.
(Also see Sec. 916.)

***Bacon's** **968K/1**

South African War-atlas containing 32 maps with alphabetical index, general sketch of South Africa, glossary of military, naval, and Boer terms, etc., etc. London, 1900

Bryce (James) **968K/2**

Impressions of South Africa. Third Edition, with a new prefatory chapter, and with the Transvaal conditions of 1881 and 1884. London, 1899

Creswicke (Louis)

South Africa and the Transvaal War. With numerous illustrations and maps. Eight volumes. London.

- Vol. I. From the Foundation of Cape Colony to the Boer Ultimatum of 9th October, 1899 **968K/3**
- ,, II. From the Commencement of the War to the Battle of Colenso, 15th December, 1899 . **968K/4**
- ,, III. From the Battle of Colenso, 15th December, 1899, to Lord Roberts's Advance into the Free State, 12th February, 1900 **968K/5**
- ,, IV. From Lord Roberts's Entry into the Free State to the Battle of Karree **968K/6**
- ,, V. From the Disaster at Koorn Spruit to Lord Roberts's Entry into Pretoria **968K/7**
- ,, VI. From the Occupation of Pretoria to Mr. Kruger's Departure from South Africa **968K/8**
- ,, VII. The Guerilla War. From February, 1901, to the Conclusion of Hostilities. The development of peace negotiations from February 23, 1901 to May 31, 1902 **968K/9**
- ,, VIII. South Africa and its future . . **968K/10**

968 South Africa.

Dawson (W. H.) 968K/11

South Africa People, Places and Problems Bombay, 1925.

Doyle (A. Conan) 968K/12

The Great Boer War With maps London, 1900

Fitzpatrick (J. P.) 968K/13

The Transvaal from Within A Private Record of Public Affairs Fourth impression London, 1899.

Hinde (Sidney Langford) 968K/14

The Fall of Congo Arabs. London, 1897

Rey (Mrs. General De La) 968K/15

A Woman's Wanderings and Trials during the Anglo-Boer War Translated by Lucy Hotz Illustrated London, 1903

Rhodes (Cecil John) 968K/16-17

The Life of. By Sir Lewis Michell, 1853—1902 2nd impression 2 vols London, 1910

Theal (George M'Call) (See 900K/110)

South Africa (The Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, Rhodesia, and all other territories south of the Zambesi) (Story of the Nations.) Fourth Edition. Fifth impression. London, 1899

Times History of the War in South Africa (The) 968K/18-22

5 vols London, 1900—1907.

Worsfold (W. Basil)

Lord Milner, His Work in South Africa From its commencement in 1897 to the peace of Vereeniging in 1902 containing hitherto unpublished information By W. Basil Worsfold With portraits and map. London, 1906 968K/23

A History of South Africa London 1900 968K/24

Zulu War **968K/25**

Narratives of the Field Operations connected with the Zulu War of 1879 Prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter-Master General's Department, Horse Guards, War Office London, 1881.

969. MAURITIUS.

Brooke (T. H.) **969K/1**

History of the Island of St Helena. London, 1824.

***Grant (Baron)** **969K/2**

The History of Mauritius or the Isle of France and the neighbouring islands; from their 1st discovery to the present time, composed from the papers and memoirs of Baron Grant, by his son Charles Grant Viscount De Vaux. Illustrated with maps from the best authorities London, 1801.

970. AMERICA AND UNITED STATES.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

Bancroft (George) **970K/1-6**

History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent Six volumes New York, 1886

Bryce (James) **970K/7-8**

The American Commonwealth New Edition Completely revised throughout with additional chapters. 2 vols New York, 1918.

Butler (N. M.) **970K/9**

Building the American Nation

970. America and United States.

Campaigns of the British Army **970K/10**

At Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814-1815 London, 1847

Channing (Edward) **970K/11**

The United States of America, 1765—1865 Cambridge Historical Series Cambridge, 1905

Chesney (Capt. C. C.) **970K/12**

A Military View of the Recent Campaign in Virginia and Maryland London, 1863.

Columbus (Christopher)

The Journal of Christopher Columbus (during his 1st voyage 1492-93), and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gasper Corte Real Translated with notes and an introduction, by Clements R Markham London, 1893 **970K/13**

His Life by Sir Arthur Helps London, 1896 **970K/14**

Coman (Katharine) **970K/15**

The Industrial History of the United States New York, 1910

***Devens (R. M.)** **970K/16**

Our First Century being a popular descriptive portraiture of the one hundred great and memorable events of perpetual interest in the history of our country, political, military, mechanical, social, scientific, and commercial embracing also delineations of all the great historic characters celebrated in the annals of the republic, men of heroism, statesmanship, genius, oratory, adventure, and philanthropy With additions to the present time Splendidly illustrated with several hundred plates, portraits, and other embellishments Chicago, 1881.

Doyle (J. A.) 970K/17

The English in America, Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas London, 1882

***Eden (Richard)** 970K/18

The First Three English Books on American, (1511—1555) Edited by Edward Arber Birmingham, 1885

Fiske (John)

The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America 2 vols. London 970K/19-20

Old Virginia and her Neighbours. 2 vols London, 1897 970K/21-22

Fiske (John) 970K/23-24

The Discovery of America, with some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. 2 vols. Boston

Fraser (John Foster) (See 600F/6)

America at Work

***Grant (U. S.)** 970K/25-26

His Personal Memoirs 2 vols London, 1885

Greg (Percy) 970K/27-28

History of the United States. From the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union 2 vols London, 1887

Hamilton (Alexander) 970K/29

An Essay on American Union By F S Oliver London.

Harvard (John) and His Times 970K/30

By Henry C Shelley London, 1907

***Herrera (Antonio De)** 970K/31-36

The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called, the West Indies, from the First Discovery thereof with the best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities, Collected from Original Relations sent to the kings of Spain. 6 vols. London, 1725.

Irving (Washington)

2 vols. London, 1850

Vol I The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus **970K/37**

,, II The Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus **970K/38**

Jackson (Stonewall) **970K/39-40**

Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War, by Lieut-Col G F R Henderson With an introduction by Field Marshal the Right Hon. Viscount Wolseley. 2 vols. London, 1902

Lee (Robert E.) **970K/41**

Memoirs of.—His Military and Personal History, by A L Long Together with incidents relating to his private life, also a large amount of historical information hitherto unpublished Collected and edited with the assistance of Marcus J Wright Illustrated London, 1886

Lincoln (Abraham) **970K/42**

A Short Life Condensed from Nicolay and Hay's Abraham Lincoln a History by John G Nicolay New York, 1906.

Mahan (Captain A. T.) **970K/43-44**

Sea Power in its Relation to the War of 1812. In two volumes London, 1905.

Marvin (Winthrop L.) **970K/45**

The American Merchant Marine, its History and Romance from 1620 to 1902. London, 1902.

Moore (Joseph West) **970K/46**

The American Congress A history of national legislation and political events, 1774—1895. London, 1895

Munsterberg (Hugo) **970K/47**

The Americans Translated by Edwin B. Holt. London, 1905.

Ollier (Edmund) **970K/48-50**

History of the United States. Illustrated Three volumes London.

Parkman (Francis)

Pioneers of France in the New World London, 1885 **970K/51**

The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life London, 1885 **970K/52**

The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century London, 1885 **970K/53**

Lasalle and the Discovery of the Great West London, 1885 **970K/54**

Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols Boston, 1894 **970K/55-56**

The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War, after the Conquest of Canada (Everyman's Library.) Two volumes London **970K/57-58**

Paxson (Frederic L.) **970K/59**

The American Civil War H. U L Series. London

Russell (William Howard) **(See 917K/31-32)**

My Diary North and South 2 vols London, 1863.

Schwab (John Christopher) **970K/60**

The Confederate States of America (1861—65). A financial and industrial history of the South during the Civil War London, 1901

Semmes (Commander R.) **(See 910-7K/89-90)**

The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter From the private journals and other papers of Commander R Semmes and other officers. 2 vols London, 1864.

Smith (T. C.) **970K/61**

The Wars between England and America. H. U L Series London, 1915.

Tocqueville (Alexis De) **970K/62**

The Republic of the United States of America, and its political institutions, reviewed and examined Translated by Henry Reeves Two volumes in one. New York, 1856

Trevelyan (Sir George Otto) **970K/63**

The American Revolution Second Edition. London, 1899

Tyne (Claude H. Van) **970K/64**

The Causes of the War of Independence Being the first volume of a History of the Founding of the American Republic. London

Usher (Reland G.) **970K/65**

Pan-Americanism A Forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's Victor London, 1915

Washington **970K/66**

By Monsieur Guizot Translated by Henry Reeve London, 1840.

971. CANADA.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

***Boam (Henry J.)** **971K/1**

Twentieth Century Impression of Canada Its history, people, commerce, industries and resources Edited by Ashley G Brown and Phillips H Morris London, 1914

Bourinot (Sir J. G.)

Canada (S N. S) London, 1897 **(See 900K/65)**

Canada under British Rule 1760—1900 Cambridge History Series Cambridge **971K/2**

Bradley (A. G.) **971K/3**

Canada H. U L Series London

Canada To-Day **971K/4**

1925. The Annual Reference Book.

Cockburn (A. P.) **971K/5**

Political Annals of Canada. A condensed record of Governments from the time of Samuel de Champlain in 1608. With appendices containing a copy of the British North America Act, establishing the Dominion in 1867, also a list of the First Members of the Dominion and Provincial Parliaments under confederation, and a table of important Canadian historical events. London, 1909

Corbett (Julian S.) **971K/6-7**

England in the Seven Years' War. A Study in combined Strategy. Maps and plans. 2 vols. London, 1907

Mémoirs sur le Canada **971K/8**

Depuis 1749 jusquà 1760. Quebec, 1873.

Russell (W. Howard)

Canada, its defences, conditions and resources. Being a third and concluding vol. of "My Diary, North and South." London, 1865 **971K/9**

My Diary North and South. 2 vols. **(See 917K/31-32)**

Wilson (Beckles) **971K/10-11**

The Great Company (1667—1871). Being a History of the Honourable Company of Merchants—Adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. With an introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. Portraits. 2 vols. London, 1900

972. MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

Hale (Susan) **(See 900K/88)**

Mexico. Second Edition. London, 1897

Las Casas (The Apostle of the Indies) **972K/1**

His Life by Arthur Helps. London, 1868.

972. Mexico, Central America, West Indies.

Mac Hugh (R. J.) **972K/2**

Modern Mexico. With illustrations from photographs, a map, and an appendix containing the full text of the Mexican constitution London, 1914.

Prescott (William H.)

History of the Conquest of Mexico with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of the conqueror Hernando Cortes. Third Edition 3 vols. London. 1847 **972K/3-5**

History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes Edited by John Foster Kirk. London, 1908 **972K/6**

Rodway (James) **(See 900K/118)**

The West Indies and the Spanish Main London, 1897

Solis (Don Antonio De) **972K/7**

Historia de la Conquista de Mejico, Poblacion y Progresos de la America Septentrional, canocida por el nombre de Nueva Espana. Aumentada con un resumen historico desde la rendicion de Mejico hasta el fellecimiento de Hernan Cor tes, e ilustrada con notas por Don Jose de la Revilla Paris, 1858

973. NORTH AMERICA.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

Catlin (Geo.) **973K/1-2**

Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, in a series of letters and notes written during eight years of travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing, with engravings Two vols. Fifth Edition London, 1845.

974. SOUTH AMERICA, PERU, BOLIVIA
(Also see Sec. 917.)

Akers (Charles Edmond) **974K/1**

A History of South America, 1854—1904 London, 1904

Bryce (James) **974K/2**

South America Observations and Impressions With maps. New York, 1913

Dominguez (Luis L.)

The Conquest of the River Plate (1535—1555) London, 1891

I Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai From the original German Edition, 1567 **974K/3**

II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza De Vaca From the original Spanish edition 1555 Translated for the Hakluyt Society With notes and an introduction by Luis L Dominguez **974K/4**

Miller (General) **974K/5-6**

His Memoirs in the service of the Republic of Peru By John Miller Second Edition. 2 vols London, 1829

Prescott (William H.) **974K/7**

History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas Edited by John Foster Kirk. London, 1907.

Robertson (J. P. and W. P.) **974K/8-9**

Letters on Paraguay comprising an account of a four years' residence in that republic under the Government of The Dictator Francia 2 vols London, 1838.

Shepherd (William E.) **974K/10**

Central and South America H U L Series. London, 1914.

***Spanish American Republics** **974K/11**

***Wright (Marie Robinson)** **974K/12**

Bolivia, the Central highway of South America, a Land of Rich Resources and Varied Interest. Philadelphia, 1906.

975. OCEANICA: AUSTRALASIA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND.

(Also see Secs. 919 and 959-2.)

Denison (Sir William) 975K/1-2

Varieties of Vice-Regal Life 2 vols London, 1870

Gorst (The Rt. Hon'ble Sir John Eldon) 975K/3

New Zealand Revisited Recollections of the Days of my Youth London, 1908

Jose (Arthur W.) 975K/4

Australasia the Commonwealth and New Zealand London, 1901.

Raffles (Sir Stamford) 975K/5

The Life. By Demetrius Charles Boulger London, 1897.

Scholefield (Guy H.) 975K/6

The Pacific its past and future and the policy of the great powers from the 18th century London, 1919

Tregarthen (Greville) (See 900K/57)

Australian Commonwealth (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand). The story of the Nations Series. London, 1894

980. ASIA—GENERAL.

For **Geography** (See Sec. 911-8)

For **Travels** (See Sec. 915)

Asiaticus 980K/1

Genuine Memoirs of—A new edition, with Introduction and Notes. By W K. Firminger, Hugli, 1909,

Bretschneider (E.) **980K/2-3**

Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragments towards the Knowledge of the Geography and History of Central and Western Asia. from the 13th to the 17th Century. 2 vols London, 1888

Hogarth (D. G.) **(See 930K/13)**

The Ancient East, London

Rice (Stanley) **980K/4**

The Challenge of Asia London, 1923

Lyall (Sir Alfred C.)

Asiatic Studies —Religious and Social. First Series London, 1899 **980K/5**

Asiatic Studies —Religious and Social Second Series London, 1899 **980K/6**

Asiatic Studies.—Religious and Social London, 1882 **980K/7**

Oxford Survey of the British Empire **(See 911-3K/5)**

Asia, including the Indian Empire and dependencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and far Eastern possessions Edited by A J. Herberton and O J R Howarth Oxford, 1914

Rawlinson (Major-Gen. Sir Henry) **(See 947K/57)**

England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia. London, 1875

Townsend (Meredith) **980K/8**

Asia and Europe Studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. Westminster, 1901.

981. CHINA, TIBET.

Antiquities—China **(See Sec. 913-1)**

Travels—China **(See Sec. 915-1)**

***Allom (Thomas)** **981K/1-4**

China, in a series of views; displaying the scenery, architecture and social habits, of that ancient Empire Drawn from original, and authentic sketches With historical and descriptive notices by the Rev G A Wright. Four volumes London

Barkhouse (E.) and Bland (J. O. P.) **981K/5**

Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking (From the 16th to the 20th century) London, 1914

Colonel Wolsely **981K/6**

Narrative of the War with China in 1860 London, 1862

Colquhoun (Archibald R.) **(See 915-1K/9)**

China in Transformation London, 1898

Dickinson (G. Lowes) **981K/7**

An Essay on the Civilisations of India, China and Japan, London, 1914

Douglas (Robert K.)

China Second Edition With a new preface and chapter on recent events London, 1900 (S. N S.) **(See 900K/68)**

Europe and the Far East Cambridge, 1904 **981K/8**

Giles (Herbert) **981K/9**

The Civilization of China H U. L. Series London

Grenard (F.) **981K/10**

Tibet, the Country and its Inhabitants. London, 1904

Huc (M.) **981K/11-12**

The Chinese Empire: forming a sequel to the work entitled "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet." Two volumes. London, 1855

Latourette (Kenneth Scott) 981K/13

The Development of China Boston.

Macartney (Earl of) 981K/14

Our First Ambassador to China, an Account of the Life of George, Earl of Macartney with extracts from his letters, and the narrative of his experiences in China, as told by himself 1737—1806. By Helen H. Robbins London, 1903

Mackenzie (Keith Stewart) 981K/15

Narrative of the Second Campaign in China London, 1842.

Markham (Clements R.) 981K/16

Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lahasa Edited with notes, an introduction and lives of Mrs Bogle and Mr Manning, by Markham Second Edition London, 1879.

Martin (R. Montgomery) 981K/17-18

China; Political, Commercial, and Social Two volumes London, 1847.

Murray (Hugh), John Crawford, and Others 981K/19-21

An Historical and Descriptive Account of China: its ancient and modern history, language, literature, religion, government, industry, manners, and social state intercourse with Europe from the earliest ages; missions and embassies to the Imperial court, British and Foreign commerce; directions to navigation state of mathematics and astronomy; survey of its geography, geology, botany, and zoology With a map and 36 engravings by Jackson. In three volumes. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1843.

Nemesis in China 981K/22

Comprising a history of the late war in that country with a complete account of the colony of Hong Kong From the notes of Captain W H. Hall and the personal observations of W. D Bernard Third Edition London, 1846.

981 China, Tibet.

***Oliphant (Laurence)** 981K/23-24

Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan 2 vols London, 1859

Smith (Stanley P.) 981K/25

China from Within or the Story of Chinese Crisis. London, 1901.

Ward (Capt. F. Kingdom) 981K/26

The Mystery Rivers of Tibet London, 1923

Weale (B. L. Putnam) 981K/27-28

The Reshaping of the Far-East. 2 vols. London, 1905

982. JAPAN, THE FAR EAST.

(Also see Secs. 915-2 and 981.)

Asakawa (K.)

The Russo-Japanese Conflict. Its Causes and Issues With an Introduction by Frederick Wells Williams Illustrated London, 1905 982K/1

The Early Institutional Life of Japan A Study in the Reform of 645 A D. Tokyo, 1903 982K/2

Cassell (See 947K/7-8)

History of the Russo-Japanese War 2 vols

Gubbins (J. H.) 982K/3

The Making of Modern Japan London

Hamilton (Sir Ian) 982K/4-5

A Staff Officer's Scrap Book, during the Russo-Japanese War With illustrations, maps and plans 2 vols London, 1905

Hearn (Lafcadio) (See 915-2K/11)

Japan; an Attempt at Interpretation New York, 1905

Frederic Villiers 982K/6

Port Arthur London, 1905

Hisho Saito 982K/7

A History of Japan Translated by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1912

Japan 982K/8

In the Beginning of the Twentieth Century. Compiled by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce London, 1904

***Kaempfer (Engelbert)** 982K/9-10

Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclesiastique de l'Empire du Japon Two volumes Haye, 1729.

Kaempfer (Engelbert) 982K/11-13

The History of Japan Together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam, 1690—92 3 vols. Glasgow, 1906

***Montanus (Arnoldus)** 982K/14

Geden Kwaerdige Gesantschapppen der Oost-Indische Maatschapt, in't Vereenigde Nederland a an de Kaisaren van Japan. Vervatende wonderlyke voorvallen op de Togt der Nederlandsche Gesanten Amsterdam, 1659

Morris (J.) 982K/15

Makers of Japan With 24 illustrations London.

Mossman (Samuel) 982K/16

New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun its annals during the past twenty years, recording the remarkable progress of the Japanese in Western civilization. London, 1873.

Murray (David) (See 900K/80)

Japan (Story of the Nations) Fourth impression London, 1894

Norregaard (B. W.) 982K/17

The Great Siege · The Investment and Fall of Port Arthur. Maps, etc London.

Russo-Japanese War (The) 982K/18

Reports from Officers attached to Japanese Forces Vol IV. 1906.

Scherer (James A. B.) 982K/19

Young Japan The Story of the Japanese People and especially of their Educational Development. London

Sladen (Douglas) 982K/20

Queer Things About Japan With 37 illustrations by Hokusai London, 1903

Stead (Alfred) 982K/21

Great Japan A Study of National Efficiency with a Foreword by the Rt Hon. the Earl of Rosebery London, 1906

Times Military Correspondence (The) 982K/22

The War in the Far East, 1904-05. With numerous maps and plans by Percy Fisher London, 1905

***Titsingh (M. Isaac)** 982K/23

Nipon o dai itsi ran, ou annales des Empereurs du Japon Ouvrage revu complète et corrigé sur l'original japonais-chinois, accompagnè de notes et précedé d'un aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japan par M. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1834.

Watson (W. Petrie) 982K/24

Japan, Aspects and Destinies. Illustrated London, 1904.

983. ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CIVILIZATION.

(Also see Sec. 295.)

Blunt (W. S.) 983K/1

The Future of Islam. London, 1882.

***Caetani (Leone) Principe de Teano**

Compilati da Annali dell' Islam Milan, 1905—07

Vol	I.	Introduzione Dall' Anno 1 al 6 H	**983K/2**
,,	II	Parts I and II Ditto 7 al 12 H	**983K/3-4**
,,	III	2 parts Dall' Anno 13 al 17 H Illustrated	**983K/5-6**
,,	IV.		**983K/7**
,,	V.		**983K/8**
,,	VI	Indice dei Vols III, IV, & V	**983K/9**
,,	VII	Dall' anno 24 al 32 H	**983K/10**
,,	VIII	,, ,, 33 al 35 H.	**983K/11**

***El-Masudis** **983K/12**

Historical Encyclopaedia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems": translated from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger. Vol I only. London, 1841

***Encyclopaedia of Islam (The)**

A Dictionary of the Geography, Ethnography, and Biography of the Mahomedan peoples Prepared by a Number of Leading Orientalists, edited by M Th Houtsma T W Arnold, etc Leyden, 1908 1926

Vol	I.	A—Dwin	**983K/13**
,,	II.	Ebu—Khamr	**983K/14**
,,	III	Khamr—Khodja.	**983K/15**
,,	IV	Fasciculus A—F.— SA—Shihab-al-Din	**983K/16**

Khudabaksh (Syed) **(See 984K/10)**

Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilisation. Von Kremer's Culturgeschichtliche.

984. ARABIA.
(Also see Sec. 915-3.)

Amedroz (H. F.) 984K/1-4

The Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate 4 vols

Ameer Ali (Syed) 984K/5

A Short History of the Saracens Being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power and of the economic, social and intellectual development of the Arab nation, from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain. Maps, illustrations and genealogical tables London, 1899

Crichton (Andrew) 984K/6-7

History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern (Edinburgh Cabinet Library) Two volumes Edinburgh, 1833

Gilman (Arthur) (See 900K/107)

The Saracens. From the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad Story of the Nations Series London, 1895.

Hogarth (D. G.) 984K/8

Arabia Oxford, 1922

Khosrau (Nassiri) 984K/9

Sefer Namah Relation du Voyage: en Syrie, en Palestine en Egypt, etc Edited by Charles Schefer. Paris, 1881

Khudabaksh (Syed) 984K/10

Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilisation (containing a translation of Von Kremer's Culturgeschichtliche Streifzuge auf dem Gebiete des Islams Calcutta, 1905

Lammens (Henri) 984K/11

Berceau de Islam I volume. Roma, 1914

Lane-Poole (Stanley)

The Mohammadan Dynasties, Chronological and genealogical tables with historical introductions Westminster 1894 **984K/12**

The Moors in Spain (Story of the Nations.) Fifth Edition London, 1893 **(See 900K/94)**

Miles (Col. S. B.) **984K/13-14**

The Countries and Tribes of the Persian Gulf 2 vols

***Muir (Sir William)**

Annals of the Early Caliphate from Original Sources With a map London, 1883 **984K/15**

The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall from Original Sources Oxford, 1891 **984K/16**

Noldeke (Th.) **984K/17**

Tabari Geschichte der Perser und Araber. Zur Zeit der Sasaniden Aus der Arabischen Chronik des Tabari Uebersetzt und mit ausfuhrlichen Erlauterungen, und Erganzungen versehn. Leyden, 1879

Ockley (Simon) **984K/18**

The History of the Saracens, comprising the lives of Mohammad and His Successors to the Death of Abdalmelik, the 11th Caliph With an Account of the most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, etc, collected from Authentic Sources, especially Arabic MSS Fourth Edition Revised London, 1847.

Omarah Al-Hakimi (Najm Addin) **984K/19**

Yaman, its Early and Mediæval History, also the abridged history of its dynasties by Ibn Khaldim, and an account of the Carmathians of Yaman by Abu Abd Allah Baha Ad-din Al-Janadi. The original texts with translation and notes by Henry Cassels Kay London, 1892

984 Arabia

***Price (Major David)**

Chronological Retrospect or the Memoirs of the principal events of Muhammedan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator to the accession of the Emperor Akbar and the establishment of the Moghal Empire in Hindustan From original Persian authorities 4 vols. London, 1821 **984K/20-23**

Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of Mohammad, arranged from Tarikh Tebrey and other authentic sources London, 1824 **984K/24**

Russell (Rev. Michael) **984K/25**

History and Present Condition of the Barbary States comprehending a view of their civil institutions, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, commerce, agriculture, and natural productions Edinburgh, 1835.

Saladin **984K/26**

And the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem by Stanley Lane-Poole *Heroes of the Nations Series.* Edited by Evelyn Abbot London, 1906

Sirhan-Bin Said-Bin Sirhan **984K/27**

Of the Benu Ali Tribe of Oman Annals of Oman, translated and annotated by E. C Ross Calcutta, 1874

Strange (G. Le) **984K/28**

The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate. Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. Cambridge, 1905

Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate **(See 985K/15)**

985. HISTORY OF PERSIA.

(Also see Sec. 915-5.)

Benjamin (S. G. W.) **985K/1**

Persia and the Persians Illustrated London, 1887.

***Elisæus (Bishop of Arvaduvians)** **985K/2**

The History of Vartan and of the Battle of the Armenians. Containing an account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians. Translated from the Armenian by C F. Neumann London, 1830

***Francklin (William)** **(See 915-5K/15)**

Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7 With a short account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis, and other interesting events. London, 1790.

Fraser (David) **985K/3**

Persia and Turkey in Revolt With 120 illustrations and maps London, 1910

***Fraser (James).** See under '**NADER SHAH.**'

Fraser (James B.) **985K/4**

An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time (Cabinet Library.) Edinburgh, 1834

Hunt (Captain G. H.) **985K/5**

Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. To which is prefixed, a summary of Persian History, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war By George Townsend. London, 1858.

***Malcolm (Major-General Sir John)** **985K/6-7**

The History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time Containing an account of the religion, government, usages and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 2 vols. London, 1829.

***Nader Shah.**

The Complete History of Thamas Kouli Kan (at present called Schah Nadir) Soveieign of Persia Two parts bound in one. London, 1742 **985K/8**

985. *History of Persia*

***Nader Shah** (contd.)

The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. To which is prefixed a short history of the Moghol Emperors. At the end is inserted, a catalogue of about 200 manuscripts in the Persian and other Oriental languages, collected in the East by James Fraser Second Edition London, 1742 (Duplicate.) **985K/9**

Histoire de—Connu sous le nom de Thamas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse Traduite d'un manuscrit Persan, par ordre de sa Majesté le Roi de Dannemark, avec des notes chronologiques, historiques, géographiques, et un traite sur la poesie orientale Par Mr Jones. Two volumes London, 1770 **985K/10-11**

Persia **985K/12**

In Ancient Times. London 1857

Shuster (Morgan) **985K/13**

The Strangling of Persia. London, 1912

Stack (Edward)

Six Months in Persia Volume I. London, 1882 **985K/14**

Six Months in Persia 2 vols London, 1882 **(See 915-5K/34-35)**

Strange (G. Le) **985K/15**

Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate from Contemporary Arabic and Persian Sources. Oxford, 1900

Lands of the Eastern Caliphate **(See 984K/28)**

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. P. M.) **985K/16-17**

A History of Persia. 2 vols. London, 1915

Watson (Robert Grant) **985K/18**

A History of Persia from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the year 1859 with a Review to the principal events that led to the Establishment of the Kajar Dynasty London, 1866

986. TURKEY.

(Also see Secs. 914-9 and 915-6.)

Abbott (G. F.) 986K/1

Under the Turk in Constantinople A Record of Sir John Finch's Embassy 1674—1681 London, 1920.

Eversley (Lord) 986K/2

The Turkish Empire. Its Growth and Decay. London, 1918.

987. AFGHANISTAN AND CENTRAL ASIA.

(Also see Sec. 915-8.)

Abdur Rahman (Amir of Afghanistan) 987K/1-2

The Life of—. Edited by Mir Munshi Sultan Muhammad Khan. Two volumes London, 1900.

Ashe (Major) 987K/3

Personal Records of the Kandahar Campaign, by Officers engaged therein. London, 1881

Bellew (H. W.) 987K/4

Afghanistan and the Afghans. being a brief review of the history of the country, and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan London, 1879

Burnes (Lieut.-Col. Sir Alexander) (See 915-8K/7)

Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to and residence in that city, in 1836, 7, 8 With numerous illustrations. London, 1892.

***Dorn (Bernhard)** 987K/5-6

History of the Afgans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah 2 parts. London, 1829.

Dost Mohammed Khan (Amir) **987K/7-8**

Life with his Political Proceedings towards the English, Russian and Persian Governments, including the victory and disasters of the British Army in Afghanistan By Mohan Lal Two volumes London, 1846

Duke (Joshua) **987K/9**

Recollections of the Kabul Campaign, 1879 and 1880 London, 1883.

***Elias (N.)** **987K/10**

A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia, being the Tarikh-i-Rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. Translation by E Denison Ross London, 1898.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart) **987K/11-12**

An Account of the Kingdom of Kaubul and its Dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun Nation and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy Two volumes. London, 1842.

Eyre (Maj.-Genl. Sir Vincent) **987K/13**

The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42. Edited by Colonel G. B. Malleson. London, 1879.

Eyre (Lieut. Vincent) **987K/14**

The Military Operations of Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January, 1842 Second Edition London, 1843.

Ferrier (J. P.) **987K/15**

History of the Afgans Translated from the original unpublished manuscript, by Captain William Jesse. London, 1858.

Gleig (Rev. G. R.) **987K/16**

Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad. London, 1846.

Also see under '**SALE'S.**'

Haidar Dughlat (Mirza Mohammad) 987K/17

The Tarikh Rashidi A History of the Moghals of Central Asia An English Version by Elias and Denison Ross London, 1895
See also under 'ELIAS (N.)'

Hanna (Colonel H. B.) 987K/1[illegible]

The Second Afghan War 1878-79-80 Its Causes, its Conduct, and its Consequences Three volumes Westminster, 1899

Harlan (J.) 987K/19

A Memoir of India and Afghanistan, with observations on the present exciting and critical state and future prospects of those countries Comprising remarks on the massacre of the British Army in Cabul, British policy in India, a detailed descriptive character of Dost Mahomed and his court, etc. With an appendix on the fulfilment of a text on Daniel, in reference to the present prophetic condition of Mahomedan nations throughout the world and the speedy dissolution of the Ottoman Empire Philadelphia, 1842

Havelock (Captain Henry) 987K/20-21

Narrative of the War in Afganistan, in 1838-39. 2 vols London, 1840.

Hensman (Howard) 987K/22

The Afghan War of 1879-80, being a complete narrative of the Capture of Cabool, the Siege of Sherpore, the Battle of Ahmad Khel, the brilliant March to Kandahar, and the Defeat of Ayub Khan, with the Operations on the Helmund, and the Settlement with Abdur Rahman Khan London, 1881.

Hough (Major W.) 987K/23

A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus, in the Expedition to Afghanistan in the years 1838-1839 Illustrated by a map, views of Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabul and various tables Comprising also the history of the Dooranee Empire from its foundation to the present time, London, 1841.

987 Afghanistan and Central Asia.

Howorth (Henry H.)

History of the Mongols, from the 9th to the 19th Century 4 vols. London 1876—88.

Part I The Mongols Proper and the Kalmuks **987K/24**

,, II Divisions I and II. The So-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia **987K/25-26**

,, III The Mongols of Persia **987K/27**

Kaye (John William) **987K/28-30**

History of the War in Afghanistan. Fourth Edition Three volumes London, 1878

Kennedy (Richard Hartley) **987K/31-32**

Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sind and Kaubool, in 1838-9. Two volumes London, 1840

Lyons (Captain Gervais) **987K/33**

Afganistan the Buffer State. Great Britain and Russia in Central Asia A comprehensive treatise on the entire Central Asian question with 2 maps specially prepared from the most recent information. With an introductory note by Sir Reginald C Hart London, 1910.

Mac Gahan (J. A.) **987K/34**

Campaigning on the Oxus and the Fall of Khiva. Illustrated. London 1876

Malleson (Colonel G. B.)

Herat. the Granary and Garden of Central Asia With an index and a map London, 1880 **987K/35**

History of Afghanistan **987K/36**

Marvin **987K/37**

Marvin's Letters to the 'Morning Post' Written during the years 1888—90 Being a series of special articles by the late Mr Charles Marvin . Edited by Louis Tracy Allahabad, 1891.

Noyce (Frank) **987K/38**

England, India and Afghanistan An Essay upon the relations, past and future, between Afghanistan and the British Empire in India (The Le Bas Prize Essay, 1902.) London, 1902

Prinsep (H. T.) **987K/39**

Notes on the Historical Results, deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan London, 1844

Russian Military Expedition to Khiva **987K/40**

Under General Perofski, in 1839 A narrative Translated from the Russian for the Foreign Department of the Government of India Calcutta, 1867

Sale's **987K/41**

Brigade in Afghanistan, with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad by the Rev G R Gleig New Edition London, 1851

Sale (Lady) **987K/42**

A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan 1841-1842 London, 1843

Skrine (Francis Henry) and Denison Ross (Edward) **987K/43**

The Heart of Asia A History of Russian Turkistan and the Central Asian Khanates from the Earliest Times. London, 1899

***Tate (G. P.)**

Seistan, a Memoir on the History, Topography, Ruins and People of the Country In four parts Parts I—III Calcutta, 1910 **987K/44**

Seistan A Memoir on the History, Topography, Ruins, and People of the Country Part IV The People of Seistan. Calcutta, 1912 **987K/45**

987 Afghanistan and Central Asia.

***Timour** **987K/46**

Institutes, political and military, written originally in the Mogul Language, by the great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane, first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseine; and thence into English with marginal notes by Major Davy The original Persian transcribed from a MS. in the possession of Dr William Hunter and the whole work published with a preface, indexes, geographical notes, etc., by Joseph White Oxford, 1783.

Timour **(Also see Sec. 992)**

Vambèry (Arminius) **987K/47**

History of Bokhara from the Earliest Period down to the Present. London, 1873.

***Wilson (H. H.)**

A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called topes by C Masson. London, 1841 **987K/48**

Ariana Antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called Topes by C. Masson London, 1841 **987K/49**

990. INDIA—GENERAL.

Antiquities—India **(See Sec. 913-3)**

Travels—India **(See Sec. 915-4)**

Beveridge (Henry) **990K/1-3**

A Comprehensive History of India, Civil, Military and Social from the First Landing of the English to the Sepoy Revolt, also Early History of India 3 vols Illustrated London.

Burgess (James) **990K/4**

The Chronology of Modern India for Four Hundred Years from the close of the Fifteenth Century A D 1494—1894 Edinburgh, 1913.

Burgoyne (John Charles) **990K/5**

Chronological Account of India showing the principal events connected with the Mahomedan and European Governments in India. London, 1859.

Dickinson (G. L.) **(See 981K/7)**

An Essay on the Civilization of India, China, and Japan.

Cunningham (Alexander) **990K/6**

Book of Indian Eras, with Tables for Calculating Indian dates. Calcutta, 1883

***Daniell (William) and Caunter (Rev. Hobart)**

The Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India, 1834—1840 Seven volumes London **990K/7-13**

The Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India; comprising 22 engravings from original drawings, and a descriptive account by the Rev Hobart Caunter London, 1835 **990K/14**

Das-Gupta **990K/15**

India in the 17th Century As depicted by European Travellers Calcutta, 1916

Dewar (Douglas) **990K/16**

Bygone Days in India

***Dow (Alexander)**

The History of Hindostan from the death of Akbar, to the *complete* settlement of the empire under Aurangzebe London, 1772 **990K/17**

The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian New Edition 3 vols London, 1803 **990K/18-20**

Duff (C. Mabel) **990K/21**

The Chronology of India, from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the 16th Century Westminster, 1899

Elphinstone (The Hon. Mountstuart)

The History of India. The Hindu and Mahomedan Periods. With notes and additions, by E. B. Cowell Seventh Edition. London, 1889 **990K/22**

The Rise of the British Power in the East Being a continuation of his History of India in the Hindu and Mahomedan Periods. Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke. London, 1887 **990K/23**

***Gazetteer of India (Imperial)** **990K/24-49**

The Indian Empire New Edition, published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Vols. I—XXVI With Index and Atlas 1907—1909.

***Gazetteer (The East India)**

Of Hindoostan and the Eastern Archipelago by Walter Hamilton London, 1815 **990K/50**

Containing particular descriptions of the empires, kingdoms, principalities, provinces, cities, towns, districts, fortresses, harbours, rivers, lakes, etc., of Hindoostan and the adjacent countries India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago, together with sketches of the manners, customs, institutions, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, revenues, population, castes, religion, history, etc , of their various inhabitants. By Walter Hamilton. Second Edition Two volumes London, 1828 **990K/51-52**

Gazetteer of the Territories

Under the Government of the East India Company and Native States, by Edward Thornton. 4 vols London, 1854 **990K/53-56**

Of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. By Thornton Edward Revised and edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge and Arthur N Wallaston London, 1886 **990K/57**

Of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West; including Sinde Afghanistan Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the Neighbouring States By Thornton Edward Two volumes London, 1844 **990K/58-59**

Grand (G. F.) **990K/60**

The Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in India A new edition edited for the Calcutta Historical Society with introduction notes and additional letters, by Walter K Ferminger Calcutta, 1910

Holdich (Sir Thomas) **990K/61**

The Gates of India, being an Historical Narrative With maps London, 1910

***Holwell (J. Z.)** **990K/62-63**

Evenemens Historiques Interessans, relaties aux Provinces de Bengale. & a l'Empire de l'Indostan. On y a joint la Mythologie, la Cosmogonie, les Fêtes & les Jeunes des Gentous qui suivent la Shastah, & une Dissertation sur la Metempsycose, dont on attribue faussement le Dogme à Pythagore Ouvrage compose par J Z. Holwell, and traduit de l'Anglois Two volumes Amsterdam 1767

Hopkins (E. Washburn) **990K/64**

India Old and New with a Memorial Address London, 1902

990. India—General.

Indian Historical Subjects **990K/65**

Essays and Lectures. London, 1866

1. A Native State and its Rulers.
2. Lord Lake of Laswarrie
3. Count Lally.
4. Havelock
5. Haider Ali's Last War
6. Sir Hugh Rose By an Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps

Keene (Henry George)

The Making of India A series of essays on the social evolution of the country Allahabad, 1896 **990K/66**

Text-book of Indian History for Indian Schools Allahabad, 1893 **990K/67**

History of India from the Earliest Times to the Present Day 2 vols. London, 1893 **990K/68-69**

Lassen (Christian)

Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 vols Leipzig.

Vol. I. Erster Band Geographie, Ethnographie und Aelteste Geschichte 1867 . **990K/70**

,, II Zweiter Band. Geschichte von Budha bis zu dem Ende der Aelteren Gupta-Dynastie. Nebst Umriss der Kulturgeschichte dieses Zeitraums 1874 . **990K/71**

,, III Dritten Bandes. Zweite Halfte, Zweite Abtheilung . . **990K/72**

,, IV Vierten Bandes Zweite Halfte . **990K/73**

Loti (Pierre). India **990K/74**

Translated from the French by George A F. Inman (of Bowdon), edited by Robert Harborough Sherard. A new edition pictured by A. Hugh Fisher. London, 1913

Marshman (John Clark)

The History of India, from the Earliest Period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration Three volumes. London, 1867 **990K/75-77**

The History of India. Part I From the Earliest Period to the close of the Eighteenth Century London, 1863 **990K/78**

The History of India Part II From the administration of Lord Wellesley to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration Serampore, 1867 **990K/79**

***Maurice (T.)** **990K/80-81**

The History of Hindustan Its Arts and Its Sciences, as connected with the history of the great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world With numerous illustrative engravings. Second Edition Two vols London, 1820.

Muller (F. Max) **990K/82**

India, What can it Teach us? A Course of Lectures. London, 1883.

Prinsep (James)

Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and palaeographic, to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc Edited with notes, and additional matter, by Edward Thomas Two vols. London, 1858 **(See 913-3K/12-13)**

Useful Tables of Indian Metrology and Chronology. Calcutta, 1834 **990K/83**

Rawlinson (H. G.) **990K/84**

Indian Historical Studies. London, 1913

Roberts (Lord) **990K/85-86**

Forty-one Years in India 2 vols London, 1897.

990. India—General

Roberts (P. E.) (See 910-9K/9)

A Historical Geography of British Dependencies, VIII India Pt. I. History to the End of East India Company. Oxford, 1916

Senart (Emile) 990K/87

Les Castes dans l'Inde. Les faits et le Systéme Paris, 1896.

Sewell (Robert) 990K/88

The Analytical History of India, from the Earliest Times to the Abolition of the Honourable East India Company in 1858 London, 1870

Sullivan (Edward) 990K/89

Letters on India to John Tremayne London, 1858

***Sullivan (John)** 990K/90

Tracts upon India, written in the years 1779, 1780, and 1788. With subsequent observations by him London, 1795.

Taylor (Meadows) 990K/91

A Student's Manual of the History of India From the earliest period to the present. London, 1870.

Tenant (The Rev. William) 990K/92-94

Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahommedans and Hindoos. Second Edition Three vols London, 1804.

***Ward (Rev. W.)**

A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works Two vols Second Edition Serampore, 1815 **990K/95-96**

A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, and customs, and including a minute description of their manners translated from their principal works. Third Edition. Two volumes. London, 1817 **990K/97-98**

Wheeler (J. Talboys)

The History of India, from the earliest ages London, 1867 –76 4 vols —

Vol. I. The Vedic Period and Mahabharat **990K/99**

,, II The Ramayan and the Brahmanic Period **990K/100**

,, III Hindu Buddhist-Brahmanical Revival **990K/101**

,, IV Musalman Rule . **990K/102**

Wilson (Lady) **990K/103**

Letters from India. Edinburgh and London, 1911.

Williams (Monier) **990K/104**

Modern India and the Indians. being a series of impressions, notes and essays. Third Edition Trubner's Oriental Series London, 1879

Smith (V. A.) **990K/105**

The Oxford History of India from the Earliest Times to the End of 1911. Oxford, 1919.

992. INDIA—MOHAMMADAN PERIOD.

***Ain-i-Akbari** **992K/1-3**

By Abdul Fazl Allami, translated from the original Persian by H Blochmann and H S. Jarrett Three volumes Calcutta, 1873

Ayeen Akbery

Or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin 3 vols. Calcutta, 1784 **992K/4-6**

Supplement to the First volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi By L F Rushbrooke Williams London, 1918 **992K/7**

***Ayeen Akbery** **992K/8**

Or Akbar's Regulations for the Government of Hindustan, by the Emperor's Prime-Minister Abul Fazl Allami, containing an historical and geographical description of the twelve *soobahs* or viceroyalties of Hindustan, and a full account of the Hindus. Translated from the original Persian, with a preface by Francis Gladwin. (Duplicate.) Calcutta, 1783

Akbar **992K/9**

By Col G. B. Malleson Rulers of India Series Oxford, 1891

Akbar (the Great Mogal) **922K/10**

1542—1605 By V A Smith Oxford, 1917

***Akbar (the Emperor)** **992K/11**

A Contribution towards the History of India in the 16th Century by Frederick Augustus, Count of Noer Translated, and part revised by Annette S Beveridge Volume I Calcutta, 1890.

***Akbarnama** **992K/12**

***Al-Badaoni** **992K/13-14**

Abd-ul-Qadir Bin Maluk Shah Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh known as Al-Badaoni Translated from the original Persian by W H Lowe Two vols Calcutta, 1884.

Aurangzib **992K/15**

By Stanley Lane-Poole. Rulers of India. Oxford, 1893
See also under '**Sarkar (Jadunath)**'

***Baber (Zehir-Eddin-Mohammad)** **992K/16**

Emperor of Hindustan His memoirs written by himself in the Caghatai Turki, and translated partly by the late John Leyden, partly by William Erskine with notes and a geographical and historical introduction, together with a map and a memoir regarding its construction, by Charles Waddington. London, 1826.

Baber (Emperor of India) **992K/17**

Memoirs of First of the Great Moghuls Being an abridgment with an introduction, supplementary notes, and some account of his successors by Lieut -Col F G Talbot London, 1909.

Baber **992K/18**

By Stanley Lane-Poole. Rulers of India Series Oxford, 1899.

***Babur** **992K/19**

By L F Rushbrook Williams. London, 1918.

***Baber**

The Memoirs of A new translation of the Babur-nama, incorporating Leyden and E Erskine's of 1826 A.D B A. S Beveridge. London.

Fasciculus	**I.**	Farghana . .	**922K/20**
,,	**II.**	Kabul	**992K/21**
,,	**III.**	Hindustan .	**992K/22**
,,	**IV.**	Preface, Indices, etc	**992K/23**

Baber **992K/24-25**

Memoire De By A P De Couteille. 2 vols.

Bayley (Sir Edward Clive) **992K/26**

The History of India as Told by its Own Historians The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat Partially based on a translation by the late Professor John Dawson London, 1886.

Beni Prasad (Dr.) **992K/27**

History of Jehangir Oxford

***Bernier (Francis)**

Travels in the Mogal Empire Translated from the French by Irving Brook. 2 vols London, 1826 **992K/28-29**

Travels in the Mogul Empire A.D 1656—68. Edited by Archibald Constable Westminster, 1891 **992K/30**

Travels in Hindusthan or the history of the late revolution of the dominions of the Great Mogul From 1655 to 1661. As translated by Henry Ouldinburgh in 1684. Edited from the original with an elaborate index, glossary, and appendices Calcutta, 1904 **992K/31**

Briggs (John) **992K/32-35**

History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the Year A D 1612 4 vols. Calcutta, 1909.

***Elliot (Sir H. M.)**

The History of India as told by its own Historians. The Muhammadan Period Edited by Professor J. Dawson Eight volumes London, 1867 **992K/36-43**

The History of India, as told by its own Historians The Muhammadan Period Edited by Prof. John Dawson 4 volumes London, 1867 **992K/44-47**

***Erskine (William)**

A History of India under the Two First Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Baber, and Humayun. Two volumes London, 1854 **992K/48-49**

A History of India under the Two First Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Baber, and Humayun. Two volumes. London, 1854 **992K/50-51**

Ferishta (Muhammad Kasim). See under **BRIGGS (JOHN)**

History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year A.D. 1612 Translated from the original Persian of Muhammad Kasim Ferishta. By John Briggs Four volumes Calcutta, 1908

***Ferishta's** **992K/52-53**

History of Dekkan, from the first Muhammadan Conquests: a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, also the reigns of his successors in the Empire of Hindostan to the present day, and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780 Two volumes Shrewsbury, 1794 (Duplicate.)

***Francklin (W.)** **992K/54**

The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present emperor of Hindostun Containing the transactions of the Court of Delhi, and the neighbouring states, during a period of thirty-six years, interspersed with geographical and topographical observations on several of the principalities of Hindostun London 1798 (Duplicate.)

***Fryer (John)** **(See 915-5K/40)**

A New Account of East India and Persia in eight letters. Being nine years' travels Begun 1672 and finished 1681 Containing observations made of the moral, natural, and artificial state of those countries; namely of their government, religion, laws, customs, of the soil, climate, seasons, health, diseases of the animals, vegetables, minerals, jewels Of their housing, clothing manufactures, trades, commodities and of the coins, weights, and measures, used in the principal places of trade in those parts Illustrated with maps, figures, and useful tables. London, 1698

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Gholam Hossein Khan (Said)

The Seir Mutaqherin, or review of modern times: being a history of India from the year 1118 to the year 1194 of the Hedjrah, containing in general, the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindustan, and in particular, an account of the English wars in Bengal; with a circumstantial detail of the rise and fall of the families of Seraj-ed-dowlah and Shuja-ed-dowlah, the last sovereigns of Bengal and Oudh To which the author has added a critical examination of the English government and policy in those countries, as far down as the year 1783. The whole written in Persian by Seid Golam Hossain Khan 4 vols Calcutta **992K/55-58**

The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin. A history of the Muhammadan power in India, during the last century. Translated by John Briggs Vol I London, 1832 **992K/59**

*Seir Mutaqherin or view of modern times Being an History of India from the year 1118 to the year 1194 (1781-1782 A.D) of the Hedjrah Four volumes Calcutta, 1902 **992K/60-63**

Hamilton (Charles) **992K/64**

An Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and Final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans, in the Northern Provinces of Hindustan. Compiled from Persian manuscripts and other original papers Second Edition. London.

***Hoey (William)**

Memoirs of Delhi and Fyzabad. Being a translation of the Tarikh Farahbaksh of Muhammad Faizbaksh, from the original Persian. 2 vols Allahabad, 1888.

Vol. I Memoirs of Delhi **992K/65**

,, II. ,, of Fyzabad **992K/66**

Holden (Edward S.) **992K/67**

The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan A.D. 1398—A.D. 1707. Westminster, 1895.

Humayun 992K/68

The Tezkereh-al-Vakiat, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, written in the Persian language by Jouher Translated by Major Charles Stewart. London, 1832.

***Humayun (History of)** 992K/69

Humayun Namah by Gulbadan Begam. (Princess Rosebody.) Translated by Annette S. Beveridge Oriental Translation Fund New Series 1 London, 1902.

***Ibn Batuta** 992K/70

His Travels, translated from the abridged Arabic Manuscript copies preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge with notes, illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, occurring throughout the work by the Rev. Samuel Lee. London, 1929

Irvine (William)

The Army of the Indian Moghuls, Its Organization and Administration London, 1903 992K/71

Later Mughals. 2 vols Calcutta 992K/72-73

Ishwari Prasad (Dr.) 992K/74

History of Medieval India from 647 A D to the Mughal Conquest Allahabad, 1925

***Jahangir (Memoirs of)**

The Tuzak-i-Jahangiri From the 1st to the 12th year of his Reign. Translated by Alexander Rogérs, edited by Henry Beveridge Oriental Translation Fund New Series. Vol XIX. London, 1909 992K/75

From the 13th to 19th year of his Reign 992K/76

Jahangir (The Emperor) 992K/77

His Memoirs written by himself, and translated from a Persian Manuscript by Major David Price. London, 1827.

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Jahangir **992K/78**

Memoirs written by himself and translated from a Persian Manuscript by Major David Price (Duplicate) Calcutta, 1904

Jahangir. See under '**BENI PRASAD (DR.)**'

Keene (Henry George) **992K/79**

The Fall of the Moghul Empire, an Historical Essay London, 1876.

Kennedy (Pringle) **992K/80**

A History of the Great Moghuls or a History of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1605 to 1739 A D Volume II Calcutta, 1911.

***Kitab-i-Yamini** **992K/81**

Historical Memoirs of the Amir Subaktagin. Translated from Ali Utbi by Rev J Reynolds London, 1858

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **(See 900K/86)**

Mediæval India under Muhammadan Rule (A D 712—1764) (Story of the Nations) London, 1903. (Duplicate.)

***Manouchi (de M.)** **992K/82**

Histoire Géneral de l'Empire du Mogol depuis sa Fondation. Paris, 1705

Manouchi (Signor) **992K/83**

History of the Mogul Dynasty in India from its Foundation by Tamerlane, in the year 1399 to the Accession of Aurengzebe in the year 1657 Translated by Father Francois Catron

Manucci (Niccolas) **992K/84-87**

Storia do Mogor or Mogul India, 1653—1708 Translated, with introduction and notes, by William Irvine Four volumes London, 1907

Martineau (Alfred) **992K/88**

Memoirs sur quelques Affaires de l'Empire Mogul 1756—1761. Avec deux cartes hors texte Paris, 1913.

***Moghal Empire** **992K/89**

Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire Of the Morahttoes and of the English Concerns in Indostan From the year 1659 London, 1782 **(Also see 994K/84)**

Moreland (W. H.) **992K/90**

India at the Death of Akbar An Economic Study. London, 1920

Oaten (Edward Farley) **992K/91**

European Travellers in India, during the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries The Evidence afforded by them with respect to Indian Social Institutions and the Nature and Influence of Indian Governments. London, 1909 .

Owen (Sidney J.)

The Fall of the Mogul Empire With a map London, 1912 **992K/92**

India on the Eve of the British Conquest London, 1872 **992K/93**

Sarkar (Jadunath)

The India of Aurangzib. With extracts from the Khulasatu-t-Tawarikh and the Chahar Gulshan, translated and annotated Calcutta. 1901 **992K/94**

Anecdotes of Aurangzeb (translated into English with notes) and Historical Essays Calcutta, 1912 **992K/95**

History of Aurangzeb mainly based on Persian Sources, Calcutta 4 vols

Vol I Reign of Shah Jahan . **922K/96**

,, II War of Succession .. **992K/97**

,, III. First Half of the Reign, 1658—1681 **992K/98**

,, IV. Southern India, 1645—1689 .. **992K/99**

Mughal Administration Calcutta **992K/100**

992. India--Mohammadan Period.

Sewell (Robert) **992K/101**

A Forgotten Empire (Vijaya Nagar). A Contribution to the History of India London, 1900

Smith (V. A.) **(See 990K/105)**

The Oxford History of India from the Earliest Times to the End of 1911 Oxford, 1919

***Sullivan (Sir Edward)** **992K/102**

The Princess of India An Historical Narrative of the principal Events from the Invasion of Mahmud of Ghazni to that of Nadir Shah Second Edition revised London, 1875

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste)

Travels in India Translated from the original French Edition of 1676 by V Ball Two volumes London, 1889 **992K/103-104**

Travels in India, originally published in French Calcutta, 1905 **992K/105**

(Also see Sec. 910-7.)

***Thomas (Edward)**

The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. London, 1871 **992K/106**

The Revenue Resources of the Moghal Empire in India A Supplement to the Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. London, 1871 **992K/107**

***Timur** **992K/108**

The Mulfuzat Timury, or autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timur, written in Jagtay Turky language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart London, 1830

***Timour** **(See 987K/46)**

***Timur Bec** **992K/109-110**

The History of Timur-Bec, known by the name of Tamerlain the Great Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars, being an historical Journal of his Conquests in Asia and Europe Written in Persian by Cherefeddin Ali Translated into French by the late Monsieur Petis de la Croix Now faithfully rendered into English Two volumes London, 1723.

Sarkar (Jadunath) **992K/111**

Nadir Shah in India

Sher Shah

By Quanungo **992K/112**

By Zulfiqir Ali Khan **992K/113**

992-1. HISTORY OF THE MARATHAS.

(Also see Sec. 995.)

Basu (Major B. D.) **992-1K/1**

Story of Satara Calcutta

Blacker (Lieut.-Colonel Valentine)

Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Maharatta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819 Illustrated by maps and topographical plans London, 1821 **(See 995K/39)**

Maps and Plans illustrating the Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818 and 1819 London, 1821 **(See 995K/40)**

Duff (James Grant) **993-1K/2-4**

History of the Mahrattas 3 vols Bombay, 1863

Kincaid (C. A.) and Parasnis (D. B.) **992-1K/5**

A History of the Maratha People

***Maratha-War** **(See 995K/117-118)**

War in 1803. 2 vols.

Ranade (M. G.) 992-1K/6

Rise of the Mahratta Power. Bombay, 1900.

Sen (S. N.) 992-1K/7

Sivaji Calcutta

Sen (S. N.) 992-1K/8

Administrative System of the Mahrattas Calcutta

Sivaji (Chhatrapati) 992-1K/9

Extracts and Documents Relating to Maratha History.

Takakhav (N. S.) and Keluskar (K. A.) 992-1K/10

The Life of Shivaji Maharaj The Memorial Edition Bombay, 1921

***Tracts** (See 995K/170)

Narrative of the Marhatta and Rohilla Wars. London, 1781—1783.

993. INDIA—DUTCH, PORTUGUESE AND FRENCH.

***Castro (Dom John De)** 993K/1

The Life of. The Fourth Viceroy of India Wherein are seen the Portuguese voyages to the East Indies, their discoveries and conquests there; the form of government, commerce, and discipline of war in the East, and the topography of all India and China Containing also a particular relation of the most famous siege of Dio with a map to illustrate it By Jacinto Freire de Andrada, written in Portuguese, and by Sir Peter Wyche, K. Translated into English London, 1664

Dalboquerque (Afonso the Great) 993K/2-5

Second Viceroy of India. His commentaries Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774 with notes and an introduction by Walter De Gray Birch. 4 vols London, 1875.

Danvers (Frederic Charles)

The Portuguese in India, being a History of the Rise and Decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. London, 1894 **993K/6-7**

Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies, contained in the Archivo de Torre do Tombo, and the Public Libraries at Lisbon and Evora London, 1892 **993K/8**

Dupleix **993K/9**

By Colonel Malleson (Rulers of India) Oxford, 1890.

***East-Indies** **993K/10**

A New History of the East-Indies, Ancient and Modern. Vol II. London, 1757

***Gollenesse (J. V. Steinvan)** **993K/11**

Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, Dutch Records Memoir on the Malabar Coast Madras, 1908

***Guyon (Mr. l'Abbé)** **993K/12-14**

Histoire des Indes Orientales, Anciennes et Modernes Three volumes. Paris, 1744.

Hill (S. C.) **993K/15**

Three Frenchmen in Bengal or the commercial ruin of the French Settlements in 1757 London, 1903.

***Lally (Le Comte de)** **993K/16**

Memoire Three volumes Paris, 1766

***Lettres** **993K/17-22**

Edifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères Nouvelle Edition Memoires des Indes. Six volumes. Vols. X—XV. Toulouse, 1810.

Malleson (Major G. B.)

History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761 London. 1868 **993K/23**

History of the French in India, from the Founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the Capture of that Place in 1761 New Edition London, 1893 **993K/24**

Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that capture. With an appendix, containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. London, 1878 **993K/25**

Martineau (A.) **993K/26**

Dupleix Et L'Inde Francaise (1722—41).

Montagne (Charles) **993K/27**

Histoire de la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1899

Pillai (Ananda Ranga) **993K/28-35**

The Private Diary of Dubash to Joseph Francis Dupleix and Governor of Pondichery A record of matters political, historical, social and personal from 1736—1761 Translated from the Tamil by order of the Government of Madras and edited by J. Frederick Price, assisted by K Ranga Chari 8 vols Madras, 1904.

Sottas (Jules) **993K/36**

Histoire de la Compagnie Royale des Indes Orientales 1664—1719 Paris, 1905.

***Sousa (Manuel de Fariay)** **993K/37**

The Portuguese in Asia or, the History of Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese; containing all their discoveries from the coast of Africa, to the farthest parts of China and Japan, all their battles by sea and land, sieges and other memorable actions; a description of those countries and many particulars of the religion, government, and customs of the natives, etc Written in Spanish. Translated into English by Captain John Stevens Tome the second London 1695

Toynbee (George) **993K/38**

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hoogly District, from 1795 to 1845 with some account of the early English, Portuguese, Dutch, French and Danish settlements. Calcutta, 1888.

Whiteway (R. S.) **993K/39**

The Rise of the Portuguese Power in India, 1497—1550. Westminster. 1899.

994. THE EAST INDIA COMPANY (HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF)

Anderson (Philip) **994K/1**

The English in Western India being the Early History of the Factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate Factories on the Western Coast From the Earliest Period to the Commencement of the 18th Century Bombay, 1854

Anglo-Eastern Empire **994K/2**

The Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832; an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrine of free trade and colonization, with reference to the renewal or modification of the Honourable East India Company's Charter London, 1832

Basu (Major B. D.) **(See 370-1C/3)**

History of Education in India, under the Rule of the East India Co. Calcutta.

Bhawnaggree (Mancherjee M.) **994K/3**

The Constitution of the East India Company Bombay, 1872.

994 The East India Company
(History and Constitution of)

***Bruce (John)**

Report on the Negotiation, between the Hon'ble East India Company and the Public, respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive Privileges of Trade, for Twenty Years from March, 1794 **994K/4**

Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600 to the union of the London and English East-India Companies, 1707-08. Three volumes Interleaved. London, 1810

Vol I 1600—1660 . **994K/5**
,, II 1661—1689 . . **994K/6**
,, III. 1690—1708 . **994K/7**

***By-laws** **994K/8**

Constitutions, Orders and Rules for the Good Government of the Corporation of the United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies and for the better carrying on, and managing the Trade of the said Company. London, 1781

Calendar of Persian Correspondence

Being letters, referring mainly to affairs in Bengal, which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian rulers and notables Calcutta 1911 3 vols:—

Vol. I 1759—1767 .. **994K/9**
,, II 1767—1769 . . **994K/10**
,, III. 1770—1772 . **994K/11**

***Cambridge (Richard Owen)** **994K/12**

An Account of the War in India. Between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1761 Together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar coast and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat, with operations of the fleet. Illustrated with maps, plans, etc The whole compiled from original papers Second Edition London, 1762.

***Clive (Lord Robert)** **994K/13**

His Life by Rev. G. R. Gleig. London 1848

Clive (Lord Robert)

By Colonel G D Malleson Oxford, 1893 **994K/14**

By Macaulay London, 1907 **994K/15**

Life. By Major-Gen Sir John Malcolm Three volumes London, 1836 **994K/16-18**

The Life of—Baron Plassey With anecdotes of his private life and the particular circumstances of his death. Also a narrative of all the last transactions in India. By Charles Caraccioli. Four volumes. London **994K/19-22**

Dalrymple (Alexander) **994K/23**

A Plan for extending the Commerce of this Kingdom and of the East Indian Company. London, 1869

***Diary and Consultation Book**

1672–78 Records of Fort St. George Madras, 1910 **994K/24**

1678-79 Records of Fort St. George. Madras, 1911 **994K/25**

Of the Agent, Governor and Council of Fort St. George 1682—85 First Series. Edited by Arthur T. Pringle. 4 vols. Madras, 1894-95 **994K/26-29**

Military Department 1752 Records of Fort St. George. Madras, 1910 **994K/30**

Military Department. 1753 Records of Fort St George Madras, 1910 **994K/31**

Dodwell (Henry) **994K/32**

Dupleix and Clive The Beginning of the Empire London, 1920

East India

Register and Army List for 1845. Second Edition London, 1845 **994K/33**

Register and Directory, for 1826, 1831, and 1840. 3 vols **994K/34-36**

994. The East India Company
(History and Constitution of)

***East India Company**

The History and Management of the. From its Origin in 1600 to the Present Times. Vol. I.—Containing the Affairs of the Carnatic; in which the rights of the Nabob are explained, and the injustice of the Company proved. London, 1779 **994K/37**

The Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Vol. I. Bengal Presidency. London, 1883 **994K/38**

,, II. Madras Presidency. (Duplicate.) Madras, 1883 **994K/39**

The Fifth Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East India Company. Edited by V. W. K. Firminger. 3 vols.

Vol. I. Introduction and Text of Report .. **994K/40**

,, II. Introduction and Bengal Appendices **994K/41**

,, III. British Acquisitions **994K/42**

(Also see 328C/127.)

East India Tracts **994K/43**

From 1760—1864

East Indies **994K/44**

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, East-Indies, and Persia, 1630—1634, preserved in the Public Record Office and the India Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. London, 1892

Elliot (Robert H.) **994K/45**

Concerning John's Indian Affairs. London, 1872.

Foster (William)

East India Company, Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East Translated from the original correspondence series of the India Office Records. 1602—1617 Six volumes London, 1896—1902 **994K/46-51**

The English Factories in India 1618—1629 and 1634—1636; A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum, and Public Record Office 3 volumes **994K/52-54**

The English Factories in India 1637—1650 3 vols Oxford, 1912—14 **994K/55**

A Calendar of the Court Minutes, etc , of the East India Company 1650 –54. With an Introduction and Notes. Oxford, 1913 **994K/56**

Gilchrist (J. B.) **994K/57**

The General East India Guide and Vade Mecum London, 1825.

Historical Record **994K/58**

Of the Honourable East India Company's First Madras European Regiment containing an account of the establishment of independent companies in 1645, their formation into a regiment in 1748, and its subsequent service to 1842. By a Staff Officer London, 1843.

Historical View **(See 995K/98)**

***Holwell (J. Z.)**

Interesting Historical Events, relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Indostan. With a seasonable Hint and persuasive to the Hon the Court of Directors of the East India Company As also the mythology and cosmogony fasts and festivals of the Gentoo's, followers of the Shastah, and a dissertation on the metempsychosis commonly, though erroneously, called the Pythagorean doctrine. Second Edition corrected, with a supplement London, 1766 **994K/59**

994. The East India Company (History and Constitution of)

Holwell (J. Z.)—*contd.*

A Genuine Narrative of Deplorable Deaths of the English Gentlemen, and others who were suffocated in the Black-Hole in Fort-William, at Calcutta, in the Kingdom of Bengal; in the night succeeding the 20th day of June, 1756 In a letter to a friend London, 1758 **994K/60**

Indian Tracts. Illustrated with a frontispiece, representing the Monument erected at Calcutta, in Memory of the Sufferers in the Black-Hole Prison Third Edition. London, 1774 **994K/61**

John Company (Honorable) **994K/62-63**

The Good Old Days of — Being curious reminiscences illustrating manners and customs of the British in India during the rule of the East India Company from 1600 to 1858 With brief notices of places and people of those times, etc., etc., etc., compiled by W. H. Carey. Two vols Calcutta, 1906.

Kaye (John William) **994K/64**

The Administration of the East India Company; a History of Indian Progress. London, 1853.

Keene (Henry George) **994K/65**

A Servant of "John Company." Being the Recollections of an Indian Official London, 1897.

Khan (Shafaat Ahmad) **994K/66**

The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects. London, 1923

Martin (R. Montgomery) **994K/67-68**

History of the Possessions of the Honorable East India Company 2 vols London, 1837

Neill (Genl. J. G. S.) **994K/69**

Historical Record of the Hon'ble East India Company's First Madras European Regiment containing an account of the establishment of independent companies in 1644, their formation into a regiment in 1748 and its subsequent services to 1842 By a Staff Officer. London, 1843. (Duplicate.)

Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books) **(See Sec. 328)**

Saintsbury (Ethel Bruce)

A Calendar of the Court Minutes, etc , of the East India Company 1635—1639 With an introduction and notes by William Foster Oxford, 1907

1635—1639 . **994K/70**

1664—1667 . **994K/71**

Stevens (Henry) **994K/72**

The Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599—1603, containing an account of the formation of the Company, the first adventure and Waymouth's Voyage in search of the North-West Passage. Now first printed from the original manuscript With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. London, 1886.

Temple (Sir Richard Carnac) **994K/73-74**

Edited by The Diaries of Streynsham Master 1675—1680, and other Contemporary Papers relating thereto. Indian Records Series 2 vols London, 1911

***Tytler (Alexander Fraser)** **994K/75-76**

Considerations of the Present Political State of India; embracing observations on the character of the natives, on the civil and criminal courts, the administration of justice, the state of the land tenure, the condition of the peasantry and the internal police of our eastern dominions, intended chiefly as a manual of instruction in their duties, for the younger servants of the Company. Second Edition 2 vols. London, 1816

***Orme (Robert)**

A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745 to which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Vols. I, II, and III New Edition Madras, 1861 **994K/77-79**

***Orme (Robert)**—(contd.)

A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Second Edition. Three volumes. Vol. II in two pts. London, 1775 **994K/80-82**

A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors of Indostan. London, 1763 **994K/83**

Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from the year 1659. Origin of the English establishment and of the Company's trade at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. London, 1805 **994K/84**
(Also see 992K/89.)

995. HISTORY OF THE BRITISH RULE, 1757—1858.
(Under the East India Company.)

***Aitchison (C. U.)**

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. W. Aitchison. 7 vols. Calcutta, 1862—1865.

Vol. I. The Treaties, etc., relating to Bengal, Burmah and the Eastern Archipelago. Calcutta, 1862 . . **995K/1**

,, II. Relating to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Nepal, the Punjab and the States of the the Punjab, 1863 .. **995K/2**

,, III. Relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and Bundelcund, 1863 . .. **995K/3**

,, IV. Relating to Rajputana, Central India and Malwa, 1864 ... . **995K/4**

***Aitchison (C. U.)**

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries —(contd)

Vol V Relating to Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the Madras Presidency and Ceylon, 1864 **995K/5**

,, VI Relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency, 1864 **995K/6**

,, VII. Relating to Sindh, Beluchistan, Persia and Herat, Tukish Arabia and the Persian Gulph; and the Arabian and African Coasts, 1865 . .. , **995K/7**

Aitchison (C. U.)

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring countries. Compiled by C U. Aitchison Fourth Edition. 13 vols Calcutta, 1909.

Vol. I The Treaties, etc , relating to the United Provinces, Oudh, Bengal, and the Central Provinces . , **995K/8**

,, II. Relating to Burma, Nepal, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Bhutan Sikkim, Tibet, Siam and the Eastern Archipelago . **995K/9**

,, III Relating to the States in Rajputana **995K/10**

,, IV. Relating to the Central India Agency. Part I Central India and the mediatized chiefs . .. **995K/11**

,, V. Relating to the Central India Agency Part II—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhund **995K/12**

,, VI. Relating to the Bombay Presidency Part I —The Peshwa, Kathiawar Agency, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha Agency, and the Rewa Kantha Agency . **995K/13**

Aitchison (C. U.)

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring countries—(contd.)

Vol. VII Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II —Kutch Agency, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolahpur and Southern Maratha Country Agency, Sanadaut, Wari, Savanur Nasik Agency, Sind and Lapsed States **995K/14**

,, VIII Relating to Baroda and the Punjab **995K/15**

,, IX. Relating to Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg .. **995K/16**

,, X. Relating to Madras and Ceylon **995K/17**

,, XI. Relating to the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Jammu and Kashmir, Eastern Turkistan and Afghanistan **995K/18**

,, XII. Relating to Persia the Arab Principalities in the Persian Gulf, and Oman . **995K/19**

,, XIII Relating to Turkish Arabia, Aden and South Coast of Arabia, Somaliland, R. Shoa, and Zanzibar Calcutta, 1909 **995K/20**

Anderson (G.) and Subedar (M.) **995K/21**

The Expansion of British India 1818—1858 London, 1918.

Arnold (Edwin) **995K/22-23**

The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India Containing the Acquisition and Administration of the Punjab. 2 vols London, 1862.

Auber (Peter) **995K/24-25**

Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. Two volumes London, 1837.

Basu (Major B. D.)

The Rise of the Christian Power in India 5 vols Calcutta **995K/26-30**

Index **995K/31**

***Beatson (Lt.-Col. Alexander)** **995K/32**

A View of the Origin and Conduct of War with Tippoo Sultaun; comprising a narrative of the operations of the Army under the command of Lt.-Genl. George Harris, and of the Siege of Seringapatam London, 1800

Bell (Major Evans)

The Empire in India, Letters from Madras and other Places London, 1864 **995K/33**

Retrospects and Prospects of Indian Policy London, 1868 **995K/34**

The Great Parliamentary Bore London, 1869 **995K/35**

The Annexation of the Punjab and the Maharajah Duleep Singh. London, 1882 **995K/36**

Birdwood (Sir George) **995K/37**

Report on the Old Records of the India Office, with supplementary note and appendices Second Reprint. London, 1891

Beveridge (H.) **995K/38**

The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar, a narrative of a judicial murder Calcutta, 1886 (Duplicate)

***Blacker (Lieut.-Colonel Valentine)**

Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Maharatta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819 Illustrated by maps and topographical plans London, 1821. (Duplicate) **995K/39**

Maps and Plans illustrating the Memoir of the operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819 London, 1821. (Duplicate) **995K/40**

Chailley (Joseph) **995K/41**

Administrative Problems of British India. Translated by Sir William Meyer London, 1910

Cornwallis (Charles, First Marquis) **995K/42-44**

Correspondence Edited by Charles Ross Three volumes. London, 1859.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858

Cornwallis (The Marquis of) 995K/45

By Seton Karr (W. S.) Rulers of India Series Oxford, 1890.

***Creighton (J. N.)** 995K/46

Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the province of Agra, upper Hindustan, by the forces under the command of His Excellency General the Rt Hon Lord Combermere in the latter end of 1825 and beginning of 1826. London, 1830

Cunningham (H. S.) 995K/47

British India and its Rulers. London, 1882

Dalhousie (The Marquess of)

By Sir William Wilson Hunter Oxford, 1890 995K/48

The Life of—. By Sir William Lee-Warner Two volumes London, 1904 995K/49-50

Private Letters Edited by J G A Baird With portraits and illustrations Edinburgh, 1910 995K/51

Life by Captain L J Trotter. Statesmen Series. London 995K/52

Despatches of 995K/53

The Right Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Viscount Hardinge, Governor-General of India, the Right Hon'ble General Lord Gough, Commander-in-Chief, Major-General Sir Harry Smith, and other Documents Comprising the engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal and Sobraon, with a map of the country and seven plans of the positions of the army. London, 1846.

Digby (William) 995K/54

Prosperous British India A Revelation from Official Records. London, 1901.

***Dirom (Major)** 995K/55

A Narrative of the Campaigns in India, which terminated the War with Tipoo Sultan, in 1792. Second Edition London, 1794.

Documents and Extracts **995K/56**

Illustrative of the British Period of Indian History Pt. I. Mainly constitutional

Dutt (Romesh)

The Economic History of British India A record of agriculture and land settlements, trade and manufacturing industries, finance and administration from the Rise of the British power in 1757 to the Accession of Queen Victoria in 1837 London, 1902. (Duplicate) **995K/57**

England and India A Record of Progress during a Hundred Years 1785—1885 London, 1897 **995K/58**

Ellenborough (Lord) **995K/59**

History of the Indian Administration in his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington To which is prefixed by permission of Her Majesty his letters to the Queen during that period Edited by Lord Colchester. London, 1874

Elphinstone (Hon. Mountstuart)

The Rise of the British Power in the East Being a continuation of his history of India in the Hindu and Muhammadan periods Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke London, 1887 **(See 990K/23)**

His life by J S Cotton. Oxford, 1892 **995K/60**

Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings With an introduction memoir Edited by George W Forrest. London, 1884 **995K/61**

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde) **995K/62**

The Empire of India. London, 1913

***Forrest (G. W.)**

Edited by— Selections from the state papers of the Governors-General of India, with portraits and maps 2 volumes. Oxford, 1910 **995K/63-64**

Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone London, 1884 **995K/65**

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785 Three volumes (Duplicate.) Calcutta, 1890 **995K/66-68**

The Administration of Warren Hastings 1772—1785. Reviewed and illustrated from original documents Calcutta, 1892 **995K/69**

Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan **995K/70**

And the Struggle with the Musalman Powers of the South, by Lewin B Browning Rulers of India Series Oxford, 1893.

***Hyder-Aly et Tippoo Saib** **995K/71-72**

Histoire des progrès et de la chute de l'empire de Mysore Par. J Michaud Two volumes Paris, 1801—09.

(Also see 995K/131-132.)

Hyder Shah **995K/73**

Alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur The History or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes by M M D. L T. Calcutta, 1848.

Hardinge (Viscount) **995K/74**

By his son and Private Secretary in India Charles Viscount Hardinge. Oxford, 1891

Hastings (Marquess of) **995K/75**

His Private Journal, edited by his daughter the Marchioness of Bute Allahabad, 1907.

Hastings (Warren)

The Letters to his Wife By Sydney C. Grier. Edinburgh, 1905 **995K/76**

By Captain L. J Trotter. (Rulers of India.) Oxford, 1890 **995K/77**

Life By Colonel G B. Malleson. London, 1894 **995K/78**

Memoirs of his Life By the Rev G R Gleig Three volumes London, 1841 **995K/79-81**

A Biography By Captain Lionel James Trotter. London, 1878 **995K/82**

His Private Life by Sir Charles Lawson London, 1905 **995K/83**

A Vindication of Warren Hastings by G. W Hastings. Oxford, 1909 **995K/84**

Speeches on Warren Hastings. (Edmund Burke) Calcutta, 1894 **995K/85**

The Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings Vol I by Edmund Burke London, 1862 **995K/86**

Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Warren Hastings By Edmund Burke Second Edition London, 1786 **995K/87**

*Minutes of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the whole House of Commons; on the articles of charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours, presented to the House, against Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal Being examinations of Nathaniel Middleton, Esq , and Sir Elijah Impey London, 1787 **995K/88**

*A Narrative of the insurrection which happened in the Zemindari of Benares in the month of August 1781 and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district, with an appendix of authentic papers and affidavits Calcutta, 1853 **995K/89**

*A Narrative of the late Transactions at Benares London, 1782 **995K/90**

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Hastings (Warren)—(contd.)

Speeches of the Managers, and Counsel in the Trial of Warren Hastings. Edited by E. A. Bond. Four volumes. London, 1859—61 **(See 824H/35-38)**

*The History of the Trial of—Before the High Court of Parliament in Westminster-Hall, on an impeachment by the Commons of Great-Britain, for high crimes and misdemeanours. Containing the whole of the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament relating to that celebrated prosecution, from February 7th, 1786, until his acquittal, April 23rd, 1795. To which is added an account of the proceedings of various general courts of the Hon. United East-India Company, held in consequence of his acquittal. (Duplicate.) London, 1796 **995K/95**

Hastings (Warren) **(See 824H/17-20)**

Speeches on the Impeachment of— By Edmund Burke. 4 vols.

Frazer (R. W.) **995K/96**

British India. Third Edition. London.

Hilaire (J. Barthelemy Saint) **995K/97**

L'Inde Anglaise, son etat actual son avenir. Precedé d'une introduction sur l'Angleterre et la Russie. Paris, 1887

***Historical View** **995K/98**

Of Plans for the Government of British India, and Regulation of Trade to the East Indies, and outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government, of Commercial Economy, and of Domestic Administration, for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain. 1793

Hodson (Lieut. V. C. P.) **995K/99**

Compiled by. Historical Records of the Governor-General's Body Guard. London, 1910.

Hovell-Thurlow (Hon. T. J.) **995K/100**

The Company and the Crown. Edinburgh, 1866.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson)

Life By Francis Henry Skrine London, 1901 **995K/101**

The India of the Queen and other Essays Edited by Lady Hunter with an introduction by Francis Henry Skrine London 1903 **995K/102**

A History of British India. Two volumes. London, 1899—1900 (Duplicate) **995K/103-104**

The Indian Empire Its History, People and Products London 1893 **995K/105**

Ilbert (Sir Courtenay)

The Government of India Being a digest of the statute law relating thereto with historical introduction and illustrative documents. Oxford, 1898 **995K/106**

The Government of India, being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto with historical introduction and explanatory matter Second Edition Oxford, 1907 **995K/107**

Iyer (G. Subramania) **995K/109**

Some Economic Aspects of British Rule in India Madras, 1903

India Reform **995K/110**

1 The Government of India since 1834; 2 The Finances of India; 3 Notes on India by Br Buist, 4 The Native States of India; Extract from Mill's History on the Double Government; and observations on the evidence given before the parliamentary committees in 1852. by John Sullivan, 5 The Government of India Under a Bureaucracy by John Dickinson, 6. Notes on the affairs of India in connection with the Charter Act discussions, 1853

Jackson (Sir Charles) **995K/111**

A Vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration. London, 1865

Jones (Monckton M. E.) **995K/112**

Warren Hastings in Bengal. 1772—1774 Oxford, 1918.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Kavanagh (M. D.) 995K/113
A Few Cases illustrating British Rule in India London, 1884

Kaye (John William) 995K/114
Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe London, 1855

Lyall (Sir Alfred)

The Rise of the British Dominion in India. Second Edition London, 1893 995K/115

The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. London, 1914 995K/116

***Mahratha War** 995K/117-118

Bengal, also Fort St George and Bombay Papers, presented to the House of Commons, pursuant to their orders of the 7th of May last, from the East India Company, relative to the Marhatta War in 1803 Printed by order of the House of Commons, 5th and 22nd June, 1804. Two volumes.

McFarlane (Charles) 995K/119-120

Our Indian Empire, its history and present state, from the earliest settlement of the British in Hindustan to the close of the year 1846 2 vols. London 1848

Malcolm (Major-General Sir John)

The Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. Two volumes London, 1826 (See Sec. 997-4K/26)

The Government of India. London, 1833 995K/121

The Life and Correspondence By John William Kaye. Two volumes London, 1856 995K/122-123

Memoranda on the North-Western Frontier of British India 995K/124

Malleson (Col. G. B.)

The Decisive Battles of India From 1746 to 1849 inclusive London, 1883 995K/125

The Decisive Battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive Second Edition. London, 1885 995K/126

Martin (R. Montgomery)

The Indian Empire, its history, topography, government, finance, and staple products With a full account of the mutiny of the native troops, and an exposition of the social and religious state of one hundred million subjects of the Crown of England. Three volumes London **995K/127-129**

British India its history, topography, government, military defence, finance, commerce, and staple products; with an exposition of the social and religious state of one hundred million subjects of the Crown of England Division IX — British Possessions in Asia London **995K/130**

***Michaud (J.)** **995K/131-132**

Histoire des progrès et de la chute de l'Empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saib Two volumes. Paris, 1801 **(Also see 995K/71-72.)**

Military Calendar (East India)

Containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. Two volumes. 1823 **995K/133-134**

Containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army Volumes II and III 1823—26 **995K/136-137**

Mill (James) **995K/138-147**

The History of British India Edited with notes and continuation by Horace Hayman Wilson Ten volumes, with index. London, 1858. (Duplicate.)

Minto (Lord) **995K/148**

In India. Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto from 1807 to 1814 while Governor-General of India Being a sequel to his " Life and Letters " published in 1874. Edited by the Countess of Minto London, 1880

Muir (Ramsay) **995K/149**

The Making of British India 1756—1858

995 History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Murray (Hugh) James Wilson and Others **995K/150-152**

Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most remote Period to the present Time (Edinburgh Cabinet Library) Three volumes Edinburgh, 1832

Nolan (Dr. E. H.)

History of the British Empire in India and the East. 8 vols. London **995K/153-160**

The Illustrated History of the British Empire in India and the East, from the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy Mutiny in 1859 Two volumes. London **995K/160-1**

Prinsep (Henry T.) **995K/161**

History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813—1823 Two volumes London, 1825

Ryley (J. Horton) **995K/162**

Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burma His companions and contemporaries. London, 1899.

Seton-Karr (W. S.) **995K/163**

The Marquiss of Cornwallis and the Consolidation of British Rule Oxford, 1914.

Stephen (Sir James) **995K/164-165**

The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey Two volumes (Duplicate.) London, 1885.

Strachey (Sir John) **995K/166**

Hastings and the Rohilla War Oxford, 1892.

***Tipu Sultan**

The History of his reign being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri; written by Mir Hussain Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Colonel W N Miles London, 1844 **995K/167**

His Select Letters to various public functionaries: including his principal military commanders, governors of forts and provinces, diplomatic and commercial agents, together with some addressed to the Tributary Chieftains of Shanoor, Kurnool and Cannanore, and sundry other persons Arranged and translated by Wms. Kirk-patric With notes and observations and an appendix London, 1811 **995K/168**

A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultan By Lt.-Col Alexander **995K/169**

***Tracts**

Narrative of the Marhatta and Rohilla Wars Directors' letters on the Government of the East Indies British authority in Bengal under Hastings' Government Directors' letters to Johnstone Extract of a letter from Calcutta. Reflections on East-India Trade Hastings' conduct in the Marhatta War London, 1781—1783 **995K/170**

Papers on the Nabab of Arcot. Burke's Speech on Fox's East India Bill Observations on Burke's speech on Fox's India Bill. Scott's reply to Burke's speech. Scott's letter to Fox Hastings' letter to the Directors of the East India Company. Letter to Burke on character of Hastings. Letter to Smith on character of Mr Stuart. Letter to Burke on his charges against Hastings. London, 1783—1785 **995K/171**

Trotter (Lionel James) **995K/172-173**

The History of the British Empire in India from the appointment of Lord Hardinge to the political extinction of the East India Company, 1844-1862 Forming a sequel to Thornton's History of India 2 vols. London, 1866.

Thornton (Edward)

The History of the British Empire in India Six volumes. London, 1841 **995K/174-179**

The History of the British Empire in India Second Edition. London **995K/180**

***Transactions in India**

From the Commencement of the French War in 1756 to the conclusion of the late peace, in 1783 Containing a history of the British interests in Indostan during a period of near 30 years; distinguished by two wars with France, several revolutions and treaties of alliance, the acquisition of an extensive territory and the administration of Governor Hastings London, 1786 (Duplicate) **995K/181**

Valbezen (E.) **995K/182**

Les Anglais et l'Inde Paris, 1857

***Vansittart** **995K/183**

Original Papers relative to the Disturbances in Bengal containing every material transaction from 1759 to 1764 Two vols Bound in one. London, 1765.

***Vansittart (Henry)** **995K/184**

A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, from the year 1760 to the year 1764, during the Government of Mr. Henry Vansittart Published by himself Vol. III only London, 1766.

***Verelst (Henry)** **995K/185**

A View of the Rise and Progress, and present State of the English Government in Bengal: including a reply to the misrepresentations of Mr Bolts, and other writers London, 1772.

Wellesley (Marquess)

By the Rev W. H. Hutton. Oxford, 1893 **995K/186**

Life. By Colonel G B. Malleson. Statesmen Series. London **995K/187**

***Wellesley's** **995K/188**

Notes relative to the Late Transactions in the Mahratha Empire, Fort William, December 15th, 1803 London, 1804.

ellesley (Marquis of)

History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India, containing the negotiations of the British Government relative to the glorious success of the late war Addressed to the Hon'ble Secret Committee of the Hon Court of Directors of the East India Company. London, 1805 **995K/189**

The Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence, during his Administration in India edited by Mr Montgomery Martin Five volumes London, 1836 **995K/190-194**

Memoirs and correspondence of—comprising numerous Letters and Documents, now first published from original manuscript by Robert Roviere Pearce Three volumes London, 1846 **995K/195-197**

eeler (Talboys J.) **995K/198**

Early Records of British India. A History of the English settlements in India as told in the government records, the work of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period down to the Rise of British Power in India Calcutta, 1878.

son (Horace Hayman)

The History of British India From 1805 to 1835. 3 vols London 1895 **995K/199-201**

A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents, relating to British India London, 1855 **(See 340-3C/2)**

son (C. R.)

Old Fort William in Bengal A selection of official documents dealing with its history. Indian Record series. Two vols London. 1906. (Duplicate) **995K/202-203**

The Early Annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century Two volumes London, 1895 **995K/204-205**

The early annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal Public consultations for the first half of Eighteenth Century Vol. III 1718—1722 Calcutta, 1917 **995K/206**

995-1. HISTORY OF THE SIKHS.

(Also see Sec. 995.)

Ali Shahamat **995-1K/1**

The Sikhs and Afgans London. 1847.

Bell (Major Evans) **(See 995K/36)**

The Annexation of the Punjab and the Maharajah Duleep Singh. London, 1882.

Cunningham (Joseph Davey)

A History of the Sikhs. London, 1918 **995-1K/2**

History of the Sikhs from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej With a Map. London, 1849 **995-1K/3**

Duleep Singh (The Maharaja) **995-1K/4**

And the Government A Narrative. London, 1884.

Gordon (Sir John J. H.) **995-1K/5**

The Sikhs Edinburgh, 1904.

Griffin (Sir Lepel) **995-1K/6**

Ranjit Singh and the Sikhs.

Login (Lady) **995-1K/7**

Sir John Login and Duleep Singh With an Introduction by Col G B. Malleson London, 1890.

MacGregor (W. L.) **995-1K/8-9**

The History of the Sikhs 2 vols London, 1846.

996. HISTORY OF INDIAN MUTINY (1857-58).

Ahmad (Syed) **996K/1**

The Causes of Indian Revolt Translated into English by his two European Friends Benares, 1873

***Ball (Charles)** **996K/2-3**

The History of the Indian Mutiny giving a detailed account of the sepoy insurrection in India; and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British Empire in Hindostan. Illustrated with battle scenes, views of place, portraits, and maps Two volumes London

Cave-Brown (Rev. J.) **996K/4-5**

The Punjab and Delhi in 1857; being a narrative of the measures by which the Punjab was saved and Delhi recovered during the Indian Mutiny Two volumes London, 1861

Check (Ensign Arthur Marcus Hill) **996K/6**

Memorials of— The Martyr of Allahabad. Murdered by sepoys at Allahabad By the Rev Robert Meek. London, 1858.

Cooper (Frederic) **996K/7**

The Crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the Fall of Delhi London, 1858

Coopland (R. M.) **996K/8**

A Lady's Escape from Gwalior and Life in the Fort of Agra during the mutinies of 1857. London, 1859.

Dewar (Douglas) **996K/9**

A Hand-book to the English Pre-Mutiny Records in the Government Record Rooms of the U P of Agra and Oudh

Duberly (Mrs. Henry) **996K/10**

Campaigning Experiences in Rajputana and Central India during the suppression of the Mutiny, 1857-1858. With maps. London, 1859.

Dunlop (Robert Henry Wallace) **996K/11**

Services and Adventures with the Khakee Ressalah or Meerut Volunteer Horse During the Mutiny of 1857-58 London, 1858

Edwards (William) **996K/12**

Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion in Rohilkhand, Fattehgarh and Oudh Fourth Edition London, 1859.

Forbes-Mitchell (William) **996K/13**

Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857—59, including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the Campaigns in Rohilkhand and Oude. London, 1893.

Forrest (George W.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India 1857-58 3 vols Calcutta

Vol. I Barrackpore and Berhampore, Meerut, Delhi . **996K/14**

,, II Lucknow and Cawnpore . **996K/15**

,, III Lucknow and Delhi . **996K/16**

Gordon-Alexander (Lieutenant-Colonel W.) **996K/17**

Recollections of a Highland Subaltern during the Campaigns of the 93rd Highlanders in India under Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, in 1857, 1858 and 1859 With illustrations and plans London, 1898

Grimwood (Ethel St. Clair) **996K/18**

My Three Years in Manipur, and Escape from the Recent Mutiny London, 1891

Gubbins (Martin Richard) **996K/19**

An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency, with some observations on the condition of the province of Oudh, and on the causes of the Mutiny of the Bengal Army. Third Edition London, 1858.

Halls (John James) 996K/20

Two Months in Arrah in 1857 London, 1860

Harris (Mrs. G.) 996K/21

A Lady's Diary of the Siege of Lucknow London, 1858

Havelock (Sir Henry)

Memoirs By John Clark Marshman Third Edition London, 1867 996K/22

Biographical Sketch by William Rev. Brock London, 1858 996K/23

Hodson (Rev. George H.) 996K/24

Twelve Years of a Soldier's life in India. Being extracts from the letters of the late Major W S. R Hodson, including a personal narrative of the siege of Delhi and capture of the King and princes Third and enlarged edition London, 1859

Holmes (T. Rice) 996K/25

A History of the Indian Mutiny and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population 5th Edition London, 1904

Indian Rebellion (Annals of the) 996K/26

1857-58. Calcutta, 1859

Indian Revolt 996K/27

The History of the—and of the Expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856-7-8. With maps, plans, and wood engravings London, 1859.

Jacob (Maj.-Gen. Sir George Le Grand) 996K/28

Western India Before and During the Mutinies Picture drawn from Life. 2nd Edition London, 1872

Jocelyn (Col. Julian R. J.) 996K/29

The History of the Royal and Indian Artillery in the Mutiny of 1857. London, 1915.

996 History of Indian Mutiny (1857-58)

Kaye (John William) **996K/30-32**

A History of the Sepoy War in India 1857-58 3 vols Fifth Edition London, 1870

Kaye's and Malleson's **996K/33-38**

History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58 Edited by Colonel Malleson. New Edition. Six volumes London, 1897.

Keene (Henry George) **996K/39**

Fifty-seven Some account of the administration of Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal Army London, 1883

Knollys (Henry) **996K/40**

Incidents in the Sepoy War 1857-58 Compiled from the private journals of General Sir Hope Grant London, 1873

Lady's Diary, A. See under '**HARRIS (MRS. G.)**'

Of the Siege of Lucknow Written for the perusal of friends at home London, 1858

Lawrence (Lord) **996K/41-42**

Life of— By R Bosworth Smith Sixth Edition. Two volumes. London, 1885

Lawrence (Sir Henry)

Life of—. By Sir H B Edwardes and H Merivale Two volumes London, 1872 **996K/43-44**

Life— By Major-General Sir Henry B Edwardes and Herman Merivale Third Edition London, 1873 **996K/45**

The Pacificator by Lieutenant-General J T McLeod Innes Oxford, 1898 **996K/46**

Essays, Military and Political, written in India London, 1859 **996K/47**

Mackenzie (Col. A. R. D.) **996K/48**

Mutiny Memoirs being Personal Reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857. Allahabad, 1891

Malleson (Colonel G. B.) 996K/49-51

History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 Commencing from the close of the 2nd vol of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. 3 vols London, 1879.

Maude (Colonel E.) 996K/52

Oriental Campaigns and European Furloughs. The autobiography of a veteran of the Indian Mutiny London, 1903

Mead (Henry) 996K/53

The Sepoy Revolt, its Causes and its Consequences New Edition London, 1859.

Medley (Julius George) 996K/54

A Year's Campaigning in India, from March 1857 to March 1858 With plans of the military operations. London, 1853

Metcalf (Charles Theophilus) 996K/55

Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. Translated from the originals Westminster, 1898 (Duplicate)

Mills (Arthur) 996K/56

India in 1858, a summary of the existing administration, political, fiscal, and judicial, of British India, together with the laws and public documents relating thereto, from the earliest to the present time. Second Edition London, 1858

Muir (Sir William) 996K/57-58

Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-Western Provinces of India during the Mutiny of 1857, including correspondence with the Supreme Government, Delhi, Cawnpore, and other places Edited by William Coldstream Two volumes Edinburgh, 1902

***Narrative of Events of 1857 and 1858** 996K/59

Attending the Outbreak of Disturbances and the Restoration of Authority in the District of Meerut Allahabad.

Nicholson (John) 996K/60

His Life based on private and hitherto unpublished documents by Captain Lionel J. Trotter With portrait and maps London, 1897

North (Major) **996K/61**

Journal of an English Officer in India. In one vol. London, 1858

Norton (John Bruce) **996K/62**

Topics for Indian Statesmen. Edited by J. B. Norton. London, 1858.

Outram (Sir James)

The Bayard of India. A Life of General Sir James Outram, Bart. By Captain Lionel J. Trotter. Edinburgh, 1903 **996K/63**

A Biography by Major-General F. J. Goldsmid. With illustration and maps. 2 vols. London, 1880. **996K/64-65**

Raikes (Charles) **996K/66**

Notes on the Revolt in the North Western Provinces of India. London, 1858.

Rebellion **996K/67**

Annals of the Indian Rebellion, 1857-58. Volume II. Calcutta, 1859.

Rees (L. E. Runtz) **996K/68**

A Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow from its commencement to its relief by Sir Colin Campbell. With a plan of Lucknow and the Residency and a portrait of Sir Henry Lawrence. Third Edition. London, 1858.

Roberts (Field-Marshal Earl) **996K/69**

Letters Written during the Indian Mutiny. London, 1924.

Robertson (Dundas) **996K/70**

District Duties during the Revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India in 1857: with remarks on subsequent investigation during 1858-59. London, 1859.

Rotton (John Edward Wharton) **996K/71**

The Chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi, from the outbreak at Meerut to the Capture of Delhi. London, 1858.

Seymour (Charles Crossley) **996K/72**

How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal; and how things went afterwards. Benares, 1888.

Shepherd (W. J.) **996K/73**

Narrative of the Mutiny at Cawnpore. 1857

Sherer (J. W.) **996K/74**

Daily Life during the Indian Mutiny. London, 1910

Showers (Lt.-Gen. Charles Lionel) **996K/75**

A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. London, 1888

Thornhill (Mark) **996K/76**

Personal Adventures and Experiences of a Magistrate during the rise, progress and suppression of the Indian Mutiny. London, 1884

Trevelyan (G. O.) **996K/77**

Cawnpore. London.

Walker (Colonel Thomas Nicholls) **996K/78**

Through the Mutiny. Reminiscences of thirty years' active service and sport in India, 1854—83. With illustrations. London, 1907

Walsh (Johnson) **996K/79**

Memorial of the Futtehgarh mission and her martyred missionaries. With some remarks on the mutiny in India. London, 1852.

Wilberforce (Reginald G.) **996K/80**

An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. Being the personal reminiscences, compiled from a diary and letters written on the spot. London, 1894

Young (Colonel Keith) **996K/81**

Delhi—1857. The siege, assault, and capture as given in the diary and correspondence. Edited by General Sir Henry Wylie Norman and Mrs. Keith Young. With illustrations and maps. London, 1902.

997. INDIA UNDER THE BRITISH CROWN (1858—1927).

Afghan War (The Second) **997K/1**

1878—80 Abridged Official Account London, 1908

Ahmad Khan Bahadur (Syed) **997K/2**

Review on Dr Hunter's Indian Musalmans: Are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen The original English corrected by a friend Benares, 1872.

Balfour (Lady Betty) **997K/3**

The History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, 1876—80 Compiled from letters and official papers London, 1899.

Canning (Earl) **997K/4**

By Sir H S Cunningham. Oxford, 1891.

Canning (Right Hon. George)

His Life by H. W. V. Temperly London, 1905 **997K/5**

His Speeches with Memoir of his Life by R Therry. 5 vols only II—VI London, 1828 **(See 824H/27-31)**

Curzon (Lord)

Being a Selection from his Speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898—1905 With a portrait, explanatory notes and an index with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh London. 1906 **(See 824H/33)**

The Failure of Lord Curzon A study in "Imperialism," an open letter to the Earl of Rosebery By "Twenty-eight Years in India." London, 1903 **997K/12**

***Curzon of Kedleston (The Marquess)** **997K/13-14**

British Government of India. The Story of Viceroys and Government Houses 2 vols London, 1925.

***Delhi Coronation Durbar** **997K/15**

(History of the)—Held on the First of January, 1903 to celebrate the Coronation of His Majesty King Edward VII Emperor of India Compiled from official papers by order of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India by Stephen Wheeler With portraits and illustrations. London, 1904.

Dufferin (Marquess of) (See 824H/34)

Speeches delivered in India 1884—8 London, 1890.

Dutt (Romesh C.)

Open Letters to Lord Curzon on Famines and Land Assessments in India. London, 1900 **997K/17**

And Land Assessments. (A Reply to Mr. R. C. Dutt's Book on Famines in India) By an Indian Civilian Calcutta, 1901 **997K/18**

India in the Victorian Age, an Economic History of the People. London, 1904 **997K/19**

The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age. Second Edition London, 1906 **997K/20**

The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age from the Accession of Queen Victoria in 1837 to the Commencement of the Twentieth Century. Third Edition London, 1908 **997K/21**

Speeches and Papers on Indian Questions, 1901 and 1902 Calcutta, 1902 **997K/22**

His Life and Work By J. N Gupta (Duplicate) London, 1911 **997K/23**

Elgin (James, Eighth Earl of) **997K/24**

His Letters and Journals Edited by Theodore Walrond, with a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Second Edition London, 1873

Fraser (Lovat) **997K/25**

India under Curzon and after. London, 1912

***Historical Record (The)** **997K/26**

Of the Imperial Visit to India 1911 Compiled from the official records under the orders of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India. London, 1914.

997 India under the British Crown, (1858—1927).

Ludlow (John Malcolm) **997K/27**

Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India London, 1859.

Lytton (Lord) **997K/28**

The History of his Administration, 1876 to 1880, compiled from letters and official papers by Lady Betty Balfour. London, 1899

Mayo (Earl of)

By Sir William Wilson Hunter Oxford, 1891 **997K/29**

A Life by W W Hunter Second Edition Two volumes London, 1876 **997K/30-31**

Memorandum **997K/32**

Of the Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years London 1858.

Memorandum **997K/33**

On some of the Results of Indian Administration during the past fifty years of British Rule in India (2 copies) Calcutta, 1911.

Metcalfe (Charles Lord)

His Life and Correspondence from unpublished letters and journals by John William Kaye 2 vols. London 1854 **997K/34-35**

Selection from the Papers of—. Edited by John William Kaye London, 1855 **997K/36**

Minto (Lord) **997K/37**

A Memoir By John Buchan. London, 1925

Mukerjee (Satya Chandra) **997K/38**

Indian History of Our Own Times. Calcutta, 1891

Northbrook (Thomas George Earl of) **997K/39**

A Memoir, by Bernard Mallet Illustrated London, 1908.

Plowden (Francis) 997K/40

A Short History of the British Empire during the last twenty months, etc, from May, 1792 to the close of the year 1793 London, 1794

***Russell (William Howard)** (See 915-4K/153)

The Prince of Wales' Tour a Diary in India; with some account of the visit of His Royal Highness to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain and Portugal Second Edition London, 1877.

Temple (Sir Richard)

India in 1880 London, 1880 **997K/41**

Men and Events of My Time in India. London, 1882 **997K/42**

***Wheeler (J. T.)** 997K/43

The Imperial Assemblage at Delhi London.

997-1. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL INDIA.

(Also see Sec. 990.)

Aga Khan (H. H. The) 997-1K/1

India in Transition, a Study in Political Evolution. London, 1918

Al Carthill 997-1K/2

Lost Dominion. London, 1926 (Duplicate)

Alston (Leonard) 997-1K/3

Education and Citizenship in India London, 1910

Archer (William) 997-1K/4

India and the Future London, 1917.

Bevan (Edwin) (See 335-3C/1)

Indian Nationalism. London, 1914

997-1 Political and Social India.

Campbell (George)

Modern India A Sketch of the System of Civil Government. To which is prefixed an account of the native institutions London, 1852 **997-1K/5**

India as it May Be, an Outline of a proposed Government and Policy London, 1853 **997-1K/6**

Memoirs of my Indian Career Edited by Sir Charles Bernard 2 vols London, 1893 **997-1K/7-8**

Chandavarkar (Sir Narayan G.)

India under Experiment London, 1918 **997-1K/9**

Indian Polity, a View of the System of Administration in India London, 1868 **997-1K/10**

Chirol (Valentine)

Indian Unrest London, 1910 **997-1K/11**

India London, 1926 **997-1K/12**

Cotton (Sir Henry John Stedman) **997-1K/13**

New India or India in Transition New Edition Second Impression London, 1905

Crosthwaite (Sir C. H. T.) **997-1K/14**

Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, from 1892—1894. Selections from his speeches Naini Tal, 1901.

Curtis (L.) **997-1K/15**

Papers Relating to the Application of the Principle of Dyarchy London

Chintamani (C. Y.) **997-1K/16**

Indian Social Reform Madras.

Dadabhai Naoroji's

Speeches and Writings First Edition Madras **(See 335-3C/9)**

Essays, Speeches, Addresses, and Writings, (on Indian politics) edited by Chunnilal Lallubhai Parekh Bombay, 1887 **997-1K/17**

Poverty and Un-British Rule in India London, 1901 **997-1K/18**

Fielding-Hall (H.) **997-1K/19**

The Passing of Empire or the Redemption of India. London

Fitch (Ralph) **997-1K/20**

England's Pioneer to India and Burma, his companions and contemporaries with his remarkable narrative told in his own words By J Horton Ryley London, 1899

***Gapette**

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes showing the political and social condition of the English in India eighty years ago. By W S Seton-Karr Five volumes Calcutta, 1864—1868 **997-1K/21-25**

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes Of the years 1806—1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of fifty years ago By Hugh David Vols I—V Calcutta, 1868-69 **997-1K/26-30**

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes. From 1784—1823 Showing the political and social condition of the English in India eighty years ago Vols. I—IV Calcutta, 1864—69 **977-1K/31-34**

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde)

Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment London, 1910 **997-1K/35**

The Empire of India **(See 995K/62)**

C. M. Chesney **997-1K/36**

Speeches and Writings of. Girgaon.

Gokhale (Gopal Krishna) **(See 335-36/3)**

Speeches of Second Edition Madras, 1916

Holderness (Sir T. W.) **997-1K/37**

Peoples and Problems of India. (H U. L Series.)

Karkaria (R. P.) **997-1K/38**

India, Forty Years of Progress and Reform, being a sketch of the life and times of Behramji M Malabari London, 1896

Keene (H. G.)

Indian Administration London, 1867 **997-1K/39**
The Making of India Allahabad, 1896 **997-1K/40**

Keith (A. Berriedale)

Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy (1750—1921.) 2 vols London **997-1K/41**

Imperial Unity and the Dominions Oxford, 1916 **(See 959-2K/26)**

Knight (Robert) **997-1K/42**

The Inam Commission Unmasked London, 1859

LaTouche (Sir J. J. D.) **997-1K/43**

Selections from Speeches of— Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces, 1901—1906. Naini Tal, 1906

Lilly (W. S.) **997-1K/44**

India and its Problems.

Macdonald (J. Ramsay) **997-1K/45**

The Awakening of India Popular Edition London

Macnicol (Nicol) **997-1K/46**

The Making of Modern India Oxford, 1924 (Duplicate.)

Macdonell (Sir A. P.) **997-1K/47**

Selections from Speeches of— Naini Tal, 1911

Malcolm (Major-Gen. Sir John) **(See 997-4K/26)**

The Political History of India from 1784—1823 2 vols

Meston (Lord) 997-1K/48

India at the Crossways. Oxford

Meer Hassan Ali (Mrs.) 997-1K/49

Observations on the Mussulmans of India. Vol I

Milburn (R. Gordon) (See 335-3C/8)

England and India. London, 1918

***Lockyer (Charles)** 997-1K/50

An Account of the Trade in India containing rules for good government in trade price courants and tables. with description of Fort St George, Acheen, Malacca, Candore, Canton, Anjengo, Muskat Gombroon, Surat, Goa, Carwar, Telichery, Panola, Calicut, the Cape of Good Hope and St Helena Their Inhabitants, Customs, Religion, Government, Animals and Fruits, etc , to which is added an account of the management of the Dutch in their affairs in India London, 1711

Mody (H. P.) 997-1K/51

The Political Future of India A Study of the aspirations of educated Indians A prize essay With two other essays commended by the adjudicators London, 1908.

Morley (Viscount) 997-1K/52

Indian Speeches (1907—1909) London, 1909

Mukherji (Panchandas) 997-1K/53

Indian Constitutional Documents (1773—1915) Calcutta, 1915

Napier (Sir Charles James) 997-1K/54

Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Governments Fourth Edition. London, 1857

Nivedita (The Sister) 997-1K/55

The Web of Indian Life. London, 1906

Norton (John Bruce) 997-1K/56

Topics for Indian Statesmen. Edited by G R Norton. London, 1858

O'Donnell (C. J.) 997-1K/57

The Causes of Present Discontents in India London, 1908.

O'Dwyer (Sir Michael) 997-1K/58

India as I knew it 1885—1925 London.

Parekh (Chunilal Lalubhai) (See 335-3C/10)

Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with sketches of their lives, portraits, and speeches Bombay, 1892

Pillai (G. Paramaswaran) 997-1K/59

Representative Indians London, 1897

Raikes (Charles) 997-1K/60

The Englishman in India London, 1867.

Rees (J. D.) 997-1K/61

Real India London, 1908

Reform in India 997-1K/62

London

Ronaldshay (Earl of)

The Heart of Aryavarta A Study of the Psychology of Indian Unrest London 1925 997-1K/63

India A Bird's Eye View. London 997-1K/64

Smith (George) 997-1K/65

Twelve Indian Statesmen. London, 1897

Strachey (Sir John) 997-1K/66

India, its Administration and Progress. By Sir Thomas W Holderness Fourth Edition London, 1911.

Swadeshi Movement (The) (See 335-3C/12)

A Symposium. Views of representative Indians and Anglo-Indians together with the views of Lord Minto, Sir Arthur Lawley, Sir Andrew Fraser, Sir T White.

Thornton (Edward) 997-1K/67

India, its State and Prospects London 1835.

Torrens (W. M.) 997-1K/68

Empire in Asia How We came by it. London, 1872.

Tucker (Henry St. George)

Life and Correspondence By John William Kaye London, 1854 997-1K/69

Memorials of Indian Government, being a selection from the papers of Henry St. George Tucker, edited by John William Kaye. London, 1853 997-1K/70

***Tytler (Alexander Fraser)** 997-1K/71-72

Considerations of the present political state of India; embracing observations on the character of the natives, on the civil and criminal courts, the administrations of justice, the state of the land tenure, the condition of the peasantry and the internal police of our eastern dominions, intended chiefly as a manual of instruction in their duties, for the younger servants of the company Second Edition 2 vols London, 1816

Whitehead (Henry) 997-1K/73

Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics London, 1924.

Wyllie (J. W. S.) 997-1K/74

Essays on the External Policy of India. Edited with a brief life by W W Hunter London, 1875

Yusuf Ali (Abdullah) 997-1K/75

Life and Labour of the People of India London, 1907

Yusuf Ali (Abdullah) 997-1K/76

The Making of India London, 1925

997-2. LAND SYSTEM OF BRITISH INDIA.
(Also see Sec. 333.)

Baden-Powell (B. H.)

The Land System of British India, being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces With maps Oxford, 1892.

Vol I Bengal . . . **997-2K/1**

,, II. The System of Village or Mahal Settlements . . **997-2K/2**

,, III The Raiyatwari and allied Systems . **997-2K/3**

A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India, with a sketch of the land-tenures. With map Second Edition Oxford, 1907 **997-2K/4**

The Indian Village Community, examined with Reference to the Physical, Ethnographic, and Historical Conditions of the Provinces, Chiefly on the Basis of the Revenue Settlement Record and District Manuals London, 1896 **997-2K/5**

Black (Charles E. W.) **997-2K/6**

A Memoir of the Indian Surveys. 1875—90 London, 1891

Carnagey (Patrick) **997-2K/7**

Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India London, 1874.

Das (Abhay Charan) **997-2K/8**

The Indian Ryot, Land Tax, Permanent Settlement, and the Famine First Edition Howrah, 1881.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson)

Bengal MS Records A selected list of 14,136 letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782—1807, with an historical dissertation and analytical index. Four volumes London, 1894 **997-2K/9-11**

Bengal MS Records A selected list of 14,136 letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782—1807, with an historical dissertation and analytical index Seven volumes. London, 1894 **997-2K/12-18**

Land Revenue Policy **997·2K/19**

Of the Indian Government Published by order of the Governor-General of India in Council Three copies. Calcutta, 1902

***Markham (Clements R.)**

A Memoir of Indian Surveys. 2nd Edition. London, 1878 **997·2K/20**

A Memoir of Indian Surveys London, 1871 **997·2K/21**

997·3. SPECIAL CAMPAIGN AND BATTLES, SIEGES.

Drinkwater (John) **997·3K/1**

A History of the Siege of Gibralter, 1779—1783. With a Description and Account of that Garrison, from the Earliest Periods London, 1861

Fincastle (The Viscount), and Elliott-Lockhart (P. C.) **997·3K/2**

A Frontier Campaign, a narrative of the operations of the Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98 With a map and sixteen illustrations. London, 1898.

Gough (Hugh First Viscount) **997·3K/3-4**

Field Marshal His Life and Campaign by Robert S Rait, with map and other relations 2 vols Westminster, 1903

Lake (Edward) **997·3K/5**

Plans and Views illustrating the Journal of the Sieges of the Madras Army in India in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819 London, 1825

***Lake (Edward)** **997·3K/6**

Journals of the Sieges of the Madras Army, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819, with observations on the system, according to which such operations have usually been conducted in India, and a statement of the improvements that appear necessary With an atlas of explanatory places London, 1825

997-3 Special Campaign and Battles, Sieges.

Lawrence-Archer (J. H.) **997-3K/7**

Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49 Including some additions to the history of the Second Sikh War from original sources London 1878.

Summary of the Mahratha and Pindaree Campaign **997-3K/8**

During 1817—1819 Chiefly the operations of the Deccan Army, with other remarks London, 1820.

Twelve Years' Military Adventure **997-3K/9-10**

In three Quarters of the Globe or Memoirs of an officer who served in the armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814 in which are contained the campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in India and his last in Spain and the South of France Two volumes London, 1829

Wellington (Duke of)

A Selection from the Despatches, Memoranda and other papers relating to India Edited by Sidney J. Owen with an introductory essay, maps and plans Oxford, 1880 **997-3K/11**

His Despatches during his various Campaigns in India, compiled from official and other authentic documents by Colonel Gurwood Two volumes London, 1844 **997-3K/12-13**

Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda relating to India. 1797—1805 Edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington. Four volumes London, 1858 **997-3K/14-17**

(Also see Sec. 923-5.)

***Wyld (James)** **997-3K/18**

Published by—maps and plans showing the principal movements, battles, and sieges, in which the British army was engaged during the war from 1808 to 1814 in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France London

997·4. MILITARY HISTORY—MILITARY MEMOIRS.
(Also see Sec. 923·5.)

Briggs (General John) **997·4K/1**

Memoir, with comments on some of his words and work. By Major Evans Bell. London, 1885.

Broadfoot (Major W.) **997·4K/2**

The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan and the Punjab compiled from his papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge London, 1888

Broughton (Thomas Duer) **997·4K/3**

Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas Westminster, 1892.

Burne (Major-General Sir Owen Tudor) **997·4K/4**

Clyde and Strathnairn. Oxford, 1891

Compton (H.) **997·4K/5**

Compiled by European Military Adventures of Hindustan. Illustrated. London

Campbell (Colin, Lord Clyde) **997·4K/6-7**

The Life By Lt -Gen Shadwell In two volumes. Edinburgh, 1881

Connolly (T. W. J.) **997·4K/8-10**

The History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. With seventeen coloured illustrations. 3 vols. London, 1855.

Daly (General Sir Henry Dermot) **997·4K/11**

His Memoirs By Major H Daly London, 1905.

Edwardes (Major Herbert B.) 997-4K/12-13

A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49 Two volumes. London, 1851

Forrest (G. W.) 997-4K/14

Sepoy Generals Wellington to Roberts With portraits London, 1901

Fraser (J. Baillie) 997-4K/15-16

Military Memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel James Skinner Interspersed with notices of several of the principal personages who distinguished themselves in the service of the native power in India 2 vols London, 1851

Hearseys (The) 997-4K/17

Five Generations of an Anglo-Indian Family By Colonel Hugh Pearse Edinburgh, 1905.

Haughton (John, Lieut.-Col.) 997-4K/18

A Memoir By Major A C. Yate London, 1900

Jackson (Lieut. R. P.) 997-4K/19

Historical Records of the XIII Madras Infantry London, 1898

Jacob (General John) 997-4K/20

Commander of the Sind Irregular Horse and Founder of Jacobabad By Alexander Innes Shand. Illustrated London, 1900.

Lake (Viscount) 997-4K/21

Memoir of the Life and Military Services By Colonel Hugh Pears Edinburgh, 1908

Lawrence (Stringer) 997-4K/22

The Father of the Indian Army By Colonel J Biddulph London, 1901

Low (Charles Rathbone) 997-4K/23-24

History of the Indian Navy (1613—1853) 2 vols. London, 1877

Majendie (Lieut. Vivian Dering) 997-4K/25

Up among the Pandies or a year's service in India London, 1859

Malcolm (Major-General Sir John) 997-4K/26

The Political History of India from 1784—1823 2 vols. London, 1826

Napier (Sir Charles James) 997-4K/27

Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. Edited by Lieutenant-General Sir W. F. P. Napier London, 1853

Nott (Sir William) 997-4K/28

His Memoirs and Correspondence. Edited by J H Stocquetler. 2 vols London, 1854

Rivett-Carnac (Colonel S.) 997-4K/29

The Presidential Armies of India With a continuation and general remarks on India (Duplicate.) London, 1890

Seaton (Major-General Sir Thomas) 997-4K/30

From Cadet to Colonel The record of a life of active service London, 1877.

Shipp (John) 997-4K/31

Memoirs of the Military Career, written by himself Edited by H. M Chichestor London, 1890

Skinner (Lieut.-Col. James) 997-4K/32-33

Military Memoir For many years a distinguished officer commanding a corps of irregular cavalry in the service of the H E. I C B. J. Baillie Fraser Two volumes. London, 1851.

Stubbs (Francis W.)

History of the Organization, Equipment, and War Services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery Two volumes. London, 1877 **997-4K/34**

History of the Organization, Equipment, and War Services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery Vol. III London, 1895 **997-4K/35**

***Thomas (George)** **997-4K/36**

Military Memoirs of— Who by extraordinary talents and enterprize, rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General, in the service of the native powers in the North-West of India Compiled and arranged from Mr Thomas' original documents. By William Francklin London, 1805.

***Thorn (Major William)** **997-4K/37**

Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington; from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis, with historical sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations Illustrated by maps, and plans of operations. London, 1818.

Vincent (Arthur) **997-4K/38**

The Defence of India.

Welsh (Colonel James) **997-4K/39-40**

Military Reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies Two volumes London, 1830.

Wilson (Lieut.-Col. W. J.) **997-4K/41-42**

History of the Madras Army Two volumes Madras, 1882

Younghusband (Capt. G. J.) **997-4K/43**

The Relief of Chitral. London, 1895.

Whittingham (Lt.-Genl. Sir Samuel Ford) 997-4K/44

A Memoir of his Services By Maj.-Genl Ferdinand Whittingham. New Edition London, 1868.

***Williams (Captain)** 997-4K/45

An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, from its first formation in 1757 to 1796, when the present regulations took place. Together with a detail of the services on the several battalions have been employed during that period. (Duplicate) London, 1817.

998. NATIVE STATES: CHIEFS AND PRINCES.

***Abas Ali (Daroga Haji)** 998K/1

An Illustrated Historical Album of Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh, compiled and illustrated Allahabad. 1880

Aitchison's Treaties (See Sec. 995)

***Asafu'd Daula** 998K/2

History of—. (Nawab Wazir of Oudh) being a translation of "Tafzihu'l Ghafilin," a contemporary record of events connected with his administration Translated from the original Persian by W Hoey Allahabad, 1885.

Armies 998K/3

Of the Native States of India London, 1884.

Baroda 998K/4

The Great Baroda Case, being a full report of the proceedings of the trial and deposition of His Highness Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda for instigating an attempt to poison the British Resident at his court Calcutta, 1905.

998 Native States Chiefs and Princes

Begam of Bhopal (The) 998K/5

An Account of my Life London, 1912

Begam Samru 998K/6

By Brajendranath Banerji Calcutta, 1925

***Bennet (W. C.)** 998K/7

A Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Rae Bareilly Districts. Lucknow, 1870

Briggs (Henry George) 998K/8

The Nizam, His History and Relations with the British Government 2 vols London, 1861

***Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana** 998K/9

3rd Edition Calcutta, 1912

Curwen (Frederick) 998K/10

The Bulwuntnamah. translated from the Tuhfa-i-taza of Fakir Khair-ud-din Khan Allahabad, 1875.

Digby (W.) 998K/11

Condemned Unheard The Government of India and Maharaja of Kashmir London, 1890.

Gazetteer 998K/12

(Central India State Series.) Compiled by Captain C. E Luard, assisted by Rai Saheb Pandit Dwarka Nath Sheopuri 11 parts in all 1907—3—

Vol. I Pts I—IV. Gwalior State.
,, II Indore State
,, III Bhopal State
,, IV Rewah State
,, V Pt A Western States Malwa, Text
,, B Ditto Tables.
,, IV Pt. A. Eastern States Bundelkhand, Text
,, B. Ditto. Tables

Gazetteer **998K/13**

Rampur State. 1911

Griffin (Sir Lepel H.)

The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. Lahore. 1870 **998K/14**

The Punjab Chiefs Historical and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi Divisions of the Punjab New Edition, bringing the histories down to date, by Charles Francis Massey 2 vols and an appendix entitled **998K/15-16**

Knighton (William)

The Private Life of an Eastern King. Compiled for a member of the household of his late majesty, Nassir-ud-din, King of Oude. New Edition London, 1857 **998K/17**

The Private Life of an Eastern King Second Edition London, 1860 **998K/18**

Elihu Jan's Story or the Private Life of an Eastern Queen. London, 1865 **998K/19**

Lee-Warner (William) **998K/20**

The Protected Princes of India London 1894

Keene (H. G.) **998K/21**

Hindustan under Free Lances. 1770—1820 Sketches of military adventure in Hindustan during the period immediately preceding British occupation. With a preface by Rt Hon. Sir Richard Temple, Bart London, 1907

Malleson (Colonel G. B.) **998K/22**

An Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government London, 1875.

Mysore (The Raja and Principality of) **998K/23**

With a Letter to the Rt Hon Lord Stanley.

998. Native States: Chiefs and Princes.

Massy (Charles Francis) **998K/24**

Chiefs and Families of Note in the Delhi Jalandhar, Peshawar and Derajat Divisions of the Punjab Allahabad, 1890.

Moreno (H. W. B.) **998K/25**

The Paikpara and Kandi Raj Calcutta

Native States of India (The) **998K/26**

By J C Chakrabarti.

Nubkissen (Maharaja Bahadur) **998K/27**

Memoirs By N N Ghose Calcutta, 1901

Revised Pedigree Tables **998K/28**

Of the Families mentioned in Griffin's Punjab Chiefs and Massy's "Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab" Lahore, 1890 and 1899

Records (Indian) **998K/29**

With a Commercial View of the Relations between the British Government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal and Orissa.

Sultan Jahan Begam (Ruler of Bhopal). See under '**BEGAM OF BHOPAL (THE)**'

An Account of my Life. Translated by C. H Payne With map and illustrations

Sutherland (J.) **998K/30**

Sketches of the Relations subsisting between the British Government in India and the different Native States Calcutta, 1837

Thornton (Thomas Henry) **998K/31**

General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India A record of 43 years' service as Soldier Political Officer and Administrator Portrait, map and illustrations. London, 1898.

Hamilton (Elizabeth) **998K/32-33**

Translations of the letters of a Hindu Rajah; written previous to and during the period of his residence in England. To which is prefixed a preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners of the Hindoos 2 vols 5th Edition London. 1811.

999. INDIA: HISTORY OF SPECIAL COUNTRIES.

999-1. BENGAL, ASSAM, BHOTAN.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

***Ascoli (F. D.)** **999-1K/1**

Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report, 1812.

***Bengal Almanac**

For the year 1844 with a companion and appendix containing celestial and terrestrial phenomena, chronological information, extracts from Acts of Parliament relating to India, Acts of the Supreme Government of India, civil, military, and commercial regulations, regulations of public institutions Calcutta, 1844 **999-1K/2**

For the year 1839, with a Companion and appendix Calcutta, 1839 **999-1K/3**

***Bengal Roads** **999-1K/4**

Illustrations of the roads throughout Bengal Including those to Madras and Bombay 112 coloured plates Second Edition, containing the latitudes and longitudes of all the principal places, together with an index map Calcutta.

***Bengale** **999-1K/5**

Etat Civil, Politique et Commerçant du Bengale, ou histoire des conquêtes & de l'administration de la Compagnie Angloise dans ce pays; pour servir de suite à l'histoire philosophique & politique. Maestricht, 1775

999-1 Bengal, Assam, Bhotan

Beveridge (H.) **999-1K/6**

The History of Bakarganj, its History and Statistics. London, 1876.

Bolts (William) **999-1K/7**

Considerations on Indian Affairs, particularly respecting the state of Bengal and its dependencies with a map of those countries, chiefly from actual surveys London, 1772 (Duplicate.)

Bradley-Birt (F. B.) **999-1K/8**

The Story of an Indian Upland. London, 1905

Bose (Kishen Kant) **999-1K/9**

Political Missions to Bootan comprising the reports of the Hon Ashley Eden, 1864, Capt R B Pemberton, 1837-38, with Dr Griffiths's Journal and the account by Babu Kishen Kant Bose Calcutta, 1865

Broome (Captain Arthur) **999-1K/10**

History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army Volume I London, 1850

Buckland (C. E.) **999-1K/11-12**

Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors, being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898 Two volumes. Calcutta, 1901

Buckle (Capt. E.) **999-1K/13**

Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, from the Formation of the Corps to the present time, with some account of its internal organization Edited by J W. Kaye. London, 1852.

Busteed (H. E.) **999-1K/14**

Echoes from Old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey Third Edition Calcutta, 1897

Colebrooke (Henry Thomas) **999-1K/15**

Remarks on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal. Calcutta, 1884

Corfield (Wilmot) **999-1K/16**

Calcutta Faces and Places in Pre-Camera Days. (Calcutta Historical Society) Part I. Calcutta, 1910

Cotton (H. E. A.) **999-1K/17**

Calcutta Old and New A Historical and Descriptive Handbook to the City Calcutta, 1907

Deb (Raja Binaya Krishna) **999-1K/18**

The Early History and Growth of Calcutta Calcutta, 1905 (Duplicate.)

Eden (The Hon'ble Ashley) **999-1K/19**

Political Commissions to Bootan Calcutta, 1865

Cait (E. A.) **999-1K/20**

A History of Assam Calcutta, 1906

Gazetteer (Assam) **999-1K/21**

A Statistical Account, by W. W. Hunter 2 vols. London, 1879.

Edited by B C Allan 10 vols — **999-1K/21-1**

Vol. I. Cachar.
,, II. Sylhet.
,, III. Goalpara.
,, IV. Kamrup
,, V. Darrang.
,, VI. Nowgong.
,, VII. Sibsagar.
,, VIII. Lakhimpur
,, IX. Naga Hill and Manipur.
,, X. The Khasia and Jaintia Hills, the Garo Hills and the Lushai Hills Calcutta, 1905-1906.

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Gazetteer (Assam District) Supplement:— 999-1K/21-2

Vol. I Cachar
,, II. Sylhet
,, III. Goalpara.
,, IV. Kamrup
,, V. Darang.
,, VI Nowgong
,, VII Sibsagar
,, VIII Lakhimpur
,, IX. Naga Hills and Manipur
,, X The Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Garo Hills and the Lushai Hills. Shillong, 1915-1916.

Gazetteer (Bengal) 999-1K/22

A Statistical Account, by W. W. Hunter. 20 vols, the last contains the index. London, 1875—77
Edited by L. S S. O'Malley 28 vols

Vol. I. Shahabad.
,, II. Cuttack.
,, III. Gaya.
,, IV Muzaffarpur.
,, V. Darjeeling
,, VI. Darbhanga.
,, VII. Balasore.
,, VIII Patna
,, IX. Palamau.
,, X. Champaran
,, XI. Angul.
,, XII Saran
,, XIII Puri.
,, XIV Bankura.
,, XV. Khulna.

Gazetteer (Bengal)

A Statistical Account by W W Hunter—(contd)

Vol XVI Sambalpur.
,, XVII. Monghyr.
,, XVIII. Howrah
,, XIX. Birbhum.
,, XX. Singhbhum, Sarai Kela and Kharsawan.
,, XXI. Feudatory States of Orissa.
,, XXII. Santal Parganas.
,, XXIII. Burdwan.
,, XXIV. Naudia.
,, XXV. Purnea
,, XXVI. Midnapore.
,, XXVII. Bhagalpur.
,, XXVIII. Manbhum. Calcutta, 1906—1811.

Statistics, 1901-1902 53 vols. Calcutta, 1905

(Bengal District) 999-1K/22-1

Hooghly. Calcutta, 1912.

Jessore Calcutta, 1912.

By L S S. O'Malley.

Vol. XXXI. 24 Parganas
,, XXXII Murshidabad Calcutta, 1914.
,, XXXIII. Rajshahi.
,, XXXIV. Mymensingh.
,, XXXV. Malda
,, XXXVI Bakarganj.

B volumes Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. 27 volumes.

1. Backerganj District.
2. Bankura ,,
3. Birbhum ,,

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

(Bengal District)

By L S S. O'Malley. B. volumes—(contd.)

4. Bogra District
5 Burdwan ,,
6. Chittagong ,,
7. Chittagong Hill Tracts
8. Dacca district.
9 Darjeeling ,,
10. Dinajpur ,,
11 Faridpur ,,
12 Hooghly ,,
13. Howrah ,,
14 24-Parganas ,,
15 Jalpaiguri ,,
16 Jessore ,,
17 Khulna ,,
18. Malda ,,
19 Midnapur ,,
20 Murshidabad ,,
21 Mymensingh ,,
22. Nadia ,,
23. Noakhali ,,
24 Pabna ,,
25 Rajshahi ,,
26. Rangpur ,,
27. Tippera ,, Calcutta.

Gazetteer (Bengal and Agra Annual Guide)

For 1841. 2 vols. Calcutta 999-1K/23-24

For 1842 2 vols Calcutta 999-1K/25-26

Gazetteer (Eastern Bengal and Assam District) **999-1K/27**

By B C. Allen

Vol V Dacca

,, X Dinajpur Allahabad, 1912

1 Rangpur.

2 Bogra Allahabad, 1911

Edited by R H. S Hutchinson Vol I Chittagong Hill Tracts Allahabad. 1909.

Edited by L S S O'Malley and others

Vol I Chittagong

,, III. Tippera.

,, IV Noakhali

,, XI. Jalpaiguri Calcutta, 1908-1909

Gupta (Das) **999-1K/28**

Bengal in the 16th Century. Calcutta

Hedges (William)

The Diary of— During his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681—1687). By J Barlow and Colonel Henry Yule Three volumes London, 1887—89 **999-1K/29-31**

The Diary of. Vols II and III London, 1884 **999-1K/32-33**

Hill (S. C.)

List of Europeans, etc , in the English Factories in Bengal in the time of the siege of Calcutta, in the year 1756 **999-1K/34**

Bengal in 1756-57 Three vols. London, 1905 **999-1K/35-37**

Hodgson (B. H.) **999-1K/38**

Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal an—

999-1 Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Hunter (W. W.)

Rural Life in Bengal, illustrative of Anglo-Indian Suburban Life; more particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry, the varied produce of the soil and season; with copious details of the culture and manufacture of indigo Letters from an artist in India to his sisters in England Illustrated with 166 engravings London, 1860 **999-1K/39**

The Annals of Rural Bengal London, 1868 **999-1K/40**

Rural Bengal. London, 1868 **999-1K/41**

Orissa Two volumes London, 1872 **999-1K/42**

A Statistical Account of Assam Two volumes —

Vol. I Districts of Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, and Lakhimpur **999-1K/43**

,, II Districts of *Goalpara (including the Eastern* Dwars) the Garo Hills, the Naga Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Sylhet, and Cachar London, 1879 **999-1K/44**

A Statistical Account of Bengal 19 volumes. Volumes I—XVI, and XVIII—XX :—

Vol I Districts of the 24-Parganas and Sundarbans **999-1K/45**

,, II. Districts of Nadiya and Jessore **999-1K/46**

,, III. Districts of Midnapur and Hugli (including Howrah) **999-1K/47**

,, IV. Districts of Bardwan, Bankura, and Birbhum **999-1K/48**

,, V Districts of Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur, and Maimansingh **999-1K/49**

,, VI Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, Hill Tipperah **999-1K/50**

,, VII Districts of Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinajpur **999-1K/51**

,, VIII. Districts of Rajshahi and Bogra **999-1K/52**

,, IX. Districts of Murshidabad and Pabna **999-1K/53**

Hunter (W. W.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal—(contd.)

Vol. X. Districts of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri, and State of Kuch Behar . **999-1K/54**

" XI. Districts of Patna and Saran . **999-1K/55**

" XII. Districts of Gaya and Shahabad **999-1K/56**

" XIII. Tirhut and Champaran .. **999-1K/57**

" XIV. Districts of Bhagalpur and the Santal Parganas **999-1K/58**

" XV. Districts of Monghyr and Purniah **999-1K/59**

" XVI. Districts of Hazaribagh and Lohardaga **999-1K/60**

" XVIII. Districts of Cuttack and Balasor **999-1K/61**

" XIX. Districts of Puri and the Orissa Tributary States **999-1K/62**

" XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. London, 1875—77 . **999-1K/63**

Hutchinson (R. H. Sneyd) **999-1K/64**

An Account of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Calcutta, 1906

Johnstone (Sir James, Major-General) **999-1K/65**

My Experiences in Manipur and Naga Hills. With an introductory memoir. Illustrated. London, 1896

Lahiri (Ramtanu) **999-1K/66**

Brahman and Reformer. A history of the renaissance in Bengal, from the Bengali of Pt. Sivanath Sastri. Edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge. London, 1907.

Long (The Revd. J.) **999-1K/67**

Selections from unpublished Records of Government for the Years 1748—1767 inclusive relating mainly to the Social Condition of Bengal; with a Map of Calcutta in 1784. Vol. I. Calcutta, 1869.

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan

Lushington (Charles) **999-1K/68**

The History, Design, and Present State of the religious, Benevolent, and Charitable Institutions, founded by the British in Calcutta and its vicinity. Calcutta, 1824

***Majumdar (Purna Ch.)** **999-1K/69**

The Musnud of Murshidabad (1704—1904), being a synopsis of the history of Murshidabad for the last two centuries, to which are appended notes of places and objects of interest at Murshidabad, (copiously illustrated) Murshidabad, 1905

***Physical and Political Geography of the Province of Assam** **999-1K/70**

(Reprinted from the Report on the Administration of the Province of Assam for the year 1892-93, and published by authority) Shillong, 1896.

Rennell (James)

A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Behar Containing—

I. The Direct Roads from Calcutta to all the Cities, Towns, and Places of Note in Bengal and Behar, showing the measured distances between the stages, and the number and situation of Fords and Ferries that are to be crossed **999-1K/71**

II, III, IV The Direct Roads from the three other Principal Cities, viz , Murshidabad, Patna, and Dacca, arranged in the same manner **999-1K/72**

V The Cross Roads from the Subordinate Military Stations and Factories, to all the places of note within their respective neighbourhoods with an Index London, 1878 **999-1K/73**

Rennie (Surgeon) **999-1K/74**

Bhootan and the Story of the Dooar War Including sketches of the three months' residence in the Himalayas and narrative of a visit to Bhotan in May 1865 London, 1866.

Soppitt (C. A.) **999-1K/75**

A Short Account of the Kuki Lushai Tribes on the North-East Frontier Shillong, 1887.

Stewart (Charles) **999-1K/76**

The History of Bengal from the first Mohammadan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English A.D. 1757. London, 1813

***Turner (Captain Samuel)** **999-1K/77**

An Account of an embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet To which are added views taken on the spot by Lieutenant Samuel Davis, and observations botanical mineralogical and medical by Mr Robert Saunders London, 1800

Westland **999-1K/78**

Report on the District of Jessore, its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce

999-2. BIHAR, ORISSA.
(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Grierson (George A.)

Bihar Peasant Life. Being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province Illustrated Prepared under the Government of Bengal Calcutta, 1885 and 1926 (Duplicate) **999-2K/1**

Notes on the District of Gaya Calcutta, 1893 **999-2K/2**

Hand (J. Reginald) **999-2K/3**

Early English Administration of Bihar, 1781—1785 Calcutta, 1894

999·3. NORTH-WEST PROVINCES, OUDH, NEPAL.
(Also see Secs. 910·2 and 915·4.)

Atkinson (Edwin T.)

Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Etawah District Allahabad, 1876 **999-3K/1**

Notes on the History of Himalaya of the North-Western Provinces, India 1883 **999-3K/2**

***Benares (Smiling)** **999-3K/3**

Containing a Sketch from the Vedic Days to the Modern Times With many illustrations and a map of Benares and its environs. By K. S Muttiah & Co Madras, 1911

Butter (Donald) **999-3K/4**

Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oudh, and of the Cantonment Sultanpur—Oudh. Calcutta, 1839 (Duplicate.)

Cotton (Lieutenant-General Sir Sydney) **999-3K/5**

Nine Years on the North-Western Frontier of India from 1854—63 London, 1868.

Crooke (W.) **999-3K/6**

The North-Western Provinces of India. Their history ethnology, and administration. London, 1897

East India Company **999-3K/7**

Dacoitee in Excelsis; or the Spoliation of Oude London

Elliott (Sir Charles Alfred)

Laborious Days. Leaves from the Indian Record Calcutta, 1892 **999-3K/8**

*The Chronicles of Oonao A district in Oudh Allahabad, 1862 **999-3K/9**

Gazetteer (North-Western Provinces District) 999-3K/10

Edited by Edwin Atkinson 12 vols.—

1. Aligarh.
2. Basti.
3. Bijnor.
4. Budaun
5. Bulandshahr.
6. Cawnpore
7. Eta
8. Farrukhabad
9. Gorakhpur.
10. Mainpuri
11. Meerut.
12. Muzaffarnagar Allahabad, 1875

Edited by Edwin T. Atkinson. Vols. I—XIV. Allahabad, 1874—84.

Gazetteer 999-3K/11

Kumayun. 1877.

Gazetteer (Oudh) 999-3K/12

Gazetteer of the Province of Oudh 999-3K/13

Volume III N to Z Allahabad, 1878

Gazetteer (United Provinces Districts) 999-3K/14

Compiled and edited by H. R. Nevill—

Vol I Dehra Dun, 1911.
,, II. Saharanpur, 1909.
,, III. Muzaffarnagar, 1903.
,, IV. Meerut, 1904.
,, V. Bulandshahr, 1903.
,, VI. Aligarh, 1909.

999-3. North-West Provinces, Oudh, Nepal.

Gazetteer (United Provinces Districts)

Compiled and edited by H R Nevill—(contd)

Vol. VII Muttra, 1911.
,, VIII. Agra, 1905
,, IX. Furrukhabad, 1911.
,, X. Mainpuri, 1910
,, XI Etawah, 1911.
,, XII. Etah, 1911
,, XIII. Bareilly, 1911.
,, XIV. Bijnor, 1908.
,, XV Badaun, 1907.
,, XVI Moradabad, 1911
,, XVII. Shahjahanpur, 1910.
,, XVIII Pilibhit, 1909.
,, XIX. Cawnpore, 1909
,, XX. Fatehpur, 1906.
,, XXI. Banda, 1909.
,, XXII Hamirpur, 1909.
,, XXIII. Allahabad, 1911
,, XXIV. Jhansi, 1909.
,, XXV. Jalaun, 1909
,, XXVI Benares, 1909
,, XXVII. Mirzapur, 1911.
,, XXVIII. Jaunpore, 1908
,, XXIX. Ghazipur, 1909
,, XXX. Ballia, 1907.
,, XXXI Gorakhpur, 1909
,, XXXII. Basti, 1907
,, XXXIII Azamgarh, 1911
,, XXXIV. Naini Tal, 1904
,, XXXV. Almora, 1911.

Gazetteer (United Provinces Districts)

Compiled and edited by H R Nevill—(contd.)

Vol.	XXXVI.	Garhwal, 1910.
,,	XXXVII.	Lucknow, 1904
,,	XXXVIII	Unao 1903
,,	XXXIX	Rae Bareli, 1905
,,	XL.	Sitapur, 1905
,,	XLI	Hardoi 1904
,,	XLII	Kheri, 1905
,,	XLIII.	Fyzabad, 1905
,,	XLIV.	Gonda, 1905
,,	XLV	Bahraich, 1903
,,	XLVI.	Sultanpur, 1903
,,	XLVII.	Partabgarh, 1904
,,	XLVIII	Bara Banki, 1904 Allahabad

Gazetteer (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) **999-3K/14-1**

Supplement to Fatehpore Gazetteer, by F S Growse 1887.

***Growse (F. S.)**

Mathura, a District Memoir Second Edition 1880 **999-3K/15**
Mathura, a District Memoir Part I. 1874 **999-3K/16**

Hamilton (Francis, formerly Buchanan) **999-3K/17**

An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha Edinburgh, 1819

Havell (E. B.) **999-3K/18**

Benares The Sacred City. Sketches of Hindu life and religion with many illustrations Second Edition. London

Hodgson (B. H.) **999-3K/19**

Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet London, 1874

Irwin (H. C.) 999-3K/20

The Garden of India: or Chapters on Oudh History and Affairs London, 1880

***Kirkpatric (Colonel)** 999-3K/21

An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793 Illustrations with a map and other engravings London, 1811.

***Latif (Syed Muhammad)** 999-3K/22

Agra, historical and descriptive, with an account of Akbar and his court and of the modern city of Agra. Illustrated with portraits of the Moghul Emperors, and drawings of the principal architectural monuments of that city and its suburbs, and a map of Agra. Calcutta, 1896

North-Western Provinces 999-3K/23

Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India By a District Officer Second Edition London, 1870

Prayag or Allahabad (See 910-2K/30)

A Handbook Calcutta. Calcutta, 1910.

Sherring (Rev. M. A.) 999-3K/24

The Sacred City of the Hindus, an account of Benares in ancient and modern times with an introduction by Fitz Edward Hall London, 1868

Sleeman (W. H.) 999-3K/25-26

A Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh in 1849-1850; with private correspondence relative to the Annexation of Oudh to British India, etc Two volumes London, 1858

Wright (Daniel) 999-3K/27

History of Nepal, translated from the Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shanker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunanand · with an introductory sketch of the Country and People of Nepal Cambridge, 1877.

999-4. CENTRAL PROVINCES.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Fraser (Sir Andrew H. L.) 999-4K/1

Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots A civil servant's recollections and impressions of thirty-seven years of work and sport in the Central Provinces and Bengal. With 33 illustrations and a map London, 1911

Gazetteer (Central Provinces) 999-4K/2

Amraoti Vol. A. Descriptive Bombay, 1911.
Nagpore, 1867.

Edited by C. E Low and others. Volume A. Descriptive 18 vols.—

1 Balaghat
2 Betul
3. Bhandara.
4. Chanda.
5 Chindwara.
6 Damoh.
7. Hoshangabad.
8 Jubbulpur
9. Nagpur
10 Narsinghpur
11. Nimar.
12 Saugor.
13. Seoni.
14 Wardha.
15. Yeotmal
16. Raipore.
17. Buldana.
18. Drug.

Gazetteer (Central Provinces)

Volume B. Tables 21 vols.
Mandla Volume A Descriptive By F. R. R. Rudman. Bombay, 1912

Volume B Statistical Tables 12 volumes

1 Akola District

2 Amraoti ,,

3 Bilaspur ,,

4 Buldana ,,

5. Damoh ,,

6 Drug ,,

7 Mandla District.

8 Narsinghpur ,,

9 Raipur ,,

10 Saugor ,,

11. Seoni ,,

12. Yeotmal ,, Bombay and Allahabad, 1914

Laurd (Captain C. Eckford) 999-4K/3

A Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency, to which is added a Series of Chronological Tables. Published by order of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council London, 1908

Sitabaldi 999-4K/4

Reprint of Documents regarding the Action at Sitabaldi on the 26th and 27th November, 1817 and the subsequent operations near Nagpur Nagpur, 1907.

999-5. RAJPUTANA.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Dixon (Lieutenant-Colonel C. J.) 999-5K/1

Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British force; their civilisation, and conversion into an industrious peasantry, with descriptions of various works of irrigation in Mairwara and Ajmeer, constructed to facilitate the operations of agriculture, and guard the districts against drought and famine Illustrated with maps, plans, and views. London, 1850.

Gazetteer (Rajputana Districts) 999-5K/2

Volume A Text. 3 vols.—

Vol I Ajmer-Merwara.

,, II. Mewar Residency, 1908.

,, III W. R. S Residency and the Bikanir Agency. Allahabad, 1902

Volume B Statistical Tables 3 vols.

Sarda (Har Bilas) 999-5K/3

Maharana Kumbha, Sovereign, Soldier, Scholar Ajmer, 1917.

Seesodia (Sir Jessraj Singh) 999-5K/4

The Rajputs. A Fighting Race London, 1915.

Tod (Lt.-Col. James) 999-5K/5-7

Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan. 3 vols. Oxford

***Tod (Lieutenant-Colonel James)** 999-5K/8

Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols Second Edition. Calcutta, 1877.

999-6 PUNJAB, DELHI, LAHORE.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

***Buck (Edward J.)** **999-6K/1**

Simla Past and Present. Calcutta, 1904.

Fanshawe (H. C.) **999-6K/2**

Delhi Past and Present. London, 1902

Gazetteer (Punjab) **999-6K/3**

Mandi State 1920

Gazetteer (Punjab District) **999-6K/4**

1914.

Vol. VA Delhi District with maps, 1912. Lahore, 1915

,, XXA. Amritsar District, 1914. Lahore, 1913-14.

,, XXIA Gurdaspur District with maps Lahore, 1915.

Gazetteer (Punjab Districts and States)

Volume A. Descriptive. 14 vols.—

Vol. II Hissar District and Loharu States, 1908.

,, III. Dujana State , 1908.

,, IIIA. Rohtak District, 1910.

,, IVA. Gurgaon District, 1910.

,, VII Kalsia State, 1908

,, VIII Simla District, 1908.

,, VIII Simla Hill States, 1910.

,, X. Kangora District, 1907.

,, XII. Mandi and Suket States, 1908.

,, XIII. Hoshiarpur District, 1906

,, XIV. Jullandhar District and Kapurthala State, 1908

,, XV. Ludhiana District and Maler Kotla State, 1907.

Gazetteer (Punjab Districts and States)

Volume A. Descriptive—(contd)

Vol. XVI. Faridkot State, 1909.

,, XVII. Phulkian State—Patiala, Jind and Nabha, 1909

,, XXII. Chamba State, 1904.

,, XXVII. Jhelum District, 1907.

,, XXVIII. Rawalpindi District, 1907.

,, XXIX. Attock District, 1907

,, XXXIV. Muzaffargarh District, 1908

,, XXXVI Bhawalpur State, 1908.
Sirmur State, 1907.

Volume B Statistical Tables. 34 vols.—

Vol. II. Hissar District and Loharu State, 1912

,, III. Rohtak District and Dujana State, 1912.

,, IV. Gurgaon District and Pataudi State, 1912.

,, V. Delhi District, 1913.

,, VI. Karnal District, 1912.

,, VII. Ambala District and Kalsia State, 1912.

,, VIII. Simla District, 1912.

,, IX. Sirmur State, 1912.

,, X. Kangra District, 1912.

,, XII. Mandi and Suket States, 1912.

,, XIII. Hoshiarpur District, 1912.

,, XIV. Jallundur District and Kapurthala State, 1912

,, XV. Ludhiana District and Maler Kotla State.

Gazetteer (Punjab Districts and States)

Volume B Statistical Tables—(contd)

Vol XVI. Ferozepore District and Faridkot State, 1913

„ XVII. Phulkian States, 1913.

„ XVIII. Montgomery District, 1913

„ XIX. Lahore District, 1912

„ XX. Amritsar District, 1912.

„ XXI. Gurdaspur District, 1912

„ XXII. Chamba State, 1912.

„ XXIII Sialkot District, 1912.

„ XXIV Gujranwala District, 1912.

„ XXV Gujrat District, 1912

„ XXVI. Shahpur District, 1912.

„ XXVII. Jhelum District, 1913.

„ XXVIII. Rawalpindi District, 1912.

„ XXIX. Attock District, 1912

„ XXX Mianwali District, 1912.

„ XXXI. Lyallpur District, 1912.

Gazetteer (Punjab Government)

Three volumes:—

1 Amritsar District, 1883-4 … .. **999-6K/6**

2 Delhi District, 1883-4 . . **999-6K/7**

3. Lahore District, 1883-4. Calcutta . **999-6K/8**

Punjab . **999-6K/9**

History of the, and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of Sect and Nation of the Sikhs. 2 vols London. 1846.

Thorburn (S. S.) **999-6K/10**

The Punjab in Peace and War. Edinburgh, 1904.

999-7. CASHMERE.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Calvert (J.) 999-7K/1

Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers, in Kulu: its beauties, antiquities, and silver mines Including a trip over the lower Himalaya Range and glaciers With numerous illustrations London, 1873

Drew (Frederic) 999-7K/2

The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. A geographical account London 1875

***Kalhana's** (See 934K/21-22)

Rajataranginı 2 vols.

999-8. BOMBAY, SIND, BARODA, GUJERAT.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Abbott (J.) 999-8K/1

Sind Bombay, 1924.

Ali Shahamet 999-8K/2

The History of Bhawalpur, with the notices of the adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan and the West of India. London, 1848

Bombay Calendar (The)

and Register for the year 1824 with an almanac. Corrected and revised to the latest period Bombay.

Burnes (James) 999-8K/4

A Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde A sketch of the history of Cutch, from its 1st connexion with the British Government in India till the conclusion of the treaty of 1819; and some remarks on the medical topography of Bhooj. Edinburgh, 1831.

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat

Burton (Richard F.) 999-8K/5

Goa, and the Blue Mountains; or Six Months of Sick Leave London, 1851

Crawford (Arthur) 999-8K/6

Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan Westminster, 1897.

Dave (Harikrishna Lalshankar) 999-8K/7

A Short History of Gondal Bombay, 1889.

Dosabhai (Framji Karaka) 999-8K/8-9

History of the Parsis including their manners, customs, religion, and present position Two volumes London, 1884

Douglas (James)

Bombay and Western India. A Series of Stray Papers Two volumes. London, 1893 999-8K/10-11

Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India with other Papers London, 1900 (Duplicate.) 999-8K/12

A Book of Bombay. Bombay, 1883 999-8K/13

Dutt (Romesh C.) 999-8K/14

Baroda Administration Report, 1902-03 and 1903-04 Compiled under the orders of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar. Bombay, 1905

Edwardes (S. M.) 999-8K/15

The Rise of Bombay, a Retrospect. Revised from vol. X of the Census of India Series 1901 by order of the Government of Bombay Bombay, 1902

Framjee (Dosabhoy) 999-8K/16

The Parsis Their History, Manners, Customs and Religion London, 1858.

Forbes (Alex. Kinloch) 999-8K/17

Ras Mala; or Hindu Annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India. London, 1878.

***Forrest (George W.)** **999-8K/18-22**

Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. 5 parts with index Bombay, 1887.

Gazetteer (Bombay Presidency) **999-8K/23**

Vol. II only, Gujarat, Surat and Broach. Bombay, 1877. Edited by Sir James Campbell 23 vols.—

Vol. I. Pt II —History of the Konkan, Deccan and Southern Mahratha Country, 1896.

,, IX. Pt I.—Gujarat Population Hindus, 1901.

,, ,, ,, II.— ,, ,, Musalmans and Parsis, 1899

,, X Ratnagiri and Savantvadi, 1880.

,, XI Kolaba and Janjira, 1883

,, XII. Khandesh, 1880

,, XV Pts. I and II —Kanara, 1883.

,, XVI Nasik, 1883.

,, XVII. Ahmadnagar, 1884.

,, XVIII. Pts I—III —Poona, 1885

,, XIX Satara, 1885.

,, XX Sholapur, 1884

,, XXI. Belgaum, 1884.

,, XXII. Dharwar, 1884.

,, XXIII. Bijapur, 1884

,, XXIV Kolhapur, 1886.

999·8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

Gazetteer (Bombay Presidency)

Edited by Sir James Campbell—(contd.)

Vol XXVI Materials towards a statistical account of the Town and Island of Bombay. 3 vols.—

Vol. I. History, 1893.

,, II Trade and Fortification, 1894.

,, III. Administration, 1894

,, XXVII. General Index, 1904. Bombay.

Series B. Statistics 20 vols.— **999·8K/23·1**

Vol. II. Surat and Broach, 1904

,, III. Kaira and Panch Mahals, 1904.

,, IV. Ahmedabad, 1904.

,, V. Cutch, Palanpur, Mahi Kantha, 1905.

,, VI Rewa Kantha, Cambay and Surat Agency, 1904.

,, VIII Kathiawar, 1907.

,, X. Ratnagiri and Savantvadi, 1904

,, XI. Kolaba and Janjira, 1904.

,, XII. Khandesh and Mehwas Estates, 1905

,, XIII. Thana and Jawhar, 1904

,, XV. Kanara, 1904.

,, XVI. Nasik and Surgana, 1905.

,, XVII. Ahmadnagar, 1904.

,, XVIII. Poona and Bhor, 1904

,, XIX. Satara, Phaltan and Aundh, 1904

,, XX Sholapur and Akalkot, 1904.

,, XXI. Belgaum, 1905.

,, XXII. Dharwar and Savanur, 1905.

,, XXIII. Bijapur, Jath and Daflapur, 1905

,, XXIV. Kolhapur and Southern Mahratha Jaghirs, 1905. Bombay.

Gazetteer (Sindh) 999-8K/24

Compiled by A. W Hughes London, 1874.

Gazetteer (Sind Province)

Compiled by E. H Aitken. Karachi, 1907 999-8K/25

Gupta (Rai Bahadur) 999-8K/26

Selections from the Historical Records of the Hereditary Minister of Baroda.

Haig (Major T. W.) 999-8K/27

Historic Landmarks of the Deccan. Allahabad, 1907.

Karaka (Dosabhai Framjee) 999-8K/28-29

History of the Parsis 2 vols.

Khan (Ali Mohammad) 999-8K/30

The Political and Statistical History of Gujarat. Translated from the Persian To which are added copious annotations and an historical introduction by James Bird. London, 1835.

Lely (Sir F. S. P.) 999-8K/31

Suggestions for the better governing of India, with special reference to the Bombay Presidency. London, 1906

Mackay (Alexander) (See 380C/10)

Western India Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester Edited by James Robertson with a Preface by Thomas Bayley London, 1853.

Malabari (Behramji M.)

Gujrat and the Gujratis: pictures of men and manners taken from life. London, 1882 999-8K/32

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

Malabari (Behramji M.)—(contd.)

Bombay in the Making. Being mainly a history of the origin and growth of Judicial Institutions in the Western Presidency. With an Introduction by Sir George Sydenham Clarke. London, 1910 **999-8K/33**

Mandu **999-8K/34**

History of— The Ancient Capital of Malwa. By a Bombay Subaltern. Reprint. Bombay, 1875.

Masoom (Mahomed) **999-8K/35**

A History of Sind, embracing the period from A.D. 710 to A.D. 1590; written in Persian at the close of the sixteenth century, and translated into English in the year 1846 by Captain George Grenville Malet, assisted by Pir Mohamed. Bombay, 1855.

Outram (Lieut.-Col.) **999-8K/36**

The Conquest of Scinde. London, 1856.

***Pechell** **999-8K/37**

An Historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of Bombay by the English East India Company and of the Rise and Progress of the War with the Mahratta Nation. London, 1781.

Postans (Mrs.)

Cutch or, Random Sketches, taken during residence, interspersed with legends and traditions. Illustrated. London, 1839 **999-8K/38**

Western India in 1838. 2 vols. London, 1836 **999-8K/39-40**

Postans (P.) **999-8K/41**

Personal Observations on Sindh, the manners and customs of its inhabitants and its productive capabilities with a sketch of its recent events and connection of the British Government. London, 1843.

Records of the Bombay Government (Selections from)

New Series. 12 vols.—

Vol. VIII. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapur, by Major D. C. Graham, 1854 **999-8K/42**

,, XII. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Mahee Kanta. 1855 **999-8K/43**

,, XV. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Kutch, 1855 **999-8K/44**

,, XVII. Pts. I-II.—Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Sind, 1855 **999-8K/45-46**

,, XXIII. Pts I-II.—Miscellaneous Information connected with the Rewa Kanta Gujarat, in 1856 **999-8K/47-48**

,, XXIV. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Persian Gulf, 1856 **999-8K/49**

,, XXV. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Native States of Pahlunpur, 1856 **999-8K/50**

,, XXVI. Miscellaneous Information connected with the States of Junjeera, Jowar, Bansda, Cambay, etc , 1856 **999-8K/51**

,, XXXVIII. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Kattyawar in Gujarat, 1856 **999-8K/52**

,, XLI. Miscellaneous Information connected with the lapsed Satara Territory and the districts of Satara Jagirdars, 1857 **999-8K/53**

Stokes (H. J.) **999-8K/54**

An Historical Account of the Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1870.

Cribble (J. D. B.) **999-8K/55**

A History of the Deccan. London, 1924

999-9. MADRAS, MYSORE, TRAVANCORE, CEYLON.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

***Baikie (R.)** **999-9K/1**

Observations on the Neilgherries including an account of their topography, climate, soil and productions, and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution. Maps of the hills and the approaches to them, sketches of the scenery, drawings of the principal buildings, tables of routes, etc. Edited by W H. Smoult, Esq Calcutta, 1834.

Bell (Major E.) **999-9K/2**

The Mysore Reversion London, 1866.

Browning (L.) **999-9K/3**

Eastern Experiences Second Edition. London, 1872.

Dykes (James W. Ballantine) **999-9K/4**

Salem, an Indian Collectorate. London, 1853.

***East India Company** **999-9K/5**

Original Papers relative to Tanjore: containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held between His Highness the Nabab of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore. Together with the material part of Lord Pigot's last dispatch to the East India Company. The whole connected by a narrative, and illustrated with notes and observations. London, 1777

Gazetteer (Madras District) **999-9K/6**

Edited by W Francis Vol. I. Descriptive. 10 vols.—

1. Anantpur.
2. Arcot (South).
3. Bellary.
4. Godavari.
5. Madura.
6. Malabar and Anjango.

Gazetteer (Madras District)

Edited by W. Francis—(contd.)

7. Nilgiri.
8. Tanjore
9. Trichinopoly
10. Vizagapatam. Madras, 1905—1907.

Vol II. Statistical Appendix 22 vols. Madras, 1905
Maps

Gazetteer (Southern India) **999-9K/7**

Madras, 1855.

Lawson (Sir Charles) **999-9K/8**

Memoirs of Madras. London, 1905.

Love (H. Davison) **999-9K/9**

Vestiges of Old Madras 1640—1800, traced from the East India Company's records preserved at Fort St. George and India Office, and from other sources With maps and illustrations. 3 vols and Index. (Duplicate.) London, 1913.

Madras Almanac

For the Year of Our Lord, 1811 **999-9K/10**
For the Year of Our Lord, 1828 **999-9K/11**
For the Year of Our Lord, 1880 **999-9K/12**

Manual (Madras Districts)

7 vols.—

1. Arcot (South), 1878 **999-9K/13**
2. Bellary, 1872 **999-9K/14**
3. Cuddapah, 1875 **999-9K/15**
4. Madura, 1868 **999-9K/16**
5. Nellore, 1873 **999-9K/17**
6. Trichinopoly, 1878 **999-9K/18**
7. Vizaagapatam, 1869 Madras **999-9K/19**

999-9. Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon.

Morris (Henry) **999-9K/20**

A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavari District in the Presidency of Madras London, 1878

Penny (Frank, Mrs.) **999-9K/21**

Fort St. George, Madras. A Short History of Our First Possession in India London, 1900

Price (Sir Frederick) **999-9K/22**

Ootacamund A History compiled for the Government of Madras Madras, 1908.

Raghavaiyangar (S. Srinivasa) **999-9K/23**

Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. Madras, 1893

Rice (B. Lewis)

Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions. London, 1909 **999-9K/24**

Mysore. A Gazetteer compiled for Government Revised Edition. Two volumes

Vol. I Mysore in General ... **999-9K/25**

,, II Mysore, by Districts. Westminster, 1897 ... . **999-9K/26**

Richter (Rev. G.) **999-9K/27**

Manual of Coorg. A Gazetteer of the natural features of the country and the social and political condition of its inhabitants. Mangalore, 1870.

Thurston (Edgar) **999·9K/28**

The Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg, and the Associated States Cambridge. 1913.

Wheeler (J. Talboys) **999·9K/29**

Madras in the Olden Time. being a history of the Presidency from the first foundation to the French occupation of Madras. Three volumes Madras. 1861

Wilks (Major M.) **999·9K/30**

Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore, under the System prescribed by the Orders of the Governor-General in Council, dated the 4th September, 1799. Bangalore, 1861.

999·01. HYDERABAD.

(Also see Sec. 915·4.)

Briggs (H. G.) **(See 998K/8)**

The Nizam 2 vols.

Burton (Major Reginald George) **999·01K/1**

A History of the Hyderabad Contingent. Calcutta, 1905.

Gazetteer (Haidrabad Assigned Districts) **999·01K/2**

Commonly called Berar Edited by A. C. Lyall Bombay, 1870.